

CALL NO DS 79.739 T46 1994
TI The 1,000 hour war : communication in the
Gulf / edited by Thomas A. McCain and Leonard
Shyles
PL Westport, Conn.
PUB Greenwood Press
DT 1994
PD xviii, 212 p. : ill., 24 cm.
SER Contributions in military studies, ISSN 0883-
6884 ; no. 148
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 189-
202) and index.
ISBN 0313287473
SUB Persian Gulf War, 1991--Press coverage.
ADDED AUTHOR McCain, Thomas A.
Shyles, Leonard, 1948-
ADDED TITLE II. Thousand hour war.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R62 P73 1970
TI 1er Bataillon Royal 22e Régiment en
Westphalie, 1970
PL [S.1
PUB s.n.]
DT 1970
PD 72 p. : tout en ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES 1 R 22e R Allemagne.--On cover.
SUB Canada. Armée canadienne. Royal Régiment, 22e.
ADDED TITLE 1 R 22e R Allemagne
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R621 D48 1982
TI 2e Bataillon, Royal 22e Régiment : livre
souvenir, Chypre 1981-1982
PL [Nicosie, Chypre
PUB Le Bataillon
DT 1982]
PD 1 v. : ill., cartes, portr. ; 24 cm
NOTES Titre pris sur la couverture.
Titre au dos: 2e BN R22e R : livre souvenir.
Le castor en mission--t. au haut de la p.
"Ce livre est présenté comme souvenir de son
service pour les Nations Unies à Chypre avec
le Deuxième Bataillon Royal 22e Régiment,
Sept 81-Avril 82 au maintien de la paix"--p.
de t.
SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Royal
Régiment, 22e. Bataillon, 2e.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Chypre.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Ouvrages
illustrés.

Nations Unies--Forces armées--Chypre.
Forces de maintien de la paix--Canada.
Nations Unies--Forces de maintien de la paix--
Chypre.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Royal
Régiment, 22e. Bataillon 2e.

ADDED TITLE 2e R22e R Chypre, 1981-1982.
22e BN R22e R Chypre, 1981-1982
Deuxième Bataillon du Royal 22e Régiment :
livre souvenir, Chypre 1981-1982.
Le castor en mission.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VE 23.2 U5 1983

TI The 3d Marine Division and its regiments / by
Reference Section, Historical Branch

PL Washington, D.C.

PUB History and Museums Division, Headquarters,
U.S. Marine Corps

DT 1983

PD iii, 58 p. : ill. ; 27 cm.

NOTES Item 383-B.

SUB United States. Marine Corps--Division, 3rd--
History.

ADDED AUTHOR United States. Marine Corps. History and
Museums Division.

ADDED TITLE I. Third Marine Division and its regiments.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 C2 A4

TI 6 CDN Anti-tank Regiment, Royal Canadian
Artillery : regimental history 1942-1945

PL [s.l.

PUB s.n.

DT after 1945]

PD 34 p. ; 36 cm

NOTES Photocopy of typescript text (D Hist Kardex -
142.7A6.011 (D1).

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Canadian
Artillery. Anti-tank Regiment, 6th--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.

World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Europe.

ADDED TITLE 6 Canadian Anti-tank Regiment, Royal Canadian
Artillery.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 H8 H8 1979
TI The 8th Hussar : Cyprus 1978-79
PL Nicossia, Cyprus
PUB The 8th Canadian Hussars (Princess Louise's)
DT 18 Oct, 1978 - 20 Mar, 1979
NOTES V. 2, nos. 1-9 bound together with a
collective title: The 8th Hussar : Cyprus
1978-79.
Bi-weekly, Oct., 1978 - Mar., 1979.
HOLDINGS DHL: v. 2, nos. 1-9.

SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Hussars, 8th--
Cyprus--Periodicals.
United Nations--Armed Forces--Cyprus--
Periodicals.
Peacekeeping forces--Cyprus--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Hussars, 8th.
ADDED TITLE Eight Hussar.
LOCATION DHL

TI 14-18 : le magazine de la Grande Guerre
PL Saint-Cloud, Belgique
PUB Soteca
DT 2001-
PD v. ; 30 cm
NOTES Bimestriel
HOLDINGS 2002-
ISSN 1627-6612
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Périodiques.
ADDED TITLE Quatorze-dix-huit : le magazine de la Grande
Guerre.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Avril/Mai 2004, no.19

TI '30-'50 : bulletin de nouvelles du Centre
d'études et de documentation Guerre et
Sociétés contemporaines (CEGES)
PL Bruxelles
PUB Le Centre
DT 1997-
NOTES Fait suite à: Bulletin de nouvelles du
Centre de recherches et d'études historiques
de la seconde guerre mondiale.
HOLDINGS 1997-
ISSN 0772-120X
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Historiographie--
Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Centre d'études et de documentation Guerre et
Sociétés contemporaines (Belgique).
LOCATION DHL PER

LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Été 2003, no. 38
Bibliographie 2002
Dossier: répression et archives judiciaires.

TI '30-'50 : bulletin de nouvelles du Centre de
recherches et d'études historiques de la
Seconde Guerre mondiale

PL Bruxelles

PUB Le Centre

DT 1992-1997

NOTES Fait suite à: Bulletin du Centre de
recherches et d'études historiques de la
Seconde Guerre mondiale.
Suivi de: '30-'50 : bulletin de nouvelles du
Centre d'Etudes et de documentation Guerre et
Sociétés contemporaines (CEGES).

HOLDINGS [1992-1997]

SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Historiographie--
Périodiques.

ADDED AUTHOR Centre de recherches et d'études historiques
de la Seconde Guerre mondiale (Belgique).

LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO D 756.5 N6 T54 1974

TI 30th anniversary of the D-Day landings in
Normandy, 1944-June 6-1974

PL [Ottawa]

PUB Dept. of Veterans Affairs

DT 1974

PD 22, 22 p. : ill., 1 col. map ; 23 cm

ABSTRACT The landings of Normandy, 6 June 1944
[account prepared by G.W.L. Nicholson] --
Normandy and Canada / [account prepared by
Jacques Gouin].

NOTES 30e anniversaire des débarquements en
Normandie au jour J, 1944 - le 6 juin - 1974--
t. de la p. de t. en français.

Includes bibliographical references.

Comprend des références bibliographiques.

Cover title.

Titre pris sur la couverture.

Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.

Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Normandy.

Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et
batailles--France--Normandie.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Veterans Affairs Canada.
Canada. Anciens combattants Canada.

ADDED TITLE 30e anniversaire des débarquements en
Normandie au jour J, 1944 - le 6 juin - 1974.
Thirtieth anniversary of the D-Day landings
in Normandy, 1944-June 6-1974.
Trentième anniversaire des débarquements en
Normandie au jour J, 1944 - le 6 juin -1974.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO UA 602 L36 F53 1994
TI 50 years of Canadian electrical and
mechanical engineering / Lindsay, J.G. ...
[et al.] = 50 ans de génie électrique et
mécanique canadien / Lindsay, J.G. ... [et al.]
PL [s.l.]
PUB EME Officer's Fund = Fonds des officiers GEM
DT [1994]
PD xi, 111 p. ; ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Text in English and French on two columns.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé sur
deux colonnes.
ISBN 0-968084-0-2
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Corps of Royal
Canadian Electrical and Mechanical Engineers--
History.
Canada. Armée canadienne. Génie électrique et
mécanique royal canadien--Histoire.
ADDED AUTHOR Lindsay, J.G. (J. Graham), 1948- .
ADDED TITLE Fifty years of Canadian electrical and
mechanical engineering.
Cinquante ans de génie électrique et
mécanique canadien.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 231 S64 Folio
TI 75e anniversaire du Service naval du Canada :
journal souvenir du NCSM Montcalm
PL [S.l]
PUB Canadian Navy
DT 1985?]
PD 52 p. : ill. ; 37 cm
SUB Montcalm (Navire).
Canada. Marine royale--Histoire.
Canada--Histoire navale--20e siècle.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Forces armées canadiennes.
ADDED TITLE Soixante-quinzième anniversaire du service
naval du Canada : journal souvenir du NCSM
Montcalm.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 C3 F51
TI 401 Squadron, 1934-1984 = Escadrille 401,
1934-1984 / edited and produced by 401
Squadron members = [édité et produit par les
membres de l'Escadrille 401]
PL [St. Hubert, Québec
PUB 401 Squadron
DT 1984]
PD [76] p. : ill., ports. ; 15 x 22 cm
NOTES Cover title.
Titre pris sur la couv.
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force. Squadron,
401--History.
Canada. Aviation royale. Escadrille, 401--
Histoire.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force. Squadron,
401.
Canada. Aviation royale. Escadrille, 401.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO UG 635 C2 F627 1997
TI The 407 Squadron History, 1941-1996
PL [Comox, B.C.
PUB Demon Association
DT 1997]
PD 276 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
ABSTRACT Pt.1. The wartime years, 1941-1945--Pt.2. The
post-war years, 1951-1996.
NOTES No. 407 Squadron : a narrative history--ti.
on added t.p.
Tom Procter Association Historian/editor.--
Intro. p.5
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force. Squadron,
407--History.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Squadron, 407--
History.
ADDED AUTHOR Procter, Tom.
ADDED TITLE No. 407 Squadron : a narrative history.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 C2 F76 1997
TI 444 (CS) Squadron : 1947-1997
PL [Goose Bay
PUB The Squadron
DT 1997]
PD [14] p. ; 29 cm
NOTES Cover title.

"A book commemorating the 50th Anniversary of
444 (Combat Support) Squadron"--foreword p. 2
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Squadron, 444--
History.
ADDED TITLE 444 Combat Support Squadron : 1947-1997.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 S7 V46
TI The 1942-43 New York-Moscow KGB messages
PL Fort George G. Meade, MD.
PUB Center for Cryptologic History, National
Security Agency
DT [1995?]
PD 10 p. ; 22 cm.
SER Venona historical monograph ; no. 2
NOTES Cover title.
SUB Cryptography--United States--History.
Cryptography--Soviet Union--History.
Spies--Soviet Union--History--20th century.
Spies--United States--History--20th century.
Espionage, Soviet--United States.
World War, 1939-1945--Cryptography.
ADDED AUTHOR United States. National Security
Agency/Central Security Service. Center for
Cryptologic History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 755.5 N56 1995
TI 1943 : the beginning of the end / edited by
Paul D. Dickson
PL Ottawa
PUB Canadian Committee for the History of the
Second World War ; Laurier Centre for
Military Strategic and Disarmament Studies
DT 1995
PD vii, 136 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Proceedings of a conference held 10-11 Dec.
1993 at Wilfrid Laurier University.
Proceedings of a conference held 10-11 Dec.
1993 at Wilfrid Laurier University.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0969795548
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Congresses.
Nineteen forty-three, A.D.
ADDED AUTHOR Dickson, Paul Douglas, 1963-
Canadian Committee for the History of the
Second World War.
Laurier Centre for Military Strategic and
Disarmament Studies.
ADDED TITLE Nineteen forty three.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 23 C38 1996
TI The 1996 Canadian encyclopedia plus
 [electronic resource] : the complete
 multimedia reference work on CD-Rom
PL Toronto
PUB McClelland and Stewart Limited
DT 1996
PD 1 computer optical laser disc ; 12 cm
NOTES The CD-rom may be read on the user terminal
 in the main research reading room.
 French printed version also available:
 L'encyclopédie du Canada.
SUB Canada--Dictionaries and encyclopedias.
LOCATION DHL CD-ROM cabinet

CALL NO D 766.3 A27 1997
TI An abridged history of the Greek-Italian and
 Greek-German War, 1940-1941 : land operations
 / Hellenic Army General Staff, Army History
 Directorate
PL Athens
PUB Army History Directorate
DT 1997
PD xxiii, 354 p. : ill. (some col.), maps ; 24 cm
ISBN 9607897013
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Greece.
 Greece. Army--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Greece. Hellenic Army General Staff. Army
 History Directorate.
LOCATION DHL

TI ACA Bulletin / Association of Canadian
 Archivists
PL Ottawa
PUB The Association
NOTES Continues: Archives bulletin.
 New subscription beginning Jan 2000.
HOLDINGS [1994, 1996], 2000-
ISSN 0709-4604
SUB Archives--Canada--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Association of Canadian Archivists.
LOCATION DHL Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Feb 2004
 Membership directory 2003-2004

TI Adelphi paper
PL London, England
PUB International Institute for Strategic Studies
NOTES IISS--cov.
 10 issues a year.
 Some issues filed in DHist document collection.
HOLDINGS DHL has: nos 281,286-288, 294, 318, 321
ISSN 0567-932X
SUB Military history, Modern--20th century--
 Periodicals.
 Military art and science--History--20th
 century--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Institute for Strategic Studies (London,
 England).
 International Institute for Strategic Studies.
LOCATION DHL Per
 ML Per

TI Aero vision
PL Montreal
PUB Bombardier Aerospace Group, North America
NOTES Quarterly
 Continues: Canadair service news.
HOLDINGS [1993-1996]
ISSN 1207-8263
SUB Aeronautics--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Bombardier Aerospace Group.
LOCATION DHL Per

TI Aerospace historian
PL Bolling Air Force Base, D.C.
PUB Air Force Historical Foundation
NOTES Continued by: Air power history.
HOLDINGS [1970-1987]
ISSN 0001-9364
SUB Aeronautics, Military--United States--
 Periodicals.
 United States. Air Force--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Air Force Historical Foundation.
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO DS 351.5 A33 2001
TI Afghanistan : a regional geography / by the
Faculty of the Geography Program, Department
of Geography & Environmental Engineering,
United States Military Academy
PL West Point, N.Y.
PUB United States Military Academy
DT 2001
PD 116 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
Also available online:
<http://www.dean.usma.edu/geo/Geog/geomain.htm>.

SUB Afghanistan--Geography.
ADDED AUTHOR United States Military Academy. Dept. of
Geography and Environmental Engineering.
LOCATION DHL

TI Afrika Zamani : an annual journal of African
history = revue annuelle d'histoire africaine
PL Yaoundé, Cameroun
PUB Association des historiens africains
PD v. ; 23 cm
HOLDINGS [1978-1995, no. 5 1997, no. 6 1998, nos 7-8,
1999-2000]
ISSN 0850-3079
SUB Africa--History--Periodicals.
Afrique--Histoire--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Association des historiens africains.
Association of African Historians.
ADDED TITLE Afrika Zamani : revue d'histoire africaine =
A journal of African history.
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO JX 3 R382 no. 33 1999
TI L'Afrique entre guerre et paix : dossier /
sous la direction de Hugo Sada
PL Paris
PUB Iris : PUF
DT 1999
PD 272 p. ; 25 cm
SER La revue internationale et stratégique ; no. 33
NOTES Texte en français; résumés en français et en
anglais.
Titre pris sur la couv.
Dossier : L'Afrique entre guerre et paix : p.
131-265.
ISSN 1287-1672
SUB Afrique--Histoire--1960- .
Afrique--Relations extérieures--1960- .
Afrique--Politique et gouvernement--1960- .

Relations internationales--Périodiques.

ADDED AUTHOR Sada, Hugo.

Institut de relations internationales et
stratégiques.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 51 A43 2003 V.2

TI Ages of operational commanders / compiled by
D.L. Miller

PL [Toronto]

PUB Canadian Forces Command and Staff College

DT 2003

PD 2 v. : ill., maps ; 28 cm

SER Command and Staff College ; 29

ABSTRACT The sixty-three essays critically consider
forty-one different commanders, and represent
a sampling of those prepared by the Canadian
and International officers attending the
Canadian forces Command and Staff College
Course 29, 2002-2003--attached letter.

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

SUB Generals--Biography.

Command of troops.

Leadership.

ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Forces College.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO P 306.2 A333 1987

TI Aide-mémoire d'autoperfectionnement à
l'intention des traducteurs et des rédacteurs
/ Direction générale de la terminologie et
des services linguistiques, Direction des
services linguistiques, Division de la
formation et du perfectionnement

PL Ottawa

PUB Secrétariat d'Etat du Canada; Bureau des
traductions

DT c1987

PD xvi, 230 p. ; 23 cm

NOTES Comprend un index et une bibliographie.

ISBN 0-660-92265-7

SUB Traduction--Guides, manuels, etc.

Art d'écrire--Guides, manuels, etc.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Bureau des traductions. Division de
la formation et du perfectionnement.

LOCATION DHL

TI Air historian : newsletter of the U.S. Air
Force history program
PL Bolling AFB, D.C.
PUB Office of Air History, U.S. Government
Printing Office
HOLDINGS [1984-1988]
SUB United States. Air Force--History--Periodicals.
Aeronautics, Military--United States--
Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL Per

TI Air international
PL Stamford, Lincs, England
PUB Key Publishing
PD v. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Monthly.
HOLDINGS DHL: 1998
ML: 5 CY (Unused copies transferred to DHL)
ISSN 0306-5634
SUB Aeronautics, Military--Periodicals.
Airplanes, Military--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER

TI Air power
PL London
PUB Air Warfare Centre, Operational Doctrine and
Training
NOTES Annual.
Supplement to Air Clues.
HOLDINGS 1996-1997
SUB Great Britain. Royal Air Force--Periodicals.
Aeronautics, Military--Great Britain--
Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Great Britain. Royal Air Force.
ADDED TITLE The Royal Air Force Magazine
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO UG 632 A49 1997
TI Air power confronts an unstable world /
edited by Richard P. Hallion
ED 1st English ed.
PL London ; Washington
PUB Brassey's
DT 1997
PD xxiv, 247 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1857532384
SUB Air power.
 Security, International.
 World politics--20th century.
ADDED AUTHOR Hallion, Richard
LOCATION DHL

TI Air power history
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Air Force Historical Foundation
NOTES Official journal of : Air Force Historical
 Foundation.
 Continues: Aerospace historian.
 Includes membership to "American Military
 Institute".
 Quarterly.
HOLDINGS DHL: [1988]-
 ML: 5 CY
ISSN 1044-016X
SUB United States. Air Force--Periodicals.
 Aeronautics, Military--United States--History-
 -Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Air Force Historical Foundation.
LOCATION DHL Per
 ML Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Spring 2004, Vol. 51, no. 1

CALL NO UG 630 A3825 2002
TI Air power history : turning points from Kitty
 Hawk to Kosovo / edited by Sebastian Cox and
 Peter Gray with an introduction by Richard
 Overy
PL London ; Portland, Or.
PUB Frank Cass
DT 2002
PD xix, 362 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
SER Cass series. Studies in air power ; 13
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0714682578
SUB Air power--History.
 Air warfare--History.
 Aeronautics, Military--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Cox, Sebastian.
 Gray, Peter, 1953- .
LOCATION DHL

TI Air University quarterly review
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Aerospace Studies Institute, Maxwell Air
Force Base, Ala.
NOTES Continued by: Air University review.
HOLDINGS [1952-1963]
SUB Aeronautics--Periodicals.
United States. Air Force--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR United States. Air University.
LOCATION DHL Per

TI Air University review
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Aerospace Studies Institute, Maxwell Air
Force Base, Ala.
NOTES Continues: Air University quarterly review.
Is continued by: Airpower journal.
HOLDINGS [1963-1982]
ISSN 0002-2594
SUB Aeronautics--Periodicals.
United States. Air Force--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR United States. Air University.
LOCATION DHL Per

TI Aircraft
PL New York, N.Y.
PUB Lawson Publishing Company
HOLDINGS [1910-1911]
SUB Aeronautics--History--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL Per

TI Airforce
PL Ottawa
PUB Royal Canadian Air Force Association
DT 1977-
NOTES Continues: Wings at home.
HOLDINGS DHL [1977-1994]
ISSN 0704-6804
SUB Royal Canadian Air Force Association--
Periodicals.
Aeronautics--Canada--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Royal Canadian Air Force Association
LOCATION DHL Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Spring 2004, V. 28, no.1

CALL NO UG 630 A3826 1995
TI Airpower : theory and practice / edited by
John Gooch
PL London
PUB Frank Cass
DT 1995
PD 276 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm
NOTES "This group of studies first appeared in a
Special Issue on 'Airpower : theory and
practice' of the Journal of strategic
studies, vol. 18, no.1 (March 1995)"_T.p.
verso.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0714646571
SUB Air power.
Air warfare--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Gooch, John.
LOCATION DHL

TI Alberta history
PL Calgary
PUB Historical Society of Alberta
NOTES Quarterly.
HOLDINGS [1995]
ISSN 0316-1552
SUB Alberta--History--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Historical Society of Alberta.
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO UA 602 C52 A4 1994
TI Album souvenir du 125e anniversaire du
Régiment de la Chaudière : 50e anniversaire
du débarquement en Normandie
PL [Beauce, Québec
PUB Promotions Citadelle
DT 1994]
PD 37 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Régiment
de la Chaudière--Histoire.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Régiment
de la Chaudière.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 769.87 A4 A43 1993
TI The Aleutians Campaign, June 1942 - August 1943
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Naval Historical Center, Department of the Navy
DT 1993
PD ix, 133 p. : ports., maps ; 23 cm
SER Combat narratives ; no. 1
NOTES Originally published: Washington, D.C. :
 Publications Branch, Office of Naval
 Intelligence, United States Navy, 1945.
ISBN 0945274165
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Alaska--
 Aleutian Islands.
 World War, 1939-1945--Amphibious operations.
ADDED AUTHOR Naval Historical Center (U.S.).
LOCATION DHL

TI The Alice McDermott memorial lecture in
 applied ethics
PL Boulder, Colo.
PUB United States Air Force Academy
DT 1991-
HOLDINGS 1991-
SUB Military ethics.
 Ethics.
 Integrity.
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO D 805 A2 A44 2000
TI Alien justice : wartime internment in
 Australia and North America / edited by Kay
 Saunders and Roger Daniels
PL Queensland, Australia
PUB University of Queensland Press
DT 2000
PD xix, 323 p., [14] p. of plates ; 20 cm
ISBN 0702229911
SUB Prisoners of war--United States.
 Prisoners of war--Canada.
 Prisoners of war--Australia.

LOCATION DHL

TI All hands : magazine of the U.S. Navy

PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Office of the Chief of Information
NOTES Monthly.
HOLDINGS DHL: 1984-1997
ML: 5 CY
ISSN 0002-5577
SUB United States. Navy--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR United States. Bureau of Naval Personnel.
United States. Navy Dept. Office of the Chief
of Information.
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO VA 400 O82 1990
TI All the ships that sail : a study of Canada's
fleets
PL Ottawa
PUB Study on the Utilization of the Federal
government's marine fleets
DT 1990
PD 125 p. ; 29 cm
NOTES Chairperson: Gordon F. Osbaldeston.
Also known as: Fleet utilization study.
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Maritime
Command.
Merchant marine--Canada.
Warships--Canada.
Marine resources and state--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Osbaldeston, Gordon F.
ADDED TITLE I. Report of the study on the utilization of
the federal government's marine fleets.
Fleet utilization study.
Osbaldeston report.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 C88 A45 1999
TI Allied and axis signals intelligence in World
War II / edited by David Alvarez
PL Portland, Or.
PUB Frank Cass
DT 1999
PD 229 p. ; 23 cm
SER Cass series. Studies in intelligence
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 9714649589
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Military intelligence.
World War, 1939-1945--Cryptography.
World War, 1939-1945--Electronic intelligence.
ADDED AUTHOR Alvarez, David J.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 840 A63 1988
TI America's alliances and Canadian-American
relations / edited by Lauren McKinsey and Kim
Richard Nossal
PL Toronto
PUB Summerhill Press
DT 1988
PD vii, 223 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Papers presented at the first Peason-Dickey
Conference held at Montebello, Quebec, Nov.
1987, sponsored by the Canadian Institute of
International Affairs and the Institute on
Canada and the United States, Dartmouth
College, N.H.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-920197-66-3
SUB United States--Foreign relations--1981- --
Congresses.
United States--Foreign relations--Canada--
Congresses.
Canada--Foreign relations--1981- --
Congresses.
Canada--Foreign relations--United States--
Congresses.
Alliances--Congresses.
ADDED AUTHOR McKinsey, Lauren S.
Nossal, Kim Richard.
Canadian Institute of International Affairs.
Dartmouth College. Institute on Canada and
the United States.
Pearson-Dickey Conference (1st : 1987 :
Montebello, Quebec).
LOCATION DHL

TI American Aviation Historical Society journal
PL Santa Ana, Calif.
PUB American Aviation Historical Society
NOTES Quarterly.
HOLDINGS [1956-1980]
ISSN 0002-7553
SUB Aeronautics--History--Periodicals.
Aeronautics--United States--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR American Aviation Historical Society.
ADDED TITLE II. AAHS Journal.
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO JF 1525 I6 A54 2000

TI American-British-Canadian intelligence
relations, 1939-2000 / editors David
Stafford, Rhodri Jeffreys-Jones
PL London
PUB Frank Cass
DT 2000
PD 286 p. ; 23 cm
SER Cass series - studies in intelligence, ISSN
1368-9916
NOTES From a colloquium held at the Institute of
Advanced Studies in the Humanities at the
University of Edinburgh on 1 May 1999.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 071465103
SUB Intelligence service--United States--Case
studies.
Intelligence service--Canada--Case studies.
Intelligence service--Great Britain--Case
studies.

ADDED AUTHOR Jeffreys-Jones, Rhodri.
Stafford, David, 1942- .

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 208 A43 2004
TI American revolution : battles and leaders /
Aaron R. Murray, editor
PL New York, N.Y.
PUB DK Publishing
DT 2004
PD 96 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0789498898 (pbk)
SUB United States--History--Revolution, 1775-1783.
ADDED AUTHOR Murray, Aaron R.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VM 301 A43 1982
TI American Ship Building Company and
predecessors : naval architectural drawings,
1867-1920 / Center for Archival Collections
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Center for Archival Collections
DT 1982
PD ix, 236p. ; 28 cm
NOTES "MS-212"--cov.
Cover title.
SUB American Ship Building Company--Archives--
Microform catalogs.
Naval architecture--Designs and plans--

Microform catalogs.

Ships--Great Lakes--History--19th century--

Sources--Microform catalogs.

Ships--Great Lakes--History--20th century--

Sources--Microform catalogs.

Ships--United States--History--19th century--

Sources--Microform catalogs.

Ships--United States--History--20th century--

Sources--Microform catalogs.

LOCATION DHL

TI American Society of Arms Collectors bulletin

PL Riverside, Calif.

PUB The Society

NOTES Some items were catalogued seperately.

HOLDINGS [1969]-

SUB Armor--Collectors and collecting--United States.

ADDED AUTHOR American Society of Arms Collectors.

LOCATION DHL Per

LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Oct 2003, no.88

CALL NO FC 305 A4 1995

TI Amérique française [ressource électronique] :
histoire et civilisation

PL Montréal

PUB Services documentaires multimedia

DT 1995

PD 1 disque au laser d'ordinateur + 1 livret (82 p.)

SUB Québec (Province)--Histoire--Base de données.

Canada--Histoire--Jusqu'à 1763 (Nouvelle

France)--Bases de données.

Canadiens français--Histoire--Bases de données.

Canada--Histoire--1763- --Bases de données.

Canada francophone--Histoire--Bases de données.

Amérique du Nord francophone--Histoire--Bases de données.

ADDED AUTHOR Services documentaires Multimedia.

Centre de recherche Lionel-Groulx.

LOCATION DHL CD-ROM cabinet

CALL NO DK 508.79 A54 1987

TI Anglo-American perspectives on the Ukrainian
question 1938-1951 : a documentary collection

/ [compiled by] Lubomyr Y. Luciuk and Bohdan

S. Kordan ; foreword by Hugh A. Macdonald
PL Kingston, Ont.
PUB Limestone Press
DT 1987
PD xxx, 242 p. ; 24 cm
SER Studies in east European nationalism ; no. 1
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. [241]-
242.
SUB Ukraine--Foreign public opinion.
Ukraine--Politics and government--1917- --
Sources.
Ukraine--History--1917- --Sources.
ADDED AUTHOR Kordan, Bohdan S.
Luciuk, Lubomyr Y., 1953- .
University of Toronto. Chair of Ukrainian
Studies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 930 A5
TI Anglo-Boer War, 1899-1901 : an album of
upwards of three hundred photographic
engravings
PL Capetown
PUB D. Edwards
DT [1902?]
PD xvi, 200 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Title continues: "A picture record of the
movements of the British, Colonial, and Boer
forces engaged in the conflict."
Memorabilia enclosed: certificate from mayor
of Capetown, Transvaal map, 1939 newspaper
article by George Wright. Readers should
consult photocopied material (Folder 1) only
and should not touch original documents
(Folder 2).
Book was obtained from the County of Prince
Edward Archives. Accession information is
enclosed.
SUB Great Britain. Army--History.
South African War, 1899-1902--Pictorial works.
ADDED TITLE A picture record of the movements of the
British, Colonial, and Boer forces engaged in
the conflict.
LOCATION DHL

TI Annales : économies, sociétés, civilisations
PL Paris
PUB A. Colin
NOTES Fait suite à: Annales d'histoire sociale.
Suivi de: Annales : histoire, sciences
sociales.

HOLDINGS [1978-1993]
ISSN 0395-2649
SUB Histoire sociale--Périodiques.
LOCATION DHL Per

TI Annales : histoire, sciences sociales
PL Paris
PUB A. Colin
NOTES Fait suite à: Annales : économies, sociétés,
civilisations.
HOLDINGS [1994]-
Index 1994-1998
ISSN 0395-2649
SUB Histoire sociale--Périodiques.
LOCATION DHL per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Jan/Fev 2004 Vol. 59, no. 1

CALL NO D 410 A66 2000
TI L'année stratégique 2001 / sous la direction
de Pascal Boniface
PL Paris
PUB Editions Michalon ; Institut des relations
internationales et stratégiques (IRIS)
DT 2000
PD 831 p. : ill., cartes ; 18 cm
ISBN 28411861384
SUB Politique mondiale--1989- .
Forces stratégiques.
Armements.
Géopolitique.
ADDED AUTHOR Boniface, Pascal.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HA 741 C34
TI Annuaire du Canada
PL Ottawa
PUB Bureau du recensement et de la statistique
DT 1905-
PD v. : ill. (certaines pliées, certaines en
coul.) ; 22-32 cm.
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: The
Canada year book.
HOLDINGS 1978/79-
ISSN 0316-8557
SUB Canada--Statistiques--Périodiques.
Canada--Périodiques.

LOCATION DHL
ML
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2001

TI Annual report on Nuclear Safety in DND/CF : a
report of the Deputy Minister of Defence and
the Chief of Defence Staff / by The Director
General Nuclear Safety (DGNS)
PL [Ottawa]
PUB Director General Nuclear Safety = Directeur
général sûreté nucléaire
DT 2001/2002-
PD v. ; 28 cm
NOTES Titre de la p. de t. en français: Rapport
annuel sur la sûreté nucléaire au sein du MDN
et dans les FC.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.

HOLDINGS 2002-2003

SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Security
measures--Periodicals.
Nuclear Safety--Armed Forces--Canada--
Periodicals.
Nuclear energy--Canada--Security measures--
Periodicals.
Énergie nucléaire--Canada--Sécurité--Mesures--
Périodiques.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Sécurité--
Mesures--Périodiques.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Director
General Nuclear Safety.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Directeur général sûreté nucléaire.

ADDED TITLE Rapport annuel sur la sûreté nucléaire au
sein du MDN et dans les FC.

LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2002-2003

CALL NO D 547 C2 A56 1916

TI Another garland from the Front, Canadian
Infantry Battalion (Western Cavalry), B.E.F.,
France and Belgium / published by permission
of Hugh Marshall Dyer, censored by Chief
Censor ; edited by F.B. Bagshaw and R.M. Eassie

PL London

PUB Canadian Infantry Battalion (Western Cavalry)
; Geo Pulman

DT 1916

PD 114 p. : ill., ports. ; 28 cm

NOTES At head of title : Christmas 1916, New Year
1917.

The first garland (1915) published under
title: A Christmas garland from the front.

SUB World War, 1914-1918--Periodicals.

World War, 1914-1918--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Infantry
Battalion (Western Cavalry).

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 1249 N3 A5 1961

TI Anti-submarine warfare : a comprehensive
bibliography / compiled by Shula Schwartz

PL Dallas 22, Tex.

PUB Chance Vought Corporation

DT 1961

PD 1 v.

SER Library bibliography ; no. 18

SUB Anti-submarine warfare--Bibliography.

ADDED AUTHOR Schwartz, Shula

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CD 950 A75 1992

TI The archival fonds : from theory to practice
/ edited by Terry Eastwood = Le fonds
d'archives : de la théorie à la pratique /
publié sous la direction de Terry Eastwood

PL [Ottawa]

PUB Bureau of Canadian Archivists = Bureau
canadien des archivistes

DT 1996

PD ii, 225 p. ; 23 cm

NOTES Text in English and French.

Texte en anglais et en français.

"Planning Committee on Descriptive Standards"-
- T.p.

"Comité de planification sur les normes de
description"--P. de t.

Includes bibliographical references.

Comprend des références bibliographiques.

ISBN 0969079761

SUB Catalogage--Archives.

Classification--Archives.

Fonds d'archives.

Cataloging of archival material.

ADDED AUTHOR Eastwood, Terence M.

Bureau of Canadian Archivists. Planning
Committee on Descriptive Standards.

Bureau canadien des archivistes. Comité de
planification sur les normes de description.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CD 953 A7213 1992
TI Archival standards and procedures of the
Archives nationales du Québec
ED Fourth edition, revised
PL Québec
PUB Direction des communications, Ministère des
affaires culturelles du Québec
DT 1992
PD 177 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Translated by: Elly Mialon.
Issued also in French under the title: Normes
et procédures archivistiques des Archives
nationale du Québec.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 2-550-26513-0
SUB Archives nationales du Québec--Administration.
Archives--Quebec (Province)--Management.
Public records--Quebec (Province)--Management.
Archival materials--Standards--Quebec
(Province).
Cataloging of archival materials--Standards--
Quebec (Province).
ADDED AUTHOR Mialon, Elly.
Archives nationales du Québec.
LOCATION DHL

TI Archivaria : the journal of the Association
of Canadian Archivists
PL [Ottawa]
PUB The Association
NOTES No. 37 includes index for 1986-1990.
Part of membership to "Association of
Canadian Archivists".
HOLDINGS 1975-
Index : nos 11-30 (1980-1990)
ISSN 0318-6954
SUB Archives--Canada--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Association of Canadian Archivists.
LOCATION DHL Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Spring 2003, no. 55

TI The Archivist = L'Archiviste
PL Ottawa
PUB National Archives of Canada = Archives
nationales du Canada

HOLDINGS [1983-1994]
ISSN 0705-2855
SUB Archives--Canada--Périodiques.
Archives--Canada--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Archives nationales du Canada.
National Archives of Canada.
LOCATION DHL Per

TI Argonauta : the newsletter of the Canadian
Nautical Research Society
PL Pointe Claire, Québec
PUB The Society
NOTES Some issues published by: Division of
University Relations, Memorial University of
Newfoundland
HOLDINGS [1987-1993], 1997-
ISSN 0842--0866
SUB Canadian Nautical Research Society--
Periodicals.
Navigation-Canada--Research--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Nautical Research Society
Memorial University of Newfoundland. Maritime
Studies Research unit.
LOCATION DHL Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Jan 2004 V. 21, no. 1

TI Armed forces and society : an
interdisciplinary journal
PL New Brunswick, N.J.
PUB Transaction Periodicals Consortium
NOTES "An interdisciplinary journal".
4 no. a year.
HOLDINGS [1986-1993]
ISSN 0095-327X
SUB Sociology, Military--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Inter-University Seminar on Armed Forces and
Society.
LOCATION DHL Per

TI Armed Forces journal international
PL [Washington
PUB Army and Navy Journal]
DT 1973-2002
NOTES Continued by: Armed forces journal.
Monthly.
HOLDINGS DHL: [1982-1994], 1998

ML: 5 CY (Unused copies transferred to DHL)
ISSN 0196-3597
SUB United States--Armed Forces--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO FC 543 A74
TI Armed Forces of Canada, 1867-1967 : a century
of achievement / edited by D.J. Goodspeed
PL Ottawa
PUB Queen's Printers
DT c1967
PD xi, 289 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm
NOTES Also published in French under title: Les
Forces armées du Canada : un siècle de
grandes réalisations.
"Directorate of History, Canadian Forces
Headquarters".--T.p.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
Camera copy shelf No. 31 (2 envelopes).
SUB Canada--History, Military.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Goodspeed, D.J. (Donald James), 1919-
Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of History.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO F 596 A7 1982
TI Armed forces on the west coast / edited by
John Langellier
PL Manhattan, Kan.
PUB Sunflower University Press
DT 1982
PD 76 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES From the October 1981 "Journal of the West",
with two additional articles.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-89745-023-X
SUB Military bases--Southwest, New.
Southwest, New--History--To 1848.
Southwest, New--History--1848-
Southwest, New--History, Military.
ADDED AUTHOR Langellier, John.
LOCATION DHL

TI Armées d'aujourd'hui

PL Paris
PUB ADDIM (Association pour le développement et
la diffusion de l'information militaire)
DT 1975-
PD v. : ill. ; 30 cm
NOTES "Délégation à l'information et à la
communication de la Défense"--verso p. de t.
HOLDINGS DHL: 1998 (Nos. 227-235)
ML: 5 CY (Unused copies transferred to DHL)
ISSN 0338-3520
SUB Art et science militaires--Périodiques.
France--Forces armées--:Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR France. Service d'information et de relations
publiques des armées.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO CR 212 A55 1981
TI Les armoiries, drapeaux et emblèmes du Canada
PL [Ottawa
PUB Secrétariat d'État du Canada
DT 1981]
PD ii, 112 p. : ill. en coul., armoiries ; 22 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: The
arms, flags and emblems of Canada.
ISBN 0660905434
SUB Emblèmes nationaux--Canada.
Drapeaux--Canada.
Emblèmes floraux provinciaux (Canada).
Héraldique--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Secrétariat d'Etat.
LOCATION DHL

TI Armour bulletin = Bulletin des blindés
PL Oromocto, N.B.
PUB RCAC School, Canadian Forces Base Gagetown =
Ecole du Corps blindé royal canadien, Base
des Forces canadiennes Gagetown
NOTES French title changed in Autumn 1992 for:
Journal de l'Arme blindée.
Continues: Armour newsletter.
Also available on CD-ROM see Information
warehouse.
Aussi disponible sur CD-ROM voir Le dépôt des
données.
HOLDINGS [1978]-
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Periodicals.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Périodiques.
Canada--Armed Forces--Periodicals.
Tank warfare--Canada--Periodicals.
Engins blindés--Canada--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Forces Base (Gagetown, N.B.).

ADDED TITLE Journal de l'Arme blindée.
LOCATION DHL Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2003 V. 35, no. 1

TI Armour newsletter
PL CFB Gagetown, N.B.
PUB Combat Training Centre
DT 1974-1977
NOTES Continues: Armoured department semi-annual
bulletin.
Is continued by: Armour bulletin.
HOLDINGS [1974-1978]
SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Periodicals.
Tank warfare--Canada--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Forces Base (Gagetown, N.B.)
LOCATION DHL Per

TI Armoured department semi-annual bulletin
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence, Armour Branch
Division
NOTES Is continued by: Armour bulletin.
HOLDINGS [1974]
SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Periodicals.
Tank warfare--Canada--Periodicals.
Weapons--Canada--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
LOCATION DHL Per

TI Armoured review
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence, Directorate of
Armour
NOTES Is continued by: Armour review.
Continues: Armour newsletter
HOLDINGS DHL per: [1978]
CHSR: UA 602 R42 R69 -- No. 4 (Aug. 1968),
No. 7 (May 1972), no. 8 (April 1973)
SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Periodicals.
Weapons--Canada--Periodicals.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Royal Canadian
Armoured Corps--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
ADDED TITLE II. RCAC review.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO JX 1974 A768835 1992
TI Arms control and confidence building in the
Middle East / Alan Platt, editor ; foreword
by Samuel W. Lewis
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB U.S. Institute of Peace Press
DT 1992
PD xiii, 136 p. ; 23 cm.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 123-
136).
ISBN 1878379186
SUB Arms control--Middle East.
Middle East--National security.
ADDED AUTHOR Platt, Alan, 1944-
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 212 A5513 1981
TI The arms, flags and emblems of Canada
ED 2nd (rev.) ed.
PL [Ottawa]
PUB Deneau in cooperation with the Dept. of the
Secretary of State and the Government
Publishing Centre
DT 1981
PD ii, 112 p. : col. ill., coats of arms ; 22 cm
NOTES Also published in French under title: Les
armoiries, drapeaux et emblèmes du Canada.
SUB Emblems, National--Canada.
Flags--Canada.
Provincial flowers--Canada.
Heraldry--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Secretary of State.
LOCATION DHL

TI The army doctrine and training bulletin
PL Kingston, Ont.
PUB National Defence
DT 1998-
PD v. : ill, ; 28 cm
NOTES "Le journal professionnel de l'Armée de terre
du Canada".--Couv.
"Canada's professional journal on army
issues"--Cov.
Issued by: Directorate of Army Doctrine.
Publié par: Direction de la doctrine et de
l'armée de terre.

Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.

Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.

ISSN 1480-9826

SUB Doctrines militaires--Canada--Périodiques.

Military doctrine--Canada--Periodicals.

Canada. Directorate of Army doctrine-
Periodicals.

Canada. Direction de la doctrine de l'armée
de terre--Périodiques.

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Périodiques.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Periodicals.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.

Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.

Canada. Directorate of Army doctrine.

Canada. Direction de la doctrine de l'armée
de terre.

ADDED TITLE Le bulletin de doctrine et de l'instruction
de l'armée de terre.

Le journal professionnel de l'Armée de terre
du Canada.

Canada's professional journal on army issues.

LOCATION DHL PER

LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Autumn/Hiver 2003 V. 6, no. 3

CALL NO UB 210 A75 2002

TI Army futures Seminar - Leadership

PL Kingston, Ont.

PUB National Defence

DT 2002-

PD v. ; 28 cm

NOTES Report of the Army Futures Seminar -

Leadership held at the Canadian Land Force
Command and Staff College Kingston, Ontario,
6-7 February 2002--ti. p.

Canadian Army leadership in the 21st century--
cov.

Compte rendu de la conférence sur le
leadership dans l'Armée de demain et de
l'avenir / tenue au Collège de commandement
et d'état-major de la Force terrestre
canadienne à Kinston (Ontario) les 6 et 7
février 2002.

Le leadership au sein de l'Armée de terre du
Canada au 21e siècle--couv.

Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.

Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.

SUB Leadership--Congresses.

Leadership--Congrès.

ADDED TITLE Canadian Army leadership in the 21st century.

Le leadership au sein de l'Armée de terre du
Canada au 21e siècle.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 25 A66 2001
TI The Army / Harold W. Nelson, editor in chief
; Bruce Jacobs, editor ; Raymond K. Bluhm,
Jr., graphics editor
PL Arlington, Va.
PUB Hugh Lauter Levin Associates ; Army
Historical Foundation
DT 2001
PD 352 p. : ill. ; 37 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 346)
and index.
ISBN 0883631016
SUB United States. Army--History.
United States. Army--Pictorial works.
ADDED AUTHOR Nelson, Harold W.
Jacobs, Bruce.
Bluhm, Raymond K.
Army Historical Foundation.
LOCATION DHL

TI Army history : the professional bulletin of
Army history / Center of Military history
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB U.S. Army Center of Military History
DT 1989-
PD v. ; ill. ; 28 cm
SER PB (United States. Army)
NOTES Continues: Army historian 0748-2299.
HOLDINGS [1995-1998], Winter 2003-
SUB United States. Army--History--Periodicals.
United States--History, Military--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Center of Military History.
LOCATION DHL Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Summer-Fall 2003, no. 59

TI Army journal
PL Canberra, Australia
PUB Printed and published for the Australian Army
by the Dominion Press
NOTES Filed with Australian defence journal.
Continues: Australian Army journal.
Continued by: Defence force journal.
HOLDINGS [1969-1976]
SUB Australia. Australian Army--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO UA 601 N6 N68 1866
TI The army list of the local forces of Nova
Scotia : commissioned officers of the Nova
Scotia militia and volunteer corps
PL Halifax, N.S.
PUB A. Grant, Queen's Printer
DT 1866
PD 168 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES "A.G's Office, January 1866"--t.p.
Photocopy of the original.
SUB Nova Scotia--Militia--Registers.
LOCATION DHL C

TI Army quarterly
PL London
PUB William Clowes & Sons Ltd.
DT 1920-1977
NOTES Continued by: Army quarterly and defence
journal.
HOLDINGS [1920-1957]
ISSN 9002-2140
SUB Military art and science--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL Per

TI Army quarterly and defence journal
PL Tavinstock, Eng.
PUB West of England Press
DT 1957-
NOTES Continues: Army quarterly.
HOLDINGS 1958-[1964]-[1967-1976]-1999
Discontinued effective July 1999.
ISSN 00042552
SUB Military art and science--Periodicals.
Military history--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO FC 144 A8 1999
TI As I recall = Si je me souviens bien :
historical perspectives / edited by The
Institute for Research on Public Policy with

John Meisel, Guy Rocher, Arthur Silver
PL Montreal
PUB The Institute
DT 1999
PD xi, 449 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Issued also in French under title: Si je me
souviens bien = As I recall.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0886451736
SUB Canada--English-French relations.
Canada--History.
Canada--Politics and government--20th century.
Quebec (Province)--History.
Quebec (Province)--Politics and government--
20th century.
National characteristics, French-Canadian.
Quebec (Province)--History--Autonomy and
independence movements.
ADDED AUTHOR Meisel, John, 1923- .
Rocher, Guy, 1924- .
Silver, A.I. (Arthur Isaac), 1940- .
Institute for Research on Public Policy.
LOCATION DHL

TI Asia-Pacific defence reporter
PL Sydney, Australia
PUB APAIS (Australian Public Affairs Information)
PD v. : ill ; 28 cm
NOTES Ceased in 2001.
Continued by: Defence reporter. Australia &
Asia-Pacific.
HOLDINGS DHL: 1998
ML: 5 CY (Unused copies transferred to DHL)
ISSN 1037-1427
SUB Defense industries--Australia--Periodicals.
Australia--Defences--Periodicals.
Pacific area--Defenses--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER

TI Asian defence journal : ADJ
PL Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
PUB Syed Hussain Publications
DT 1971-
PD v. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Monthly.
Has annual companion publication : Asian
defence yearbook.
HOLDINGS DHL: 1998
ML: 5 CY (Unused copies transferred to DHL)
ISSN 0126-6403
SUB Asia, Southeastern--Defenses--Periodicals.

Asia, Southeastern--Armed Forces--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER

TI Asian survey
PL Berkeley, Calif.
PUB Institute of International Studies,
University of California
DT 1961-
PD v. ; 23 cm
NOTES Monthly
HOLDINGS DHL: 1998
ML: 5 CY (Unused copies transferred to DHL)
ISSN 0004-4687
SUB Asia--Politics and government--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR University of California. Institute of
International Studies.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO FC 2012 A86 1993
TI The Atlantic provinces in confederation /
edited by E.R. Forbes and D.A. Muise
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1993
PD xii, 628 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Also published by Acadiensis Press,
Fredericton.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-8020-5886-8 (cloth)
0-8020-6817-0 (paper)
SUB Atlantic provinces--History.
Maritime provinces--History--1867- .
Newfoundland--History--1949- .
ADDED AUTHOR Forbes, Ernest R., 1940- .
Muise, D.A. (Delphin Andrew), 1941- .
LOCATION DHL

TI The Atlantic soldier = Le soldat de
l'Atlantique
PL Halifax, N.S.
PUB Land Force Atlantic Area Headquarters
DT 1996-
HOLDINGS [1996-1998]
ISSN 1208-1094
SUB Canada-- Armed Forces--Periodicals.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Land Force

Atlantic Area Headquarters--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Land Force
Atlantic Area Headquarters.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO D 521 G73 1986
TI Atlas for the Great War / Thomas E. Griess,
series editor
PL Wayne, N.J.
PUB Avery Publishing Group
DT 1986
PD 1 atlas : all col. maps ; 36 x 28 cm
SER The West Point military history series
NOTES The atlas was prepared by officer-instructors
of the Department of History, United States
Military Academy : James B. Agnew, Clifton R.
Franks, and William R. Griffiths.
This atlas is designed to support the new
text : The Great War by William R. Griffiths.
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--Maps.
Atlases.
ADDED AUTHOR Griess, Thomas E.
United States Military Academy. Dept. of
History.
LOCATION DHL oversize shelves

CALL NO G 1030 A86 2000
TI Atlas historique mondial / sous la direction
de Georges Duby
PL Paris
PUB Larousse
DT 2000
PD 349 p. : ill., col. maps ; 27 cm
NOTES "L'atlas historique mondial est la nouvelle
édition de L'Atlas historique Larousse publié
en 1987".
Comprend un index.
ISBN 2035050448
SUB Géographie historique--Cartes.
Atlas.
ADDED AUTHOR Duby, Georges.
ADDED TITLE Atlas historique Larousse.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO G 1115 A84 2003
TI Atlas routier Amérique du Nord : États-Unis,

Canada, Mexique
PL [Laval, Québec]
PUB Michelin Editions des voyages
DT 2003
PD 288 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Atlas routier Michelin.
SUB Canada--Atlas routiers.
États-Unis--Atlas routiers.
Mexique--Atlas routiers.
ADDED AUTHOR Michelin Editions des voyages (Firme).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 D5 V110 Video
TI August 19, 1942 is Dieppe [videorecording] /
written and directed by Jacque Teyssier ;
historical advisor, Serge Bernier ;
producers, Manon Cormier, Liette Faubert
PL Ste-Foy, Québec
PUB CAP for the Ministry of National Defence and
the Canadian Armed Forces
DT 1992
PD 1 videocassette (22 min) : b & w ; VHS
SER The Canadians and the liberation of Europe ;
no. 1
NOTES Also available in French under title: Le 19
août 1942 s'appelle ... Dieppe.
Cat. no. 31-0600 - Dieppe
SUB Dieppe Raid, 1942.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Normandy.
ADDED AUTHOR Bernier, Serge.
Teyssier, Jacques.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Canada. Veterans Affairs Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 A87 1990
TI Australia and peacekeeping / Edited by Hugh
Smith.
PL [Cambell, ACT]
PUB Australian Defence Studies Centre, University
College, The University of New South Wales,
Australian Defence Force Academy
DT 1990
PD viii, 137 p. : ill ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-7317-01291
SUB Australia--Military police.
Peacekeeping forces--Australia.
United Nations--Armed Forces--Australia.

World Politics--1945- .
Security, International.
Australia--International relations, 1945- .
ADDED AUTHOR Smith, Hugh, 1943- .
Australian Defence Studies Centre.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HC 610 S8 A94 1995
TI Australia's maritime bridge into Asia /
edited by Sam Bateman and Dick Sherwood
PL St. Leonards, NSW, Australia
PUB Allen & Unwin, in association with the Royal
Australian Navy
DT 1995
PD xxiii, 247 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
NOTES "Conference in Sydney on 17-19 November 1993"-
-Preface
Includes bibliographical references (p. 224-
232) and index.
ISBN 1863738932
SUB Strategic materials--Australia--Congresses.
Marine resources and state--Australia--
Congresses.
Sea-power--Australia--Congresses.
Sea-power--Asia--Congresses.
Australia--Foreign economic relations--Asia--
Congresses.
Asia--Foreign economic relations--Australia--
Congresses.
ADDED AUTHOR Bateman, W.S.G. (Walter Samuel Grono), 1938-
Sherwood, Dick, 1952- .
Australia. Royal Australian Navy.
LOCATION DHL

TI Australia's Navy
PL Jerrabomberra, NSW
PUB Royal Australian Navy
DT 2001
PD v. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Annual
HOLDINGS 2001-2002/2003
ISSN 1441-5275
SUB Australia. Royal Australian Navy--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Australia. Royal Australian Navy.
LOCATION DHL PER

TI Australian Army journal
PL Canberra, Australia
PUB Australian Army
NOTES Continued by: Army journal.
HOLDINGS [1954-1968]
SUB Australia. Australian Army--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL Per

TI Australian defence force journal : journal of
the Australian profession of arms
PL Canberra, Australia
PUB Dept. of Defence
NOTES Continues: Defence Force Journal.
HOLDINGS [1991-1997]-
SUB Military art and science--Periodicals.
Australia. Australian Army--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Sept/Oct 2003, no.162

CALL NO VA 713 A97 1977
TI Australian naval history
ED Rev. ed.
PL Canberra
PUB Australian Government Publishing Service
DT 1977
PD 14 p. : ill. ; 30 cm
ISBN 0642031398
SUB Australia. Royal Australian Navy--History.
Australia--History, Naval.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 R459 1997
TI Authority, responsibility and accountability
: guidance for members of the Canadian Forces
and employees of the Department of National
Defence
PL [Ottawa
PUB Special Advisory Group on Military Justice
and Military Police Investigation Services]
DT 1997
PD 20, [16, 16], 21 ; 28 cm
NOTES "Report to the Prime Minister [presented by]
The Honourable M. Douglas Young, Minister of
National Defence, Minister of Veterans
Affairs, March 25, 1997".--Cover.
Rapport au Premier ministre : autorité,

responsabilité et reddition de comptes--t. en français.

Text in English and French with French text on inverted pages.

Texte en anglais et en français disposés tête-bêche.

SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Management.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--Administration.

Canada--Armed Forces--Management.

Canada--Forces armées--Administration.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Management.

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Administration.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Special Advisory Group on Military Justice and Military Police Investigation Services.

Canada. Groupe consultatif spécial sur la justice militaire et sur les services d'enquête de la police militaire.

ADDED TITLE Autorité, responsabilité et reddition de comptes : lignes directrices pour les membres des Forces canadiennes et les employés du Ministère de la défense nationale.
Rapport au Premier ministre.
Report to the Prime Minister.

LOCATION DHL

TI Aviation & aerospace

PL Toronto

PUB Maclean Hunter

DT 1990-1993

NOTES Continues: Canadian aviation.

Continues: Aerospace & defence technology.

Is continued by: Aircraft for sale magazine.

Is continued by: Canadian aviation & aircraft for sale.

HOLDINGS [1990-1993]

SUB Aeronautics--Canada-Periodicals.

ADDED TITLE Aviation and aerospace.

LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO D 810 W7 B3614 2001

TI À la hauteur du défi : un recueil

d'expériences vécues par les femmes au cours de la Deuxième Guerre mondiale / [préparé par Lisa Banister]

PL [Ottawa]

PUB Défense nationale

DT 2001

PD xx, 638 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: Equal
to the challenge : an anthology of women's
experiences during World War II.

ISBN 0662856120

SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Femmes--Canada.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canada--
Participation des femmes.
Femmes militaires--Canada.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Récits personnels
canadiens.
Femmes--Canada--Histoire--20e siècle.

ADDED AUTHOR Banister, Lisa.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 407 B32 2000

TI Backbone of the army : non-commissioned
officers in the future army / edited by
Douglas L. Bland

PL Montreal

PUB McGill-Queen's University Press

DT 2000

PD xxvii, 126 p. ; 23 cm

NOTES Proceedings of a conference held at Queen's
University, Kingston, Ont. June 28-29, 1999.
"Published for the School of Policy Studies,
Queen's University"--ti. p.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0889118892

SUB Armies--Non-commissioned officers--Congresses.
Armées--Sous-officiers--Congrès.

ADDED AUTHOR Bland, Douglas L.
Queen's University (Kingston, Ont.). School
of Policy Studies.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 535 G7 B3 1919

TI Badges and their meaning : Army & Navy, the
R.N.A.S., R.N.D., R.N.R., R.N.V.R., the Royal
Marines, Forces of the overseas dominions,
British Red Cross Society, miscellaneous
badges, etc., etc. with descriptive notes

PL London, England

PUB G. Phillip

DT [1919?]

PD 48 p. : ill. ; 18 cm

NOTES "A companion to "Rank at a glance"--t.p.
Includes index.

SUB Great Britain. Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
Great Britain. Royal Navy--Medals, badges,

decorations, etc.
Badges--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 1313 B48 2002
TI Balkan battlegrounds : a military history of
the Yugoslav conflict , 1990-1995
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Central Intelligence Agency, Office of
Russian and European Analysis
DT 2002-
PD 2 vols. : ill. ; 28 cm + 1 case [80] maps
(some col., some folded)
NOTES Maps issued in a slip case.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
Vol. 2 not yet published (Oct 2003).
HOLDINGS V. 1 + maps
SUB Yugoslav War, 1991-1995.
Bosnia and Hercegovina--History--1992- .
ADDED AUTHOR United States. Central Intelligence Agency.
Office of Russian and European Analysis.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 48.6 B34 2001
TI Balkan reconstruction / editors, Thanos
Veremis and Daniel Daianu
PL Portland, Or.
PUB Frank Cass
DT 2001
PD 224 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES First appeared as a special issue ... of the
Journal of Southeast and Black Sea Studies,
1/1 (January 2001).
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0714681725
SUB Balkan Peninsula--Economic conditions--20th
century.
Balkan Peninsula--Social conditions--20th
century.
Balkan Peninsula--Politics and government--
1989- .
ADDED AUTHOR Veremes, Thanos.
Daianu, Daniel.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 3 R382 no.28 1997

TI Les Balkans, deux ans après les accords de
Dayton : dossier / sous la direction de
Sophia Clément et Thierry Tardy
PL Paris
PUB Iris
DT 1997
PD 164 p. ; 25 cm
SER Relations internationales et stratégiques ;
no. 28
NOTES Titre pris sur la couv.
Dossier spécial consacré aux Balkans : p. 29-
144.
Texte en français; résumés en français et en
anglais.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISSN 1157-5417
SUB Balkans--Histoire--20e siècle.
Bosnie-Herzégovine--Histoire--1992- .
Croatie--Histoire--1990- .
Yougoslavie--Histoire--1992- .
Relations internationales--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Clément, Sophia.
Tardy, Thierry.
Institut de relations internationales et
stratégiques.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 545 V5 B3814 1997 Video
TI La Bataille de la crête de Vimy
[enregistrement vidéo] / producteurs Deanne
Judson, Richard Nielsen ; produit enc co-
production avec l'Office National du Film ;
Norflicks Productions Ltd.
PL Montréal
DT 1997
PD 1 videocassette (ca. 96 min.)
NOTES Paru aussi en anglais sous le titre: The
Battle of Vimy Ridge.
SUB Vimy, Bataille de, 1917.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Campagnes et
batailles--France.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Nielsen, Richard.
Judson, Deanne.
Office National du film du Canada.
Norflicks Productions Ltd.
LOCATION DHL (Video cabinet)

CALL NO D 522.22 N4814 1999 Video
TI Le bateau ou le cachot [enregistrement vidéo]
: réclamation d'indemnités des marins

marchands / produit par Les Amputés de guerre
- Québec
PL Montréal
PUB Les Amputés de guerre - Québec
DT [1999?]
PD 1 vidéo cassette (57 min, 30 s)
SER Jamais plus la guerre!
NOTES VHS
Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: Sail
or jail [videorecoring] : merchant seamen's
claim for benefits.
SUB Marins (Marine marchande)--Pensions--Canada.
Marins (Marine marchande)--Droit--Canada.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Opérations
navales canadiennes.
Pensions militaires--Canada.
Anciens combattants--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Les Amputés de guerre du Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 8948 C3 B3 1994
TI A battle for truth : Canadian Aircrews sue
the CBC over Death By moonlight: bomber command
PL Agincourt, Ont.
PUB Ramsay Business Systems
DT 1994
PD xxxiii, 252 p. ; 21 cm
NOTES "The principal defendants In this lawsuit are
... the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation;
the National Film Board; and Telefilm Canada."
Introd. includes bibliographical references
and index.
ISBN 0-9694601-1-2
SUB Death by Moonlight (Television program).
Valour and the Horror (Television program).
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian.
Bomber Harris Trust--Trials, litigation, etc.
National Filmboard of Canada--Trials,
litigation, etc.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation--Trials,
litigation, etc.
Telefilm Canada--Trials, litigation, etc.
ADDED AUTHOR Bomber Harris Trust.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 722 H444 2000
TI The Battle of Crete
PL Athen, Greece
PUB Hellenic Army General Staff, Army History
Directorate

DT 1999
PD xxix, 219 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm
SER The Hellenic Army during the Second World War
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 9607897412
SUB Greece. Army--History.
Greece--History, Military.
World War, 1939-1945--Greece.
ADDED AUTHOR Greece. Hellenic Army General Staff. Army
History Directorate.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 780 B37 1998
TI The Battle of the Atlantic and signals
intelligence : U-boat situations and trends,
1941-1945 / edited by David Syrett
PL Brookfield, Vt.
PUB Ashgate
DT 1998
PD xxxix, 628 p. ; 23 cm
SER Publications of the Navy Records Society ; v.
139
NOTES "Contains the texts written by Rear Admiral
J.W. Clayton and Commander Roger Winn"--pref.
p. ix.
ISBN 1840142952
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Cryptography.
World War, 1939-1945--Military intelligence.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations, German.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--
Submarine.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Atlantic
Ocean.
ADDED AUTHOR Syrett, David.
Clayton, J.W.
Winn, Rodger.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 780 B38 2002
TI The Battle of the Atlantic and signals
intelligence : U-boat tracking papers, 1941-
1947 / edited by David Syrett
PL Brookfield, Vt.
PUB Ashgate
DT 2002
PD xiv, 464 p. ; 23 cm
SER Publications of the Navy Records Society ; v.
144
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0754631230
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Cryptography.

World War, 1939-1945--Military intelligence.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations, German.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--
Submarine.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Atlantic
Ocean.

ADDED AUTHOR Syrett, David.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 545 V5 B38 1997 Video
TI The Battle of Vimy Ridge [videorecording] /
producers Deanne Jodson, Richard Nielsen ;
produced in co-production with the National
Film Board of Canada and in association with
WIC Entertainment Ltd. ; Norflicks
Productions Ltd.
PL Montreal
PUB National Film Board of Canada
DT 1997
PD 1 videocassette (ca. 96 min.)
NOTES Part 1 of the series: Far from home : Canada
and the Great War.
Narrator: Paul Gross.
Disponible aussi en français sous le titre:
La bataille de la crête de Vimy.
SUB Vimy Ridge, Battle of, 1917.
World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--France.
World War, 1914-1918--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Nielsen, Richard.
Judson, Deanne.
National Film Board of Canada.
Norflicks Productions Ltd.
ADDED TITLE Far from home : Canada and the Great War.
LOCATION DHL (Video cabinet)

CALL NO UC 480 B37 1978
TI Battledress : the uniforms of the world's
great armies 1700 to the present / edited by
I.T. Schick ; introd. by Alun Chalfont ;
illustrated by Wilhelm von Halem
PL London
PUB Weidenfeld and Nicolson
DT 1978
PD 256 p. : ill. ; 29 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 247-
251) and index.
ISBN 1856051749
SUB Military uniforms--History.
Military uniforms--Pictorial works.
ADDED AUTHOR Schick, I.T.
LOCATION DHL

TI Beaver : Canada's history magazine
PUB Canada's National History Society
PD v. : ill. ; 28 cm
HOLDINGS 1997-
SUB Canada--History--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED April/May 2004, V. 84, no. 2

CALL NO D 13 B425 1999
TI Becoming a historian : a Canadian manual for
women and men / edited by Franca Iacovetta
and Molly Ladd-Taylor
PL Ottawa
PUB Canadian Historical Association
DT [1999]
PD 137 p. ; 23 cm
ISBN 0887982247
SUB Historians--Vocational guidance--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Ladd-Taylor, Molly.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DB 802 B4 B425 1993
TI Belgie, een maatschappij in crisis en oorlog
1940 : acta van het colloquium gehouden te
Brussel van 22 tot 26 oktober 1990 =
Belgique, une société en crise, un pays en
guerre : actes du colloque tenu à Bruxelles
du 22 au 26 octobre 1990 / [éditeurs, D.
Martin ; A. Colignon]
PL Brussel
PUB NCWO II/CREHSGM
DT 1993
PD 558 p. ; 23 cm.
NOTES Dutch, French and English.
Allemand, français et anglais.
SUB Belgique--Histoire--Occupation allemande,
1940-1945.
Belgique--Relations extérieures--Europe--
Congrès.
Europe--Foreign relations--Belgium--Congress.
Europe--Relations extérieures--Belgique--
Congrès.
Belgique--Politique et gouvernement--1914-
1951--Congrès.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Collaborateurs--

Belgique--Congrès.

ADDED AUTHOR Colignon, A.

Martin, Dirk.

Centre de recherches et d'études historiques
de la Deuxième Guerre mondiale (Belgique).

ADDED TITLE IV. Belgique, une société en crise, un pays
en guerre 1940.

V. Belgique 1940

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 353.5 B4 B45 2000

TI La Belgique et l'Afrique centrale : de 1960

à nos jours / sous la direction de Olivier

Lanotte, Claude Roosens et Caty Clément

PL Bruxelles

PUB GRIP ; Éditions Complexe

DT 2000

PD 380 p. ; 21 cm

SER Les livres du GRIP ; no. 243-245

NOTES Le contexte international : la Belgique face
au Congo/Zaire, au Rwanda et au Burundi :

quelles perspectives d'avenir?--couv.

Comprend des références bibliographiques: p.
371-380.

ISBN 2870278314

SUB Afrique centrale--Relations extérieures--
Belgique.

Belgique--Relations extérieures--Afrique
centrale.

Afrique centrale--Politique et gouvernement--
1960- .

Belgique--Politique et gouvernement--1951-1993.

Congo (République démocratique)--Politique et
gouvernement--1960- .

Génocide--Rwanda.

Rwanda--Politique et gouvernement.

Burundi--Politique et gouvernement.

ADDED AUTHOR Roosens, Claude.

Lanotte, Olivier.

Clément, Cathy.

ADDED TITLE Le contexte international : la Belgique face
au Congo/Zaire, au Rwanda et au Burundi :

quelles perspectives d'avenir?

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 340 M5

TI Bellona military vehicle data

PL [Bracknell], Eng.

PUB Bellona Publications

DT 1971, 1972, 1973

PD 3 v. ; 23 cm

SER Bellona military vehicle data ; nos. 1-16, 19-22.

NOTES Drawings and research by M.P. Conniford.

HOLDINGS Library has nos. 1-16, 19-22 bound in 3 vols.

SUB Vehicles, Military--Great Britain.

Motorization, military.

World War, 1939-1945--Transportation.

ADDED AUTHOR Conniford, M.P.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 R467 1997

TI A benchmark study of the Armed Forces of Australia, Italy, the Netherlands, Sweden, the United Kingdom and Canada

PL [Ottawa

PUB Special Advisory Group on Military Justice and Military Police Investigation Services]

DT 1997

PD 43, 50 p. ; 28 cm

NOTES "Report to the Prime Minister [presented by] The Honourable M. Douglas Young, Minister of National Defence, Minister of Veterans Affairs, March 25, 1997"--Cover.

Rapport au Premier ministre : Étude de référence des Forces armées de l'Australis, de l'Italie, des Pays-bas, de la Suède, du Royaume-Uni et du Canada--t. en français.

Text in English and French with French text on inverted pages.

Text en anglais et en français disposés tête-bêche.

SUB Military education--Canada.

Military education--Great Britain.

Military education--Australia.

Military education--Italy.

Enseignement militaire--Canada.

Enseignement militaire--Italie.

Enseignement militaire--Grande-Bretagne.

Enseignement militaire--Australie.

Canada--Armed Forces--Personnel management.

Canada--Forces armées--Personnel--Direction.

Italy--Armed Forces--Personnel management.

Italie--Forces armées--Personnel--Direction.

Great Britain--Armed Forces--Personnel management.

Grande-Bretagne--Forces armées--Personnel--Direction.

Australia--Armed Forces--Personnel management.

Australie--Forces armées--Personnel--Direction.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Special Advisory Group on Military Justice and Military Police Investigation Services.

Canada. Groupe consultatif spécial sur la justice militaire et sur les services d'enquête de la police militaire.

ADDED TITLE Etude de référence des Forces armées de

l'Australie, de l'Italie, des Pays-Bas, de la
Suède, du Royaume-Uni et du Canada.
Rapport au Premier ministre.
Report to the Prime minister.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PC 2105 B48 1998
TI Bescherelle : l'art de conjuguer :
dictionnaire de 12,000 verbes
ED Nouvelle éd.
PL Montréal
PUB Hurtubise HMH
DT 1998
PD 1 v. (pag. multiple) ; 20 cm
ISBN 2894282591
SUB Français (Langue)--Verbe.
Français (Langue)--Conjugaison.
Français (Langue)--Orthographe.
ADDED AUTHOR Bescherelle, M. (Louis Nicolas), 1802-1883.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PN 4784 B75 1988
TI Beyond the printed word : newsreel and
broadcast reporting in Canada = Au-delà de
l'écrit : actualités filmées et reportages
radio et télé diffusés au Canada
PL [Ottawa]
PUB National Archives of Canada = Archives
nationales du Canada
DT 1988
PD xxvi, 348 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Text in English and French on two columns.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé sur
deux colonnes.
ISBN 0660539926
SUB Broadcast journalism--Canada--History--
Exhibitions.
Motion picture journalism--Canada--History--
Exhibitions.
ADDED AUTHOR National Archives of Canada.
Archives nationales du Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 6724 H6 B94
TI Bibliographie internationale d'histoire
militaire / Comité international des sciences

historiques, Commission internationale
d'histoire militaire comparé, Comité de
bibliographie
PL Berne, Suisse
PUB La Commission
DT 1979-
PD v. ; 24 cm
NOTES Annuel = Annual.
Texte en français et en anglais = Text in
English and in French.
Continues: Bulletin de bibliographie (Bern,
Switzerland) ISSN0378-7869
HOLDINGS 1979 (tome 2)-
ISSN 0378-7869
SUB Military history--Bibliography--Periodicals.
Histoire militaire--Bibliographie--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Comité international des sciences
historiques. Commission internationale
d'histoire militaire comparée. Comité de
bibliographie.
International Commission of Military History.
Commitee of Bibliography.
ADDED TITLE International bibliography of military history.
Internationale militar-geschichtliche
bibliographie.
LOCATION DHL PER (call no. Z 6724 H6 B94)
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2003 Tome 24

CALL NO D 756.5 D5 V113 Video
TI Big picture [videorecording] : the salute to
the Canadian Army
PL [Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence
DT s.d.]
PD 1 cassette (28 min) ; VHS
NOTES Cat no. 24-0010
SUB Dieppe Raid, 1942.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 447.8 B56 2000
TI Biological warfare / edited by Raymond A.
Zilinskas
PL Boulder, Colo.
PUB Lynne Rienner
DT 2000
PD x, 309 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1555877613
SUB Biological warfare.
Biological arms control.
ADDED AUTHOR Zilinskas, Raymond A.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 U5 1990

TI The blue helmets : a review of United Nations
peace-keeping

ED 2nd ed.

PL [New York]

PUB United Nations, Dept. of Public Information

DT 1990

PD xx, 449 p. : maps ; 23 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

Main library has the 1st ed.

ISBN 9211004446

SUB United Nations--Armed Forces.

International police.

United Nations--Peacekeeping forces.

ADDED AUTHOR United Nations. Dept. of Public Information.

ADDED TITLE The Blue helmets : a review of United

Nations peacekeeping.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 U5 1996

TI The blue helmets : a review of United Nations
peace-keeping

ED 3 rd ed.

PL New York

PUB United Nations, Dept. of Public Information

DT 1996

PD xvi, 808 p. : maps ; 28 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

DHL has also 2nd ed.

Main library has the 1st ed.

ISBN 9211006112

SUB United Nations--Armed Forces--History.

International police--History.

United Nations--Peacekeeping forces.

ADDED AUTHOR United Nations. Dept. of Public Information.

ADDED TITLE The Blue helmets : a review of United

Nations peacekeeping.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 620 C3 C36 V.3 1981

TI Blueprint for victory : the story of military
vehicle design and production in Canada from
1937-45 / William Gregg, editor

PL Rockwood, Ont.

PUB Canadian Military Historical Society
DT 1981
PD 208 p. : ill. ; 22 x 28 cm
SER Canadian military vehicle series ; v. 3
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 208.
ISBN 0969094329
SUB Vehicles, Military--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Military Historical Society.
Gregg, W.A. (William Allan), 1930- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 5637 E94 1985
TI Boekwerk onderscheidingen = Orders and awards
of the Netherlands = Les ordres et
décorations aux Pays-Bas
PL Bussum
PUB Uitgeverij Special Interest Publicaties
DT 1985
PD 112 p. : ill ; 21 cm
NOTES Dutch, English, French and German.
Evers, C.H. ... [et al.]--ti. verso.
ISBN 9070987023
SUB Military decorations--Netherlands.
Decorations of honor--Netherlands.
Decorations militaires--Pays-Bas.
Medals--Netherlands.
Médailles--Pays-Bas.
Décorations (Insignes)--Pays-Bas.
ADDED AUTHOR Evers, C.H.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 1896 B63 2000
TI The Boer War : army, nation and empire : the
1999 Chief of Army/Australian War Memorial
military history conference / edited by Peter
Dennis and Jeffrey Grey
PL Canberra, ACT
PUB Army History Unit
DT 2000
PD xi, 235 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0642704821
SUB South African War, 1899-1902--Congresses.
ADDED AUTHOR Grey, Jeffrey.
Dennis, Peter, 1945- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 1896 B64 2000
TI The Boer War : direction, experience and
image / edited by John Gooch
PL London ; Portland, Or.
PUB Frank Cass
DT 2000
PD xxi, 310 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
SER Cass series. Military and policy, 1465-8488 ;
no. 7
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 071465101X
SUB South African War, 1899-1902--Congresses.
South African War, 1899-1902--Social aspects.
ADDED AUTHOR Gooch, John.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 805 G3 B5848 2000
TI The bombing of Auschwitz : should the allies
have attempted it? / edited by Michael J.
Neufeld and Michael Berenbaum
ED 1st ed.
PL New York
PUB St. Martin's Press
DT 2000
PD xvii, 350 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Based on a symposium held April 30, 1993 at
the Smithsonian Institution, sponsored
jointly by the National Air and Space Museum
and the United States Holocaust Memorial
Museum.
"Published in association with the United
States Holocaust Memorial Museum".
Includes bibliographical references (p. 327-
329) and index.
ISBN 0312198388
SUB Auschwitz (Concentration camp)--Congresses.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations--
Congresses.
Auschwitz (Concentration camp)--Congresses.
ADDED AUTHOR Berenbaum, Michael, 1945- .
Neufeld, Michael J., 1951- .
U.S. Holocaust Memorial Museum.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DC 203 C64 2001
TI Bonaparte et les Alpes : actes du colloque
Bonaparte du bicentenaire 1800-2000
PL Zurich
PUB Documenta militaria ; Thesis Verlag
DT 2001

PD 174 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm

NOTES "Martigny, 19-20 mai 2000"--dos du livre.

SUB Napoléon Ier, empereur des Français, 1769-1821--Congrès.

Guerres napoléoniennes, 1800-1815--Campagnes et batailles--Congrès.

France--Histoire--1799-1815--Congrès.

ADDED AUTHOR Association suisse d'histoire et de sciences militaires.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 7 L7 1912

TI Book of knowledge of all the kingdoms, lands, and lordships that are in the world : and the arms and devices of each land and lordship, or of the kings and lords who possess them / written by a Spanish Franciscan in the middle of the XIVth century

PL London

PUB Printed for the Hakluyt Society

DT 1912

PD xiii, 85, xxxvi p. : 20 col. plates ; 23 cm

SER Hakluyt Society. Works. 2nd series ; no. 29

NOTES Published for the first time with notes by Marcos Jiménez de la Espada in 1877, translated and edited by Sir Clements Markham.--t.p.

Original title: Libro del conocimiento.

SUB Flags.

ADDED AUTHOR Markham, Clements R. (Clement Robert), Sir, 1830-1916.

Jiménez de la Espada, Marcos, 1831-1898.

ADDED TITLE Libro del conocimiento.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JC 319 B68 1999

TI Boundaries, territory and postmodernity / edited by David Newman

PL Portland, Or.

PUB F. Cass

DT 1999

PD 206 p. : maps ; 23 cm

SER Cass series in geopolitics ; no. 1

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0714649732

SUB Geopolitics.

Postmodernism--Political aspects.

ADDED AUTHOR Newman, David, 1956- .

LOCATION DHL

TI Bout de papier
PL Ottawa
PUB Professional Association of Foreign Service
Officers
DT 1983-
PD v. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Texte en anglais ou en français.
HOLDINGS V. 16, no.1-
ISSN 0833-9864
SUB Service diplomatique et consulaire--Canada--
Périodiques.
Canada--Relations extérieures--Périodiques.
Canada--Foreign relations--Periodicals.
Diplomatic and consular service--Canada--
Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Association professionnelle des agents du
Service extérieur.
Professional Association of Foreign Service
Officers.
ADDED TITLE Canada's Magazine of Diplomacy and Foreign
Service = Le magazine canadien de la
diplomatie et du service extérieur.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Summer 2000, v. 17, no.2

TI Bowline
PL Calgary, Alberta
PUB Naval Officers Association of Canada
HOLDINGS [1988-1989]
SUB Naval art and science--Periodicals.
Naval Officers' Association of Canada--
Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Naval Officers' Association of Canada.
LOCATION DHL Per

TI Bravo defence
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence. Directorate
Strategic Change
DT 2001-
PD v. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Cover title.
Titre de la p.de t. additionnelle: Bravo
défense.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
Text in English and French with French text

on inverted pages.
SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Periodicals.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--
Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Vice Chief of the Defence Staff.
Directorate Strategic Change.
Canada. Vice-chef d'état-major de la défense.
Direction changements stratégiques.
ADDED TITLE Bravo défense.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Hiver 2003

CALL NO PN 43 B75 1999
TI Brewer's dictionary of phrases & fables /
revised by Adrian Room
ED 16th ed.
PL New York
PUB Harper Collins
DT 1999
PD xvii, 1182 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
ISBN 006019653X
SUB English language--Terms and phrases.
Literature--Dictionaries.
ADDED AUTHOR Room, Adrian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 769 A52 B5
TI A brief history of the U.S. army in World War
II
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Center of Military History, United States Army
DT 1992
PD iii, 48 p. : ill. (col.), maps ; 22 cm
SER United States Army in World War II
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-16-035956-2
SUB United States. Army--History--World War, 1939-
1945.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Western Front.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Eastern Front.
World War, 1939-1945--Pacific Ocean.
ADDED AUTHOR United States Army. Center of Military History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO AE 5 E364 REF
TI Britannica book of the year

PL Chicago
PUB Encyclopaedia Britannica, inc.
DT 1958-
NOTES Annual.
HOLDINGS 1958-
SUB Encyclopedias and dictionaries.
LOCATION DHL
Reference room

TI British army review
PL London
PUB Ministry of Defence
DT 19--
HOLDINGS 1955-1991
Index nos. 61-91
SUB Great Britain. Army--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Great Britain. Ministry of Defence.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO UG 632 B84 2000
TI The British Commonwealth Air Training Plan :
60th anniversary
PL Ottawa
PUB Veterans Affairs Canada = Anciens combattants
DT 2000
PD 14, 14 p. : ill ; 22 cm
NOTES Title on added t.p. in French: Le plan
d'entraînement du Commonwealth britannique :
60e anniversaire.
Includes bibliographical references.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
SUB British Commonwealth Air Training Plan--
History.
Plan d'entraînement aérien du Commonwealth
britannique--Histoire.
Canada. Aviation royale--Histoire.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Veterans Affairs Canada.
Canada. Anciens combattants Canada.
ADDED TITLE Le plan d'entraînement du Commonwealth
britannique : 60e anniversaire.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 639 C36 B74 1942
TI The British Commonwealth Air Training Plan
list, as at Feb 18th, 1942
PL [S.l.
PUB British Commonwealth Air Training Plan]
DT 1942
PD xlii, 51 leaves ; 36 cm
HOLDINGS 1942
SUB British Commonwealth Air Training Plan--
Registers.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 465 B75 1996
TI British defence equipment catalogue
ED 23rd
PL Farnborough, U.K.
PUB Published in collaboration with the Ministry
of Defence (Defence Export Services
Organisation) by Combined Service Publications
DT 1996
PD 2 v. : ill. ; 31 cm
ABSTRACT V. 1. Products and services. -- v.2. Index
and directory.
NOTES "BDEC"--ti. on spine.
Irregular.
Includes index.
HOLDINGS 1996-1997.
SUB Armies--Great Britain--Equipment and supplies--
-Catalogs.
Great Britain--Armed Forces--Supplies and
stores.
Military supplies--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Great Britain. Ministry of Defence (Defence
Export Services Organisation).
ADDED TITLE BDEC.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 546 B76 1996
TI British fighting methods in the Great War /
edited by Paddy Griffith
PL Portland, Or.
PUB Frank Cass
DT 1996
PD xv, 191 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
ABSTRACT The extent of tactical reform in the British
Army / Paddy Griffith -- British artiller in
the Great War / Jonathan Bailey -- Co-stars
or supporting cast? : British divisions in
the Hundred Days, 1918 / Peter Simkins -- The
operational role of British military police

on the Western Front, 1914-18 / G.D.
Sheffield -- The treatment of casualties in
the Great War / Geoffrey Noon -- The rise of
armour / J.P. Harris -- Cavalry and the
development of breakthrough doctrine /
Stephen Badsey -- The SHLM project :
assessing the battle performance of British
divisions / John Lee

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0714634956

SUB Great Britain. British Expeditionary Force--
History--World War, 1914-1918.

World War, 1914-1918--Great Britain.

ADDED AUTHOR Griffith, Paddy.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 454 B747 1999

TI British maritime doctrine. BR 1806 by Command
of the Defence Council

ED 2nd ed.

PL London

PUB The Stationery Office

DT 1999

PD 246 p. : ill. ; 21 cm

NOTES Naval Staff Directorate D/NSD 2/10/1--ti. p.

ISBN 0117729108

SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy.

Military doctrine--Great Britain.

Sea-power--Great Britain.

ADDED AUTHOR Great Britain. Naval Staff Directorate.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 453 B75 1993

TI British Naval documents, 1204-1960 / edited
by John B. Hattendorf, R.J.B. Knight, A.W.H.
Pearsall, N.A. Rodger and Geoffrey Till

PL Aldershot, Hants

PUB Scolar Press for the Navy Records Society

DT 1993

PD xviii, 1192 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm

SER Publication of the Navy Records Society ;
vol. 131

NOTES Also published: Brookfield, Vermont: Ashgate
Publishing Company, 1993.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0-85967-947-0

SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--History--Sources.

ADDED AUTHOR Hattendorf, John B.

Navy Records Society (Great Britain).

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VB 335 G7 B75
TI British warship badges : a collection of
black-and-white photographs
PL [S.l.
PUB s.n.
DT 19--]
PD 2 v. (loose leaf) : all in ill. ; 30 cm
NOTES 2 v. set contains 462 b&w photos, 11 x 8 cm.
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Insignia.
Badges--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Q 127 C2 H12
TI Building Canadian science : the role of the
National Research Council / edited by Richard
A. Jarell and Yves Gingras
PL Ottawa
PUB Canadian Science and Technology Historical
Association = Association pour l'histoire de
la science et de la technologie au Canada
DT 1991
PD 201 p. ; 23 cm
SER Scientia Canadensis, ISSN 0829-2507 ; vol.
15, no. 2
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB National Research Council of Canada--History.
Research--Canada--History--20th century.
Science and State--Canada--History--20th
century.
ADDED AUTHOR Jarell, Richard A.
Gingras, Yves.
Canadian Science and Technology Historical
Association.
Association pour l'histoire de la science et
de la technologie au Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1952 B84 1998
TI Building peace and democracy in post-conflict
societies / edited by Ann L. Griffiths
PL Halifax, N.S.
PUB Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie
University
DT 1998
PD iv, 179 p. ; 22 cm

NOTES Proceedings of a workshop held by the Centre
for Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie
University, 27 March 1998.

Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 1896440215

SUB Peace--Congresses.

Democracy--Congresses.

Civil society--Congresses.

ADDED AUTHOR Griffiths, Ann L. (Ann Lynn), 1960- .
Dalhousie University. Centre for Foreign
Policy Studies.

LOCATION DHL

TI The bulletin / Army Lessons Learned Centre =
Le bulletin / Le Centre des leçons retenues
de l'armée

PL Fort Frontenac, Kingston

PUB Army Lessons Learned Centre = Le Centre des
leçons retenues de l'armée

NOTES Also available on CD-ROM see Information
warehouse.

Aussi disponible sur CD-ROM voir Le dépôt des
données.

HOLDINGS 1996-

SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Périodiques.

Canada--Armed Forces--Periodicals.

Canada. Canadian Army--Periodicals.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Army Lessons
Learned Centre.

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Le centre
des leçons retenues de l'armée.

LOCATION DHL Per

LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Jan 2004 V. 10, no. 1

TI Bulletin / Association de recherches
historiques et archéologiques militaires,
Lys, Artois, Flandres

PL Saint-Floris

PUB L'Association

DT 1996-

NOTES Bulletin no. 1, nov. 1996-

HOLDINGS [1996]

SUB Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--France--
Périodiques.

Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--France--
Périodiques.

ADDED AUTHOR Association de recherches historiques et
archéologiques militaires, Lys, Artois,
Flandres.

LOCATION DHL PER

TI Bulletin / Canadian Historical Association
PL Ottawa
PUB The Association
DT 1990-
NOTES Quarterly.
HOLDINGS 1995-
ISSN 1184-9657
SUB Société historique du Canada--Périodiques.
Canadian Historical Association--Periodicals.
Canada--Histoire--Périodiques.
Canada--History--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Société historique du Canada
ADDED TITLE I. Bulletin / Société historique du Canada.
II. CHA SHC Bulletin
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Winter 2004, v. 30, no. 1
Summer-Autumn 2003, v. 29 nos 2-3
Autumn 2001 v. 27, no. 3

TI Bulletin d'histoire politique
PL Montréal
PUB Association québécoise d'histoire politique
DT 1994-
PD v. ; 23 cm
HOLDINGS 1995 (v.3, no.3/4), 1999-
ISSN 1201-0421
SUB Québec (Province)--Politique et gouvernement--
Périodiques.
Québec (Province)--Histoire--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Association québécoise d'histoire politique.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Hiver 2004, V. 12, no. 2

CALL NO Z 6724 H6 H94
TI Bulletin de bibliographie / Comité
international des sciences historiques,
Commission internationale d'histoire
militaire comparée, comité de bibliographie
PL Switzerland
PUB Commission internationale d'histoire militaire
DT 1978
PD 1 v. ; 24 cm
NOTES Texte en anglais et en français.
Text in English and French.
Suivi de: Bibliographie internationale
d'histoire militaire

HOLDINGS 1978
ISSN 0378-7869
SUB Military history--Bibliography--Periodicals.
Histoire militaire--Bibliographie--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR International Commission of Military History.
Committee of Bibliography.
Comité international des sciences
historiques. Commission internationale
d'histoire militaire comparée. Comité de
bibliographie.
LOCATION DHL PER (placed with books)

TI Bulletin de l'Institut d'histoire de
l'Amérique française
NOTES Supplément à la Revue historique de
l'Amérique française
HOLDINGS 1987-
ISSN 07122187
ADDED AUTHOR Institut d'histoire de l'Amérique française.
LOCATION DHL per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Automne 2003 No. 43

TI Bulletin de l'Institut du temps présent
PL France
HOLDINGS [1980-1986]
ADDED AUTHOR Institut d'histoire du temps présent (France).
LOCATION DHL Per

TI Bulletin de nouvelles du Centre de recherches
et d'études historiques de la Seconde Guerre
mondiale
PL Bruxelles
PUB Le Centre
NOTES Suivi de: '30-'50 : bulletin de nouvelles du
Centre d'Etudes et de documentation Guerre et
Sociétés contemporaines (CEGES)
HOLDINGS [1969-1996]
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Historiographie--
Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Centre de recherches et d'études historiques
de la Seconde Guerre mondiale (Belgique).
LOCATION DHL Per

TI Bulletin des Arbeitskreises Zweiter Weltkrieg
PL Berlin
PUB Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin
HOLDINGS [1971-1984]
ISSN 0302-6329
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Periodicals.
Germany--History--1933-1945--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO D 802 F82 C24 1995
TI Bulletin historique et artistique du calaisis
/ les Amis du Vieux Calais
PL Polincove, France
PUB Les Amis du Vieux Calais
DT 1995
PD 68 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
ABSTRACT 1. Le Calaisis à l'époque romaine / Michel
Cabal -- 2. A propos de la femme calaisienne
pendant la Révolution / Guy Bourel -- 3.
Descriptif de l'armée allemande dans le
Calaisis / Michel Tahon.
HOLDINGS "Décembre 1995"
No. 142-143-144.
ISSN 0521-713X
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--France.
France--Histoire--1940-1945 (Occupation
allemande).
Femmes--France--Histoire--Révolution--1789-
1799.
ADDED AUTHOR Amis du Vieux Calais.
LOCATION DHL

TI The Bulletin of the Fort Ticonderoga Museum
PL Fort Ticonderoga-on-Lake Champlain, N.Y.
PUB Fort Ticonderoga Museum
DT 1927-
PD v. : ill ; 23 cm
HOLDINGS DHL has vol. XV, no. 4-5 (1992-93)
ISSN 0015-8078
SUB Fort Ticonderoga Museum--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Fort Ticonderoga Museum.
LOCATION DHL PER

TI Bulletin / Organization of Military Museums

of Canada
PL Ottawa
PUB Canadian War Museum
NOTES Continued by: OMMC journal.
HOLDINGS [1972-1976] (Nos. 1-5)
SUB Military museums--Canada--Periodicals.
Military history--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Organization of Military Museums of Canada.
ADDED TITLE OMMC Bulletin
LOCATION DHL PER
Filed with OMMC Journal

CALL NO D 609 C2 C43 1996
TI The C.E.F. roll of honour : members and
former members of the Canadian Expeditionary
Force who died as a result of service in the
Great War / compiled and edited by Edward H.
Wigney
PL Ottawa
PUB Eugene Ursual
DT 1996
PD 867 p. ; 29 cm.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0969885733
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Registers of dead--
Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Wigney, Edward H.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.
DHH4 Honours and Awards Bldg. 347- Capt Carl
Gauthier

CALL NO UB 419 C2 C3814 1997
TI Cadre théorique pour atteindre à la diversité
et à l'équité au sein des Forces canadiennes
PL [Ottawa
PUB Défense nationale]
DT 1997
PD 61 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Publication associée: Projet sur la diversité
dans les Forces canadiennes : sondage de
référence.
"28 février 1997"--p. de t.
SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Minorités.
Multiculturalisme--Canada.
Soldats--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
LOCATION DHL

TI Cahiers = Bijdragen / Centre de recherches et
d'études historiques de la Seconde Guerre
mondiale
PL Bruxelles
PUB Le Centre
DT 1985-1995
PD 9 v. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Fait suite à: Cahiers d'histoire de la
Seconde Guerre mondiale.
Suivi de: Cahiers d'histoire du temps présent.
Texte en français et en allemand avec
sommaires en anglais, allemand et français.
HOLDINGS No. 13,15-17 [1990-1995]
ISSN 0771-6435
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Centre de recherches et d'études historiques
de la Deuxième Guerre mondiale (Belgique).
ADDED TITLE Bijdragen.
LOCATION DHL PER

TI Cahiers d'histoire
PL Montréal
PUB Dept. d'histoire, Université de Montréal
DT [1981]-
HOLDINGS [1988-1991]
ISSN 0712-2330
SUB Canada--Histoire--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Université de Montréal. Département d'histoire.
LOCATION DHL PER

TI Cahiers d'histoire de la Seconde Guerre
mondiale / Centre de recherche et d'études
historiques de la Seconde Guerre mondiale
PL Bruxelles
PUB Le Centre
DT 1972-1984
PD 8 v. ; 25 cm
NOTES Fait suite à : Cahiers d'histoire de la
Deuxième Guerre mondiale.
Suivi de: Cahiers / Centre de recherches et
d'études historiques de la Seconde Guerre
mondiale.
HOLDINGS Nos. 5-7 (1978-1982)
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Centre de recherches et d'études historiques
de la Seconde Guerre mondiale (Belgique).
LOCATION DHL PER

TI Cahiers d'histoire du temps présent =
Bijdragen tot de eigentijdse geschiedenis
PL Bruxelles
PUB Centre d'études et de documentation Guerres
et Sociétés contemporaines
DT 1996-
PD v. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Texte en français et en néerlandais. Résumés
en français, anglais et néerlandais.
Paraît 2 fois par année.
Fait suite à : Cahiers = Bijdragen (1985-1995)
HOLDINGS No. 1-7,9
ISSN 0771-6435
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Centre d'études et de documentation Guerre et
Sociétés contemporaines (Belgique).
LOCATION DHL PER

TI Cahiers de géographie du Québec
PL Sainte-Foy, Québec
PUB Presses de l'Université Laval
DT 1956-
PD v. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES V. 34, no. 93 décembre 1990 Numéro spécial:
Le Canada militaire.
Paraît 3 fois par année.
Notre abonnement commencera avec l'année 2004.
HOLDINGS V. 34, no. 93, déc. 1990.
SUB Géographie--Périodiques.
Géographie militaire--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Université Laval. Département de géographie.
LOCATION DHL PER

TI Cahiers du Centre d'études d'histoire de la
défense
PL Paris
PUB Addim
DT 1997-
PD v. ; 24 cm
ABSTRACT Cahier no. 2. Nouvelles approches en histoire
militaire. -- Cahier no. 4. L'histoire
militaire en Italie, en Allemagne, en Grande-
Bretagne et aux États-Unis. -- Cahier no. 7.
Histoire socioculturelle des armées -- Cahier
no. 8. Histoire de l'armement nucléaire. --
Cahier no. 12. Science, technologie et
défense. -- Cahier no. 16. L'utilité de

l'histoire militaire pour les militaires :
actes de la journée d'études du 27 septembre
1999.

NOTES Chaque no. porte un titre distinctif.
Centre d'études d'histoire de la défense,
Ministère de la défense - Cahier--p. de ti.
"CEHD" --couv.

HOLDINGS Nos: 2,4,7,8,12,16
ISSN 1281-7872
SUB Histoire militaire--Périodiques.
Centre d'études d'histoire de la défense
(France)--Périodiques.

ADDED AUTHOR Centre d'études d'histoire de la défense
(France).
France. Ministère de la défense.

ADDED TITLE Cahiers du CEHD.
Cahier - Centre d'histoire de la défense.

LOCATION DHL PER

TI CAHS journal / Canadian Aviation Historical
Society
PL Willowdale, Ont.
PUB The Society
NOTES Filed under CAHS.
Part of "Canadian Aviation Historical
Society" membership.
Membership also includes "Outbound".

HOLDINGS 1963-
Index Vol. 1-40 on CD-Rom (in the CD-Rom
cabinet)
Index 1963-64,1966,1968,1971

ISSN 1207-1978
SUB Canadian Aviation Historical Society--
Periodicals.
Aeronautics--Canada--History--Periodicals.

ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Aviation Historical Society.
ADDED TITLE Canadian Aviation Historical Society Journal.

LOCATION DHL Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Winter 2003, Vol. 41, no. 4

TI CALS newsletter = Bulletin CALS
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence, CALS Office =
Ministère de la défense nationale, Bureau CALS

HOLDINGS [1994-1995]

SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Periodicals.
Canada--Forces armées--Périodiques.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.

LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO U 27 C26 1995
TI The Cambridge illustrated history of warfare
 / edited by Geoffrey Parker
PL New York
PUB Cambridge University Press
DT 1995
PD vi, 408 p. : ill. (some col.), maps ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0521440734
SUB Military art and science--History.
 War and society.
 War--Economic aspects.
 Civilization, Western.
ADDED AUTHOR Parker, Geoffrey, 1943- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 C2 M37 1999
TI Camp Borden : birthplace of the RCAF, 1917-
 1999 / N. Marion editor
PL Borden, Ont.
PUB 16 Wing
DT 1999
PD viii, 199 p. : ill., ports., plans ; 29 cm
NOTES Spine subtitle: A history of aviation from
 1917-1999.
 Includes bibliographical references (p. 195)
 and index.
ISBN 0968486207
SUB Canada. Canadian Forces Base (Borden,
 Ontario)--History.
 Air bases--Ontario--Borden--History.
 Borden (Ont.)--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Marion, N. (Normand), 1953- .
ADDED TITLE Camp Borden : birthplace of the RCAF : a
 history of aviation from 1917-1999.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 766.3 G74 1942
TI The campaign in Greece and Crete / issued for
 the War Office by the Ministry of Information
PL London
PUB H. M.S.O.
DT 1942
PD 64 p. : maps; 19 cm
SER The Army at war
NOTES "First published 1942".

"The story of the campaign up to the
evacuation of the Greek mainland is by David
Garrett"--p. [2]

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Greece.

World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Greece--Crete.

ADDED AUTHOR Great Britain. War office.

Garrett, David, 1892- .

British Information Services.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 226 C39 2003

TI Canada, 1900-1950 : un pays prend sa place =

A country comes of age / sous la direction de
Serge Bernier et John MacFarlane

PL Ottawa

PUB Organisation pour l'histoire du Canada =

Organization for the History of Canada

DT 2003

PD 253 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

NOTES Actes du 6e colloque tenu à Montréal les 3 et
4 octobre 2002.

Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

Textes en anglais et en français.

ISBN 0973373008

SUB Canada--Histoire--Congrès.

Canada--History--Congresses.

ADDED AUTHOR Bernier, Serge.

MacFarlane, John, 1963- .

ADDED TITLE A country comes of age.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 C266 1992

TI Canada and European security : report of the

Standing Committee on National Defence and
Veterans Affairs = Canada et la sécurité en

Europe : rapport du comité permanent de la
Défense nationale et des affaires des Anciens
combattants

PL Ottawa

PUB Canada Communication Group = Groupe

Communication Canada

DT 1992

PD xiv, 38, 42 p. ; 28 cm

NOTES Chairman: Arnold Malone.

Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.

Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.

SUB Arms control.

Canada--Military policy.
Canada--International economic relations--
Europe.
Canada--National security.
Europe--National security.
Europe--International economic relations--
Canada.
Canada--Politique militaire.
Canada--Relations économiques extérieures--
Europe.
Canada--Sécurité nationale.
Europe--Relations économiques extérieures--
Canada.
Europe--Sécurité nationale.

ADDED AUTHOR Malone, Arnold.

Canada. Parliament. House of Commons.
Standing Committee on National Defence and
Veterans Affairs.
Canada. Parlement. Chambre des communes.
Comité permanent de la Défense nationale et
des affaires des Anciens combattants.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 745 C3 C36 2000

TI Canada and national missile defence / edited
by David Rudd, Jim Hanson, Jessica Blitt

PL Toronto

PUB Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies

DT 2000

PD viii, 105 p. ; 23 cm

NOTES Proceedings of the CISS annual Spring
seminar, held in Ottawa, Apr. 20, 2000.--ti. p.
Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 0919769942

SUB Canada--Military relations--United States--
Congresses.

United States--Military relations--Canada--
Congresses.

Ballistic missile defenses--Canada--Congresses.

ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies.

Spring Seminar (2000 : Ottawa, Ont.)

Rudd, David.

Hanson, Jim, 1938- .

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 602 C32 1998

TI Canada and the early Cold War, 1943-1957 /
edited by Greg Donaghy = Le Canada au début
de la guerre froide, 1943-1957 / compilé par
Greg Donaghy

PL Ottawa

PUB Department of Foreign Affairs and
International Trade = Ministère des Affaires
étrangères et du Commerce international

DT 1998

PD 255 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

Comprend des références bibliographiques.

Text in English and French.

Texte en anglais et en français.

"Ce recueil d'essais sur le Canada ... suite
à un colloque tenu en novembre 1997 et
marquant le 30e anniversaire des Documents
relatifs aux relations extérieures du Canada"-
-p. 15

"Collection of essays ... emerges from a
colloquium held in November 1997 to mark the
30th anniversary of Documents on Canadian
External Relations"--p.14

ISBN 0660607484

SUB Canada--Foreign relations--1945-

Canada--Politics and government--1935-1957.

Cold War.

World Politics--1945-

Canada--Relations extérieures--1945-

Canada--Politique et gouvernement--1935-1957.

Guerre froide.

Politique mondiale--1945-

ADDED AUTHOR Donaghy, Greg.

Canada. Dept. of Foreign Affairs and
International Trade.

Canada. Ministère des affaires étrangères et
du commerce international.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 919.2 C36 2002

TI Canada and the Korean War / Directorate of
History and Heritage, Department of National
Defence

PL Montreal

PUB Art Global

DT 2002

PD 158 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 31 cm

NOTES Brereton Greenhous wrote this book as a
contractor for the Directorate of History and
Heritage.

Issued also in French under title: Le Canada
et la Guerre de Corée.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

No de cat.: D61-13/2001E

ISBN 2920718851

SUB Korean War, 1950-1953--Participation, Canadian.

Canada. Canadian Army--History--Korean War,
1950-1953.

Korean War, 1950-1953--Pictorial works.

ADDED AUTHOR Greenhous, Brereton, 1929-

Canada. Dept. of National Defence.

Directorate of History and Heritage.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO FC 635 C35 2000

TI Canada and the new world order : facing the
new millenium / edited by Michael J. Tucker,
Raymond B. Blake, P.E. Bryden

PL Toronto

PUB Irwin

DT 2000

PD xvi, 201 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

NOTES "The essays in this book came from a
conference on Canada and World Order : facing
the millenium organized by the Centre for
Canadian Studies at Mount Allison University
in Sackville, New Brunswick"--p. xvi.

ISBN 0772528276

SUB Canada--Foreign relations--1945- .

ADDED AUTHOR Bryden, Penny.

Tucker, Michael, 1943- .

Blake, Raymond B. (Raymond Benjamin).

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 161 C36 1995

TI Canada [electronic resource] : a country by
consent

ED 3rd ed

PL Ottawa

PUB Dunn Productions

DT 1995

PD 1 computer laser optical disk ; 12 cm. + 1
booklet

NOTES Beginning with the first native peoples, this
CD-ROM covers the evolution of Canada to the
present day. There are 25 audio-visual
lessons with narration, music, and sound
effects.

Ask library assistance to access this document.

SUB Canada--History--Software.

Canada--Politics and government.

ADDED TITLE I. A political history of Canada from 1500s
to 1996.

II. Multimedia history of Canada history.

LOCATION DHL CD-ROM cabinet

Ask the librarian to access this document.

CALL NO FC 164 G5514 2000 Video
TI Le Canada [enregistrement vidéo] : une
histoire populaire / Société Radio-Canada
PL [Toronto?]
PUB SRC ; distribué par Morningstar Entertainment
DT 2000
PD 6 vidéocassettes (VHS)
ABSTRACT Sommaire: V.1. Au début du monde ... 15,000
ans av J.C. à 1800 A.D. (120 min) -- v.2. Les
aventuriers et les mystiques, 1540-1670 (120
min) -- v.3. À l'assaut du continent, 1670-
1755 (60 min) -- v.4. La bataille de
l'Amérique, 1754-1775 (120 min) -- v.5. Une
question de loyauté, 1775-1815 (120 min) --
v.6. Silence on tourne (60 min)
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: Canada
: [videorecording] : a people's history.
Conception et production de Mark Starowicz.
SUB Canada--Histoire.
Canada--Biographies.
ADDED AUTHOR Starowicz, Mark.
Société Radio-Canada.
ADDED TITLE Le Canada : une histoire populaire.
LOCATION DHL (v. 1-6)

CALL NO UA 646.5 C3 C36 2000
TI Le Canada et l'OTAN après 50 ans : 1949-1999
/ sous la direction de Michel Fortmann et
Paul Létourneau
PL Montréal
PUB Département d'histoire, Université de Montréal.
DT 2000
PD 211 p. ; 22 cm
SER Cahiers d'histoire (Université de Montréal.
Département d'histoire) ; vol. xx, no. 2
ABSTRACT Articles: Présentation / Michel Fortmann et
Paul Létourneau -- La dimension stratégique
des politiques étrangères et de sécurité
canadiennes, 1945-1956 / Paul Létourneau --
Le Canada et l'OTAN, de 1956 à 1990 - Tout
juste une synthèse / Isabel Campbell -- Un
point de vue européen : la perception belge
de la participation canadienne à l'OTAN /
Jean-Michel Stekendries -- Les États-Unis et
la perception du Canada dans l'OTAN / Jean-
René Chotard -- Le Canada, l'Alliance
atlantique et la quête de la sécurité
collective dans l'Europe de l'après-guerre
froide / Marie-Ève Desrosiers et Michel
Fortmann -- Ce qu'il est préférable de taire
: le Canada et l'élargissement de l'OTAN /
Kim Richard Nossal -- Partenaire ou "larbin"
: la coopération militaire canado-américaine
en matière de maintien de la paix / Joel J.
Sokolsky -- L'élargissement virtuel.
L'évolution du discours souverainiste à

l'égard de l'OTAN / Stéphane Roussel et
Chantal Robichaud.

NOTES Numéro spécial consacré à l'OTAN.

"Hiver 2000"--p. de ti.

ISSN 0712-2330

SUB Organisation du traité de l'Atlantique Nord--
Histoire.

Organisation du traité de l'Atlantique Nord--
Forces armées--Canada.

Sécurité internationale.

Canada--Politique militaire.

Canada--Relations extérieures--1945- .

ADDED AUTHOR Létourneau, Paul, 1949- .

Fortmann, Michel.

Campbell, Margaret Isabel Catherine.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 919.2 C3614 2002

TI Le Canada et la Guerre de Corée / la
Direction Histoire et patrimoine, Ministère
de la défense nationale

PL Montréal

PUB Art Global

DT 2002

PD 158 p. : ill., cartes, portr. ; 31 cm

NOTES Brereton Greenhous a rédigé ce document en
tant qu'employé contractuel pour la Direction
Histoire et patrimoine.

Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: Canada
and the Korean War.

Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.

No de cat.: D61-13/2001F

ISBN 2920718843

SUB Canada. Armée canadienne--Histoire--Guerre de
Corée, 1950-1953.

Guerre de Corée, 1950-1953--Participation
canadienne.

Guerre de Corée, 1950-1953--Ouvrages illustrés.

ADDED AUTHOR Greenhous, Brereton, 1929- .

Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.

Direction--Histoire et patrimoine.

LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO FC 543 C3 1995

TI Le Canada français et les conflits
contemporains : actes du colloque tenu à
l'Université du Québec à Montréal, le 27 août
1995 / [sous la direction de Claude
Beauregard, Robert Comeau et Jean-Pierre
Gagnon]

PL [Ottawa]
PUB Défense nationale, Service historique
DT c1996
PD 288 p. ; 22 cm.
SER Cahiers d'histoire politique ; no. 2
NOTES "Organisé par la Société historique du
Canada, l'Association québécoise d'histoire
politique et le Service historique du
ministère de la Défense nationale"--Couv.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
Camera copy shelf No. 5 (1 flat).
ISBN 0662806115
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canadiens
français--Congrès.
Guerre du golfe persique, 1991--Canadiens
français--Congrès.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Canadiens
français--Congrès.
Canada--Forces armées--Histoire--Congrès.
Canada--Histoire militaire--20e siècle--
Congrès.
ADDED AUTHOR Beaugard, Claude, 1957- .
Gagnon, Jean-Pierre, 1942- .
Comeau, Robert.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Service historique.
Société historique du Canada.
Association québécoise d'histoire politique.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.
ML

TI Canada Gazette Part I : quarterly index =
Gazette du Canada Partie I: index trimestriel
PL Ottawa
PUB Public Works and Government Services =
Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux
NOTES Microfiche collection kept at Main Library
Quarterly
Photocopies from microfiches kept in a binder
in DHH periodical collection.
HOLDINGS [1997]-
SUB Canada--Politics and government--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO G 1115 C35 1980 REF
TI Canada gazetteer atlas
PL [Toronto]
PUB Macmillan of Canada in co-operation with
Energy, Mines and Resources Canada and the
Canadian Government Publishing Centre, Supply
and Services Canada

DT 1980
PD 164 p. : col. maps ; 46 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0770518737
SUB Atlases.
 Canada--Gazetteers.
 Canada--Maps.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of Energy, Mines and Resources.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 C3 C36 1998
TI Canada General Service Medal Roll, 1866-70 /
 edited by John R. Thyen
PL Winnipeg, Man.
PUB Bunker to Bunker
DT 1998
PD 305 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
ISBN 1894255011
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Medals, badges,
 decorations, etc.--Registers.
 Great Britain. Army--Medals, badges,
 decorations, etc.--Registers.
 Canada--History--Fenian invasions, 1866-1870--
 Medals--Registers.
 Red River Rebellion, 1869-1870--Medals--
 Registers.
ADDED AUTHOR Thyen, John R., 1930- .
LOCATION DHL
 DHH4 Honours and Awards Bldg. 347- Capt Carl
 Gauthier

CALL NO D 547 C2 C3
TI Canada in khaki : a tribute to the officers
 and men now serving in the overseas military
 forces of Canada
PL London
PUB Published for the Canadian War Records Office
 by the Pictorial Newspaper Co.
DT [1910?]-1919
PD 3 vol. : ill., some col., ports. ; 28 cm.
HOLDINGS DHL: v. 3
 ML: v. 1-3

SUB World War, 1914-1918--Giftbooks.
 World War, 1914-1918--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian War Records Office.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C2 C32 (V.1-6)
TI Canada in the Great World War : an authentic
account of the military history of Canada
from the earliest days to the close of the
war of the nations / by various authorities
ED "Memorial edition"
PL Toronto
PUB United publishers of Canada
DT 1917-1921
PD 6 v. : ill., maps (some fold.), ports. ; 22 cm
ABSTRACT V.1. Military history of Canada, 1608-1914. --
v.2. Days of preparation. -- v.3. Guarding
the channel ports. -- v.4. The turn of the
tide. -- v.5. The triumph of the allies. --
v.6. Special services, heroic deeds, etc.
SUB Canada--History, Military.
World War, 1914-1918--Canada.
LOCATION DHL (v.1-6) 2 c.

CALL NO D 768.15 C361 1995
TI Canada remembers, 1945-1995
PL London, Ont.
PUB London and Middlesex Historical Society
DT 1995
PD 65 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
SER London and Middlesex historian ; v. 21
ABSTRACT 1. Carnage in Normandy : London's First
Hussars at Le Mesnil-Patry / M. McNorgan-- 2.
Winning the war, but loosing the battle :
London women in World War II / P. Morden --
3. Humour under fire : Merle Tingle / A. Gibb
-- 4. Put victory first : London and the
Sixth Victory Loan Campaign / M. Baker -- 5.
Sir Frederick, it is your duty to do so /
G.M. Maltman -- 6. On with the show : the
London Life Troupers -- 7. Teaching the
homefront : a joint LRAHM - LMHS education
project / M. Baker and J. Mombourquette -- 8.
The Canada remembers LRAHM exhibit: London at
war, 1939-1945 / M. Baker and J. Mombourquette.
NOTES "Victory" edition of the London and Middlesex
Historian supported by the Canada Remembers
London Regional Committee and the London
Regional Art and Historical Museums--cov.
ISSN 1183-0255
SUB Middlesex (Ont.)--History--Periodicals.
London (Ont.)--History--Periodicals.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Remembers Commemoration Committee.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 C376 1998

TI Canada's army : we stand on guard for thee

PL [Ottawa]

PUB National Defence = Défense nationale

DT 1998

PD iv, 134, 150 p., iv : ill. ; 22 cm

NOTES L'armée de terre du Canada : nous protégeons
nos foyer et nos droits--ti. de la p. de ti.
en français.

Includes bibliographical references.

Comprend des références bibliographiques.

Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.

Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.

Available online on the Land Force Doctrine
and Ttraining System website.

Texte disponible sur le site du Système de la
doctrine et de l'instruction de la force
terrestre.

B-GL-300-000/FP-000

SUB Canada--Forces armées--Histoire.

Canada--Forces armées--Organisation.

Canada--Armed Forces--History.

Canada--Armed Forces--Organization.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.

Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.

ADDED TITLE L'armée de terre du Canada : nous protégeons
nos foyers et nos droits.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 743 C36 1997

TI Canada's coming of age, 1939-1945 [electronic
resource] / Veterans Affairs Canada

PL [Ottawa]

PUB Minister of Public Works and Government
Services Canada

DT 1997

PD 1 computer laser optical disk ; 12 cm + 1
activity booklet (34 p.).

NOTES "This resource supplements the Canada
Remembers Educational kit released in
September 1996. Both the kit and this
resource have their genesis in the Canada
Remembers program established under Veterans
Affairs Canada to commemorate the 50th
anniversary of the Second World War."--
Foreword.

SUB Canada--History--1939-1945.

World War, 1939-1945--Canada--History.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Veterans Affairs Canada.

LOCATION DHL CD-ROM cabinet

Ask the librarian to access this document.

CALL NO FC 603 C2 1993

TI Canada's defence : perspectives in policy in
the twentieth century / edited by B.D. Hunt
and R.G. Haycock

PL Toronto

PUB Copp Clark Pitman Ltd.

DT 1993

PD viii, 274 p. ; 23 cm

SER New Canadian readings

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 0773052585

SUB Canada--Defenses.

Canada--Military policy.

ADDED AUTHOR Hunt, Barry D. (Barry Dennis), 1937-1992.

Haycock, Ronald Graham, 1942-

LOCATION DHL

ML

CALL NO JX 1515 C36 1986

TI Canada's international relations : response
of the Government of Canada to the report of
the Special Joint Committee of the Senate and
the House of Commons / presented by the Right
Honourable Joe Clark, Secretary of State for
External Affairs = Les relations du Canada :
réponse du gouvernement du Canada au rapport
du comité mixte spécial du sénat et de la
chambre des communes / présenté par le très
honorable Joe Clark, secrétaire d'État aux
Affaires extérieures

PL [Ottawa]

PUB External Affairs, Canada

DT December 1986

PD 89 , 91 p. ; 28 cm

NOTES Text in English and French with special title
page and separate pagination. French on
inverted pages = Texte français et anglais
disposés tête-bêche avec p. de t.
additionnelle et pagination séparée.

ISBN 0-662-54813-2

SUB Canada. Parliament. Special Joint Committee
on Canada's International Relations.

Canada. Parlement. Comité mixte spécial sur
les relations extérieures du Canada.

International relations--Government policy--
Canada.

Relations internationales--Politique et
gouvernement--Canada.

Canada--Foreign relations.

Canada--Relations extérieures.

Canada--Foreign economic relations.

Canada--Relations économiques extérieures.
Canada--National security.
Canada--Sécurité nationale.
ADDED AUTHOR Clark, Joe, 1939- .
Canada. Dept. of External Affairs.
Canada. Ministère des affaires extérieures.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 C345 1997
TI Canada's national defence / edited by Douglas
L. Bland
PL Kingston, Ont.
PUB School of Policy Studies, Queen's University
DT 1997
PD 2 v. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
ABSTRACT V.1. Defence policy.--v.2. Defence
organization.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
HOLDINGS DHL has v.1-2
ISBN 088911790x (v.1)
0889117993 (v.2)
SUB Canada--Military policy--Sources.
ADDED AUTHOR Bland, Douglas L.
Queen's University (Kingston, Ont.). School
of Policy Studies.
ADDED TITLE Defence policy.
Defence organization.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 7 N54 No.5
TI Canada's Navy : sailing into the 21st century
PL Nepean, Ont.
PUB Naval Officers' Association of Canada
DT 1993
PD ix, 70 p. ; 21 cm
SER Niobe papers ; v. 5
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0920884318
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Maritime
Command--Congresses.
Canada--Military policy--Congresses.
Sea-power--Canada--Congresses.
ADDED AUTHOR Naval Officers' Association of Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 C378 1999

TI Canada's Pacific naval presence : purposeful
or peripheral / edited by Peter T. Haydon and
Ann L. Griffiths
PL Halifax, N.S.
PUB Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie
University
DT 1999
PD viii, 181 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Proceedings of the 5th Canadian Naval History
Conference, held Oct. 1997, Victoria, B.C.
Co-published by Maritime Affairs.
Includes bibliographical references.
Cover title.

ISBN 189644024X

SUB Sea-power--Canada--Congresses.
Canada--Armed Forces--Pacific Area--Congresses.
Canada--Military relations--Pacific Area--
Congresses.
Pacific area--Military relations--Canada--
Congresses.
Canada--History, Naval--20th century--
Congresses.

ADDED AUTHOR Haydon, Peter T. (Peter Trevor), 1935- .
Griffiths, Ann L. (Ann Lynn), 1960- .
Dalhousie University. Centre for Foreign
Policy Studies.
Canadian Naval History Conference (5th : 1997
: Victoria, B.C.).

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 520 C3 C36 1919

TI Canada's part in the Great War / issued by
the Department of Public Information
ED 2nd ed.

PL Ottawa

PUB The Department of Public Information

DT 1919

PD 64 p. : ; 17 cm

NOTES 1st ed. Janurary 1919.

2nd ed. July 1919.

SUB World War, 1914-1918--Canada.

World War, 1914-1918--Economic aspects--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of Public Information.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 520 C3 C36 1921

TI Canada's part in the Great War / issued by
the Information Branch, Department of
External Affairs

ED 3rd ed.

PL Ottawa

PUB The Information Branch, Dept. of External
Affairs
DT 1921
PD 54 p. : ill. ; 17 cm
NOTES 1st ed. January,1919.
2nd ed. July,1919
3rd ed. May, 1921.
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Canada.
World War, 1914-1918--Economic aspects--Canada.
Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Expeditionary
Force.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of External Affairs.
Information Branch
LOCATION DHL

TI Canada's weekly
PL London, England ; New York ; Montreal
NOTES "An illustrated weekly journal incorporating
The Canadian gazette (established 1883) and
Canada (established 1906)".
HOLDINGS [1940]
SUB Canada--History--Periodicals.
Canada--Industries--Periodicals.
Canada--Economic conditions--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO D 743 C3614 1997
TI Le Canada : une ère nouvelle 1939-1945
[ressource électronique]
PL Ottawa
PUB Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux
du Canada
DT 1997
PD 1 disque au laser d'ordinateur ; 12 cm + 1
livret d'activités (34 p.)
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:
Canada's coming of age 1939-1945.
"Ce CD-ROM est un complément à la trousse
d'information Le Canada se souvient, parue en
septembre 1996".-Avant-propos.
SUB Canada--Histoire--1939-1945.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canada--Histoire.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Affaires des anciens combattants
Canada.
LOCATION DHL CD-ROM cabinet
Demander l'aide de la bibliothécaire pour
accéder à ce document.

CALL NO FC 164 G55 2000 Video
TI Canada [videorecording] : a people's history
/ Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
PL Toronto
PUB CBC ; Morningstar Entertainment [distributor]
DT 2000
PD 6 videocassettes (VHS)
ABSTRACT Contents: V.1. When the world began 15,000
B.C. to 1800 A.D. (120 min) -- v.2.
Adventures & mystics 1540 to 1670 (120 min) -
- v.3. Claiming the wilderness 1670 to 1755
(60 min) -- v.4. Battle for a continent 1754
to 1775 (120 min) -- v.5. A question of
loyalties 1775 to 1815 (120 min) -- v.6.
Making history (60 min).
NOTES Also available in French: Le Canada
[enregistrement vidéo] : une histoire
populaire.
Conceived and produced by Mark Starowicz.
ISBN 1552590488
SUB Canada--History.
Canada--Biography.
ADDED AUTHOR Starowicz, Mark.
ADDED TITLE Canada : a people's history.
LOCATION DHL v.1-6

CALL NO HA 741 C32
TI The Canada year book
PL Ottawa
PUB Statistics Canada
DT 1906-
PD v. : ill. (some col.), maps (some fold., some
col.) ; 24 cm.
NOTES Also published in French under title:
Annuaire du Canada.
Includes indexes.
HOLDINGS 1905-
ISSN 0068-8142
SUB Canada--Statistics--Periodicals.
Canada--Periodicals.
ADDED TITLE Canada yearbook.
LOCATION DHL
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2001

TI Canadair service news
PL Montreal, Quebec
PUB Bombardier Inc.
NOTES Is continued by: Aero vision.
HOLDINGS [1980-1992]

SUB Aeronautics--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO FC 31 C37

TI Canadian almanac and directory : including a
complete directory of municipal, provincial
and federal governments

PL Toronto

PUB Copp Clark

DT 1848-

PD v. : ill.

NOTES Annual.

Spine title: Canadian Almanac 1848-1947 ;
Canadian Almanac and directory 1948- .
Title varies: 1848-5, Scobie & Balfour's
Canadian almanac and repository of useful
knowledge.--1851-54, Scobie's Canadian
almanac.--1855-56, MacLear & Co.'s Canadian
almanac.--1895-1926, The Canadian almanac and
miscellaneous directory.--1927-1947, The
Canadian almanac and legal and court directory.
Publisher varies.

HOLDINGS 1848-1997

SUB Almanacs, Canadian (English).

Canada--Yearbooks.

Canada--Directories.

ADDED TITLE I. Scobie & Balfour's Canadian almanac and
repository of useful knowledge.
II. Scobie's Canadian almanac.
III. MacLear & Co.'s Canadian almanac.
IV. The Canadian almanac and miscellaneous
directory.
V. The Canadian almanac and legal and court
directory.

LOCATION DHL

LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 1997

CALL NO CD 3621 C36 1993

TI Canadian archival studies and the rediscovery
of provenance / Tom Nesmith, editor

PL Metuchen, N.J.

PUB Scarecrow Press

DT 1993

PD viii, 513 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

NOTES Published in association with the Society of
American Archivists and the Association of
Canadian Archivists.

Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 0-8108-2660-7 (acid-free paper)

SUB Archives--Canada--Administration.

ADDED AUTHOR Nesmith, Tom

Society of American Archivists.
Association of Canadian Archivists.

LOCATION DHL

TI Canadian Army Journal
PL Ottawa
PUB Edmond Cloutier
DT V. 1 (Apr. 1947) - v. 19, no.2 (1965)
PD v. : ill.
NOTES Published also in French under title: Journal
de l'armée canadienne.
Continues: Canadian army training memorandum
(1941-1947).
Merged with: Roundel and Crowsnest to form:
Sentinel = Sentinelle.
HOLDINGS [1948-1965]
Index 1947-1965
Continues: Army training memorandum
Continued by: Sentinel.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Periodicals.
Canada. Canadian Army--History.
Military history--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO KE 6848 A329 C318
TI Canadian Army Routine Orders (applicable to
Active Formations, Units and Personnel of the
Canadian Army)
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence Headquarters
DT 1939-
PD 14 v. + Index + Extracts + Notice Board
Informations.
NOTES DHH has 2 copies slightly different by many
manuscripts and attached notes.
"Commencing on 14th September, 1939, printed
orders and instructions to be known as:
"Canadian Active Service Force Routine Orders
(Canada)" will be promulgated from National
Defence Headquarters".--V. 1, p. 1.
Title changed 28th Dec, 1940 from "C.A.S.F.
Routine Orders" to "Canadian Army Routine
Orders (applicable to Active Formations,
Units and Personnel of the Canadian Army)".--
V. 2, p. 852
Spine title of v.1-2: C.A.S.F. Canada Routine
orders and supplements with indices.
HOLDINGS 1939-1946
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Regulations.
ADDED TITLE Canadian Active Service Force Routine Orders

(Canada).

C.A.S.F. Canada Routine orders and
supplements with indices.

C.A.S.F. Routine Orders.

LOCATION DHL Official publications section.

CALL NO KE 6848 A329 C317

TI Canadian Army Routine Orders (Overseas)

PL London, England

PUB Canadian Military Headquarters

DT 1940-1947

PD Copy 1 (10 v. + 9 suppl.) ; 33 cm + 1 appendix

Copy 2 (4 v. + 3 suppl.) ; 32 cm

NOTES Title varies.

Title changed from: C.A.S.F. Routine Orders
(Overseas) to Canadian Army Routine Orders
(Overseas) on 7th Nov., 1940--V. 2 p. 853
copy 1.

DHH has 2 c. slightly different by many
manuscripts and attached notes added to the
original text.

Spine title copie 2: Canadian Army Overseas
Routine Orders.

Canadian Active Service Force (Overseas)
routine orders--p. 1, 1st Feb, 1940.

V. 10 title is "Appendices to Overseas
routine orders with indices Nos. 352-6330".

Supplements title: Supplement to Canadian
Active Service Force (Overseas) routine orders.

Spine title: Canadian Army Overseas :
supplements to Overseas routine orders with
indices.

HOLDINGS 1940-1947

SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Regulations.

ADDED TITLE Canadian Active Service Force (Overseas)
routine orders.

C.A.S.F. Routine Orders (Overseas).

Supplement to Canadian Active Service Force
(Overseas) routine orders.

Canadian Army Overseas : supplements to
Overseas routine orders with indices.

Appendices to Overseas routine orders with
indices.

LOCATION DHL Official publications section.

TI Canadian army training memorandum

PL [Ottawa

PUB National Defence Headquarters]

DT 1941-1947

PD 72 v. : ill. (some col.), maps, plans ; 26 cm.

NOTES Ti. on cov. : CATM.

Published in French as: Memorandum sur
l'instruction de l'armée canadienne.
Continues: Canadian Army (Reserve) Training
Centre training instructions.
Is continued by: Canadian Army journal.

HOLDINGS DHL: 1941-1947

SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Periodicals.

Canada. Canadian Army--Officer's handbooks--
Periodicals.

Military art and science--Periodicals.

Military education--Canada--Periodicals.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Army.

LOCATION DHL Per

TI Canadian aviation

PL Toronto

PUB MacLean-Hunter

NOTES Continues: Aircraft.

Is continued by: Aerospace & defence
technology.

Is continued by: Aviation and aerospace.

HOLDINGS [1934-1989]

ISSN 0008-2953

SUB Aeronautics--Canada-Periodicals.

ADDED AUTHOR Aviation League of Canada.

Canadian Flying Clubs Association.

LOCATION DHL Per

TI Canadian daily record

PL London

PUB Canadian War Records Office

DT 1917-1919

NOTES "Issued by the Canadian War Records Office to
units of the Canadian Expeditionary Forces"

HOLDINGS [1917-1919]

SUB World War, 1914-1918--Canada--Newspapers.

ADDED AUTHOR Canadian War Records Office.

LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO U 10 C3 C36 2001

TI Canadian defence almanac : land, air, sea,
security

ED Ed. 2001

PL Ottawa

PUB CDIA/AIDC

DT 2001

PD 1 v. (various pagings) ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0968068545
SUB Defense industries--Canada--Directories.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Defence Industries Association.
LOCATION DHL

TI Canadian defence information = Information
sur la défense canadienne
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence, Director General Public
Affairs = Ministère de la défense nationale,
directeur général des Affaires publiques
DT 1993-
HOLDINGS [1993,1995]
SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Periodicals.
Canada--Forces armées--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
LOCATION DHL Per

TI Canadian defence quarterly
PL Ottawa
PUB A Committee of Naval, Military and Air Force
Officers at Ottawa
NOTES Continued by: Canadian Defence quarterly =
Revue canadienne de défense
HOLDINGS [1923-1939]
Index v. 1-16
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Periodicals.
Canada--Armed Forces--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
LOCATION DHL Per

TI Canadian Defence quarterly = Revue canadienne
de défense
PL Toronto
PUB Defence Publications
DT 1971-1998
NOTES Continues: Canadian defence quarterly (Ottawa).
Continued by: Canadian Military Journal
(Ottawa, Ont.) / Revue militaire canadienne
HOLDINGS DHL: 1971-[1993-94]-1995-[1996-98]
ML: [1972-]-1998
ISSN 0315-3495
SUB Canada--Forces armées--Périodiques.

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Périodiques.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Periodicals.
Canada--Armed Forces--Periodicals.
ADDED TITLE Revue canadienne de défense.
LOCATION DHL Per

TI Canadian defence review
PL Markham, Ont.
PUB Synergistic Enterprises
PD v. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Canada's authoritative defence journal--ti. p.
Quarterly.
This periodical is not an official
publication of DND.
HOLDINGS 2002-
ISSN 0843-5995
SUB Canada--Defenses--Periodicals.
Canada--Military policy--Periodicals.
Canada--Armed Forces--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED April 2004, V.10, no.2

CALL NO FC 23 C363 1988 REF vol. 1-4
TI The Canadian encyclopedia
ED 2nd. ed.
PUB Hurting Publishers
DT 1988
PD 4 v. : ill., maps, ports. (some col.) ; 31 cm
NOTES Also published in French under title:
L'encyclopédie du Canada.
SUB Canada--Dictionaries and encyclopedias.
LOCATION DHL (Reference room)

TI Canadian flight
PL Ottawa
PUB Canadian Flight Pub. Co.
NOTES Continued by: Canadian general aviation news.
Continued by: Canadian flight, general
aviation news.
HOLDINGS [1955-1978]
ISSN 0008-3577
SUB Aeronautics--Canada-Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Owners and Pilots Association.
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO UA 600 C364 2002
TI The Canadian Forces and interoperability :
panacea or perdition? / edited by Ann
L.Griffiths
PL Halifax, N.S.
PUB Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie
University
DT 2002
PD x, 240 p. ; 22 cm
ABSTRACT Pt. 1. The issues -- Pt.2. The debate.
NOTES Part.1 is the text of the article: The
Canadian Forces and the doctrine of
interoperability : the issues / Danford W.
Middlemiss and Denis Stairs (Policy Matters,
June 2002)
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1896440401
SUB Combined operations (Military science).
Canada--Military relations--United States.
United States--Military relations--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Griffiths, Ann L. (Ann Lynn), 1960- .
Dalhousie University. Centre for Foreign
Policy Studies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 N6 C37 1985
TI Canadian Forces Base North Bay = North Bay
Base des Forces canadiennes
PL Hornell Heights, Ont.
PUB CFB North Bay
DT 1985
PD 29 p. : ill ; 28 cm
NOTES Editor: R.J. Woroschuk.
Text in English and French on two columns.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé sur
deux colonnes.
SUB Canada. Canadian Forces Base (North Bay, Ont.).
Military bases--Ontario--North Bay--Handbooks,
manuals, etc.
Bases militaires--Ontario--North Bay--Guides,
manuels, etc.
Canada. Base des Forces canadiennes (North
Bay, Ont.)--Guides, manuels, etc.
ADDED AUTHOR Woroschuk, R.J.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 419 C2 C36 1997

TI Canadian Forces Diversity Project : baseline
survey
PL [Ottawa
PUB National Defence]
DT 1997
PD 1 v. ; 28 cm
NOTES Prepared for National Defence by Cross-
Cultural/Multicultural Associates Inc.
Companion publication to: Canadian Forces
Diversity Project, reserve baseline survey.
Publié aussi en français sous le titre:
Projet sur la diversité dans les Forces
canadiennes : sondage de référence.
The library has 2 c. slightly different.
Copy no. 2 includes the following article:
Multicultural and ethnic attitudes in Canada
: an overview of the 1991 National Survey /
J.W. Berry and Rudolph Kalin.
"February 28, 1997"--ti. p.
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Minorities--
Public opinion.
Diversity in the workplace--Canada--Public
opinion.
Multiculturalism--Canada--Public opinion.
Soldiers--Canada--Attitudes.
Ethnic groups--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Cross-Cultural Multicultural Associates Inc.
Berry, John W., 1939- .
Kalin, Rudolf.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO UB 419 C2 C37 1997
TI Canadian Forces Diversity Project : reserve
baseline survey
PL [Ottawa
PUB National Defence]
DT 1997
PD 3, [37] p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Prepared for National Defence by Cross-
Cultural/Multicultural Associates Inc.
Report written by: John W. Berry and Rudolph
Kalin.
Companion publication to: Canadian Forces
Diversity Project, baseline survey.
"April 30, 1997"--ti. p.
Also published in French under tilte: Projet
sur la diversité dans les Forces canadiennes
: sondage de référence de la réserve
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Minorities--
Public opinion.
Diversity in the workplace--Canada--Public
opinion.
Ethnic groups--Canada.
Multiculturalism--Canada--Public opinion.
Soldiers--Canada--Attitudes.

ADDED AUTHOR Cross-Cultural Multicultural Associates Inc.
Berry, John W., 1939- .
Kalin, Rudolf.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 24 C36 1966
TI Canadian Forces glossary of military terms
and definitions
PL Ottawa
PUB Canadian Forces Headquarters
DT 1966
PD 1 v. ; 28 cm
NOTES CFP 125 (A).
Superseded by CFP 125 (B) 1 Dec 1968.
Photocopy of the original.
SUB Military art and science--Dictionaries.
Canada--Armed Forces--Dictionaries.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Chief of the Defence Staff.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 79.72 C3 1991
TI Canadian Forces in the Persian Gulf = Forces
canadiennes dans le golfe Persique
ED 2nd ed. = 2e éd.
PL [Ottawa]
PUB National Defence = Défense nationale
DT 1991
PD ii, 101 p. [24] p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES 23 Jan 1991--cov.
Text in English and French.
Texte en anglais et en français.
SUB Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991--Canada.
Canada--Foreign relations--1945- .
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--History--
Persian Gulf War, 1991.
Canada--Armed Forces--Persian Gulf Region.
Crise du golfe Persique, 1990-1991.
Canada--Relations extérieures--1945- .
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Histoire--
Guerre du golfe Persique, 1991.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 C36 1999

TI Canadian Forces international operations
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence, J3 OPS
DT 1999
PD 1 v. ; 28 cm
ABSTRACT Chap.1, section 6. Canadians who have died in
the Service of Peace-- Chap.2. Detailed
mission fact sheets.
NOTES "April 1999"--cov.
"NDHQ/J3 OPS"--cov.
Available on the DND Intranet : Operations.
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Registers of
dead.
Peacekeeping forces--Canada.
United Nations--Armed Forces--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UH 395 C36 2003
TI Canadian Forces Medical Service :
introduction to its history and heritage
ED 2nd ed.
PL Ottawa
PUB Director General Health Services, Canadian
Forces Medical Group Headquarters = Directeur
général de santé, Quartier général du Groupe
médical des Forces canadiennes
DT 2003
PD viii, 87, 89 p, viii : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Title on added t.p.: Service de santé des
Forces canadiennes : introduction à son
histoire et à son patrimoine.
1st ed published in 1995 under title:
Traditions of the Medical Branch = Traditions
de la Branche médicale.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
ISBN 0662663977
SUB Medicine, Military--Canada--History.
Canada--Armed Forces--Medical care--History.
Canada--Forces armées--Service de santé--
Histoire.
Médecine militaire--Canada--Histoire.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Director
General Health Services.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Directeur
général - Services de santé.
ADDED TITLE Service de santé des Forces canadiennes :
introduction à son histoire et à son
patrimoine.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 13 C26 C36
TI Canadian Forces museums - Operations and
administration = Musées des Forces
canadiennes - Opérations et administration
PL [Ottawa]
PUB National Defence = Défense nationale
DT 1998, 2002
PD 1 v. (loose leaves) ; 28 cm
NOTES A-AD-266-000/AG-001
OPI: DHH-5 / DHP-5
Text in English and French on two columns.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé sur
deux colonnes.
Supersedes Canadian Forces Museum Handbook of
1 April 1993.
Remplace le Guide des musées des Forces
canadiennes du 1er avril 1993.
SUB Military museums--Canada--Administration.
Art et science militaires--Musées--Canada--
Administration.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Direction--Histoire et patrimoine.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of History and Heritage.
LOCATION DHL

TI Canadian Forces personnel newsletter =
Bulletin du personnel des Forces canadiennes
PL Ottawa
PUB Office of the Assistant Deputy Minister
(Personnel), NDHQ
PD 3 bound vol. + 3 boxes
NOTES Last issue May 1999. Almagamated with Maple
Leaf.
Dernier no. mai 1999. Amalgamé avec La
Feuille d'érable.
Texte en anglais et en français.
Text in English and French.
HOLDINGS DHL: [1976-78-]1979-84, 1985-1999
Bound vol. (1979-84) includes index.
Continued by : Maple leaf = Feuille d'érable.
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Periodicals.
Canada--Armed Forces--Periodicals.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Périodiques.
Canada--Forces armées--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Office of the
Assistant Deputy Minister (Personnel).
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Bureau du
sous-ministre adjoint (Personnel).
ADDED TITLE III. Bulletin du personnel des Forces
canadiennes.
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO KE 6800 A32 C32 1967
TI Canadian Forces Reorganization Act
PL [Ottawa
PUB Queen's Printer
DT 1967]
NOTES "Chap. 96".
 "An Act to amend the National Defence Act and
 other Acts in consequence thereof".
 "Assented to 8th May, 1967".
 Also issued in French under title: Loi sur la
 réorganisation des Forces canadiennes.
SUB Canada. Canadian Forces Reorganization Act.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 6800 A32 C32 1967
TI Canadian Forces Reorganization Act
PL [Ottawa]
DT 1967
SUB Canada. Canadian Forces Reorganization Act.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 C3 C35 2001
TI Canadian foreign awards to Nursing Service
 mentioned in despatches World War I (1914-
 1919) / edited by James Wallace
PL Calgary, Alta.
PUB Bunker to Bunker
DT 2001
PD 189 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1894255127
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Expeditionary
 Force--Medals, badges, decorations, etc.--
 Registers.
 World War, 1914-1918--Medals--Canada--
 Registers.
 World War, 1914-1918--Medical care--Medals--
 Canada.
 World War, 1914-1918--Women--Medals.
 Military nursing--Medals--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Wallace, Jim, 1932- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 242 C364 2000
TI Canadian foreign policy, 1945-2000 : major
documents and speeches / edited by Arthur E.
Blanchette
PL Kemptville, Ont.
PUB Golden Dog Press
DT 2000
PD xviii, 262 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0919614892
SUB Canada--Foreign relations--1945- --Sources.
ADDED AUTHOR Blanchette, Arthur E.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 1395 C36 2002
TI The Canadian foreign relations index (CFRI),
1945-2002 [computer file] / Canadian
Institute of International Affairs
PL Toronto
PUB Canadian Institute of International Affairs
DT 2002
PD 1 computer laser optical disk ; 12 cm
NOTES CD-ROM version of print publications
entitled: Bibliography of works on Canadian
foreign relations.
Text in English and French; records mostly in
English with some records in French.
Includes bibliographical references to
documents published since 1945.
ISSN 1496-7723
SUB Canada--Foreign relations--1945- --
Bibliography.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Institute of International Affairs.
LOCATION DHL (Video cabinet)

TI Canadian geographical journal
PL Ottawa
PUB Royal Canadian Geographical Society
NOTES DHist holds only naval issues.
Continued by: Canadian geographic journal.
HOLDINGS [1936, 1939-1944]
SUB Geography--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Royal Canadian Geographical Society.
Canadian Geographical Society.
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO PN 147 C36 1947
TI The Canadian government editorial style manual
PL Ottawa
PUB King's Printer
DT 1947
PD v, 177 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Published by authority of Colin Gibson,
Secretary of State.
SUB Technical writing.
Authorship--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Editing.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of Public Printing and
Stationary.
LOCATION DHL

TI Canadian government executive : the magazine
for Canada`s public sector decisions makers
PL Ottawa
PUB Canadian Government executive
DT 1996-
HOLDINGS 1997-
ISSN 1203-7893
SUB Government executives--Canada--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2003 V. 9, no. 4

CALL NO VA 400 C384 2000
TI Canadian gunboat diplomacy : the Canadian
navy and foreign policy : papers presented to
a conference of the Centre for Foreign Policy
Studies, Dalhousie University, June 1998 /
edited by Ann. L. Griffiths, Peter T. Haydon
and Richard H. Gimblett
PL Halifax, N.S.
PUB The Centre
DT 2000
PD x, 374 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Conference held May 29-30, 1998.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1896440339
SUB Sea-power--Congresses.
Canada--Foreign relations--Congresses.
ADDED AUTHOR Gimblett, Richard Howard, 1956- .
Haydon, Peter T. (Peter Trevor), 1935- .
Griffiths, Ann L. (Ann Lynn), 1960- .
Dalhousie University. Centre for Foreign
Policy Studies.
LOCATION DHL

TI Canadian gunner = Artilleur canadien
PL [Shilo, Man.
PUB Royal Regiment of Canadian Artillery =
Régiment royal de l'artillerie canadienne
DT 1965-
HOLDINGS 1993-1994
ISSN 0068-8843
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Periodicals.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Royal Regiment
of Canadian Artillery.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Régiment
royal de l'artillerie canadienne.
LOCATION DHL Per

TI Canadian historical review
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
HOLDINGS DHL: 1920- + Index v. 1-30, v.52-71 (1971-
1990)
DHL: 1920-1952 M/Film, 1951-1989 M/Fiche
ML: 5 CY
ISSN 0008-3755
SUB Canada--History--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL Per
DHL Microform cabinet.
ML Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Dec 2003 V. 84, no. 4

CALL NO Z 1382 C23 1994
TI Canadian history : a reader's guide
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1994
PD 2 v.(xix, 506 p. ; 23 cm; xix, 417 p. ; 23 cm)
NOTES Contents: v.1. Beginnings to Confederation /
edited by M. Brook Taylor--v.2. Confederation
to the present / edited by Doug Owram.
ISBN 0802050166 (v.1 : bound)
0802028012 (v.2 : bound)
SUB Canada--History--To 1763 (New France)--
Bibliography.
Canada--History--1763- --Bibliography.
ADDED AUTHOR Taylor, M. Brook (Martin Brook), 1951-
Owram, Douglas, 1947-
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 163 C35 Video
TI The Canadian history series, 1939-1945
[videorecording] / executive producer, Brian
McClean
PL Ottawa
PUB Epoch Multimedia
DT 2002
PD 2 videocassettes (ca. 30 min each) ; VHS + 1
brochure
ABSTRACT 1. Days of despair : Canada 1939-1942 -- 2.
Road to Victory : Canada 1942-1945.
NOTES Produced with the support of Canadian
Heritage, National Defence and the Canadian
War Museum.
Issued also in French under title: La
collection Histoire du Canada, 1939-1945.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
Canada--History, Military--20th century.
ADDED AUTHOR McClean, Brian.
Epoch Multimedia Inc.
LOCATION DHL

TI The Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies
bulletin = Bulletin de l'Institut canadien
d'études stratégiques
PL Toronto
PUB The Institute = L'Institut
DT [198-]-
NOTES Text in English only.
HOLDINGS [1995]-
ISSN 1204-2277
SUB Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies--
Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies.
Institut canadien d'études stratégiques.
ADDED TITLE III. The CISS bulletin.
LOCATION DHL
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Winter 2004, V. 16, no. 4

CALL NO D 810 J4 C25
TI Canadian Jews in World War II / edited by
David Rome
PL Montreal
PUB Canadian Jewish Congress
DT 1947
PD 150 p. : ill., ports. ; 27 cm

ABSTRACT Pt.1. Decorations.--pt.2. Casualties.
NOTES Includes index.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Jews--Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Medals--Canada--
Registers.
World War, 1939-1945--Registers of dead--
Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Rome, David, 1910- .
LOCATION DHL (2 c.)

TI Canadian journal of history = Annales
canadiennes d'histoire
PL [Saskatoon]
PUB Journal of History Co.
HOLDINGS 1993-
ISSN 0008-4107
SUB Canada--History--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED April 2003 V. 38, no. 3

TI Canadian military history
PL Waterloo, Ont.
PUB Wilfrid Laurier University, Laurier Centre
for Military Strategic and Disarmament Studies
HOLDINGS 1992-
ISSN 1195-8472
SUB Canada--History, Military--Periodicals.
Military art and science--Canada--History--
Periodicals.
Canada--Armed Forces--History--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Laurier Centre for Military Strategic and
Disarmament Studies.
Wilfrid Laurier University.
LOCATION DHL Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Autumn 2003, V. 12, no. 4

CALL NO FC 226 C35 1993
TI Canadian military history : selected readings
/ edited by Marc Milner
PL Toronto
PUB Copp Clark Pitman
DT 1993
PD viii, 397 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
SER New Canadian readings
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 077305257

SUB Canada--History, Military.
ADDED AUTHOR Milner, Marc.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO FC 226 C38 2001

TI Canadian military history since the 17th
century : proceedings of the Canadian
Military History Conference, Ottawa, 5-9 May
2000 = L'histoire militaire canadienne depuis
le XVIIe siècle : actes du Colloque
d'histoire militaire canadienne, Ottawa, 5-9
mai 2000 / [edited by / sous la direction de
Yves Tremblay]

PL Ottawa

PUB National Defence = Défense nationale

DT 2001

PD vi, 591 p. ; 23 cm

NOTES Canada and War from 1000 to 2000--ti. of the
conference.

Le Canada et la guerre de l'an 1000 à 2000--
t. de la conférence.

A-JS-007-DHH/AF-001.

Text in English or French.

Textes en anglais ou en français.

SUB Military history--Canada--Congresses.

Canada--History, Military--Congresses.

ADDED AUTHOR Tremblay, Yves, 1960-

Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.

Direction--Histoire et patrimoine.

Canada. Dept. of National Defence.

Directorate of History and Heritage.

ADDED TITLE Canada and War from 1000 to 2000.

Le Canada et la guerre de l'an 1000 à 2000.

LOCATION DHL 2 c.

TI Canadian military journal (Ottawa, Ont.)

PL Ottawa

PUB Canadian Forces and Department of National
Defence = Forces canadiennes et Ministère de
la défense nationale

DT 2000-

PD v. : ill. ; 28 cm

NOTES Revue militaire canadienne--p. de t. en
français.

Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.

Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.

Continues: Canadian defence quarterly.

Fait suite à : Revue canadienne de défense.

Quarterly = Trimestriel.
Also available online:
<http://www.journal.dnd.ca/>
HOLDINGS V.1, no.1 (Spring 2000)-
ISSN 1492-465X
SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Periodicals.
Canada--Forces armées--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
ADDED TITLE Revue militaire canadienne (Ottawa, Ont.).
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Winter 2003, V. 4, no. 4

TI Canadian military journal = Revue militaire
canadienne
PL Montreal
PUB s.n.
DT 1944-1985
PD v. : ill. ; 23-29 cm
NOTES Includes some text in French.
Independant defence forces review.
Continues: Salute. Montreal [s.n.]1934-1943
(ISSN 0382-7526)
HOLDINGS DHL: [1974-1985]
ML: [1944-1980]
ISSN 0008-4468
SUB Canada--History, Military--Periodicals.
Canada--Histoire militaire--Périodiques.
Canada--Armed Forces--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL Per

TI Canadian military mapper
PL Ottawa
PUB Mapping and Charting Establishment
DT v. : ill. ; 28 cm
HOLDINGS [1989,1993-1996], 2000, 2002
SUB Maps, Military--Periodicals.
Military topography--Periodicals.
Military geography--Canada--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Mapping and Charting Establishment.
LOCATION DHL Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2002

CALL NO ML 1313 C36 1997
TI Canadian military music = Musiques militaires
canadiennes

PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence = Défense nationale
DT [1997?]
PD 7, 7 : ill. ; 22 x 28 cm
NOTES Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
SUB Musique militaire--Canada.
Fanfares (Musique).
Harmonies (Ensembles instrumentaux)--Canada.
Bands (Music)--Canada.
Military music--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Forces Music Centre.
LOCATION DHL

TI Canadian Military Times : a newspaper and new
book list for military historians,
researchers & collectors
PL Calgary, Alta.
PUB Bunker To Bunker
DT 2000
PD v. : ill.
HOLDINGS 2000-
SUB Military historians--Book reviews.
Military historians--Books and readings.
Military history--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED V.2, no.2 Winter 2001

CALL NO UG 620 C3 C36 V.2 1981
TI Canadian military vehicle profiles / William
Gregg, editor
PL Rockwood, Ont.
PUB Canadian Military Historical Society
DT 1981
PD [44] p. : ill. ; 29 cm
SER Canadian military vehicle series ; v. 2
ISBN 0969094310
SUB Vehicles, Military--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Gregg, W.A. (William Allan), 1930- .
Canadian Military Historical Society.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO AM 21 A2 C26 1990
TI Canadian museum policy : temples of the human

spirit = La politique muséale du Canada : les
ateliers de l'esprit humain
PL [Ottawa]
PUB Communications Canada
DT 1990
PD 60, 62 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Text in English and French with French on
inverted pages.
Textes en anglais et en français disposés
tête-bêche.
ISBN 0662575380
SUB Museums--Canada--Planning.
Canada--Cultural policy.
Museums--Government policy--Canada.
Musées--Politique gouvernementale--Canada.
Canada--Politique culturelle.
Musées--Canada--Planification.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Communications Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 C386 Video
TI The Canadian Navy and the Cuban Missile
Crisis [videorecording] : the recollections
of three who were there : D.P. Ryan, N.D.
Brodeur, C.P. Nixon ; with 1992 epilogue /
produced by Policy Publishers
PL Ottawa
PUB Policy Publishers
DT 2000
PD 1 videocassette (37 min.)
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History.
Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962.
Canada--History, Naval--20th century.
ADDED AUTHOR Ryan, D.P.
Brodeur, N.D.
Nixon, C.P. (Charles Patrick), 1917- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 415 C3 C36 2001
TI Canadian Officership in the 21st Century
(Officership 2020) : internal communications
package
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence = Défense nationale
DT 2001
PD 1 v. (various pagings) = (pag. multiple) ;
28 cm
NOTES Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.

Titre de la p.de t. additionnelle en
français: L'officier canadien du XXIe siècle
: documents de communication interne.
For more information visit the Intranet site
at: <http://hr.d-ndhq.dn.d.ca/pd>.
Pour plus d'information consulter le site
intranet: <http://hr.d-ndhq.dnd.ca/pd>.
Cover title.

Titre pris sur la couverture.

SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Officers.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Officers--
Training of.
Military education--Canada.
Command of troops.
Leadership.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Officers.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Officers--
Formation.
Commandement des troupes.
Enseignement militaire--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
ADDED TITLE L'officier canadien du XXIe siècle :
documents de communication interne.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 415 C3 C361 2001

TI Canadian Officership in the 21st Century
(Officership 2020) : strategic guidance for
the Canadian Forces Officer Corps and the
officer professional development system

PL Ottawa

PUB National Defence = Défense nationale

DT 2001

PD 16, 16 p. ; 28 cm

NOTES Cover title.

Titre de la p.de t. additionnelle en
français: Le leadership militaire canadien au
XXIe siècle (l'officier en 2020) :
orientation stratégique à l'intention du
corps des officiers et du système de
perfectionnement professionnel des officiers
des Forces canadiennes.

Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.

Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.

SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Officers.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Officers--
Training of.
Military education--Canada.
Command of troops.
Leadership.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Officers.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Officers--
Formation.

Commandement des troupes.
Enseignement militaire--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
ADDED TITLE Le leadership militaire canadien au XXIe
siècle (l'officier en 2020) : orientation
stratégique à l'intention du corps des
officiers et du système de perfectionnement
professionnel des officiers des Forces
canadiennes.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PE 3235 C36 1998
TI The Canadian Oxford dictionary / edited by
Katherine Barber
PL Toronto
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 1998
PD xvii, 1707 p. ; 26 cm
ISBN 019541120X
SUB English language--Canada--Dictionaries.
ADDED AUTHOR Barber, Katherine, 1959- .
LOCATION DHL
c.2 Long term loan to Jean Morin.

CALL NO FC 1 C3
TI Canadian pictorial and illustrated war news
[microfilm]
PL Toronto
PD 1 reel.
NOTES Continues: The illustrated war news.
HOLDINGS CHSR collection.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PS 8287 W3 C3 1918
TI Canadian poems of the Great War / chosen
and edited by John W. Garvin.
PL Toronto
PUB McClelland & Stewart
DT 1918
PD 256 p. ; 19 cm
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Poetry.
War poetry, Canadian.
War poems, Canadian.
ADDED AUTHOR Garvin, John William, 1859-1935.
LOCATION DHL

TI Canadian press news
PL London, England
PUB The Canadian Press
NOTES `Published weekly for the Canadian Forces
overseas".
HOLDINGS [1942-1944]
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Canada--Periodicals.
World War, 1939-1945--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO D 547 C2 C362 1995
TI Canadian railway troops during World War I :
the war diaries / [Peter Wilson, editor]
PL Campbellford, Ont.
PUB Wilson's Pub. Co.
DT 1995-
PD v. : ill. ; 22 x 28 cm
NOTES V. 1. First Battalion, Canadian Overseas
Construction Corps, November 1917-April 1918.
HOLDINGS DHL has v. 1
ISBN 0969897901 (v.1)
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Overseas
Railway Construction Corps. Battalion, 1st--
History.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Wilson, Peter.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 779 C2 C36 1998
TI The Canadian Raleighites : ordinary seaman
and officers at war, 1940-1945 / E.C.
O'Neill, editor
PL Waterloo, Ont.
PUB Canadian Raleighite Publishing Project
DT 1988
PD xv, 267 p. : ill., ports. ; 28 cm
ISBN 0969324901
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Canadian.

CALL NO D 779 C2 C36 1988
TI The Canadian Raleighites : ordinary seaman
and officers at war, 19401-945
PL Waterloo, Ont.
PUB Canadian Raleighites Publishing Project
DT 1988
PD xv, 267 p. : ill., ports. ; 28 cm
NOTES Edited by E.C. O'Neil--p. iii
Includes index.
ISBN 0969324901
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Canadian.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Biography.
Great Britain. Royal Navy--History--World
War, 1939-1945.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO KE 6848 A329 C316
TI Canadian routine orders (21 Army Group) :
applicable to Formations, Units, and
Personnel of the Canadian Army Overseas
serving within 21 Army Group
PL [Great Britain
PUB Canadian Military Headquarters, 21 Army Group]
DT 1944-1945
PD 4 v.
NOTES Title from v. 1.--p. 1-37
HOLDINGS 1944-1945
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Regulations.
LOCATION DHL Official publications section.

CALL NO UA 600 C367 1993
TI Canadian security : a policy for the 21st
century / Conference of Defence Associations
PL Ottawa
PUB Conference of Defence Associations
DT 1993
PD 13 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Summaries in French and English.
SUB Canada--Military policy.
National security--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Conference of Defence Associations.
ADDED TITLE Canadian security : a policy for the twenty-
first century

CALL NO U 162 C3 2003
TI The Canadian strategic forecast / Canadian
Institute of Strategic Studies
PL Toronto
PUB Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies
DT 1990-
PD v. : ill ; 23 cm.
NOTES Each issue has a distinctive title.
HOLDINGS DHL: 1992, 1996, 1998, 2000, 2001, 2002,
2003, 2004
ISSN 0843-6940
SUB National security--Canada--Periodicals.
Security, International--Periodicals.
Canada--Military policy--Periodicals.
International relations--Periodicals.
International economic relations--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies.
ADDED TITLE CISS Seminar Proceedings.
Divided we fall : the National security
implications of Canadian Constitutional
issues (1992).
The military in modern democratic society
(1996).
World 2000 : conflict, chaos or civilization?
(1998).
Advance or retreat? Canadian defence in the
21st century (2000).
Future peacekeeping : a canadian perspective
(2001).
Fortress North America? : what continental
security means for Canada (2002).
Foreign policy realignment in the age of
terror (2003).
The new security environment : is the
Canadian military up to the challenge? (2004)
LOCATION DHL

TI The Canadian strategic review
PL Toronto
PUB Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies
DT 1982-
PD v. ; 23 cm
NOTES Annual
HOLDINGS 1985-1986
ISSN 0824-2216
SUB Security, International--Periodicals.
International relations--Periodicals.
Canada--National security--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO PN 147 C36 1985
TI The Canadian style : a guide to writing and editing
PL Toronto
PUB Public Works and Government Services Canada
DT 1985
PD 256 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Published by Dundurn Press Ltd. in co-operation with the Dept. of the Secretary of State and the Canadian Government publishing Centre.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Authorship--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Editing.
Technical writing.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of the Secretary of State.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PN 147 C36 1997
TI The Canadian style : a guide to writing and editing
ED Rev. and expanded
PL Toronto
PUB Dundurn Press in co-operation with Public Works and Government Services Canada
DT 1997
PD 312 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1550022768
SUB Authorship--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Editing.
Technical writing.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Public Works and Government Services Canada.
LOCATION DHL (3 c.)
1 c. with Paul Lansey (long term loan)
1 c. with Dan Potvin (long term loan)

CALL NO Z 6514 T7 B525 1995
TI Canadian translations = Traductions canadiennes
PL Ottawa
PUB Supply and Services Canada
DT 1987-
ADDED AUTHOR National Library of Canada.
ADDED TITLE II. Traductions canadiennes.
LOCATION DHL

TI Canadian war pictorial : a photographers record
PL London ; Toronto
PUB Hodder and Stoughton
DT 1916-1918
NOTES "Issued for the Canadian War Records Office".
HOLDINGS No. 2-4 [1916-1918]
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Pictorial works.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian War Records Office.
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO FC 25 C37
TI Canadian who's who
PL Toronto
PUB London, Times Pub Co.
DT 1936/37-
PD v. ; 20-30 cm
NOTES "With which is incorporated "Canadian men and
women of the time", 1898 and 1912.
Issued triennially until 1980.
Annual 1980- .
Prelim. matter in English and French.
Includes some biographies in French.
Imprint varies: v.1 1910, London: London,
Times Pub Co.--v.2 1936/37, Toronto: [London,
Times Pub Co.]--v.4-10 1938/39-1964/66,
Toronto: Trans-Canada Press--v.12 1970/71,
Toronto: The who's who Canadian Press--v.14
(1979)- , Toronto: University of Toronto
Press.
HOLDINGS D Hist has vols: 1 (1910), 2 (1936/7), 4
(1948)-10 (1964/66), 12 (1970/71), 14 (1979)-
38 (2003) + Index 1898-1984.
ISSN 00689963
SUB Canada--Biography.
ADDED TITLE Canadian men and women of the time.
LOCATION DHL
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2003

CALL NO Z 1365 C24 2000
TI Canadiana (CD-ROM)
PL [Ottawa]
PUB National Library of Canada
DT 2000
PD 2 computer laser optical disks ; 12 cm + 2
booklets.
2 disques au laser d'ordinateur ; 12 cm + 2
livrets.

ABSTRACT Contents 1.8 million records and features :
bibliographic and name authority records ,
records of Carto-Canada by the National
Archives, records of early Canadiana
microfilmed and published by the Canadian
Institute for Historical Microreproductions
up to the end of June 2000--p. 5 booklet.
Contient plus de 1,8 million de notices et
inclut toutes les notices bibliographiques et
d'autorités de Canadiana, les notices de
Carto-Canadiana des Archives nationales, les
notices de Canadiana anciens microfilmés et
publiés par l'Institut canadien de
microreproduction historique jusqu'à la fin
de juin 2000.--p.5 livret d'accompagnement.

NOTES Canadiana [electronic resource] : the
National bibliography = La bibliographie
nationale--ti. on the disk.
French and English.
Français et anglais.
"June/Juin 2000"--disk label.

ISSN 1480-7378

SUB Canada--Imprints--Databases.
Canada--Bibliography.
Canada--Bibliographie.
Canada--Imprimés.

ADDED AUTHOR National Library of Canada.
Bibliothèque nationale du Canada.

ADDED TITLE Canadiana [electronic resource] : the
National bibliography = La bibliographie
nationale.

LOCATION DHL CD-ROM cabinet
Demander l'aide de la bibliothécaire pour
accéder à ce document.
Ask the librarian to access this document.

CALL NO UA 602 Q41 C36 1996

TI Canadians : a battalion at war / as told by
volunteers who fought, the survivors who
returned, the veterans who remember ; [edited
by] Roy J. Whitsed

PL Mississauga, Ont.

PUB Burlington Books

DT [1996]

PD xviii, 346 p. [16] p. of plates : ill.,
ports. ; 24 cm

ISBN 0968037704

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Queen's Own Rifles of
Canada--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Whitsed, Roy.

ADDED TITLE I. Canadians in the Queen's Own Rifles of
Canada, 1940 to 1945.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 C34 1999
TI Canadians at war : 1939-1945 [electronic
resource] = Les Canadiens en guerre : 1939-1945
PL Montréal
PUB Minister of Public Works and Government
Services = Ministre des Travaux publics et
services gouvernementaux
DT 1999
PD 1 computer laser optical disk ; 12 cm
1 disque au laser d'ordinateur ; 12 cm
NOTES Title from the main screen.
Titre de l'écran principal.
No. de catalogue du MND: 24-0509C.
Productions Video 30, Montréal, Québec.
"National Defence = Défense nationale"--cov.
Includes bibliographical references.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Canada--History.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canada--Histoire.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
LOCATION DHL CD-ROM cabinet
Ask the librarian to access this document.

CALL NO UA 600 G3 1994
TI Canadians in a dangerous world / by Colin S.
Gray ; foreword by Alex Colville
PL Toronto
PUB The Atlantic Council of Canada
DT 1994
PD iv, 32 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
ISBN 0-9698731-0-7
SUB Canada--Defenses.
Canada--Military policy.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces.
ADDED AUTHOR Gray, Colin S.
The Atlantic Council of Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 767.3 S68 2000
TI Canadians in Hong-Kong
PL Ottawa
PUB Veterans Affairs Canada = Anciens combattants
Canada
DT 2000
PD 16, 16 p. : ill. fold. map ; 22 cm

NOTES Titre de la p. de t. additionnelle: Canadiens
à Hong Kong.

Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.

Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.

Already published in 1980 under title:
Commemoration : Canadians in Hong Kong =
Souvenirs : Canadiens à Hong Kong.

ISBN 0662652770

SUB Hong Kong (China)--History--Siege, 1941.

World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--China--Hong
Kong.

Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et
batailles--Chine--Hong Kong.

Hong Kong (Chine)--Histoire--1941 (Siège).

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Veterans Affairs Canada.

Canada. Affaires des anciens combattants
Canada.

LOCATION DHL

TI Cannon's mouth = Par la bouche de nos canons

PL Ottawa

PUB Canadian Military History Group = Groupe
canadien d'histoire militaire

NOTES Text in English and French.

Texte en anglais et en français.

Prepared by staff of the Directorate of
History and Heritage, National Defence
Headquarters.

Préparé par le personnel de la Direction
Histoire et Patrimoine, quartier général de
la Défense nationale.

Semiannual = Semiannuel.

Continues: Newsletter (Canadian Military
History Group).

HOLDINGS 1996-

ISSN 1189-4598

SUB Canada--History, Military--Research--
Periodicals.

Canadian Military History Group--Periodicals.

Canada--Histoire militaire--Recherche--
Périodiques.

Groupe canadien d'histoire militaire--
Périodiques.

ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Military History Group.

Groupe canadien d'histoire militaire.

LOCATION DHL per

LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Dec 2001 V.3, no.11

CALL NO FC 2946.4 C36

TI Cap-aux-Diamants [electronic resource] : la
revue d'histoire du Québec
PL Québec
PUB Société historique de Québec
DT 1985-
PD 1 disque au laser d'ordinateur ; 12 cm
NOTES "Contient tous les nos. réguliers et hors
série de la Revue Cap-aux-Diamants de 1985-
1999"--p. de présentation sur le disque.
SUB Québec (Province)--Histoire--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Société historique de Québec.
LOCATION DHL CD-ROM cabinet

CALL NO UC 535 C3 C23 1970
TI Cap badges of the Canadian Expeditionary
Forces : 1914-1919, illustrated / compiled
by Lenard L. Babin ; illustrations by John E.
Snitzel
PL Rochester, N.Y.
PUB The Author
DT [1970?]
PD 1 v. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Cap badges of the C.E.F., 1914-1919--Spine ti.
Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
ADDED AUTHOR Babin, Lenard L., 1910- .
Snitzel, John E.
ADDED TITLE Cap badges of the C.E.F., 1914-1919.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 U514 1996
TI Les casques bleus : les opérations de
maintien de la paix des Nations Unies
ED 3e éd.
PL New York
PUB Nations Unies, Département de l'information
DT 1996
PD xv, 806 p. : maps ; 28 cm
NOTES Comprend un index.
ISBN 9212002242
SUB Nations Unies--Forces de maintien de la paix.
Nations Unies--Forces armées.
Police internationale.
ADDED AUTHOR Nations Unies. Département de l'information
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PF 640 C375 1960
TI Cassel's English-Dutch, Dutch-English
dictionary / compiled by F.P.H. Prick Van Wely
ED 4th ed.
PL London
PUB Cassel
DT 1960
PD xvi, 1408 p. ; 20 cm
NOTES Cassel's Dutch dictionary--cov.
SUB English language--Dictionaries--Dutch.
Dutch language--Dictionaries--English.
ADDED AUTHOR Prick van Wely, F.
ADDED TITLE Cassel's Dutch dictionary.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PF 3640 C34 1943
TI Cassell's German and English dictionary /
Karl Breul ; revised and enlarged by J. Heron
Lepper and Rudolf Kottenhahn
ED Rev. ed.
PL Toronto
PUB Cassell
DT 1943
PD xix, 687 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Cassell's German dictionary : German-English,
English-German--spine ti.
SUB German language--Dictionaries--English.
English language--Dictionaries--German.
ADDED AUTHOR Breul, Karl Hermann, 1860-1932.
ADDED TITLE Cassell's German dictionary : German-English,
English-German.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 C38 2001
TI Caught in the middle : an assessment of the
operational readiness of the Canadian Forces
/ Conference of Defence Association Institute
PL Ottawa
PUB Conference of Defence Associations Institute
DT 2001
PD xviii, 46 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Titre en français: Coincé entre les deux :
une évaluation de la capacité opérationnelle
des Forces canadiennes--p. iii.
Includes summary in French and English.
Comprend un résumé en anglais et en français.
Includes bibliographical references.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 0969888139
SUB Canada--Military policy.

Canada--Armed Forces--Operational readiness.
Canada--Politique militaire.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--État de
préparation opérationnelle.
ADDED AUTHOR Conference of Defence Associations Institute.
ADDED TITLE Coincé entre les deux : une évaluation de la
capacité opérationnelle des Forces canadiennes.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R44 C38 1991
TI Le Cavalier / 12e Régiment blindé du Canada,
sector three UNFICYP
PL Chypre
PUB Le Régiment
DT 1991
PD 1 v. : ill. ; 24 cm.
NOTES "Le Cavalier 12e RBC : Chypre, septembre 90 -
Mars-91"--couv.
Texte en français, comprend aussi du texte en
anglais.
SUB Peacekeeping forces--Cyprus--Periodicals.
Forces de maintien de la paix--Chypre--
Périodiques.
Forces de maintien de la paix--Canada.
Peacekeeping forces--Canada.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Régiment
blindé du Canada, 12e--Périodiques.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Régiment
blindé du Canada, 12e--Periodicals.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Histoire
des unités.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Régiment
blindé du Canada, 12e.
ADDED TITLE Le Cavalier 12e RBC : Chypre, septembre 90 -
Mars-91.
LOCATION DHL

TI CCI newsletter / Canadian Conservation
Institute
PL Ottawa
PUB The Institute
DT 1992-
PD v. ; 28 cm
NOTES Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
HOLDINGS 1987-
ISSN 1180-3223
SUB Canadian Conservation Institute--Periodicals.
Institut canadien de conservation--Périodiques.

ADDED AUTHOR Institut canadien de conservation.
ADDED TITLE Bulletin de l'ICC / Institut canadien de
conservation.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED June 2003, no. 31

CALL NO Z 110 C7 C34
TI CCI notes = ICC notes / Canadian Conservation
Institute
PL Ottawa
PUB Canadian Conservation Institute
DT 1983-
PD 1 v. (loose-leaf) : ill. ; 30 cm
NOTES Text in English.
Cover title.
Includes bibliographical references.
Also published in French.
ISSN 0714-6221
SUB Museum techniques.
Museum conservation methods--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Conservation Institute.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DA 68.32 A1 R6 1900
TI Celebrities of the army / edited by N. Robinson
PL Toronto
PUB The Publishers' Syndicate
DT 1900
PD 144 p. : 72 col. portr. ; 36 cm
SUB Great Britain. Army--Biography.
Great Britain. Army--Pictorial works.
ADDED AUTHOR Robinson, Charles Napier, 1849-1936
LOCATION DHL oversize shelves

CALL NO UA 602 F89 C3 1971
TI Cent ans d'histoire d'un régiment canadien-
français : les Fusiliers Mont-Royal, 1869-1969
PL Montréal
PUB Éditions du Jour
DT 1971
PD 416 p. : ill., cartes, portr. ; 22 cm
NOTES "Le Comité historique, les Fusiliers Mont-
Royal"--p. 10
SUB Canada. Armée canadienne. Fusiliers Mont-
Royal--Histoire.
Canada. Armée canadienne. Carabiniers Mont-

Royal--Histoire.

Canada. Armée canadienne--Histoire des unités.

ADDED TITLE 100 ans d'histoire d'un régiment canadien-
français : les Fusiliers Mont-Royal, 1869-1979.

LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO U 444 K56 R6 1976

TI Centennial symposium on military education :
military academies : problems and prospects

PL Kingston, Ont.

PUB Royal Military College of Canada

DT 1976

PD 184 p. ; 28 cm

SER Signum

NOTES "Signum Special issue, Vol. III, no.283, Aug.
1976"-Cov.

Special issue Military education = Education
militaire, numéro spécial"-Cov.

Includes some text in French.

Includes bibliographical references.

SUB Military education--Canada.

Military education--United States.

Enseignement militaire--Canada.

Enseignement militaire--Etats-Unis.

ADDED AUTHOR Royal Military College of Canada.

Collège militaire royal du Canada.

Centennial symposium on military education (
1976 : Kingston, Ont.)

ADDED TITLE IV. Military education = Education militaire.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VG 95 C47 1995

TI "Certified serviceable" : Swordfish to Sea
King : the technical story of Canadian Naval
Aviation by those who made it so / edited by
Peter Charlton and Michael Whitby ; editor
emeritus Leo Pettipas

PL Gloucester, Ont.

PUB CNATH Book Project

DT 1995

PD 496 p. : ill., maps ; 30 cm

NOTES Includes index.

ISBN 0969959508

SUB Aeronautics--Canada--History.

Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Aviation--History.

Aeronautics, Military--Canada--History.

ADDED AUTHOR Charlton, Peter, 1931-

Whitby, Michael J. (Michael Jeffrey), 1954-

Pettipas, Leo.

LOCATION DHL

ML

CALL NO U 153 C49 1994

TI Challenge and response : anticipating US
military security concerns / Karl P. Magyar,
editor in chief ; associate editors, Maris
McCrabb, Albert U. Mitchum Jr, Lewis B. Ware

PL Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama

PUB Air University Press

DT 1994

PD xi, 431 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

"August 1994".

SUB Military planning--United States.

National security--United States.

World politics--1989- .

ADDED AUTHOR Magyar, K.P. (Karl P.)

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JZ 5560 C42 1998

TI Challenge to Mars : essays on pacifism from
1918 to 1945 / edited by Peter Brock and
Thomas P. Socknat

PL Toronto

PUB University of Toronto Press

DT 1999

PD xvii, 474 p., [8] p. of plates : ill., ports.
; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0802043712

SUB Pacifism--History--20th century.

ADDED AUTHOR Brock, Peter, 1920- .

Socknat, Thomas Paul.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 C47 1996

TI Challenges fo the new peacekeepers / edited
by Trevor Findlay

PL Oxford ; New York

PUB Oxford University Press

DT 1996

PD xii, 170 p. ; 23 cm

SER SIPRI research report (1989) ; no. 12

NOTES Papers presented at a conference in Bonn,
April 21-22, 1994, jointly organized by the
Stockholm International Peace Research
Institute (SIPRI) and the Friedrich-Ebert-

Stiftung--Preface.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 019829199X

SUB International police--Congresses.

United Nations--Armed Forces--Congresses.

Peacekeeping forces--Congresses.

ADDED AUTHOR Findlay, Trevor, 1951- .

Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung.

Stockholm International Peace Research

Institute.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 C43 1993

TI The changing face of peacekeeping / edited by

Alex Morrison ; associate editors Russ

Tychonick, Susan McNish

PL Toronto

PUB Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies

DT c1993

PD 243 p. : ill. ; 22 cm

NOTES Proceedings of Peacekeeping '93: An
Exhibition and Seminar, held in Ottawa, March
16-17, 1993.

Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 0-919769-62-4

SUB Peacekeeping forces--Congresses.

United Nations--Armed Forces--Canada--
Congresses.

United Nations--Armed Forces--Congresses.

United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--
Congresses.

ADDED AUTHOR Morrison, Alex, 1941- .

Tychonick, Russ.

McNish, Susan.

Peacekeeping '93: Exhibition and Seminar
(1993: Ottawa, Ont.).

Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 21.2 C48 1998

TI The changing face of war : learning from
history / edited by Allan D. English

PL Montreal

PUB Published by The Royal College of Canada by
McGill-Queen's University Press

DT 1998

PD x, 299 p. : maps ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0773517235

SUB Military art and science--History.

Military history.

War.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 355 C3 C56 1986

TI Changing the Guard: official programme =
Relève de la garde: le programme officiel

PL Ottawa

PUB Governor General's Foot Guards Foundation

DT 1986

PD 24 p. : ill. (some col.), 1 col. map, col.
ports. ; 28 x 22 cm

24 p. : ill. (certaines en coul.), 1 carte
géographique en coul. portr. en coul., col.
ports. ; 28 x 22 cm

NOTES Cover title =Titre du couverture.

Bilingual text = Texte bilingue

Editors/Editeurs: S.M. Pallas and N.G. Woods--

Cover verso.

Map on p.[3] of cover = Carte sur la [3e]
page du couverture.

SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Grenadier
Guards--Histoire.

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Governor
General's Foot Guards--Histoire.

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Garde de
cérémonie--Histoire.

Cérémonies, honneurs et saluts militaires--
Canada.

Cérémonies, honneurs et saluts militaires--
Musique.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Grenadier
Guards--History.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Governor
General's Foot Guards--History.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Ceremonial
Guard--History.

Military ceremonies, honors and salutes--
Canada.

Military ceremonies, honors and salutes--Music.

ADDED AUTHOR Pallas, S.M.

Woods, N.G.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Governor
General's Foot Guards Foundation.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 535 C2 C57 1995

TI Charlton standard catalogue of First World
War Canadian corps badges / W.K. Cross,
publisher

ED 1st ed.

PL Toronto

PUB Charlton Press
DT 1995
PD xvi, 254 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
ISBN 089681627
ISSN 0706-0424
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Infantry--Insignia--
Catalogs.
Badges--Canada--Catalogs.
ADDED AUTHOR Cross, W.K.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 535 C2 C572 1994
TI The Charlton standard catalogue of First
World War Canadian infantry badges
ED 2nd ed
PL Toronto
PUB The Chartlon Press
DT 1994
PD 414 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Biennial publication.
First ed. (1991) published under title:
Charlton price guide to First World War
Canadian Infantry badges.
HOLDINGS DHL has 2nd ed. only.
ISSN 07060424
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Infantry--Insignia--
Catalogs.
Badges--Canada--Catalogs.
Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Expeditionary
Force--Insignia--Catalogs.
ADDED TITLE First World War Canadian infantry badges.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JC 599 C2 C36 1984
TI The Charter of Rights and Freedoms : a guide
for Canadians
PL Ottawa
PUB Minister of Supply and Services Canada
DT 1984
PD vii, 76 p. ; 13 x 21 cm
ISBN 0662130332
SUB Civil rights--Canada.
Canada. Constitution Act, 1982.
Canada. Canadian Charter of Rights and
Freedoms.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JC 599 C2 S52 1998
TI The Charter of Rights and Freedoms / Robert
J. Sharpe and Katherine E. Swinton
PL Toronto
PUB Irwing Law
DT 1998
PD xv, 265 p. ; 23 cm
SER Essentials of Canadian law
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1552210154
SUB Civil rights--Canada.
Canada. Constitution Act, 1982.
Canada. Canadian Charter of Rights and
Freedoms.
ADDED AUTHOR Swinton, Katherine E.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 54 C2 W3714 2002
TI Chefs guerriers : perspectives sur les chefs
militaires supérieurs canadiens / Bernd Horn
et Stephen Harris, éditeurs
PL Toronto
PUB Dundurn
DT 2002
PD 412 p., [16] p. de pl. : ill., ports. ; 23 cm
NOTES Traduction de: Warrior chiefs.
Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
ISBN 1550023667
SUB Canada--Forces armées--Biographies.
Canada--Histoire militaire.
Généraux--Canada--Biographies.
ADDED AUTHOR Horn, Bernd, 1959- .
Harris, Stephen John.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO PN 147 U64 1993
TI The Chicago manual of style
ED 14th ed.
PL Chicago
PUB University of Chicago Press
DT 1993
PD ix, 921 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 861-
869) and index.
ISBN 0226103897
SUB Publishers and publishing--United States--
Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Authorship--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Printing--Style manuals.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 62 H55 1967

TI The Chiefs of Naval Operations and Admiral's
House

PL [Washington, D.C.]

PUB For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. Govt.
Print. Off.

DT 1967

PD 46 p. : ill., ports. ; 26 cm

SUB United States. Navy--Biography.
Washington (D.C.)--Admiral's House.
United States. Office of the Chief of Naval
Operations--History.
United States Naval Observatory.

ADDED AUTHOR United States. Dept. of the Navy. Naval
History Division.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 842.3 C48 1998

TI Chronology of the Cold War at sea, 1945-1991
/ Norman Polmar ... [et al.]

PL Annapolis, Md..

PUB Naval Institute Press

DT 1998

PD xviii, 241 p. ; 27 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 155750685X

SUB United States. Navy--History--20th century--
Chronology.
Naval history--20th century--Chronology.
Cold War--Chronology.
Navies--History--20th century--Chronology.
Soviet Union. Voenno-Morsko_i Flot--History--
20th century--Chronology.
World politics--20th century--Chronology.

ADDED AUTHOR Polmar, Norman.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R622 T76 1979

TI Chypre 1979

PL Nicosie, Chypre

PUB [Royal 22e Régiment, 3e Bataillon]

DT 1979

PD 1 v. : ill., portr. ; 24 cm

NOTES Le Castor déchaîné : 3e Bataillon du Royal

22e Régiment, Nicosie, Chypre, 1979--En tête
du t. (v. 1, no. 1).

V. 1, no. 1 (18 avril 1979) - v.1, no. 9 (8
septembre 1979).

Éditeur Capt. J.H. Morin--dernière p.

SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Royal
Régiment, 22e. Bataillon, 3e.

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Chypre.

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Ouvrages
illustrés.

Nations Unies--Forces armées--Chypre.

Forces de maintien de la paix--Canada.

Nations Unies--Forces de maintien de la paix--
Chypre.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Royal
Régiment, 22e. Bataillon 3e.
Morin, Jean H.

ADDED TITLE Le Castor déchaîné : 3e Bataillon du Royal
22e Régiment, Nicosie, Chypre, 1979.
3e R22e R, Chypre, 1979.
3eR22R, Chypre, 1979.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 771 M28 1996

TI CIA assessments of the Soviet Union : the
record versus the charges : an intelligence
monograph / by Douglas J. MacEachin

PL [Langley, Va.?)

PUB Center for the Study of Intelligence, Central
Intelligence Agency

DT 1996

PD v, 41 p. : portr. ; 28 cm

NOTES "May 1996".

CSI 96-001.

Includes bibliographical references : p. 37-41.

SUB Intelligence service--United States--
Evaluation.

United States. Central Intelligence Agency--
Evaluation.

Soviet Union--Social conditions--1970-1991.

Soviet Union--Economic conditions--1975-1985.

Soviet Union--Economic conditions--1985-1991.

ADDED AUTHOR United States. Central Intelligence Agency.
Center for the Study of Intelligence (U.S.).

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 771 C49 2001

TI CIA's analysis of the Soviet Union, 1947-1991
: a documentary collection / editors Gerald

K. Haines, Robert E. Leggett

PL Washington, D.C.

PUB Center for the Study of Intelligence, Central
Intelligence Agency
DT 2001
PD vii, 310 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1929667086
SUB Military intelligence--Soviet Union.
Soviet Union--Armed Forces.
Soviet Union--Defenses.
Soviet Union--Military policy.
ADDED AUTHOR Haines, Gerald K., 1943- .
Leggett, Robert E.
United States. Central Intelligence Agency.
Center for the Study of Intelligence (U.S.)
LOCATION DHL

TI CIC National Newsletter = Bulletin national
du CIC
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence Headquarters = Quartier
général de la Défense nationale
DT 1996-
HOLDINGS 1996-
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Periodicals.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Périodiques.
Cadets (Forces armées)--Canada--Périodiques.
Military cadets--Canada--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
LOCATION DHL Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Fall 1998, no. 5

CALL NO UA 646.3 C566 2001
TI Les cinquante ans de l'Otan / sous la
direction de Serge Bernier
PL Outremont
PUB Zéro Faute
DT [2001]
PD 184 p. ; 18 cm
NOTES Les 50 ans de l'Otan--couv.
Les textes de ce livre ont d'abord été
présentés lors du colloque organisé par la
Direction-Histoire et patrimoine et
l'Association québécoise d'histoire politique
en novembre 1999.
ISBN 2922865029
SUB Organisation du traité de l'Atlantique Nord--
Histoire.
ADDED AUTHOR Bernier, Serge.
ADDED TITLE Les 50 ans de l'Otan.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

TI CISTI news / National Research Council of
Canada
PL Ottawa
PUB National Reseacrch Council of Canada
NOTES Published in French as: Actualités ICIST.
HOLDINGS DHL: 5 cy
ML : 5 cy
ISSN 0705-8661
SUB National Research Council of Canada--
Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL Per
ML Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Mars 1999

TI La Citadelle
PL Québec, Québec
PUB Association du 22e inc.
HOLDINGS [1976],1981-
SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Royal
Régiment, 22e--Périodiques.
LOCATION DHL Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Mars 2004, v. 40, no. 1

CALL NO UA 602 R62 C57 1995
TI La Citadelle en Croatie : album souvenir,
avril-septembre 1995
PL [S.l.]
PUB Royal 22e Régiment
DT [1996]
PD 1 v. : ill, ports. ; 29 cm. + 1 cassette video
NOTES "GB 2eR 22eR - BATCAN 1".--p. de t.
"Op harmonie" sur la cassette.
HOLDINGS 1 v. + 1 cassette video
SUB Canada. Armée canadienne. Royal Régiment, 22e-
-Histoire.
Nations Unies--Forces armées--Canada.
Nations Unies--Forces armées--Croatie.
Forces de maintien de la paix--Canada.
Forces de maintien de la paix--Croatie.
Opération Harmonie.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Armée canadienne. Royal Régiment, 22e.
ADDED TITLE Livre souvenir : GB 2e Royal 22e Régiment,
Croatie, avril-septembre 1995.
2R 22R Op Harmonie : Croatie, avril-sept. 95--
ti. de la cassette.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 C69 C58 1992
TI The civilian in war : the home front in
Europe, Japan and the U.S.A. in World War II
/ edited by Jeremy Noakes
PL Exeter
PUB University of Exeter Press
DT 1992
PD vii, 200 p. ; 21 cm
SER Exeter studies in history ; no. 32
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-85989-357-X
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Europe--Social aspects.
World War, 1939-1945--United States--Social
aspects.
World War, 1939-1945--Japan--Social aspects.
ADDED AUTHOR Noakes, Jeremy.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 C6214 1999
TI Code de conduite du personnel des FC /
Cabinet du Juge-avocat général
PL Ottawa
PUB Défense nationale
DT 1999
PD 1 v. (foliation multiple) ; 28 cm
NOTES B-GG-005-027/AF-022
Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: Code
of conduct for CF personnel.
SUB Canada--Forces armées--Règlements.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Règlements.
Morale militaire--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Bureau du juge-avocat général.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO UA 600 C62 1999
TI Code of conduct for CF personnel / Office of
the Judge Advocate General
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence
DT 1999
PD 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm
NOTES B-GG-005-027/AF-022
Also published in French under title: Code de
conduite du personnel des FC.

SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Regulations.
Canada--Armed Forces--Regulations.
Military ethics--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Office of the Judge Advocate General.
LOCATION DHL (2 c.)

CALL NO D 810 C88 C63 1994
TI Codebreakers : the inside story of Bletchley
Park / edited by F.H. Hinsley, Alan Stripp
PL Oxford
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 1994
PD xxi, 321 p. : ill. ; 20 cm
NOTES Originally published in 1993.
Includes index.
ISBN 0-19-285304-X
SUB Great Britain. Government Communications
Headquarters--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Cryptography.
World War, 1939-1945--Secret service--Great
Britain.
World War, 1939-1945--Electronic intelligence--
Great Britain.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
British.
Bletchley (Buckinghamshire, England)--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Hinsley, F.H. (Francis Harry), 1918- .
Stripp, Alan, 1924- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 839.5 C65
TI The cold war, 1945-1991 / edited by Benjamin
Frankel
PL Detroit
Washington, D.C.
PUB Gale Research Inc.
DT 1993
PD 3 v.(xvii, 535 p. : ports. ; 29 cm); (ix, 379
p. : ports. ; 29 cm) ; (ix, 354 p. : maps,
ports. ; 29 cm)
NOTES Known as: Cold War Encyclopedia.
Each volume includes bibliographical
references and indexes.
Contents: v.1 Leaders and other important
figures in the United States and Western
Europe. -- v.2 Leaders and other figures in
the Soviet Union, Eastern Europe, China and
the Third World. -- v.3 Resources:
chronology, history, concepts, events,
organizations, bibliography, archives.
ISBN 0-8103-8927-4

SUB History, modern, 1945- --Biography.
Biography--20th century.
Cold War--Biography.
Cold War--Encyclopedias.
Cold War--Sources--Bibliography.
ADDED AUTHOR Frankel, Benjamin, 1949- .
ADDED TITLE Leaders and other important figures in the
United States and Western Europe.
Leaders and other figures in the Soviet
Union, Eastern Europe, China and the Third
World.
Resources: chronology, history, concepts,
events, organizations, bibliography, archives.
LOCATION DHL

TI Cold War history
PL Portland, Or.
PUB Frank Cass
DT 2000-
PD v. ; 22 cm
ISSN 1468-2745
SUB Cold War--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Jan 2004, V. 4, nos. 1-2

TI Cold War History Newsletter
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB U.S. Department of Defense, Cold War
Historical Committee
DT 1995
HOLDINGS 1995 (v.1, no.1)
ADDED AUTHOR United States. Dept. of Defense. Cold War
Historical Committee.
LOCATION DHL PER

TI Cold War International History Project Bulletin
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Woodrow Wilson International Center for
Scholars
DT 1992-1997
NOTES Each issue has also a distinctive title.
HOLDINGS 1992-1997 (Nos. 1-9)
ISSN 1071-9652
SUB Cold War--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Woodrow Wilson International Center for
Scholars.

Cold War International History Project.

LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO D 843 C577 2000

TI Cold War respite : the Geneva Summit of 1955
/ edited by Gunter Bischof and Saki Dockrill

PL Bâton Rouge

PUB Louisiana University Press

DT 2000

PD xii, 319 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

SER Eisenhower Center studies on war and peace

NOTES Based on papers presented at a conference
held Oct. 20-22, 1995, New Orleans, La.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 297-
306) and index.

ISBN 0807123706

SUB Eisenhower, Dwight David, 1890-1969--
Congresses.

Geneva Summit (1955)--Congresses.

Summit meetings--Switzerland--Geneva--
Congresses.

World Politics--1945-1955--Congresses.

Soviet Union--Foreign relations--United
States--Congresses.

United States--Foreign relations--1945-1989--
Congresses.

ADDED AUTHOR Bischof, Gunter, 1953- .

Dockrill, Saki, 1952- .

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 163 C3514 Video

TI La collection histoire du Canada
[enregistrement vidéo] / chef de production
Brian McClean

PL Ottawa

PUB Epoch Multimedia

DT 2002

PD 2 vidéocassettes (environ 30 min. chacune) ;
VHS + 1 dépliant

ABSTRACT 1. Les années du désespoir : le Canada, 1939-
1942 -- 2. Sur le chemin de la victoire : le
Canada, 1942-1945.

NOTES Produits avec l'appui du ministère du
Patrimoine canadien, du ministère de la
Défense nationale et du Musée canadien de la
guerre.

Produit aussi en anglais sous le titre: The
Canadian history series, 1939-1945.

SUB Canada--Histoire militaire--20e siècle.

Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR McClean, Brian.

Epley, William W.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 454 C6485 1997

TI The collective naval defence of the Empire,
1900 to 1940 / edited by Nicholas Tracy

PL Brookfield, Vt.

PUB Ashgate

DT 1997

PD liv, 706 p.

SER Publications of the Navy Records Society ; v.
136

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 1859284027

SUB Great Britain--Military policy.

Great Britain. Royal Navy--History--20th
century.

Navies--Commonwealth countries--History--20th
century.

ADDED AUTHOR Tracy, Nicholas, 1944-

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PC 2640 C69 2002

TI Collins-Robert French-English, English-French
dictionary : unabridged / Beryl T. Atkins ...
[et al.]

ED 6th ed.

PL Scarborough ; Paris

PUB HarperCollins ; Le Robert

DT 1998, 2002

PD xxxvi, 2363 p. ; 27 cm

NOTES Le Robert & Collins senior : dictionnaire
français-anglais, anglais-français--t. de la
p. de t. en français.

Dictionnaire français-anglais, anglais-
français = French-English, English-French
dictionary.--ti. on added t.p.

ISBN 0004705262

SUB French language--Dictionaries--English.

English language--Dictionaries--French.

Français (Langue)--Dictionnaires anglais.

Anglais (Langue)--Dictionnaires français.

ADDED AUTHOR Atkins, Beryl T.

ADDED TITLE Le Robert & Collins senior : dictionnaire
français-anglais, anglais-français.

Dictionnaire français-anglais, anglais-
français = French-English, English-French
dictionary.

LOCATION DHL

DHL - Long term loan to finance (Sgt. Manon
Langlois).

DHL - Long term loan to Maj. Michel Litalien.
DHL - Long term loan to Inquiry officer
(Charles Rhéaume)
DHL - Long term loan to Jean Martin (6th ed.)
DHL - Long term loan to Stephane (Traditions)
(6th ed.)

CALL NO U 55 H33 1958
TI Colonel Colin Clarke Harbottle, C.M.G.,
D.S.O., V.D., 1875-1933 / [compiled by C.H.
Barnes ; edited by H.M. Jackson]
PL [Toronto
PUB Toronto Scottish Officer's Association
DT 1958].
PD 20 p. : ill. ; 17 x 12 cm
NOTES "Officer commanding the 75th Battalion,
C.E.F., the Toronto Scottish Regiment, the
14th Infantry Brigade"--ti. p.
SUB Harbottle, Colin Clarke, 1875-1933.
Canada. Canadian Army. Toronto Scottish
Regiment--Biographies.
Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Expeditionary
Force. Battalion, 75th.
ADDED AUTHOR Toronto Scottish Officer's Association.
Barnes, C.H.

CALL NO UC 595 G7 C65 1957
TI Colours and standards in the Royal Air Force
/ promulgated by command of the Air Council
PL London, England
PUB Air Ministry
DT 1957
PD 39 p., [17] p. of plates : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES "A.P. 3327".--t. p.
SUB Flags--Great Britain.
Great Britain. Royal Air Force--Flags.
Standards, Military--Great Britain.
Military ceremonies, honors and salutes--
Great Britain.
ADDED AUTHOR Great Britain. Air Ministry.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DC 46.7 C65 2003
TI Combattre, gouverner, écrire : études réunies
en l'honneur de Jean Chagniot / Commission
française d'histoire militaire

PL Paris
PUB Institut de Stratégie comparée ; Economica
DT 2003
PD 846 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Ouvrage publié avec le concours du ministère
de la Défense secrétariat d'État aux Anciens
combattants--p. de t.
ISBN 2717846476
SUB France--Histoire militaire.
Chagniot, Jean.
France--Historiographie.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756 C65 1943 c.2
TI Combined operations : the official story of
the Commandos / with a foreword by Vice-
Admiral Lord Louis Mountbatten
PL New York
PUB Macmillan
DT 1943
PD xxiii, 155 p. : ill., maps ; 21 cm
NOTES Written by Hilary St. George Saunders.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Western Front.
World War, 1939-1945--Commando operations.
World War, 1939-1945--Amphibious operations.
ADDED AUTHOR Great Britain. Combined Operations Command.
Saunders, Hilary Aidan St. George, 1898- .
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 1065 U5 C5755 2002
TI Coming in from the Cold War : changes in U.S.-
European interactions since 1980 / edited by
Sabrina P. Ramet and Christine Ingebritsen
PL Lanham, Md.
PUB Rowman & Littlefield
DT 2002
PD x, 244 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0742500179
SUB Cold War.
Europe--Foreign relations--United States.
United States--Foreign relations--1981-1989.
United States--Foreign relations--Europe.
ADDED AUTHOR Ingebritsen, Christine.
Ramet, Sabrina P., 1949- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 600 C65 1996
TI Coming of age : readings in Canadian history
since World War II / Donald Avery and Roger
Hall [editors]
PL Toronto
PUB Harcourt Brace Canada
DT 1996
PD ix, 464 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 077473372
SUB Canada--History--1945- .
ADDED AUTHOR Avery, Donald, 1938- .
Hall, Roger, 1945- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VG 53 U53
TI Commandant's bulletin
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB U.S. Coast Guard
DT 1987-
NOTES Contents: 1987. Lighthouses : then and now--
Feb. Coast Guard at war--1989 no.6. Gulf
Coast and Western Rivers : a brief history of
U.S. Coast Guard operations--1990 July.
Traditions: 200 years of history--Dec.
Uniforms of the United States Coast Guard--
1991 May. Alaska and Hawaii : a brief history
of U.S. Coast Guard operations--1992 Oct. The
Coast Guard & Women's Reserve in World War II--
March. The U.S. Coast Guard in World War II
: The Beach Patrol and Corsair Fleet--June.
The United States States Coast Guard and the
Environment--1993 Feb. Coast Guard-Manned
Naval Vessels in World War II--May. A history
of U.S. Lightships--July. The Coast Guard on
the Western rivers--Dec. Captains of the Port--
1994 Jan. 1994 U.S. Coast Guard overview--
Feb. The U.S. Coast Guard at Normandy.
SUB Marine service--United States--Periodicals.
United States. Coast Guard--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR United States. Coast Guard.
ADDED TITLE Lighthouses : then and now.
Coast Guard at war.
Gulf Coast and Western rivers : a brief
history of U.S. Coast Guard operations.
V. Traditions : 200 years of history.
VI. Uniforms of the United States Coast Guard.
VII. Alaska and Hawaii : a brief history of
U.S. Coast Guard operations.
VIII. The Coast Guard & Women's Reserve in
World War II.
IX. The U.S. Coast Guard in World War II :
the Beach Patrol and Corsair Fleet.
X. The United States Coast Guard and the
environment.

- XI. Coast Guard-Manned Naval Vessels in World War II.
- XII. A history of U.S. Lightships.
- XIII. The Coast Guard on the Western rivers.
- XIV. Captains of the port.
- XV. The U.S. Coast Guard at Normandy.
- XVI. The 1994 U.S. Coast Guard overview.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 N6 C68

TI Commemoration D-Day landings in Normandy :
1944 - June 6 - 1979

PL Ottawa

PUB Directorate of Public Relations, Department
of Veterans Affairs = Direction des relations
publiques, Ministère des Affaires des anciens
combattants

DT [1979?]

PD 23 p. : ill., 1 col. map

23 p. : ill., 1 carte géographique en coul

NOTES Text in English and French on inverted pages.
Texte en français et en anglais disposés tête-
bêche.

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Canada--History.

World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Normandy.

Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canada--Histoire.

Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et
batailles--France--Normandie.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Veterans Affairs Canada. Public
Affairs Directorate.

Canada. Affaires des anciens combattants

Canada. Direction des relations publiques.

ADDED TITLE Souvenir : débarquements en Normandie au Jour
J : 1944 - le 6 juin - 1979.

LOCATION DHL 2 c.

TI Commentary / Canadian Security Intelligence
service. Analysis and Production Branch

PL Ottawa

PUB Canadian Security Intelligence Service.
Analysis and Production Branch

DT No. 1 (Jan 1990) -

NOTES Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.

"A Canadian Security Intelligence Service
publication".

"Publication du Service canadien du
renseignement de sécurité".

HOLDINGS [1996,1998], 2000-
ISSN 1192-277X
SUB Canadian Security Intelligence Service.--
Periodicals.
Service canadien du renseignement de sécurité-
-Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Security Intelligence Service.
Analysis and Production Branch.
Service canadien du renseignement de
sécurité. Direction de l'analyse et de la
production.
ADDED TITLE Commentaire / Service canadien du
renseignement de sécurité. Direction de
l'analyse et de la production.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO UB 359 C2 C65 1998
TI The Commissionaires : an organization with a
proud history, 1925-1998 / edited by John
Gardam ; foreword by Roméo LeBlanc
PL Burnstown, Ont.
PUB General Store Pub.
DT 1998
PD ix, 345 p. : ill., ports ; 23 cm + 1 folded
leaf (Hat badges)
NOTES Issued also in French under title : Les
Commissionnaires.
ISBN 1896182887
SUB Canadian Corps of Commissionaires--History.
Veterans--Canada--Anecdotes.
ADDED AUTHOR Gardam, John 1931- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 11 A52
TI Commissioned sea officers of the Royal Navy,
1660-1815
PL [England
PUB s.n.
DT 1954]
PD 3 v.(pp. 1-342 ; 23 cm; pp. 343-676 ; 23cm;
pp. 677-1029 ; 23cm)
NOTES The work was begun by David B. Smith,
Admiralty Librarian and completed after his
death by R.N. College Greenwich, in
collaboration with the National Maritime
Museum - History of the List, [iv].
Contents: v.1 Commissioned sea officers of
the Royal Navy, 1660-1815 : A-F--v.2
Commissioned sea officers of the Royal Navy,
1660-1815 : G-N--v.3 Commissioned sea
officers of the Royal Navy, 1660-1815 : O-Y.

SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Officers--Registers.
ADDED AUTHOR Bonner-Smith, D., 1890-1950.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400.5 P76 1963
TI The Commissioning of HMCS Provider, 28
September, 1963 at Davie Shipbuilding
Limited, Lauzon, Quebec
PL Ottawa
PUB Roger Duhamel, Queen's Printer
DT 1963
PD 14, 12 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Title on added t.p.: Mise en service du
Provider, 28 septembre, 1963 à l'Arsenal de
la Davie Shipbuilding Limited, Lauzon, Québec.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
SUB Provider (Ship).
Naval auxiliary vessels--Canada.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy. HMCS Provider--
History.
Provider (Navire).
Canada. Marine royale--NCSM Provider--Histoire.
Navires-citernes--Canada.
ADDED TITLE Mise en service du Provider.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 16.3 C65 1999
TI Community College Historians in the United
States : a status report of American
Historians' Committee on Community Colleges /
Nadine Ishitani Hata, editor
PL Bloomington, Ind.
PUB Organization of American Historians.
Committee on Community Colleges
DT 1999
PD 144 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes index.
Includes: Directory of Community College
Historians in the United States.
ISBN 1884114103X
SUB Organization of American Historians--
Periodicals.
Historians--United States.
Community colleges--United States.
History--Study and teaching--United States.
ADDED AUTHOR Organization of American Historians.
Ishitani Hata, Nadine.
ADDED TITLE Directory of Community College Historians in

the United States.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 R468 1997

TI A comparative study of authority and
accountability in six democracies

PL [Ottawa

PUB Special Advisory Group on Military Justice
and Military Police Investigation Services]

DT 1997

PD 42, [6, 6], 39 p. ; 28 cm

NOTES "Report to the Prime Minister [presented by]
The Honourable M. Douglas Young, Minister of
National Defence, Minister of Veterans
Affairs, March 25, 1997".--Cover.
Étude comparative des pouvoirs et de la
reddition de comptes dans six démocraties--
couv.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposés tête-
bêche.

SUB Great Britain--Armed Forces--Management.
Grande-Bretagne--Forces armées--Administration.
New Zealand--Armed Forces--Management.
Nouvelle-Zélande--Forces armées--
Administration.
Germany--Armed Forces--Management.
Allemagne--Forces armées--Management.
Australia--Armed Forces--Management.
Australie--Forces armées--Administration.
Norway--Armed Forces--Management.
Norvège--Forces armées--Administration.
Netherlands--Armed Forces--Management.
Pays-Bas--Forces armées--Administration.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Special Advisory Group on Military
Justice and Military Police Investigation
Services.
Canada. Groupe consultatif spécial sur la
justice militaire et sur les services
d'enquête de la police militaire.
ADDED TITLE Etude comparative des pouvoirs et de la
reddition des comptes dans six démocraties.
Report to the Prime Minister.
V. Rapport au Premier ministre.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 R461 1997

TI Compendium of changes in the Canadian Forces
and the Department of National Defence

PL [Ottawa

PUB Special Advisory Group on Military Justice
and Military Police, Investigation Services]
DT 1997
PD 12, 14 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES "Report to the Prime Minister [presented by]
The Honourable M. Douglas Young, Minister of
National Defence, Minister of Veterans
Affairs, March 25, 1997".--Cover.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposés tête-
bêche.

SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Management.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--
Administration.
Military ethics--Canada.
Morale militaire--Canada.
Military education--Canada.
Enseignement militaire--Canada.
Canada--Armed Forces--Management.
Canada--Forces armées--Administration.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Management.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--
Administration.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Special Advisory Group on Military
Justice and Military Police Investigation
Services.
Canada. Groupe consultatif spécial sur la
justice militaire et sur les services
d'enquête de la police militaire.

ADDED TITLE III. Changements d'envergure au sein des
Forces canadiennes et du ministère de la
Défense nationale.
IV. Report to the Prime Minister.
V. Rapport au Premier ministre.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 419 C2 C38 1997
TI A conceptual framework for achieving
diversity and equity in the Canadian Forces
PL [Ottawa
PUB National Defence]
DT 1997
PD 54 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Companion publication to: Canadian Forces
Diversity Project, baseline survey.
"April 30, 1997"--ti. p.

SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Minorities.
Diversity in the workplace--Canada.
Ethnic groups--Canada.
Multiculturalism--Canada.
Soldiers--Canada--Attitudes.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 46 C66 1998
TI A concise history of the Balkan Wars, 1912-1913
PL Athens
PUB Hellenic Army General Staff, Army History
Directorate
DT 1998
PD 385 p. : ill., maps (some col.) ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 295)
and index.
ISBN 9607897072
SUB Balkan Peninsula--History--War of 1912-1913.
Greece. Army--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Greece. Hellenic Army General Staff. Army
History Directorate.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 722 H443 1999
TI The concise history of the participation of
the Hellenic army in the First World War,
1914-1918
PL Athen, Greece
PUB Hellenic Army General Staff, Army History
Directorate
DT 1999
PD xxvi, 310 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 9607897374
SUB Greece. Army--History.
Greece--History, Military.
World War, 1914-1918--Greece.
ADDED AUTHOR Greece. Hellenic Army General Staff. Army
History Directorate.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PE 1625 N5 1964
TI The concise Oxford dictionary of current
English / edited by H.W. Fowler and F.G. Fowler
PL Oxford
PUB Clarendon Press
DT 1964
PD xvi, 1558 p. ; 20 cm
ISBN 019861263X
SUB English language--Dictionaries.
LOCATION DHL (Long term loan to Tradition section
(Stephane))

CALL NO D 785 I58 1988
TI Conduct of the air war in the Second World
War : an international comparison :
proceedings of an International Conference of
Historians, 29 August - 2 September 1988
PL New York ; Berg
PUB Distributed exclusively in the U.S. and
Canada by St. Martin's Press
DT 1988
PD xii, 763 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm
SER Studies in military history ; v. 2
NOTES Edited by Horst Boog.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations--
Congresses.
Air warfare.
ADDED AUTHOR Boog, Horst
International Conference of Historians (1988
: Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany)
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 21.2 C645 1993
TI Conflict, culture, and history : regional
dimensions / Stephen J. Blank ... [et al.]
PL Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala.
PUB Air University Press
DT 1993
PD lxix, 300 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Conflic, culture & history : regional
dimensions--cov.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB War and society.
Ethnic relations.
ADDED AUTHOR Blank, Stephen, 1950- .
ADDED TITLE Conflic, culture & history : regional
dimensions.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 652 C82 1989
TI Congo-Zaire : la colonisation,
l'indépendance, le régime Mobutu, et demain?
/ [Colette Braeckman ... et al.]
PL Bruxelles
PUB GRIP
DT 1989
PD 166 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
SER Collection GRIP-informations 0771-1786 ; no.

20-21

NOTES GRIP: Groupe de recherche et d'information
sur la paix--verso p. de t.

ISBN 2872910034

SUB Congo (République démocratique)--Politique et
gouvernement--1960-

Congo (République démocratique)--Histoire--
1960-1965 (Guerre civile).

ADDED AUTHOR Braeckman, Colette, 1946-
Groupe de recherche et d'information sur la
paix.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 295 C37 2002 Video

TI Connaught Range Ottawa [videorecording]

PL Ottawa

PUB DGPA, National Defence Headquarters

DT 2002

PD 1 videocassette (8:25 min)

NOTES Produced also in French under title: Le
polygone de Connaught : plus qu'un champs de
tir.

Cat no. 31-0976

SUB Connaught Range (Ottawa).

Shooting contests--Canada.

Rifle practice--Canada.

Military training camps--Ontario--Ottawa.

Shooting, Military

LOCATION DHL 2 c.

TI Contact / Centre de ressources pour les
familles des militaires de la région de la
capitale nationale = Military family resource
centre of the National Capital Region

PL Ottawa

PUB Le Centre = The Center

PD v. : ill. ; 28 cm

SUB Canada. Dept. of the Naval Service--
Periodicals.

LOCATION DHL PER

LAST ISSUE RECEIVED March 2003, v. 7, no. 2

TI Contact / Commonwealth Air Training Plan Museum

PL Brandon, Man.

PUB The Museum

PD v. : ill. ; 20 cm

HOLDINGS 1997-
SUB Aeronautics--Canada-Periodicals.
Museums--Canada--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2003, v. 20, no. 1

CALL NO UB 415 C3 C66 2000
TI Contemporary issues in officership : a
Canadian perspective / edited by Bernd Horn ;
foreword by Roméo Dallaire
PL Toronto
PUB Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies
DT 2000
PD x, 267 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0919769950
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Officers.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Officers--
Training of.
Command of troops.
Military education--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Horn, Bernd, 1959- .
Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 582 F2 H57 1934
TI Coronel and after / by Lloyd Hirst ; with a
preface by Sir Herbert W. Richmond
PL London
PUB Peer Davies
DT 1934
PD xvi, 277 p. : map ; 20 cm
NOTES Maps on lining paper.
SUB Falkland Islands, Battle of the, 1914.
Coronel, Battle of, 1914.
World War, 1914-1918--Naval operations.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 784 G7 U26 2002
TI Countermeasures against U-boats : monthly
reviews : annotated extracts from Secret
British wartime anti-submarine reports /
edited by Jack P. Mallmann Showell
PL Buckinghamshire, England
PUB Military Press
DT 2002

SER The U-boat archive ; v. 3
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--
Submarine.
Anti-submarine warfare.
ADDED AUTHOR Showell, Jak P. Mallman.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO G 1 C88 2001
TI Countries of the world and their leaders
yearbook
PL Detroit, Mich.
PUB Gale Group
DT 2001
PD 2 v. : ill ; 24 cm
NOTES "A compilation of U.S. Department of State
reports on contemporary political and
economic conditions, governmental personnel
and policies, political parties, religions,
history, education, press, radio and TV,
climate and other characteristics of selected
countries of the world ; together with travel
alerts, passport and visa information, world
health information for travelers, and customs
and duty tips for returning residents"--ti. p.
1st ed. 1980.

HOLDINGS 2001
ISBN 0787633046 (set)
SUB Geography.
Statesmen.
Travelers--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
ADDED AUTHOR United States. Dept. of State. Office of
Media Services.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 C665 1996
TI A country of limitations : Canada and the
world in 1939 = Un pays dans la gêne : le
Canada et le monde en 1939 / edited by
Norman Hillmer, Robert Bothwell, Roger Sarty,
Claude Beaugard
PL [Ottawa]
PUB Canadian Committee for the History of the
Second World War = Comité canadien d'histoire
de la deuxième guerre mondiale
DT 1996
PD 295 p. ; 23 cm.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
Camera copy shelf No. 9 (1 flat).
ISBN 0-66059-970-8
SUB Canada--Relations économiques extérieures--

1918-1945.

Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canada.

Canada--Foreign relations--1918-1945.

World War, 1939-1945--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Beauregard, Claude, 1957- .
Hillmer, Norman, 1942- .
Bothwell, Robert, 1944- .
Sarty, Roger Flynn, 1952- .
Canadian Committee for the History of the
Second World War.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of History.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Service historique.
Comité canadien d'histoire de la deuxième
guerre mondiale.

ADDED TITLE VI. Un pays dans la gêne : le Canada et le
monde en 1939.

LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO E 840 C75 2000

TI Critical reflections on the Cold War :
linking rhetoric and history / edited by
Martin J. Medhurst and H.W. Brands

ED 1st ed.

PL College Station, Tex.

PUB Texas A&M University Press

DT 2000

PD ix, 281 p. ; 25 cm

SER Presidential rhetoric series ; no. 2

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0890969434

SUB United States--Foreign relations--1945-1989
United States--Foreign relations--Soviet Union.
Cold War.
Soviet Union--Foreign relations--United States.
Rhetoric--Political aspects--United States--
History--20th century.

ADDED AUTHOR Medhusrt, Martin J.
Brands, H.W.

LOCATION DHL

TI Cross & cockade Great Britain journal

PL Leicester, England

PUB Cross & cockade Great Britain

NOTES Continued by: Cross and cockade international
journal.

HOLDINGS [1965-1983]

Index 1970-2001

SUB World War, 1914-1918--Aerial operations,

British--Periodicals.

ADDED AUTHOR Society of World War I Aero Historians.

ADDED TITLE Cross and cockade Great Britain journal.

LOCATION DHL Per

TI Cross & cockade international journal

PL Leicester, England

PUB Cross & Cockade International

NOTES Continues: Cross & cockade Great Britain
journal.

HOLDINGS [1994-1995]

Index 1970-2001

ISSN 1360-9009

SUB World War, 1914-1918--Aerial operations,
British--Periodicals.

ADDED AUTHOR First World War Aviation Historical Society.

LOCATION DHL Per

TI Cross & cockade journal

PL [Whittier, Calif.

PUB Society of World War I Aero Historians]

NOTES DHist has also index 1963-1964,1970.

HOLDINGS [1965,1983]

SUB World War, 1914-1918--Aerial operations,
British--Periodicals.

ADDED AUTHOR Society of World War I Aero Historians.

ADDED TITLE Cross and cockade journal.

LOCATION DHL Per

TI Crow's nest : news of Canada's navy

PL Halifax, N.S.

PUB H.M.C.S. Cornwallis

HOLDINGS Jul 1943, Jun 1945.

Continued by : Crowsnest magazine.

SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Periodicals.

LOCATION DHL Per

TI Crown Imperial

PL North Yorkshire, England

PUB The Society

PD v. : ill. ; 30 cm

NOTES "Society for the study of the insignia,
history and traditions of the Forces of The
Crown and their wartime allies"--cov.
HOLDINGS [1998]-
SUB Military decorations--Periodicals.
Badges--Collectors and collecting--Periodicals.
Insignia--Collectors and collecting--
Periodicals.
Medals--Collectors and collecting--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Crown Imperial.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Winter 2001, no.105

TI Crowsnest magazine : the Royal Canadian
Navy's magazine
PL Ottawa
PUB Queen's Printer
DT 1948-1965
NOTES Continues: Crow's nest : news of Canada's navy.
Merged with: Roundel and Canadian Army
Journal to form: Sentinel = Sentinelle.
HOLDINGS [1948-1965] + Index
Continued by : Sentinel = Sentinelle.
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO E 841 C82 1998
TI Cuban missile crisis release
PL Fort George G. Meade
PUB National Security Agency. Central Security
Service
DT 1998
PD 2 v. ; 28 cm
NOTES "May 1998"--vol. 1.
"October 1998"--vol. 2.
SUB Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962--Sources.
ADDED AUTHOR United States. National Security Agency.
LOCATION DHL

TI Current affairs for the Canadian Forces
PL Ottawa
PUB Bureau of Current Affairs. Dept. of National
Defence
DT 1951-1957
PD v. ; 19 cm
HOLDINGS [1951-1957]

SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Periodicals.
Canada. Canadian Army--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Bureau of
current Affairs.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO V 737 T39 1961
TI Customs of the Navy / A.D. Taylor
ED Rev. ed.
PL Cornwallis
PUB A.D. Taylor
DT 1961
PD 53 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Unpublished document.
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Military life.
Great Britain. Royal Navy--Sea life--History.
Great Britain. Royal Navy--History.
Manners and customs.
Naval ceremonies, honors, and salutes--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 N6 D2 1994
TI D-Day, 1944 / edited by Theodore A. Wilson ;
foreword by S.D. Eisenhower
ED Rev. ed.
PL Lawrence, Kan.
PUB University Press of Kansas
DT c1971, 1994
SER Modern war studies
NOTES Rev. ed. of: D-Day : the Normandy invasion in
retrospect. 1971.
"Published for the Eisenhower Foundation,
Abilene, Kansas, by the University Press of
Kansas".--t.p.
ISBN 0700606734
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Normandy.
Normandy (France)--History, Military.
ADDED AUTHOR D-Day (Lawrence, Kan.).
Eisenhower Foundation (Abilene, Kan.).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 762 N67 D339 1984
TI D-Day : 1944-June 6, 1984 / Government of
Canada, Veterans Affairs
PL Ottawa

PUB Directorate of Public Affairs, Veterans
Affairs Canada = Direction des affaires
publiques, Affaires des anciens combattants
DT 1984
PD 22, 22 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm
NOTES Jour J : 1944-le 6 juin 1944--ti. of the
French t.p.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Map: Directorate of History, Dept. of
National Defence.
Carte géographique: Direction de l'histoire,
Ministère de la Défense nationale.
Camera copy shelf No. 41 (1 envelope)
ISBN 0662530489
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Normandy.
Normandie, Bataille de, 1944.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et
batailles--France--Normandie.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Affaires des anciens combattants
Canada.
Canada. Veterans Affairs Canada.
ADDED TITLE Jour J : 1944-le 6 juin 1944.
LOCATION DHL

TI D Strat HR News : Strategic Human Resources
outlook series
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence = Défense nationale
DT 2003-
PD v. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Titre de la p.de t. additionnelle: Nouvelles
de la DRH Strat : perspectives sur les
ressources humaines.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
HOLDINGS V.1 (2003)-
SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Personnel
management--Periodicals.
Canada. Canadian Armes Forces--Personnel
management--Periodicals.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--
Personnel--Direction--Périodiques.
Canada. Forces Armées canadiennes--Personnel--
Direction--Périodiques.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2003, V. 2

CALL NO DD 256.5 D434 vol.5/2

TI Das Deutsche Reich und der Zweite Weltkrieg /
hrsg. vom Militargeschichtliches Forschungsamt
PL Stuttgart

PUB Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt

DT 1979-

PD v. : ill., maps (some col.) ; 25 cm

SER Beitrage zur Militar-und Kriegsgeschichte

NOTES German language.

Includes bibliographies and indexes.

Contents: Bd. 1 Ursachen und Voraussetzungen
der deutschen Kriegspolitik--Bd. 2 Die
Errichtung der Hegemonie auf dem europaischen
Kontinent--Bd. 3 Der Mittelmeerraum und
Sudosteuropa--Bd. 4 Der Angriff auf die
Sowjetunion--Bd. 5/1 Organisation und
Mobilisierung des Deutschen Machtbereichs :
Kriegsverwaltung, Wirtschaft und personelle
Ressourcen, 1939-1941--Bd. 5/2 Organisation
und mobilisierung des deutschen machtbereichs
-- Bd. 6 Der Global Krieg -- Bd. 7 Das
Deutsche Reich in der defensive.

HOLDINGS v. 1-7

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Germany--Addresses,
essays, lectures.

Germany--Politics and government--1933-1945--
Addresses, essays, lectures.

Germany--Military policy.

ADDED AUTHOR Germany. Militargeschichtliches Forschungsamt.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 446.5 D38 1945

TI Data book : Canadian armoured vehicles (other
than tanks) / Directorate of automotive
design, Army Engineering Design Branch,
Department of Munitions and Supply

PL Ottawa

PUB The Dept.

DT 1945

PD 1 v. : ill. ; 21 cm

SUB Vehicles, Military--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of Munitions and Supply. Army
Engineering Design Branch.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 446.5 D37 1945

TI Data book : Canadian manufactured modified
conventional vehicles and trailers / Army
Engineering Branch, Department of Munitions

and Supply
PL Ottawa
PUB The Dept.
DT 1945
PD 1 v. : ill. ; 20 cm
SUB Vehicles, Military--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of Munitions and Supply. Army
Engineering Design Branch.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 R65 1993
TI Decoratii romanesti de razboi, 1860-1947 /
Ion Safta ... [et al.]
PL Bucuresti, Romania
PUB Editura Universitaria
DT 1993
PD 170 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Text in Roman and English
ISBN 9739521762
SUB Romania. Army--Medals, badges, decorations,
etc.
ADDED AUTHOR Safta, Ion.
LOCATION DHL

TI Defence 2000 news = Bulletin de défense 2000
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence = Canada. Ministère
de la défense nationale
NOTES Effective July/Aug 1999, will be printed
monthly and distributed with the Maple Leaf.
A compter de juillet-août 1999, publié tous
les mois et distribué avec la Feuille d'érable.
HOLDINGS 1995-1999 (May/June).
Continued by: Maple leaf = Feuille d'érable.
SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Périodiques.
Canada--Forces armées--Périodiques.
Canada--Armed Forces--Periodicals.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
LOCATION DHL Per

TI Defence force journal
PL Canberra, A.C.T., Australia
NOTES Continues: Army journal.
Is continued by: Australian defence journal.

Filed with: Australian defence journal.
HOLDINGS [1977-1990]
SUB Australia. Australian Army--Periodicals.
Military art and science--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL Per

TI Defence & forgeign affairs : strategic policy
PL Alexandria, Va.
PUB International Strategic Studies Association
DT 1972-
PD v. ; 28 cm
NOTES Monthly.
HOLDINGS DHH: 1998
ML: 5 CY (Unused copies transferred to DHL)
ISSN 0277-4933
SUB World Politics--1945- --Periodicals.
ADDED TITLE Defense and foreign affairs : strategic policy.
LOCATION DHL PER

TI Defence matters = Questions de défense
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence = Ministère de la
défense nationale
NOTES Monthly.
HOLDINGS 1995-1997
ISSN 1203-6161
SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Périodiques.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Periodicals.
Canada--Armed Forces--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
LOCATION DHL Per

TI Defence newsletter / the Centre for Foreign
Policy Studies, Department of Political
Science, Dalhousie University
PL Halifax
PUB The Center
DT 1981?-
NOTES Monthly + annual index.
"This Newsletter covers Canadian defence and
security policy issues".
HOLDINGS DHL: [1991-1997]-
ML : [1984-1993]
SUB Canada--Defenses--Periodicals.
Canada--Military policy--Periodicals.

ADDED AUTHOR Dalhousie University. Centre for Foreign
Policy Studies.
LOCATION DHL Per
ML Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED June 1998 V.17, no. 6

TI Defence science journal
PL New Delhi, India
PUB Defence Research and Development
Organisation, Ministry of Defence, Government
of India
DT Began in 1951.
PD v. : ill. ; 28 cm
HOLDINGS DHL: 1998
ML: 5 CY (Unused copies transferred to DHL)
ISSN 0011-748X
SUB Military research--India.
ADDED AUTHOR India. Ministry of Defence. Research and
Development Organisation.
Defence Scientific and Documentation Centre
(India).
LOCATION DHL PER

TI Defense analysis
PL London ; Washington, D.C.
PUB Brassey's
DT 1985-
PD v. ; 25 cm
NOTES 3 times a year
HOLDINGS DHL: 1998
ML: 5 CY (Unused copies transferred to DHL)
ISSN 0743-0175
SUB Military policy--Periodicals.
National security--Periodicals.
World politics--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO D 25.5 D35 1996
TI La défense de l'Europe : une perspective
historique
PL Paris
PUB Addim
DT 1996
PD 144 p. : maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Ministère de la défense, Centre d'études
d'histoire de la défense--p. de t.

ISBN 2907341537
SUB Europe--Histoire militaire.
Europe--Défense--Histoire.
ADDED AUTHOR Centre d'études d'histoire de la défense
(France).
Bérenger, Jean, 1934-
LOCATION DHL

TI Défense nationale : études politiques,
stratégiques, militaires, économiques,
scientifiques
PL Paris
PUB Le Comité d'études de défense nationale
DT 1973-
PD v. ; 24 cm
NOTES Mensuel.
HOLDINGS DHL: 1998
ML: 5 CY (Unused copies transferred to DHL)
ISSN 0336-1489
SUB Politique mondiale--1945- --Périodiques.
Histoire militaire--20e siècle--Périodiques.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 D4714 1998
TI Des choix difficiles : les dilemmes moraux de
l'humanitaire / sous la direction de Jonathan
Moore ; traduit de l'anglais par Dominique
Leveillé
PL France
PUB Gallimard
DT 1998
PD 459 p. ; 23 cm
SER Nrf essais
NOTES Originellement publié sous le titre: Hard
choices : moral dilemmas in humanitarian
intervention -- Lanham, Md : Rowman &
Littlefield, 1998.
"Publié à l'initiative du Comité
international de la Croix-Rouge"--verso p. de
t.
Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
ISBN 2070756599
SUB Humanitaire.
Intervention (Droit international)--Aspect
moral.
Guerre (Droit international)--Aspect moral.
Secours international.
Forces de maintien de la paix.
ADDED AUTHOR Moore, Jonathan, 1932- .
Croix-Rouge.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO AM 211 D47 1996 v. 1

TI Descriptive and visual dictionary of objects
: based on the Parks Canada classification
system for historical collections / under the
direction of Louise Bernard ... [et al.]

PL Ottawa

PUB Canadian Heritage, Parks Canada

DT 1996

PD xxxvi, 315 p. : ill. ; 28 cm

NOTES "Look and learn about our collections of
objects"--on cov.

Also published in French under title:
Dictionnaire descriptif et visuel d'objets.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0660148013

SUB Antiques--Canada--Dictionaries.

Art objects--Canada--Dictionaries.

Picture dictionaries, English.

English language--Dictionaries--French.

ADDED AUTHOR Bernard, Louise.

Parks Canada.

LOCATION DHL has vol. 1 only.

CALL NO D 505 D47 1914

TI Despatches between British government and
ambassadors : speeches delivered in Imperial
House of Commons

PL Ottawa

PUB Tache, King's Printer

DT 1914

PD viii, 122 p. ; 25 cm

NOTES A collection of correspondance and Speeches
tabled at a Special Session of the Canadian
House of Commons respecting the positions of
the Canadian and British parliaments during
the crisis of July 1914.

At head of title: European War.

SUB World War, 1914-1918--Canada--Diplomatic
history.

World War, 1914-1918--Great Britain--

Diplomatic history.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Parliament. House of Commons.

ADDED TITLE European War.

LOCATION DHL

ML

CALL NO U 569 S34 2002

TI Destins d'exception : les parrains de
promotion de l'École spéciale militaire de
Saint-Cyr / Service historique de l'armée de
terre

PL Vincennes

PUB Service historique de l'armée de terre

DT 2002

PD 137 p. : ill. ; 31 cm

SUB École spéciale militaire de Saint-Cyr--
Biographies.

France. Armée de terre--Officiers--Biographies.

ADDED AUTHOR France. Armée de terre. Service historique.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 805 G4 D4 1946

TI Detour : the story of Oflag IVC / edited by
J.E.R. Wood ; drawings by J.F. Watton

PL London

PUB Falcon Press

DT 1946

PD 183 p., 64 leaves of plates : ill. (some
col.), map, ports ; 26 cm

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons,
German.

World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
British.

World War, 1939-1945--Portraits.

Escapes--Germany.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R621 D48 1969

TI Le Deuxième Bataillon du Royal 22e Régiment à
Chypre / édité par Pierre Audet

PL Chypre

PUB Le Bataillon ; imprimé par les Presses Zavallis

DT 1969

PD 130 p. : ill., cartes, portr. ; 24 cm

NOTES Titre de la couverture: 2 R22e R, Chypre,
1969.

Titre au dos: 2 R22e R à Chypre.

Cartes géographiques sur pages de garde.

SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Royal
Régiment, 22e. Bataillon, 2e.

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Chypre.

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Ouvrages
illustrés.

Nations Unies--Forces armées--Chypre.

Forces de maintien de la paix--Canada.

Nations Unies--Forces de maintien de la paix--
Chypre.

ADDED AUTHOR Audet, Pierre.

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Royal
Régiment, 22e. Bataillon 2e.

ADDED TITLE 2e R22e R Chypre, 1969.

2 R22e R Chypre, 1969.

2 R22e R à Chypre.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R621 D48 1972

TI Deuxième Bataillon Royal 22e Régiment Chypre,
1971-72

PL [Chypre

PUB Le Bataillon

DT 1972]

PD 1 v. : chiefly ill. ; 24 cm

NOTES Titre pris sur la couverture.

"Ce livre est présenté au ... comme souvenir
de son service pour les Nations Unies à
Chypre ave le Deuxième Bataillon Royal 22e
Régiment, Sept 71-Avril 72 au maintien de la
paix--p. 1

"Ce livre du 2 R22e R à Chypre fut compilé et
édité par le major JJB Painchaud avec
l'assistance du capitaine JPM Matte ;
photographie par le caporal G. Biron"--p. 2

SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Royal

Régiment, 22e. Bataillon, 2e.

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Chypre.

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Ouvrages
illustrés.

Nations Unies--Forces armées--Chypre.

Forces de maintien de la paix--Canada.

Nations Unies--Forces de maintien de la paix--
Chypre.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Royal

Régiment, 22e. Bataillon 2e.

ADDED TITLE 2e R22e R Chypre, 1971-72.

2 R22e R à Chypre.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VM 365 D48 1979

TI The development of HM submarines : from
Holland no. 1 (1901) to Porpoise (1930)

PL [Great Britain]

PUB Ministry of Defence, Ship department

DT 1979

PD 1 v : ill., plates ; 31 cm

NOTES "BR 3043"--t.p.

"The history of submarine design has been

written by Mr A N Harrison--p. i.
SUB Submarines (Ships)--Great Britain--History.
Submarines (Ships)--Design and construction--
History.
ADDED AUTHOR Harrison, A.N.
ADDED TITLE BR 3043
LOCATION DHL

TI DHH Archives Newsletter = Bulletin des
archives de la DHP
PL Ottawa
PUB Directorate of History and Heritage =
Direction--Histoire et patrimoine
DT 2004-
PD v. ; 28 cm
NOTES Quarterly = Trimestriel.
SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of History and Heritage--
Periodicals.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Direction--Histoire et patrimoine--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of History and Heritage.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Direction--Histoire et patrimoine.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Winter/Hiver 2004, V. 1, no. 1

TI DIA military art series [art reproduction] :
the threat in the 1980s
PL [S.l.]
PUB United States of America, Defense
Intelligence Agency
DT 1996
PD 12 col. posters ; 46 x 60 cm
SER DIA military art series
DIA History Publication
NOTES "Commemorating 35 years of Defense
Intelligence"
Camera copy shelf No. 45 (1 envelope).
HOLDINGS 96-899, 96-912, 96-925, 96-926, 96-961 96-
964,96-984,96-985, 96-958,96-989,96-996, 961034
SUB Soviet Union--Defenses--Posters.
United States. Defence Intelligence Agency--
Poster collections.
ADDED AUTHOR United States. Defence Intelligence Agency.
LOCATION DHH - Basement with Camera copy. Shelf no. 45

TI Dialogue / The Canadian Forces Chaplain
Branch = L'aumônerie des Forces canadiennes
PL [Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence, Canadian Forces
Chaplain Branch
DT 198-]-
HOLDINGS [1982-1994],1997-
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Periodicals.
Canada--Armed Forces--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Forces Chaplain Branch.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Autumn 2002

CALL NO U 52 D537 1984 (V.1-3)
TI Dictionary of American military biography /
Roger J. Spiller editor, Joseph G. Dawson
III, associate editor, T. Harry Williams,
consulting editor
PL Westport, Conn.
PUB Greenwood Press
DT 1984
PD 3 v. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0313214336 (set)
SUB United States--Armed Forces--Biography.
ADDED AUTHOR Spiller, Roger J.
Dawson, Joseph G., 1945- .
LOCATION DHL v.1-3

CALL NO FC 25 D538
TI Dictionary of Canadian biography
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1966-
PD v. : ill., port. ; 27 cm
NOTES The work when completed will include 24
volumes.
Also published in French under the title:
Dictionnaire biographique du Canada.
Includes bibliographical references and
indexes.
Contents: v.I 1000 - 1700--v.II 1701 - 1740--
v.III 1741 - 1770--v.IV 1771 - 1800--v.V 1801
- 1820--v.VI 1821 - 1835--v.VII 1836 - 1850--
v.VIII 1851 - 1860--v.IX 1861 - 1870--v.X
1871 - 1880--v.XI 1881 - 1890--v.XII 1891 -
1900--Index (v.1-12)--v.XIII 1901 - 1910.
Index of military life V. 1-13.- Title of
supplementary index.

Index also available on diskette. Ask the
librarian to access the document.
HOLDINGS V. 1-14 + Index Vol. 1-13.
Index of military life Vol. 1-13 (1000-1910)
SUB Canada--Biography--Dictionaries.
Military biography--Dictionaries.
Soldiers--Canada--Biography.
ADDED TITLE Dictionary of Canadian biography : index of
military life.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 25 C539 2000
TI Dictionary of Canadian biography [computer
file] = Dictionnaire biographique du Canada
PL Toronto ; Québec
PUB University of Toronto ; Université Laval
DT 2000
PD 1 computer laser optical disk + 1 booklet.
1 disque au laser d'ordinateur + 1 livret
d'information.
NOTES Bilingual (French and English)
Bilingue (français et anglais).
Vol. I-XIV on CD-Rom.
ISBN 0772772002
SUB Canada--Biographies.
Canada--Biography.
LOCATION DHL CD-ROM cabinet

CALL NO V 24 D52 1934
TI Dictionary of English-Russian naval equivalents
PL [S.1]
PUB Naval Staff, Intelligence Division
DT 1934
PD 159 p. ; 27 cm
SER B.R. ; 41
SUB Naval art and science--Dictionaries--English.
Naval art and science--Dictionaries--Russian.
English language--Dictionaries--Russian.
Russian language--Dictionaries--English.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 24 G73 1953
TI A dictionary of French-English, English-
French naval equivalents (1922) and a large
number of later compilations and contributions
PL [Great Britain]

PUB Naval Intelligence Division
DT 1953
PD 251 p. : 19 cm
NOTES B.R. 634 F
N.I.D. 6341/51
SUB Naval art and science--Dictionaries--English.
Naval art and science--Dictionaries--French.
Art et science navals--Dictionnaires français.
Art et science navals--Dictionnaires anglais.
Vocabulaire.
Vocabulary.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 13 D53 1987
TI A dictionary of heraldry / edited by Stephen
Friar ; with illustrations by John Ferguson,
Andrew Jamieson and Anthony Wood
ED 1st ed.
PL New York
PUB Harmony Books
DT 1987
PD 384 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 24 cm
SUB Heraldry--Dictionaries.
ADDED AUTHOR Friar, Stephen
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 24 D4913 1994
TI A dictionary of military history and the art
of war / edited by André Corvisier ;
translated from the French by Chris Turner
ED English ed. / rev. exp. and edited by John
Childs
PL Cambridge, Mass.
PUB Blackwell
DT 1994
PD xxvii, 916 p. ; 26 cm
NOTES French edition first published 1988.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0631168486
SUB Military art and science--Encyclopedias.
Military History--Encyclopedias.
ADDED AUTHOR Corvisier, André.
Childs, John Charles Roger.
LOCATION DHL
ML REF

CALL NO DA 28 D55
TI Dictionary of national biography / edited by
Leslie Stephen
PL London
PUB Smith , Elder & Co.
DT 1885-
PD 63 v. + index + suppl. ; 24 cm
NOTES Kept up to date by supplements issued once
every decade.
HOLDINGS DHL: 1885-1985, 1993
SUB Great Britain--Biography--Dictionaries.
ADDED AUTHOR Stephen, Leslie, Sir, 1832-1904.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 24 R37 1983
TI Dictionnaire anglais-français de termes de
marine = English-French dictionary of naval
terminology / Ronald E. Ratchiff`; revised
and edited by Michael A. Peck and Jean Maillot
PL Paris
PUB Technique et documentation Lavoisier
DT 1983
PD vi, 153 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques: p.
154.
SUB Naval art and science--Dictionaries--English.
Naval art and science--Dictionaries--French.
Art et science navals--Dictionnaires français.
Art et science navals--Dictionnaires anglais.
Vocabulaire.
Vocabulary.
ADDED AUTHOR Maillot, Jean.
Peck, Michael A.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 25 D537
TI Dictionnaire biographique du Canada
PL [Québec]
PUB Presses de l'Université Laval
DT 1965-
PD v. : ill., portr. ; 27 cm + index
NOTES L'ouvrage complet comprendra 24 volumes.
Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:
Dictionary of Canadian Biography.
L'index est aussi publié en anglais sous le
titre: Index of military life.
Comprend des bibliographies et des index.
Dépouillement: v.I De l'an 1000 à 1700--v.II
De 1701 à 1740--v.III De 1741 à 1770--v.IV De
1771 à 1800--v.V De 1801 à 1820--v.VI De 1821
à 1835--v.VII De 1836 à 1850--v.VIII De 1851

à 1860--v.IX De 1861 à 1870--v.X De 1871 à
1880--v.XI De 1881 à 1890--v.XII De 1891 à
1900--Index (v.1-12)--v.XIII De 1901 à 1910.
Dictionnaire biographique du Canada : index
de la vie militaire de l'an 1000-1910.--
Titre. de l'index publié séparément.
Index également disponible sur disquette.
Demander l'aide de la bibliothécaire pour
accéder à ce document.

HOLDINGS V. 1-14 + index Vol. 1-12

Index de la vie militaire Vol. 1-13 (2 c.)

SUB Canada--Biographies--Dictionnaires.

Militaires--Canada--Biographies.

ADDED TITLE Dictionnaire biographique du Canada : index
de la vie militaire de l'an 1000 à 1910.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PN 6086 D455 1993

TI Dictionnaire de citations françaises /
[publié sous la direction de] Pierre Oster,
avec le concours de Élisabeth Hollier ...
[et al.]

PL Montréal

PUB Dicorobert

DT 1993

PD xiv, 934 p.

SER Les Usuels du Robert

NOTES Comprend des index.

ISBN 2850364541

SUB Citations françaises.

ADDED AUTHOR Oster, Pierre, 1933- .
Hollier, Élisabeth

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JC 319 D53 1993

TI Dictionnaire de géopolitique / sous la
direction de Yves Lacoste

PL Paris

PUB Flammarion

DT 1994

PD xi, 1679 p. : cartes ; 27 cm

NOTES Comprend un index.

ISBN 2-08-035101-X

SUB Géopolitique--Dictionnaires.

ADDED AUTHOR Lacoste, Yves.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO QA 76.15 D55 1996
TI Dictionnaire de l'informatique / sous la
direction de Pierre Morvan ; avec la
collaboration de Norma Detollenaere ... [et
al.]
PL Paris
PUB Larousse
DT 1996
PD 351 p. ; 18 cm
SER Références Larousse
NOTES Comprend un lexique anglais-français.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2037202237
SUB Computer science--Dictionaries.
Informatique--Dictionnaires.
Anglais (Langue)--Dictionnaires français.
Français (Langue)--Dictionnaires anglais.
English language--Dictionaries--French.
French language--Dictionaries--English.
ADDED AUTHOR Morvan, Pierre.
LOCATION Prêt à long terme au Maj. Michel Litalien

CALL NO U 163 D52 2000
TI Dictionnaire de stratégie / publié sous la
direction de Thierry de Montbrial et Jean Klein
PL Paris
PUB Presses Universitaires de France
DT 2000
PD ix, 603 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Comprend des index.
ISBN 2130509398
SUB Stratégie--Dictionnaires.
ADDED AUTHOR Montbrial, Thierry de.
Klein, Jean.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CD 945 D52 1991
TI Dictionnaire des archives : de l'archivage
aux systèmes d'information : français-anglais-
allemand / École nationale des chartes,
Association française de normalisation
ED [2e éd. rev. et augm.].
PL Paris
PUB AFNOR
DT 1991
PD [ix], 251 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Titre de la 1ère éd., 1987: Vocabulaire des
archives. Archivistique et diplomatique
contemporaines.
ISBN 12897783

SUB Archives--Dictionnaires--Polyglottes.
Archives--Dictionaries, Polyglot.
ADDED AUTHOR Association française de normalisation.
Ecole nationale des chartes (France).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DC 44 D52 2000
TI Dictionnaire historique de la France sous
l'occupation / sous la direction de Michèle
et Jean-Paul Cointet
PL Paris
PUB Tallandier
DT 2000
PD 732 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 2235022340
SUB France--Histoire militaire--20e siècle--
Dictionnaires.
France--Histoire--20e siècle--Biographies.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--France--
Biographies.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--France--
Dictionnaires.
ADDED AUTHOR Cointet, Michèle.
Cointet, Jean-Paul.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PC 3645 Q4 D52 1992
TI Dictionnaire québécois d'aujourd'hui : langue
française, histoire géographie, culture
générale / rédaction dirigée par Jean-Claude
Boulanger ; supervisée par Alain Rey
ED 2e : revue et corrigée
PL Saint-Laurent (Québec)
PUB DICOROBERT INC.
DT 1993
PD 1273, LXII p. : ill., cartes ; 25 cm
NOTES Sur le couv.: Le Robert
ISBN 2 9802978-0-1
SUB Français (Langue)--Dictionnaires.
Français (Langue)--Québec (Province)--
Idiotismes--Dictionnaires.
ADDED AUTHOR Boulanger, Jean-Claude.
ADDED TITLE II. Le Robert.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO AE 25 R64 1987 REF
TI Dictionnaire universel alphabétique et
analogique des noms propres / rédaction
générale Alain Rey et Josette Rey-Debove
ED Nouv. éd. mise à jour et augm.
PUB Le Robert
DT 1986
PD 5 v. : ill. (certaines en coul.), cartes
géographiques, portr. ; 31 cm.
NOTES En tête du titre: Le grand Robert des noms
propres sous la direction de Paul Robert.
Sur la couv. : Le Robert : dictionnaire
universel des noms propres. Histoire-
Géographie--Arts--Littérature--Sciences.
SUB Encyclopédies et dictionnaires.
ADDED TITLE Le Robert : dictionnaire universel des noms
propres
Le grand Robert des noms propres
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 615 D544 1998
TI The Diefenbaker legacy : Canadian politics,
law and society since 1957 / edited by Donald
C. Story and R. Bruce Shepard
PL Regina
PUB Canadian Plains Research Center, University
of Regina ; Diefenbaker Canada Centre,
University of Saskatchewan
DT 1998
PD x, 170 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
SER Canadian plains proceedings, 0317-6401 ; 30
NOTES Proceedings of a conferencve held at the
University of Saskatchewan, March 6-8, 1997.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0889770913
SUB Canada--Politics and government--1957-1963--
Congresses.
Diefenbaker, John G., 1895-1979.
ADDED AUTHOR Story, Donald C. (Donald Clarke), 1947- .
Shepard, R. Bruce.
University of Regina. Canadian Plains
Research Center.
Right Honourable John G. Diefenbaker Centre
for the Study of Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 D5 V111 Video
TI Dieppe heroes honoured [videorecording]. The
King presents colours to Dieppe Veterans
PL [Ottawa
PUB National Defence

DT s.d.]
PD 1 videocassette ; VHS
NOTES D420003V1 -- Newsreel ; 1 - Dieppe heroes
honored.
D430009V1 -- Newsreel 42 - The Kings presents
colours to the Dieppe Veterans.
Compilation of WWII newsreels : Dieppe.
SUB Dieppe Raid, 1942.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 D5 V114 Video
TI Dieppe [videorecording] / Canadian
Broadcasting Corporation
PL [Toronto?]
PUB CBC Home Video ; distributed by Morningstar
Entertainment
DT 1993
PD 2 videocassettes (180 min) ; VHS
ISBN 1552590208
SUB Dieppe Raid, 1942.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Normandy.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KF 7636 D53 1944
TI Digest of opinions and rulings / compiled
from the records of the Office of the Judge
Advocate-General at National Defence
Headquarters
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence Headquarters
DT 1944
PD 353 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes index.
SUB Military law--Canada.
Legal opinions--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Office of the Judge Advocate General.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 D35 1993
TI The dimensions of Canada's maritime security
interests : a source book
PL [Halifax]
PUB Maritime Command Public Affairs

DT 1993
PD 188 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES "Compiled by David A. Robinson"--additional
ti. p.
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Maritime
Command.
Sea-power--Canada.
Naval strategy.
ADDED AUTHOR Robinson, David A.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Maritime
Command.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JZ 6374 D55 2002
TI Dimensions of Western military intervention /
editors, Colin McInnes and Nicholas J. Wheeler
PL London ; Portland, Or.
PUB Frank Cass
DT 2002
PD 202 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0714682489
SUB Intervention (International Law).
International relations.
ADDED AUTHOR McInnes, Colin.
Wheeler, Nicholas J.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1729 D56
TI Diplomatic, consular and othe representatives
in Canada
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of Foreign Affairs and International
Trade
DT 1986-
PD v. ; 23 cm
NOTES Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
HOLDINGS DHL: 1998
ML: 1928-
ISSN 0825-6683
SUB Canada--Foreign relations--Directories.
Canada--Relations extérieures--Répertoires.
Diplomatic and consular service--Canada.
Service diplomatique et consulaire--Canada.
Ambassadeurs--Canada.
Ambassadors--Canada.
Diplomates--Canada.
Diplomats--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of Foreign Affairs and
International Trade.
Canada. Ministère des affaires étrangères et
du commerce international.
ADDED TITLE Représentants diplomatiques, consulaires et
autres au Canada.
LOCATION DHL

TI Director General Intelligenece report :
monthly foreign press extracts
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence = Défense nationale
DT 199?-
PD v. ; 28 cm
NOTES Monthly
HOLDINGS 1996-
SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Director
General Intelligence.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Directeur général - Renseignement.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO U 13 C26 D57 2003
TI Directory of accredited Canadian Forces
museums = Répertoire des Musées accrédités
des Forces canadiennes
PL [Ottawa]
PUB Directorate of History and Heritage, National
Defence Headquarters = La Direction Histoire
et patrimoine, Quartier général de la Défense
nationale
DT 2003
PD 64 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Text in English and French on two columns.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé sur
deux colonnes.
"Canadian Forces Museums Directory "--Cov.
"Répertoire des musées des Forces
canadiennes"--Couv.
Comprend un index.
Includes index.
SUB Military museums--Canada--Directories.
Art et science militaires--Musées--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Direction--Histoire et patrimoine.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of History and Heritage.
ADDED TITLE Canadian Forces Museum Directory.
Répertoire des musées des Forces canadiennes.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 16.3 D60 2003
TI Directory of Affiliated Societies
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB American Historical Association
PD v. ; 23 cm
NOTES Annual
HOLDINGS 2003-
SUB American Historical Association--Periodicals.
History--Societies, etc.--Directories.
ADDED AUTHOR American Historical Association.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CD 3620 D59 1997
TI Directory of archival holdings in
Newfoundland and Labrador
PL St. John's, Nfld.
PUB Association of Newfoundland and Labrador
Archivists
DT 1997
PD xiii, 84 p. ; 28 cm
ISBN 096974661X
SUB Archives--Newfoundland--Directories.
Archives--Labrador--Directories.
ADDED AUTHOR Association of Newfoundland and Labrador
Archivists.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CD 3645 O6 S73 1995
TI Directory of archives in Ontario / compiled
by the AAO Communications Committee
PL Toronto
PUB Archives Association of Ontario
DT 1995
NOTES Includes index.
Previously published by the Ontario
Association of Archivists.
ISBN 0969946104
SUB Archives--Ontario--Directories.
ADDED AUTHOR Dirks, John.
Archives Association of Ontario.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CD 3620 D58
TI Directory of Archives = Répertoire des
centres d'archives
PL Ottawa
PUB Canadian Council of Archives = Conseil
canadien des archives
DT 1996
PD ix, 442 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Text in English and French.
Texte en anglais et en français.
Continues: Directory of Canadian records and
manuscript repositories.
Continues: Directory of Canadian Archives.
HOLDINGS 1977,1981,1986,1990,1996.
ISBN 0929115155
SUB Archives--Canada--Directory.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Council of Archives.
Conseil canadien des archives.
ADDED TITLE Directory of Canadian Archives.
Directory of Canadian records and manuscript
repositories.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 16.3 D59 2003
TI Directory of Federal historical programs and
activities
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB American Historical Association
PD v. ; 23 cm
NOTES Annual
SUB American Historical Association--Periodicals.
History--Societies, etc.--Directories.
ADDED AUTHOR American Historical Association.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 16.3 D58
TI Directory of history departments and
organizations in the United States and Canada
ED 20th-
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB American Historical Association,
Institutional Services Program
DT 1994-
PD v. ; 28 cm
NOTES Annual.
Spine title: Directory of history departments
and organizations.
Continues: Guide to departments of history
(DLC) 77151141 (OCoLC) 3243851.

HOLDINGS DHL keeps 5 current years.
ISSN 90039764
SUB History--Study and teaching (Higher)--United
States--Directories.
History--Study and teaching (Higher)--Canada--
Directories.
History--Societies, etc.--Directories.
ADDED AUTHOR American Historical Association.
Institutional Services Program.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2003/2004

TI Dispatches / Canadian War Museum
PL Ottawa
PUB Musée canadien de la guerre = Canadian War
Museum
DT 1998
PD v. ; 28 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en français sous le titre:
Dépêches.
Publication séparée en français et en anglais.
Separate publication in English and French.
English and French shelved together under
Dispatches.
HOLDINGS DHL: Nos. 1-9
SUB Musée canadien de la guerre--Périodiques.
Canadian War Museum--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian War Museum.
Musée canadien de la guerre.
ADDED TITLE Dépêches.
LOCATION DHL PER

TI Dispatches = Dépêches
PUB Army Lessons Learned Centre = Le centre des
leçons retenues de l'armée
PD v. : ill ; 22 cm
NOTES The CF code of conduct--v.6, no.2 ti.
Le code de conduite des FC--v.6. no. 2 ti.
Also available on CD-ROM see Information
warehouse.
Aussi disponible sur CD-ROM voir Le dépôt des
données.
HOLDINGS [1996]-
SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Périodiques.
Canada--Forces armées--Périodiques.
Canada--Armed Forces--Periodicals.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Army Lessons
Learned Centre.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Le centre
des leçons retenues de l'armée.

ADDED TITLE The Canadian Forces code of conduct.
Le code de conduite des Forces canadiennes.
LOCATION DHL Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Feb 2003 V. 9, no. 3

CALL NO JX 3 R382 no. 41 2001
TI Dix années qui ébranlèrent le monde : 1991-
2001 / dossier sous la direction de Pascal
Boniface
PL Paris
PUB Iris ; PUF
DT 2001
PD 213 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
SER La revue internationale et stratégique ; no. 41
NOTES Titre de la couv.
Numéro spécial : Les dix ans de La revue
internationale et stratégique--couv.
Texte en français; résumés en français et en
anglais.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISSN 1287-1672
SUB Relations internationales--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Boniface, Pascal.
Institut de relations internationales et
stratégiques.
ADDED TITLE Les dix ans de La revue internationale et
stratégique.
LOCATION DHL

TI Dockyard news
PL [Esquimalt, B.C.
PUB s.n.
DT 1858-196?]
HOLDINGS 1958-1964
ISSN 1191-0089
SUB H.M.C. Dockyard (Esquimalt, B.C.)--
Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO Z 6725 U5 D6 1993
TI Doctoral dissertations in history
PL [Washington]
PUB American Historical Association,
Institutional Services Program
DT 1993
PD 1 v. ; 23 CM

NOTES Part of the American Historical Association
membership.
HOLDINGS V. 18, Jan-Dec 1993
SUB History--Bibliography--Periodicals.
Dissertations, Academic--United States--
Bibliography--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR American Historical Association.
Institutional Services Program.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 18 D63 1992
TI Documenting Canada : a history of modern
Canada in documents / Dave de Brou and Bill
Waiser, editors
PL Saskatoon
PUB Fifth House
DT 1992
PD xv, 702 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES "Reproduces the most significant federal
documents in Canadian history from 1867 to
1991".
Includes index.
ISBN 0920079946
SUB Law--Canada.
Canada--History--1867- --Sources.
Statutes--Canada.
Canada. British North America Act.
Canada. Constitution Act, 1982.
Great Britain. British North America Act.
ADDED AUTHOR De Brou, David, 1950- .
Waiser, W.A.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 242 C37
TI Documents on Canadian external relations =
Documents relatifs aux relations extérieures
du Canada
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of External Affairs, et al.
DT 1967-
PD v. ; 24 cm
ABSTRACT Contents: v.1 1909-1918--v.2 The Paris Peace
Conference of 1919 / edited by R.A. MacKay--
v.3 1919-1925 / edited by Lovell C. Clark--
v.4 1926-1930 / edited by Alex I. Inglis--v.5
1931-1935 / edited by Alex I. Inglis--v.7
1939-1941 : tome I = part I / edited by David
R. Murray--v.8 1939-1941 : tome II part II /
edited by David R. Murray--v.9 1942-1943 /
edited by John F. Hilliker--v.10 1944-1945 :
tome I part I / edited by John F. Hilliker--

v.11 1946 / edited by Donald M. Page--v.14
1948 / edited by Hector MacKenzie--v.15 1949
/ edited by Hector Mackenzie--v.18 1952 /
edited by Donald Barry--v. 19 1953 /
compiled by D. Barry -- v. 20 1954 / Greg
Danahy ed. -- v. 21 1955 -- v. 22 tome 1,
1956-1957 / Greg Donahy (The Suez Crisis) --
v. 23 Tome II, 1956-1957 / Greg Donahy
(Origins of NORAD)

NOTES Volumes 1 and 2 published separately in
English and French.
Volume 3 onwards bilingual text.
Includes bibliographical references.

HOLDINGS v. 1-5,7-22 (1909-1935, 1939-1957)

ISBN 0-660-50464-2 (v.9)
0-660-53724-9 (v.10)
0-660-54822-4 (v.11)
0-660-00961-7 (v.12)
0-660-59102-2 (v.14)
0-660-60143-5 (v.17)
0-660-59102-2 (v.15)
0-660-55848-3 (v.18).
0-660-60273-3 (v.20).
0-660-60879-0 (v.21).
0-660-61590-8 (v.22).

SUB Canada--Foreign relations--Sources.

Canada--Relations extérieures--Sources.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of Foreign Affairs and
International Trade.
Canada. Ministère des affaires étrangères et
du commerce international.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1295 U4 U4 v.60

TI Documents on prisoners of war / edited with
annotations by Howard S. Levie

PL Newport, Rhode Island

PUB Naval War College Press, U.S. Naval War College

DT 1979

PD xxvii, 853 p. ; 23 cm

SER International law studies; v. 60

NOTES Includes index.

HOLDINGS Library also has v. 59 of series.

SUB Prisoners of war--Sources.

ADDED AUTHOR Levie, Howard S., 1907-
United States. Naval War College.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 646.3 D62 1997

TI Documents sur la stratégie de l'OTAN, 1949-

1969 / publié sous la direction de Gregory W. Pedlow ; avec le concours des Archives centrales du Secrétariat international de l'OTAN

PL [S.l.

PUB OTAN

DT 1997?]

PD xxvii, 464 p. ; 30 cm

ABSTRACT Comprend 22 documents originaux.

NOTES "L'évolution de la stratégie de l'OTAN 1949-1969 / Gregory W. Pedlow"--Intr. p. ix.

Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: NATO strategy documents, 1949-1969.

SUB Organisation du traité de l'Atlantique Nord.

Organisation du traité de l'Atlantique Nord--Histoire--Sources.

ADDED AUTHOR Pedlow, Gregory W., 1949- .

Organisation du traité de l'Atlantique Nord.

ADDED TITLE L'évolution de la stratégie de l'OTAN 1949-1969.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO R 121 D711 1994

TI Dorland's illustrated medical dictionary

ED 28th ed.

PL Philadelphia

PUB W. B. Saunders

DT 1994

PD xxiv, 1940 p. : ill. ; 28 cm

NOTES Continues: American illustrated medical dictionary.

ISBN 0721628591

SUB Medicine--Dictionaries.

Dictionaries, Medical.

ADDED AUTHOR Dorland, W.A. Newman

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 S47 2000

TI A duty above all : the history of 12

(Vancouver) Service Battalion (M) and its predecessors 1912-2000

PL Richmond, B.C.

PUB 12 Service Battalion Society-Museum

DT 2000

PD xiii, 102 p. : ill. ; 28 cm

NOTES "Vancouver Combat Service Support Units, 1912-2000"--cov.

Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 0968800602

SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Service Battalion, 12--History.

Vancouver (B.C.)--History, Military.
ADDED AUTHOR 12 Service Battalion Society-Museum.
ADDED TITLE Vancouver Combat Service Support Units, 1912-
2000.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO UA 600 D87 2003
TI Duty with honour : the profession of arms in
Canada
PL [Ottawa]
PUB Canadian Forces Leadership Institute
DT 2003
PD 82, 82 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Titre de la p. de ti. additionnelle: Servir
avec honneur : la profession des armes au
Canada.
Cover title.
A-PA-005-000/AP-001.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Cat. no.: D2-150/2003
NDID no.: A-PA-005-000/AP-001
ISBN 0662675614
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Vocational
guidance.
Soldiers--Professional ethics--Canada.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Orientation.
Militaires--Déontologie--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Forces Leadership Institute.
Institut du leadership des Forces canadiennes.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 25 D96 2001
TI The dynamics of military revolution, 1300-
2050 / edited by MacGregor Knox, Williamson
Murray
PL New York
PUB Cambridge University Press
DT 2001
PD xiv, 203 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 052180079X
SUB Strategy--History.
Military art and science--History.
Military history, Modern.
Europe--History, Military.
Revolutions--Europe--History.
United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865.
ADDED AUTHOR Knox, MacGregor.

Murray, Williamson.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 D5 V112 Video
TI Ebbtide [videorecording]
PL [Ottawa]
PUB National Film Board of Canada
DT 198?]
PD 1 videocassette (25 min) : b & w ; VHS
SER Canada at war [videorecording] ; pt. 5
NOTES Cut-down version of motion picture produced
in 1962.
Cat. no. 24-0118C
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
Dieppe Raid, 1942.
ADDED AUTHOR National Film Board of Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 13 E38 2004
TI The education of historians for the twenty-
first century / Thomas Bender ... [et al.]
PL Urbana ; Chicago
PUB Published for the American Historical
Association by the University of Illinois Press
DT 2004
PD xvi, 222 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0252071654
SUB History--Study and teaching (Higher)--United
States.
Historians--United States.
ADDED AUTHOR Bender, Thomas.
American Historical Association.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R88 E33 1995
TI The eight-pointed star : unofficial newspaper
of 1st Battalion The Royal Canadian Regiment
PL Rastevic, Croatia
PUB The Battalion
DT 1994-1995
PD 1 v. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES "1RCR Croatia October 1994-April 1995".--cov.
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Royal Canadian
Regiment. Battalion, 1st.
Operation Harmony--Periodicals.

United Nations--Armed Forces--Croatia.
United Nations--Armed Forces--Canada.
Canada--Armed Forces--Croatia.
Peacekeeping forces--Canada.
Peacekeeping forces--Croatia.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Royal Canadian
Regiment. Battalion, 1st.
ADDED TITLE 1RCR Croatia.
1 RCR Croatia.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1393 N67 L55 1997
TI L'élargissement de l'OTAN et les intérêts
transatlantiques canadiens / Albert Legault
... [et al.] en collaboration avec Rémi
Hyppia et Scott Lake
PL Québec
PUB Institut québécois des hautes études
internationales
DT 1997
PD 149 p. : ill., carte ; 23 cm
SER Collection Etudes stratégiques et militaires,
0712-7561
NOTES Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
Comprend du texte en anglais.
ISBN 2920027247
SUB Organisation du traité de l'Atlantique Nord.
Europe--Relations extérieures--Canada.
Canada--Relations extérieures--Europe.
ADDED AUTHOR Legault, Albert, 1938-
Institut québécois des hautes études
internationales.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 7135 E43 1997
TI The election to be tried by summary trial and
court martial : guide for accused and
assisting officers = Le choix d'être jugé
par procès sommaire ou devant une cour
martialle : guide à l'intention des accusés et
des officiers désignés pour les aider
PL [Ottawa
PUB National Defence = Défense nationale]
DT 1997
PD ii, 11 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Text in English and French on two columns.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé sur
deux colonnes.
"Issued on authority of the Chief of the
Defence Staff".
"Publié avec l'autorisation du Chef d'état-

major de la Défense".

A-LG-050-000/AF-001

SUB Military discipline--Canada.

Military offenses--Canada.

Courts-martial and courts of inquiry--Canada.

Cours martiales et tribunaux d'enquête--Canada.

Discipline militaire--Canada.

Délits militaires--Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 815 E47 1997

TI L'émergence des armes nouvelles : actes du
colloque organisé pour le 80e anniversaire de
la bataille de Verdun ... le 25 octobre 1996
à Verdun au Centre Mondial de la paix / sous
la direction de Claude Carlier et Guy
Pedroncini

PL Paris

PUB Economica

DT 1997

PD 23 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

SER Hautes études militaires ; no. 4

NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.

ISBN 2717833099

SUB Armes de guerre--Histoire--20e siècle--Congrès.

Aéronautique militaire--Innovations--Congrès.

ADDED AUTHOR Carlier, Claude.

Pedroncini, Guy.

Comité national du souvenir de Verdun (France).

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 419 C2 E46 2003

TI Employment, equity and diversity, leadership
: one team many faces : a tip book for the
Canadian Forces

PL Ottawa

PUB National Defence, Directorate of Military
Gender Integration and Employment Equity

DT 2003

PD vi, 47 p., 48, vi p. ; 23 cm

NOTES Leadership sur l'équité en matière d'emploi
et la diversité : une équipe, plusieurs
visages : un recueil à l'intention de Forces
canadiennes--p. de ti. en français.

Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.

This document is based on the book:

Employment Equity and Diveristy Management :
a tip book by Lauren Nancoo--t. p. verso.

Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.

Catalogue: no. D2-149-2003
ISBN 0662673395
SUB Discrimination dans l'emploi--Canada.
Égalité de rémunération.
Personnel--Direction.
Multiculturalisme en milieu de travail--Canada.
Diversity in the workplace.
Discrimination in employment--Canada.
Pay equity.
Personnel management.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of Military Gender Integration and
Employment Equity.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Direction de l'intégration des genres et
équité en matière d'emploi (Militaires).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 695.2 E53 1998
TI Encoded archival description : context,
theory, and case studies / edited by Jackie
M. Dooley
PL Chicago
PUB Society of American Archivists
DT 1998
PD 178 p. ; 26 cm
NOTES Published also as v.60, no.3 (Summer 1997)
and no. 4 (Fall 1997) of the American
Archivist.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 09318228430
SUB Encoded Archival Description (Document type
definition).
ADDED AUTHOR Dooley, Jackie M.
ADDED TITLE American Archivist.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 695.2 E54 2001
TI Encoded archival description on the Internet
/ Daniel V. Pitti, Wendy M. DuffJackie M.
Dooley, editors
PL New York
PUB Haworth Information Press
DT 2001
PD 178 p. ; 26 cm
SER none.
NOTES Co-published simultaneously as Journal of
Internet cataloguing, v. 4, nos 3/4, 2001.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0789013983
SUB Encoded Archival Description (Document type

definition).

Cataloging of archival material.

ADDED AUTHOR Pitti, Daniel.

Duff, Wendy M.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 695.2 E55 2002

TI Encoded archival description : tag library,
version 2002 / prepared and maintained by
the Encoded Archival Working Group of the
Society of American Archivists and the
Network Development and MARC Standards Office
of the Library of Congress

ED Rev. ed.

PL Chicago

PUB Society of American Archivists

DT 2003

PD vi, 308 p. ; 28 cm

SER EAD technical document ; no. 2

NOTES Includes index.

ISBN 1931666008

SUB Encoded Archival Description (Document type
definition).

Cataloging of archival material.

ADDED AUTHOR Library of Congress. Network Development and
MARC Standards Office.

Society of American Archivists. Encoded

Archival Description Working Group.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO AE 5 E56 1910 REF vol. 1-28

TI The Encyclopaedia Britannica

ED 11th ed.

PUB University Press

DT 1910-1911

PD 29 v. : ill. ; 22 cm

SUB Encyclopedias and dictionaries.

LOCATION DHL

Reference room

CALL NO AE 5 E 364 1979 REF

TI Encyclopaedia Britannica

ED 15th ed

PL Chicago : Toronto

PUB Encyclopedia Britannica, inc.

DT 1979

PD 29 v.
ABSTRACT Macropaedia v. 1-19 ; Micropaedia v. I-X.
SUB Encyclopedias and dictionaries.
LOCATION DHL
Reference room

CALL NO AE 25 E52 REF
TI Encyclopaedia universalis
PL France
PUB Encyclopaedia Universalis
DT 1968-1975
PD 20 v. : ill., certaines en coul., cartes
NOTES Mis à jour par des suppléments annuels.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
SUB Encyclopédies et dictionnaires.
LOCATION DHL
Salle de référence.

CALL NO FC 23 E6 1957 REF
TI Encyclopedia Canadiana
PUB Grolier of Canada
DT 1957
PD 10 v. : ill. (some col.) ; 27 cm
NOTES Editor-in-chief: Kenneth H. Pearson
SUB Canada--Dictionaries and encyclopedias.
ADDED AUTHOR Pearson, Kenneth H.
LOCATION DHL
Reference room

CALL NO D 14 E53 1999 Vol.1-2
TI Encyclopedia of historians and historical
writing / editor Kelly Boyd
PL London ; Chicago
PUB Fitzroy Dearborn
DT 1999
PD 2 v. (xlix, 1562 p.) ; 29 cm
ABSTRACT V.1. A-L -- V.2. M-Z.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
Encyclopedia of historians & historical
writing--Spine ti.
ISBN 1884964338
SUB Historians--Biography--Dictionaries.
History--Bibliography.
ADDED AUTHOR Boyd, Kelly.
ADDED TITLE Encyclopedia of historians & historical
writing.

LOCATION DHL (V.1-2)

CALL NO UB 800 E53 2000

TI Encyclopedia of prisoners of war and
internment / Jonathan F. Vance, editor

PL Santa Barbara, Calif.

PUB ABC-CLIO

DT 2000

PD xviii, 408 p. : ill. ; 26 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 351-
356) and index.

Includes some documents relative to the
Prisoners of War : Lierber Code, Hague
Convention IV, Geneva Convention 1929, 1949.
(p. 357-400).

ISBN 1576070689

SUB Prisoners of war--Encyclopedias.

Concentration camps--Canada--Encyclopedias.

ADDED AUTHOR Vance, Jonathan Franklin William, 1963- .

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 446.5 E52 2002

TI The encyclopedia of tanks and armoured
fighting vehicles : the comprehensive guide
to over 900 armoured fighting vehicles from
1915 to the present day / general editor,
Christopher F. Foss

PL Staplehurst, U.K.

PUB Spellmount

DT 2002

PD 544 p. : ill. ; 30 cm

NOTES Includes index.

ISBN 1862271887

SUB Tanks (Military science)--Encyclopedias.

Armored vehicles, Military--Encyclopedias.

ADDED AUTHOR Foss, Christopher F.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 918 E53 2002

TI Encyclopedia of the Korean War : a political,
social, and military history / Spencer C.
Tucker, editor ; Jinwung Kim ... [et al]

PL New York

PUB Checkmark Books

DT 2002

PD xlii, 851 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

NOTES Originally published: Santa Barbara, Calif. :
ABC-CLIO, 2000. Vol. 1-2 of the 3 vol.
original are combined into this one volume.
ISBN 0816046824
SUB Korean War, 1950-1953--Encyclopedias.
ADDED AUTHOR Tucker, Spencer, 1937- .
Kim, Jinwung.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 1240 E536 1996
TI Encyclopedia of world military aircraft /
edited by David Donald and Jon Lake
PL London ; Westport, Conn.
PUB Aerospace ; AIRtime pub.
DT 1996
PD 443 p. : ill., plans ; 31 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1880588242
SUB Airplanes, Military--Encyclopedias.
ADDED AUTHOR Donald, David.
Lake, Jon.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 23 C3614 2000 REF
TI L'encyclopédie Canada 2000
PL Montréal
PUB Stanké
DT 2000
PD Lxxiii, 2639 p. ; 29 cm.
NOTES Encyclopédie du Canada 2000--ti. de la p. ix.
Publié antérieurement sous le titre:
L'encyclopédie du Canada, 1987.
Adaptation de: The Canadian encyclopedia.
Distribué par le Bureau du Canada pour le
millénaire.
ISBN 2760407667
SUB Canada--Dictionnaires et encyclopédies.
ADDED TITLE Encyclopédie du Canada 2000.
LOCATION DHL (c.1 in Lib)
DHL (c.2 in Reference room)

CALL NO NX 440 E56
TI Encyclopédie de l'expression
PL Paris
PUB Clartes
DT [1970?]-

HOLDINGS v. 1-10
SUB Arts--Histoire.
Littérature--Histoire et critique.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 23 C36314 1987 REF vol. 1-3
TI L'encyclopédie du Canada
PUB Stanké
DT 1987
PD 3 v. (xxx, 2153 p.) : ill. (certaines en
coul.), cartes, portr. ; 29 cm.
NOTES Traduction de: The Canadian encyclopedia.
ISBN 2760402819 (série)
SUB Canada--Dictionnaires et encyclopédies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 766 E56 1992
TI The end of the beginning : a symposium on the
land/air co-operation in the Mediterranean
War 1940-43 / sponsored jointly by the Royal
Air Force Historical Society and the Royal
Airforce Staff College Bracknell
PL Bracknell, [England]
PUB Royal Air Force Historical Society
DT 1992
PD 104 p. ; 23 cm
SER Bracknell paper, no.3
ISBN 0951982419
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Mediterranean region--
Aerial operations.
World War, 1939-1945--Mediterranean region--
Amphibious operations.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--
Mediterranean region.
ADDED AUTHOR Royal Air Force Historical Society.
Royal Air Force Staff College Bracknell.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 805 C3 E63 2000
TI Enemies within : Italian and other internees
in Canada and abroad / edited by Franca
Iacovetta, Roberto Perin, and Angelo Principe
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 2000
PD viii, 429 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0802082351
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons,
Canadian.
Prisoners of war--Canada.
Italian Canadians--Evacuation and relocation,
1940-1945.
World War, 1939-1945--Italian Canadians.
ADDED AUTHOR Iacovetta, Franca, 1957- .
Perin, Roberto.
Principe, Angelo.

TI Ensign (Calgary, Alta. : 1997)
PL Calgary
PUB Naval Museum of Alberta Society
DT 1997-
PD v. : ill. ; 28 cm
HOLDINGS [1998]-
ISSN 1483-7080
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History--
Periodicals.
Canada--History, Naval--Periodicals.
Warships--Canada--Periodicals.
Naval Museum of Alberta--Periodicals.
Airplanes, Military--Canada--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Naval Museum of Alberta.
Naval Museum of Alberta. Society.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Winter 1999-2000

CALL NO D 763 M3 E65
TI The epic of Malta / foreword by Winston S.
Churchill
PL Long Acre, London
PUB Odhams Press
DT [1943?]
PD 128 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes: "Undefeated Malta" by Captain Lewis
Ritchie. (Bartimeus)".
SUB Malta--Description and travel.
Malta--History--20th century.
ADDED TITLE Undefeated Malta.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 W7 B36 2001
TI Equal to the challenge : an anthology of

women's experiences during World War II /
[produced by Lisa Banister]
PL [Ottawa]
PUB National Defence
DT 2001
PD xviii, 552 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Also published in French under title: À la
hauteur du défi : un recueil d'expériences
vécues par les femmes au cours de la Deuxième
Guerre mondiale.
ISBN 0662300378
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Women--Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada--Participation,
Female.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Women and the military--Canada.
Women--Canada--History--20th century.
ADDED AUTHOR Banister, Lisa.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 270 E87 1993
TI Espionage : past, present, future? / edited
by Wesley K. Wark
PL Newbury Park, Ilford, Essex ; Portland, Or.
PUB Frank Cass
DT 1994
PD 159 p. ; 22 cm
SER Cass series: studies in Intelligence
NOTES Originally published in: Intelligence and
national security. - Vol. 8, no.3 (July 1993).
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 071464515X
SUB Espionage.
Intelligence service.
ADDED AUTHOR Wark, Wesley K., 1952-
ADDED TITLE II. Studies in Intelligence.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 251 G7 E86 1998
TI Espionage, security, and intelligence in
Britain, 1945-1970 / edited by Richard J.
Aldrich
PL Manchester [England] ; New York
PUB Manchester University Press
DT 1998
PD xxii, 262 p. ; 22 cm
SER Documents in contemporary history
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 238-
248) and index.

ISBN 0719049563

SUB Intelligence service--Great Britain--History--
20th century.

Secret Service--Great Britain--History--20th
century.

ADDED AUTHOR Aldrich, Richard J. (Richard James), 1961- .
LOCATION DHL

TI Esprit de corps, Canadian military then & now

PL [Ottawa

PUB S.R. Taylor

DT 1991-

NOTES Monthly.

Began publication with issue for May 1991.

HOLDINGS [1991-2000]-

ISSN 1194-2266

SUB Canada-- Armed Forces--Periodicals.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Periodicals.

Canada--Forces armées--Périodiques.

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Périodiques.

LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO HV 6431 E88 2002

TI Essential readings on political terrorism :
analyses of problems and prospects for the
21st Century / edited by Harvey W. Kushner

PL New York

PUB Gordian Knot Books

DT 2002

PD xv, 399 p. ; 22 cm

ISBN 1884092586

SUB Terrorism.

ADDED AUTHOR Kushner, Harvey W.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 410 E82 2003

TI L'état du monde : annuaire économique et
géopolitique mondial

PL Montréal

PUB Boréal Express

DT 1981-

PD v. : ill., cartes géographiques ; 19 cm

NOTES Annuel.

Comprend des bibliographies.

HOLDINGS DHL has 1992-

ISBN 2-89052-563-5

ISSN 0712-1180
SUB Géographie économique.
Géopolitique.
Politique mondiale--1945- .
LOCATION DHL
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2003

CALL NO FC 242 I76 2001
TI Ethics and security in Canadian foreign
policy / edited by Rosalind Irwin
PL Vancouver
PUB UBC Press
DT 2001
PD vii, 294 p. ; 24 cm
SER Canada and international relations ; 15
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0774808632
SUB Canada--Foreign relations--1945- .
Canada--Foreign relations--Moral and ethical
aspects--Canada.
International relations--Moral and ethical
aspects--Canada.
Security, International.
ADDED AUTHOR Irwin, Rosalind.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1395 E4 1994
TI Ethnic conflict and regional instability:
implications for U.S. policy and army roles
and missions / Edited by Robert L.
Pfaltzgraff, Jr. ; Richard H. Shultz, Jr.
PL [Washington, D.C.]
PUB Strategic Studies Institute, U.S. Army War
College
DT [1994]
PD xi, 359 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES On cover: Strategic Studies Institute, U.S.
Army War College.
Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Conflict management.
Social conflict.
United States--Foreign relations.
Ethnic relations.
ADDED AUTHOR Pfaltzgraff, Robert L., Jr.
Shultz, Richard H., Jr.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 1316 E83 1999
TI Ethnicity and conflict in the former
Yugoslavia / edited by Ann L . Griffiths
PL Halifax, N.S.
PUB Centre for Foreign Policiy Studies, Dalhousie
University
DT 1999
PD v, 197 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1896440274
SUB Yugoslavia--Ethnic relations.
Yugoslavia--Politics and government.
Former Yugoslav republics--Politics and
government.
Former Yugoslav republics--Ethnic relations.
ADDED AUTHOR Griffiths, Ann L. (Ann Lynn), 1960- .
Dalhousie University. Centre for Foreign
Policy Studies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 R469 1997
TI Ethos and values in the Canadian Forces
PL [Ottawa
PUB Special Advisory Group on Military Justice
and Military Police Investigation Services]
DT 1997
PD 8, 8 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Report to the Prime Minister [presented by]
The Honourable M. Douglas Young, Minister of
National Defence, Minister of Veterans
Affairs, March 25, 1997.
The Canadian Forces Group on ethos and values--
-p. de t.
Rapport au Premier ministre : énoncé de
principe pour les Forces canadiennes--couv.
Le Groupe des Forces canadienne sur l'éthique
et les valeurs--p. de t. en français.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposés tête-
bêche.
SUB Military ethics--Canada.
Morale militaire--Canada.
Soldiers--Canada--Conduct of life.
Militaires--Canada--Morale pratique.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Special Advisory Group on Military
Justice and Military Police Investigation
Services.
Canada. Groupe consultatif spécial sur la
justice militaire et sur les services
d'enquête de la police militaire.
ADDED TITLE Énoncé de principe pour les Forces canadiennes.
Rapport au Premier ministre.
Report to the Prime Minister.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 22 E7 1994
TI Etik og moral
PL Denmark
PUB Det Krigsvidenskabelige Selskab
DT 1994
PD 84 p. ; 21 cm + translation of some articles
in a binder.
SER Militaert tidsskrift ; no. 1
NOTES Foreign language.
"Etik og moral".--Cover.
Ethics and moral--Title translated by
cataloger.
Some articles translated.
ISSN 0026-3850
SUB Military ethics.
Morale militaire.
ADDED AUTHOR Krigsvidenskabelige selskab (Denmark)
ADDED TITLE Etik og moral.
[Ethics and moral].
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 424 E97 1971
TI Europe in the 20th century : readings in 20th
century history / general editor J.M. Roberts
PL New York
PUB Taplinger Publishing
DT 1971
PD v. ; 24 cm
ABSTRACT V.1. 1900-1914--v.2. 1914-1925.
HOLDINGS DHL has V.1-2
SUB Europe--History--20th century.
ADDED AUTHOR Roberts, J.M. (John Morris), 1928- .
ADDED TITLE Europe in the twentieth century : readings in
twentieth century history.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 620 C3 C36 V.1 1979
TI Europe WW2 / W.A.M. Gregg, editor
PL Paisley, Ont.
PUB Published by Quad Publications for the
Canadian Military Historical Society
DT [1979?]
PD xiii, 210 p., [15] leaves of plates : ill. ;
26 cm
SER Canadian military vehicle series ; v. 1

NOTES Cover title.

First part: Vehicle data book, originally issued by Canadian Military Headquarters in England, 1944.

Second ed. published as: Canada's fighting vehicles, 1980, copy held by NDHQ library.

SUB Vehicles, Military--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Military Historical Society.
Gregg, W.A. (William Allan), 1930- .

ADDED TITLE Vehicle data book.

Europe World War Two.

Europe World War II.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 523 E85 1999

TI European culture in the Great War : the arts, entertainment, and propaganda, 1914-1918 / edited by Aviel Roshwald and Richard Stites

PL U.K. ; New York

PUB Cambridge University Press

DT 1999

PD xii, 430 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

SER Studies in the social and cultural history of modern warfare ; 6

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 359-423) and index.

ISBN 0521570158

SUB World War, 1914-1918--Social aspects--Europe.
Europe--Intellectual life--20th century.

Popular culture--Europe.

World War, 1914-1918--Propaganda.

World War, 1914-1918--Art and the war.

ADDED AUTHOR Roshwald, Aviel.

Stites, Richard.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 779 C2 E94 1951

TI Events leading up to the 1945 explosion at RCN magazines, Bedford, N.S. and clearance of the devastated areas / Royal Canadian Navy

PL [Ottawa

PUB Royal Canadian Navy

DT 1952?]

PD viii, 93 p., [119] leaves of plates ; 28 cm

SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History--World War, 1939-1945.

Canadian Forces Ammunition Depot (Bedford, N.S.)

Bedford (N.S.)--History.

Halifax (N.S.)--Explosion, 1945.

Explosions--Nova Scotia--Bedford.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Royal Canadian Navy.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 E92 1993

TI The Evolution of UN peacekeeping : case
studies and comparative analysis / edited by
William J. Durch

PL New York, N.Y.

PUB St. Martin's Press

DT 1993

PD xiv, 509 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm

NOTES Based on a two-year study for the Ford
Foundation by the Henry L. Stimson Center,
this book includes case studies of UN
peacekeeping operations from 1947 to 1991.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 478-
500) and index.

SUB United Nations--Armed Forces--Case studies.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Case
studies.

ADDED AUTHOR Durch, William J.
Henry L. Stimson Center.

LOCATION DHL

TI Excelsior : Air Reserve newsletter =
Excelsior : revue de la Réserve aérienne

PL Westin, Man.

PUB Air Reserve Group = Groupe de Réserve aérienne

DT 1991-1994

PD 6 v. ; 28 cm

HOLDINGS 1991-1994.

LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO V 53 F33 2003

TI The face of naval battle : the human
experience of modern war at sea / edited by
John Reeve and David Stevens

PL Crows Nest, N.S.W.

PUB Allen & Unwin

DT 2003

PD xx, 363 p. : ill. ; 21 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 319-
350) and index.

ISBN 1865086673

SUB Australia. Royal Australian Navy--History--
20th century.

Naval art and science--History--20th century.

Naval history, Modern--20th century.

Naval battles--History--20th century.

ADDED AUTHOR Stevens, David, 1958- .

Reeve, John, 1956- .

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 523 F32 1996

TI Facing Armageddon : the First World War
experienced / [edited by Hugh Cecil and Peter
H. Liddle]

PL London

PUB Leo Cooper

DT 1996

PD xxxii, 936 p., [32] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm

SER Pen and sword

NOTES Bibliography: p. 891-895.

Includes index.

ISBN 085052525X

SUB World War, 1914-1918.

World War, 1914-1918--Influence.

ADDED AUTHOR Cecil, Hugh (Hugh P.)

Liddle, Peter H.

LOCATION DHL

TI Fact sheet (Friends of the Canadian War Museum)

PL [Ottawa]

PUB Friends of the Canadian War Museum = Les Amis
du Musée canadien de la guerre

DT [1987-]

PD 22 nos : ill. ; 28 cm

NOTES Titre de la p.de t. additionnelle: Fiche
signalétique (Amis du Musée canadien de la
guerre).

Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.

Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.

Canadian War Museum fact sheets--table of
contents ti.

Le Musée canadien de la guerre : fiches
signalétiques--t. de la p. de la table des
matières.

HOLDINGS Nos. 1-22

ISSN 1483-734X

SUB Canadian War Museum--Périodicals.

Musée canadien de la guerre--Périodiques.

ADDED AUTHOR Friends of the Canadian War Museum.

Amis du Musée canadien de la guerre.

Canadian War Museum.

Musée canadien de la guerre.

ADDED TITLE Canadian War Museum fact sheets.
Le Musée canadien de la guerre : fiches
signalétiques.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO UG 1530 F35 1984
TI The fallacy of Star Wars / based on studies
conducted by the Union of Concerned
Scientists ; and co-chaired by Richard L.
Garwin, Kurt Gottfried, and Henry W. Kendall
; edited by John Tirman
PL New York
PUB Vintage Books
DT 1984
PD xxi, 293 p. : ill. ; 18 cm
NOTES "Why space weapons can't protect us"--cov.
Includes bibliographical references.
Appendice A: Treaty between the United States
of America and the Union of Soviet Socialist
Republics on the limitation of anti-balistic
missile systems.
Appendice B: A treaty limiting anti-satellite
weapons.
ISBN 0394728947
SUB Space weapons.
Ballistic missile defenses.
Anti-satellite weapons.
United States--Military policy.
Soviet Union--Military policy.
ADDED AUTHOR Union of Concerned Scientists.
ADDED TITLE Why space weapons can't protect us.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 743 F29 1991
TI Fallen stars : eleven studies of twentieth
century military disasters / edited by Brian
Bond
PL London
PUB Brassey's (UK)
DT 1991
PD vii, 264 p. : maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-08-040717 X
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns.
Military art and science--History--20th
century.
Command of troops--History--20th century.
ADDED AUTHOR Bond, Brian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 454 F37 1997
TI Far-flung lines : essays on imperial defence
in honour of Donald Mackenzie Schurman /
edited by Greg Kennedy and Keith Neilson
PL London
PUB Frank Cass
DT 1997
PD 228 p. : 1 portr. ; 25 cm
SER Cass series. Naval policy and history ; no. 2
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. [217]-
228).
ISBN 0714646830
SUB Military operations--History--Great Britain
Great Britain. Royal Navy--History--19th
century.
Great Britain. Royal Navy--History--20th
century.
Great Britain--Military policy.
Great Britain--Colonies--Defenses.
ADDED AUTHOR Kennedy, Greg.
Neilson, Keith.
Schurman, D.M. (Donald M.)
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C2 F37 Video
TI Far from home [videorecording] : Canada and
the Great War : the groundbreaking series on
Canada's heroic contribution to the First
World War / producer Richard Nielsen ;
narrated by Paul Gross.
PL Montreal
PUB National Film Board of Canada
DT 1999?
PD 3 videocassettes (90 min each)
ABSTRACT Pt.1. Sam's army (90:31 min.) -- pt. 2. The
Battle of Vimy Ridge -- pt. 3. The last 100
days (90:32 min.)
NOTES Produced by Norflicks Productions.
A National Film Board of Canada release.
SUB Hughes, Sir Sam, 1853-1921.
Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Corps--History.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1914-1918.
World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--Western Front.
World War, 1914-1918--Canada.
Vimy Ridge, Battle of, 1917.
ADDED AUTHOR Nielsen, Richard.
Gross, Paul, 1959- .
ADDED TITLE Sam's army [videorecording].
The Battle of Vimy Ridge [videorecording].
The last 100 days [videorecording].

LOCATION DHL (Video cabinet)

CALL NO E 807 F34 1998

TI FDR and the U.S. Navy / edited by Edward J.
Marolda

PL New York

PUB St. Martin's Press

DT 1998

PD vi, 202 p. ; 22 cm

SER The Franklin and Eleanor Roosevelt Institute
series on diplomatic and economic history

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

"This book is the product of a conference
entitled: "Franklin D. Roosevelt and the U.S.
Navy", held on Oct 22, 1996, at the U.S. Navy
Memorial Foundation`s Heritage Center,
Washington, D.C."--jacket.

ISBN 0312211570

SUB Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano),
1882-1945.

United States--History, Naval--20th century.

United States--Politics and government--1933-
1945.

United States. Navy--History--20th century.

ADDED AUTHOR Marolda, Edward J.

ADDED TITLE Franklin Delano Roosevelt and the U.S. Navy.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 168 F44 1993

TI Feeding Mars : logistics in Western warfare
from the Middle Ages to the present / edited
by John A. Lynn

PL Boulder, Colo.

PUB Westview Press

DT 1993

PD xii, 326 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm

SER History and warfare

NOTES "Mershon Center Series on International
Security and Foreign Policy"--t.p.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0-8133-1865-3 (pbk.)

SUB Logistics--History.

War.

ADDED AUTHOR Lynn, John A. (John Albert), 1943- .

LOCATION DHL

TI FHFS notat
PL Oslo, Norway
PUB Forsvarshistorisk Forskningscenter : National
Defence College, Research Centre for Defence
history
HOLDINGS 1983-1986
SUB Norway--Armed Forces--Periodicals.
Norway--Defenses--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO UA 990 F54 2002
TI Fields of battle : terrain in military
history / edited by Peter Doyle and Matthew
R. Bennett
PL Boston
PUB Kluwer Academic
DT 2002
PD ix, 387 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm
SER The GeoJournal library ; v. 64
NOTES The current volume stems from the
international Terrain in Military History
conference held ... at the University of
Greenwich in January 2000"-Pref.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1402004338
SUB Military geography--Congresses.
Battlefields--Congresses.
Military geology.
ADDED AUTHOR Bennett, Matthew (Matthew R.)
Doyle, Peter, 1960- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 183.8 C2 F54 1992
TI Fifty years of Canada-United States defense
cooperation : the road from Ogdensburg /
edited by Joel J. Sokolsky and Joseph T. Jockel
PL Lewiston, New York
PUB Edwin Mellen Press, Ltd.
DT 1992
PD viii, 417 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-7734-9602-5
SUB United States--Military relations--Canada.
Canada--Military relations--United States.
ADDED AUTHOR Sokolsky, Joel J., 1953- .
Jockel, Joseph T.
LOCATION DHL

TI Fighter forum
PL Westwin, Manitoba
PUB Air Command Headquarters
HOLDINGS [1977-1980]
SUB Air warfare--Periodicals.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Air Command--
Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO FC 226 F53 2000
TI Fighting for Canada : seven battles, 1758-
1945 / edited by Donald E. Graves with John
Grodzinski ... [et al.]
PL Toronto
PUB Robin Brass Studio
DT 2000
PD 446 p. : ill. ; 26 cm
ABSTRACT 1. The Battle of Ticonderoga / Ian M.
McCulloch. -- 2. The Battle of Queenston
Heights / Robert Malcomson. -- 3. The Battle
of Ridgeway / Brian A. Reid. -- 4. Action at
Leliefontein / Brian A. Reid 5. Cavalry
action at Moreuil Wood / John R. Grodzinski &
Michael R. McNorgan. -- 5. Action at Le
Mesnil-Patry / Michael R. McNorgan. --6. The
Kapelsche Veer / Donald E. Graves.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 189694115X
SUB Battles--Canada--History.
Canada--History, Military.
ADDED AUTHOR Graves, Donald E. (Donald Edward), 1949- .
Grodzinski, John R. (John Richard), 1960-
Malcomson, Robert, 1949- .
McCulloch, Ian M., 1954- .
McNorgan, Michael R.
Reid, Brian A.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 6880 A35 A17 1916
TI Financial instructions and allowances for the
Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1916
PL Ottawa
PUB [Department of Militia and Defence]
DT 1916
PD 141 p. ; 22 cm
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Expeditionary
Force--Pay, allowances, etc.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Expeditionary
Force.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 6880 A35 A18

TI Financial regulations and allowances for the
Overseas Military Forces of Canada, 1918

PL London

PUB Page & Thomas

DT 1918

PD 239 p. ; 22 cm

SUB Canada. Ministry, Overseas Military Forces of
Canada--Pay, allowances, etc.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministry, Overseas Military Forces of
Canada

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 101 F55 1971

TI Flags of the world : with over 370 flags in
full color and over 375 text drawings /
edited by E.M.C. Barraclough

ED Rev. ed.

PL New York

PUB Frederick Warne

DT 1971

PD ix, 284 p., [80] leaves of plates : ill.
(some col.) ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 269)
and index.

ISBN 0723213380

SUB Flags.

ADDED AUTHOR Barraclough, E.M.C.

LOCATION DHL

TI Flight : a journal of aerial locomotion and
transport

PL [London

PUB Royal Aeroclub of the United Kingdom.

DT 1917-1919]

NOTES Cover title.

"Official organ of the Royal Aero Club of the
United Kingdom".

HOLDINGS [1917-1918]

SUB Aeronautics--Periodicals.

ADDED AUTHOR Royal Aero Club (Great Britain).

LOCATION DHL PER

TI Flight comment : the Canadian Forces Flight
Safety Magazine = Propos de vol : revue de
sécurité des vols des Forces armées canadiennes
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence Headquarters, Directorate of
Flight Safety = Quartier général de la
défense nationale, Direction de la sécurité
des vols
HOLDINGS DHL: [1969-]
ML: [1950-]
ISSN 00153702
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Safety
measures--Periodicals.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Sécurité--
Mesures--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Armed Forces
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of Flight Safety.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Direction de la sécurité des vols.
LOCATION DHL Per
ML Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Winter 2004

CALL NO D 792 C2 F59 2001
TI Flying under fire : Canadian fliers recall
the Second World War / selected and edited by
William J. Wheeler
PL Calgary
PUB Fifth House Publishers
DT 2001
PD 252 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
ISBN 1894004795
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
ADDED AUTHOR Wheeler, William J., 1930- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 415 C3 G4614 2002
TI La fonction de général et l'art de l'amirauté
: perspectives du leadership militaire
canadien / Bernd Horn et Stephen J. Harris,
éditeurs
PL Toronto

PUB Dundurn Press
DT 2002
PD 583 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:
Generalship and the art of the admiral :
perspectives on Canadian senior military
leadership.
Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
ISBN 1550023675
SUB Canada--Forces armées--Officiers.
Commandement des troupes.
Généraux--Canada.
Amiraux--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Harris, Stephen John.
Horn, Bernd, 1959- .
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO UB 435 G7 M48 1994
TI For distinguished conduct in the field : the
register of the Distinguished Conduct Medal
1920-1992 / compiled by Philip McDermott
PL Polstead, Suffolk
PUB Published on behalf of the D.C.M. League by
J.B. Hayward & Son
DT 1994
PD 2 v. (xii, 514 p., [3] p. plates ; 24 cm; 515
p., [1] plate ; 24 cm)
NOTES Contents: v.1 A-K--v.2 L-Z.
ISBN 0903754657
SUB Distinguished Conduct Medal (Great Britain)--
Registers.
World War, 1939-1945--Medals--Great Britain--
Registers.
ADDED AUTHOR McDermott, Philip.
LOCATION DHL (v.1-2)

CALL NO FC 3674 F67 1995
TI For King and country : Alberta in the Second
World War / edited by Ken Tingley
PL Edmonton, Alberta
PUB Reidmore Books, Inc.
DT 1995
PD 364 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 28 cm
NOTES Co-published by the Provincial Museum of
Alberta.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Alberta.
Alberta--History--1905-1945.
ADDED AUTHOR Tingley, Kenneth W. (Kenneth Wayne), 1947-
Provincial Museum of Alberta.

LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO VM 299.7 C3 F67 1995 Video

TI Forbidden places [videorecording] /
Television Renaissance Inc. ; executive
producer Aiken Scherberger

PD 1 videocassette (51:14 min.)

ABSTRACT This is a television documentary aired on the
Discovery Channel examining Canada's new
Halifax Class frigate programme. It follows
the construction programme at Saint John
Shipyard and HMCS Toronto and HMCS Ville de
Québec on operations as part of the NATO
Standing Force Atlantic. It also follows the
HMCS Toronto on its mission to the Adriatic
as part of the UN embargo force on the former
Yugoslavia.

NOTES Narrated by Anthony Sherwood.

This video accompanied HMCS Toronto 1994
Annual Historical Report UIC 1237.

Copyright is held by Television Renaissance
Inc.

Viewing of this videocassette on the premises
is permitted without restriction.

Reproduction of this programme requires
permission of the copyright holder.

SUB Toronto (Frigate).

Ville de Québec (Frigate).

Sea-power--Canada.

Shipbuilding--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Scherberger, Aiken.

Television Renaissance Inc.

LOCATION DHL (Video cabinet)

CALL NO FC 543 A745 1967

TI Les Forces armées du Canada : un siècle de
grandes réalisations / rédigé par D.J.

Goodspeed

PL Ottawa

PUB Imprimeur de la Reine

DT 1967

PD 289 p. : ill., cartes ; 29 cm

NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: The
Armed Forces of Canada, 1867-1967 : a century
of achievement.

"Direction des services historiques, Quartier
général des Forces canadiennes".-P. de t.

Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.

SUB Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Canada.

Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Goodspeed, D.J. (Donald James), 1919- .
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Service historique.
ADDED TITLE Les Forces armées du Canada 1867-1967.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO JX 233 A3 v.14
TI Foreign relations of the United States, 1961-
1963
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB United States Government Printing Office
DT 1993
PD v. 14 (xxiii, 892 p. ; 24 cm)
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
Partial contents: v. 14 Berlin Crisis, 1961-
1962 / editor: Charles S. Sampson ; general
editor: Glenn W. LaFantasie.
ISBN 0-16-041601-9
SUB United States--Foreign relations--1961-1963.
United States--History--1961-1969.
Berlin (Germany)--History--1945-1990.
Berlin (Germany)--Politics and government--
1945-1990.
United States. Dept. of State.
ADDED AUTHOR Sampson, Charles S.
LaFantasie, Glenn W.
ADDED TITLE III. Berlin Crisis, 1961-1962.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 226 F66 2002
TI Forging a nation : perspectives on the
Canadian military experience / Bernd Horn,
editor
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell
DT 2002
PD xi, 416 p. : ill. ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 155125090X
SUB Canada--History, Military.
Canada--Military policy.
ADDED AUTHOR Horn, Bernd, 1959- .
LOCATION DHL

TI Forsvarsstudier
PL Oslo
PUB Institutt for Forsvarsstudier
DT 1987-
HOLDINGS [1987-1993]
ISSN 0333-3981
SUB Norway--Defenses--Periodicals.
Norway--Armed Forces--Periodicals.
Military art and science--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO FC 2946.4 F67 1998
TI Les fortifications de Québec
PL [S.l.]
PUB Continuité
DT 1998
PD 24 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES "Patrimoine canadien"--Couv.
"Parcs Canada"--Couv.
ISBN 0660959259
SUB Fortifications--Québec (Province)--Histoire.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Patrimoine canadien.
Parcs Canada.
LOCATION DHL

TI Fortitudine : newsletter of the Marine Corps
historical program
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB History and Museums Division, U.S. Marine Corps
HOLDINGS [1972-1974]
ISSN 0362-9910
SUB United States. Marine Corps--History--
Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR United States. Marine Corps. History and
Museums Division.
LOCATION DHL PER

TI Forum : journal of the Conference of Defence
Associations Institute
PL [Markham, Ont.]
PUB Synergistic Enterprises]
DT 1985-1993
PD v. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES 6 times a year.
Ceased with v. 8, no. 4 (autumn 1993).
Continued by : Vanguard

HOLDINGS [1985, 1987-1993]
ISSN 0843-5995
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Periodicals.
Canada--Defenses--Periodicals.
Canada--Military policy--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Conference of Defence Associations Institute.
ADDED TITLE Journal of the Conference of Defence
Associations Institute.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO N 6546 W3 F68 1981
TI Four war artists : [catalogue of an
exhibition] / Canadian War Museum, National
Museum of Man, National Museums of Canada
PL Ottawa
PUB National Museums of Canada = Musées nationaux
du Canada
DT 1981
PD 41, 41 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
NOTES Text in English and French, each with special
t.p. and separate paging, French text on
inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français, disposé
tête-bêche.
SUB Cloutier, Albert-Edouard, 1902-1965.
Goldhamer, Charles, 1903-1985.
Warner, Ralph Malcolm, 1902-1966.
Buckham, Robert Marshall, 1918- .
War in art--Exhibitions.
Guerre dans l'art--Expositions.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Art et guerre.
World War, 1939-1945--Art and the war.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian War Museum.
Musée canadien de la guerre.
ADDED TITLE Quatre artistes de guerre : [catalogue
d'exposition] .
LOCATION DHL

TI The Fragment
PL Ottawa
PUB War Amputations of Canada
PD v. : ill. ; 25 cm
HOLDINGS [1968-1991], [1999]
SUB War amputations of Canada--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR War amputations of Canada.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO HQ 1453 F72 2001
TI Framing our past : Canadian women's history
in the twentieth century / edited by Sharon
Anne Cook, Lorna R. McLean and Kate O'Rourke
PL Montreal
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 2001
PD xxix, 495 p. : ill. ; 24 x 27 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0773521720
SUB Women--Canada--History--20th century.
ADDED AUTHOR Cook, Sharon A. (Sharon Anne), 1947- .
McLean, Lorna R.
O'Rourke, Kate.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO G 1844.21 P2 F72 2002
TI France : atlas routier et touristique
PL Paris
PUB Michelin Editions des voyages
DT 2002
PD vi, 242 p. : cartes en coul. ; 40 cm
NOTES Échelle: 1:200 000e ; 1 cm = 2km
Atlas routier et touristique Michelin de la
France.
ISBN 2061001270
SUB Atlas.
France--Cartes routières.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 107.83 F73 1997
TI La France et l'opération de Suez de 1956 :
actes d'une table ronde organisée sous la
direction de Maurice Vaïsse
PL Paris
PUB Addim
DT 1997
PD 337 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Ministère de la Défense. Centre d'études
d'histoire de la défense--p. de t.
ISBN 290734157X
SUB France--Histoire militaire--20e siècle--
Congrès.
Canal de Suez (Égypte)--Congrès.
Égypte--Histoire--1956 (Intervention
étrangère)--Congrès.
France--Relations extérieures--1945- --
Congrès.
ADDED AUTHOR Vaïsse, Maurice.
Centre d'études d'histoire de la défense

(France).

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 695 Z8 L52 1998

TI Free-floating subdivisions : an alphabetical
index / prepared by The cataloguing policy
and support office.

ED 10th ed.

PL Washington, D.C.

PUB Library of Congress, Cataloguing distribution
service

DT 1998

PD 191 p. ; 28 cm

ISSN 1052-1445

SUB Subjects headings, Library of Congress.

ADDED AUTHOR Library of Congress.

LOCATION DHL

Placed at cataloguing station with LCSH.

TI Friends of H.M.C.S. Haida

PL Toronto

PUB Friends of H.M.C.S. Haida

DT 2002-

PD v. ; 28 cm

HOLDINGS V. 13, no. 4, Fall 2002 (single issue)

SUB Haida (Ship)--Periodical.

ADDED AUTHOR Friends of H.M.C.S. Haida.

LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO VA 400 F76 1953

TI From coast to coast, from ocean to ocean,
from reign to reign : an expression of loyalty
PL [S. 1.]

PUB Naval Officers' Associations of Canada

DT 1953

PD [50] p. : ill., ports. ; 28 cm

NOTES Includes the Navy's prayers--[p. 2].

SUB Naval Officers' Association of Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Naval Officers' Association of Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 E5 F67 1928
TI From the Rideau to the Rhine and back : the
6th Field Company and Battalion Canadian
Engineers in the Great War : a narrative /
compiled by K. Weatherbe
PL Toronto
PUB Hunter-Rose
DT 1928
PD 519 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Corps of Royal
Canadian Engineers. Field Company, 6th--
History.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.
World War, 1914-1918--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
ADDED AUTHOR Weatherbe, K.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO CD 3645 O65 F76 1989
TI From Warehouse to powerhouse : toward an
archival system in Ontario / edited by Anne
MacDermaid
PL Toronto
PUB Ontario Council of Archives
DT 1989
PD ix, 57 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 49.
ISBN 0969378602
SUB Archives--Ontario--Management.
Ontario--Archival resources.
ADDED AUTHOR MacDermaid, Anne, 1942- .
Ontario Council of Archives.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 F89 F89 1999
TI Les Fusiliers Mont-Royal
PL [Montréal
PUB [Les Fusiliers Mont-Royal
DT 1998?]
PD 77 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Titre de la p.de t. additionnelle: Historique
de la musique du régiment Les Fusiliers Mont-
Royal (65e Régiment) / Laurent Désy
SUB Canada. Armée canadienne. Fusiliers Mont-
Royal--Histoire.
Canada. Armée canadienne. Fusiliers Mont-
Royal--Chants et musique.
Canada. Armée canadienne. Carabiniers Mont-
Royal--Histoire.
Canada. Armée canadienne. Régiment Fusiliers

Mont-Royal, 65e--Chants et musique.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Fusiliers
Mont-Royal.
Musique militaire--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Fusiliers
Mont-Royal.
Désy, Laurent.
ADDED TITLE Historique de la musique du régiment Les
Fusiliers Mont-Royal (65e Régiment).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 623 C6 1990
TI The future of Canada's air force / edited by
Thomas St. Denis & Emily Atkins
PL Ottawa
PUB Conference of Defence Associations Institute
DT 1990
PD xv, 77 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES "Collected addresses delivered at the CDA
Institute's sixth annual seminar."--p. vii
ISBN 0921687052
SUB Aeronautics, Military--Canada--Congresses.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Air Command--
Congresses.
ADDED AUTHOR St. Denis, Thomas.
Atkins, Emily.
Conference of Defence Associations Institute.
Seminar (6th : 1990 : Ottawa, Ont.).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 F6 G3 1971
TI The Gate : a history of the Fort Garry Horse
/ edited by G.T. Service and J.K. Marteinson
PL Calgary
PUB The Regiment
DT 1971
PD 228 p. : ill., maps ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Fort Garry Horse--
History.
Canada. Canadian Army--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Service, G.T.
Marteinson, J.K. (John Kristian, 1939-).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 35 C3 ONT 1952

TI Gazetteer of Canada : Southwestern Ontario /
Canadian Board on Geographical Names
PL Ottawa
PUB The Board
DT 1952
PD ca 100 p. : 1 folded map ; 25 cm
SUB Ontario--Gazetteers.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Board on Geographical names.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HQ 1453 G45 1996
TI Gender and history in Canada / edited by Joy
Parr and Mark Rosenfeld
PL Toronto
PUB Copp Clark
DT 1996
PD ix, 381 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
SER New Canadian readings
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 077305541X
SUB Sex role--Canada--History.
Women--Canada--History.

ADDED AUTHOR Parr, Joy, 1949- .
Rosenfeld, Mark.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 22 S44 1994
TI General and senior officers professional
development programme selected readings, Fall
1994 : ethics
PL Fort Frontenanc, Kingston
PUB Centre for National Security Studies = Centre
d'études sur la sécurité nationale
DT 1994
PD 137 p. in various pagings ; 28 cm.
NOTES Cover title.
Titre pris sur la couverture.
Text in English and French on two columns.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé sur
deux colonnes.
SUB Military ethics--Canada.
Morale militaire--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Centre for National Security Studies (Canada).
Centre d'études sur la sécurité nationale
(Canada).
ADDED TITLE Programme de perfectionnement professionnel
des officiers généraux et des officiers
supérieurs : recueil automne 1994 : l'éthique.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1393 N67 G46 1995

TI General and senior officers professional
development selected readings Spring/Summer
1995 : international law and international
relations

PL Fort Frontenac, Kingston

PUB Centre for National Security Studies =
Centre d'études sur la sécurité nationale

DT 1995

PD 126 p. in various pagings ; 28 cm

NOTES Cover title.

Titre pris sur la couverture.

Texte en anglais et en français disposé sur
deux colonnes.

Text in English and French on two columns.

SUB International relations.

International law.

Relations internationales.

Droit international.

ADDED AUTHOR Centre for National Security Studies (Canada).

Centre d'études sur la sécurité nationale
(Canada).

ADDED TITLE Perfectionnement professionnel des officiers
généraux et supérieurs : recueil printemps-
été 1995 : droit international et relations
internationales

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 20 S44 1995

TI General and senior officers professional
development : selected readings, Winter 1994-
95 : Africa = Programme de perfectionnement
professionnel des officiers généraux et des
officiers supérieurs : recueil d'hiver
1994/95 : l'Afrique

PL Kingston, Ont.

PUB Center for National Security Studies, Fort
Frontenac

DT 1995

PD 1 v. ; 28 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

Comprend des références bibliographiques.

Ediotr / Rédacteur en chef: Maj. L. Grimshaw.

Doc. 5572-2 (SO Reserch)

SUB Africa--History.

Africa--Social conditions.

LOCATION DHL

TI General safety digest = Digest de sécurité
générale
PL Ottawa
PUB Directorate of General Safety, Dept. of
National Defence = Ministère de la défense
nationale. Direction de la sécurité générale
NOTES Is continued by: Safety digest = Digest de
sécurité.
HOLDINGS [1993-1996]
Continued by : Safety digest = Digest de
sécurité.
ISSN 0707-0403
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Safety
measures--Periodicals.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Sécurité--
Mesures--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of General Safety.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Direction de la sécurité générale.
LOCATION DHL Per
ML Per

CALL NO UB 415 C3 G46 2001
TI Generalship and the art of the admiral :
perspectives on Canadian senior military
leadership / edited by Bernd Horn and Stephen
J. Harris
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell
DT 2001
PD xiii, 560 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Also published in French under title: La
fonction de général et l'art de l'amirauté :
perspectives du leadership militaire canadien.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 155125056X
SUB Leadership.
Canada--Armed Forces--Officers.
Command of troops.
Generals--Canada.
Admirals--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Harris, Stephen John.
Horn, Bernd, 1959- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 465 G46 2000
TI Geology and warfare : examples of the
influence of terrain and geologists on

military operations / edited by Edward P.F.
Rose and C. Paul Natanail
PL Bath, U.K.
PUB Geological Society
DT 2000
PD xiii, 498 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1862390657
SUB Military geology--History.
Military art and science.
ADDED AUTHOR Rose, Edward, P.F.
Nathanail, C. Paul.
Geological Society of London.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JC 319 G487 1999
TI Geopolitics, geography and strategy /
editors, Colin S. Gray, Geoffrey Sloan
PL Portland, Or.
PUB Frank Cass
DT 1999
PD 289 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0714680532
SUB Geopolitics.
Geography.
ADDED AUTHOR Gray, Colin S.
Sloan, G.R. (Geoffrey R.)
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO G 1021 G46
TI Géo-atlas des nations / sous la direction de
André Porry ; Jean Hureau
PL Paris
PUB Clartés
DT [1980?]-1994
PD 8 vol. : ill. (certaines en coul., cartes ;
25 cm.
HOLDINGS v. 1-8
SUB Atlas.
ADDED AUTHOR Porry, André.
Hureau, Jean.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 771 G38 2002
TI German capital ships and raiders in World War

II / [Eric Grove, editor] ; with an
introduction by Eric Grove
PL Portland, Or.
PUB Frank Cass
DT 2002
PD 2 v. : ill., maps, plans ; 26 cm
SER Whitehall histories. Naval Staff histories,
ISSN 14771-0757
NOTES V.1 From Graf Spee to Bismark, 1931-1941 --
v. 2. From Scharnhorst to Tirpitz, 1942-1944.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0714652083 (v. 1)
0714652830 (v. 2)
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
British.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations, German.
Battleships--Germany--History--20th century.
Cruisers (Warships)--Germany--History--20th
century.
ADDED AUTHOR Grove, Eric
ADDED TITLE From Graf Spee to Bismark, 1931-1941.
From Scharnhorst to Tirpitz, 1942-1944.
LOCATION DHL (v.1-2)

CALL NO PF 3640 G47 1951 (vol. 1-2)
TI German-English technical dictionary of
aeronautics, rocketry, space navigation ... /
based on data compiled by the U.S. Air Force
; edited by Kurt F. Leidecker
PL New York
PUB S.F. Vanni
DT 1951
PD 2 v. ; 28 cm
ABSTRACT V.1. A-K -- v.2. L-Z.
SUB German language--Dictionaries--English.
English language--Dictionaries--German.
Aeronautics--Dictionaries--German.
Engineering--Dictionaries--German.
ADDED AUTHOR Leidecker, Kurt Friedrich, 1902- .
United States. Air Force.
LOCATION DHL (v. 1-2)

CALL NO U 26 G47 1943
TI German military abbreviations / prepared by
Military Intelligence Service, War Department
ED Reprint ed.
PL Nepean, Ont.
PUB Service Publications,
DT [1995], c1943
PD iii, 246 p. ; 20 cm.
SER Special series ; no. 12

NOTES 1995 reprint of the original published
[Washington : U.S. Govt. printing office,
1943].
"Re-printed by Service Publications".
Title from cover.

SUB German language--Dictionaries--English.
Military art and science--Dictionaries.
Military art and science--Abbreviations.

ADDED AUTHOR United States. Military Intelligence Service.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 815.5 G8 1992

TI German warships of World War I : the Royal
Navy's Official guide to the capital ships,
cruisers, destroyers, submarines and small
craft, 1914-1918 / introduction by Norman
Friedman

PL Annapolis, Md..
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1992
PD 416 p. : ill. ; 30 cm

NOTES Material taken from the 1918 editions of a
series of Confidential books, each devoted to
a particular type of warship, compiled and
regularly updated during the First World War.
Includes index.

ISBN 1-55750-303-6

SUB Germany. Kriegsmarine.
Warships--Germany.
World War, 1914-1918--Naval operations, German.

ADDED AUTHOR Great Britain. Royal Navy.
Great Britain. Naval Intelligence Division.
Friedman, Norman, 1946- .

ADDED TITLE German warships of World War One.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TL 788 G66 1998

TI Glossary of aerospace terms and abbreviations
PL [England]

PUB Air International
DT 1998
PD 19 p. ; 21 cm

SER Air International (June 1998)

NOTES Booklet sent with the Air International (June
1998) issue.
Originally compiled by Dave Allpert and Roy
Braybrook (1994) updated by Dave Allport.
Cover title.

SUB Aeronautics--Dictionaries.
Astronautics--Dictionaries.

ADDED AUTHOR Braybrook, Roy.

Allport, Dave.

LOCATION DHL

TI Gonfanon : newsletter of The Heraldry Society
of Canada

PL Ottawa

PUB The Society

NOTES Comes with Heraldry in Canada.

ISSN 1183-2827

SUB Heraldry--Canada--Periodicals.

ADDED AUTHOR Heraldry Society of Canada.

Société héraldique du Canada.

LOCATION DHL PER

LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Winter 2004, vol. 15, no. 1

CALL NO D 768.15 G66 1995

TI The good fight : Canadians in World War II /
edited by J.L. Granatstein and Peter Neary

PL Toronto

PUB Copp Clark Ltd.

DT 1995

PD ix, 466 p., [12] p. plates (some col.) ; 25 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 0-7730-5458-8

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Canada.

Canada--History--1939-1945.

World War, 1939-1945--Veterans--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Granatstein, J.L., 1939-

Neary, Peter, 1938-

ADDED TITLE The good fight: Canadians in World War Two.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO G 1038 T676 1990

TI Grand atlas de la seconde guerre mondiale /
sous la direction de John Keegan ; traduit de
l'anglais par Roland Ginguay ; adaptation
française : Michel de France ; préface de
Jacques Chaban-Delmas

PL Paris

PUB Larousse

DT 1990

PD 1 atlas (254 p.) : ill. (certaines en coul.),
cartes géographiques ; 37 cm.

NOTES Carte des symboles cartographiques insérée.

Traduction de : The Times atlas of the Second
World War.

En tête du titre : Larousse. The Times.
Bibliographie: p. 208.
ISBN 2035211155
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Cartes
géographiques.
Atlas.
ADDED AUTHOR Keegan, John, 1934-
Masson, Philippe, 1928- .
ADDED TITLE Atlas de la seconde guerre mondiale.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO G 1021 G6614 1984
TI Grand atlas géographique et encyclopédique
PL Paris
PUB Editons Atlas
DT 1984
PD xvi, 428 p. : ill. (col.), maps ; 37 cm
NOTES Traduction de: The great geographical atlas,
1982.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr. et un index.
ISBN 2-7312-0264-5
SUB Atlas.
ADDED TITLE I. The great geographical atlas, 1982. French.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PC 2640 G72 1999
TI Le grand dictionnaire terminologique
[ressource électronique].
PL Outremont, Québec
PUB CEDROM-SNi
DT 1999
PD 1 disque au laser d'ordinateur.
ABSTRACT 1.Banque de terminologie--2. Banque
documentaire--3. Le français au bureau.
NOTES Publié en collab. avec: Gouvernement du
Québec, Office de la langue française.
ISSN 1486-195X
SUB Français (Langue)--Dictionnaires anglais.
Français (Langue)--Français commercial--
Dictionnaires.
Correspondance commerciale française.
Français (Langue)--Mots et locutions--
Bibliographie.
French language--Terms and phrases--
Bibliography.
French language--Dictionaries--English.
French language--Business French--Dictionaries.
Commercial correspondance, French.
ADDED AUTHOR Québec (Province). Office de la langue
française.
ADDED TITLE Banque de terminologie [ressource

électronique].

Banque documentaire [ressource électronique].

Le français au bureau [ressource électronique].

LOCATION DHL CD-ROM cabinet

Demander l'aide de la bibliothécaire pour
accéder à ce document.

CALL NO AE 25 G53 REF vol. 1-24

TI Grand Larousse encyclopédique

ED Ed. familiale

PL Paris

PUB Librairie Larousse

DT 1970-1976

PD 24 v. : ill. ; 27 cm.

SUB Encyclopédies et dictionnaires.

LOCATION DHL

Salle de référence

CALL NO AE 25 G72 1991 REF vol. 1-15

TI Grand Larousse universel

ED Ed. rev. et corr.

PL Paris

PUB Larousse

DT 1991

PD 15 v. : ill. en coul., cartes, portr.

NOTES "Grand dictionnaire encyclopédique Larousse"--

p. de t. additionnelle.

ISBN 2031023306 (éd. complète).

SUB Encyclopédies et dictionnaires.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO G 1812 G72 2002

TI Grande Bretagne et Irlande : atlas routier et

touristique = Great Britain & Ireland :

tourist and motoring atlas

PL Paris

PUB Michelin Éditions des voyages

DT 2002

PD 159 p. : ill. ; 28 cm

NOTES Michelin : Grande Bretagne et Irlande--couv.

Includes index.

Comprend un index.

SUB Great Britain--Atlases.

Great Britain--Road maps.

Ireland--Road maps.

Ireland--Atlases.

Grande-Bretagne--Atlas routier.
Irlande--Atlas routier.
ADDED AUTHOR Michelin Editions des voyages (Firme).
ADDED TITLE Great Britain and Ireland : tourist and
 motoring atlas.
LOCATION DHL oversize shelves

CALL NO UG 1240 G68 1984
TI The Great book of World War II airplanes /
 Jeffrey L. Ethell ... [et al.] ; illustrator,
 Rikyu Watanabe
PL New York
PUB Bonanza Books
DT 1984
PD viii, 632 p. : ill. ; 34 cm
NOTES Originally published in 12 vol. between 1980
 and 1983.
 Includes index.
ISBN 0517459930
SUB Airplanes, Military.
 Airplanes, Military--Pictorial works.
 World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations.
ADDED AUTHOR Watanabe, Rikyu, 1927- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CB 245 G68 1976 vol. 2
TI Great issues in Western civilization /
 [edited by Brian Tierney, Donald Kagan, and
 L. Pearce Williams]
ED 3rd.ed.
PL New York
PUB Random House
DT 1976
PD 2 v. ; 26 cm
ABSTRACT V.. 2. From Louis XIV through the cold war.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0394311140 (v.2)
SUB Civilization, Western.
ADDED AUTHOR Kagan, Donald.
 Williams, L. Pearce (Leslie Pearce), 1927- .
 Tierney, Brian.
LOCATION DHL v.2

CALL NO CR 213 G7 1967
TI The Great ring of Canada : for the people of
 Canada on the centenary of Canada's

nationhood from the people of the United
States of America, 1867-1967
PL [U.S.
PUB United States Information Agency
DT 1967]
PD 32 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
NOTES "Designed and made by Steuben Glass".-p.5
SUB Gold Ring of Canada (Art object).
Heraldry--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR United States Information Agency.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 G733 1945
TI Green route up
PL The Hague, Netherlands
PUB Printed by Mouton
DT 1945
PD 119 p., [15] p. of plates : ill., coats of
arms, maps, ports ; 30 cm.
NOTES Editor-in-chief: M.O. Rollefson, Lieut., R.C.E.
Records of the 4th Divisional Engineers
during the war.
4 Canadian Armoured Division--added ti. p.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Armoured
Division, 4th.
Military engineering--Canada--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Engineering and
construction.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Western Front.
ADDED AUTHOR Rollefson, M.O.
ADDED TITLE 4 Canadian Armoured Division.
4th Canadian Armoured Division.
Fourth Canadian Armoured Division.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO PN 6084 W35 G74 2000
TI The Greenhill dictionary of military
quotations / edited by Peter G. Tsouras
PL London ; Mechanicsburg, Pa.
PUB Greenhill Books ; Stackpole Books
DT 2000
PD 574 p. ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 544-
549) and index.
ISBN 1853673900
SUB War--Quotations, maxims, etc.
Military art and science--Quotations, maxims,
etc.
ADDED AUTHOR Tsouras, Peter.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 649.5 G82 1982

TI The Guards : changing of the guard, trooping
the colour, regimental histories

ED Amended and corrected ed.

PL London

PUB Pitkin Pictorials

DT 1982

PD 32 p. : ill. ; 22 x 30 cm

NOTES Originally published: Macmillan, 1972.

ISBN 853723478

SUB Great Britain. Army--Household Division.
Guards troops--Great Britain--History.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 295 G788 1998 v. 2

TI La Guerre d'Algérie par les documents / sous
la direction de Jean-Charles Jauffret

PL Vincennes

PUB Service historique de l'Armée de terre

DT 1990-

PD v. : ill. (some col.) ; 31 cm

ABSTRACT T.1. L'avertissement, 1943-1946.-- t. 2. Les
portes de la guerre : des occasions manquées
à l'insurrection, 10 mars 1946 - 31 décembre
1954.

NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.

HOLDINGS DHL possède le tome 2 seulement.

ISBN 2863231138

ISSN 1269-7397

SUB Algérie--Histoire--1954-1962 (Guerre
d'Algérie)--Sources.

ADDED AUTHOR Jauffret, Jean-Charles, 1949- .
France. Armée de terre. Service historique

ADDED TITLE Les portes de la guerre : des occasions
manquées à l'insurrection, 10 mars 1946 - 31
décembre 1954.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 R33 G83 1985

TI La guerre des ondes : histoire des radios de
langue française pendant la Deuxième Guerre
mondiale / Communauté des radios publiques de
langue française ; ouvrage publié sous la

direction d'Hélène Eck ; préface de Jean-Noël
Jeanneney
PL Montréal
PUB Hurtubise HMH
DT 1985
PD 382 p. : ill., cartes, portr. ; 24 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2890457575
SUB Radiodiffusion--France--Histoire--20e siècle.
Radiodiffusion--Suisse--Histoire--20e siècle.
Radiodiffusion--Québec (province)--Histoire--
20e siècle.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Communications.
ADDED AUTHOR Eck, Hélène, 1948- .
Communauté des radios publiques de langue
française.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 21.5 G83 1999
TI La guerre et la ville à travers les âges
PL Paris
PUB Addim
DT 1999
PD 242 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Cycle de conférences 1997-1998--p. de ti.
Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
ISBN 2907341995
SUB Guerre et société.
Sociologie militaire.
Villes.
ADDED AUTHOR Centre d'études d'histoire de la défense
(France).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 370 G83 2003
TI Guerre et paix en Nouvelle-France / sous la
direction d'Alain Beaulieu ; [textes de]
Arnaud Balvay ... [et al.]
PL Sainte-Foy, Québec
PUB Editions GID
DT 2003
PD 271 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques: p.
251-271.
ISBN 2922668436
SUB Indiens d'Amérique--Canada--Relations avec
l'État--Jusqu'à 1830.
Indiens d'Amérique--Guerres--Canada--ca 1600-
1763.
Canada--Histoire militaire--Jusqu'à 1763

(Nouvelllle-France).
ADDED AUTHOR Beaulieu, Alain, 1960- .
Balvay, Arnaud.
LOCATION DHL

TI La guerre illustrée
PL Londres, Angleterre
PUB L' Illustrated London news & sketch
DT 19--
HOLDINGS Juin 1917
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Périodiques.
LOCATION DHL PER

TI Guerres mondiales et conflits contemporains
PL Vendôme, France
PUB Presses Universitaires de France
DT 1987-
NOTES Edité par: Fondation pour les études de
défense nationale, Institut d'histoire des
conflits contemporains.
Revue d'histoire--cov.
Fait suite à: Revue d'histoire de la Deuxième
Guerre Mondiale et des conflits contemporains.
HOLDINGS [1987]-
ISSN 0035-2314
SUB Histoire militaire--20e siècle--Périodiques
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Périodiques.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Périodiques.
Politique mondiale--1945- --Périodiques.
Politique mondiale--1900-1945--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Institut d'histoire des conflits
contemporains (France).
ADDED TITLE Revue d'histoire.
LOCATION DHL Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Jan/Oct 2003 No. 209-212

CALL NO DC 611 S8 G84 2002
TI Le guide de visite des Champs de batailles de
la Somme / Comité du Tourisme de La Somme
PL Somme, France
PUB Comité du Tourisme de La Somme
DT 2002
PD 30 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm
NOTES Les Champs de Bataille de La Somme--cov.
Matériel d'accompagnement: Visitez
l'Historial de la Grande Guerre, 1914-1918--

ti. du guide touristique.
SUB Somme (France)--Histoire.
Somme, Bataille de la, 1916.
Somme (France)--Description et voyages.
Champs de bataille--France--Somme--Guides.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Campagnes et
batailles--France--Somme.
ADDED AUTHOR Comité du Tourisme de La Somme.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 2799 G8414 2002
TI Le guide des droits d'auteur
PL Ottawa
PUB Office de la propriété intellectuelle du Canada
DT 2002
PD 25 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: A
guide to copyrights.
OPIC : un organisme d'Industrie Canada.
ISBN 066286767X
SUB Droit d'auteur--Canada--Guides, manuels, etc.
ADDED AUTHOR Office de la propriété intellectuelle du
Canada.
Canada. Industrie Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 1382 G84 1982
TI Guide des sources de l'histoire du Canada
conservées en France
PL Ottawa
PUB Archives publiques du Canada
DT 1982
NOTES Texte prélim. en français et en anglais.
ISBN 066090886
SUB Archives--France--Catalogues.
Canada--Histoire--Ressources archivistiques--
France.
ADDED AUTHOR Archives publiques du Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 C671 2003
TI Guide du maintien de la paix 2004 / sous la
direction de Jocelyn Coulon
PL Outremont, Québec
PUB Athéna
DT 2003

PD 308 p. ; 21 cm

ABSTRACT Textes: Le Conseil de sécurité à l'aube du
XXIe siècle / Pascal Teixeira -- Le Canada
s'engage en Afghanistan / Jocelyn Coulon --
Le PESD et l'opération Concordia en Macédoine
/ David Morin -- La Brigade multinationale
d'intervention rapide ... / H. Peter Langille
-- Les opérations de DDR en Afrique / Yvan
Conoir -- Une île en quarantaine : quatre
décennies de la Forces des Nations Unies à
Chypre / Jean Morin -- Renforcemen des
capacités africaines -- Chronologie du
maintien de la paix, du 15 juillet 2002 au 15
juillet 2003 / Frederic M. Deschênes --
Données statistiques / Mélanie Pouliot --
Sites Internet / Maxime Longangué.

NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.

ISBN 2922865169

SUB Maintien de la paix.

Maintien de la paix--Ressources Internet--
Répertoires.

Nations Unies--Forces de maintien de la paix.

Nations Unies--Forces de maintien de la paix--
Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Coulon, Jocelyn.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 C67 2003

TI Guide du maintien de la paix : textes,
documents, sites / [sous la direction de]
Manon Tessier, Jocelyn Coulon

PL Outremont, Québec

PUB Athéna

DT 2003

PD 191 p. ; 21 cm

ABSTRACT Textes: Les opérations de paix, d'hier à
demain -- Le Canada et le maintien de la paix
/ Jocelyn Coulon -- La création de
l'administration et des institutions du Timor
oriental : le rôle de Nations Unies / Jean
Christian Cady -- Documents : La Charte des
Nations Unies -- Données statitiques / Manon
Tessier -- Sites internet / Manon Tessier.

NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.

ISBN 2922865126

SUB Maintien de la paix.

Maintien de la paix--Ressources Internet--
Répertoires.

Nations Unies--Forces de maintien de la paix.

Nations Unies--Forces de maintien de la paix--
Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Coulon, Jocelyn.

Tessier, Manon, 1965- .

Cady, Jean-Christian.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PN 147 G84 1996

TI Guide du rédacteur / Bureau de la traduction

ED 2e éd. [rev. et augm.]

PL Ottawa

PUB Ministère des travaux publics et services
gouvernementaux Canada, Bureau de la traduction

DT 1996

PD xxi, 319 p. ; 23 cm

NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.

Publié antérieurement sous le titre: Guide du
rédacteur de l'administration fédérale, 1983.

ISBN 0660953005

SUB Art d'écrire--Guides, manuels, etc.

Art d'écrire--Codes typographiques.

Style administratif--Guides, manuels, etc.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Bureau de la traduction.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PN 147 G84 1983

TI Guide du rédacteur de l'administration fédérale

PL Ottawa

PUB Direction de l'information, Bureau des
traductions

DT 1983

PD xxii, 218 p. ; 23 cm

NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.

ISBN 0660910306

SUB Art d'écrire--Guides, manuels, etc.

Codes typographiques.

Style administratif--Guides, manuels, etc.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Bureau des traductions. Direction de
l'information.

LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO KE 7135 G84 2002

TI Guide for accused and assisting officers :
pre-trial proceedings at the summary trial
level = Guide à l'intention des accusés et
des officiers désignés pour les aider : les
procédures préliminaires lors d'un procès
sommaire

PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence = Défense nationale
DT 2002
PD 12, 2 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Issued under the authority of the Chief of
the Defence Staff.
Publié avec l'autorisation du Chef d'état-
major de la Défense.
Supersedes A-LG-050-000/AF-001 dated 1997-11-30
OPI: JAG/DLaw/MJP&R.
SUB Droit militaire--Canada.
Discipline militaire--Canada.
Délits militaires--Canada.
Cours martiales et tribunaux d'enquête--Canada.
Military law--Canada.
Military discipline--Canada.
Military offenses--Canada.
Courts-martial and courts of inquiry--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Chief of the Defence Staff.
Canada. Chef d'état-major de la défense.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 454 G85 1994
TI Guide to British naval papers in North
America / compiled by Roger Morriss ; with
the assistance of Peter Bursey
PL London, England
PUB Mansell Publishing
DT 1994
PD xxii, 418 p. : 1 facsim. ; 24 cm
NOTES At head of title: National Maritime Museum.
"A Cassell imprint."
Includes indexes.
ISBN 0-7201-2162-0
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--History--Sources--
Bibliography--Catalogs.
Manuscripts--United States--Catalogs.
Manuscripts--Canada--Catalogs.
ADDED AUTHOR Morriss, Roger.
Bursey, Peter.
National Maritime Museum (Great Britain).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 2799 G84 2002
TI A guide to copyrights
PL Ottawa
PUB Canadian Intellectual Property Office
DT 2002
PD 21 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Also published in French under title: Le
guide des droits d'auteur.

CIPO - an Agency of Industry Canada--cov.
ISBN 0662317416
SUB Copyright--Canada--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Intellectual Property Office.
Canada. Industry Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 433 G84 2003

TI Guide to correct wear of United States
military ribbons and attachments : Army,
Navy, Marine Corps, Air Force, Coast Guard :
a complete guide to correct ribbon wear

PL Fountain Inn, S.C.

PUB Medals of America Press

DT 2003

PD [9] p. : ill. ; 28 cm

SER Medals of America

SUB Military decorations--United States.

United States. Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.

United States. Navy--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.

United States. Air Force--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.

United States. Marine Corps--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.

United States. Coast Guard--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 125 G7 G8 1914

TI Guide to promotion for non-commissioned
officers (corporal to staff-sergeant) and men
of the Royal Medical Corps with appendix on
hints for young N.C.O's on clerical and other
duties in a military hospital / compiled by
S.T. Beggs

ED 4th ed.

PL London, U.K.

PUB Gale & Polden

DT 1914

PD xiv, 450, 73 p. : ill. ; 19 cm

SER Gale & Polden's military series

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

SUB Great Britain. Army. Royal Army Medical Corps--
-Promotions--Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Great Britain. Army. Royal Army Medical Corps--
-Non-commissioned officers--Handbooks,
manuals, etc.

Great Britain. Army. Royal Army Medical Corps--
-Education and training--Handbooks, manuals,

etc.

Great Britain. Army--Medical care.

ADDED AUTHOR Beggs, S. T.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 181 G85 2000

TI A guide to the study and use of military
history / [edited by] John E. Jessup, Jr. &
Robert W. Coakley

PL Washington, D.C.

PUB Center of Military History, United States Army

DT 2000, c1979

PD xv, 507 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

SER CMH pub 70-3

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

SUB United States--History, Military--

Historiography.

United States. Army--Historiography.

Military art and science--United States--

Historiography.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 681.3 M53 G84 1993

TI Guidelines for preservation microfilming in
Canadian libraries / prepared by the Canadian
cooperative preservative project

PL Ottawa

PUB National Library of Canada = Bibliothèque
nationale du Canada

DT 1993

PD 45, 45 p. : ill. ; 28 cm

NOTES Added t. p.: Lignes directrices pour la
conservation sur microfilm dans les
bibliothèques canadiennes.

Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.

Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.

Includes bibliographical references.

Comprend des références bibliographiques.

ISBN 0660579707

SUB Preservation microfilming--Standards--Canada.

Microfilms--Library applications--Standards--
Canada.

Library materials--Reproduction--Standards--
Canada.

Microfilmage--Normes--Canada.

Microfilms--Applications dans les
bibliothèques--Normes--Canada.

Documentation de bibliothèque--Reproduction--
Normes--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Bibliothèque nationale du Canada.
ADDED TITLE Lignes directrices pour la conservation sur
microfilm dans les bibliothèques canadiennes.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 79.72 G84 1994 Video
TI Gulf war syndrome [videorecording] / CBC
PL Toronto
PUB CBC International Sales
DT 1994
PD 1 videocassette ; 1/2 in. (VHS)
SER The fifth estate
SUB Persian Gulf War, 1991--Health aspects.
Persian Gulf--Syndrome.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
ADDED TITLE I. The fifth estate (Television program).
LOCATION DHL

TI Gunner bulletin = Bulletin de l'artilleur
PL Gagetown, N.B.
PUB Combat Training Centre = Centre d'instruction
au combat
DT 1972-
NOTES Also available on CD-ROM see Information
warehouse.
Aussi disponible sur CD-ROM voir Le dépôt des
données.
HOLDINGS [1972-1978,1982-84,1988,1993-96]
SUB Artillery--Canada--Periodicals.
Artillerie--Canada--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Forces Base (Gagetown,
N.B.). Combat Training Centre.
Canada. Base des Forces canadiennes
(Gagetown, N.B.). Centre d'instruction au
combat.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO E 183.8 H2 H35 1995
TI Haitian frustrations : dilemmas for U.S.
policy : a report of the CSI Americas program
/ edited by Georges A. Fauriol
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Center for Strategic and International Studies
DT 1995
PD xii, 236 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.
SER CSIS report

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0892062592
SUB United States--Foreign relations--Haiti.
Haiti--Foreign relations--United States.
ADDED AUTHOR Foriol, Georges A.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 C2 H36 1992
TI Handbook for Air Force non-commissioned members
PL Winnipeg, Man.
PUB CFTMPC, National Defence
DT 1992
PD vi, 170 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--History.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Handbooks,
manuals, etc.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 22.3 H25 1991
TI Handbook of military psychology / edited by
Reuven Gal and A. David Mangelsdorff
PL New York
PUB Wiley
DT 1991
PD xxxi, 780 p. : ill. ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0471920452
SUB Psychology, Military--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
ADDED AUTHOR Gal, Reuven, 1942- .
Mangelsdorff, A. David
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UH 25 C2 F7 1953
TI The happy warrior : a book in memory of the
life and work of G/C the Rev. R.M. Frayne,
C.D., D.D., director of religious
administration (P) the Royal Canadian Air
Force / edited by a group of his associates.
PL Toronto
PUB United Church Publishing House
DT 1953
PD 103 p. : ill. ; 18 cm
SUB Frayne, Robert McKee, 1900-1953.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Biography.
Chaplains, Military--Canada--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 25 H37
TI The Harmon memorial lectures in military
history
PL [Colorado Springs], Colo.
PUB United States Air Force Academy
PD v.
NOTES Each issue is catalogued individually under
lecture title.
HOLDINGS DHL has: 1-5,7-8,13,15-16,20-28,33.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO PC 2640 H32 1979 REF
TI Harrap's new shorter French and English
dictionary : French-English, English-French,
complete in one volume / J. E. Mansion
ED Rev. ed.
PL Toronto
PUB Harrap
DT 1967
PD 1 v. ; 24 cm
NOTES Introductory material in English and French.
ISBN 772001421
SUB French language--Dictionaries--English.
Français (Langue)--Dictionnaires anglais.
English language--Dictionaries--French.
Anglais (Langue)--Dictionnaires français.
ADDED AUTHOR Mansion, J.E. (Jean Edmond), 1870-1942.
LOCATION DHL

TI Heraldry in Canada = L'héraldique au Canada
PL Ottawa
PUB The Heraldry Society of Canada = La Société
héraldique du Canada
NOTES Subscription includes: Gonfanon newsletter
HOLDINGS [1997]-
ISSN 0441-6619
SUB Heraldry--Canada--Periodicals.
Héraldique--Canada--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Heraldry Society of Canada.
Société héraldique du Canada.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Spring 2004 V. 38, no.1

TI High flight
PL Stittsville, Ont.
PUB Canada's Wings
NOTES At head of title : Canada's Wings
HOLDINGS [1980-1982]
ISSN 0708-4331
SUB Aeronautics, Military--Canada--History--
Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO D 1053 H57 1992
TI L'histoire au jour le jour : 1944-1991 /
[ouvrage réalisé sous la direction de Daniel
Junqua et Marc Lazar]
PL Paris
PUB Le Monde
DT 1992
PD 1061, xxiv p. de planches : ill. ; 33 cm
NOTES "Le Monde"--Sur la couv.
Comprend des index.
ISBN 2878990536
SUB Histoire--1945- --Chronologie.
ADDED AUTHOR Junqua, Daniel
Lazar, Marc
ADDED TITLE Le Monde
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 1053 H57 1997
TI L'histoire au jour le jour : 1944-1996 /
[ouvrage réalisé sous la direction de Daniel
Junqua et Marc Lazar]
PL Paris
PUB Le Monde
DT 1997
PD 1241, xxxii p. de planches : ill. ; 33 cm
NOTES "Le Monde"--Sur la couv.
Comprend des index.
ISBN 2878991508
SUB Histoire--1945- --Chronologie.
ADDED AUTHOR Junqua, Daniel
Lazar, Marc
ADDED TITLE Le Monde
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R62 H46 1964

TI Histoire du Royal 22e Régiment / préparé par
un comité d'officiers du Régiment d'après les
recherches de Charles-Marie Boissonnault,
avec la collab. de L. Lamontagne

PL Québec

PUB Éditions du Pélican

DT 1964

PD 414 p., [13] feuillets de planches (12 pliés)
: ill. (certaines en coul.), cartes
(certaines en coul.) ; 23 cm

NOTES "Publié par la Régie du Royal 22e Régiment,
La Citadelle, Québec, 1964".

Fait suite à : Histoire du 22e bataillon
canadien-français, 1914-1919 / Joseph Chaballe

SUB Canada. Armée canadienne. Royal Régiment, 22e-
-Histoire.

Canada. Armée canadienne--Histoire--Régiments.

ADDED AUTHOR Boissonnault, Charles-Marie, 1902- .
Lamontagne, Léopold, 1910-1998.

Canada. Armée canadienne. Royal Régiment, 22e.

LOCATION DHL 2 c.

ML

CALL NO JL 193 H5714 1997

TI L'histoire du vote au Canada

PL Ottawa

PUB Publié par le ministre des Travaux publics et
services gouvernementaux Canada pour le
Directeur général des Élections du Canada

DT 1997

PD xviii, 115 p. : ill. (certaines en coul.) ;
21 x 26 cm

NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: A
history of the vote in Canada.

Comprend des références bibliographiques : p.
[110]-111.

ISBN 066950804

SUB Élections--Canada--Histoire.

Vote--Canada--Histoire.

ADDED AUTHOR Élections Canada.

Canada. Travaux publics et services
gouvernementaux Canada.

LOCATION DHL

TI Histoire et défense : les cahiers de
Montpellier / Centre d'histoire militaire et
d'études de défense nationale

PL Montpellier, France

PUB Centre d'histoire militaire et d'études de
défense nationale, Université Paul Valéry
DT [1980]-
PD v. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Chaque no. a un titre distinctif.
La guerre des mines--ti. du no. 32.
Musique et combat--ti. du no. 36.
HOLDINGS Nos. 32, 36.
ISSN 0298-7996
SUB France--Histoire militaire--Périodiques.
Mines--Explosifs militaires.
Mines antipersonnel.
Musique militaire.
ADDED AUTHOR Centre d'histoire militaire et d'études de
défense nationale de Montpellier.
ADDED TITLE La guerre des mines.
Musique et combat.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO FC 164 I4414 1988
TI Histoire générale du Canada / Ramsay Cook ...
[et al.] ; sous la direction de Craig Brown ;
version française sous la direction de Paul-
André Linteau ; traduction de Michel Buttiens
... [et al.]
PL Montréal
PUB Editions de Boréal
DT 1988
PD 694 p., [48] pages de planches : ill.
(certains en coul.), portr. ; 25 cm
NOTES Traduction de: The illustrated history of
Canada.
Comprend un index.
ISBN 2-89052-249-0
SUB Canada--Histoire.
Canadiens anglais--Histoire.
Canadiens français--Histoire.
Indiens--Amérique du Nord--Canada--Histoire.
Métis--Canada--Histoire.
ADDED AUTHOR Brown, Robert Craig, 1935- .
Linteau, Paul-André, 1946- .
Cook, Ramsay, 1931- .
ADDED TITLE IV. The illustrated history of Canada. French.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DC 44 H673
TI Histoire militaire de la France / sous la
direction de André Corvisier
PL Paris
PUB Presses Universitaires de France
DT 1992

PD 4 t. : ill., cartes ; 25 cm

NOTES v. 1: "sous la direction de Philippe Contamine."--v. 2: "sous la direction de Jean Delmas."--v. 3: "sous la direction de Guy Pedroncini."--v. 4: "sous la direction d'André Martel".
Sommaire: t..1 Des origines à 1715--t..2. De 1715 à 1871--t..3. De 1871 à 1940--t.4. De 1940 à nos jours.

HOLDINGS DHL v. 1-3

ISBN 2-13-043872-5 (v.1)

2-13-044415-6 (v.2)

2-13-044898-4 (v.3)

2-13-046074-7 (v.4)

SUB France--Histoire militaire.

ADDED AUTHOR Corvisier, André.

Contamine, Philippe.

Delmas, Jean, 1925- .

Pedroncini, Guy.

LOCATION DHL

ML

CALL NO UG 635 C3 O335

TI Histoire officielle de l'Aviation royale du Canada

PL Ottawa

PUB Ministère de la défense nationale du Canada
et Travaux Publics et Services
Gouvernementaux Canada

DT 1982,1988,1999

PD 3 v. : ill., cartes ; 26 cm

NOTES Sommaire: v. 1. Les aviateurs canadiens dans la Première Guerre mondiale / S. F. Wise - - v. 2. La création d'une aviation militaire nationale / W.A.B. Douglas -- v. 3 Le creuset de la guerre, 1939-1945 / Brereton Greenhous ... [et al].

Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: The Official history of the Royal Canadian Air Force.

Version française du t. 1 établie par le professeur Léopold Lamontagne.

Responsable de l'édition française du t. 2: Jean Pariseau.

Responsable de l'édition française du t. 3: Serge Bernier.

Cartes et graphiques de William R. Constable. Comprend des références bibliographiques et un index.

Vol. 3. Camera copy shelf No. 17 F- 3 enveloppes -

ISBN 0660906937 (v.1)

0660925052 (v.2)

0662843622 (v.3)

SUB Canada. Aviation royale--Histoire.

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Histoire.

Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Opérations
aériennes canadiennes.

Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Opérations
aériennes canadiennes.

ADDED AUTHOR Douglas, W.A.B. (William Alexander Binny),
1929- .
Greenhous, Brereton, 1929- .
Harris, Stephen John.
Johnston, William Cameron, 1956- .
Rawling, Bill, 1959- .
Pariseau, Jean, 1924- .
Wise, S.F. (Sydney Francis), 1924- .
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.

ADDED TITLE Les aviateurs canadiens dans la Première
Guerre mondiale.
La création d'une aviation militaire nationale.
Le creuset de la guerre, 1939-1945.

LOCATION DHL vol. 1-3 (3 c.)
ML

CALL NO UG 635 F8 F73 1988 v.2

TI Histoire orale : inventaire des témoignages /
[rédigé par] Françoise de Ruffray [et]
Emmanuel Breguet

PL [Vincennes]

PUB Service historique de l'armée de l'Air
DT 1993

PD t.2.(424 ; 24 cm)

NOTES Sommaire: 1ère partie : Entretiens 1 à 145.--
2ème partie : Entretiens 146 à 270.

HOLDINGS La bibliothèque possède la deuxième partie
seulement.

SUB France. Armée de l'Air--Histoire--
Documentation--Rubans magnétophoniques--
Catalogues.

France. Armée de l'Air--Service Historique--
Rubans magnétophoniques--Catalogues.

Soldats--France--Interviews--Rubans
magnétophoniques--Catalogues.

Histoire orale--Catalogues.

ADDED AUTHOR Ruffray, Françoise de.
Breguet, Emmanuel.
France. Service historique de l'armée de l'Air.

LOCATION DHL

TI Histoire (Paris, France : 1978)

PL Paris

PUB Société d'éditions scientifiques

DT 1978-

PD v.

HOLDINGS [2000]-

ISSN 0182-2411
SUB Histoire--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Société d'éditions scientifiques (Paris,
France).
ADDED TITLE L'Histoire.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Avril 2004 No. 286
Oct-Déc 2003 - Les collections de l'Histoire
; no. 21- 1914-1918 La Grande Guerre.

TI Histoire sociale = Social history
PL Ottawa
PUB Les Publications Histoire sociale, Université
d'Ottawa = Social History Inc., University of
Ottawa
NOTES "Fondé par des historiens de l'Université
d'Ottawa et Carleton University".--Verso p.
de t.
"Founded by historians from the University of
Ottawa and Carleton University".T.p. verso.
HOLDINGS [1971-1994]-
ISSN 0018-2257
SUB Histoire sociale--Périodiques.
Social history--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR University of Ottawa.
Université d'Ottawa.
Carleton University.
LOCATION DHL Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Nov 2002, V. 35, no. 70

TI Historia (Paris, France : 1995)
PL Paris
PUB Tallandier
DT 1995-
PD v. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Fait suite à: Historia-historama
Mensuel.
HOLDINGS 200-2001
ISSN 0018-2281
SUB Histoire--Périodiques.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO CD 987 H57 1993
TI Historians and archivists : educating the
next generation
PL Bloomington, Ind.

PUB Organization of American Historians

DT 1993

PD 59 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

NOTES "A publication of the Joint Committee on
Historians and Archivists of the American
Historical Association, Organization of
American Historians Society of American
Archivists"--t.p.

Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 1884141005

SUB Archivists--Trainging of--United States.

Historians--Training of--United States.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO G 1116 S1 H557

TI Historical atlas of Canada /

Cartographer/designer: Geoffrey J. Matthews

PL Toronto

PUB University of Toronto Press

DT 1993

PD 3 v. : (col.), maps ; 37 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

Partial contents: v.1 From the beginning to
1800 / R. Cole Harris [editor]--v.2 The land
transformed, 1800-1891 / Louis R. Gentilcore
[editor]--v.3 Addressing the twentieth
century, 1891-1961 / Donald Kerr [editor].
Also published in French under title: Atlas
historique du Canada.

ISBN 0-8020-3447-0 (v.2)

0-8020-3448-9 (v.3)

SUB Canada--Historical geography--Maps.

Atlases, Canadian.

ADDED AUTHOR Matthews, Geoffrey J., 1932-

Gentilcore, Louis R.

Harris, R. Cole.

Kerr, Donald.

Holdsworth, Deryck W.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 19 H557 (v. 5)

TI Historical documents of Canada / general

editor C.P. Stacey ; associate general editor

Ramsay Cook

PL Toronto

PUB Macmillan of Canada

DT 1972-

PD 6 v. ; 25 cm

ABSTRACT V.1. From the beginnings to 1763 / W.J.

Eccles. -- v.2.1763-1815 / S.F. Wise. -- v.3.

1815-1867 / G.M. Craig and J.M.S. Careless. --

v.4. 1867-1914 / Ramsay Cook and Laurier
Lapierre. -- v.5. The arts of war and peace,
1914-1945 / C.P. Stacey. -- v.6. 1945-1968 /
Michael S. Cross

ISBN 0770508618

SUB Canada--History--Sources.

ADDED AUTHOR Cook, Ramsay, 1931- .

Stacey, C.P. (Charles Perry), 1906- 1989.

ADDED TITLE The arts of war and peace, 1914-1945.

LOCATION DHL (V.5 only)

TI Historical methods : a journal of
quantitative and interdisciplinary history
HOLDINGS [1967-1995]
ISSN 0161-5440
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO D 547 C2 H57

TI Historical summary : Canadian Expeditionary
Force

PL [Ottawa]

PUB Department of Militia and Defence Canada

DT [1917?]

PD 1 binder containing loose leaves.

NOTES Cover title: Historical summaries :

1,2,3,4,5,6,7, & 10 Inf Bdes ; Aux ser.

Each summary has a separate title page.

"From the date of its organization to the
Battle of Vimy Ridge, April, 1917"--T. page.
first summary.

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Expeditionary
Force--History.

Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Infantry
Brigade, 1st.

Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Infantry
Brigade, 2nd.

Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Infantry
Brigade, 3rd.

Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Infantry
Brigade, 4th.

Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Infantry
Brigade, 5th.

Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Infantry
Brigade, 6th.

Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Infantry
Brigade, 7th.

Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Infantry
Brigade, 10th.

ADDED TITLE Historical summaries : 1,2,3,4,5,6,7, & 10
Infantry Brigades ; Auxiliary services.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 14 H67 2003
TI Les historiens / Stéphane Audoin-Rouzeau ...
[et al.] ; ouvrage coordonné par Véronique
Sales
PL Paris
PUB A. Colin
DT 2003
PD 349 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2200262868
SUB Historiographie.
Historiens.
ADDED AUTHOR Audoin-Rouzeau, Stéphane.
Sales, Véronique.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 779 F7 C48
TI Historique des Forces navales françaises
libres / Service historique de la Marine
PL [Vincennes, France]
PUB Marine nationale, Service historique de la
Marine
DT 1999, 2002
PD v. : ill., portrs. ; 31 cm
ABSTRACT Tome 3. Annuaire biographique des officiers
des Forces navales françaises libres.
Tome 4. La Flotte française de la Liberté --
La Marine marchande FNFL.
NOTES Comprend un index.
Travail établi d'après les archives de la
Marine par le VAE (cr) E. Chaline et le CV
(h) P. Santarelli--tome 3.
Travail établi d'après les archives de la
Marine nationale et de la Marine marchande
par le capitaine de vaisseau (h) P.
Santarelli--tome 4.
ISBN 2110911478 (v. 3)
2110918519 (v. 4)
SUB France combattante. Forces navales françaises
libres--Histoire.
France combattante. Forces navales françaises
libres--Registres.
France combattante. Forces navales françaises
libres--Biographies.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Opérations
navales françaises.
France--Histoire navale--20e siècle.
Navires marchands--France--Histoire--1914-1940.
Navires marchands--France--Histoire--1939-1945.
Navires--Registres--France--1914-1940.

Navires--Registres--France--1939-1945.
ADDED AUTHOR France. Service historique de la marine.
Chaline, E. (Emile).
Santarelli, P. (Pierre).
ADDED TITLE Annuaire biographique des officiers des
Forces navales françaises libres.
La Flotte française de la Liberté.
La Marine marchande FNFL
LOCATION DHL (v. 3-4)

TI History and theory : studies in the
philosophy of history
PL [Middletown, Conn.]
PUB Wesleyan University Press
HOLDINGS 1945-1971
ISSN 0440-9841
SUB History--Philosophy.
LOCATION DHL PER

TI History, numbers, and war
PL Dunn Loring, Va.
PUB T.N. Dupuy Associates
HOLDINGS [1977-1979]
ISSN 0195-5659
ADDED AUTHOR Historical Evaluation and Research
Organization.
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO UG 635 C2 F65 1997
TI A history of 413 Squadron / [D.J. Baker]
PL Burnstown, Ont.
PUB General Store Publishing House
DT 1997
PD vii, 163p. : ill. ; 22 x 27 cm
ISBN 1896182771
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Transport and
Rescue Squadron, 413--History.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Search and
rescue operations--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Baker, Dennis.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 590 H57 1920
TI History of British minesweeping in the war
PL [Great Britain]
PUB Naval Staff, Training and Staff Duties Division
DT 1920
PD 143 p. : ill., maps ; 34 cm
NOTES "No. 172".
"BR 315".
SUB Minesweepers--Great Britain--History
World War, 1914-1918--Naval operations,
British.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 C3 T63 1982
TI History of C.F.B. Trenton
PL [S.n.
PUB Trenton
DT 1982?]
PD 26 p. : ill. ; 22 x 28 cm
SUB Canada. Canadian Forces Base (Trenton, Ont.)--
History.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--History.
Trenton (Ont.)--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Q 127 C3 H57 1939
TI A history of science in Canada / Frank Dawson
Adams [and others] ... ; edited by H.M. Tory
PL Toronto
PUB Ryerson Press
DT [1939]
PD vi, 152 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
SUB Science--Canada--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Tory, H.M. (Henry Marshall), 1864-1947.
Adams, Frank D. (Frank Dawson), 1859-1942.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 H577 1946
TI History of the 6th Field Company, Royal
Canadian Engineers, 1939-1945 / compiled by
CQMS S.A. Flatt
PL [New Westminister, B.C.
PUB s.n.
DT 1946]
PD xiv, 141 p. , [24] p. of plates : ill., maps,

ports. ; 24 cm
NOTES Compiled with the assistance of T.C. Thomas.
Spine title: 6th Field Coy R.C.E.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Corps of Royal
Canadian Engineers. Field Company, 6th--
History.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Western Front.
ADDED AUTHOR Flatt, Samuel Alexander.
Thomas, T.C.
ADDED TITLE 6th Field Coy R.C.E.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO UA 722 H441 1999
TI A history of the Hellenic Army, 1821-1997
PL Athen, Greece
PUB Hellenic Army General Staff, Army History
Directorate
DT 1999
PD xxvii, 331 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 9607897382
SUB Greece. Army--History.
Greece--History, Military.
Balkan Peninsula--History--War of 1912-1913.
World War, 1914-1918--Greece.
World War, 1939-1945--Greece.
ADDED AUTHOR Greece. Hellenic Army General Staff. Army
History Directorate.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 722 H44 1999
TI A history of the Hellenic Army, 1821-1997
[electronic resource] / Hellenic Army History
Directorate
PL Athen, Greece
PUB Hellenic Army General Staff, Army History
Directorate
DT 1999
PD 1 computer laser optical disk ; 12 cm
ABSTRACT 1. A history of the Hellenic Army, 1821-1997.-
- 2. A concise history of the Balkan Wars,
1912-1913 -- 3. A concise history of the
participation of the Hellenic Army in the
First World War, 1914-1918.--4. An abridged
history of the Greek-Italian and Greek-German
War, 1940-1941 (Land operations).
SUB Greece. Army--History.
Greece--History, Military.
Balkan Peninsula--History--War of 1912-1913.

World War, 1914-1918--Greece.

World War, 1939-1945--Greece.

ADDED AUTHOR Greece. Hellenic Army General Staff. Army
History Directorate.

ADDED TITLE A concise history of the Balkan Wars, 1912-
1913.

A concise history of the participation of the
Hellenic Army in the First World War, 1914-
1918.

An abridged history of the Greek-Italian and
Greek-German War, 1940-1941 (Land operations).

LOCATION DHL CD-ROM cabinet

Ask the librarian to access this document.

CALL NO VF 373 H58 V.2

TI History of the Naval Weapons Center, China
Lake, California

PL Washington

PUB Naval History Division

DT 1971-

PD 2 v. : ill., ports. ; 26 cm

NOTES Bibliography: v. 1, p. 291-295 ; v.2, p. 410-
415.

V. 1. Sailors, scientists, and rockets.--v. 2
The grand experiment at Inyokern.

SUB Naval Ordnance Test Station (China Lake,
Calif).--History.

Naval Weapons Center--History--Collected works.

ADDED AUTHOR Gerrard-Gough, J.D.

Christman, Albert B.

ADDED TITLE III. The grand experiment at Inyokern :
narrative of the Naval Ordnance Test Station
during the Second World War and the immediate
postwar years.

LOCATION DHL has vol. 2

M1 has vol. 1-2

CALL NO UA 23.6 H57 (v.1-4)

TI History of the Office of the Secretary of
Defense / Alfred Goldberg, general editor ;
Stephen L. Rearden

PL Washington, D.C.

PUB Historical Office, Office of the Secretary of
Defense

DT 1984-2001

PD 4 v. : ill., maps, ports ; 26 cm

ABSTRACT Contents: v. 1. The formative years, 1947-
1950 / Steven L. Rearden -- v. 2. The test of
war, 1950-1953 / Doris M. Condit -- v. 3.
Strategy, money, and the new look, 1953-1956
/ Richard M. Leighton -- v. 4. Into the

missile age, 1956-1960 / Robert J. Watson.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
HOLDINGS V. 1-4
SUB United States. Dept. of Defense--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Rearden, Steven L., 1946- .
Condit, Doris, M., 1921- .
Watson, Robert J., 1920- .
Goldberg, Alfred, 1918- .
Leighton, Richard M.
United States. Dept. of Defense. Historical
Office.
ADDED TITLE The formative years, 1947-1950.
The test of war, 1950-1953.
Strategy, money, and the new look, 1953-1956.
Into the missile age, 1956-1960.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R92 H56 1965
TI A history of the Royal Canadian Postal Corps
/ prepared by the Directorate of Forces
Postal Services
PL [S.l.
PUB Directorate of Forces Postal Services
DT 1965]
PD 4 p. ; 33 cm
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Canadian Postal
Corps--History.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of Forces Postal Services.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 570.3 12TH H57 1919
TI History of the twelfth engineers U.S. Army /
by John A. Laird ... [et al.]
PL [S.l.
PUB The Regiment]
DT 1919
PD xix, 307 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm
SUB United States. Army. Corps of Engineers
(Railway), 12th--History.
United States. American Expeditionary Force.
Corps of Engineers (Railway), 12th--History.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
United States.
World War, 1914-1918--United States.
ADDED AUTHOR Laird, John A.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 918 K55 vol. 1-6
TI The history of the United Nations forces in
the Korean War / [The War History Compilation
Committee]
PL [Seoul, Korea]
PUB Ministry of National Defense, Republic of Korea
DT [1972-77]
PD 6 vol. ; ill. ; 26 cm
SUB United Nations--Armed Forces--Korea.
Korean War, 1950-1953--Campaigns.
Korean War, 1950-1953--United Nations.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Korea--
History.
ADDED AUTHOR Korea (South). Chonsa Pyonchan Wiwonhoe.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JL 193 H57 1997
TI A history of the vote in Canada
PL Ottawa
PUB Published by the Minister of Public Works and
Gouvernement Services Canada for the Chief
Electoral Officer of Canada
DT 1997
PD xviii, 109 p. : ill. (some col.), col. map ;
21 x 26 cm
NOTES Also published in French under title:
L'histoire du vote au Canada.
Includes bibliographical references: p. [104]-
105.
ISBN 0660161729
SUB Elections--Canada--History.
Voting--Canada--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Elections Canada.
Canada. Public Works and Government Services
Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 713 P36 No.9
TI HMAS Sydney II : the cruiser and the
controversy in the archives of the United
Kingdom / edited by Peter Hore
PL Canberra, Australia
PUB Royal Australian Navy, Sea Power Centre
DT 2003
PD xx, 311 p. ; 21 cm

SER Papers in Australian Maritime Affairs ; no. 9
ISBN 0642295549
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Western Australia--
Naval operations, Australian.
World War, 1939-1945--Western Australia--
Naval operations, German.
Sydney (Cruiser, 1935-1941).
ADDED AUTHOR Hore, Peter.
Australia. Royal Australian Navy. Sea Power
Centre.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 Q92
TI HMCS Qu'Appelle / [edited by Paul P. Vis and
Jeff Boccabella]
PL Victoria, B.C.
PUB Canadian Forces Fleet School (Esquimault)
DT 1992
PD 56 p. : ill. (some col.), 1 port., map ; 23 cm
NOTES 216 of 240 printed.
SUB Destroyers (Warships).
Qu'Appelle (Ship)--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Vis, Paul P.
ADDED TITLE H.M.C.S. Qu'Appelle.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R62 H6 1944
TI Hommage de Québec à notre Glorieux "22e"
PL Québec
PUB Le Soleil
DT 1944
PD 31 p. : ill ; 23 cm
NOTES Titre pris sur la couverture.
"The Van Doose : concert donné sous les
auspices de l'Auxiliaire du 22e, le chapitre
Courcelette, avec le concours de Irène
Moquin, de la Chorale mixte des Trois-
Rivières et de la fanfare du Royal 22e, au
Palais Montcalm le premier juin 1944"--Couv.
"Ce programme est gracieusement offert par
"Le Soleil", Québec".--Couv.
SUB Canada. Armée canadienne. Royal Régiment, 22e.
ADDED TITLE The Van Doose.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DC 33.7 H65 2003

TI Hommes et femmes dans la France en guerre,
1914-1945 / Luc Capdevila ... [et al.]
PL Paris
PUB Payot
DT 2003
PD 362 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques (p.
325-341) et un index.
ISBN 222889771X
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--France--Aspect
psychologique.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--France--Aspect
psychologique.
Guerre et société--France--Histoire--20e
siècle.
Rôle selon le sexe--France--Histoire--20e
siècle.
ADDED AUTHOR Capdevila, Luc.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 C68 H6614 2001 Video
TI L'honneur avant la gloire [enregistrement
vidéo]
PL Ottawa
PUB DGAP, Quartier général de la Défense nationale
DT 2001
PD 1 vidéocassette (66.54 min.)
SER Histoire du seul bataillon composé
entièrement de Noirs. Montre comment ce
bataillon a surmonté la discrimination et à
la haine lors de la Première Guerre mondiale.
NOTES Aussi disponible en anglais sous le titre:
Honour before glory.
SUB Canada. Armée canadienne. Construction
Battalion, 2--Histoire.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Participation des
Noirs.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Histoire des
unités-Canada.
Noirs--Canada--Histoire--Guerre mondiale,
1914-1918.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
DGAP.
LOCATION DHL (Video cabinet)

CALL NO UA 602 C68 H66 2001 Video
TI Honour before glory [videorecording]
PL Ottawa
PUB DGPA, National Defence Headquarters
DT 2001
PD 1 vidéocassette (66.47 min.)

ABSTRACT Tells the story of the only all-black
battalion. Illustrates how this unique
battalion survived hatred and discrimination
during World War I.

NOTES Also available in French under title:
L'honneur avant la gloire.

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Construction
Battalion, 2--History.
World War, 1914-1918--Blacks--Canada.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.
Blacks--Canada--History--20th century.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence. DGPA.
LOCATION DHL (Video cabinet) 2 c.

CALL NO VB 335 C3 H66 1986

TI Honours and awards, Canadian Naval Forces,
World War II / edited [by] Edward R.

Paquette, Charles G. Bainbridge

PL Victoria, B.C.

PUB Project Gallantry

DT 1986

PD 690 p. (in various pagings) : ill., ports. ;
27 cm

ABSTRACT Pt.1. Awards - Nava.l-- Pt.2. Awards - Civilian

NOTES Errata slip included.

Includes index.

ISBN 0969267908

SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.

Medals--Canada.

World War, 1939-1945--Medals--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Paquette, Edward R. (Edward Ronald), 1946-
Brainbridge, Charles G. (Charles Garden),
1925- .

ADDED TITLE Honours & awards, Canadian Naval Forces,
World War II.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 I4 H6

TI Honours and awards Indian Army, August 1914-
August 1921

PL London

PUB J.B. Hayward & Son

DT [197?]

NOTES "Originally published in 1931 as Roll of
honour Indian Army, 1914-1921"--ti. p.

SUB Decorations of honor--India--Registers.

Medals, Military and naval--India.

India. Army--Medals, badges, decorations,
etc.--Registers.

ADDED TITLE Roll of honour, Indian Army, 1914-1921.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HV 6432 H69 2001
TI How did this happen? : terrorism and the new
war / edited by James F. Hoge and Gideon Rose
PL New York
PUB Public Affairs
DT 2001
PD xiv, 324 p. ; 21 cm
SER Public Affairs reports
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1586481304
SUB Terrorism--United States--Prevention.
September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001.
Terrorism--United States.
Bin Laden, Osama, 1957- .
Qaida (Organization).
Quaida (Organization).
Afghanistan--Politics and government.
United States--Politics and government--2001-
. .
Middle East--Politics and government--1979- .
ADDED AUTHOR Hoge, James F.
Rose, Gideon.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 H85 2002
TI The Human Resources - Military Group at a
glance : an orientation guide
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence
DT 2002
PD 1 v. ; 26 cm
NOTES Coup d'oeil sur le Groupe des ressources
humaines - militaires : guide d'orientation--
t. de la p. de t. additionnelle.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Employees.
Personnel management--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--
Personnel.
Personnel--Guides, manuels, etc.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Assistant
Deputy Minister (Human Resources-Military).
Canada. Minisère de la défense nationale.
Sous-ministre adjoint (Ressources humaines -
Militaires).

ADDED TITLE Coup d'oeil sur le Groupe des ressources
humaines - militaires : guide d'orientation.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JZ 1670 I34 2002
TI Identity and foreign policy in the Middle
East / edited by Shibley Telhami and Michael
Barnett
PL Ithaca
PUB Cornell University Press
DT 2002
PD vii, 207 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0801487455
SUB Group identity--Political aspects--Middle East.
Middle East--Foreign relations.
Middle East--Politics and government--20th
century.
ADDED AUTHOR Barnett, Michael N., 1960- .
Telhami, Shibley.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 W7 I3 1996
TI If kisses were roses : a 50th anniversary
tribute to war brides : Canada remembers /
[edited] by Helen (Hall) Shewchuck
PL [Naughton, Ont.]
PUB H.H. Shewchuck
DT 1996
PD xii, 231 p. : ill., portrs. ; 23 cm
ISBN 0968090702
SUB War brides--Canada--Biography.
War brides--Great Britain--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Women--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Women--Canada.
Military spouses--Canada--Biography.
ADDED AUTHOR Shewchuck, Helen Hall, 1946- .
LOCATION DHL

TI IFS info
PL Oslo, Norway
PUB Institutt for forsvarsstudier
HOLDINGS [1991-1993]
ISSN 0803-1061

SUB Security, International--Periodicals.
Norway--National security--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Institutt for forsvarsstudier (Norway).
Norwegian Institute for Defence Studies.
LOCATION DHL Per

TI The Illustrated London news
PL London, Eng.
PUB Illustrated London News
DT 1842-
PD v. : ill., (oversize format)
NOTES Silver Jubilee : record number : King George
V and Queen Mary, 1910-1935--ti. of 1935
special ed. placed in Rare books cabinet. Ask
the librarian to access it.
HOLDINGS [1910-1913], 1935.
SUB London--Newspapers.
London--Newspapers--Anniversary editions.
ADDED TITLE Silver Jubilee : record number : King George
V and Queen Mary, 1910-1935.
LOCATION DHL Per

TI Illustrated war news
PL London, Eng.
PUB Illustrated London News and Sketch
NOTES Is continued by: Canadian pictorial and
illustrated war news.
HOLDINGS [1914-1915]
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO D 734 A1 I4 1997
TI L'impact de la Deuxième Guerre mondiale sur
les sociétés canadienne et québécoise :
colloque tenu les 7 et 8 novembre 1997 à
l'Université du Québec à Montréal / sous la
direction de Serge Bernier
PL [Ottawa
PUB Défense nationale, Direction Histoire et
patrimoine
DT 1998]
PD 161 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Le colloque s'étant tenu en français devant
un auditoire francophone ou bilingue, ces
actes ne sont donc disponibles qu'en français.
Camera copy shelf No. 36 (1 envelope).
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canada--Congrès.

Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Influence--Congrès.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Aspect social--
Congrès.

ADDED AUTHOR Bernier, Serge.
Université du Québec à Montréal.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 767.2 U54 1952

TI The Imperial Japanese Navy in World War II :
a graphic presentation of the Japanese naval
organization and list of combatant and non-
combatant vessels lost or damaged in the war
/ prepared by Military History Section, Special
Staff, General Headquarters, Far East Command
PL [Tokyo?]

PUB GHQ Far East Command

DT 1952

PD 279 p. : ill., maps ; 23 X 38 cm.

SER Japanese operational monograph ; no. 116

SUB Japan. Kaigun--History--World War, 1939-1945.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Japanese.

LOCATION DHL oversize shelves

CALL NO DA 69 I47 2002

TI The Imperial War Museum book of modern
warfare: British and Commonwealth Forces at
war, 1945-2000 / edited by Julian Thompson
PL London

PUB Sidwick & Jackson in association with the
Imperial War Museum

DT 2002

PD xxiii, 376 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0283063645

SUB Great Britain--History, Military--20th century.
Commonwealth countries--History, Military--
20th century.
Great Britain--Armed Forces--History--20th
century.

ADDED AUTHOR Thompson, Julian, 1934- .
Imperial War Museum (Great Britain).

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 640 A2 B76 1991

TI The Imperial War Museum book of the the First

World War / [edited by] Malcolm Brown
PL Norman, Okla.
PUB University of Oklahoma in association with
the Imperial War Museum
DT 1993
PD 288 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Originally published: London : Sidgewick &
Jackson, 1991.
Includes bibliographical references and
indexes.
ISBN 0-8061-2525-X
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Great Britain.
World War, 1914-1918--Personal narratives,
British.
Great Britain--History--George V, 1910-1936.
ADDED AUTHOR Brown, Malcolm.
Imperial War Museum (Great Britain).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 805 A2 I67 1983
TI In enemy hands : Canadian prisoners of war,
1939-1945 / [as told to] Daniel G. Dancocks
PL Edmonton
PUB Hurtig
DT 1983
PD xvi, 303 p., [8] leaves of plates : ill. ; 23
cm
ISBN 0919763103
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Prisoners of war--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Dancocks, Daniel G. (Daniel George), 1950- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 712 I57 1997
TI In search of a maritime strategy : the
Maritime element in Australian defence
planning since 1901 / edited by David Stevens
PL Canberra, Australia
PUB Strategic and Defence Studies Centre,
Australian National University
DT 1997
PD 252 p. : ill., maps ; 21 cm
SER Canberra papers on strategy and defence ; no.
119
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0731527151
SUB Sea-power--Australia.
Sea control.
Australia--Defenses.

ADDED AUTHOR Stevens, David, 1958- .
Australian National University. Strategic and
Defence Studies Centre.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 805 A2 I53 1985

TI In the clutch of circumstance : reminiscences
of members of the Canadian National Prisoners
of War Association / edited by Tony Strachan
PL Victoria, B.C.

PUB Cappis Press

DT 1985

PD 285 p. : ill., ports. ; 23 cm

ISBN 0919763103

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons,
German.

World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons,
Japanese.

World War, 1914-1918--Prisoners and prisons,
German.

World War, 1914-1918--Personal narratives,
Canadian.

World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.

ADDED AUTHOR Strachan, Tony.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 I57 1994

TI In the line of duty : Canadian Joint Forces
Somalia, 1992-1993

PL [Ottawa]

PUB National Defence

DT 1994

PD 291 p. : ill., maps, ports ; 28 cm

SUB Operation Restore Hope, 1992-1993.

Operation Deliverance.

United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Somalia.

Somalia--History 1991-

Peacekeeping forces--Canada.

Peacekeeping forces--Somalia.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Canadian

Airborne Regiment Battle Group.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2345 V52 I5 1999

TI In the morning : biographical sketches of the

veterans of Victoria County, Cape Breton that
served in both World Wars / [edited by Bonnie
Thornhill and W. James MacDonald]

PL Sydney, N.S.

PUB University College of Cape Breton Press

DT 1999

PD xiv, 567 p., [12] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

Includes 12 p. of plates: very good pictures
of decorations and medals, 1st and 2nd World
Wars.

ISBN 0920336795

SUB World War, 1914-1918--Veterans--Nova Scotia--
Victoria (County)--Biography.

World War, 1939-1945--Veterans--Nova Scotia--
Victoria (County)--Biography.

ADDED AUTHOR Thornhill, Bonnie, 1948-

MacDonald, W. James

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DF 765 I52 1998

TI An index of events in the military history of
the Greek nation / Hellenic Army General
Staff, Army History Directorate

PL Athens

PUB Army History Directorate Publication

DT 1998

PD xvi, 506 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 505-
506.

ISBN 9607897277

SUB Greece--History, Military--Chronology.
Greece. Army--History.

ADDED AUTHOR Greece. Hellenic Army General Staff. Army
History Directorate.

LOCATION DHL

TI Index of RCAF/CF Navigation Journals
[electronic document]

PL [s.l.]

PUB s.n.

DT 2004]

PD 1 computer laser optical disk ; 12 cm

ABSTRACT Polaris : Canadian Forces Navigation Journal
: Navigation bulletin, 1949-1955 -- RCAF
Observer, 1955-1968 -- Polaris : Canadian
Forces Navigation Journal, 1972-1983.

SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Periodicals.

ADDED TITLE Navigation bulletin, 1949-1955.

RCAF Observer, 1955-1968.

Polaris : Canadian Forces Navigation Journal,

1972-1983.

LOCATION DHL PER
DHL CD-ROM cabinet

TI Information bulletin / Canadian Council of
Archives, Preservation Committee
PL Ottawa
PUB The Council
HOLDINGS 1997-
SUB Canadian Council of Archives--Periodicals.
Archival materials--Conservation and
restoration--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Council of Archives.
Conseil canadien des archives.
ADDED TITLE CCA bulletin.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2000 No. 15

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 I5 1996

TI Information legacy [electronic resource] : a
compendium of source material from the
Commission of Inquiry into the deployment of
Canadian Forces to Somalia
PL [Ottawa]
PUB Folio Views ; distributed by Somalia Inquiry
DT 1996
PD 1 computer laser optical disk ; 12 cm
1 disque au laser d'ordinateur ; 12 cm
ABSTRACT Contents: 1. Commission report--2. Exhibits
and documents--3. Hearing transcripts--4.
Written submissions--5. History of the
Commission--6. Research Studies--7. General
Courts martials--8. De Faye inquiry. Board of
inquiry Canadian Airborne Regiment Battle
Group.
Sommaire: 1. Rapport de la Commission--2.
Pièces et livres de documentation--3.
Transcriptions des audiences--4. Mémoires--5.
Études de recherche--6. Historique de
l'enquête--7 .Les cours martiales générales---
8. Commission d'enquête sur le Groupement
tactique du Régiment aéroporté canadien.
NOTES Text in English and French.
Texte en anglais et en français.
Un héritage documentaire : recueil des
ressources de la Commission d'enquête sur le
déploiement des Forces canadiennes en
Somalie.-T. de la p. de t. additionnelle.
Somalia report : source material.
Somalia Affair : source material.
SUB Somalia Affair, 1992- .

Affaire somalienne, Canada, 1992- .
Courts-martial and courts of inquiry--Canada.
Cours martiales et tribunaux d'enquête--Canada.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Somalie.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Somalia.
Commission d'enquête sur le déploiement des
Forces canadiennes en Somalie.
Commission of inquiry into the Deployment of
Canadian Forces to Somalia.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Canadian
Airborne Regiment Battle Group.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Groupement
tactique du Régiment aéroporté du Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Commission d'enquête sur le déploiement des
Forces canadiennes en Somalie.
Commission of inquiry into the Deployment of
Canadian Forces to Somalia.

ADDED TITLE Un héritage documentaire [ressource
électronique] : recueil des ressources de la
Commission d'enquête sur le déploiement des
Forces canadiennes en Somalie.
Board of inquiry Canadian Airborne Regiment
Battle Group.
Commission d'enquête sur le Groupement
tactique du Régiment aéroporté canadien.
Somalia report.
Rapport sur la Somalie.
Affaire somalienne.
Somalia Affair.

LOCATION DHL CD-ROM cabinet
Demander l'aide de la bibliothécaire pour
accéder à ce document.

CALL NO U 21.5 F67 2001

TI Innovations et conduite du changement dans
les armées / sous la direction de Pascal
Vennesson

PL Paris

PUB Centre d'études en sciences sociales de la
défense

DT 2001

PD 162 p. ; 24 cm

SER Les forums du C2SD.

NOTES Recueil du cycle 2000-2001 des conférences du
C2SD--p. de ti.

ISSN 1284-0211

SUB Sociologie militaire--France.

Relations pouvoir civil-pouvoir militaire--
France.

ADDED AUTHOR Centre d'études en sciences sociales de la
défense (Paris).
Vennesson, Pascal.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CD 953 I57 1984
TI Les instruments de recherche pour les
archives / par Louis Cardinal ... [et al.] ;
groupe de travail sous la direction de
Victorin Chabot
PL La Pocatière, Québec
PUB Documentor
DT 1984
PD 123 p. ; 22 cm
SER Accès à l'information administrative
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques: p.
111-123
ISBN 2891231023
SUB Archives--Méthodologie.
Archives--Catalogues.
ADDED AUTHOR Cardinal, Louis.
Chabot, Victorin.
Documentor (Firme).
LOCATION DHL

TI Intelligence and national security
PL London
PUB Frank Cass
DT 1986-
PD v. ; 22 cm
NOTES Quarterly.
HOLDINGS DHL : V. 12-13 (1997-98)
ML: 5 CY (Unused copies transferred to DHL)
ISSN 0268-4527
SUB Espionage--Periodicals.
Intelligence service--Periodicals.
National security--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER
ML

CALL NO UB 251 I564 1998
TI Intelligence and the Cuban missile crisis :
edited by James G. Blight ; David A. Welch
PL London ; Portland, Or.
PUB Frank Cass
DT 1998
PD 234 p. ; 23 cm
SER Cass series. Studies in intelligence, ISSN
1368-9916
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0714648833
SUB Intelligence service--United States.
Intelligence service--Soviet Union.

Intelligence service--Cuba.
Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962.
ADDED AUTHOR Blight, James G.
Welch, David A.

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 P43 no.4 1999
TI Intelligence in peacekeeping
PL Clementsport, N.S.
PUB Canadian Peacekeeping Press
DT 1999
PD 70 p. ; 23 cm
SER The Pearson Papers ; no. 4
ABSTRACT Contents: The cloak and the blue beret : the
limits of intelligence-gathering in UN
peacekeeping / by A. Walter Dorn -- Out of
the closet : intelligence support for post-
modernist peacekeeping / David A. Charters.
SUB United Nations--Peacekeeping forces.
Intelligence service.
ADDED AUTHOR Dorn, A. Walter.
Charters, David Anderson, 1949- .
ADDED TITLE The cloak and the blue beret : the limits of
intelligence-gathering in UN peacekeeping.
Out of the closet : intelligence support for
post-modernist peacekeeping.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 842.5 I57 2001
TI Intelligence in the Cold War : organisation,
role, international cooperation / edited by
Lars Christian Jenssen and Olav Riste
PL Oslo, Norway
PUB Norwegian Institute for Defence Studies
DT 2001
PD 197 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Papers presented at a conference devoted to
the theme : Intelligence after World War II
... held in Oslo in August 2000 and
organised by the Norwegian Institute for
Defence Studies as part of the XXVI
International Congress of Military History--p.7
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 8291571023
SUB Cold War.
Intelligence service.
World Politics--1945- .
Security, International.
Military intelligence--History--20th century.
ADDED AUTHOR Jenssen, Lars Christian.
Riste, Olav.
Norwegian Institute for Defence Studies.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CB 203 I48

TI Inter arma non silent musae : the war and the
culture, 1939-1945 / edited and with a
foreword by Czeslaw Madajczyk

ED Wyd. 1

PL Warszawa

PUB Panstwowy Instytut Wydawniczyk

DT 1977

PD 656 p. ; 20 cm

NOTES At head of title: Polish Academy of Sciences,
Committee of Historical Sciences, Institute
of History.

English, French, German and Russian.

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Europe--Influence--

Addresses, essays, lectures.

Europe--Civilisation--20th century--

Addresses, essays, lectures.

ADDED AUTHOR Madajczyk, Czeslaw.

Polska Akademia Nauk. Komitet Historii Nauki.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 1313.7 F67 I5 1996

TI Intérêt national et responsabilités
internationales : six états face au conflit
en ex-Yougoslavie, 1991-1995 / sous la
direction de Alex Macleod, Stéphane Roussel

PL Montréal

PUB Guérin universitaire

DT 1996

PD 212 p. ; 23 cm

NOTES Comprend des références bibliogr. (p. [197]-
204) et un index.

ISBN 2760142507

SUB Guerre dans l'ex-Yougoslavie, 1991- .
Yougoslavie--Relations extérieures--1992-
France--Relations--Yougoslavie.

Allemagne--Relations--Yougoslavie.

Grande-Bretagne--Relations--Yougoslavie.

États-Unis--Relations--Yougoslavie.

Russie--Relations--Yougoslavie.

Canada--Relations--Yougoslavie.

ADDED AUTHOR Macleod, Alexandre, 1940- .

Roussel, Stéphane, 1964- .

LOCATION DHL

TI International affairs (Royal Institute of
International Affairs)
PL London
PUB Royal Institute of International Affairs
DT 1944-
PD v. ; 23 cm
NOTES Quarterly.
HOLDINGS DHL: 1988
ML : 5 CY (Unused copies transferred to DHL)
ISSN 0020-5850
SUB International relations--Periodicals.
World politics--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Royal Institute of International Affairs.
LOCATION DHL PER

TI International history review
PL Ontario
PUB University of Toronto
DT 1979-
PD v. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes annual index.
HOLDINGS [1992]-
SUB History--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Dec 2003 V. 25, no. 4

TI International insights : a Dalhousie journal
on international affairs
PL Halifax
PUB Dalhousie University
DT 1985-
PD v. ; 21 cm
NOTES Semi-annual.
HOLDINGS DHL: 1998
ML: 5 CY (Unused copies transferred to DHL)
ISSN 0829-321X
SUB Canada--Foreign relations--1945- --
Periodicals.
World Politics--1945- --Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER

TI International journal
PL Toronto
PUB Canadian Institute of International Affairs
PD v.

NOTES New subscription on order starting Oct 2001
HOLDINGS DHH: [1946-1970], [1984-87],1996-97, [2000],
2001--
ML: 5 CY (Unused copies transferred to DHL)
LOCATION DHL Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Winter 2004, V. 59, no. 1

TI International peacekeeping (Hingham, Mass.)
PL Hingham, Mass.
PUB Kluwer Academic Publishers
DT 1994-2000
PD v. ; 28 cm
NOTES Publication has ceased with V. 6, no. 6, 2000.
HOLDINGS Vol. 4, no.5 1998-V. 6, no. 6 2000.
ISSN 1380-748X
SUB Peacekeeping forces--Periodicals.
International law--Periodicals.
International police--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER

TI International peacekeeping (London, England)
PL London
PUB Frank Cass
DT 1994-
PD v. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES "A Frank Cass journal"--Cov.
Quarterly
HOLDINGS 1997-
ISSN 1353-3312
SUB Peacekeeping forces--Periodicals.
United Nations--Armed Forces--Periodicals.
International police--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Winter 2003, V. 10, no. 4

CALL NO DR 1319 I57 2003
TI International perspectives on the Balkans /
edited by Jacques Rupnik
PL Clementsport, N.S.
PUB Canadian Peacekeeping Press
DT 2003
PD ix, 231 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1896551475
SUB Former Yugoslav republics--Politics and
government.

Former Yugoslav republics--Foreign relations.
Yugoslav War, 1991-1995.
ADDED AUTHOR Rupnik, Jacques.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 450.435 C3 A3513 1996
TI The International response to conflict and
genocide : lessons from the Rwanda experience
/ Joint Evaluation of Emergency Assistance
to Rwanda ; editor David Millwood
PL [Copenhagen]
PUB Steering Committee of the Joint Evaluation of
Emergency Assistance to Rwanda
DT 1996
PD 5 v. : ill., maps ; 28 cm
ABSTRACT Synthesis report / by John Eriksson , with
contributions by Howard Adelman ... [et al] --
Study 1. Historical perspective : some
explanatory factors / by Tor Sellstrym,
Lennart Wohlgemuth -- Study 2. Early warning
and conflict management / by Howard Adelman
... [et al.] -- Study 3. Humanitarian aids
and effects / by John Borton ... [et al.] --
Study 4. Rebuilding post-war Rwanda / by
Krishna Kumar ... [et al.]

NOTES Title from cover.
Also published in French under title: La
réponse internationale au conflit et au
génocide : enseignements à tirer de
l'expérience au Rwanda.
Issued by the Canadian International
Development Agency.
Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 8772653310 (Study 1).

SUB Genocide--Rwanda.
Rwanda--History--Civil War, 1994.
Refugees, Political--Rwanda.
International relief--Rwanda.

ADDED AUTHOR Adelman, Howard, 1938- .
Eriksson, John.
Canadian International Development Agency.
Joint Evaluation of Emergency Assistance to
Rwanda.

LOCATION DHL

TI International security
PL Cambridge, Mass.
PUB MIT Press
DT 1976-
PD v. ; 26 cm
NOTES Quarterly

HOLDINGS DHL: 1998
ML: 5 CY (Unused copies transferred to DHL)
ISSN 0162-2889
SUB Security, International--Periodicals.
Military policy--Periodicals.
Nuclear nonproliferation--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Harvard University. Program for Science and
International Affairs.
Belfer Center for Science and International
Affairs.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO CT 120 I5
TI International who's who
ED 41st ed. (1977)-
PL London
PUB Europa Publications Ltd.
DT 1977-
PD v. ; 26 x 20 cm
NOTES Annual.
2001 includes CD-Rom placed in a pocket at
the end of the document.
HOLDINGS 1977-
ISSN 00749613
SUB Biography.
ADDED AUTHOR Europa Publications Limited.
LOCATION DHL
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2004

CALL NO VG 93 I54 1995
TI Into the jet age : conflict and change in
naval aviation, 1945-1975 : an oral history /
edited by E.T. Wooldridge
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1995
PD xxiii, 321 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 308-
310) and index.
ISBN 1557509328
SUB United States. Navy--Aviation--History.
Aeronautics, Military--United States--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Wooldridge, E.T.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 226 S7514 1972

TI Introduction à l'étude de l'histoire
militaire à l'intention des étudiants
canadiens / textes présentés par le Colonel
C.P. Stacey
ED 6e éd., 4e rév.
PL [Ottawa]
PUB Direction de l'instruction militaire,
Quartier Général des forces canadiennes
DT [1972]
PD vi, 168 p. : cartes ; 20 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:
Introduction to the study of military history
for Canadian students.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
1ère éd. publiée en 1951.
SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Histoire.
Canada--Histoire militaire.
ADDED AUTHOR Stacey, C.P. (Charles Perry), 1906- 1989.
ADDED TITLE I. L'histoire militaire.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO FC 226 S75 1953
TI Introduction to the study of military history
for Canadian students / edited by C.P. Stacey
ED 3rd. ed., enl. and rev.
PL Ottawa
PUB Directorate of Military Training, Army
Headquarters
DT 1953
PD v. 128 p. : maps ; 20 cm.
NOTES Also published in French under title:
Introduction à l'étude de l'histoire
militaire à l'intention des étudiants
canadiens.
Bibliography: p. 127-128.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--History.
Canada--History, Military.
ADDED AUTHOR Stacey, C.P. (Charles Perry), 1906-1989.
ADDED TITLE II. Military history.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO FC 226 S75 1970
TI Introduction to the study of military history
for Canadian students / edited by C.P. Stacey
ED 6th. ed., 3d rev.
PL Ottawa
PUB Directorate of Training, Canadian Forces
Headquarters
DT 1970

PD vi, 154 p. ; 20 cm

NOTES Also published in French under title:
Introduction à l'étude de l'histoire
militaire à l'intention des étudiants
canadiens.

Includes bibliographical references.

SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--History.
Canada--History, Military.

ADDED AUTHOR Stacey, C.P. (Charles Perry), 1906-1989.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of History.

LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO FC 226 S75 1960

TI Introduction to the study of military history
for Canadian students / edited by Colonel
C.P. Stacey

ED 5th ed., 2nd rev

PL Ottawa

PUB Directorate of Military Training, Army
Headquarters

DT 1960

PD vi, 152 p. : maps ; 20 cm

NOTES Also published in French under the title:
Introduction à l'étude de l'histoire
militaire à l'intention des étudiants
canadiens.

Includes bibliography.

SUB Canada. Canadian Army--History.
Canada--History, military.

ADDED AUTHOR Stacey, C.P. (Charles Perry), 1906-1989.

ADDED TITLE I. Military history

LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO FC 226 S75 1951

TI Introduction to the study of military history
for Canadian students / prepared by
Historical Section, Army Headquarters, Canada

PL Ottawa

PUB Directorate of Military Training, Army
Headquarters

DT 1951

PD iv, 39 p. ; 20 cm.

NOTES Bibliography: p. 38-39.

SUB Canada--History, Military.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CD 3627 P8 1910
TI Inventory of the military documents in the
Canadian Archives / prepared by E.A. Cruikshank
PL Ottawa
PUB Government Printing Bureau
DT 1910
PD 370 p. ; 22 cm
SER Publications of the Canadian Archives ; no. 2
SUB Archives--Canada--Inventories, calendars, etc.
Manuscripts--Canada--Catalogs.
Canada--Military history--Sources--Catalogs.
Public archives of Canada--Catalogs.
ADDED AUTHOR Cruikshank, E.A. (Ernest Alexander), 1853-1939.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO DS 70.64 I71 2002
TI Iraq : a geography / John C. Malinowski,
editor ; introduction by Wendell C. King and
Eugene J. Palka
PL West Point, N.Y.
PUB U.S. Military Academy
DT [2002]
PD 125 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Iraq--Geography.
Military geography--Iraq.
Iraq--Strategic aspects.
Iraq--Description and travel.
ADDED AUTHOR Malinowski, John C.
United States Military Academy. Dept. of
Geography and Environmental Engineering.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 79.72 I72 2003
TI Iraq under siege : the deadly impact of
sanctions and war / edited by Anthony Arrove
; with essays by Ali Abunimah ... [et al.]
ED Updated ed.
PL London
PUB Pluto Press
DT 2000
PD 216 p. : ill., 1 map ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0745320333
SUB Persian Gulf War, 1991--Economic aspects.
Iraq--Economic conditions.
Economic sanctions--Iraq.
ADDED AUTHOR Arrove, Anthony, 1969- .

Abunimah, Ali.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 I74 1996

TI The Irish defence forces and the United Nations : proceedings of a seminar organised by the Military History Society of Ireland

PL Dublin

PUB Military History Society of Ireland

DT 1996

PD 120 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

SER Irish Sword ; vol. xx, no. 79 (Summer 1996)

NOTES "The proceedings of a seminar organised by the Military History Society of Ireland, in association with the United Nations training school, Ireland, and the Military College, Curragh Camp, 29 June-1July 1995"--t.p.

ISSN 0021-1389

SUB Military History Society of Ireland--Periodicals.

United Nations--Ireland.

United Nations--Armed Forces--Ireland.

Peacekeeping forces--Ireland.

ADDED AUTHOR Military History Society of Ireland.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 1750 I74 2002

TI Islam and Bosnia : conflict resolution and foreign policy in multi-ethnic states / edited by Maya Shatzmiller

PL Montreal

PUB McGill-Queen's University Press

DT 2002

PD xxiv, 220 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0773524134

SUB Bosnia and Hercegovina--Ethnic relations.

Yugoslav War, 1991-1995--Bosnia and

Hercegovina.

Bosnia and Hercegovina--History.

Islam--Bosnia and Hercegovina.

Conflict management--Bosnia and Hercegovina.

ADDED AUTHOR Shatzmiller, Maya.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 146 I77 1998

TI Issues in defence management / edited by
Douglas L. Bland
PL Kingston, Ont.
PUB School of Policy Studies, Queen's University
DT 1998
PD viii, 121 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Selected papers presented at a symposium held
at Queen's University, Kingston, Ont. Spring
1997.
Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Military administration--Congresses.
Military planning--Congresses.
Canada--Armed Forces--Management--Congresses.
ADDED AUTHOR Bland, Douglas L.
Queen's University (Kingston, Ont.). School
of Policy Studies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 P71816 v.1
TI L'Italia in guerra, il 1o anno - 1940 :
cinquant'anni dopo l'entrata dell'Italia
nella 2a guerra mondiale : aspetti e problemi
storici / a cura di R.H. Rainero, A. Biagini
PL Roma
PUB Commissione Italiana di Storia Militare
DT 1991
PD 273 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Text in Italian only.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Italy.
Italy--History, military.
ADDED AUTHOR Rainero, Romain.
Biagini, Antonello.
Commissione italiana di storia militare.
LOCATION DHL

TI IUS newsletter
PL Evanston, Ill.
PUB Inter-University Seminar on Armed Forces and
Society
HOLDINGS [1994]
ADDED AUTHOR Inter-University Seminar on Armed Forces and
Society.
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO D 522.22 N4814 Video
TI Jamais plus la guerre! [enregistrement video]

/ producteur et narrateur H. Clifford
Chadderton
PL Montréal
PUB Amputés de guerre
DT 1996?
PD 13 vidéocassettes ; VHS + 1 trousse
d'information
ABSTRACT Première Guerre mondiale: Pt. 1 Au champ
d'honneur (57 min) -- Pt. 2 Terres dévastées
(28 min) -- Pt. 3 Souvenirs d'un ancien
combattant de Vimy (28 min).
Seconde Guerre mondiale: Pt. 4 Une guerre
singulière : les Canadiens en Sicile et en
Italie (120 min) -- Pt. 5 Ne faites aucun
prisonnier : les SS Nazis en Normandie (59
min) -- Pt. 6 Les anciens combattants du
Canada à Hong Kong : la question de
l'indemnisation (58 min) -- Pt. 7 En dépit de
tout : victoire de l'infanterie canadienne à
la bataille de l'Escaut (54 min) -- Pt. 8
Trousse jamais plus la guerre! 8a. Document
vidéo musical, 8b.Cérémonie du Jour du
souvenir + 1 cassette -- Pt. 9 La Corée :
guerre oubliée au Canada (54 min) -- Pt. 10
Le bateau ou le cachot : réclamations
d'indemnités des marins marchands (57 min) --
Pt. 11 Jamais plus la guerre (59 min) -- Pt.
12 Opération Heritage (58 min)
NOTES Description des vidéocassettes disponible
dans la trousse d'accompagnement.
Aussi disponible en anglais sous le titre:
Never again!
HOLDINGS 1-12
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Canada.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Campagnes et
batailles.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canada.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et
batailles.
ADDED AUTHOR Chadderton, H. Clifford.
Amputés de guerre du Canada.
LOCATION DHL (Video cabinet)

CALL NO TL 501 A57 Ref
TI Jane's all the world's aircraft
PL London, England
PUB Jane's Publishing
DT 1909-
PD v. : ill. ; 33 cm
HOLDINGS DHL: 1916, 1924-1994-95
ML: 5cy
SUB Aeronautics--Periodicals.
Airplanes--Periodicals.
Airships--Periodicals.
Rockets (Aeronautics)--Periodicals.
Space vehicles--Periodicals.

ADDED AUTHOR Jane's Information Group.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO UF 1 J34 Ref
TI Jane's armour and artillery / edited by
Christopher F. Foss
PL Coulsdon, Surrey, U.K.
PUB Jane's Publishing
DT 1979/80-
PD v. : ill. ; 33 cm
HOLDINGS DHL: 1979-1994
ML: 5cy
SUB Artillery--Periodicals.
Tanks (Military science)--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Jane's Information Group.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO UG 446.5 J33 Ref
TI Jane's combat support equipment / edited by
Christopher F. Foss
PL London, England
PUB Jane's Publishing
DT 1978/79
PD 1 v. : ill. ; 33 cm
NOTES Continued by: Jane's military vehicles and
ground support equipment.
HOLDINGS 1978/79
SUB Vehicles, Military--Periodicals.
Mines (Military explosives)--Periodicals.
Transportation, Military--Periodicals.
Military supplies--Periodicals.
Military bridges--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Jane's Information Group.
ADDED TITLE Jane's combat support equipment.
Jane's military logistics.
LOCATION DHL

TI Jane's defence weekly
PL Surrey, U.K.
PUB Jane's Information Group
DT Vol. 1, no. 1 (Jan 1984)-
PD v. : ill. ; 32 cm
ISSN 0265-3818
SUB Military supplies--Periodicals.

Weapons systems--Periodicals.
Armed Forces--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Jane's Information Group.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Apr 07, 2004, V. 41, no. 14

CALL NO VA 40 F5 Ref
TI Jane's fighting ships
PL London, U.K.
PUB Jane's Publishing
DT 1898-
PD v. : ill. ; 19-33 cm
NOTES Title varies: 1898-1904, All the world's
fighting ships ; 1905-1915, Fighting ships ;
1916- Jane's fighting ships.
HOLDINGS 1909-1989-1990
SUB Navies--Periodicals.
Warships--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Jane's Information Group.
ADDED TITLE All the world's fighting ships.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UD 380 J36 Ref
TI Jane's infantry weapons / edited by Ian V. Hogg
PL Coulsdon, Surrey, U.K.
PUB Jane's Publishing
DT 1975-
PD v. : ill. ; 33 cm
HOLDINGS 1975-1991
SUB Firearms--Periodicals.
Infantry--Equipment--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Jane's Information Group.
LOCATION DHL

TI Jane's international defense review : IDR
PL Coulsdon, Surrey, U.K.
PUB Jane's Information Group
DT 1996-
PD v. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Continues: International Defence Review
HOLDINGS [1997]-
ISSN 0020-6512
SUB Military art and science--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Apr 2004, v. 37

CALL NO UA 940 J34 Ref
TI Jane's military communications / edited by
John Williamson
PL Coulsdon, Surrey, U.K.
PUB Jane's Publishing
DT 1979-
PD v. : ill. ; 33 cm
NOTES Includes index.
Includes directory of manufacturers.
HOLDINGS 1979-1995
SUB Communications, Military--Periodicals.
Telecommunications--Equipment and supplies--
Periodicals.
Telecommunications equipment industry--
Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Jane's Information Group.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 446.5 J35 1988
TI Jane's military logistics / edited by
Christopher F. Foss and Terry J. Gander
PL Coulsdon, Surrey, U.K.
PUB Jane's Publishing
DT 1988-
PD v. : ill. ; 33 cm
NOTES Continues: Jane's military vehicles and
ground support equipment
HOLDINGS 1988-1989
SUB Vehicles, Military--Periodicals.
Mines (Military explosives)--Periodicals.
Transportation, Military--Periodicals.
Armed Forces--Equipment--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Jane's Information Group.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 1 J36
TI Jane's military review
PL London
PUB Jane's
DT 1982-1987
PD 6 v. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Jane's military annual.--1981/82 title
Edited by Ian V. Hogg.
HOLDINGS 1981/82-1987
ISSN 0264-309X
SUB Military art and science--Periodicals.

Military supplies--Periodicals.
Military history, Modern--20th century--
Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Hogg, Ian V., 1926-
ADDED TITLE Jane's military annual.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 446.5 J34 Ref
TI Jane's military vehicles and ground support
equipment / edited by Christopher F. Foss
PL London, England
PUB Jane's Publishing
DT 1980-1987.
PD v. : ill. ; 33 cm
NOTES Continues: Jane's combat support equipment.
Continued by: Jane's military logistics.
HOLDINGS 1982,1984-1987
SUB Vehicles, Military--Periodicals.
Armored vehicles, Military--Periodicals.
Mines (Military explosives)--Periodicals.
Transportation, Military--Periodicals.
Military supplies--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Jane's Information Group.
ADDED TITLE Jane's combat support equipment.
Jane's military logistics.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 446.5 J36 Ref
TI Jane's military vehicles and logistics /
edited by Christopher F. Foss and Terry J.
Gander
PL Coulsdon, Surrey, U.K.
PUB Jane's Publishing
DT 1991-
PD v. : ill. ; 33 cm
HOLDINGS DHL: 1992-1994.
ML: 5cy
SUB Vehicles, Military--Periodicals.
Mines (Military explosives)--Periodicals.
Transportation, Military--Periodicals.
Armed Forces--Equipment--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Jane's Information Group.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO UC 463 J36

TI Jane's NBC protection equipment / edited by
Terry J. Gander
PL Coulsdon, Surrey : Alexandria, Va.
PUB Jane's Information Group
DT 1988/89-
PD v. : ill. ; 30 cm
NOTES "Jane's yearbooks".
Includes index.
Annual.
HOLDINGS 1992/93, 1994/95.
SUB Armies--Equipment and supplies--Catalogs.
Protective clothing--Catalogs.
Chemical warfare--Safety measures--Periodicals.
Nuclear warfare--Safety measures--Periodicals.
Military supplies--Catalogs.
ADDED AUTHOR Jane's Information Group.
Gander, Terry.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 485 J36 Ref
TI Jane's radar and electronic warfare systems /
edited by Bernard Blake
PL Coulsdon, Surrey, UK
PUB Jane's Publishing
DT 1989-
PD v. : ill. (some col.) ; 33 cm
HOLDINGS DHL: 1992-1994,1996-1997
ML: 5cy
SUB Radar--Periodicals.
Radar defense networks--Periodicals.
Weapons systems--Periodicals.
Electronics in military engineering--
Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Jane's Information Group.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO U 104 J35 Ref
TI Jane's weapon systems
PL Coulsdon, Surrey, U.K.
PUB Jane's Publishing
DT 1969/70-1989.
PD v. : ill. ; 33 cm
NOTES Split into: Jane's underwater warfare
systems, Jane's radar and electronic warfare
systems, Jane's battlefield surveillance
systems, Jane's strategic weapon systems,
Jane's naval weapon systems, and: Jane's air-
launched weapons.
HOLDINGS 1969/70-1988/89.
SUB Weapons systems--Periodicals.

ADDED AUTHOR Jane's Information Group.
LOCATION DHL

TI Joint force quarterly
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Institute for National Strategic Studies,
National Defence University
DT 1993-
PD v. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES JFQ : a professional military journal--cov.
HOLDINGS DHL: 1998
ML: 5 CY (Unused copies transferred to DHL)
ISSN 1070-0692
SUB Unified operations (Military science)--
Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR National Defense University. Institute for
National Strategic studies.
ADDED TITLE JFQ : a professional military journal.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO F 2235.4 J67 1964
TI Jose de San Martin, libertador de America /
direccion editorial Manrique Zago
PL [Buenos Aires]
PUB Instituto Nacional Sanmartiniano
DT 1995
PD 223 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 31 cm
ISBN 9509517542
SUB San Martin, Jose de, 1778-1850.
South America--History--Wars of Independence,
1806-1830.
ADDED AUTHOR Zago, Manrique.
Instituto Nacional Sanmartiniano (Argentina).
LOCATION DHL

TI The Joseph A. Reich, Sr. distinguished
lecture on war, morality, and the military
profession
PL Colorado
PUB United States Air Force Academy
PD v.
HOLDINGS 1988-1997
LOCATION DHL Per

TI Journal de l'armée canadienne
PL Ottawa
PUB Publié par la Direction de l'instruction
militaire, sous l'autorité du chef de l'état-
major général
DT V.1 (avril 1947) - v. 19, no. 2 (avril 1965).
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:
Canadian army journal.
Fait suite à: Mémoire sur l'instruction de
l'armée canadienne.
Fusionné avec: Crowsnest et Roundel et
devient: Sentinelle = Sentinel.
HOLDINGS [1961-1964]
Fait suite à : Mémoire sur l'instruction
de l'armée canadienne.
Suivi de: Sentinelle.
SUB Canada. Armée canadienne--Périodiques.
Histoire militaire--Périodiques.
Art et science militaires--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
LOCATION DHL Per

TI The Journal of American history
PL Bloomington, Ind.
PUB Mississippi Valley Historical Association
DT 1964-
NOTES Continues: The Mississippi Valley history.
HOLDINGS [1969-1971]
ISSN 0021-8723
SUB United States--History--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER

TI The Journal of conflict resolution
PL Ann Arbor, Mich.
PUB Dept. of Journalism, University of Michigan
DT 1957-
PD v. : ill. 25 cm
NOTES Journal of the peace science society
(International)--cov.
Quarterly.
HOLDINGS DHL: 1998
ML: 5 CY (Unused copies transferred to DHL)
ISSN 0022-0027
SUB International relations--Periodicals.
Peace--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER

TI Journal of conflict studies
PL Fredericton, N.B.
PUB Centre for Conflict Studies, University of
New Brunswick
DT 1995-
PD v. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Twice a year.
Continues: Conflict quarterly : Fredericton,
N.B. : The Centre, 1980-1994. ISSN 0227-1311
HOLDINGS DHL: [1998], 2003-
ML: 5 CY (Unused copies transferred to DHL)
ISSN 1198-8614
SUB International relations--Periodicals.
World Politics--1945- --Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR University of New Brunswick. Centre for
Conflict Studies.
LOCATION DHL PER

LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Fall 2003, V. 23, no. 1

TI Journal of contemporary history
PL London
PUB Sage Publications
DT 1966-
HOLDINGS [1992-1993]
ISSN 0022-0094
ADDED AUTHOR Institute of Contemporary History.
LOCATION DHL PER

TI Journal of military history
PL Lexington, Virginia
PUB Society for military history
PD V. ; 23 cm
NOTES Continues: Military affairs
HOLDINGS [1989-] + Index 1937-1994
ISSN 0899-3718
ADDED AUTHOR Society for military history.
LOCATION DHL Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Jan 2004 v. 68, no. 2

TI Journal of political and military sociology
PL Dekalb, Ill.

PUB Journal of political and military sociology
DT 1973-
PD v. ; 23 cm
NOTES Semiannual
HOLDINGS DHL: [1991-1993], 1998
ML: 5 CY (Unused copies transferred to DHL)
ISSN 0047-2697
SUB Political sociology--Periodicals.
Sociology, Military--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER

TI Journal of strategic studies
PL London, U.K.
PUB F. Cass
DT 1978-
PD v. ; 23 cm
NOTES Quarterly.
HOLDINGS DHL: 1998
ML: 5 CY (Unused copies transferred to DHL)
ISSN 0140-2390
SUB Strategy--Periodicals.
Military policy--Periodicals.
World politics--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER

TI Journal of the Military History Society of
Manitoba
PL Winnipeg
PUB The Society
DT 1992-
HOLDINGS [1992-1995]
ISSN 1188-164X
SUB Manitoba--History, Military--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Military History Society of Manitoba.
LOCATION DHL PER

TI Journal of the Royal Naval Scientific Service
PL [Great Britain]
PUB Royal Naval Scientific Service
HOLDINGS [1945-1958]
LOCATION DHL PER

TI Journal of the Society for Army Historical
Research
PL London, UK
PUB Society for Army Historical Research
NOTES Filed under "Society for Army Historical
Research".

HOLDINGS DHL : [1921-1993],1996-1998+ Index v. 1-68 (2
vol.)
ML 5 CY (Unused copies transferred to DHL)
ISSN 00379700
ADDED AUTHOR Society for Army Historical Research (London,
England).
LOCATION DHL PER
ML 5 current years.

CALL NO DS 135 B4 J5 1994
TI Les Juifs de Belgique : de l'immigration au
génocide, 1925-1945 / sous la direction de R.
van Doorslaer ; D. Dratwa ... [et al.]
PL Bruxelles
PUB Centre de recherches et d'études historiques
de la Seconde Guerre mondiale
DT 1994
PD 246 p. ; 23 cm.
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques (p.
[223]-240).
ISBN 2960004337
SUB Juifs--Persécutions--Belgique--Congrès.
Holocauste, 1939-1945--Belgique.
ADDED AUTHOR Doorslaer, Rudi van.
Dratwa, D. (Daniel), 1949-
Centre de recherches et d'études historiques
de la Deuxième Guerre mondiale (Belgique).
Colloque La période de l'Holocaust en
Belgique (1989 : Ramat-Gan, Israël).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 658.25 K32 1998
TI Kabila prend le pouvoir / Colette
Braeckman... [et al.]
PL Bruxelles
PUB Coédition GRIP-Complexe
DT 1998
PD 180 p. : ill., carte ; 21 cm
SER Les livres du GRIP ; no. 226-227
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2870277105
SUB Congo (République démocratique)--Histoire.
Congo (République démocratique)--Politique et

gouvernement.
Kabilla, Laurent-Désiré.
Alliance des forces démocratiques pour la
libération du Congo-Zaïre.
ADDED AUTHOR Braeckman, Colette, 1946- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1954 K345 1993
TI Keeping the peace in the post-cold war era :
strengthening multilateral peacekeeping : a
report to the Trilateral Commission / John
Roper ... [et al.]
PL New York
PUB Trilateral Commission
DT 1993
PD 101 p. ; 23 cm
SER The Triangle papers ; 43
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0930503708
SUB United Nations.
Security, International.
Peace.
ADDED AUTHOR Roper, John, 1935-
Trilateral Commission.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PL 679 K4 1942
TI Kenkyusha's new Japanese-English dictionary /
Takenobu Yoshitaro, general editor
PL London
PUB Lund, Humphries & Co.
DT 1942
PD 2292 p.
SUB Japanese language--Dictionaries--English.
English language--Dictionaries--Japanese.
ADDED AUTHOR Takenobu, Yoshitaro.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 841 K466 1989
TI Kennedy's quest for victory : American
foreign policy, 1961-1963 / edited by Thomas
G. Paterson
PL New York
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 1989
PD xv, 407 p. ; 22 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 384-394) and index.
ISBN 0195045858
SUB United States--Foreign relations--1961-1963.
Kennedy, John F. (John Fitzgerald), 1917-1963.
ADDED AUTHOR Paterson, Thomas G., 1941- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 841 K465 2002
TI The Kennedy tapes : inside the White House during the Cuban missile crisis / edited by Ernest May and Philip Zelikow
PL New York
PUB W.W. Norton
DT 2002
PD lvi, 514 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 451-489) and index.
ISBN 0393322599
SUB Kennedy, John F. (John Fitzgerald), 1917-1963--Archives.
Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962--Sources.
ADDED AUTHOR May, Ernest R.
Zelikow, Philip, 1954- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 251 S68 K4 2002
TI KGB lexicon : the Soviet intelligence officer's handbook / edited and introduced by Vasily Mitrokhin ; with a foreword by Peter Hennessy
PL London ; Portland, Or.
PUB Frank Cass
DT 2002
PD xxvii, 451 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0714652571
SUB Intelligence service--Soviet Union--Dictionaries.
Secret service--Soviet Union--Dictionaries.
Soviet Union. Komitet gosudarstvennoi bezopasnosti.
ADDED AUTHOR Mitrokhin, Vasili, 1922- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2946.36 K53 1911

TI The King's book of Quebec
PL Ottawa
PUB Mortimer
DT 1911
PD 2 v. : ill., folded map, ports ; 27 cm
NOTES Prepared by Dr. Doughty and Colonel Wood ;
preface by Lord Grey.
Memorial vol. of the tercentenary
celebrations of 1908, under direction of the
National Battlefields Commission.
SUB Québec (Quebec)--Centennial celebrations, etc.
Canada--History--To 1763 (New France).
Québec (Quebec)--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Doughty, Arthur George, 1860-1936.
Wood, William Charles Henry, 1864-1947.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 6928 A27 C34
TI The King's regulations and orders for the
Canadian Militia
PL Ottawa
PUB Queen's Printer
DT 1870-1939
PD v.
NOTES Title varies slightly.
Regulations and orders for the active
militia, the schools of military instruction,
and the reserve militia ...of the Dominion of
Canada.-- t.p. 1870.
Regulations and orders for the Militia of the
Dominion of Canada.--t.p. 1879.
Also published in French under title:
Ordonnances et règlements royaux applicables
à la milice canadienne.

HOLDINGS DHL has:
1870,1879,1883,1904,1910,1917,1926,1939
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Regulations.
Canada--Militia--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of Militia and Defence.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
ADDED TITLE Regulations and orders for the active
militia, the schools of military instruction,
and the reserve militia ...of the Dominion of
Canada.
Regulations and orders for the Militia of the
Dominion of Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 7345 C36 1945
TI The King's regulations and orders for the
Government of His Majesty's Canadian Naval

Service
PL Ottawa
PUB King's Printer
DT 1945
PD 2 v. in 1 ; 26 cm + Appendices and Index
SER BRCN ; 101 (V.1)
BRNC ; 102 (V.2)
ABSTRACT Appendix I includes the text of: The Official
Secrets Act, 1939.
Appendix XI includes the text of: The
National Defence Act, 1950.
Appendix XII includes the text of: The
visiting Forces (British Commonwealth) Act,
1933.
Appendix XIII includes the text of: The
visiting Forces (United States of America)
Act, 1947.
Appendix XXI includes the text of: The
Defence Services Pension Act, 1927.
NOTES Continued by: The King's regulations and
orders for the Royal Canadian Navy. (1951).
Continued by: The Queen's regulations and
orders for the Royal Canadian Navy. (1952).
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Regulations.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence for Naval
Services--Regulations.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO BP 109 K7 1981
TI Koran. English
PL Tucso, Ariz.
PUB Islamic productions
DT 1981
PD 525 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Uniform title.
Includes index.
SUB Koran.
ADDED AUTHOR Rashad, Khalifa.
ADDED TITLE Quran : the final scripture : (authorized
English version) / translated from the
original by Rashad Khalifa
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 918 K557
TI The Korean War : commemorative brochures /
Center of Military History
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB U.S. Army Center of Military History
DT 2000?
PD 5 booklets bound in 1 : ill. ; 22 cm
ABSTRACT 1. The outbreak, 27 June-15 September 1950 --

2. The UN offensive, 16 Septembre-2 November
1950 -- 3. The Chinese intervention, 3
November-24 January 1951 -- 4. Restoring the
balance, 25 January-8 July 1951 -- 5. Years
of stalemate, July 1951-Jyly 1953.

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Korean War, 1950-1953--Campaigns.
ADDED AUTHOR Center of Military History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 918 K56 vol.1-3
TI The Korean War / Korea Institute of Military
History
PL Seoul, Korea
PUB Korea Institute of Military History, Republic
of Korea
DT 1997-1999
PD 3 vol. : ill., maps ; 27 cm
NOTES DHL has v.1-3
ISBN 898398000194300
SUB Korean War, 1950-1953.
ADDED AUTHOR Korea Institute of military history.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 919.2 K67 2002 Video
TI Korean War : test of will [videorecording] /
producer Richard Nielsen
PL [S.l.]
PUB Norflicks
DT 2002
PD 1 videocassette (1:35:15)
ABSTRACT Documentary focusing on Canada's role in the
Korean War.
NOTES Title on the container.
Narrator: John Jarvis.
Canadian version, English.
Test of will : Canada in Korea--ti. from
Norflicts Web site.
SUB Korean War, 1950-1953--Canada.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--Korean War,
1950-1953.
Korean War, 1950-1953--Participation, Canadian.
ADDED TITLE Test of will : Canada in Korea.
LOCATION DHL (Video cabinet)

CALL NO DR 2087 K665 2000

TI Kosovo and the challenge of humanitarian
intervention : selective indignation,
collective action and international
citizenship / edited by Albrecht Schnabel and
Ramesh Thakur
PL New York
PUB United Nations University Press
DT 2000
PD xii, 536 p. : col. ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 9280810502
SUB North Atlantic Treaty Organization.
World politics--1989- .
Intervention (International Law).
Kosovo (Serbia)--History--Civil War, 1998- .
ADDED AUTHOR Schnabel, Albrecht.
Thakur, Ramesh Chandra, 1948- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 3 R382 no. 36 2000
TI Kosovo : bilan et perspectives : dossier /
sous la direction de Pascal Boniface
PL Paris
PUB Iris ; PUF
DT 2000
PD 190 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
SER La revue internationale et stratégique ; no. 36
NOTES Titre de la couv.
Dossier consacré au Kosovo: p. 65-162.
Texte en français; résumés en français et en
anglais.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISSN 1287-1672
SUB Yougoslavie--Histoire--1992- .
Kosovo (Serbie)--Histoire--1980- .
Balkans--Histoire--1989- .
Relations internationales--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Boniface, Pascal.
Institut de relations internationales et
stratégiques.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 2986 K676 1999
TI The Kosovo conflict : consequences for the
environment & human settlements
PL [Geneva], Switzerland
PUB United Nations Environment Programme ; United
Nations for Human Settlements (Habitat)
DT 1999
PD 104 p. : col. ill., maps ; 30 cm
NOTES "This report presents the findings of the

Balkans Task Force"--p. 4
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 9280718011
SUB Kosovo (Serbia)--History--Civil War, 1998- -
-Environmental aspects.
Kosovo (Serbia)--Environmental conditions.
ADDED AUTHOR UNEP/UNCHS (Habitat) Balkans Task Force.
United Nations Environment Programme.
United Nations Centre for Human Settlements.
ADDED TITLE The Kosovo conflict : consequences for the
environment and human settlements.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 2087 C75 2000
TI Kosovo : contending voices on Balkan
interventions / edited by William Joseph
Buckley
PL Grand Rapids, Mi.
PUB William B. Eerdmans
DT 2000
PD xix, 528 p. ; maps ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0802838898
SUB Kosovo (Serbia)--History--Civil War, 1998- .
Kosovo (Serbia)--Politics and government.
ADDED AUTHOR Buckley, William Joseph
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 2087 K68 2001
TI The Kosovo crisis : the last American war in
Europe? / edited by Anthony Weymouth and
Stanley Henig
PL Toronto ; New York
PUB Reuters
DT 2001
PD 316 p., [16] p. of plates : ill., maps ; 24 cm
ISBN 0273651587
SUB Kosovo (Serbia)--History--Civil War, 1998- -
-Participation, American.
Kosovo (Serbia)--History--Civil War, 1998- .
ADDED AUTHOR Weymouth, Tony, 1938- .
Henig, Stanley, 1939- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 2087 K67 1999
TI The Kosovo news and propaganda war / Peter

Goff, editor ; Barbara Trionfi, assistant
editor
PL Vienna
PUB International Press Institute
DT 1999
PD 578 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
ISBN 3950112502
SUB Kosovo (Serbia)--History--Civil War, 1998- .
Press and propaganda.
ADDED AUTHOR Goff, Peter.
Trionfi, Barbara.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 2087 K664 2001
TI Kosovo : the politics of delusion / edited by
Michael Waller, Kyril Drezov, and Bulent Gokay
PL Portland, Or.
PUB Frank Cass
DT 2001
PD ix, 190 p. : maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0714681768
SUB Kosovo (Serbia)--History--Civil War, 1998- .
North Atlantic Treaty Organization--Kosovo
(Serbia).
Kosovo (Serbia)--Politics and government--
1980- .
ADDED AUTHOR Waller, Michael, 1934- .
Drezov, Kyril.
Gokay, Bulent.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 2086 K67 2001
TI The Kosovo tragedy : the human rights
dimensions / editor Ken Booth
PL London ; Portland, Or.
PUB Frank Cass
DT 2001
PD 386 p. : 1 map ; 23 cm
NOTES This group of studies first appeared in a
special issue of the International journal of
human rights, Vol. 4, nos. 3/4
(Autumn/Winter, 2000).
ISBN 0714681261
SUB Kosovo (Serbia)--History--Civil War, 1998- .
Kosovo (Serbia)--Politics and government.
Human rights--Yugoslavia--Kosovo (Serbia).
ADDED AUTHOR Booth, Ken, 1943- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 2105.K67 K67 1999
TI Kosovo : un drame annoncé / [sous la
direction de Antoine Garapon et Olivier Mongin]
PL Paris
PUB Editions Michalon
DT 1999
PD 292 p. ; 21 cm
NOTES "Sous la direction de Antoine Garapon ;
Olivier Mongin"--couv.
"Les textes de ce livre ont été publiés dans
la revue Esprit, à l'exception de quelques-
uns parus dans Le Monde diplomatique, Le
Monde et la Revue trans-européenne"--p. prélim.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
Comprend une chronologie de 1878-1999 sur la
redéfinition des frontières dans les Balkans
(p.273-288).
ISBN 2841861139
SUB Kosovo (Serbie)--Histoire--1980- .
Guerre dans l'ex-Yougoslavie, 1991- .
Balkans--Histoire--20e siècle.
ADDED AUTHOR Garapon, Antoine, 1952- .
Mongin, Olivier.
LOCATION DHL

TI The lamp = La Lampe
PL Borden, Ont.
PUB Canadian Forces recruiting, Educating and
Training System
DT 1996
NOTES Text in English and French with French on
inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposés tête-
bêche.
HOLDINGS 1996
LOCATION DHL PER

TI Language and society = Langue et société
PL Ottawa
PUB Commissioner of Official Languages =
Commissaire aux langues officielles
NOTES Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
Ceased publication.
HOLDINGS [1986-1994]

ISSN 0709-7751
SUB Bilingualism--Canada--Periodicals.
Bilinguisme--Canada--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Bureau du Commissaire aux langues
officielles.
Canada. Office of the Commissioner of
Official Languages.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO G 1038 T676 1990
TI Larousse/The Times : Grand atlas de la
seconde guerre mondiale / sous la direction
de John Keegan ; traduit de l'anglais par
Roland Ginguay ; préface de Jacques Chaban-
Delmas
PL Paris
PUB Larousse
DT 1990
PD xxx, 254 p. : ill., cartes géographiques ; 37
cm
NOTES Carte des symboles cartographiques insérée.
Traduction de: The Times atlas of the Second
World War.
Comprend une bibliographie.
ISBN 2035211155
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Cartes
géographiques.
Atlas.
ADDED AUTHOR Keegan, John, 1934- .
ADDED TITLE The Times atlas of the Second World War.
French.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 210 L33 1997
TI Leadership and command : the Anglo-American
military experience since 1861 / edited by
G.D. Sheffield
ED 1st English ed.
PL London ; Washington, D.C.
PUB Brassey's
DT 1997
PD xiii, 242 p. : ill., map ; 24 cm
NOTES Leadership & command.--Cover title.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1857531175
SUB Great Britain. Army.
United States. Army.
Leadership--Case studies.
Command of troops--Case studies.
Great Britain--History, Military.
United States--History, Military.

ADDED AUTHOR Sheffield, G. D.
ADDED TITLE Leadership & command.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PN 6084 W35 L43 1990
TI Leadership : quotations from the military
tradition / Robert A. Fitton, editor
PL Boulder
PUB Westview Press
DT 1990
PD xvii, 382 p. ; 24 cm
ISBN 0-8133-7867-2
SUB Command of troops--Quotations, maxims, etc.
Leadership--Quotations, maxims, etc.
ADDED AUTHOR Fitton, Robert A.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 407 L43 1997
TI Learning from Somalia : the lessons of armed
humanitarian intervention / edited by Walter
Clarke and Jeffrey Herbst
PL Boulder, Colo.
PUB Westview Press
DT 1997
PD xi, 276 p. : map ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0813327938
SUB Operation Restore Hope, 1992-1993.
Somalia--Politics and government--1960- .
Peace.
Humanitarian assistance.
ADDED AUTHOR Herbst, Jeffrey Ira
Clarke, Walter S. (Walter Sheldon), 1934- .
LOCATION DHL

TI Legion
PL Ottawa
PUB Canvet Publications
NOTES Continues: Legionary.
HOLDINGS 1969-
ISSN 0024-0435
ADDED AUTHOR Royal Canadian Legion.
LOCATION DHL Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED March/April 2004, V. 79, no. 2

TI The Legionary
PL Toronto, Ont.
PUB Canadian Legion of the British Empire Service
League
NOTES Continued by: Legion.
HOLDINGS DHL: [1930-1968/69]
ML: [1936-1968/69]
ADDED AUTHOR Royal Canadian Legion.
LOCATION DHL Per
ML Per

CALL NO D 609 C2 L43 1920
TI Letters from the front : being a record of
the part played by officers of the Bank in
the Great War, 1914-1919
PL Toronto ; Montreal
PUB Southam Press
DT 1920-1921
PD 2 v., [42] p. of plates : ill., folded maps,
portrs ; 25 cm
NOTES Letters from the Front", published in 11
pamphlets, 1915-1919, edited by Charles Lyons
Foster, have been supplemented and
incorporated into v. 1 by William Smith
Duthie.--Cf. v. 1, p. iii
Biographies in v. 2 compiled and edited by
A.D. Golden and D.P. Wagner--Cf. v.2, p. viii
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Canada.
Soldiers--Canada--Biography.
Canada--Biography--Dictionaries.
Canadian Bank of Commerce--Registers.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Bank of Commerce.
Foster, Charles Lyons.
Duthie, William Smith.
Golden, Achilles Daunt, 1891- .
LOCATION DHL (v. 1-2)

TI La lettre / Centre d'études d'histoire de la
Défense
PL Château de Vincennes
PUB CEHD
DT 1994-
PD v. ; 28 cm
HOLDINGS 1997-
ISSN 1277-1317
SUB Histoire militaire--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Centre d'études d'histoire de la défense

(France).

ADDED TITLE La lettre du CEHD.

La lettre du Centre.

LOCATION DHL PER

LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Nov 2003, no. 21

CALL NO U 25 C36 1969

TI Lexicon for infantryman (031)

PL Ottawa

PUB National Defence = Défense nationale

DT 1979

PD 1 v. (various pagings).

NOTES Lexique du fantassin--ti. de la p. de t. en français.

Text in English and French with French text on inverted pages.

Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-bêche.

A-AD-121-031/IX-000.

BPR: DTTC--ti. p.

SUB Infantry--Terminology.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.

Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.

ADDED TITLE Lexique du fantassin.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 1006 L494 1986

TI Lexique d'information documentaire = Lexicon of information and documentation / Claude-André Bonin ... [et al.]

ED 3e éd. rev. et augm.

PL La Pacatière, Québec

PUB Documentor

DT 1986

PD 320 p. ; 22 cm

NOTES Texte en anglais et en français.

Text in English and French.

Publié en collab. avec: Corporation des bibliothécaires professionnels du Québec.

Comprend des références bibliographiques.

Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 2890650391

SUB Sciences de l'information--Dictionnaires.

Français (Langue)--Dictionnaires anglais.

Information science--Dictionaries.

English language--Dictionaries--French.

ADDED AUTHOR Bonin, Claude-André.

Corporation des bibliothécaires professionnels du Québec.

LOCATION DHL

TI Liaison / Council of Federal Libraries
PL Ottawa
PUB Council of Federal Libraries = Conseil des
bibliothèques du gouvernement fédéral
DT 1976-
HOLDINGS [1995]
ISSN 0380-9579
SUB Government libraries--Periodicals.
Bibliothèques gouvernementales,
administratives, etc.--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Council of Federal Libraries (Canada).
Conseil des bibliothèques du gouvernement
fédéral (Canada).
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO Z 695 Z8 L5
TI Library of Congress subject headings /
prepared by the Cataloguing Policy and
Support Office, Library Services
ED 20th ed.
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Library of Congress, Cataloguing Distribution
Service
DT 1997
PD 4 v. ; 31 cm
ISSN 1048-9711
SUB Subjects headings, Library of Congress.
ADDED AUTHOR Library of Congress.
LOCATION DHL
On long-term loan to Archival cataloguing
section.

CALL NO DC 251 L53 1997
TI Les lieux de mémoire / sous la direction de
Pierre Nora
ED Ed. Quarto
PL Paris
PUB Gallimard
DT 1997
PD 3 v. : ill. ; 21 cm
ABSTRACT V.1. La République -- v. 2. La Nation -- v.
3. Les France.
NOTES Originellement publié en 7 vol. (1984-1992).
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2070701921

SUB France--Histoire--1789- .
ADDED AUTHOR Nora, Pierre.
LOCATION DHL (v. 1-3)

CALL NO HV 555 D44 L43 1993
TI Life, death and aid : the Médecins sans
Frontières report on world crisis
intervention / edited by François Jean
ED English language ed
PL New York
PUB Routledge
DT 1993
PD xiv, 160 p. : maps ; 23 cm
ISBN 0-415-10550-1
SUB War victims--Developing countries.
War relief--Developing countries.
Disaster relief--Developing countries.
Emergency medical services--Developing
countries.
Intervention (International law).
United Nations--Armed Forces.
International police.
Security, International.
ADDED AUTHOR Jean, François.
Médecins sans Frontières (Association).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 21.5 L533 1986
TI Life in the rank and file : enlisted men and
women in the Armed Forces of the United
States, Australia, Canada, and the United
Kingdom / edited by David R. Segal and H.
Wallace Sinaiko
PL Washington
PUB Pergamon-Brassey's International Defense
Publishers
DT 1986
PD vii, 283 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0080323863
SUB Sociology, Military.
Soldiers.
Women and the military.
ADDED AUTHOR Segal, David R.
Sinaiko, H. Wallace.
LOCATION DHL

TI Lille Norge avisen [microform]
PL [Toronto]
PUB MacLaren micropublishing
DT 1975
PD 1 microfilm reel ; ill. ; 35 mm
NOTES Periodical.
Issues reproduced: Apr 1944-Feb. 1945.
ISSN 0845-8596
SUB Norway. Royal Norwegian Air Force. Training
Centre--Periodicals.
Norwegians--Canada--Periodicals.
World War, 1939-1945--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Norway. Royal Norwegian Air Force. Training
Centre.
LOCATION DHH Microform cabinet in reading room

CALL NO HX 44 L58 1997
TI Le livre noir du communisme : crimes,
terreurs et répression / Spéphan Courtois
... [et al.] ; avec la collaboration de Rémi
Kauffer ... [et al.]
PL Paris
PUB R. Laffont
DT 1997
PD 846 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
ISBN 2221082044
SUB Communisme--Histoire--20e siècle.
Répression politique.
Terrorisme.
ADDED AUTHOR Courtois, Stéphane, 1947- .
Kauffer, Rémi.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R62 L58 1992
TI Livre souvenir : Croatie Sarajevo, 1992 =
Souvenir book
PL [S.l.]
PUB Royal 22e Régiment, 1er bataillon]
DT 1992
PD 1 v. : ill. ; 24 cm.
NOTES "UNPROFOR : Groupe de bataille 1er Bataillon
Royal 22e Regiment = FORPRONU Battle Group"--
couv.
Comprend: Le Kanadanin (Journal mensuel du
1er Bataillon).
Includes : Le Kanadanin. (Monthly journal of
the 1st Battle Group)
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Régiment, 22e.

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Royal
Régiment, 22e--Histoire.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Bataillon,
1er--Histoire.
Peacekeeping forces--Canada.
Peacekeeping forces--Croatia.
Forces de maintien de la paix--Canada.
Forces de maintien de la paix--Croatie.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Régiment, 22e.
Canada. Armée canadienne. Royal Régiment, 22e.
ADDED TITLE UNPROFOR : Groupe de bataille 1er Bataillon
Royal 22e Regiment = FORPRONU Battle Group.
Le Kanadanin.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 6800 A32 C3214 1967
TI Loi sur la réorganisation des Forces
canadiennes
PL [Ottawa
PUB Imprimeur de la Reine
DT 1967]
NOTES "Loi modifiant la Loi sur la défense
nationale et, par voie de conséquence,
certaines autres lois".
"Chap. 96".
"Sanctionnée le 8 mai 1967".
Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:
Canadian Forces Reorganization Act.
SUB Canada. Loi sur la réorganisation des Forces
canadiennes.
LOCATION DHL

TI The London Gazette
PL London
PUB His Majesty's Stationary Office
NOTES See also London Gazette online for WWI and
WWII : www.gazette-online.co.uk
This archive contains all London Gazette
editions from the war years (1914-1920, 1939-
1948), and all London Gazette Honours and
Awards in the 20th Century.
HOLDINGS DHH [1939-1947]
SUB Great Britain--Politics and government--
Periodicals.
Decorations of honor--Great Britain.
ADDED TITLE The London Gazette online.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO D 521 L66 1999
TI "Look to your front" : studies in the First
World War by the British Commission for
Military History / Brian Bond ... [et al.]
PL Staplehurst, Kent
PUB Spellmount
DT 1999
PD vii, 183 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1862270651
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--Western Front.
Great Britain. Army--History--World War, 1914-
1918.
ADDED AUTHOR Bond, Brian.
British Commission for Military History.
LOCATION DHL

TI LORE technical bulletin = Bulletin technique
du GM Ter
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence Headquarters, Director
General Land Engineering and Maintenance =
Défense nationale, Quartier général,
Directeur général du Génie terrestre et de la
maintenance
NOTES Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
HOLDINGS [1981-1994]
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Headquarters.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Quartier général.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO UA 602 L87 C3 1962
TI The Lorne Scots (Peel, Dufferin and Halton
Regiment) : (Allied with XX the Lancashire
Fusilliers)
PL Brampton, Ont.
PUB Regimental Headquarters
DT 1962
PD 47 p., [6] p. of plates : ill. ; 17 cm
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Lorne Scots (Peel,
Dufferin and Halton Regiment).
Canada. Canadian Army--History--Regimental
histories.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Army. Lorne Scots (Peel,

Dufferin and Halton Regiment).
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO Z 8745.3 A76 1972
TI Louis Riel : a bibliography / [Ved Parkash
Arora, compiler]
PL Regina, Sask.
PUB Provincial Library, Bibliographic Services
DT 1972
PD 66 p. ; 28 cm
SUB Riel, Louis, 1844-1885--Bibliography.
Riel Rebellion, 1885--Bibliography.
ADDED AUTHOR Arora, Ved.
Saskatchewan Provincial Library.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2346 L68 1932
TI Louisbourg journals 1745 / edited by Louis
Effingham de Forest
PL New York
PUB Society of Colonial Wars in the State of New
York
DT 1932
PD xvii, 253 p. [10] leaves of plates ; 24 cm
SER Society of Colonial Wars in the State of New
York. Publication ; no. 44
SUB United States--History--King George's War,
1744-1748--Personal narratives.
Louisbourg (N.S.)--History--Siege, 1745--
Personal narratives.
Canada--History--1713-1763 (New France).
ADDED AUTHOR De Forest, Louis Effingham, 1891- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 423 L693 1983
TI The Loyal Americans : the military role of
the Loyalist Provincial Corps and their
settlement in British North America, 1775-
1784 : a travelling exhibition of the
Canadian War Museum in collaboration with the
New Brunswick Museum / Robert S. Allen,
general editor ; Bernard Pothier, coodinator
of the exhibition ; Victor Suthren,
exhibition designer
PL [Ottawa]
PUB National Museum of Man/National Museums of

Canada
DT c1983
PD x, 126 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliography and index.
Also published in French as: Les loyalistes:
le rôle militaire des corps provinciaux
loyalistes et leur établissement en Amérique
du Nord britannique, 1775-1784.
ISBN 0-660-10753-8
SUB Land settlement--Canada.
American loyalists--Canada.
Canada--History--1774-1791.
United States--History--Revolution, 1775-1783.
ADDED AUTHOR Allen, Robert S.
Pothier, Bernard.
Suthren, Victor, 1942- .
Canadian War Museum.
National Museums of Canada.
National Museum of Man (Canada).
New Brunswick Museum.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 810 S2 M32 1975
TI The Mackenzie-McNaughton wartime letters /
edited by Mel Thistle ; with introduction and
epilogue by C.J. Mackenzie
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT c1975
PD xxiv, 178 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-8020-1758-4
SUB McNaughton, A.G.L. (Andrew George Latta),
1887-1966.
Mackenzie, Chalmers J.
National Research Council of Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Science.
ADDED AUTHOR McNaughton, A.G.L. (Andrew George Latta),
1887-1966.
Thistle, Mel.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 25 M33 1978
TI The Macmillan dictionary of Canadian
biography / edited by W. Stewart Wallace
ED 4th ed. rev. and enl. and updated by W.A. McKay
PL Toronto
PUB Macmillan
DT 1978
PD 914 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES "Canadians who died before 1976".

First ed. published under title: Dictionary
of Canadian biography, 1926.

Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 07705514626

SUB Canada--Biography--Dictionaries.

ADDED AUTHOR Wallace, W. Stewart (William Stewart), 1884-
1970.

Mckay, W.A. (William Angus), 1914- .

LOCATION DHL

TI Magazine of history (Bloomington, Ind.)

PL Bloomington Ind.

PUB Organization of American Historians

DT 1985-

PD v. : ill. ; 28 cm

NOTES Titre courant: OAH magazine of history.

Incomplete series. We keep only the issues
concerning military history.

HOLDINGS V. 14, no. 4 (Summer 2000)

V. 15, no. 2 (Winter 2001)

V. 15, no. 3 (Spring 2001)

V. 16, no. 2 (Winter 2002)

ISSN 0882-228X

SUB Organization of American Historians--

Periodicals.

ADDED AUTHOR Organization of American Historians.

ADDED TITLE OAH magazine of history.

LOCATION DHL PER

LAST ISSUE RECEIVED April 2004, V.18, no. 3

CALL NO U 162 M343 1986

TI Makers of modern strategy : from Machiavelli

to the nuclear age / edited by Peter Paret

with the collaboration of Gordon A. Craig and

Felix Gilbert

PL Princeton, N.J.

PUB Princeton University Press

DT 1986

PD vii, 941 p. ; 24 cm

SER Princeton paperbacks

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 877-
932) and index.

ISBN 0691027641

SUB Strategy.

Military art and science.

Military history, Modern.

ADDED AUTHOR Craig, Gordon Alexander, 1913- .

Gilbert, Felix, 1905- .

Paret, Peter.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 162 M254 1994
TI The making of strategy : ruler, states and
war / [edited by] Williamson Murray,
MacGregor Knox, Alvin Bernstein
PL New York
PUB Cambridge University Press
DT 1994
PD xiv, 680 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-521-45389-5 (hardback)
SUB Strategy--Case studies.
War.
ADDED AUTHOR Murray, Williamson.
Knox, MacGregor.
Bernstein, Alvin H.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 446.5 C3 L38 2001
TI Making tracks : tank production in Canada /
edited by Clive M. Law
PL Ottawa
PUB Service Publications
DT 2001
PD 55 p. ; 28 cm
SER UpClose ; 6
ISBN 1894581067
SUB Tanks (Military science)--Canada--History.
Armored vehicles, Military--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Law, Clive M. (Clive Michael), 1954- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 440 M36 V.1
TI Manual of individual training and education
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence = Défense nationale
DT 1997-
PD v. ; 28 cm
NOTES Canadian Forces individual training and
education system : introduction / description-
-v.1 cov ti.
Manuel de l'instruction individuelle et de
l'éducation--couv.
Système de l'instruction individuelle et de
l'éducation des Forces canadiennes :
introduction / description--v.1 cov.
Text in English and French with French text

on inverted pages.

Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-bêche.

A-P9-000-001/PT-000. Supersedes the previous dated 89-07-31 and 91-3-29 (vol. 1 and 2).

SUB Military education--Canada.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Training.

Enseignement militaire--Canada.

Militaires--Éducation--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.

Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.

ADDED TITLE Canadian Forces individual training and education system : introduction / description. Manuel de l'instruction individuelle et de l'éducation.

Système de l'instruction individuelle et de l'éducation des Forces canadiennes : introduction / description.

LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO VK 541 G833 vol. 1-2

TI Manual of seamanship

PL London

PUB H.M. Stationary Office

DT 1951-1954

PD 3 vol. : ill. ; 25 cm

NOTES Includes index.

SUB Seamanship--Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Great Britain. Royal Navy--Handbooks, manuals, etc.

ADDED AUTHOR Great Britain. Admiralty.

LOCATION DHL vol. 1-2.

ML vol. 1-3.

CALL NO DA 300 M36 1887

TI The manuscripts of the Marquess Townshend / Historical Manuscripts Commission

PL London [England]

PUB Printed for Her Majesty's Stationary Office , by Eyre and Spottiswoode

DT 1887

PD x, 467 p. ; 25 cm

SER Great Britain. Historical Manuscripts

Commission. Report ; 11th appendix, pt. 4

SUB Great Britain--History--Sources.

ADDED AUTHOR Townshend, John Villiers Stuart Townshend, Marquis, 1831-1899.

Hewlett, William Oxenham, 1845-1912.

Tomkins, Henry Barr.

Great Britain. Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts.

LOCATION DHL

TI Maple Leaf = Feuille d'érable

PL Ottawa

PUB National Defence Headquarters = Quartier
général de la Défense nationale

DT 1998-

NOTES Begins with Vol. 1, no. 1 Jan 1998

Effective June 1999, includes: OI express,
Safety Digest, CF Personnel newsletter and
Defence 2000.

A partir de juin 1999 inclue: L'express des
LO, Digest de sécurité, Le bulletin du
personnel des Forces canadiennes et le
Bulletin de défense 2000.

HOLDINGS 1998-

ISSN 1480-4336

SUB Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--
Périodiques.

Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Periodicals.

LOCATION DHL PER

LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2004 Apr 21, V. 7, no. 14

CALL NO D 501 M3

TI The Maple Leaf : the magazine of the Canadian
Expeditionary Force

PL London

PUB Pay and Record Office, Canadian Expeditionary
Force

DT [1915?]

PD v. : ill. ; 19 cm

NOTES "Published and sold for the benefit of
Canadian (Pay and Record Office), Prisoners
of war and Field Forces Cigarette and Tobacco
Fund"--cov.

HOLDINGS Vol.1, no.2

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Expeditionary
Force--Periodicals.

World War, 1914-1918--Periodicals.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO GA 151 M36 1977

TI Maps, field sketching and compasses = Cartes,
dessins topographiques et boussoles

PL [Ottawa]

PUB National Defence = Défense nationale

DT 1977
PD 1 v. ; 28 cm
SER Military training ; v. 8 = Instruction
militaire ; v. 8
NOTES Issued on authority of the Chief of the
Defence Staff = Publié avec l'autorisation du
Chef de l'État-Major de la Défense.
A-PD-318-008/PT-001
SUB Compass.
Maps--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Topographical surveying.
Topographical drawings.
Topographie.
Cartes géographiques.
Cartes--Dessins.
Boussoles.
LOCATION DHL

TI Marine engineering digest = Revue technique
maritime
HOLDINGS [1988-1990]
ADDED TITLE Revue technique maritime.
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO DS 79.72 T550 1992
TI Marine et Guerre du Golfe, août 1990-août
1991 : une année d'opérations navales au
Moyen-Orient
PL Espagne
PUB ADDIM
DT 1992
PD [142] p. : ill. (coul.), cartes ; 30 cm
SER Collection les armes et les hommes / dirigée
par Jean Thyraud.
NOTES Au-dessus du titre : "Le service
d'information et relations publiques de la
Marine présente:"
Ouvrage collectif rédigé sous la direction du
capitaine de vaisseau Jacques Gheerbrant en
collaboration avec le lieutenant de vaisseau
Yann de Molliens.
ISBN 2-907341-05-7
SUB Crise du golfe Persique, 1990-1991--
Opérations navales, France.
Guerre du golfe Persique, 1991--Opérations
navales, France.
France--Relations extérieures--Moyen-Orient.
Irak--Histoire, 1958- .
Koweït--Histoire.
ADDED AUTHOR Gheerbrant, Jacques.
Molliens, Yann de.

Thyrard, Jean.

LOCATION DHL

TI Marine-Rundschau
PL Berlin
HOLDINGS [1956-1982]
ISSN 0025-3294
SUB Naval art and science--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER

TI Mariner's mirror
PL London
PUB Society for Nautical Research
PD v. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes subscription to "Mariner's mirror
bibliography".
Issues for 1991- have inclosure: Newsletter
of the Society for Nautical Research.
HOLDINGS 1911-
Index: v.1-35, 56-85
Index at the end of the year.
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--History--
Periodicals.
Naval art and science--Periodicals.
Naval history--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Society for Nautical Research (London,
England).
LOCATION DHL Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Feb 2004 V. 90, no. 1
Index v. 81-85

TI Mariner's mirror bibliography
PL London
PUB Society for Nautical Research
NOTES Included in "Mariner's mirror" subscription.
HOLDINGS 1986-
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--History--
Bibliography--Periodicals.
Naval art and science--Bibliography--
Periodicals.
Naval history--Bibliography--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Society for Nautical Research (London,
England).
LOCATION DHL Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2002

CALL NO VE 23 M37 1998
TI The Marines / Edwin Howard Simmons, editor-in-
chief ; J.Robert Moskin. editor
PL Quantico, Va.
PUB Marine Corps Heritage Foundation ; Hugh
Lauter Levin Associates, Inc.
DT 1998
PD 359 p. : ill ; 37 cm
ABSTRACT This comprehensive word-and-picture book
covers the history (1775-1997) of the United
States Marine Corps.
NOTES "United States Marine Corps"--on cov.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0883631989
SUB United States. Marine Corps--History--
Pictorial works.
United States. Navy--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Marine Corps Heritage Foundation.
Simmons, Edwin H., 1921- .
Moskin, J. Robert.
LOCATION DHL

TI Marines. Hors serie
PL Nantes, France
PUB Marines ed.
DT 1995-1996
PD 8 nos. : ill. ; 28 cm
HOLDINGS Nos. 1-8
ISSN 0998-8475
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Opérations
navales--Périodiques.
ADDED TITLE Marines magazine.
LOCATION DHL PER

TI Maritime Affairs (Halifax)
PL Halifax, N.S.
PUB Naval Officer's Association of Canada
DT 1996-2003
HOLDINGS July 1997-Winter 2003 (ceased)
ISSN 1206-3134
SUB Naval Officers' Association of Canada--
Periodicals.
Naval art and science--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Naval Officers' Association of Canada.
ADDED TITLE Maritime Affairs newsletter
LOCATION DHL PER

LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Autumn 2002/Winter 2003

TI Maritime engineering journal = Journal du
génie maritime
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence = Défense nationale
DT 1988-
NOTES Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposés tête-
bêche.
HOLDINGS [1986-1991],1995-
ISSN 0713-0058
SUB Maritime engineering--Periodicals.
Naval art and science--Periodicals.
Mécanique navale--Périodiques.
Art et science navals--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
LOCATION DHL PER
ML PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Summer 2003, V. 22, no. 1

CALL NO V 53 M37 1995
TI Maritime forces in global security :
comparative views of maritime strategy as we
approach the 21st century / edited by Ann L.
Griffiths and Peter T. Haydon
PL Halifax
PUB Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie
University
DT 1995
PD xi, 362 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Proceedings of a Colloquium hosted by the
Centre for Foreign Policy Studies in June
1994 at the Inn on the Lake, Waverly, NS.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1-896440-01-0
SUB Sea-power--Congresses.
Navies--Congresses.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Congresses.
ADDED AUTHOR Haydon, Peter T. (Peter Trevor), 1935-
Griffiths, Ann L. (Ann Lynn), 1960-
Dalhousie University. Centre for Foreign
Policy Studies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 M37 no. 11
TI Maritime security in the twenty-first century
/ edited by Edward L. Tummers
PL Halifax, N.S.
PUB Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie
University
DT 2000
PD xii, 162 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm
SER Maritime security occasional paper ; no. 11
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1896440312
SUB Sea-power--Canada.
Naval strategy.
ADDED AUTHOR Tummers, Edward, 1949- .
Dalhousie University. Centre for Foreign
Policy Studies.
ADDED TITLE Maritime security in the 21st century.
LOCATION DHL

TI Maritime security working papers
PL Halifax, N.S.
PUB Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie
University
NOTES No. 7/8 has title: Summit of the Sea : the
United Nations International year of the
Ocean, 1998.
HOLDINGS No. 2 (June 1995), no. 7/8 (Dec 1997),no. 9
(Summer 1998)
SUB Sea-power--Congresses.
Naval strategy--Congresses.
Sea-power--Periodicals.
Naval strategy--Periodicals.
Sea control--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Naval Officers' Association of Canada.
Maritime Defence Association of Canada.
Dalhousie University. Centre for Foreign
Policy Studies.
ADDED TITLE Summit of the Sea : the United Nations
International year of the Ocean, 1998.
LOCATION DHL Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Summer 1998, no. 9

TI The Maritime warfare bulletin = Le bulletin
de guerre maritime
PL Halifax, N.S.
PUB Canadian Forces Maritime Warfare Centre =
Centre de guerre maritime des Forces
canadiennes
PD v.: ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES "Historical edition"--cov. 1990 and 1994 .

Some issues are "Confidential" ask the
librarian to access those issues.

(confidential security level requested).

HOLDINGS Confidential issues 1992,1996,1998, 1999, 2000
Unclassified: 1985 (commemorative ed.), 1990,
1994, no.1

SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Maritime
command--Periodicals.
Canada--History, Naval--Congresses.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes.
Commandement maritime--Congrès.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes.
Commandement maritime--Périodiques.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Maritime
Command--Congresses.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Centre de
guerre maritime.
Canada. Canadian Forces Maritime Warfare
Centre.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.

ADDED TITLE Canadian Maritime tactical newsletter.
Bulletin de tactiques navales.

LOCATION DHL PER
DHL PER (confidential, placed with rare books).
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2001

TI Maroon beret = Béret marron

PL Petawawa, Ont

PUB Airborne Regiment of Canada = Le Régiment
aéroporté du Canada

DT 198?-

NOTES Originellement publié par le Régiment
Aéroporté du Canada, il est par la suite
publié par l'Association du Régiment.

HOLDINGS [1984-85]

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Régiment
aéroporté du Canada.

LOCATION DHL per

TI Mars & Janus : international newsletter for
military archives

PL Bern

PUB Committee of Military Archives

DT 2002-

PD v. ; 28 cm

NOTES This newsletter is issued by executive board
of Military Archives (CAM) under the
International Commission of Military History
(CIHM).

HOLDINGS 2002, no. 1-
SUB International Commission of Military History.
Committee of Military Archives--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR International Commission of Military History.
Committee of Military Archives.
ADDED TITLE Mars and Janus.
CAM newsletter.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2002, no. 1
2003, no. 2

CALL NO KF 9219 M37 1988
TI Martin's annual criminal code : 1988 : being
the text of the Criminal Code, the Canada
Evidence Act, the Food and Drugs Act, the
Narcotic Control Act, the Young Offenders
Act, the Canadian Bill of Rights and the
Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms /
with annotations by Edward L. Greenspan of
the Ontario Bar
PL Aurora, Ont.
PUB Canada Law Book
DT 1988
PD cxxiv, 1098 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Kept to date by a cumulative suppl. inserted
in pocket at back of vol.
ISSN 0527-7892
SUB Criminal law--Canada.
Legislation--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Martin John C., d 1963.
LOCATION DHL has only 1988
ML : 1957-

TI Matelot : the Canadian Naval personnel
newsletter = Le bulletin du personnel de la
marine canadienne
PL Ottawa
PUB Halifax, N.S.
DT 1995-
PD v. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Also available online:
www.dnd.ca/navy/marcom/cdnavy.html
HOLDINGS [1996]-
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Maritime
command--Periodicals.
ADDED TITLE The Maritime Command Personnel Newsletter =
Le bulletin du personnel du Commandement
maritime
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Aug 2000

CALL NO UA 11 M3
TI The McNaughton papers / the Canadian
Institute for Strategic Studies = L'Institut
canadien d'études stratégiques
PL Toronto
PUB The Institute
DT 1991-
PD v.
NOTES On cover: The Canadian journal of strategic
studies.
Semiannual.

HOLDINGS 1991-
SUB Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies--
Periodicals.
National security--Canada--Periodicals.
Canada--Military policy--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies.
Institut canadien d'études stratégiques.
ADDED TITLE The Canadian journal of strategic studies.

LOCATION DHL
ML
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 1997, no.10

CALL NO CJ 6104 M42 2004
TI The medal yearbook 2004 / edited by James
Mackay, John W. Mussell and the editorial
team of Medal News
ED 10th ed.
PL London, U.K.
PUB Token Publishing ; distributed in Canada by
Eugene Ursual
DT 2004
PD 504 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
Previous years had title: Medals yearbook.
ISBN 1870192621
SUB Medals--Great Britains--Catalogs.
Medals--Collectors and collecting.
Decorations of honor--Catalogs.
Decorations of honor--Collectors and
collecting.
Military decorations--Catalogs.
ADDED TITLE Medal year book.
Medals yearbook.
Medals year book.
LOCATION DHL
DHL (Long term loan to DHH-4 André Levesque)
DHH4 (2 c.) Honours and Awards Bldg. 347-
Capt Carl Gauthier

CALL NO CJ 6104 M42 2003

TI The medal yearbook / edited by James Mackay,
John W. Mussell and the editorial team of
Medal News

ED 9th ed.

PL London, U.K.

PUB Token Publishing ; distributed in Canada by
Eugene Ursual

DT 2003

PD 488 p. : ill. ; 25 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
Previous years had title: Medals yearbook.

ISBN 1870192494

SUB Medals--Great Britains--Catalogs.
Medals--Collectors and collecting.
Decorations of honor--Catalogs.
Decorations of honor--Collectors and
collecting.
Military decorations--Catalogs.

ADDED TITLE Medal year book.
Medals yearbook.
Medals year book.

LOCATION DHL

DHH4 (4 c.) Honours and Awards Bldg. 347-
Capt Carl Gauthier

CALL NO P 96 W35 M42 2002

TI Les médias et la guerre : de 1914 au World
Trade Center : recueil de textes / [sous la
direction de] Claude Beauregard, Alain
Canuel, Jérôme Coutard

PL Montréal

PUB Méridien

DT 2002

PD 262 p. ; 22 cm

ISBN 289415285X

SUB Médias et opinion publique.
Médias--Aspect moral.
Médias et guerre.
Guerre dans les médias.
Kosovo (Serbie)--Histoire--1998- (Crise),
dans les médias.

ADDED AUTHOR Beauregard, Claude, 1957- .
Canuel, Alain, 1949- .
Coutard, Jérôme, 1969- .

LOCATION DHL

TI Medicus : the medical Branch journal
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence Headquarters, Medical Branch
= Quartier général de la Défense nationale,
Chef des services de santé.
HOLDINGS [1989-1993]
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
LOCATION DHL PER

TI Memorandum sur l'instruction de l'armée
canadienne
PL [Ottawa
PUB Quartier général de la Défense nationale]
DT 1941-1947
PD 72 v. : ill., maps, plans ; 26 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:
Canadian Army training memorandum.
Fait suite à : Journal de l'armée canadienne.
Continué par : Sentinelle.
HOLDINGS DHL: 1941-1947
SUB Canada--Forces armées--Périodiques.
Art et science militaires--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Armée canadienne.
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO D 609 C3 M42 1921
TI Memorial of the Great War, 1914-1918 : a
record of service
PL Montreal
PUB Bank of Montreal
DT 1921
PD 261 p. : ill., ports. ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes index.
Published by the Bank of Montreal in honour
of the members of its staff who served with
the colours.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Expeditionary
Force--Registers of dead.
World War, 1914-1918--Registers of dead--
Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Bank of Montreal.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 C58 S5 1867
TI Memorials of the late Civil Service Rifle Corps
PL Ottawa
PUB Hunter Rose & co.
DT 1867
PD 118 p. ; 16 cm
NOTES Signed: J.B.S.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Civil Service Rifle
Corps.
Military service, Voluntary--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Simpson, John B.
LOCATION DHL Rare books cabinet
Ask the librarian to access this document.

CALL NO NA 9325 M456
TI Memorials to Canada's war dead / [produced by
Public Affairs Division, Veterans Affairs
Canada ; edited by Susan LeMaistre] =
Mémoires aux canadiens morts à la guerre /
[publié par la Direction générale des
affaires publiques, Anciens combattants
Canada ; révisé par Susan LeMaistre]
PL Ottawa
PUB Public Affairs Division, Veterans Affairs
Canada
DT 198[?]
PD 135 p. : ill., maps = cartes ; 21 cm
NOTES Bilingual text = Texte bilingue.
SUB War memorials--Canada.
Monuments aux morts--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Veterans Affairs Canada. Public
Affairs Directorate.
Canada. Affaires des anciens combattants
Canada. Direction des relations publiques.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO AG 25 M533 1990 REF vo. 1-2
TI Mémo universel : Grand Larousse universel
PL Paris
PUB Larousse
DT 1990
PD 2 v. : ill. en coul., cartes géographiques en
coul.
NOTES Titre de la couv.: Mémo universel Larousse.
"Complètement indispensable du Grand Larousse
Universel en 15 volumes, ... --p. III
"Edition hors commerce exclusivement réservée
à la clientèle de Larousse".
SUB Encyclopédies et dictionnaires.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2945 S1294 2003 Video
TI La menace du ciel [enregistrement vidéo]
PL Matane, Québec
PUB Les Productions Vic Pelletier
DT 2003
PD 1 vidéocassette (21 min., 50 sec.)
SER Histoires oubliées III
NOTES Narrateur: Robert Tremblay.
Historien: Jean Martin.
SUB Saguenay-Lac-Saint-Jean--Histoire militaire.
Arvida (Jonquière, Québec)--Histoire.
Aluminium--Usines--Québec (Province)--Arvida.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Québec (Province)-
-Histoire.
ADDED AUTHOR Martin, Jean, 1956- .
Tremblay, Robert, 1952- .
Les Productions Vic Pelletier
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PR 9195.35 S3 M47 1985
TI Messdeck news : collected verse of Messdeck
Annie Halifax, 1939-1945 / Jessie Coade ;
illustrated by L.B. Benson
PL Charlottetown
PUB Ragweed Press
DT 1985
PD 72 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Poems by sailors stationed in Halifax,
collected and originally published in the
Halifax Mail.
ISBN 0-920304-43-5
SUB War poetry, Canadian (English).
Sailors' writings, Canadian (English).
Canadian poetry (English)--20th century.
World War, 1939-1945--Poetry.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Sea life--Poetry.
ADDED AUTHOR Coade, Jessie, 1911- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 167.5 S7 M54 2000
TI Le militaire en milieu urbain / sous la
direction de Albert Legault et Thierry Gongora
PL Québec
PUB Institut québécois des hautes études
internationales

DT 2000
PD 90 p. ; 23 cm
SER Collections Études stratégiques et militaires
NOTES "Textes présentés lors d'un colloque tenu à
l'hôtel Château Bonne Entente de Sainte-Foy,
Québec, le 1er octobre 1999."--verso de la p.
de t.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
Comprend du texte en anglais.
ISBN 2920027301
ISSN 0712-7561
SUB Art et science militaires--Congrès.
Combat de rue (Science militaire)--Congrès.
Forces de maintien de la paix--Congrès.
Guerre urbaine--Congrès.
ADDED AUTHOR Gongora, Thierry, 1962- .
Legault, Albert, 1938- .
Institut québécois des hautes études
internationales.
LOCATION DHL

TI Militaria : military history journal of the
South African National Defence Force
PL Pretoria
PUB South African National Defence Force
HOLDINGS 1969-
ISSN 1022-8136
SUB South Africa--History, Military--Periodicals.
Africa, Southern--History, Military--
Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR South African National Defence Force.
LOCATION DHL Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 1996 V. 26, no.2

TI Military affairs : journal of the American
Military Institute
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB The Institute
DT [1941-1988]
NOTES Continues: Journal of the American Military
Institute.
Is continued by: Journal of military history
(0899-3718).
HOLDINGS DHL [1942-1988]
ISSN 0026-3931
ADDED AUTHOR American Military Institute.
LOCATION DHL Per

TI Military and naval history journal
PL Augusta, Georgia
PUB International Military History Foundation
DT 2000-
PD v. : ill. ; 28 cm
HOLDINGS 1994-
SUB History, Military--Periodicals.
Naval history--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR International Military History Foundation.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED July 2000, no. 12

TI Military artifact : newsletter / Clive Law
editor
PL Nepean, Ont.
PUB Service publications
DT 1996-
HOLDINGS 1996-
ISSN 1205-7096
ADDED AUTHOR Law, Clive M. (Clive Michael), 1954- .
ADDED TITLE A quarterly newsletter for the collector of
military artifacts, covering the period from
the Crimea to Korea.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO UA 646 L65
TI The Military balance
PL London, U.K.
PUB Published by Brassey's (UK) for the
International Institute for Strategic Studies
DT 1964-
PD v. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Annual.
"The Military Balance is updated each year to
provide a timely, quantitative assessment of
the military forces and defence expenditures
of over 160 countries."--p.4, 1993/94.
Has a supplement: Strategic survey (cote UA
646 A66)
HOLDINGS DHH has:1965-1986, 1990/91, 1993/94
ISSN 0459-7222
SUB Armed Forces--Periodicals.
Security, International--Periodicals.
Armed Forces--Appropriations and expenditures-
-Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR International Institute for Strategic Studies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 25 C35 1945

TI Military dictionary : English-French, French-English / prepared under the direction of the Chief of General Staff, Canada ; introduction by J.-H. Chaballe = Dictionnaire militaire : anglais-français, français-anglais / publié sous la direction du chef d'état-major général, Canada

PL Ottawa

PUB Edmond Cloutier

DT 1945

PD xix, 1016 p. ; 28 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

Comprend des références bibliographiques.

SUB Military art and science--Dictionaries--English.

Military art and science--Dictionaries--French.

Art et science militaires--Dictionnaires français.

Art et science militaires--Dictionnaires anglais.

Français (Langue)--Dictionnaires anglais.

English language--Dictionaries--French.

ADDED AUTHOR Chaballe, Joseph-Henri, 1876-1952.

LOCATION DHL 4 c.

TI Military digest

PL Barrie, Ont.

PUB James Glassco Henderson

PD v. ; 28 cm

HOLDINGS 1998-1999

Index 1998

LOCATION DHL PER

LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Oct-Dec, no. 99-4

Index 1994-1999

TI Military history

PL Herndon, Va.

PUB Empire Press

HOLDINGS [1984-1994]

ISSN 0889-7328

LOCATION DHL Per

TI Military history journal = Krygshistoriese
tydskrif
PL Johannesburg
PUB South African National Museum of Military
History
NOTES Published in association with the South
African National Museum of Military History
HOLDINGS [1996]-
ISSN 0026-4016
SUB South Africa--History, Military--Periodicals.
Africa, Southern--History, Military--
Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR South African National Museum of Military
History.
South African Military History Society.
South African National War Museum.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED June 1996 V. 10, no.3

CALL NO UH 495 C3 M44 (v. 1-3)
TI The Military nurses of Canada : recollections
of Canadian military nurses / E.A. Landells,
editor
PL White Rock, B.C.
PUB Co-Publishing
DT 1995-1999
PD 3 v. : ill., maps, ports. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
HOLDINGS V. 1-3
ISBN 096995610X (v. 1)
0969956118 (v. 2)
0969956126 (v. 3)
SUB Military nursing--Canada--Anecdotes.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
ADDED AUTHOR Landells, E.A., 1922- .
LOCATION DHL

TI Military parade : military industrial complex
magazine
PL Moscow, Russia
PUB Military Parade Ltd
DT 1993-
NOTES Text in English and Russian, Russian text in
second half of each issue.
HOLDINGS [1994]
SUB Defense industries--Russia (Federation)--
Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO D 511 M53 1991

TI Military strategy and the origins of the
First World War / edited by Steven E. Miller,
Sean M. Lynn-Jones and Stephen Van Evera

ED Rev. and expanded ed

PL Princeton, N.J.

PUB Princeton University Press

DT 1991

PD 301 p. ; 24 cm

SER International security readers

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 0-691-02349-2 (pbk.: acid-free paper)

SUB World War, 1914-1918--Causes.
Strategy.

ADDED AUTHOR Miller, Stephen E.
Lynn-Jones, Sean M.
Van Evera, Stephen.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 6725 F72 M5 1997

TI Minerve : histoire militaire et histoire de
la défense : recueil des travaux
universitaires soutenus ou déposés de 1985 à
1996 / Ministère de la défense, Centre
d'études d'histoire de la défense

PL Paris

PUB Addim

DT 1997

PD 157 p. ; 30 cm

ISBN 2907341561

SUB Histoire militaire--Bibliographie.

ADDED AUTHOR Centre d'études d'histoire de la défense
(France).

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 6725 F72 M5 1998

TI Minerve : histoire militaire et histoire de
la défense : recueil des travaux
universitaires soutenus ou déposés de 1985 à
1996 : [supplement] / Ministère de la
défense, Centre d'études d'histoire de la
défense

PL Paris

PUB Addim

DT 1998

PD 98 p. ; 30 cm

NOTES "Complète et augm. l'éd. 1996"--p. de t.
ISBN 2907341677
SUB Histoire militaire--Bibliographie.
ADDED AUTHOR Centre d'études d'histoire de la défense
(France).
LOCATION DHL

TI Le Miroir
PL Paris
PUB Verdier, imprimeur
DT 1914-1918
PD v. : ill. ; 34 cm
NOTES Publication hebdomadaire présentant des
documents photographiques relatifs à la
guerre--p. de t.
DHH possède une collection incomplète.
HOLDINGS [1914-1918]
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Périodiques.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Ouvrages illustrés.
Photographie de presse--France.
Photographie de guerre--France.
Photographes de guerre.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO V 825.5 C3 C635 1998
TI Mise en service du NCSM Shawinigan =
Commissioning of HMCS Shawinigan
PL [Ottawa
PUB s.n.
DT 1998]
PD 31 p. : ill. ; 29 cm
NOTES "Parc portuaire, Trois-Rivières, Québec.
Samedi le 14 juin 1997".--couv.
Text in English and French on two columns.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé sur
deux colonnes.
SUB Shawinigan (Ship).
Coasters (Ships)--Canada.
Coast defenses--Canada.
Coastal surveillance--Canada.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy.
Shawinigan (Navire).
Canada. Marine royale.
Gardes-côtières--Canada.
Défense côtière--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

TI Mitteilungen : dokumentationsarchiv des
osterreichischen widerstandes
HOLDINGS [1978-1989]
LOCATION DHL Per

TI Mobile command letter = Bulletin de la Force
mobile
PL [Canada]
PUB Mobile Command = Force mobile
NOTES Text in English and French, with French text
on inverted pages.
Textes en anglais et en français disposés
tête-bêche.
HOLDINGS [1971-1976]
SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Périodiques.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Periodicals.
Canada--Défense--Périodiques.
Canada--Armed Forces--Periodicals.
Canada--Defenses--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Mobile Command.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Force
mobile.
LOCATION DHL PER

TI Le Monde diplomatique : manière de voir
PL Paris
PUB Le Monde
NOTES No. 26. Leçons d'histoire--No. 27. Médias et
contrôle des esprits.
HOLDINGS [1995]
ADDED TITLE Leçons d'histoire.
Médias et contrôle des esprits.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO D 760 O64 M66 1999
TI Montgomery's scientists : operational
research in northwest Europe : the work of
No. 2 Operational Research Section with 21
Army Group, June 1944 to July 1945 / Terry
Copp, editor
PL Waterloo, Ont.
PUB Laurier Centre for Military, Strategic and
Disarmament Studies
DT 1999
PD 478 p., maps ; 29 cm

NOTES Includes index.

ISBN 0969795599

SUB Great Britain. Army. Army Group, 21st.
Operational Research Section, no. 2.
World War, 1939-1945--Military intelligence--
Great Britain.

ADDED AUTHOR Copp, Terry, 1938- .
Laurier Centre for Military Strategic and
Disarmament Studies.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1952 M84 1996

TI Multilateralism and regional security /
edited by Michel Fortmann, S. Neil MacFarlane
and Stéphane Roussel

PL Clementsport, N.S.

PUB Canadian Peacekeeping Press

DT 1997

PD viii,254 p. ; 23 cm

NOTES Co-published by the Lester B. Pearson
Canadian International Peacekeeping Training
Centre, Nova Scotia.

ISBN 0889117292

SUB Security, International.
International cooperation.

ADDED AUTHOR Fortmann, Michel.
MacFarlane, S.N. (Stephen Neil), 1954- .
Roussel, Stéphane, 1964- .
Queen's University (Kingston, Ont.). Centre
for International cooperation.
Lester B. Pearson Canadian International
Peacekeeping Training Centre.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 53 M39 1996

TI Multinational naval cooperation and foreign
policy into the 21st Century : symposium
report / edited by Fred Crickard, Fred
Deveaux and Katherine Orr

PL Halifax, N.S.

PUB Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie
University

DT 1996

PD xiv, 143 p. ; 22 cm

NOTES "A report of the May 1996 Maritime Symposium
convened by Supreme Allied Commander,
Atlantic, (SACLANT) and the Centre for
Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie University".
Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 1896440088

SUB Navies--International cooperation--Congresses.

Sea-power--Congresses.

Security, International--Congresses.

ADDED AUTHOR Crickard, F.W. (Fred W.), 1930- .
Deveaux, Fred, 1970- .
Orr, Katherine Doreen, 1968-
Dalhousie University. Centre for Foreign
Policy Studies.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 53 M38 1996

TI Multinational naval forces / edited by Peter
T. Haydon and Ann L. Griffiths

PL Halifax, N.S.

PUB Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie
University

DT 1996

PD xi, 261 p. ; 22 cm

NOTES "Proceedings of a workshop held by the Centre
for Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie
University, 13-15 July 1995".

Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 1896440053

SUB Navies.

Sea-power.

ADDED AUTHOR Haydon, Peter T. (Peter Trevor), 1935- .
Griffiths, Ann L. (Ann Lynn), 1960- .
Dalhousie University. Centre for Foreign
Policy Studies.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 106 J3 M88 1990

TI Mutual hostages : Canadians and Japanese
during the Second World War / Patricia E. Roy
... [et al.]

PL Toronto

PUB University of Toronto Press

DT 1990

PD xii, 281 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0802057748

SUB Japanese Canadians--Evacuation and
relocation, 1942-1945.

Canada--Politics and government--1935-1948.

World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons,
Japanese.

World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons,
Canadian.

World War, 1939-1945--Evacuation of civilians--
Japan.

Japan--Politics and government--1926-1945.

Canadians--Japan--History.

ADDED AUTHOR Roy, Patricia, 1939- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 231 N37 1996
TI A Nation's navy : in quest of Canadian naval
identity / edited by Michael L. Hadley ; Rob
Huebert and Fred W. Crickard
PL Montreal
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 1996
PD xiii, 460 p. : ill ; 26 cm
NOTES A collection of essays emerging from the
second Fleet Historical Conference in
Halifax, Nova Scotia, October 8-9, 1993.--
Acknowledgements.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0773515062
SUB Canada--History, Naval--Congresses.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History--
Congresses.
ADDED AUTHOR Hadley, Michael L.
Huebert, Robert N. (Robert Neil), 1960- .
Crickard, F.W. (Fred. W.), 1930- .
Fleet Historical Conference (2nd : 1993 :
Halifax, N.S.)
ADDED TITLE Second Fleet Historical Conference in
Halifax, Nova Scotia, October 8-9, 1993.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 6800 A31 C32 1951
TI The National Defence Act
PL Ottawa
PUB Edmond Cloutier
DT 1951
PD iv, 98 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES "Chaper 43, 1950 (First Session)".
"A amended by the Canadian Forces Act, 1950,
Chapter 2 (Second Session)".
Cover title.
Titre de la couv.
SUB Canada. National Defence Act.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 6800 A31 C32 1993
TI National Defence Act : revised statutes of
Canada, 1985, Chapter N-5 = Loi sur la

défense nationale : lois révisées du Canada,
1985, Chapitre N-5
PL Ottawa
DT 1993
PD 122 p. ; 29 cm
NOTES "Updated to 30 Apr. 93"-cov.
"A jour au 30 avr. 93"-couv.
Cover title.
Titre de la couv.
SUB Canada. National Defence Act.
Canada. Loi sur la Défense nationale.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 212 C2 N3 1966
TI The National flag of Canada / Secretary of
State of Canada= Le drapeau national du
Canada / Secrétariat d'État du Canada
PL Ottawa
PUB Queen's Printer
DT 1966
PD [28] p. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Texte en anglais et en français.
Text in English and French.
SUB Drapeaux--Canada.
Emblèmes nationaux--Canada.
Emblems, National--Canada.
Flags--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Secretary of State.
Canada. Secrétariat d'Etat.
LOCATION DHL

TI National history : a Canadian journal of
enquiry and opinion
PL Concord, Ont
PUB Irwin
DT 1997-
HOLDINGS 1997-
ISSN 1206-1743
SUB Canada--History--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Summer 2000, V.1, no.4
Sept 1999 - Special issue.

TI National Network news (Defence Associations
National Network)
PL Ottawa

PUB Defence Associations National Network
DT 1989-
PD v. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Quarterly.
Continues: Nework news.
HOLDINGS [1997]-
ISSN 1181-8107
SUB Defence Associations National Network.
Eastern Branch--Periodicals.
Canada--Defenses--Periodicals.
Canada--Military policy--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Defence Associations National Network.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2003-2004 Winter v. 10., no. 3

CALL NO JX 1977.2 H34 N37 1996
TI Les Nations Unies et Haiti, 1990-1996 ; avec
une introduction de Boutros Boutros-Ghali,
Secrétaire général de l'Organisation des
Nations Unies
PL New York
PUB Nations Unies, Département de l'information
DT 1996
PD 641 p. : cartes ; 26 cm
SER Livres bleus des Nations Unies ; v. 11
NOTES Comprend un index.
ISBN 9212001963
SUB Nations Unies--Forces armées--Haiti.
Haiti--Politique et gouvernement--1986- .
Haiti--Histoire--1986- --Sources.
Nations Unies--Forces de maintien de la paix--
Haiti.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 244 E9 N3 1994
TI NATO and Europe : how relevant to Canadian
security? / edited by Alex Morrison, Susan
McNish ; associate editor: Kevin O'Brien
PL Toronto
PUB Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies
DT 1994
PD 124 p. ; 22 cm.
NOTES Proceedings of the Canadian Institute of
Strategic Studies Spring Seminar, held Apr.6,
1994 in Toronto, Ont.
ISBN 0919769764
SUB North Atlantic Treaty Organization--Canada--
Congresses.
National security--Canada--Congresses.
National security--Europe--Congresses.
Europe--Relations--Canada--Congresses.

Canada--Relations--Europe--Congresses.

ADDED AUTHOR McNish, Susan.

Morrison, Alex, 1941-

O'Brien, Kevin A.

Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies.

Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies.

Spring Seminar (1994 : Toronto, Ont.).

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 646.3 N242 2001

TI NATO enters the 21st century / editor Ted

Galen Carpenter

PL London ; Portland, Or.

PUB Frank Cass

DT 2001

PD 189 p. ; 23 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0714681091

SUB North Atlantic Treaty Organization.

LOCATION DHL

TI NATO letter

PL Paris

PUB North Atlantic Treaty Organization

DT 1953-1971

NOTES DHH has only 1 issue.

HOLDINGS V.8, no.7, July 1960.

ISSN 0027-6057

SUB North Atlantic Treaty Organization--

Periodicals.

ADDED AUTHOR North Atlantic Treaty Organization.

LOCATION DHL PER

TI NATO review

PL Brussels, Belgium

PUB NATO Information Service

DT 1971-

PD v. : ill. ; 28 cm

NOTES Quarterly, 1998-

Bimonthly, 1971-1997.

HOLDINGS DHL: 1999 no. 3-4 (Autumn-Winter), 2000-

2001(Winter) 2001 (Spring)

ML: 5 CY (Unused copies transferred to DHL)

ISSN 0255-3813

SUB North Atlantic Treaty Organization--

Periodicals.

ADDED AUTHOR North Atlantic Treaty Organization.
ADDED TITLE North Atlantic Treaty Organization review.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO UA 646.3 D6213 1997
TI NATO strategy documents, 1949-1969 / edited
by Gregory W. Pedlow, in collaboration with
NATO International Staff Central Archives
PL [S.l.
PUB NATO
DT 1997?]
PD xxv, 400 p. ; 30 cm
ABSTRACT Includes 22 original documents.
NOTES "The evolution of NATO strategy, 1949-1969 /
Gregory W. Pedlow"--Intr. p. ix.
Published also in French under title:
Documents sur la stratégie de l'OTAN, 1949-
1969 .
SUB North Atlantic Treaty Organization--History--
Sources.
North Atlantic Treaty Organization.
ADDED AUTHOR Pedlow, Gregory W., 1949- .
North Atlantic Treaty Organization.
ADDED TITLE The evolution of NATO strategy, 1949-1969.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

TI NAVA news
PL Trenton, N.J.
PUB North American Vexillological Association
PD v. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Bimonthly
Subscription also includes Raven.
HOLDINGS 1969-1991, [1997]-
ISSN 1053-3338
SUB North American Vexillology Association--
Periodicals.
Flags--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR North American Vexillological Association.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Oct/Dec 2003 V. 36, no. 4

TI The Naval Bulletin
PL Great Britain
PUB Admiralty, Naval Intelligence Division.
DT 1 Jan 1943 - 28 Dec 1945
PD v. ; 42 cm

NOTES Weekly.

"Issued by the Naval Intelligence Division :
Naval Staff : Admiralty : for the information
of men of H.M. Ships"-T.p.

"It was not issued to foreign warships or
shore establishments and authorities, but was
intended for ships' companies without
regular access to newspapers". p. 2

DHH series incomplete, some issues are missing.

HOLDINGS [1943-1945]

SUB Great Britain. Admiralty. Naval Intelligence
Division--Periodicals.

World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
British--Periodicals.

Intelligence service--Great Britain--
Periodicals.

World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
British--Periodicals.

World War, 1939-1945--Amphibious operations.

World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--
Submarine.

ADDED AUTHOR Great Britain. Admiralty. Naval Intelligence
Division.

LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO V 7 N54 No. 12

TI Naval challenges and developments in the Asia-
Pacific Region : proceedings of a Seminar
held in Victoria, BC, on 22 May 1998 / edited
by Peter T. Haydon

PL Halifax, N.S.

PUB Maritime Affairs

DT 1999

PD ix, 85 p. ; 22 cm

SER Niobe papers ; v. 12

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 0969834373

SUB Sea-power--Pacific area.

Sea-power--Asia.

Sea-power--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Haydon, Peter T. (Peter Trevor), 1935- .

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 M37 no. 2

TI Naval confidence-building in the Middle East
: a collection of original papers / edited by
Peter T. Haydon

PL Halifax, N.S.

PUB Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie
University

DT 1996

PD vii, 113 p. ; 22 cm
SER Maritime security occasional paper ; no. 2
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1896440037
SUB Navies--Middle East.
 Sea-power--Middle East.
ADDED AUTHOR Haydon, Peter T. (Peter Trevor), 1935- .
 Dalhousie University. Centre for Foreign
 Policy Studies.
LOCATION DHL

TI Naval forces : international forum for
 maritime power
PL Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany
PUB Monch Publishing Group
DT 1980-
PD v. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Bimonthly.
HOLDINGS DHL: 1998
 ML: 5 CY (Unused copies transferred to DHL).
ISSN 0722-8880
SUB Naval art and science--Periodicals.
 Navies--Periodicals.
 Weapons systems--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER

TI Naval history
PL Annapolis, Md..
PUB United States Naval Institute
DT 1987-
PD v. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES New subscription started Jan 2000.
HOLDINGS [1988-1994], [1998-99]-
ISSN 1042-1920
SUB Naval history--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR United States Naval Institute.
LOCATION DHL Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED April 2004, Vol.18, no. 2

CALL NO V 25 N38 1996
TI Naval power in the twentieth century / edited
 by N.A.M. Rodger ; foreword by Julian Oswald
PL Annapolis, Md..
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1996
PD xxiv, 273 p. : map ; 23 cm.

NOTES "Proceedings of a conference held at the
University of Exeter in July 1994"--p. ix.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 155750667
SUB Sea-power--History--20th century--Congresses.
ADDED AUTHOR Rodger, N.A.M., 1949- .
LOCATION DHL
ML

TI Naval review / Naval Society (London, England)
PL London, Eng.
PUB Naval Society
HOLDINGS DHL: [1913]- + Index 1913-1976
ML : [1913]-
ADDED AUTHOR Naval Society (London, England).
LOCATION DHL Per
ML Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Feb 2004 V. 92, no. 1

TI Naval War College review
PL Newport, R.I.
PUB Naval War College
DT Began in 1948
PD v. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Full text since Autumn 1996 is available at:
<http://www.nwc.navy.mil/press>.
Quarterly.
HOLDINGS DHL: 1998, 2003-
ML 5 CY (Unused copies transferred to DHL)
ISSN 0028-1484
SUB Naval art and science--Periodicals.
International relations--Periodicals.
World politics--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Naval War College (U.S.).
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Winter 2004, V. 57, no. 1

CALL NO E 360 N38 2002 v.3
TI The Naval War of 1812 : a documentary history
/ editor William S. Dudley, associate editor,
Michael J. Crawford with a foreword by John
D.H. Kane, Jr.
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Naval Historical Center
DT 1985-2002
PD 3 v. : ill. ; 26 cm

ABSTRACT V. 1. 1812 -- v. 2. 1813 -- v. 3 1814-1815.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0945274068 (v. 2)
0945274475 (v. 3)
SUB United States--History--War of 1812--Naval
operations--Sources.
United States. Navy--History--War of 1812.
ADDED AUTHOR Dudley, William S.
Crawford, Michael J.
Naval Historical Center (U.S.).
LOCATION DHL (v.1-3)

CALL NO VA 454 N38 1995
TI Navies and global defense : theories and
strategy / edited by Keith Neilson and
Elizabeth Jane Errington
PL Westport, Conn.
PUB Praeger
DT 1995
PD viii, 238 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Papers evolved from the 20th Military History
Symposium, held at the Royal Military College
of Canada, Mar. 1994.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0275948986
SUB Sea-power--Great Britain.
Sea-power--United States.
ADDED AUTHOR Errington, Elizabeth Jane.
Neilson, Keith.
Military History Symposium (Canada). (20th :
1994 : Military College of Canada).
ADDED TITLE I. Military History Symposium.
LOCATION DHL

TI Navy times / Maritime Command Museum
PL Halifax, N.S.
PUB Effective Publishing
DT 1999-2001
PD v. : ill. ; 34 cm
NOTES Times series--cov. v.3, no.1
"The Navy Times highlights and describes some
significant events and dates in the
distinguished history of the Canadian Navy".
Each issue has a specific title.
Commemorative newspaper format.
Maritime Command Museum--cov.
Maritime Museum of the Atlantic--cov.
HOLDINGS 1999-
SUB Maritime Command Museum--Periodicals.
Naval history--Periodicals.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History.

Sailing ships--Nova Scotia--History.

Halifax (N.S.)--History.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Maritime
command.

Maritime Museum of the Atlantic.

ADDED TITLE Times series.

Titanic Times.

Times of Halifax.

Lunenburg Times.

Times of Tall Ships.

The Times of Pier 21.

The Lunenburg Times.

The times of Halifax.

LOCATION DHL PER

LAST ISSUE RECEIVED V. 4, no. 2 2002

CALL NO VA 55 N28 2000

TI The Navy / W.J. Holland, Jr., editor-in-chief

PL Washington Navy Yard, D.C.

PUB Naval Historical Foundation

DT 2000

PD 352 p. : ill., ports. ; 38 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 345-
346) and index.

ISBN 0883631008

SUB United States. Navy--Pictorial works.

United States--History, Naval.

United States. Navy--History.

ADDED AUTHOR Naval Historical Foundation.

Holland, W.J.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 407 N36 1999

TI The NCO : backbone of the army / Directorate
of Army Training

PL Kingston, Ont.

PUB Directorate of Army Training

DT 1999

PD iv, 20, 20, iv p. ; 22 cm

NOTES Les S/Off : les piliers [ie. piliers] de
l'armée de terre--ti. de la p. de t. en
français.

Précis of A Symposium on the Non-Commissioned
Officer in the future army : the Backbone of
the Army / by The Defence Management Studies
Program Queen's University and LFDTs, held 28-
29 June 1999--p. iii.

Précis du Séminaire : Les piliers de l'Armée
de terre : les sous-officiers de l'Armée de
l'avenir / organisé par Le programme des
études en gestion de la défense, Université

Queen et le SDIFT, les 28 et 29 juin 1999--p.
iii.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.

SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Non-
commissioned officers--Congresses.
Military education--Canada--Congresses.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Sous-
officiers--Congrès.
Enseignement militaire--Canada--Congrès.
Militaires--Éducation--Canada--Congrès.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Land Forces Command and Staff College.
Collège de commandement et d'état-major des
forces terrestres canadiennes.
ADDED TITLE Les S/Off : les pilliers [ie. piliers] de
l'armée de terre.
LOCATION DHL (2 c.)

CALL NO D 522.22 N48 Video
TI Never again! [videorecording] / producer and
narrator H. Clifford Chadderton
PL Ottawa
PUB War Amps
DT 1985?
PD 27 videocassettes ; VHS + 1 paper resource kit
ABSTRACT World War I : Pt. 1 In Flanders fields (57
min) -- Pt. 2 The blue puttees (57 min) --
Pt. 3 No Man's land (27 min) -- Pt. 4 A Vimy
veteran remembers (27 min) -- Pt. 5 If ye
break faith (26 min).
World War II: Pt. 6 Dieppe : don't call it a
failure (57 min) -- Pt. 7 A war of their own
: the Canadians in Sicily and Italy (120 min)
-- Pt. 8 D-Day : the story of the Canadian
assault troops (57 min) -- Pt. 9 Operation
Charnwood : the Canadian battle for Caen (57
min) -- Pt. 10 Take no prisoners : the Nazi
SS in Normandy (57 min) -- Pt. 11 Juno beach
to Caen (120 min) -- Pt. 12 Canada's Hong
Kong veterans : the compensations story (57
min) -- Pt. 13 Against all odds (53 min) --
Pt. 14 The Eastern Front (27 min) -- Pt. 15
The Western Front (27 min).
Pt. 16 Special : Korea : Canada's forgotten
war (54 min) -- Pt. 17 Sail of jail : mechant
seamen's claim for benefits (57 min) -- Pt.
18 Never again! (57 min) -- Pt. 19 The
veterans charter (59 min) -- Pt. 20 Operation
legacy (57 min).
Music videos: Pt. 21 The D-Day Dodgers (4
min) -- Pt. 22 Canadians in Normandy (27 min)
-- Pt. 23 Are you really there? (5 min) --
Pt. 24 The ballad of Jimmy Kerr (7 min) --
Pt. 25 John McDermott : the tragedy of war

(57 min) -- Pt. 26 Normandy 1944 : a musical
tribute (15 min) -- Pt. 27 Never again!
resource kit (Music video and an audio
cassette).

NOTES Video no. 11an 19 are missing to the
collection.

Available in French under title: Jamais plus
la guerre!

HOLDINGS 1-10,12-18, 20-27

SUB World War, 1914-1918--Canada.

World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns.

World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns.

World War, 1939-1945--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR War amputations of Canada.

Chadderton, H. Clifford.

LOCATION DHL (Video cabinet)

CALL NO PN 6081 C646 1987

TI New Canadian quotations / [edited by] John
Robert Colombo

PL Edmonton, Alta

PUB Hurtig

DT 1987

PD xvi, 480 p. ; 24 cm

NOTES "Colombo's new Canadian quotations"--cov.

SUB Quotations, Canadian (English).

Canada--Quotations and maxims, etc.

ADDED AUTHOR Colombo, John Robert, 1936- .

ADDED TITLE Colombo's new Canadian quotations.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 646 N48 2002

TI New defence policies for a new security
environment : a select review of policies,
budgets, force structures and procurement /
by Ben Lombardi, general editor

PL Ottawa

PUB Dept. of National Defence, Directorate of
Strategic Analysis, Policy Planning Division

DT 2002

PD 48, 218 p. ; 28 cm

SER D Strat A Project Report ; no. 2002/06

ABSTRACT The purpose of this report is to provide the
most recent data on defence policies,
budgets, procurement and personnel trends of
the United States, the NATO Allies in Europe,
and the European neutrals.

NOTES Executive summary in English and French.

Sommaire en anglais et en français.

SUB Security, International.

Armed Forces--Appropriations and expenditures.

ADDED AUTHOR Lombardi, Ben William Angelo, 1961- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 646.3 N48 2000

TI New NATO, new century : Canada, the United
States, and the future of the Atlantic
alliance / edited by David G. Haglund

PL Kingston, Ont.

PUB Queen's University, Centre for International
relations in cooperation with the Canadian
Institute of Strategic Studies

DT 2000

PD xiii, 248 p. ; 23 cm

NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.

ISBN 0889118868

SUB North Atlantic Treaty Organization.

Canada--Military policy.

United States--Military policy.

ADDED AUTHOR Haglund, David G.

Queen's University (Kingston, Ont.). Centre
for International cooperation.

Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PE 1625 N5 1998 Ref

TI The new Oxford dictionary of English / edited
by Judy Pearsall ; chief editor, current
English dictionaries, Patrick Hanks

PL Oxford

PUB Clarendon Press

DT 1998

PD xxi, 2152 p. ; 28 cm

ISBN 019861263X

SUB English language--Dictionaries.

ADDED AUTHOR Hanks, Patrick.

Pearsall, Judy.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 N48 1994

TI The new peacekeeping partnership / edited by
Alex Morrison ; associate editors James
Kiras, Stephanie A. Blair

PL Clementsport, N.S.

PUB The Lester B. Pearson Canadian International
Peacekeeping Training Centre

DT 1995

PD vii, 226 p. ; 21 cm

NOTES Proceedings of peacekeeping '94 : an
exhibition and seminar, held in Washington,
D.C., November 14-16, 1994--verso ti. p.

ISBN 1896551009

SUB United Nations--Armed Forces--Congresses.
International police--Congresses.
Security, International.
Peacekeeping forces--Congresses.

ADDED AUTHOR Morrison, Alex, 1941- .
Kiras, James.
Blair, Stephanie A., 1967- .
Lester B. Pearson Canadian International
Peacekeeping Training Centre.
Le Centre canadien international Lester B.
Pearson pour la formation en maintien de la
paix.

ADDED TITLE Peacekeeping '94 : An Exhibition and Seminar
(1994 : Washington, D.C.).

LOCATION DHL

TI News / Canadian Naval Technical History
Association

PL Ottawa

PUB Directorate of History and Heritage, National
Defence Headquarters

DT 1997-

PD v. : ill. ; 28 cm

NOTES CNTHA News--p. 2

"The Canadian Naval Technical History
Association is a voluntary organization
working in support of the Directorate of
History and Heritage to preserve ou naval
technical history".

HOLDINGS [1997-1998]

SUB Canadian Naval Technical History Association--
Periodicals.

Canada--History, Naval--Periodicals.

ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Naval Technical History Association.

ADDED TITLE CNTHA news.

LOCATION DHL PER

TI Newsbrief / Royal United Services Institute
for Defence Studies

PL London, UK

PUB The Institute

NOTES Continues: RUSI news sheet.

HOLDINGS [1985]-

ISSN 0268-2656

ADDED AUTHOR Royal United Services Institute for Defence
Studies.

LOCATION DHL Per

TI Newsletter / 1st. Canadian Parachute
Battalion Association
PL Agincourt, Ontario
PUB The Association
DT 1982?-
PD v. : ill. ; 28 cm
HOLDINGS [1986], [1988].
SUB 1st Canadian Parachute Battalion Association--
Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR 1st Canadian Parachute Battalion Association.
LOCATION DHL PER

TI Newsletter / American Committee on the
History of the Second World War
PL Carbondale, Ill.
PUB The Committee
HOLDINGS [1978-1985]
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Historiography--
Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR American Committee on the History of the
Second World War.
LOCATION DHL PER

TI Newsletter / Canadian Council of Archives
PL Ottawa
PUB Canadian Council of Archives = Conseil
canadien des archives
DT 1997-
PD v. ; 28 cm
NOTES Also published in French: Bulletin du CCA ,
ISSN 1205-1888
Continues: CCA news bulletin , ISSN 1205-187X
HOLDINGS DHL has: No. 12, May 1999-
ISSN 1206-9698
SUB Canadian Council of Archives--Periodicals.
Archives--Canada--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Council of Archives.
ADDED TITLE CCA newsletter.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Dec 2000, No. 15

TI Newsletter / Council of Heritage
Organizations in Canada) = Bulletin / Conseil
des organismes du patrimoine d'Ottawa
PL Ottawa
PUB The Council = Le Conseil
HOLDINGS [1995-1997]
ADDED AUTHOR Council of Heritage Organizations in Ottawa.
Conseil des organismes du patrimoine d'Ottawa.
ADDED TITLE Bulletin / Conseil des organismes du
patrimoine d'Ottawa.
LOCATION DHL Per

TI Newsletter / International Commission of
Military History
PUB The Commission
DT 2003-
PD v. ; 28 cm
HOLDINGS June 2003, no. 1-
SUB International Commission of Military History--
Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR International Commission of Military History.
ADDED TITLE ICMH Newsletter.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2003, June, no. 1

TI Newsletter of the Society for Nautical Research
PL London
PUB The Society
NOTES Enclosure to The Mariner's Mirror (ISSN 0025-
3359)
HOLDINGS 1991-
SUB Naval history--Periodicals.
Naval art and science--Periodicals.
Great Britain. Royal Navy--History--
Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Society for Nautical Research (London,
England).
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Feb 2004, No. 53

CALL NO D 810 S2 N62 1998
TI No day long enough : Canadian science in
World War II / edited by George R. Lindsey
PL [Toronto]

PUB Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies
DT 1997
PD xi, 274 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0919769659
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Science.
World War, 1939-1945--Technology.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
Military research--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Lindsey, George, 1920-.
Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 C61 Video
TI No price too high [videorecording] :
Canadians and the Second World War / written
by Richard Nielsen, James Wallen ; producers,
Deanne Judson, Richard Nielsen ; executive
producers Anderson Charters, Richard Nielsen
PL Toronto
PUB Norflicks Productions
DT 1995
PD 6 vidéocassettes (ca. 49 min chacune)
ABSTRACT Episode 1. Folly (prewar years) -- Episode 2.
Lifeline, 1940-41 -- Episode 3. The end of
the beginning, 1942 -- Episode 4. Alton was a
poet, 1943 -- Episode 5. Liberation, 1944 --
Episode 6. Victory, 1945.
NOTES Based on the book No price too high by Terry
Copp and Richard Nielsen.
Narrated by Arthur Kent and features
historian Terry Copp.
ISBN 0075527200 (set)
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Nielsen, Richard.
Wallen, James.
Judson, Deanne.
Charters, Anderson.
Norflicks Productions Ltd.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 6207 W8 N67 1996
TI La Normandie et la Seconde Guerre mondiale :
bibliographie
PL Caen, France
PUB Centre National de la recherche scientifique
et de la Région de Basse Normandie
DT 1996
PD 231 p. ; 24 cm
SER Annales de Normandie : v. 46, no. 4
NOTES Publié avec le concours du Ministère de la

Culture (Archives de France), de la Région de
la Basse-Normandie, des Départements du
Calvados, de la Manche et de la Seine-
Maritime et de la Ville de Caen--p. de t.

ISSN 0003-4134

SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et
batailles--France--Normandie--Bibliographie.
Normandie (France)--Bibliographie.

ADDED AUTHOR Centre national de la recherche scientifique
(France).

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 745 N67 1991

TI North American spies : new revisionist essays
/ edited by Rhodri Jeffreys-Jones and Andrew
Lownie

PL [Lawrence, Kan.]

PUB University Press of Kansas

DT 1991

PD ix, 256 p. ; 23 cm

SER Modern war studies

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0-7006-0525-8 (hardcover)

SUB United States--History, Military--20th century.

Spies--United States--History--20th century.

Spanish-American War--Secret service--United
States.

World War, 1939-1945--Secret service--United
States.

United States. Central Intelligence Agency--
History.

United States. Defense Intelligence Agency--
History.

ADDED AUTHOR Jeffreys-Jones, Rhodri.

Lownie, Andrew.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 932.2 N67 2002

TI North Korea : a geographical analysis /
edited by Eugene J. Palka, Francis A. Galgano
; foreword by Wendell C. King

PL West Point, N.Y.

PUB U.S. Military Academy

DT 2002

PD viii, 180 p. : ill., maps ; 22 x 28 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

SUB Korea (North)--Geography.

Korea (North)--Description and travel.

Korea (North)--Strategic aspects.

Military geography--Korea (North).

ADDED AUTHOR United States Military Academy. Dept. of

Geography and Environmental Engineering.
Palka, Eugene Joseph.
Galgano, Francis A.

LOCATION DHL

TI Northern flight
PL West Hill, On.
PUB Northern Flight Publications
HOLDINGS [1992-1997]
ISSN 1188-9864
LOCATION DHL Per

TI The Northern mariner = Le marin du Nord
PL St. John's, Nfld.
PUB Canadian Nautical Research Society = Société
canadienne pour la recherche nautique
DT 1991-
NOTES Text in English only.
HOLDINGS 1991-
ISSN 1183-112X
SUB Navigation--Canada--History--Periodicals.
Canada--History, Naval--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Nautical Research Society.
Memorial University of Newfoundland. Maritime
Studies Research unit.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED July 2003 V. 13, no. 3

TI Notes / Peace Support Training Centre =
Centre de formation pour le soutien de la paix
PL Kingston, Ont.
PUB Canadian Land Force Command and Staff College
= Collège de commandement et d'état-major de
la Force terrestre canadienne
DT 1998-
PD v.
NOTES Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
SUB Peace--Periodicals.
Paix--Périodiques.
Canada--Armed Forces--Periodicals.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Périodiques.
LOCATION DHL PER

TI Notizie e documenti
PL Milano
PUB Istituto nazionale per la storia del
movimento di liberazione in Italia E Istituti
Associati
SER Nuova serie
NOTES Text in Italian.
HOLDINGS 1997(no. 11), 1998 (no. 12)
SUB Italy--History, military--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO PC 2591 N688 1988
TI Nouveau dictionnaire analogique / sous la
direction de Georges Niobey ; avec la
collaboration de Thomas de Galiana, Guy
Jouannon, René Lagane
PL Paris
PUB Larousse
DT 1988
PD viii, 855 p. ; 20 cm
NOTES Comprend un index.
ISBN 2033403017
SUB Français (Langue)--Synonymes et antonymes--
Dictionnaires.
ADDED AUTHOR Niobey, Georges.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 305 N68 2000
TI La Nouvelle-France [ressource électronique] :
sur la route des explorateurs / [une
réalisation d'Édirom Inc. ; éditeur et
direction générale, Mireille Kermoyan
assistée de Christine Rebours ; auteurs,
Hélène-Andrée Bizier et Jacques Lacoursière]
PL Montréal
PUB Édirom
DT 2000
PD 1 disque au laser d'ordinateur : son., coul.
; 12 cm + 1 guide d'utilisation (19 p.)
ISBN 2920718770
SUB Canada--Histoire--Jusqu'à 1763 (Nouvelle-
France).
ADDED AUTHOR Bizier, Hélène-Andrée.
Lacoursière, Jacques, 1932- .
Kermoyan, Mireille.
Rebours, Christine.

Edirom (Firme).
LOCATION DHL CD-ROM cabinet
Demander l'aide de la bibliothécaire pour
accéder à ce document.

CALL NO VM 362 N73 Video
TI NRE hydrofoil craft [videorecording]
PL Ottawa
PUB DGPA, National Defence Headquarters
DT [s.d.]
PD 1 videocassette (5:14 min.)
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy. HMC Naval
Research Establishment (Halifax, N.S.).
Hydrofoil boats.
Hydrofoils.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Research and
development.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence. DGPA.
LOCATION DHL (Video cabinet)

CALL NO E 841 N72
TI NSA and the Cuban missile crisis
PL Fort George G. Meade, Md.
PUB Center for Cryptologic History, National
Security Agency
DT [1998?]
PD 11 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Cover title.
SUB Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962.
ADDED AUTHOR United States. National Security
Agency/Central Security Service. Center for
Cryptologic History.
ADDED TITLE National Security Agency and the Cuban
Missile Crisis.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 264.5 A8 N83 2003
TI Nuclear instability in Asia / edited by David
Rudd, Stephanie Carvin
PL Toronto
PUB Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies
DT 2003
PD vi, 73 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Proceedings of the annual spring seminar of
the Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies--
p. 1.

ISBN 1894736044
SUB Nuclear weapons--Government policy--Asia.
Nuclear weapons--Asia.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies.
Spring Seminar (2003 : Toronto, Ont.).
Rudd, David.
Carvin, Stephanie, 1978- .
LOCATION DHL

TI OAH newsletter / Organization of American
Historians
PL [Bloomington, Ind.]
PUB The Organization
DT 1981-
HOLDINGS [1994]-
ISSN 1059-1125
SUB United States--History--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Organization of American Historians.
LOCATION DHL PER

TI The observer / DGPA
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence = Défense nationale
DT 1998-
PD v. ; 28 cm
NOTES Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Periodicals.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--
Périodiques.
ADDED TITLE L'observateur / DGAP.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO QC 994 O23 1956
TI Ocean station vessel meteorological records
survey : Atlantic and Pacific
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB U.S. Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau
DT 1956
PD vi, 63 p. : ill., maps, charts ; 28 cm
SER Key to meteorological records documentation ;
no. 2.3
SUB Meteorological stations--United States.
Meteorology--United States--Observations.

Marine meteorology--Charts, diagrams, etc.
United States. Weather Bureau--History.
ADDED AUTHOR United States. Weather Bureau.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 7 N54 No. 2
TI Oceans policy in the 1990s / Oceans Institute
of Canada
PL [Halifax, N.S.]
PUB Oceans Institute of Canada
DT 1991
PD viii, 122 p. : ill., map ; 23 cm
SER Niobe papers ; vol. 2
NOTES Edited by: Peter Mushkat (Oceans Institute of
Canada); Fred Crickard (Naval Officers'
Association of Canada) and Rob Huebert
(Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie
University).
Proceedings of a conference held in Toronto,
Ont., in June 1990.
ISBN 0-7703-9262-8
SUB Sea-power--Canada--Congresses.
Marine resources and state--Canada--Congresses.
ADDED AUTHOR Oceans Institute of Canada.
LOCATION DHL

TI Off the record : the newsletter of the
Ontario Association of Archivists
PL Toronto
PUB The Association
DT 1990-
HOLDINGS [1993]-
ISSN 1182-0055
SUB Ontario Association of Archivists--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Archives Association of Ontario.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Winter 2004, Vol. 21, no. 1

CALL NO U 440 O331997
TI The officers' professional development handbook
PL [Ottawa]
PUB National Defence = Défense nationale
DT 1997
PD iv, 22, 24, iv p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Title on added ti. p. in French : Guide du
perfectionnement professionnel des officiers.

Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.

Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.

SUB Military education--Canada--Handbooks,
manuals, etc.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Officers--
Training of--Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Officiers--
Guides, manuels, etc.

Enseignement militaire--Canada--Guides,
manuels, etc.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.

Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.

ADDED TITLE Guide du perfectionnement professionnel des
officiers.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO AM 21 C37

TI The official directory of Canadian museums
and related institutions = Répertoire
officiel des musées canadiens et institutions
connexes

PL Ottawa

PUB Canadian Museums Association = Association
des musées canadiens

DT 1987

NOTES Annual (irregular)

HOLDINGS 1987

SUB Museums--Canada--Directory.

Musées--Canada--Répertoire.

ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Museums Association.

Association des musées canadiens.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 O36

TI Official history of the Canadian medical
services, 1939-1945 / edited by W.R. Feasby

PL Ottawa

PUB Queen's Printer

DT 1953-1956

PD 2 v. : ill. ; 25 cm

ABSTRACT V.1. Organization and campaigns. -- v.2.
Clinical subjects.

NOTES "Published by authority of the Minister of
National Defence".

Camera copy shelf No. 29 (13 envelopes).

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Canadian Army
Medical Corps--History.

Medicine, Military--Canada.

Canada. Canadian Army--Medical care--History.

World War, 1939-1945--Medical care--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Feasby, William Richard
LOCATION DHL C V. 1-2 (2 c.)
ML V. 1-2

CALL NO UG 635 C3 O334

TI The official history of the Royal Canadian
Air Force

PL Toronto

PUB University of Toronto Press in cooperation
with the Department of National Defence and
the Canadian Government Publishing Centre,
Supply and Services Canada

DT 1980, 1986, 1994

PD 3 v. : ill., maps ; 25 cm

NOTES Maps and charts by William R. Constable.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

Contents: v. 1. Canadian airmen and the First
World War / S.F. Wise--v. 2. The creation of
a national air force / W.A.B. Douglas--v.3.
The crucible of war, 1939-1945 / Brereton
Greenhouse, Stephen J. Harris, William C.
Johnston and William G.P. Rawling

Also published in French under the title:
Histoire officielle de l'aviation royale du
Canada.

Vol. 1 Camera copy shelf No. 15 (1 flat, 1
box).

Vol. 2 Camera copy shelf No. 16 (8 flats, 1
box).

Vol. 3 Camera copy shelf No. 17 E (3 boxes +
1 envelope).

ISBN 0-8020-2379-7 (v.1)

0-8020-2584-6 (v.2)

0-8020-0574-8 (v.3)

SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--History.

World War, 1914-1918--Aerial operations,
Canadian.

World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian.

ADDED AUTHOR Greenhouse, Brereton, 1929-

Wise, S.F. (Sydney Francis), 1924-

Douglas, W.A.B. (William Alexander Binny),
1929-

Harris, Stephen John.

Johnston, William Cameron, 1956-

Rawling, Bill, 1959-

Constable, William R.

Canada. Dept. of National Defence.

ADDED TITLE Canadian airmen and the First World War.

The creation of a national air force.

The crucible of war.

LOCATION DHL C v.1-3 (3 c.)

ML

CALL NO D 25.5 O34 2000 (v.1-2)
TI Official military historical offices and
sources / edited by Robin Higham
PL Westport, Conn.
PUB Greenwood Press
DT 2000
PD 2 v. ; 24 cm
ABSTRACT V.1. Europe, Africa, the Middle East, and
India. -- v.2. The Western hemisphere and the
Pacific rim.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0313286841 (v.1)
0313308624 (v.2)
SUB Military history--Archival resources.
ADDED AUTHOR Higham, Robin D.S.
LOCATION DHL

TI OHS bulletin / Ontario Historical Society
PL Willowdale, Ont.
PUB The Society
HOLDINGS [1989]-
ISSN 0714-6736
ADDED AUTHOR Ontario Historical Society.
LOCATION DHL Per

TI The OL express = L'Express des LO
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence Headquarters. Director
General Official Languages = Défense
nationale, Quartier général. Directeur
général des Langues officielles
NOTES Amalgamated with : Maple Leaf (Summer 1999)
Amalgamé avec : La feuille d'érable (été 1999)
HOLDINGS 1996-1999
Continued by : Maple leaf = Feuille d'érable.
SUB Bilinguisme--Canada--Périodiques.
Bilingualism--Canada--Periodicals.
Language policy--Canada--Periodicals.
Politique linguistique--Canada--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Director
General Official Languages.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Directeur général des Langues officielles.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO UA 602 C28 O63 1988
TI The Old red patch : the 1st Canadian
Division, 1915-1988
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence = Défense nationale
DT 1988
PD 27, 30 p. : ill., map ; 22 cm
NOTES La 1re Division du Canada, 1915-1988.--ti. de
la p. de t. additionnelle.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
"The contents of this book are based on an
article ... of the 1st Canadian Division
written by Col. (Retired) C.P. Stacey for
Current Affairs in 1955"--T.p. verso.
ISBN 0662561473
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Division, 1st.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Canadian
Division, 1st.
Canada. Armée canadienne. Canadian Division,
1st.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Canadian
Division, 1st.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Histoire des
unités--Canada.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Histoire des
unités--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
ADDED TITLE La 1re Division du Canada, 1915-1988.
La première Division du Canada, 1915-1988.
The First Canadian Division.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

TI OMMC journal / Organization of Military
Museums of Canada
PL Ottawa
PUB Canadian War Museum
NOTES Previously: Bulletin / Organization of
Military Museums of Canada.
HOLDINGS [1977-1982-84] (Nos 6-10)
SUB Military museums--Canada--Periodicals.
Military history--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Organization of Military Museums of Canada.
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO UB 825 C3 O63 1993

TI On guard for thee : the silver anniversary
of the Security Branch : Military Police
Canada, 1968-1993 / editor D.R. Johnson =
Prenons garde : l'anniversaire d'argent de la
branche de sécurité : Police militaire
Canada, 1968-1993 / rédacteur D.R. Johnson

PL Winnipeg, Man.

PUB Jostens

DT 1993

PD x, 214 p. : ill., ports ; 28 cm

NOTES Text in English and French on two columns.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé sur
deux colonnes.

ISBN 0969668805

SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Military
police--History.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Police
militaire--Histoire.
Canada--Armed Forces--Military police.
Canada--Forces armées--Police militaire.

ADDED AUTHOR Johnson, D.R.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 O53 1988

TI On guard for thee : war, ethnicity and the
Canadian state, 1939-1945 / edited by Norman
Hillmer, Bohdan Kordan, Lubomyr Luciuk

PL Ottawa

PUB Canadian Committee for the History of the
Second World War

DT 1988

PD xx, 282 p. ; 23 cm

NOTES Includes summaries in French.
"The papers in this collection were
originally presented to a symposium entitled
Ethnicity, the State, and War : Canada and
its Ethnic minorities, 1939-1945, held at
Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, 25-27
September 1986.--Preface.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
Camera copy shelf No. 18 (1 flat).

ISBN 0660127490

SUB Minorities--Canada--History.
Minorities--Canada--Governmental policy.
Canada--Politics and government--1935-1948.

ADDED AUTHOR Hillmer, Norman, 1942- .
Kordan, Bohdan S.
Luciuk, Lubomyr Y., 1953- .
Canadian Committee for the History of the
Second World War.

LOCATION DHL

ML

CALL NO HN 103 O52 1998
TI On the case : explorations in social history
/ edited by Franca Iacovetta and Wendy
Mitchinson
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1998
PD vii, 369 p. ; 23 cm
ISBN 0802081290
SUB Canada--Social conditions--Research.
Historical sociology--Methodology.
Records--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Iacovetta, Franca, 1957- .
Mitchinson, Wendy.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 135 G3 O58 2001
TI On the German art of war : Truppenfuhrung /
translated and edited by Bruce Condell and
David T. Zabecki
PL Boulder, Colo.
PUB Lynne Rienner Publishers
DT 2001
PD xv, 303 p. ; 24 cm
SER The art of war.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1555879969
SUB Germany. Heer--Officers' handbooks.
Military doctrine--Germany--Handbooks,
manuals, etc.
Operational art (Military science)--
Handbooks, manuals, etc.
ADDED AUTHOR Condell, Bruce, 1941- .
Zabecki, David T.
LOCATION DHL

TI On Track
PL Ottawa
PUB Conference of Defence Association Institute =
Institut de la la conférence des associations
de la défense
DT 2001-
PD v. : 28 cm
NOTES Available online: <http://www.cda->

cdai.ca/english-frame.htm

HOLDINGS DHH has only 2001 v. 6, no. 3 (30 Sept 01)

SUB Conference of Defence Associations--
Periodicals.

Institut de la la conférence des associations
de la défense--Périodiques.

ADDED AUTHOR Conference of Defence Associations Institute.
Institut de la la conférence des associations
de la défense.

LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO UA 602 R62 O62 1996

TI Op Cavalier CANBAT 2 1995 : au service de la
paix : groupement tactique 3e R22eR : livre
souvenir

PL [Ottawa

PUB s.n.

DT 1996]

PD 1 vol. : ill., ports ; 23 cm.

SUB Forces de maintien de la paix--Canada.

Nations Unies--Forces armées--Yougoslavie.

Nations Unies--Forces armées--Croatie.

Nations Unies--Forces armées--Canada.

Nations Unies--Forces de maintien de la paix--
Yougoslavie.

Nations Unies--Forces de maintien de la paix--
Croatie.

Nations Unies--Forces de maintien de la paix--
Bosnie-Herzégovine.

Police internationale.

Opération Cavalier--Ouvrages illustrés.

Nations Unies--Forces armées--Bosnie-
Herzégovine.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 P75 O63 1993

TI OP Harmony chronicle : 3 PPCLI BN Group,
Croatia 1992-93

PL [s.l.

PUB s.n.]

DT 1993

PD 1 v. : ill. (some col.), ports. ; 24 cm

SUB United Nations--Armed Forces--Croatia.

Canada. Canadian Army. Princess Patricia's
Canadian Light Infantry--History--Pictorial
works.

Canada--Armed Forces--Yugoslavia.

Operation Harmony--Pictorial works.

Peacekeeping forces--Yugoslavia.

Peacekeeping forces--Canada.

Peacekeeping forces--Croatia.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Army. Princess Patricia's
Canadian Light Infantry.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 P75 O64 1994

TI OP Harmony dispatches : Souvenir edition :
April-October 1994 / 1 PPCLI Battalion Group.
Croatia.

ED Souvenir ed.

PL [s.l.]

PUB s.n.]

DT 1994

PD [29] p. : ill. (some col.), ports. ; 24 cm

NOTES Cover title.

SUB United Nations--Armed Forces--Croatia.

Canada. Canadian Army. Princess Patricia's
Canadian Light Infantry--History--Pictorial
works.

Canada--Armed Forces--Yugoslavia.

Operation Harmony--Pictorial works.

Peacekeeping forces--Yugoslavia.

Peacekeeping forces--Canada.

Peacekeeping forces--Croatia.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Army. Princess Patricia's
Canadian Light Infantry.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 N6 O63 2003

TI Opening of Juno Beach Center, 6 June 2003
[computer file] / photos by WO J. Blouin

PL [Ottawa

PUB Directorate of History and Heritage]

DT 2003

PD 1 computer laser optical disk ; 12 cm

NOTES Includes music.

SUB Juno Beach Center.

World War, 1939-1945--Museums--France--
Normandy.

World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Normandy--Pictorial works.

LOCATION DHL CD-ROM cabinet

CALL NO DS 558.7 O64 1993

TI Operation End Sweep : a history of
minesweeping operations in North Vietnam /
Tensor Industries, Inc. ; edited by Edward J.

Marolda
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Naval Historical Center, Department of the Navy
DT 1993
PD xiv, 129 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-945274-14-9
SUB Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975--Naval
operations, American.
Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975--Vietnam
(Democratic Republic).
Minesweepers--Vietnam.
ADDED AUTHOR Marolda, Edward J.
Tensor Industries.
LOCATION DHL

TI Operation excelerate news = Actualité -
Opération excelerate
PL [Ottawa
PUB National Defence = Défense nationale]
HOLDINGS [1996]
SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Periodicals.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--
Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
ADDED TITLE I. OPXL news = Actualité OPXL.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO U 163 064 1996
TI The operational art : developments in the
theories of war / edited by B.J.C. McKercher
and Michael A. Hennessy
PL Westport, Conn.
PUB Praeger
DT 1996
PD vi, 224 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 199-
210) and index.
ISBN 027595305X
SUB Operational art (Military science).
ADDED AUTHOR McKercher, Brian
Hennessy, Michael Alphonsus, 1958-
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 713 06 1963

TI Operational rations : current and future /
prepared by Armed Forces Food and Container
Institute
PL Chicago, Ill.
PUB Research and Development Associates
DT 1963
PD iv, 31 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
SUB Operational rations (military supplies).
ADDED AUTHOR Armed Forces Food and Container Institute
(U.S.).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JZ 6374 063 1995

TI Opérations des Nations Unies : leçons de
terrain : Cambodge, Somalie, Rwanda, ex-
Yougoslavie / sous la direction de Jean Cot ;
édité par la Fondation pour les Études de
Défense avec la collaboration de Franck Debié
... [et al.]
PL Paris
PUB Fondation pour les Études de Défense
DT 1995?
PD 390 p. : cartes ; 23 cm
SER Perspectives stratégiques ; 3
NOTES Contributions présentées à l'occasion du
symposium Enseignements des expériences de
l'ONU, organisé par la Fondation pour les
Études de Défense les 16 et 17 juin 1995--p.
de ti.
ISBN 2911101022
SUB Nations Unies--Forces armées--Congrès.
Nations Unies--Forces de maintien de la paix--
Congrès.
Cambodge--Histoire--1979- Congrès.
Conflit vietnamo-cambodgien, 1977-1991--
Congrès.
Guerre dans l'ex-Yougoslavie, 1991-1995--
Congrès.
Somalie--Histoire--1991- Congrès.
Rwanda--Histoire--1994 (Guerre civile)--
Congrès.
ADDED AUTHOR Cot, Jean.
Debié, Franck.
Fondation pour les études de défense (France).
ADDED TITLE Enseignements des expériences de l'ONU.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 521 G71 v.7

TI Order of battle of divisions : Part 5a : the
divisions of Australia, Canada, New Zealand
and those in East Africa / Compiled by F.W.

Perry
PL Palpas, Newport, Gwent
PUB Ray-Westlake - Military Books
DT 1992
PD 101 p. ; 31 cm
SER History of the Great War
HOLDINGS ML has v. 1-6; DHLHC has v. 1-4, 5a only.
ISBN 1-871167-25-6
SUB Great Britain. Army--History.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Great Britain.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Australia.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
New Zealand.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.
World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns.
Canada. Canadian Army--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Perry, F.W.
LOCATION DHLHC

CALL NO KE 6928 A27 C3614
TI Ordonnances et règlements royaux applicables
à l'armée canadienne
PL Ottawa
PUB [Armée canadienne]
DT 1953-1968
PD v.
NOTES V.1. Administration.--v.2. Discipline.--v.3.
Finances.
Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:
Queen's regulations and orders for the
Canadian Forces.
Publication bilingue à partir de 1994.
Continué par: The Queen's regulations and
orders for the Canadian Forces = Ordonnances
et règlements royaux applicables aux Forces
canadiennes
HOLDINGS DHL has: 1953, 1965,1968
SUB Canada. Armée canadienne--Règlements.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Armée canadienne.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 6928 A27 C3414
TI Ordonnances et règlements royaux applicables
à la milice canadienne
PL Ottawa
PUB Imprimeur du Roi
DT 1887, 1939
NOTES Le titre varie.

Règlements et ordonnances à l'usage de la
Milice du Canada.--p.de t. 1887.
Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: King's
regulations and orders for the Canadian
Militia.

HOLDINGS DHL possède: 1887, 1939

SUB Canada. Armée canadienne--Règlements.

Canada--Milice--Règlements.

Canada--Milice--Guides, manuels, etc.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la milice et défense.

Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.

ADDED TITLE Règlements et ordonnances à l'usage de la
Milice du Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 F72 O737 1982

TI Ordres & décorations de France

PL [Toulouse]

PUB Éditions du Grand Rond

DT 1982

PD 403 p. : ill. ; 31 cm

NOTES Ouvrage réalisé sous la direction de Michel
Droit ; photographies, Eric Droit.

SUB Médailles--France.

Décorations (Insignes)--France.

ADDED TITLE Ordres et décorations de France.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 R459 1999

TI Organization and accountability : guidance
for members of the Canadian Forces and
employees of the Department of National Defence

ED 2nd ed.

2e éd.

PL [Ottawa]

PUB National Defence = Défense nationale]

DT 1999

PD 35, 42 p. ; 28 cm

NOTES Organisation et reddition de comptes : guide
à l'intention des membres des Forces
canadiennes et des employés du ministère de
la Défense nationale--ti. de la p. de ti. en
français.

"September 1999"--Cov.

"Septembre 1999"--Couv.

Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.

Texte en anglais et en français disposés tête-
bêche.

SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Management.

Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--

Administration.
Canada--Armed Forces--Management.
Canada--Forces armées--Administration.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Management.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--
Administration.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Special Advisory Group on Military
Justice and Military Police Investigation
Services.

Canada. Groupe consultatif spécial sur la
justice militaire et sur les services
d'enquête de la police militaire.

ADDED TITLE Organisation et reddition de comptes : guide
à l'intention des membres des Forces
canadiennes et des employés du ministère de
la Défense nationale.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 P74 O75 1897

TI The origin and services of the Prince of
Wales Regiment : including a brief history of
the Militia of French Canada ad the Canadian
Militia since Canada became a British Colony
: with an account of the different actions in
which they have engaged, including the
Northwest Rebellion of 1885 / edited by
Ernest J.Chambers

PL Montreal

PUB E.L. Ruddy

DT 1897

PD 99, xxii p. : ill. ; 31 cm

NOTES The Prince of Wales Regiment and the Canadian
Militia--cov. ti.

"List of officers who have served in the 1st
or Prince of Wales Regiment"--p. 97-99.

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Prince of Wales
Regiment.

Canada. Canadian Army--Regimental histories.

Riel Rebellion, 1885.

Canada--Militia--History.

ADDED AUTHOR Chambers, Ernest J., 1862-1925.

ADDED TITLE The Prince of Wales Regiment and the Canadian
Militia.

LOCATION DHL

TI Outbound : Canadian Aviation Historical
Society newsletter

PUB The Society

NOTES Continues: CAHS newsletter

Part of "Canadian Aviation Historical
Society" membership

HOLDINGS [1988-1992]-
ISSN 0843-1566
SUB Aeronautics--Canada--History--Periodicals.
Canadian Aviation Historical Society--
Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Aviation Historical Society.
LOCATION DHL Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Fall 2000 No. 93

CALL NO UA 600 O94 2001
TI Over here and over there : Canada-US defence
cooperation in an era of interoperability /
edited by David G. Haglund
PL Kingston, Ont.
PUB Centre for International Relations, Queen's
University
DT 2001
PD 279 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES "A special issue of Queen's Quarterly,
published in cooperation with the Conference
of Defence Associations Institute"--verso t.p.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISSN 0033-6041
SUB Combined operations (Military science).
Canada--Military relations--United States.
United States--Military relations--Canada.
United States--Military policy.
Canada--Military policy.
ADDED AUTHOR Haglund, David G.
Conference of Defence Associations Institute.
Queen's University (Kingston, Ont.). Centre
for International Relations.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 181 O94 1999
TI The Oxford companion to American military
history / editor in chief John Whiteclay
Chambers II ; editors, Fred Anderson ... [et
al.]
PL New York
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 1999
PD xxxiv, 916 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0195071980
SUB United States--History, Military--Dictionaries.
ADDED AUTHOR Anderson, Fred, 1949-
Chambers, John Whiteclay.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 25 A2 O94 2001
TI The Oxford companion to military history /
edited by Richard Holmes ; consultant editor
Hew Strachan ; associate editors, Christopher
Bellamy and Hugh Bicheno
PL Oxford ; New York
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 2001
PD xvii, 1048 p. : ill., maps ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0198662092
SUB Military History--Encyclopedias.
ADDED AUTHOR Bellamy, Chris.
Holmes, Richard, 1946- .
Strachan, Hew.
Bicheno, Hugh.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 740 O94 1995
TI The Oxford companion to World War II /
general editor I.C.B. Dear ; consultant
editor, M.R.D. Foot
PL Oxford ; New York
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 1995
PD xxii, 1343 p. : ill., maps ; 26 cm
NOTES Also published under title: The Oxford
companion to the Second World War.
ISBN 0198662254
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Encyclopedias.
World War, 1939-1945--Chronology
ADDED AUTHOR Dear, Ian.
Foot, M.R.D. (Michael Richard Daniel), 1919-
ADDED TITLE The Oxford companion to World War Two.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 740 O94 2001
TI The Oxford companion to World War II /
general editor I.C.B. Dear ; consultant
editor, M.R.D. Foot
PL Oxford ; New York
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 2001
PD xxi, 1039 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm
NOTES First published as: The Oxford companion to
the Second World War, 1995.
ISBN 0198604467

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Encyclopedias.
World War, 1939-1945--Chronology
ADDED AUTHOR Dear, Ian.
Foot, M.R.D. (Michael Richard Daniel), 1919-
ADDED TITLE The Oxford companion to World War Two.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PE 1625 O87 1989 REF
TI The Oxford English dictionary / prepared by
J. A. Simpson and E.S.C. Weiner
ED 2nd. ed.
PUB Clarendon Press ; Oxford University Press
DT 1989
PD 20 v. ; 31 cm
SUB English language--Dictionaries.
LOCATION DHL
Reference room

CALL NO DA 50 O94 1994
TI The Oxford illustrated history of the British
Army / general editor, David Chandler ;
associate editor Ian Beckett
PL Oxford ; New York
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 1994
PD xvii, 493 p. : ill. (some col.), maps,
ports. ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-19-869178-5
SUB Great Britain. Army--History.
Great Britain--History, military.
ADDED AUTHOR Chandler, David, 1954-
Beckett, I.F.W. (Ian Frederick William)
ADDED TITLE II. Illustrated history of the British army.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 521 O87 2000
TI The Oxford illustrated history of the First
World War / edited by Hew Strachan
PL Oxford ; New York
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 2000, c1998
PD 356 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 319-
336) and index.
SUB World War, 1914-1918.

ADDED AUTHOR Strachan, Hew.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HF 1480.15 P16 P33 1993
TI Pacific partners : Canada and the United
States / Charles F. Doran ; Brian L. Job ;
Frank Langdon ; Michael K. Hawes ; Douglas Ross
PL Cambridge, Mass.
PUB Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis :
Brassey's (U.S.)
DT 1994
PD xviii, 125 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
SER Special report
NOTES Includes bibliographical references
ISBN 0-02-881076-7
SUB Canada--Foreign economic relations--Pacific
Area.
Pacific Area--Foreign economic relations--
Canada.
United States--Foreign economic relations--
Pacific Area.
Pacific Area--Foreign economic relations--
United States.
North America--Commercial Policy.
North America--Foreign relations--Pacific Area.
Pacific Area--Foreign relations--North America.
ADDED AUTHOR Doran, Charles F.
Job, Brian L.
Hawes, Michael K.
Ross, Douglas.
Langdon, Frank.
Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis.

LOCATION DHL

TI Pages d'histoire, 1914-1915
PL Paris
PUB Librairie militaire Berger-Levrault
HOLDINGS 18 vol.
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Périodiques.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO D 810 A7 P34 1995
TI Painting the War [electronic resource] :
Canada's Second World War official artists =
La Guerre en tableaux [ressource
électronique] : les artistes officiels

canadiens de la Deuxième guerre mondiale
PL [Hull, Québec]
PUB Canadian War Museum and the Canadian Museum
of Civilization = Musée canadien de la guerre
et le Musée canadien des civilisations
DT 1995
PD 1 computer laser optical disk ; 12 cm
1 disque au laser d'ordinateur ; 12 cm
NOTES Please ask library staff to access this
document.
Demandez l'aide du personnel pour consulter
ce document.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Art and the war.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Art et guerre.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Ouvrages illustrés.
World War, 1939-1945--Pictorial works.
ADDED AUTHOR Musée canadien de la guerre.
Canadian War Museum.
Canadian Museum of Civilization.
Musée canadien des civilisations.
LOCATION DHL CD-ROM cabinet
Ask the librarian to access this document.

CALL NO Z 247 P36 2003
TI Pantone process guide coated
PL Carlstadt, N.J.
PUB Pantone
DT 2003
PD 1 palette of 3,000 colors.
NOTES Pantone color identification controls.
ISBN 1576163911
SUB Color printing.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DD 253 G65 1939
TI Papers concerning the treatment of German
nationals in Germany, 1938-1939 / presented
by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs
to Parliament
PL London
PUB Printed and published by His Majesty's
Stationary Office
DT 1939
PD 36 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES "Cmd. 6120"--cov.
"Germany no.2 (1939)."--cov.
SUB Jews--Germany.
Germany--History--1933-1945.
National socialism.
ADDED AUTHOR Great Britain. Foreign Office.
LOCATION DHL

TI Parameters : journal of the US Army War College
PL [Carlisle Barracks, Pa.
PUB U.S. Army War College
DT 1971-]
HOLDINGS DHH: [1989-1995], 1998-
ML: 5 CY (Unused copies transferred to DHL)
ISSN 0031-1723
SUB Military art and science--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Army War College (U.S.). Strategic Studies
institute.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO D 640 A2 P37 1998
TI Paroles de Poilus : lettres et carnets du
front, 1914-1918 / sous la direction de Jean-
Pierre Guéno et Yves Laplume
PL Paris
PUB Librio
DT 1998
PD 186 p. ; 21 cm
NOTES Radio France--verso de la p. de t.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2290314951
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Récits personnels
français.
Soldats--France--Correspondance.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Sources.
ADDED AUTHOR Guéno, Jean-Pierre.
Laplume, Yves.
Radio France.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 P273 1995
TI La participation des Canadiens français à la
Deuxième Guerre mondiale: mythes et réalités
: actes du colloque du 6 au 9 octobre 1994
PL Montréal
PUB Editions Septentrion pour l'Association
québécoise d'histoire politique (AQHP)
DT 1995
PD 408 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
SER Bulletin d'histoire politique ; vol. 3, nos.
3/4 (Numéro spécial, ISSN 1201-0421)
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canada.

Canadiens français--Histoire--Guerre
mondiale, 1939-1945.

ADDED AUTHOR Bernier, Serge.
Beauregard, Claude, 1957- .
Comeau, Robert.
Association québécoise d'histoire politique.
LOCATION DHL

TI The Patrician
PL Edmonton, Alta
PUB Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry
DT 1948-
PD v. ; 22 cm
NOTES Regimental journal of the Princess Patricia's
Canadian Light Infantry--p. ii.
VP--cov.
Annual.
HOLDINGS 1990, 2000
ISSN 0316-4942
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Princess Patricia's
Canadian Light Infantry--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Army. Princess Patricia's
Canadian Light Infantry.
ADDED TITLE Regimental journal of the Princess Patricia's
Canadian Light Infantry.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO KE 6880 A35 A193 1946
TI Pay and allowance regulations for the
Canadian Army, 1946
PL Ottawa
PUB [Canadian Army]
DT 1946
PD 1 v. ; 24 cm
NOTES "Effective 1st October, 1946"--t.p.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Pay, allowances, etc.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Army.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 6880 A35 A19
TI Pay and allowance regulations for the
permanent force and non-permanent active
militia
PL Ottawa
PUB J.O. Patenaude, Printer to the King
DT 1920-[1942?]

PD 5 v. ; 21 cm

ABSTRACT V.1. 1920--v.2 Reprint of Pay Allowance Regulations, 1920, with amendments to General order no. 27, dated 1st March 1924--v.3 Reprint of Pay Allowance regulations 1920, with amendments to General order no. 7, dated 15th January, 1927.--v. 4. 1937(Reprint o 1924 and 1927, and all amendments).--v.5. Reprint of Pay Allowance Regulations ...with amendments to no. 46.

HOLDINGS DHL has v.1-5

SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Reserves--Pay, allowances, etc.

Canada--Militia--Pay, allowances, etc.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.

ADDED TITLE Reprint of Pay Allowance Regulations, with amendments to General order.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 P42 1998

TI Peace operations between peace and war : four studies / editor Erwin A. Schmidl

PL Wien

PUB Militarwissenschaftliches Buro

DT 1998

PD 73 p. ; 24 cm

SER Informationen Zur Sicherheitspolitik ; no. 11

SUB Peacekeeping forces--History--19th century.

Peacekeeping forces--History--20th century.

ADDED AUTHOR Schmidl, Erwin A., 1956- .

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 6464 P42

TI Peacekeeping : a selected bibliography / U.S. War College Library

PL Carlisle, Pa.

PUB U.S. Army War College Library

DT 1994-

PD 3 v. ; 29 cm

NOTES Cover title.

1st ed. (Jan 1994) covers publications dated 1980-1993.

2nd ed. (Jan 1995) covers publications dated 1990-1994.

3rd ed. (Feb 1996) covers 1995.

HOLDINGS DHH has 1994, 1995, 1996.

SUB Peace--Bibliography.

International police--Bibliography.

Security, International--Bibliography.

United Nations--Armed Forces--Bibliography.

Peacekeeping forces--Bibliography.

ADDED AUTHOR U.S. Army War College.
LOCATION DHL

TI Peacekeeping and international relations =
Maintien de la paix et relations
internationales
PL Cornwallis, N.S.
PUB Pearson Peacekeeping Centre
DT 1992-2001
NOTES Last issue Vol. 30, nos. 5-6 Oct-Dec 2001.
Continues: International perspectives.
HOLDINGS 1992-2001
ISSN 0381-4874
SUB Peacekeeping forces--Periodicals.
Maintien de la paix--Périodiques.
International relations--Periodicals.
Relations internationales--Périodiques.
ADDED TITLE Peacekeeping & international relations.
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO JX 1952 P42 1995
TI Peacekeeping at a crossroads / edited by S.
Neil MacFarlane and Hans-Georg Ehrhart
PL Clemensport, N.S.
PUB Canadian Peacekeeping Press
DT 1995
PD viii, 232 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Proceedings of a conference held at the
Lester B. Pearson International Peacekeeping
training Centre in Clementsport, N.S., May
1995.
ISBN 0889117195
SUB Security, International--Congresses.
International police.
Canada--Military policy--Congresses.
Germany--Military policy--Congresses.
United States--Military policy--Congresses.
ADDED AUTHOR Ehrhart, Hans-Georg, 1955- .
MacFarlane, S.N. (Stephen Neil), 1954- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1952 P43 1991
TI Peacekeeping, peacemaking or war :
international security enforcement / edited
by Alex Morrison
PL Toronto

PUB Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies
DT 1994, c1991
PD xiii, 159 p.
NOTES Proceedings of the Canadian Intitute of
Strategic Studies Sping Seminar held in
Toronto, Ont. on May 9, 1991.
DHL copy is 1994 reprint.
SUB Security, International--Congresses.
Peace--Congresses.
Canada--National security--Congresses.
ADDED AUTHOR Morrison, Alex, 1941-
Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies.
Spring Seminar (1991 : Toronto, Ont.)
Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 621 P4 P44 1999
TI Pearson, the unlikely gladiator / edited by
Norman Hillmer
PL Montreal
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 1999
PD x, 213 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0773517685
SUB Pearson, Lester B., 1897-1972.
Canada--Politics and government--1963-1968.
ADDED AUTHOR Hillmer, Norman, 1942- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 P47 1992
TI Perception et attitudes des Canadiens à
l'égard des Forces armées canadiennes :
rapport de recherche / présenté au Ministère
de la Défense nationale [par] CROP inc.
PL Ottawa
PUB Le Ministère
DT 1992
PD 133 f. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Janvier 1992--p. de t.
Sondage d'opinion, Recherche marketing CROP
inc.--p. de ti.
91224RAP--p. de t.
Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: The
Canadian Armed Forces, perceptions and
attitudes of Canadians.
SUB Canada--Forces armées--Opinion publique.
Canada--Politique militaire--Opinion publique.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Centre de recherches sur l'opinion publique.
LOCATION DHL

TI Perspectives : American Historical
Association newsletter
PL [Washington, D.C.]
PUB The Association
DT 1984-
HOLDINGS 1991-
ISSN 0743-7021
SUB American Historical Association--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR American Historical Association.
ADDED TITLE AHA perspectives.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED April 2004, V. 42, no. 4

TI Perspectives / Canadian Security Intelligence
Service
PL [Ottawa]
PUB Canadian Security Intelligence Service
DT 2000-
PD v. ; 28 cm
ABSTRACT Report 2000/01. Trends in terrorism -- Report
2000/2 Chemical, biological, radiological and
nuclear (CBRN) terrorism -- Report 2000/3
Doomsday religious movements -- Report 2000/4
International terrorism : the threat to
Canada -- Report 2000/5 Biological weapons
proliferation -- Report 2000/6 Conflict
between and within states -- Report 2000/7
Transnational criminal activity : a global
context -- Report 2000/8 Anti-globalization :
a spreading phenomenon -- Report 2000/9
Ballistic missile proliferation. -- Report
2001/11 Information operations.
NOTES Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
Each report has a distinctive title.
Chaque rapport porte un titre spécifique.
SUB Canadian Security Intelligence Service.--
Periodicals.
Service canadien du renseignement de sécurité-
-Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Security Intelligence Service.
Service canadien du renseignement de sécurité.
ADDED TITLE Perspectives : publication du Service
canadien du renseignement de sécurité.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED No. 2001/11

CALL NO Q 127 C2 P47 1995

TI Perspectives in science and technology : the
legacy of Osmond Solandt : proceedings of a
symposium held at the Donald Gordon Centre,
Queen's University at Kingston, Ontario, 8-10
May 1994 / C. E. Law, G.R. Lindsey and D.M.
Grenville, editors

PL [S.l.]

PUB Published by Queen's Quarterly

DT [1995]

PD xvi, 239 p. : ill., ports.

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

HOLDINGS DHL

SUB Solandt, Omond M. (Omond McKillop), 1909-.
Science and state--Canada--History.
Technology and state--Canada--History.
Research--Canada--History.

ADDED AUTHOR Law, C.E.

Lindsey, George, 1920-.

Grenville, D.M. (David M.)

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 630 P47 1998

TI Perspectives on air power : air power in its
wider context / edited by Stuart Peach

PL London

PUB The Stationary Office

DT 1998

PD xxiv, 365 p. : ill. ; 21 cm

NOTES "The book has been developed from a series of
workshops held in Centre for Defence Studies,
London, during 1997".--p. iv.

Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 0117728888

SUB Air power.

Air warfare.

Air defenses.

ADDED AUTHOR Peach, Stuart.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO AG 25 P47 1998

TI Le petit Larousse illustré en couleurs

ED Ed. entièrement nouvelle

PL Paris

PUB Larousse

DT 1998

PD 1784 p. : ill. en coul., cartes ; 24 cm

ISBN 2033011992
SUB Français (Langue)--Dictionnaires.
Encyclopédies et dictionnaires.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 H8 P537 1973
TI A pictorial history of the 8th Canadian
Hussars (Princess Louise's) / edited by E.D.
Crook and J.K. Marteinson
PL [S.l.]
PUB 8th Canadian Hussars Regimental Association
DT 1973
PD 343 p., [5] leaves of plates : ill.,
facsim., ports., maps ; 29 cm
NOTES On cov.: 125 years of service, 1848-1973.
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Canadian
Hussars, (Princess Louise's), 8th--History--
Pictorial works.
Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Hussars,
(Princess Louise's), 8th--History--Pictorial
work.
Canada--Armed Forces--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Crook, E.D.
Marteinson, J.K. (John Kristian), 1939- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 P54 2002
TI A place of honour : Manitoba's war dead
commemorated in its geography
PL Winnipeg, Man.
PUB Manitoba Conservation
DT 2002
PD vi, 485 p. : ill., map, ports. ; 28 cm
NOTES Edited by Gerald F. Holm and Anthony P.
Buchner.
Prepared by Manitoba Geograhic Names Program.
Cover title.
Includes bibliographical references: p. 484-
485.
ISBN 0771115237
SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Biography--Dictionaries.
World War, 1939-1945--Manitoba--Biography--
Dictionaries.
Soldiers--Manitoba--Biography--Dictionaries.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Registers of
dead.
World War, 1939-1945--Casualties--Manitoba.
ADDED AUTHOR Buchner, Anthony P.
Holm, Gerald F.
Manitoba Geographical Names Program.
Manitoba. Conservation.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 249 P53 2001

TI Playing in the "bush-league" : Canada-U.S.
relations in a new era / edited by David
Rudd, Jim Hanson, Adam Stinson

PL Toronto

PUB Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies

DT 2001

PD 93 p. ; 23 cm

NOTES Proceedings of a conference held in Toronto
April 12, 2001.

ISBN 1894736001

SUB Canada--Foreign economic relations--United
States--Congresses.

United States--Foreign economic relations--
Canada--Congresses.

Canada--Foreign relations--1945- --
Congresses.

United States--Foreign relations--1993- --
Congresses.

ADDED AUTHOR Rudd, David.

Hanson, Jim, 1938- .

Stinson, Adam, 1975- .

Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C2 P66 1918

TI Les Poilus canadiens : le roman du vingt-
deuxième bataillon canadien français / par
J.A.H

PL [s.l.]

PUB s.n.

DT 1918]

PD 47 p. : ill., portr. ; 23 cm

SUB Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Régiments--Canada.

Canada. Armée canadienne. Bataillon canadien-
français, 22e--Histoire--Guerre mondiale,
1914-1918.

Canada. Armée canadienne. Royal Régiment, 22e-
-Histoire.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 226 P644 1972

TI Policy by other means : essays in honour of
C.P. Stacey / edited by Michael Cross and

Robert Bothwell
PL Toronto
PUB Clarke, Irwin
DT 1972
PD 258 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. [247]-
258.
ISBN 0772005761
SUB Stacey, C.P. (Charles Perry), 1906-1989.
Canada--History, Military.
Canada--Politics and government.
ADDED AUTHOR Cross, Michael S., 1938- .
Bothwell, Robert, 1944- .
LOCATION DHL (2 c.)

CALL NO UA 600 C64 1981
TI Les politiques de défense du Canada dans les
années 1980 : colloque 1981
PL Québec
PUB Centre québécois des relations
internationales ; Université Laval
DT 1981
PD 127 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
SER Études stratégiques et militaires
NOTES Titre de la couv.
1er Colloque d'études stratégiques et
militaires du 12 au 13 mars 1981, organisé
par le Centre québécois de relations
internationales (Québec) et l'Université
Laval (Québec)--Cf. feuillet [1]
SUB Canada--Politique militaire--Congrès.
Sécurité nationale--Canada--Congrès.
ADDED AUTHOR Colloque d'études stratégiques et militaires
(1st : 1981 : Québec, Québec).
Centre québécois de relations internationales.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 295 C3714 2002 (Video)
TI Le Polygone de Connaught : plus qu'un champs
de tir [enregistrement vidéo]
PL Ottawa
PUB DGAP, Quartier général de la Défense nationale
DT 2002
PD 1 vidéocassette (8:25 min)
NOTES Produit aussi en anglais sous le titre:
Connaught Range Ottawa.
Cat no. 31-0977
SUB Connaught Range (Ottawa).
Tir à la carabine--Canada.
Tir à la cible--Canada.
Tir--Concours--Canada.

LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO PF 3640 P6613 2001

TI Pons Kompaktwörterbuch : Englisch-Deutsch,
Deutsch-Englisch / Eric Weis

PL Stuttgart

PUB Ernst Klett Verlag

DT 2001

PD xi, 712, xvi, 655 p. ; 18 cm

NOTES English-German, German-English dictionary.

ISBN 3125171199

SUB German language--Dictionaries--English.

German language--Dictionaries--English.

ADDED AUTHOR Weis, Erich, 1910- .

LOCATION DHL (Jean Martin`s office)

CALL NO PF 3640 P66 2001

TI Pons Kompaktwörterbuch : Französisch-Deutsch,
Deutsch-Französisch

PL Stuttgart

PUB Ernst Klett Verlag

DT 2001

PD xxvi, 693, 750 p. ; 18 cm

NOTES Dictionnaire français-allemand, allemand-
français.

French-German, German-French dictionary.

ISBN 3125172020

SUB German language--Dictionaries--French.

French language--Dictionaries--German.

Allemand (Langue)--Dictionnaires français.

Français (Langue)--Dictionnaires allemands.

LOCATION DHL (Jean Martin's office)

TI Popular flying (London, England)

PL London

PUB s.n.

DT 1938-1939

NOTES "The national aviation paper".

HOLDINGS [1933-1939]

LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO UA 15 P673 1999
TI The postmodern military : armed forces after
the Cold War / edited by Charles C. Moskos,
John Allen Williams, David R. Segal
PL New York
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 2000
PD xvii, 286 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0195133283
SUB Armed Forces.
World politics--1989- .
ADDED AUTHOR Moskos, Charles C.
Williams, John Allen, 1945- .
Segal, David R.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO N 3321 P68 2000
TI Pouchkine Museum : 55th anniversary album
PL [Moscow
PUB Russia (Federation), Dept. of Culture]
DT 2000
PD 67 p. : ill ; 30 cm
NOTES Russian language.
ISBN 5857930391
SUB Museums--Russia (Federation)--Pictorial works.
Museums--Moscow (Russia).
Art, Russian.
ADDED TITLE Fifty-fifth anniversary : Pouchkine Museum.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 556.9 P74 2001
TI Prelude to tragedy : Vietnam, 1960-1965 /
edited by Harvey Neese and John O'Donnell
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 2001
PD xviii, 309 p. : ill., map ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 295-
296) and index.
ISBN 1557504911
SUB Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975--United States.
Vietnam--Politics and government--1945-1975.
Vietnam (Republic)--Foreign relations--United
States.
United States--Foreign relations--Vietnam
(Republic)
United States--Foreign relations--1963-1969
ADDED AUTHOR Neese, Harvey C.
O'Donnell, John, 1935- .

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C2 P73 1999

TI La Première guerre mondiale et le Canada :
contributions sociomilitaires québécoises /
sous la direction de Roch Legault et Jean
Lamarre

PL Montréal

PUB Méridien

DT 1999

PD 269 p. ; 23 cm

SER Histoire militaire

NOTES Textes présentés lors d'un colloque tenu au
Collège militaire royal du Canada à Kingston,
Ont., les 5 et 6 nov. 1998.

Comprend des références bibliographiques.

ISBN 289415254X

SUB Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Canada--Congrès.

Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Aspect social--
Canada--Congrès.

ADDED AUTHOR Legault, Roch, 1960- .

Lamarre, Jean, 1958- .

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 700 P73 1998

TI Preparing future leaders : officers education
and training for the twenty-first century /
edited by Hugh Smith

PL Canberra, A.C.T.

PUB Australian Defence Studies Centre

DT 1998

PD xiv, 242 p. ; 26 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 073170424X

SUB Australia. Army--Officers--Education--
Congresses.

Australia. Army--Officers--Training of--
Congresses.

Military education--Australia--Congresses.

Leadership--Congresses.

Command of troops--Congresses.

Leaders--Congresses.

ADDED AUTHOR Smith, Hugh, 1943- .

Australian Defence Studies Centre.

Chief of Army Exercise (1997 : Canberra, ACT).

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 595 C2 P7 1959

TI Presentation of colours by Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II to Canadian Grenadier Guards (6th Battalion, Canadian Guards), 48 Highlanders of Canada, the Argyll and Southerland Highlanders of Canada (Princess Louise's), Ottawa, 1st July, 1959

PL Ottawa

PUB Queen's Printer

DT 1959

PD 20 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Flags.

Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Grenadier Guards (6th Battalion, The Canadian Guards)--History.

Canada. Canadian Army. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders of Canada (Princess Louise's)--History.

Canada. Canadian Army. 48th Highlanders--History.

Military ceremonies, honors and salutes--Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 P85 C3 1997

TI La presse canadienne et la Deuxième Guerre mondiale : recueil de textes / préface de Claude Beauregard, Serge Bernier et Edwidge Munn

PL Ottawa

PUB Ministère de la défense nationale

DT 1997

PD 189 p. ; 23 cm

ABSTRACT Sommaire: La presse canadienne-française et la guerre / Florent Lefebvre --L'opinion des Canadiens français sur la guerre, janvier 1940-juin 1941 / Elizabeth H. Armstrong--L'opinion publique canadienne sur l'emploi de l'Armée canadienne, 1939-1945 / R.B. Oglesby.

NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.

Textes traduits de l'anglais.

ISBN 0662819152

SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canada--Opinion publique.

Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canadiens français.

Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Couverture

(Presse)--Canada--Opinion publique.

Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Couverture

(Presse)--Québec (Province)--Opinion publique.

Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Opinion publique.

ADDED AUTHOR Armstrong, Elizabeth H., 1898-1957.

Lefebvre, Florent.

Oglesby, R.B.

Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.

Direction--Histoire et patrimoine.

ADDED TITLE La presse canadienne-française et la guerre.
L'opinion des Canadiens français sur la
guerre janvier 1940-juin 1941.
L'opinion publique canadienne sur l'emploi de
l'Armée canadienne, 1939-1945.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 P73 2003

TI The Prince Edward Island Regiment [electronic
resource]

PL [P.E.I.

PUB The Regiment

DT 2003]

PD 1 computer laser optical disk ; 12 cm

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Prince Edward Island
Regiment--History.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Prince Edward
Island Regiment--History.

Canada. Canadian Army--History--Regimental
histories.

LOCATION DHL CD-ROM cabinet

CALL NO D 768.15 C6114 Video

TI Le prix de la liberté [enregistrement vidéo]

/ écrit par Richard Nielsen, James Wallen ;

producteurs, Deanne Judson, Anderson Charters

PL Toronto

PUB Norflicks Productions

DT 1995

PD 6 vidéocassettes (ca. 49 min chacune)

ABSTRACT Épisode 1. Le temps des illusions (années
d'avant la guerre) -- Épisode 2. Un soutien
vital , 1940-41 -- Épisode 3. La fin du
début, 1942 -- Épisode 4. Alton était un
poète, 1943 -- Épisode 5. La Libération,
1944 -- Épisode 6. La Victoire, 1945.

NOTES Basé sur le livre de Terry Copp et Richard
Nielsen : No price too high.

SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Nielsen, Richard.

Wallen, James.

Judson, Deanne.

Charters, Anderson.

Norflicks Productions Ltd.

LOCATION DHL

TI The Proceedings of the Royal Air Force
Historical Society
PL [Watford]
PUB The Society
DT 1987-1994
HOLDINGS 1991,1993
SUB Royal Air Force Historical Society--
Periodicals.
Great Britain. Royal Air Force--History--
Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Royal Air Force Historical Society.
LOCATION DHL PER

TI Proceedings of the United States Naval
Institute
PL Annapolis, Md..
PUB U.S. Naval Institute
NOTES U.S. Naval Institute proceedings--On cover.
Filed under "United States Naval Institute".
HOLDINGS DHL: [1936]-
ML: [1912]-
ISSN 0041-798X
ADDED AUTHOR United States Naval Institute.
ADDED TITLE U.S. Naval Institute proceedings.
LOCATION DHL Per
ML Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Apr 2004, V. 130, no. 4

CALL NO UA 602 R62 P76 1919
TI Programme officiel : publié à l'occasion du
retour d'outre-mer du 22e bataillon canadien-
français / publié par le comité de réception
de Québec
PL Québec
PUB Le Comité de réception de Québec
DT 1919
PD 24 p. : ill. ; 26 cm
NOTES "Mai 1919".
DHH possède aussi: Le programme souvenir
publié à l'occasion du retour d'outre-mer du
22e bataillon canadien-français. Cote: UA 602
R62 P77 1919.
SUB Canada. Armée canadienne. Bataillon canadien-
français, 22e.
Canada. Armée canadienne. Royal Régiment, 22e.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R62 P77 1919

TI Programme souvenir : publié à l'occasion du
retour d'outre-mer du 22e bataillon canadien-
français

PL Québec

PUB La Cie d'imprimerie commerciale Limitée

DT 1919

PD 32 p. : ill. ; 26 cm

NOTES "Mai 1919".

P. 3-6 manquantes ont été remplacées par des
photocopies.

DHH possède aussi: Programme officiel :
publié à l'occasion du retour d'outre-mer du
22e bataillon canadien-français Cote: UA 602
R62 P76 1919

SUB Canada. Armée canadienne. Bataillon canadien-
français, 22e.

Canada. Armée canadienne. Royal Régiment, 22e.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 419 CE C3614 1997

TI Projet sur la diversité dans les Forces
canadiennes : sondage de référence

PL [Ottawa

PUB Défense nationale]

DT 1997

PD 1 v. ; 28 cm

NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:

Canadian Forces diversity project : baseline
survey.

SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Minorités--
Opinion publique.

Multiculturalisme--Canada--Opinion publique.

Multiculturalisme en milieu de travail--

Canada--Opinion publique.

Attitudes ethniques--Canada--Opinion publique.

Soldats--Canada--Attitudes--Opinion publique.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 419 C2 C3714 1997

TI Projet sur la diversité dans les Forces
canadiennes : sondage de référence de la
réserve

PL [Ottawa

PUB National Defence]

DT 1997

PD 1 v. ; 28 cm

NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:

Canadian Forces Diversity Project reserve

baseline survey.
"April 30, 1997"--ti. p.
SUB Attitudes ethniques--Canada--Opinion publique.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Minorités--
Opinion publique.
Multiculturalisme en milieu de travail--
Canada--Opinion publique.
Multiculturalisme--Canada--Opinion publique.
Soldats--Canada--Attitudes--Opinion publique.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 3 R382 no. 37 2000
TI La prolifération étatique / dossier sous la
direction de Pascal Boniface
PL Paris
PUB Iris ; PUF
DT 2000
PD 178 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
SER La revue internationale et stratégique ; no. 37
NOTES Titre de la couv.
Dossier consacré à la prolifération étatique
: p. 59-150.
Texte en français; résumés en français et en
anglais.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISSN 1287-1672
SUB Relations internationales--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Boniface, Pascal.
Institut de relations internationales et
stratégiques.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 243 P76 1994
TI Prolonged wars : a post-nuclear challenge /
edited by Karl P. Magyar, Constantine P.
Danopoulos
PL [Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala.
PUB Air University Press
DT 1944]
PD xii, 463 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Africa--History, Military.
Asia--History, Military.
Prolonged war.
Protracted conflicts (Military science).
World Politics--1945- .
Israel-Arab conflicts.
Lebanon--History--Civil War, 1975- .
Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988.
ADDED AUTHOR Magyar, K.P. (Karl P.)

Danopoulos, Constantine P. (Constantine Panos).

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 P6 P74 1980

TI La propagande pendant la deuxième guerre mondiale : méthodes, objet, résultats : [colloque], Bucarest, 11-12 août 1980

PL Bucarest

PUB Comité international d'histoire de la Deuxième Guerre mondiale, Commission roumaine

DT [1980]

PD [480] p. ; 21 cm

NOTES Articles in English, French, German, Romanian and Russian.

Includes bibliographical references.

SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Propagande--Congrès et conférences.

Propagande--Congrès et conférences.

ADDED AUTHOR Comité international d'histoire de la Deuxième Guerre mondiale. Commission roumaine. International Committee for the History of the Second World War. Roumanian Commission.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 713 P36 No.7

TI Prospects for Maritime Aviation in the twenty first century / edited by David Stevens

PL Canberra, ACT

PUB Royal Australian Navy. Maritime Studies Program

DT 1999

PD xvi, 108 p. : ill. ; 21 cm

SER Papers in Australian Maritime Affairs ; no. 7

ISBN 0642295123

ISSN 1327-5658

SUB Australia. Royal Australian Navy--Aviation.

Air defenses--Australia.

Australia--History, Naval.

Naval aviation.

ADDED AUTHOR Stevens, David, 1958- .

LOCATION DHL

TI Proud to be cadets = Fiers d'être cadets

PL Ottawa

PUB Way-ahead process = Processus choix d'avenir

DT 1998-

PD v. : ill. ; 28 cm

HOLDINGS 1998-
SUB Cadets (Forces armées)--Canada--Périodiques.
Military cadets--Canada--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO VC 305 C3 P7 1975
TI Provision for maintaining stocks of blue
merchant style uniforms for civilian
officers, and crews employed on Canadian
Forces Auxiliary Vessels, owned by the
Department of National Defence / prepared for
the National Defence Clothing and Dress
Committee by Director General Transportation
PL [S.l.
PUB Director General Transportation]
DT 1975
PD 1 v. : ill. ; 28 cm
ABSTRACT Establishment of an ongoing supply of
approved uniforms for Ships' Officers and
crews employed in Canadian Forces Auxiliary
Vessels.
NOTES "Submission to National Defence Clothing and
Dress Committee (NDCDC)"-- preliminary p.
SUB Canadian Naval Auxiliary Fleet--Uniforms.
Military uniforms.
LOCATION DHL

TI Public historian
PL [Santa Barbara, Cal.
PUB University of California]
HOLDINGS [1986-1994]
LOCATION DHL Per

TI Public history
NOTES Continued by: Public history news.
HOLDINGS [1986]
LOCATION DHL Per

TI Public history news
PL Indianapolis, IN
PUB National Council on Public History

NOTES Continues: Public history.
HOLDINGS [1986-1992]
ISSN 0891-2610
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO JX 1977 P9 (vol. 1-8)
TI Public papers of the Secretaries-General of
the United Nations / selected and edited with
commentary by Andrew W. Cordier and Wilder
Foote
PL New York
PUB Columbia University Press
DT 1969-77
PD 8 v. ; 24 cm
ABSTRACT V. 1. Trygve Lie : 1946-53.--v. 2. Dag
Hammar-skjöld : 1953-1956.--v. 3. Dag
Hammar-skjöld : 1956-1957.--v. 4. Dag
Hammar-skjöld : 1958-1960.--v. 5. Dag
Hammar-skjöld : 1960-1961.--v. 6. U Thant :
1961-1964.--v. 7. U Thant : 1965-1967.--v. 8.
U Thant : 1968-1971.
NOTES Vol. 6-8 selected and edited with commentary
by A.W. Cordier and M. Harrelson.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0231036337 (v. 2)
SUB United Nations--Collected works.
ADDED AUTHOR Cordier, Andrew Wellington, 1901- .
Foote, Wilder.
Hammar-skjöld, Dag, 1905-1961.
Thant, U, 1909-1974.
Lie, Trygve, 1896-1968.
United Nations. Secretary-General.
LOCATION DHL (v. 1-8)
ML (v. 7)

CALL NO JC 319 G47 1999
TI Puissances et influences : géopolitique et
géostratégie à l'aube de l'an 2000 / sous la
direction de François Géré, Gérard Chaliand,
Arnaud Blin
PL [Paris]
PUB Éditions mille et une nuits
DT 1999
PD 159 p. : cartes géogr. ; 20 cm
NOTES "Fondation pour la recherche stratégique"--
couv.
SUB Géopolitique.
Géographie militaire.
ADDED AUTHOR Chaliand, Gérard, 1934- .
Blin, Arnaud.
Géré, François.

Fondation pour la recherche stratégique.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2946 Q848 2001

TI Québec, ville et capitale / sous la direction
de Serge Courville et Robert Garon

PL Sainte-Foy, Québec

PUB Presses de l'Université Laval

DT 2001

PD xiii, 457 p. : ill., cartes, portr. ; 32 cm

SER Atlas historique du Québec

NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques: p.
439-450.

Publié en collaboration avec les Archives
nationales du Québec, Commission de la
capitale nationale du Québec, Ville de Québec.

ISBN 2763776744

SUB Québec (Québec)--Histoire.

Québec (Québec)--Géographie historique.

Atlas canadiens.

ADDED AUTHOR Courville, Serge, 1943- .
Garon, Robert.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 6928 A27 C36

TI The Queen's regulations and orders for the
Canadian Army

PL Ottawa

PUB Army Headquarters [Canadian Army]

DT 1952-1968

PD v.

NOTES V.1. Administrative.--v.2. Disciplinary.--
v.3. Financial.--v.4--Appendices

Also published in French under title:
Ordonnances et règlements royaux applicables
à l'armée canadienne.

Continued by: The Queen's regulations and
orders for the Canadian Forces = Ordonnances
et règlements royaux applicables aux Forces
canadiennes

HOLDINGS DHL has: 1952, 1954 (v. 3), 1955, 1961, 1963,
1965, 1967 (v.2), 1968

SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Regulations.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 792 C2 R35 1945
TI The R.C.A.F. overseas : the fifth year / with
a foreword by Colin Gibson
PL Toronto
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 1945
PD xviii, 404 p. [20] leaves of plates : ill. ;
23 cm
SER The R.C.A.F. overseas
NOTES Edited by historians of the R.C.A.F.--Foreword.
Vol. 2 of the 3 v. series "The R.C.A.F.
overseas".
Includes index.
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--History--
World War, 1939-1945.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Registers.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Registers--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force. Historical
Section.
ADDED TITLE II. The RCAF overseas.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO D 792 C2 R35 1944
TI The R.C.A.F. overseas : the first four years
/ with an introduction by C.G. Power
PL Toronto
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 1944
PD xv, 376 p. [34] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
SER The R.C.A.F. overseas
NOTES Edited by the Historical Section of the Royal
Canadian Air Force--Pref.
Vol. 1 of 3 v. series "The R.C.A.F. overseas".
Includes index.
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--History--
World War, 1939-1945.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Registers.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Registers--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force. Historical
Section.
ADDED TITLE II. The RCAF overseas.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO D 792 C2 R35 1949
TI The R.C.A.F. overseas : the sixth year / with

a foreword by Brooke Calxton
PL Toronto
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 1949
PD xi, 537 p. [38] p. of plates : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Edited by the Historical Section of the
R.C.A.F. .-- Pref.
Vol. 3 of 3 series "The R.C.A.F. overseas".
Includes index.
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--History--
World War, 1939-1945.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Registers--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Registers.
ADDED TITLE II. The RCAF overseas.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO UG 612.5 C3 R32 2001
TI Radar personnel of the Royal Canadian Air
Force, 1940-1945
PL Kingston, Ont.
PUB Air Force Telecom Association of Canada
DT 2001
PD 102 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES "WW2 RCAF Radar personnel list"--verso t. p.
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Radarmen--
Registers.
World War, 1939-1945--Registers--Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Radar.
Radar operators--Canada--Registers.
ADDED TITLE WW2 RCAF Radar personnel list.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 G7 R45 1995
TI RAF 38 Group roll of honour, 15th January
1942 - 31st December 1947
PL Feltham, England
PUB RAF 38 Group Association
DT 1995
PD [48 p.]
NOTES Includes a brief history of RAF 38 Group.
ISBN 0-9525534-0-6
SUB Great Britain. Royal Air Force. Group, 38--
History.
Great Britain. Royal Air Force--Registers of
dead.
ADDED AUTHOR RAF 38 Group Association.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HF 1411 R183 2001

TI Ramses : rapport annuel mondial sur le
système économique et les stratégies / sous
la direction de Thierry de Montbrial et
Pierre Jacquet

PL Paris

PUB Dunod

DT 1999-

PD v. : ill., cartes ; 26 cm

NOTES "Rapport annuel de l'Institut français des
relations internationales".

"Ramses 2000 : l'entrée dans le XXIe siècle"--
couv.

"Ramses 2001 : les grandes tendances du
monde"--couv.

"Ramses 2002 : les grandes tendances du monde.
Comprend des références bibliographiques et
des index.

"Ifri"--p. de t.

Publié par Dunod pour l'Institut français des
relations internationales--p. de t.

HOLDINGS 2000-2002

ISBN 2100052934

SUB Relations économiques internationales.

Relations internationales.

Histoire économique--1990- .

Géopolitique.

ADDED AUTHOR Institut français des relations
internationales.

LOCATION DHL

TI Random thoughts

PL Ottawa

PUB IPMS Canada

DT 1967-

HOLDINGS [1971-1981]

ISSN 0380-8114

ADDED AUTHOR International plastic modellers society in
Canada.

LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO D 607 C36 R377 1987

TI A Rattle of pebbles the First World War
diaries of two Canadian airmen = Un
crépitement de galets : les journaux de deux
aviateurs canadiens de la Première Guerre

mondiale / edited and introduced by Brereton
Greenhous ; maps by William R. Constable
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence, Directorate of
History = Ministère de la défense nationale,
Service historique
DT 1987
PD xlvii, 366 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 25 cm
SER Monograph series - Department of National
Defence, Directorate of history ; no. 4
Série monographique - Ministère de la défense
nationale, Service historique ; no. 4
NOTES Text in English. Includes some text in French.
Texte en anglais. Comprend du texte en
français.
Includes bibliographical references.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
Camera copy shelf No. 19 (1 flat, 3 folders)
ISBN 0660122391
SUB Brophy, Don, 1893-1916.
Price, Harold, 1896-1975.
Air pilots--Canada--Biography.
World War, 1914-1918--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Pilotes d'aéronef militaires--Canada--
Biographie.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Récits personnels
canadiens.
ADDED AUTHOR Greenhous, Brereton, 1929- .
LOCATION DHL 2 c.
ML

TI Raven : a journal of vexillology
PL Trenton, N.J.
PUB North American Vexillological Association
NOTES Annual.
HOLDINGS 1996/1997-
ISSN 1071-0043
SUB North American Vexillology Association--
Periodicals.
Flags--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR North American Vexillological Association.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2001 Vol. 8

CALL NO FC 231 R392 1982 c.2
TI The RCN in retrospect, 1910-1968 / edited by
James A. Boutilier
PL Vancouver
PUB University of British Columbia Press
DT 1982

PD xxx, 373 p., [48] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0774801522
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History--
Lectures and lecturing.
Canada--History, Naval--20th century--
Lectures and lecturing.
ADDED AUTHOR Boutilier, James A., 1939- .
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO FC 231 R69 1988 c.2
TI The RCN in transition, 1910-1985 / edited by
W.A.B. Douglas
PL Vancouver
PUB University of British Columbia Press
DT 1988
PD xi, 411 p. [16] p. of plates : ill., ports ;
24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0774803126
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History.
Canada--History, Naval--20th century.
ADDED AUTHOR Douglas, W.A.B. (William Alexander Binny),
1929- .
ADDED TITLE The Royal Canadian Navy in transition, 1910-
1985.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 743.2 R43 1969
TI Reader's digest illustrated story of World
War II
PL Pleasantville, N.Y.
PUB Reader's Digest Association
DT 1969
PD 528 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Pictorial works.
ADDED AUTHOR Readers Digest Association.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 25 R35 2001
TI Reader's guide to military history / edited
by Charles Messenger
PL London ; Chicago
PUB Fitzroy, Dearborn
DT 2001

PD xxxvi, 948 p. ; 29 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1579582419
SUB Military history--Sources.
Military history--Bibliography.
ADDED AUTHOR Messenger, Charles, 1941- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 76.8 R43 1996
TI Reading beyond words : contexts for native
history / edited by Jennifer S.H. Brown &
Elizabeth Vibert
PL Peterborough, Ont.
PUB Broadview Press
DT 1996
PD xxvii, 519 p. : ill. maps, ports ; 23 cm.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1551110709
SUB Indians of North America--Historiography.
Native peoples--Canada--Historiography.
ADDED AUTHOR Brown, Jennifer S.H., 1940- .
Vibert, Elizabeth, 1962- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 164 R42 1982 (V.1)
TI Readings in Canadian history / [edited by] R.
Douglas Francis, Donald B. Smith
PL Toronto
PUB Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada
DT 1982
PD 533 p. ; 22 cm
ABSTRACT v.1. Pre-Confederation--v.2. Post-
Confederation.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0039211061 (v.1)
SUB Canada--History--To 1763 (New France).
Canada--History--18th century.
Canada--History--19th century.
ADDED AUTHOR Francis, R.D. (R. Douglas), 1944-
Smith, Donald B., 1946-
ADDED TITLE Readings in Canadian history : pre-
confederation.
LOCATION DHL (v.1)

CALL NO PT 2635 E6816 1999
TI Readings on All quiet on the western front /

Terry O'Neil, editor
PL San Diego, Calif.
PUB Greenhaven Press
DT 1999
PD 128 p. ; 22 cm
SER The Greenhaven Press literary companion to
world literature
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1565108256
SUB Remarque, Erich Maria, 1898-1970. Im Western
nichts Neues.
World War, 1914-1918--Literature and the war.
ADDED AUTHOR O'Neil, Terry, 1944- .
LOCATION DHL

TI Recherches sociographiques
PL Québec
PUB Département de sociologie, Université Laval
DT 1960-
NOTES Subscription cancelled Sept. 1995.
HOLDINGS [1968],1981-1995
ISSN 0034-1282
SUB Québec (Province)--Conditions sociales--
Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Université Laval. Département de sociologie.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO D 811 R43 1996
TI Récits de guerre = Oorlogsverhalen / édités
par Uitgegeven door ; Isabelle Ponteville
PL Brussel ; Bruxelles
PUB Centre de recherches et d'études historiques
de la Seconde Guerre mondiale
DT 1996
PD 160 p. ; 25 cm.
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Récits personnels
belges.
ADDED AUTHOR Les amis du centre de recherches et d'études
historiques de la Seconde Guerre mondiale.
Ponteville, Isabelle.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 595 C2 R6
TI Record of regimental colours
PL [S.l.
PUB s.n.

DT 1918?]
PD 1 v. (loose leaf) ; 22 x 30 cm
NOTES Typescript.
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Canada--Flags.
Flags--Canada.
Canada. Canadian Army--Flags.
Military ceremonies, honors and salutes--
Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 767.3 R43 1956
TI A record of the actions of the Hongkong
Volunteer Defence Corps in the battle for
Hong Kong, December, 1941
PL Hong Kong
PUB Ye Olde Printerie
DT 1956, c1953
PD 61 p. ; 28 cm
SUB Hong Kong. Volunteer Defence Corps.
Hong Kong (China)--Siege, 1941.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--China--Hong
Kong.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 61 R42 1989
TI Records of movements : vessels of the United
States Coast Guard, 1790-December 31, 1933 /
compiled in Office of Assistant Commandant,
U.S. Coast Guard
PL Washington
PUB Dept. of Transportation, U.S. Coast Guard
DT 1989
PD 2 v. in 1 ; 22 x 32 cm
NOTES Shipping list no.: 89-202-P.
Vol. 2. Airplanes of the Coast Guard, 1920-
April 23, 1935.
SUB United States. Coast Guard--History.
United States. Coast Guard--Lists of vessels.
ADDED AUTHOR United States. Coast Guard.
ADDED TITLE II. Airplanes of the Coast Guard, 1920 -
April 23, 1935.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 15 C4 v. 37
TI Records of the Nile Voyageurs, 1884-1885 :
the Canadian Voyageur Contingent in the

Gordon Relief Expedition / edited with an
introd. by C.P. Stacey
PL Toronto
PUB The Champlain Society
DT 1959
PD x, 285 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 24 cm
SER Publications of the Champlain Society ; 37
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
"Diary of Canadian Contingent, Nile
Expedition, kept by Lieutenant-Colonel F.C.
Denison"--p. 93-145.
Spine title: The Nile voyageurs, 1884-85.
SUB Canadians--Sudan.
Gordon, Charles George, 1833-1885.
Sudan--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Denison, Frederick C. (Frederick Charles),
1846-1896.
Stacey, C.P. (Charles Perry), 1906- 1989.
ADDED TITLE The Nile voyageurs, 1884-85.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 781 R43 1985 v.2
TI Records relating to U-boat warfare, 1939-1945
PL Washington
PUB National Archives and Record Administration
DT 1985
PD xix, 263 p. ; 28 cm
SER Guides to the microfilmed records of the
German Navy, 1850-1945 ; no. 2
NOTES Includes indexes.
Shippin List no.: 85-984-P.
Item 570-C.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
German--Bibliography.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--
Submarine--Bibliography.
World War, 1939-1945--Germany--Sources--
Bibliography.
Submarines (Ships)--Germany--History--
Bibliography.
Germany. Kriegsmarine--Archives--Microform
catalogs.
Documents on microfilm--Catalogs.
ADDED AUTHOR United States. National Archives and Records
Administration.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO UG 635 F8 R43 2002
TI Regards sur l'aviation militaire française en
Algérie, 1954-1962 : recueil d'articles et
état des sources / Service historique de

l'armée de l'air
PL [France]
PUB Sepeg International
DT 2002
PD 397 p. ; 24 cm
ISBN 2904521372
SUB Aéronautique militaire--France--Histoire--20e
siècle.
Aéronautique militaire--Algérie--Histoire--
20e siècle.
Algérie, 1954-1962 (Guerre d'Algérie).
France--Politique et gouvernement, 1944-1958.
France--Politique et gouvernement, 1958-1969.
ADDED AUTHOR France. Armée de l'air. Service historique.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 F8 R44 1999
TI Regards sur l'aviation militaire française en
Indochine, 1940-1954 : recueil d'articles et
état des sources / Service historique de
l'armée de l'air
PL Vincennes
PUB Service historique de l'armée de l'air
DT 1999
PD 451 p. ; 21 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2904521313
SUB Aéronautique militaire--France--Histoire--20e
siècle.
Aéronautique militaire--Indochine--Histoire--
20e siècle.
Guerre d'Indochine--1946-1954--Opérations
aériennes.
Indochine--Histoire militaire--20e siècle.
ADDED AUTHOR France. Armée de l'air. Service historique.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 226 R432 1989
TI Regards sur le système de défense du Canada /
sous la direction de André Donneur et Jean
Pariseau
PL Toulouse
PUB Presses de l'Institut d'études politiques
DT 1989
PD 238 p. ; 21 cm
SER Bilans et perspectives
NOTES En tête du titre: Centre d'études et de
recherches sur l'armée.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2903847258
SUB Nations Unies--Forces armées--Canada.

Bilinguisme--Canada.

Canada--Politique militaire.

ADDED AUTHOR Donneur, André, 1938- .
Pariseau, Jean, 1924- .
Institut d'études politiques de Toulouse.
Centre d'études et de recherches sur l'armée.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 535 G7 R43 1941

TI Regimental badges and service caps : a fully
coloured guide to the badges and caps worn by
His Majesty's Army of the United Kingdom and
the Dominions across the seas

PL London

PUB George Philip & Son

DT 1941

PD 32 p. : ill. in col. ; 19 cm

SUB Great Britain. Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.

Insignia--Great Britain.

Great Britain. Army--Insignia.

LOCATION DHL

TI Regimental journal : the Prince Edward Island
Regiment

PL Charlottetown, P.E.I.

PUB The Regiment

DT 1998-

PD v. ; 28 cm

HOLDINGS V.1, no.1 (1998-1999)

SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Prince Edward
Island Regiment--Periodicals.

LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO UA 600 R3 1964

TI The regiments and corps of the Canadian army
/ prepared by the Army Historical Section

PL Ottawa

PUB Queen's Printer

DT 1964

PD 253 p. ; 23 cm

SER Canadian Army List ; v. 1

NOTES "Published by authority of the Minister of
National Defense".

"Volume I of the Canadian Army List".

Includes index.

SUB Canada. Canadian Army--History.
Canada--History, Military--20th century.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
LOCATION DHL
ML REF

CALL NO UA 602 R44 H84 1964
TI Le Régiment de Hull : programme souvenir
publié pour marquer le 50e anniversaire du
Régiment de Hull et le 25e anniversaire du
manège de Salaberry / direction J.H. Pelletier
PL Hull, Québec
PUB Le Régiment
DT 1974
PD 60 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES .
SUB Canada. Armée canadienne. Régiment de Hull--
Histoire.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Régiment
de Hull--Histoire.
Hull (Québec)--Histoire militaire.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R44 H84 1974
TI Le Régiment de Hull : programme souvenir
publié pour marquer le 60e anniversaire du
Régiment de Hull et le 35e anniversaire du
manège de Salaberry / direction J.R.L.
Villeneuve
PL Hull, Québec
PUB Le Régiment
DT 1974
PD 32 p. : ill., portr. ; 28 cm
NOTES Texte en français avec du texte en anglais.
SUB Canada. Armée canadienne. Régiment de Hull--
Histoire.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Régiment
de Hull--Histoire.
Hull (Québec)--Histoire militaire.
ADDED AUTHOR Villeneuve, J.R.L.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R44 H84 1989
TI Le Régiment de Hull : programme souvenir
publié pour marquer le 75e anniversaire du
Régiment de Hull / publication autorisée par

Léo R. Marleau
PL Hull, Québec
PUB Le Régiment
DT 1989
PD 20 p. : ill ; 28 cm
SUB Canada. Armée canadienne. Régiment de Hull--
Histoire.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Régiment
de Hull--Histoire.
Hull (Québec)--Histoire militaire.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 6257 R43 1991
TI The register of Canadian honours = Registre
des distinctions honorifiques canadiennes
PL Toronto
PUB Canadian Almanac & Directory Publishing
DT 1991
PD 416 p., [12] p. de pl. : ill. ; 29 cm
NOTES Text in English and French on two columns.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé sur
deux colonnes.
Includes index.
Comprend un index.
ISBN 1895021014
SUB Decorations of honor--Canada--Directories.
Décorations (Insignes)--Canada--Répertoires.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 4885 R4 1981
TI The register of the Victoria Cross
PL England
PUB This England Books
DT 1981
PD 303 p. : ill., ports. ; 25 cm
NOTES Second ed. published in 1988.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0906324033
SUB Victoria Cross--Registers.
Medals--Great Britain--Registers.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 4885 R4 1988
TI The register of the Victoria Cross
ED Rev. and enl. ed.
PL England

PUB This England
DT 1988
PD 352 p. : ill., ports. ; 25 cm
NOTES Previous ed. 1981.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0906324033
SUB Victoria Cross--Registers.
Medals--Great Britain--Registers.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 6880 A35 A1911 1942
TI Règlement et instructions d'ordre financier
applicables à l'armée active (Canada)
PL Ottawa
PUB Edmond Cloutier, imprimeur de sa Majesté le Roi
DT 1942
PD 114 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES "Comprenant les modificatifs jusqu'à et y
compris le no. 77 (Ordre général no. 340 de
1942)".
Traduit de l'anglais sous la direction du
chef d'état-major général, Canada.
HOLDINGS DHL has 1942
SUB Canada. Armée canadienne--Solde, indemnités,
etc.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Armée canadienne.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 695 A5414 1990 Ref
TI Règles de catalogage anglo-américaines
ED 2e éd., révision de 1988
PL Montréal
PUB ASTED
DT 1990
PD xxxi, 925 p. ; 30 cm.
NOTES Élaborées sous la direction de The Joint
Steering Committee for Revision of AACR :
rédigées par Michael Gorman et Paul W.
Winkle. Version française de la révision de
1988 établie par Paule-Rolland Thomas avec la
collaboration de Pierre Deslauriers.
Traduction de: Anglo-American cataloguing
rules. Second ed. 1988, Revision
Comprend un index.
ISBN 2890550907
SUB Catalogage--Règles.
LOCATION DHH cataloguing section. Do not circulate.
DHH section du catalogage. Ne circule pas.

CALL NO U 21.5 F67 2000
TI Les relations armées-société en questions /
sous la direction de Pascal Vennesson
PL Paris
PUB Centre d'études en sciences sociales de la
défense
DT 2000
PD 167 p. ; 24 cm
SER Les forums du C2SD.
NOTES Recueil du cycle 2000 des conférences du C2SD-
-p. de ti.
ISSN 1284-0211
SUB Sociologie militaire--France.
Relations pouvoir civil-pouvoir militaire--
France.
Relations pouvoir civil-pouvoir militaire--
Europe.
ADDED AUTHOR Centre d'études en sciences sociales de la
défense (Paris).
Vennesson, Pascal.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 419 C2 R44 2003
TI Religions in Canada
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence, Directorate of military
gender integration and employment equity =
Défense nationale, Directeur - Intégration
des genres et équité en matière d'emploi
(Militaires)
DT 2003
PD iii, 142 p., 148, iii p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Les religions au Canada--p.de ti. en français.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
Includes bibliographical references.
No. de catalogue: D2-147/2003
ISBN 0662671937
SUB Religions--Canada.
Religion and culture--Canada.
Minorities--Canada--Civil rights.
Multiculturalism--Canada.
Multiculturalisme--Canada.
Droits de l'homme--Canada--Aspect religieux.
Religion et culture--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of Military Gender Integration
and Employment Equity.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Directeur - Intégration des genres et équité

en matière d'emploi (Militaires).
ADDED TITLE Les religions au Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 I5 R46 1997
TI Remembrances : métis veterans : interviews
with Métis veterans / [compiled by Dave
Hutchinson, Anne Dorion and Rick Desjarlais]
PL Regina, Sask.
PUB Gabriel Dumont Institute
DT 1997
PD ix, 130 p. : ill., ports ; 28 cm
NOTES Cover title: Remembrances : Metis veterans :
World War I, 1914-1918, World War II, 1939-
1945, Korean conflict, 1950-1953.
ISBN 0920915361
SUB Métis veterans--Canada--Interviews.
World War, 1914-1918--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Korean War, 1950-1953--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
ADDED AUTHOR Hutchinson, Dave, 1962- .
Dorion, Anne.
Desjarlais, Rick.
Gabriel Dumont Institute of Native Studies
and Applied Research.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 680 C2 T65 2000 Video
TI Remembrances : tomb of the unknown soldier
[videorecording]
PL [Ottawa]
PUB Morningstar Entertainment ; Norflicks
Productions
DT 2000
PD 1 videocassette (60 min.)
ABSTRACT Coverage of the ceremonies 28 May 2000 which
accompanied the bringing home and entombment
in the Ottawa National War Memorial of an
unknown soldier killed at the World War I
battle of Vimy Ridge.
NOTES Available in French under title: Un monument
à la mémoire du Soldat inconnu.
Royal Canadian Legion Millenium project.
SUB War memorials--Canada.
National War Memorial (Ottawa, Ont.).
Tomb of the Unknown Soldier (Ottawa, Ont.)
Soldiers' monuments--Canada.
Soldiers' bodies, Disposition of--Canada.

LOCATION DHL (Video cabinet)

CALL NO D 810 P6 D44 1999

TI Renseignement et propagande pendant la guerre
froide, 1947-1953 / sous la direction de Jean
Delmas et Jean Kessler

PL Bruxelles

PUB Editions Complexe

DT 1999

PD 319, [8] p. de pl. ; 22 cm

SER Interventions

NOTES "Cet ouvrage constitue les actes d'un
colloque international organisé par le
Mémorial de Caen et le Centre de recherche
d'histoire quantitative les 5, 6 et 7 février
1998"--p. prélim.

Comprend des références bibliographiques.

SUB Guerre froide--Propagande--Congrès et
conférences.

Propagande allemande--Histoire--1945- --

Congrès et conférences.

Propagande française--Histoire--1945- --

Congrès et conférences.

Service des renseignements--Europe--Histoire--

1945- --Congrès et conférences.

Guerre froide--Service secret--Congrès et

conférences.

ADDED AUTHOR Delmas, Jean, 1925- .

Kessler, Jean.

Mémorial de Caen (France).

Centre de recherche d'histoire quantitative

(Caen, France).

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 450.435 C3 A35 1996

TI La réponse internationale au conflit et au
génocide : enseignements à tirer de
l'expérience au Rwanda / Evaluation conjointe
de l'aide d'urgence au Rwanda ; éditeur David
Millwood

PL [Copenhague]

PUB Comité directeur de l'évaluation conjointe de
l'aide d'urgence au Rwanda

DT 1996

PD 5 v. : ill., cartes ; 28 cm

ABSTRACT Étude 1. Perspective historique : facteurs
d'explication / Tor Sellström, Lennart
Wohlgemuth-- Étude 2. Les signes avant-
coureurs et la gestion du conflit / par
Howard Adelman, Astri Suhrke -- Étude 3.
L'aide humanitaire et ses effets / John

Borton, Emery Brusset, Alistair Hallam --
Étude 4. La reconstruction du Rwanda après le
génocide / Krishna Kunar ... [et al.] --
Rapport de synthèse / par John Eriksson ;
contributeurs Howard Adelman ... [et al.]

NOTES "Evaluation conjointe de l'aide d'urgence au
Rwanda"--Couv.

Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: The
International response to conflict and
genocide : lessons from the Rwanda experience.
"Mars 1996".

Comprend des références bibliographiques.

ISBN 8772653817 (étude 1)

SUB Secours international--Rwanda.

Rwanda--Histoire--1994 (Guerre civile).

Génocide--Rwanda.

Réfugiés politiques--Rwanda.

ADDED AUTHOR Adelman, Howard, 1938- .

Eriksson, John.

Agence canadienne de développement
international.

Évaluation conjointe de l'aide d'urgence au
Rwanda.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 763 F8 A44

TI Report by the Supreme Commander,
Mediterranean to the Combined Chiefs of Staff
on the operations in southern France, August
1944

PL London

PUB His Majesty's Stationary Office

DT [1946]

PD 48 p. ; 24 cm.

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France.

ADDED AUTHOR Allied Forces. Mediterranean Theatre.

LOCATION DHL

ML

CALL NO UA 601 N5 R46

TI Report of the militia of the province of New
Brunswick with a militia list, for 1867

PL Fredericton, N.B.

PUB G.E. Fenety, Queen's Printer

DT 1868

PD 40, xxxvii p. . ; 23 cm

NOTES Report on the militia of New Brunswick--p. 3

Militia list of New Brunswick for 1867-- p. i

SUB New Brunswick--Militia--Registers.

New Brunswick--History, Military.

ADDED TITLE Report on the militia of New Brunswick.

Militia list of New Brunswick for 1867.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 21.5 R46 2000

TI Report on the Canadian Forces' response to woman abuse in military families / prepared by the Military Community research teams of the Muriel McQueen Fergusson Centre for Family Violence Research at the University of New Brunswick and the Resolve Violence and Abuse Research Centre at the University of Manitoba

PL Fredericton, N.B.

PUB University of New Brunswick

DT 2000

PD 50 p. ; 28 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

SUB Abused women--Canada.

Military spouses--Canada.

Family violence--Canada.

Soldiers--Canada--Family relationships.

Sociology, Military--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR University of New Brunswick. Muriel McQueen Fergusson Centre for Family Research.
University of Manitoba. Resolve Violence and Abuse Research Centre.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 1970 R46 1995

TI The Republic of South Africa : prospects and problems / edited by Jim Hanson, Susan McNish

PL Toronto

PUB Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies

DT 1995

PD ix, 108 p. ; 23 cm.

NOTES Proceedings of the Institute's annual spring seminar, held June 21, 1995 in Toronto, Ont.

ISBN 0919769519

SUB South Africa--Politics and government--1994--Congresses.

National security--South Africa--Congresses.

ADDED AUTHOR McNish, Susan.

Hanson, Jim, 1938- .

Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies.

Spring Seminar (1995 : Toronto, Ont.).

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 7 N54 No. 7
TI The reserves, society and operational roles :
 comparative perspectives
PL Nepean, ONT
PUB The Naval Officers' Association of Canada
DT 1995
PD xi, 163 p. ; 23 cm
SER Niobe papers ; vol. 7
NOTES Proceedings of a conference held in Windsor,
 Ont., 9 June 1995.
 Includes index.
ISBN 0-9698343-2-2
SUB Canada--Naval militia--Congresses.
 Naval reserves--Congresses.
ADDED AUTHOR Crickard, F.W. (Fred. W.), 1930- .
 Witol, Gregory L. (Gregory Lawrence), 1969- .
 Naval Officers' Association of Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DC 45 R4 1998
TI Retour à l'armée de métier / sous la
 direction de Jean-Pierre H. Thomas et
 François Cailleteau
PL Paris
PUB Institut de stratégie comparée : Economica
DT 1998
PD 260 p. ; 24 cm
SER Bibliothèque stratégique
NOTES Contient un choix de textes législatifs.
ISBN 2717837590
SUB France. Armée--Histoire.
 Service militaire obligatoire--France.
 France. Armée--Recrutement--Droit--
 Législation--Histoire.
 Militaires--France.
ADDED AUTHOR Thomas, Jean-Pierre Hubert.
 Cailleteau, François.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 11 R38 1994
TI Review of Canadian defence policy : Minister
 of National Defence guidance document
PL [Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence]
DT 1994
PD 6, 7 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Text in English and French with French text
 on inverted pages.
 Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-

bêche.

Title on added t. p.: Examen de la politique
de défense du Canada : document d'orientation
du Ministre de la Défense nationale.

Cover title.

Titre pris sur la couverture.

SUB Canada--Military policy.

Canada--Politique militaire.

ADDED TITLE Examen de la politique de défense du Canada :
document d'orientation du Ministre de la
Défense nationale.

LOCATION DHL C

TI Review of historical publications relating to
Canada

PL Toronto

PUB University of Toronto Press

DT 1896-1917/18

PD 22 vol.

HOLDINGS [1896-1917]

Index v. 1-20

ISSN 0381-8055

SUB Canada--History--Bibliography.

LOCATION DHL PER

TI Review of military history

PL Bucarest, Romania

PUB Hellenic Commission of Military History

DT 2001-

PD v. : ill. ; 24 cm

NOTES Greek-Romanian Review of Military History--p.2

Romanian-Hellenic review of military history--

p.3.

Romanian-Hellenic special issue, 2001.

Text in English and French.

Texte en anglais ou en français.

SUB History, Military--Periodicals.

Balkan Peninsula--History--Periodicals.

Greece--History--Periodicals.

ADDED AUTHOR Hellenic Commission of Military History.

Commission hellénique d'histoire militaire.

LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO UA 600 R484 1999

TI Review of the universality of service

principle and its application / Directorate

of Policy analysis and Development
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence, Directorate of Policy
analysis and Development
DT 1999
PD 1 v. ; 28 cm
NOTES Title from cover.
"December 1999"-cov.
SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence--
Administration.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Personnel
management.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 658 E68 1965
TI Revolt in the Congo, 1960-1964 / edited by
Howard M. Epstein
PL New York, N.Y.
PUB Facts on File
DT 1965
PD 187 p. ; ; 21 cm
SER Interim history
NOTES Includes index.
SUB Congo (Democratic Republic)--History--Civil
War, 1960-1965.

ADDED AUTHOR Epstein, Howard M.
LOCATION DHL

TI Revue d'histoire de l'Amérique française
PL Outremont, Qc
PUB Institut d'histoire de l'Amérique française
HOLDINGS 1978-
Index v. 31-50 (Juin 77-printemps 1997)
ISSN 0035-2357
ADDED AUTHOR Institut d'histoire de l'Amérique française.
LOCATION DHL Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Automne 2003 V. 57 no. 2

TI Revue d'histoire de la deuxième guerre mondiale
PL Paris
PUB Presses universitaires de France
DT 1950-1981
NOTES Suivi de: Revue d'histoire de la deuxième
guerre mondiale et des conflits contemporains.

HOLDINGS [1950-1981]
Table nos. 1-100
LOCATION DHL Per

TI Revue d'histoire de la deuxième guerre
mondiale et des conflits contemporains
PL Paris
PUB Presses universitaires de France
HOLDINGS [1982-1986]
LOCATION DHL Per

TI Revue d'histoire du Bas-Saint-Laurent
PL Rimouski, Québec
PUB Université du Québec à Rimouski [pour la
Société d'histoire du Bas-Saint-Laurent]
DT 1973-1980
PD v. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Suivi de: L'Estuaire (Rimouski, Québec)
HOLDINGS V. IX, no. 3 (1983), v. XI, no. 1 (1985).
ISSN 0381-8454
SUB Société d'histoire du Bas-Saint-Laurent--
Périodiques.
Bas-Saint-Laurent (Québec)--Histoire--
Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Société d'histoire du Bas-Saint-Laurent.
LOCATION DHL PER

TI Revue de la Société historique du Madawaska
PL Edmunston, N.-B.
PUB La Société
DT 1982-
PD v. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Fait suite à : Brayon. Edmunston, N-B.
Société historique du Madawaska. 0226-6156.
DHH n'a acquis que les nos. concernant
l'histoire militaire.
HOLDINGS V.16, 20, [26]
ISSN 0820-0793
SUB Acadiens--Nouveau-Brunswick--Madawaska
(Comté)--Histoire--Périodiques.
Madawaska (N.-B. : Comté)--Histoire--
Périodiques.
LOCATION DHL PER

TI Revue historique
PL France
HOLDINGS 1977-1995
ISSN 0035-3264
LOCATION DHL Per

TI Revue historique de l'armée
NOTES Suivi de: Revue historique des armées.
HOLDINGS [1945-1973]
 Index 1969-1973
LOCATION DHL Per

TI Revue historique des armées
PL Château de Vincennes, France
PUB Service historique de l'armée de terre
PD v. : ill. ; 30 cm
NOTES Fait suite à: Revue historique de l'armée.
HOLDINGS [1973-1977]-
ISSN 035-3299
SUB Armées--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR France. Armée de terre. Service historique.
LOCATION DHL Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2003 Oct No. 233

CALL NO D 25 R488
TI Revue internationale d'histoire militaire =
International review of military history
PL [Paris]
PUB Commission canadienne d'histoire militaire =
International Commission on Military History
PD v. ; 24 cm
HOLDINGS 1971-
 Tables et index 1939-1990.
 Call # D 25 R488
SUB Canada--Histoire militaire--Périodiques.
Canada--Military history-Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Commission canadienne d'histoire militaire.
Comité international des sciences historiques.
International Commission of Military History.
International Committee of Historical Sciences
ADDED TITLE International review of military history.
LOCATION DHL PER
ML

LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2000 No. 78

TI Revue militaire d'information
PL Paris
PUB Ministère des Armées
NOTES DHH a seulement 1 numéro de ce périodique.
HOLDINGS Nov. 1961, no. 332
SUB France. Armée--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR France. Armée.
LOCATION DHL PER

TI Revue militaire générale = General military
review = Allgemeine militarrundschau
PL Paris
PUB Editions Berger-Levrault
NOTES Text in French, some English and German.
HOLDINGS [1963-1973]
ADDED TITLE General military review.
Allgemeine militarrundschau.
LOCATION DHL Per

TI Revue militaire Suisse
HOLDINGS [1963-1970,1992]
LOCATION DHL Per

TI Rim: revista de istorie militara
PL Bucuresti, Romania
PUB Ministerul Apararii Nationale
DT 1997-1999
PD v. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Text in Romanian language.
HOLDINGS [1997-2000]
ISSN 1220-5710
SUB Romania--History, Military--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO PC 2625 R644 1990
TI Le Robert méthodique : dictionnaire
méthodique du français actuel / rédaction
dirigée par Josette Rey-Debove
ED Nouv. éd.
PL Paris
PUB Le Robert
DT 1990
PD xxiii, 1533 p. ; 24 cm
ISBN 2-85036-089-9
SUB Français (Langue)--Dictionnaires.
ADDED AUTHOR Rey-Debove, Josette.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PE 1591 R73 1977
TI Roget's international thesaurus / revised by
Robert L. Chapman
ED 4th ed.
PL Toronto
PUB Fitzhenry & Whiteside
DT 1977
PD xxiv, 1317 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0889029660
SUB English language--Synonyms and antonyms--
Dictionaries.
English language--Dictionaries.
ADDED AUTHOR Roget, Peter Mark, 1779-1869.
Chapman, Robert L.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 609 C3 R65 1922
TI The roll of honour of the Ontario teachers
who served in the Great War, 1914-1918 /
issued by Authority of the Minister of
Education
PL Toronto
PUB Ryerson Press
DT [1922?]
PD 72 p. ; 24 cm
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Registers--Ontario.
Teachers--Ontario--Registers.
World War, 1914-1918--Registers of dead--
Ontario.
World War, 1914-1918--Casualties--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Ontario. Dept. of Education.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 162 R657 1987
TI Roots of strategy : 3 military classics
PL Harrisburg, Pa.
PUB Stackpole Books
DT 1987
PD 557 p. ; 21 cm
ABSTRACT 1. Battle studies / by Ardant du Picq -- 2.
Principles of war / Carl Von Clausewitz -- 3.
Jominis and his summary of the Art of war.
ISBN 0811722600
SUB Military art and science.
Strategy.
ADDED AUTHOR Ardant du Picq, Charles Jean-Jacques Joseph,
1821-1870.
Clausewitz, Carl von, 1780-1831.
Jomini, Henri, baron, 1779-1869.
ADDED TITLE Battle studies.
Principles of war.
Art of war.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R62 R62 1940
TI Le Royal 22e Régiment Armée active du Canada
: Londres du 17 au 21 avril, mil neuf cent
quarante
PL Aldershot, England
PUB Gale & Polden
DT [1940]
PD [17] p. : ill. ; 19 x 26 cm
NOTES "Souvenir de la Garde du Roi montée par le
Royal 22e Régiment aux Palais Buckingham et
St. James, Londres, du 17 au 21 avril, 1940"--
p. [1].
SUB Canada. Armée canadienne. Royal Régiment, 22e.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R62 R451 1959
TI Le Royal 22e Régiment : remise de nouveaux
drapeaux aux 1er, 2ième et 3ième bataillons
par Sa Majesté La Reine Elizabeth II
PL [Québec]
PUB Le Royal 22e Régiment
DT 1959
PD [15] p. : ill. ; 22cm
NOTES Titre pris sur la couverture.
"Les Plaines d'Abraham, le 23 juin 1959"--Couv.
SUB Canada. Armée canadienne. Royal Régiment, 22e.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Armée canadienne. Royal Régiment, 22e.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R62 R452 1982

TI Le Royal 22e Régiment : remise de nouveaux
drapeaux aux 1er, 2ième et 3ième bataillons
par Son Excellence Le Gouverneur général du
Canada

PL [Québec]

PUB Le Royal 22e Régiment

DT 1982

PD [16] p. : ill. ; 22 cm

NOTES Titre pris sur la couverture.

"Les Plaines d'Abraham, le 4 juillet 1982"--

Couv.

SUB Canada. Armée canadienne. Royal Régiment, 22e.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Armée canadienne. Royal Régiment, 22e.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 713 R69 2001

TI The Royal Australian Navy / edited by David
Stevens

PL Melbourne, Australia

PUB Oxford University Press

DT 2001

PD xv, 336 p. : ill. ; 27 cm

SER The Australian Centenary History of Defence ;

v. 3

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0195541162 (v.3)

SUB Australia. Royal Australian Navy--History.

Australia--History, Naval.

ADDED AUTHOR Stevens, David, 1958- .

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 442 C3 R69 1998

TI Royal Canadian Army Cadets 1948 to 1998 : 50
years of achievement = 50 ans de succès.

PL [Banff, Alta.]

PUB Army Cadet League of Canada = Ligue des
cadets de l'Armée du Canada

DT 1998

PD 1 v. : ill., portrs ; 28 cm

NOTES Includes some text in French.

Comprend du texte en français.

ISBN 0968410103

SUB Cadets (Forces armées)--Canada--Histoire.

Military cadets--Canada--History.

ADDED AUTHOR Army Cadet League of Canada.
Ligue des cadets de l'armée du Canada.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 768.15 C383 1946
TI Royal Canadian Dragoons, 1939-1945
PL Montreal
PUB The Regiment
DT 1946
PD xxiii, 233 p. [13] leaves of plates : ill.,
maps, ports. ; 23 cm
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Western Front.
Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Canadian Dragoons.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Canadian Dragoons.
LOCATION DHL

TI Royal Canadian Navy monthly review
HOLDINGS [1942-1948]
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO VE 57 R69 1971
TI The Royal Marines
PL London
PUB Pitkin
DT 1971
PD 24 p. : ill., fascims., ports. ; 23 cm
SER Pride of Britain books
ISBN 0853721416
SUB Great Britain. Royal Marines.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 797 G7 R69 2001
TI The Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve roll of
honour, 1939-1945
PL London, England
PUB Wave Heritage Trust
DT 2001
PD 224 p. ; 21 cm
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Registers of dead.

World War, 1939-1945--Registers of dead--
Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 652 R821 1998
TI The Royal Regiment of Wales (24th/41st Foot)
PL Swanley, Kent (UK)
PUB Nexus
DT 1994-
PD v. : ill. ; 28 cm
SER Regiment ; no. 30
HOLDINGS DHH has only issue no. 30 (June 1998) of this
series.
ISSN 00819-8277
SUB Great Britain. Army--History.
Great Britain. Army. Royal Regiment of Wales.
Great Britain. Army--Infantry.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 767.352 H6 R69
TI The Royal Rifles of Canada in Hong Kong, 1941-
1945
PL [Sawyerville, Quebec]
PUB Hong Kong Veteran's Association of Canada,
Quebec-Maritimes Branch
DT 1980
PD xxvii, 433 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 23 cm
ABSTRACT Pt.1. The 1st Battalion of the Royal Rifles
of Canada : the record of a Canadian Infantry
Battalion in the Far East, 1941-1945 / Grant
S. Garneau -- pt. 2. Illustrations / courtesy
of the Veterans -- pt.3. The fight to survive
: personal accounts.
NOTES Pt. 1 originally presented as Grant S.
Garneau's thesis (M.A.--Bishop's University).
Includes bibliographical references: p. 219-
222.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Rifles of Canada.
Prisoners of war--Japan--Personal narrative.
World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--China--Hong
Kong.
Hong Kong (China)--Siege, 1941.
ADDED AUTHOR Garneau, Grant S. (Grant Smyth), 1939-
Hong Kong Veteran's Association of Canada.
Quebec-Maritimes Branch.
ADDED TITLE The 1st Battalion of the Royal Rifles of
Canada : the record of a Canadian Infantry
Battalion in the Far East, 1941-1945.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 695.2 R84 1990

TI Rules for archival description / prepared
under the direction of the Planning Committee
on Descriptive Standards, a committee of the
Bureau of Canadian Archivists, representing
l'Association des archivistes du Québec, the
Association of Canadian Archivists

PL Ottawa

PUB The Bureau

DT 1990-

PD 1 v. (loose-leaf) ; 28 cm.

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

Revised Feb 1998. (chapter 3-4).

ISBN 0969079737

SUB Cataloging of archival material.

Descriptive cataloging--Rules.

ADDED AUTHOR Bureau of Canadian Archivists. Planning
Committee on Descriptive Standards.

LOCATION DHL (4 c.)

TI RUSI journal / Royal United Services
Institute for Defence Studies

PL London, UK.

PUB The Institute

NOTES Continues: Journal of the Royal United
Services Institution.

Filed under "Royal United Services Institute
for Defence Studies".

Includes membership to "Royal United Services
Institute" and subscription to "Newsbrief"
and, "Whitehall paper series"

HOLDINGS DHL: 1972-

ML: 1972-

ISSN 0307-1847

ADDED AUTHOR Royal United Services Institute for Defence
Studies.

LOCATION DHL Per

ML Per

LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Feb 2004 V.149, no. 1

CALL NO U 264.5 R87 2000

TI Russia's arms and technologies : the XXI
century encyclopedia / under general
supervision of Marshal of the Russian
Federation Igor Sergeev, Defence Minister of
the Russian Federation

PL Moscow
PUB Arms and Technologies
DT 2000
PD v. : ill. ; 30 cm
NOTES Strategic nuclear forces--ti. of vol. 1.
Naval weapons--ti. of v. 3
Text in English and Russian.
The complete set will include 10 vol.
Includes index.
ISBN 593799010-2
SUB Nuclear weapons--Russia.
Nuclear weapons--Encyclopedias.
Russia (Federation). Voenno-Morsko_i Flot--
Waeapons systems.
Weapons systems--Russia (Federation).
ADDED AUTHOR Sergeev, Igor.
ADDED TITLE Strategic nuclear forces.
Naval weapons.
LOCATION DHL (vol. 1 and 3)

CALL NO UA 776 R37 R87 2001
TI Russian strategic nuclear forces / edited by
Pavel Podvig with contributions from Oleg
Bukharin ... [et al.]
PL Cambridge, Mass.
PUB MIT Press
DT 2001
PD xxi, 692 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0262162024
SUB Soviet Union. Raketnye voeska
strategicheskogo naznacheniei.
Russia (Federation). Raketnye voeska
strategicheskogo naznacheniei.
Nuclear weapons--Russia (Federation).
Nuclear weapons--Soviet Union.
Strategic forces--Russia (Federation).
Strategic forces--Soviet Union.
ADDED AUTHOR Podvig, P.L. (Pavel Leonardovich).
Bukharin, Oleg.
LOCATION DHL

TI Safety digest = Digest de sécurité
PL Ottawa
PUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of General Safety = Canada.
Ministère de la défense nationale. Direction
de la sécurité générale
NOTES Continues: General safety digest.
Amalgamated with : Maple Leaf (1999)
HOLDINGS 1996-1999

Continued by: Maple leaf = Feuille d'érable.

ISSN 0707-0403

SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Safety
measures--Periodicals.

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Sécurité--
Mesures--Périodiques.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of General Safety.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Direction de la sécurité générale.

LOCATION DHL Per
ML Per

CALL NO FC 2945 S1292 1998

TI Saguenayensia

PL Chicoutimi, Québec

PUB La Société historique du Saguenay

DT 1998

PD 84 p. : ill. ; 28 cm

NOTES DHH a seulement ce no. consacré à l'histoire
militaire de la région du Saguenay-Lac-Saint-
Jean

HOLDINGS V.40, no.2 (Avril/Juin 1998)

ISSN 0581-295X

SUB Société historique du Saguenay--Périodiques.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 522.22 N48 Pt. 17 Video

TI Sail or jail [videorecording] : merchant
seaman`s claim for benefits / produced by the
War Amps ; written , narrated and produced by
Cliff Chadderton

PL Ottawa

PUB War Amps

DT [1999?]

PD 1 videocassette (57 min, 30 s)

SER Never again!

NOTES Also produced in French under title: Le
bateau ou le cachot : réclamations
d'indemnités des marins marchands.
VHS

SUB Merchant mariners--Pensions--Canada.
Merchant mariners--Legal status, laws, etc.--
Canada.
Military pensions--Canada.
Veterans--Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Canadian.

ADDED AUTHOR War amputations of Canada.
Chadderton, H. Clifford.

LOCATION DHL (Video cabinet)

CALL NO D 811 A2 S247 Vol. 1-6
TI Salty dips / editor Mack Lynch
PL Ottawa
PUB Ottawa Branch, Naval Officer's Association of
Canada
DT 1983-
PD v. ; 23 cm
ABSTRACT V.1. When we were young and in our prime ...,
published 1983. -- v.2. ... and all our
joints were limber, published 1985. -- v.3.
Did we say all?. -- v.4. The wartime Niobe
newsletters. -- v.5 Up spirits. -- v.6. Ready
aye ready.
NOTES V. 2 is RCN 75th Anniversary edition.
HOLDINGS 1-6
ISBN 0969134207 (v.1)
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Officers.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
ADDED AUTHOR Naval Officers' Association of Canada. Ottawa
Branch.
Lynch, Mack.
ADDED TITLE When we were young and in our prime ...
And all our joints were limber.
Did we say all?
The wartime Niobe newsletters.
Up spirits.
Ready aye ready.
LOCATION DHL

TI Salute ! (Charlottetown, P.E.I.)
PL Charlottetown, P.E.I.
PUB Veterans Affairs Canada
DT 2001-
PD v. : ill. ; 43 cm
NOTES Titre de la p.de t. additionnelle: Salut !
Quarterly.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
HOLDINGS 2001-
ISSN 1499-495X
SUB Canada. Veterans Affairs Canada--Periodicals.
Canada. Anciens combattants Canada--
Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Veterans Affairs Canada.
Canada. Anciens combattants Canada.

ADDED TITLE Salut !
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO UA 602 P75 O62 1993
TI The Sandbag : 2PPCLI Battalion Group : the
former Yugoslav Republic : souvenir edition
PL [s.l.
PUB s.n.]
DT 1993
PD 1 v. : ill. (some col.), ports. ; 24 cm
SUB United Nations--Armed Forces--Croatia.
Canada. Canadian Army. Princess Patricia's
Canadian Light Infantry--History--Pictorial
works.
Canada--Armed Forces--Yugoslavia.
Operation Harmony--Pictorial works.
Peacekeeping forces--Yugoslavia.
Peacekeeping forces--Canada.
Peacekeeping forces--Croatia.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Army. Princess Patricia's
Canadian Light Infantry.
LOCATION DHL

TI Sarscene
PL Ottawa, Ont.
PUB National Search and Rescue Secretariat
NOTES Quarterly.
HOLDINGS 1991-
ISSN 1183-5036
ADDED AUTHOR National Search and Rescue Secretariat.
LOCATION DHL Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Winter/Spring 2004, v.14, no. 1

TI Science dimension
PL Ottawa
PUB National Research Council Canada
DT 1969-1986
HOLDINGS [1984-1986]
ISSN 0036-830X
SUB Science--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR National Research Council of Canada.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO UA 647 S24 1993
TI The science of war : back to first principles
/ edited by Brian Holden Reid
PL London
PUB Routledge
DT 1993
PD xii, 212 p. ; 22 cm
SER Operational level of war
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0415079950
SUB Great Britain--Defenses.
Europe--Defenses.
Military art and science--Great Britain.
ADDED AUTHOR Reid, Brian Holden.
LOCATION DHL

TI Scientia militaria : South African Journal of
military studies
PL Saldanha, South Africa
PUB University of Stellenbosch, Faculty of
Military Science (Military Academy)
PD v. ; 21 cm
HOLDINGS [1998], [2000]
ISSN 1022-8136
SUB South Africa--History, Military--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO JX 1974.7 S34 1982
TI Scientists, the arms race and disarmament : a
Unesco/Pugwash symposium / general editor
Joseph Rotblat
PL London
PUB Taylor & Francis
DT 1982
PD viii, 323 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Proceedings of a conference sponsored by
Unesco and scientists of the Pugwash
Movement, held in Ajaccio, France, February
19-23, 1982.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0850662346
SUB Nuclear disarmament--Congresses.
ADDED AUTHOR Rotblat, Joseph, 1908- .
Unesco.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 106 S31 S36
TI The Scottish tradition in Canada / edited by
W. Stanford Reid
PL Toronto
PUB McClelland and Stewart in association with
the Multiculturalism Program, Department of
the Secretary of State of Canada and the
Publishing Centre, Supply and services Canada.
DT 1976
PD xi, 324 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
SER Generations, a history of Canada's peoples.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-7710-7443-3 (hardcover)
0-7710-7444-1 (pbk.)
SUB Scots--Canada--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Reid, W. Stanford.
LOCATION DHL

TI Sea breezes (Halifax, N.S.)
PL Halifax, N.S.
PUB Royal Naval College
DT [1914]-
HOLDINGS [1914-1922]
ADDED AUTHOR Royal Naval College (Halifax, N.S.)
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO GC 1023.15 S42 1994
TI The sea has many voices : oceans policy for a
complex world / edited by Cynthia Lamson
PL Montreal ; Kingston
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 1994
PD x, 327 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-7735-1112-1
SUB Marine resources and state--Canada.
Oceanography and state--Canada.
Maritime law--Canada.
Fishers--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Lamson, Cynthia.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 920 A2 S42 2000
TI The Sea Services in the Korean War, 1950-1953

[electronic resource] : histories and photographs to commemorate the fiftieth anniversary of the conflict

PL Annapolis, Md.

PUB U.S. Naval Institute and Sonalysts Inc.

DT 2000

PD 1 computer laser optical disk ; 12 cm

ABSTRACT Contents:1. Foreword. -- 2. The Korean War : an introduction / James L. Holloway. -- 3. History of United States Naval Operations - Korea / James A. Field. -- 4. The Sea War in Korea / Malcolm W. Cagle and Frank A. Manson. -- 5. U.S. Marine Corps Operations in Korea (5 vol.) / Lynn Montross and Nicholas A. Canzona ... [et al.]. -- 6. The forgotten service in the forgotten War : the U.S. Coast Guard's role in the Korean Conflict / Scott T. Price. -- 7. Historiography of the Korean War / Allan R. Millett

NOTES Disk title.

"50th anniversary of the Korean war"--on disk. This CD contains the complete text of the official U.S. Navy and Marine Corps histories of the conflict plus The Sea War in Korea by Malcolm W. Cagle and Frank A. Manson, originally published by the Naval Institute Press in 1957 - seven volumes in all.

ISBN 1557504709

SUB United States. Navy--History--Korean War, 1950-1953.

Korean War, 1950-1953--Naval operations, American.

Korean War, 1950-1953--Bibliography.

ADDED AUTHOR Cagle, Malcolm W.

Canzona, Nicholas A.

Holloway, James L., 1922- .

Field, James A.

Manson, Frank Albert, 1920- .

Millett, Allan Reed

Montross, Lynn, 1895-1961.

Scott, Price T.

ADDED TITLE The Korean War : an introduction.

History of United States Naval Operations - Korea.

The Sea War in Korea .

U.S. Marine Corps Operations in Korea .

The forgotten service in the forgotten War : the U.S. Coast Guard's role in the Korean Conflict.

Historiography of the Korean War.

50th anniversary of the Korean War.

Fiftieth anniversary of the Korean War.

LOCATION DHL CD-ROM cabinet

TI Sea technology

PL Arlington, Va.

PUB Compass Publications
DT 1973?-
PD v. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Monthly.
HOLDINGS DHL: 1998
ML: 2 CY (Unused copies transferred to DHL)
ISSN 0093-3651
SUB Submarine warfare--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO D 734 Q4 1998
TI The second Quebec conference revisited /
edited by David B. Woolner
PL New York, N.Y.
PUB St. Martin's Press
DT 1998
PD xiii, 210 p. ; 22 cm
SER Franklin and Eleanor Roosevelt Institute
Series on diplomatic and economic history
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 031221555X
SUB Quebec Conference (2nd : 1944).
World War, 1939-1945--Congresses.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Woolner, David B., 1955- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 734 C36 1981
TI Second World War as a national experience /
Sidney Aster, editor
PL [Ottawa]
PUB The Canadian Committee for the History of the
Second World War
DT 1981
PD 218 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Co-published with National Defence.
Bibliography: p. 215-218.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Social aspects--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Aster, Sidney, 1942- .
Canadian Committee for the History of the
Second World War.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.
ML 2 c.

CALL NO D 740 D5 S41 1989
TI La seconde guerre mondiale en couleurs : un

grand reportage photographique / Philippe
Masson
PL Paris
PUB Larousse
DT 1989
PD xxxvii, 327 p. : ill. (majorité en couleur),
cartes ; 27 cm
NOTES Published in English under title: The Second
World War : a unique photographic record in
color.
At head of title: Larousse.
Comprend une chronologie.
ISBN 2035193257
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Chronologie.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Ouvrages illustrés.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Sources.
ADDED AUTHOR Masson, Philippe, 1928- .
Grandremy, Jacques.
Melchior-Bonnet, Alain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 841 S43 1994
TI The secret Cuban missile crisis documents /
Central Intelligence Agency ; introduction by
Graham T. Allison, Jr.
ED 1st Brassey's (U.S.) ed
PL Washington ; New York
PUB Brassey's (U.S.)
DT 1994
PD xxiv, 376 p. : maps ; 28 cm
ISBN 0-02-881082-1 (hardcover)
0-02-881083-X (softcover)
SUB Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962--Sources.
ADDED AUTHOR Allison, Graham T., Jr.
United States. Central Intelligence Agency.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 255 S43 2001
TI Secrets of signals intelligence during the
Cold War and beyond / editors Matthew M. Aid,
Cees Wiebes
PL London
PUB Frank Cass
DT 2001
PD 350 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0714681822
SUB Electronic intelligence--Congresses.
Electronic surveillance--Congresses.
Cold War--Congresses.
United States. National Security Agency.

ADDED AUTHOR Aid, Matthew M., 1958- .
Wiebes, Cees.
LOCATION DHL

TI Security bulletin = Bulletin sécurité
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence, ADP Security awareness =
Défense nationale, BPR sensibilisation à la
sécurité informatique
HOLDINGS [1991-1994]
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO JX 1393 N67 S78 2001
TI Security-political dialogue : Sweden / Poland
/ Austria documentation
PL Wien
PUB Die Landesverteidigungsakademie
DT 2001
PD 257 p. ; 24cm
SER Studien und Berichte zur Sicherheitspolitik :
Schriftenreihe der
Landesverteidigungsakademie Wien ; 4/2001
NOTES Text in English.
This publication represents a compilation of
the research done by the participating
institutions to the "National Interests
within the context of the individual security-
political surroundings" conference held in
May 2001 in Vienna--preface.
ISBN 3901328572
SUB National security.
Strategy.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 15 C4 V.14
TI Select British documents of the Canadian War
of 1812 / edited with an introduction by
William Wood
PL Toronto
PUB The Champlain Society
DT 1920-1928
PD 3 v. in 4 : ill., maps, ports. ; 24 cm
SER Publications of the Champlain Society ; 13-
15, 17
NOTES Maps are at the end of vol. 13.

Includes bibliographical references.
Includes index (v. 3, pt.2).
HOLDINGS V. 13 (v.1),14 (v.2), 15 (v. 3, pt.1), 17 (v.
3, pt. 2)
SUB United States--History--War of 1812--Sources.
Canada--History--1791-1841--Sources.
Canada--History--War of 1812--Sources.
ADDED AUTHOR Wood, William Charles Henry, 1864-1947.
ADDED TITLE Documents of war of 1812.
LOCATION DHL

TI Semaphore : newsletter of the Sea Power
Center Australia
PL Canberra, Australia
PUB Sea Power Centre Australia
DT 2003-
PD v. ; 30 cm
NOTES Monthly.
SUB Australia. Royal Australian Navy--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Australia. Royal Australian Navy. Sea Power
Centre.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2003, nos. 10-16

TI Sentinel
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence Headquarters, Directorate of
Information Services
DT V. 1 (Nov 1965) -v. 3, no. 2 (April/May 1994).
PD v. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Also published in French under title:
Sentinelle.
Supersedes: Canadian Army Journal, Journal de
l'Armée canadienne, Roundel, and Crowsnest.
HOLDINGS 1965-1994
Continues: Canadian Army Journal, Roundel and
Crowsnest.
ISSN 0037-2358
SUB Military art and science--Periodicals.
Canada--Armed Forces--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of Information Services.
LOCATION DHL PER

TI Sentinelle
PL Ottawa

PUB Services d'information du Quartier général de
la Défense nationale

DT V. 1 (nov. 1965) - v. 39, no. 8 (avril/mai
1994)

NOTES "Revue des Forces canadiennes".

Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:
Sentinel.

Amalgamation de: Crowsnest, Le Journal de
l'armée canadienne, Canadian Army Journal et
Roundel suite à l'unification des 3 éléments.

HOLDINGS 1965-1994

Fait suite à : Journal de l'Armée canadienne,
Crowsnest et Roundel.

ISSN 0037-2358

SUB Canada--Forces armées--Périodiques.

Canada--Histoire militaire--Périodiques.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Services de l'information.

LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO U 1 S37

TI Service publications' Canadian militaria
directory and sourcebook

PL Nepean, Ont.

PUB Service Publications

DT 1996-

PD p. : ill. ; 30 cm

NOTES Biennial.

ISBN 0969984510 (1996-1997)

0969984553 (1998)

ISSN 1203-3170

SUB Military paraphernalia--Collectors and
collecting--Canada--Directories.

LOCATION DHL

ML Ref

TI Servire Armatis

PL Ottawa

PUB Administration Branch Association =

Association du Service de l'administration

DT 1983-1994?

PD v. : ill. ; 28 cm

NOTES The ADM Branch newsletter = Bulletin de la
branche des services de l'administration--
back of cov.

Text in English and French.

Texte en anglais et en français.

HOLDINGS [1987-1994]

SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Periodicals.

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Périodiques.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Administration
Branch.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Branche
des services de l'administration.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO E 354 S34 1993
TI A shared heritage : the historical legacy of
Sackets Harbor and Madison Barracks : the
Sackets Harbor-Madison Barracks symposium /
edited by Jan M. Saltzgaber
PL Ithaca, Ney York
PUB Ithaca College
DT 1993
PD vi, 109 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES "Talks presented at a symposium sponsored by
Ithaca College in cooperation with Jefferson
Community College and funded by the Madison
Barracks Associates, October 3-4, 1992."
ISBN 0-9610556-3-4
SUB United States. Army--Barracks and quarters--
History.
United States--History--War of 1812--
Campaigns--Congresses.
Sackets Harbor (N.Y.)--History--Congresses.
ADDED AUTHOR Saltzgaber, Jan M.
Sackets Harbor-Madison Barracks Symposium
(1992 : Ithaca, N.Y.).
Jefferson Community College (Jefferson
County, N.Y.).
ADDED TITLE I. Madison Barracks.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 103 S32 1998
TI Sharing the burden : women in cryptology
during World War II
PL Fort George G. Meade, MD.
PUB Center for Cryptologic History, National
Security Agency
DT [1998]
PD 18 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Cover title.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Cryptography.
World War, 1939-1945--Women's work.
Women cryptographers.
ADDED AUTHOR United States. National Security
Agency/Central Security Service. Center for
Cryptologic History.
LOCATION DHL

TI Shearwater Aviation Museum Foundation
newsletter
PL Shearwater, N.S.
PUB The Foundation
HOLDINGS 1997-
SUB Aeronautics--Museums--Canada--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Fall 2003

CALL NO UD 335 C36 S567 1945
TI Shoot-to-live : presenting the Johnson method
of musketry coaching as adopted by the
Canadian Army / [prepared under direction of
the Chief of the General Staff]
PL Ottawa
PUB Edmond Cloutier, Printer to the King
DT 1945
PD 240 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES "Published as an OFFICIAL handbook".
SUB Rifle practice.
Shooting, Military--Study and teaching.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Army.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 640 A2 S54 2003
TI Si je reviens comme je l'espère : lettres du
front et de l'arrière, 1914-1918 / Marthe
Papillon ... [et al.] ; recueillies et
préfacées par Madeleine et Antoine Bosshard ;
postface, notes historiques et bibliographie
de Rémy Calzals et Nicolas Offenstadt
PL Paris
PUB B. Grasset
DT 2003
PD 397 p., [8] p. de pl. ; 23 cm
NOTES "Marthe, Joseph, Lucien, Marcel Papillon"--p.
de ti.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2246654319
SUB Soldats--France--Correspondance.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Récits personnels
français.
Papillon (famille).
ADDED AUTHOR Bosshard, Madeleine.
Bosshard, Antoine.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 772 T5 S56 2001
TI Sink the Tirpitz symposium [videorecording]
PL Oakland, Ca.
PUB R.H. Kendall
DT 2001
PD 1 videocassette + 1 computer laser optical
disk ; 12 cm
NOTES Mr. Dick Kendall participated in a symposium
in Oakland, California, which brought
together seven of the original participants
in the campaign to neutralize Tirpitz -
Brits, Norwegians and Germans. The
proceedings were video taped and a copy is
forwarded for information/retention. Also
enclosed is a CD with photos and drawings--
presentation letter.
SUB Tirpitz (Battleship).
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations, German.
LOCATION DHL (Video cabinet)

CALL NO UG 635 C2 M54 1984
TI Sixty years : the RCAF and the CF Air
Command, 1924-1984 / Larry Milberry, general
editor
PL Toronto
PUB CANAV Books
DT 1984
PD 480 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 29 cm
ISBN 0969070349
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Air Command--
History.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--History.
Aeronautics, Military--Canada--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Milberry, Larry, 1943-
ADDED TITLE 60 years : the RCAF and the CF Air Command,
1924-1984.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 21.5 S62 2003
TI Les sociétés en guerre, 1911-1946 / Omer
Bartov ... [et al.] ; coordonné par Bruno
Cabanès et Édouard Husson
PL Paris
PUB Armand Colin
DT 2003
PD 286 p. : ill., cartes géographiques ; 24 cm

SER Collection U. Histoire contemporaine
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2200265646
SUB Europe--Politique et gouvernement--1918-1945.
Europe--Histoire militaire--20e siècle.
Guerre et société.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945.
ADDED AUTHOR Cabanes, Bruno.
Husson, Édouard, 1969- .
LOCATION DHL

TI Soldier : magazine of the British Army
PL [London]
PUB Ministry of Defence, U.K.
DT 1946-
NOTES The British Army magazine.
Monthly.
HOLDINGS [1997]-
SUB Great Britain. Army--Periodicals.
Military art and science--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Great Britain. War office.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED April 2004, V. 60, no. 4

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 S64 1995
TI Solidarity and defence : Sweden's armed
forces in international peace-keeping
operations during the 19th and 20th centuries
/ edited by Lars Ericson
PL Stockholm
PUB Commission suédoise d'Histoire militaire
DT 1995
PD 157 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
ISBN 9163038358
SUB Peace.
Security, International.
Sweden. Armed Forces.
International police.
ADDED AUTHOR Commission suédoise d'Histoire militaire.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 42 S68 2002
TI The sources of military change : culture,
politics, technology / edited by Theo Farrell
and Terry Terriff

PL Boulder, Colo.
PUB Lynne Rienner Publishers
DT 2002
PD vi, 301 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1555879756
SUB Military art and science--History--20th
century.
Military art and science--History--21st
century.
Military art and science--Effects of
technological innovations on--History--20th
century.
Military art and science--Effects of
technological innovations on--History--21st
century.
Civil-military relations--History--20th
century.
Civil-military relations--History--21st
century.
Sociology, Military.
ADDED AUTHOR Farrell, Theo, 1967- .
Terriff, Terry, 1953- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 G7 S6 1971
TI South African war honours & awards, 1899-1902
: officers and men of the army and navy
mentioned in despatches
PL London
PUB Arms and Armour Press
DT 1971
PD 132 p. : ill. ; 26 cm
NOTES Originally published by the Army and Navy
Gazette in 1902 under title: South Africa,
1899-1902 : officers and men of the Army and
Navy mentioned in despatches.
ISBN 853680523
SUB South African War, 1899-1902--Registers.
South African War, 1899-1902--Medals.
Great Britain. Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
Great Britain. Royal Navy--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 713 S68 2001
TI Southern Trident : strategy, history and the
rise of Australian naval power / edited by
David Stevens and John Reeve
PL Australia

PUB Allen & Unwin
DT 2001
PD xix, 363 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 186508462X
SUB Australia. Royal Australian Navy--History.
Sea-power--Australia--History.
Australia--History, Naval.
ADDED AUTHOR Stevens, David, 1958- .
Reeve, John, 1956- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 371.2 S665 2002
TI The Soviet-Afghan War : how a superpower
fought and lost / the Russian General Staff ;
translated and edited by Lester W. Grau and
Michael A. Gress ; foreword by Theodore C.
Mataxis
PL Lawrence, Kan.
PUB University Press of Kansas
DT 2002
PD xxvii, 364 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
SER Modern war studies
NOTES Translated from Russian.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 070061186X
SUB Afghanistan--History--Soviet occupation, 1979-
1989.
Soviet Union--Military policy.
Soviet Union--History, Military.
ADDED AUTHOR Russia (Federation). General'nyi shtab.
Grau, Lester W.
Gress, Michael A.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1393 D46 S68 1976
TI Soviet strategy in Europe / edited by Richard
Pipes
PL New York
PUB Crane, Russak
DT 1976
PD xiv, 316 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES "The research on which this work is based was
supported by the Advanced Research Projects
Agency of the Department of Defense under
Contract No. DAHC15-73-0380".
ISBN 0844808547
SUB Europe--Foreign relations--Soviet Union--
Addresses, essays, lectures.
Soviet Union--Foreign relations--Europe--
Addresses, essays, lectures.

ADDED AUTHOR Pipes, Richard
Stanford Research Institute. Strategic
Studies Center.

LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO UA 646.5 S63 2001 Video
TI Special NATO briefing [videorecording]
PL Ottawa
PUB DGPA, National Defence
DT 2001
PD 1 videocassette (45 min.)
ABSTRACT Two briefing officers, Commander Dennis
Bailie of the Royal Navy (representing
SACLANT) and LCol Hartmut Hager, of the
German Army (representing SHAPE), will speak
on the subject "NATO and the future"--
advertising message.
NOTES Videotape of a presentation held on "11 June
01 at 09 hours Conference Room D, North Tower"
SUB North Atlantic Treaty Organization.
North Atlantic Treaty Organization--Armed
Forces.
Security, International.
ADDED TITLE NATO and the future.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 7 N54 No.8
TI The St. Lawrence Seaway and Quebec / edited
by Gregory L. Witol. ; translated by Gregory
L. Witol and Jayne Belliveau
PL Nepean, Ont.
PUB Naval Officers' Association of Canada
DT 1997
PD xii, 84 p. ; 21 cm
SER Niobe papers ; v. 8
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0969834330
SUB Navigation--Québec (Province)--History--
Congresses.
Quebec (Province)--History, Naval--Congresses.
Saint Lawrence Seaway--Navigation
Shipping--Quebec (Province)--History--
Congresses.
ADDED AUTHOR Witol, Gregory L. (Gregory Lawrence), 1969- .
Naval Officers' Association of Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 779 C2 S76 1997 v. 1-2
TI St Nazaire to Singapore : the Canadian
Amphibious War, 1941-1945 / by personnel of
the Canadian Naval Combined Operations ;
edited by David Lewis, Len Birkenes, Kit Lewis
PL [Calgary, Alta.
PUB David Lewis
DT 1997]
PD 2 v. (iv, 399 p.) : ill., maps ; 28 cm
NOTES Desktop publication available from the editor
M. David Lewis.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Amphibious operations.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
ADDED AUTHOR Lewis, David.
Birkenes, Len.
Lewis, Kit.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 S73 2000
TI Stability and prosperity : the benefits of
investment in defence
PL Ottawa
PUB Conference of Defence Associations Institute
DT 2000
PD xi, 29 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes summaries in French and English.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0969888120
SUB Canada--Military policy.
Canada--Armed Forces--Appropriations and
expenditures.
Canada--Foreign relations.
National security--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Conference of Defence Associations Institute.
LOCATION DHL

TI Starshell
PL [Scarborough, Ont.]
PUB Naval Officers Association of Canada
DT 1972-
PD v. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Quarterly.
Supplements accompany some numbers.
Description based on: Vol. 3, no.9 (June 1987).
HOLDINGS [1972-1996]-
ISSN 1191-1166

SUB Naval Officers' Association of Canada--
Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Naval Officers' Association of Canada.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Winter 2003/2004, V. 7, no. 25

CALL NO UA 600 S78 2001
TI Strategic assessment 2001 / R.P. Jakubow ...
[et al.]
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence. Directorate of
Strategic Analysis. Policy Planning Division.
Policy Group
DT 2001
PD iv, 167 p. ; 28 cm
SER D Strat A project report ; 2001/17
NOTES Évaluation stratégique 2001--avant-propos p.
iv.
Includes text in French and English.
Comprend du texte en anglais et en français.
SUB Security, International.
Sécurité internationale.
ADDED AUTHOR Jakubow, R. P., 1942- .
Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of Strategic Analysis.
ADDED TITLE Évaluation stratégique 2001.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 713 P36 No.10
TI The strategic importance of seaborne trade
and shipping : a common interest of Asia
Pacific / edited by Andrew Forbes
PL Canberra, Australia
PUB Royal Australian Navy, Sea Power Centre
DT 2003
PD xx, 191 p. ; 21 cm
SER Papers in Australian Maritime Affairs ; no. 10
NOTES The chapters contained in this book
originated at the 13th International
Conference on the Sea Lines of Communication
(SLOC) held in Canberra in April 2001.
ISBN 0642295700
SUB Merchant marine--Asia--Safety measures.
Shipping--Asia--Safety measures.
ADDED AUTHOR Forbes, Andrew, , 1962- .
Australia. Royal Australian Navy. Sea Power
Centre.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 S77 2000
TI Strategic overview 2000 / R.P. Jakubow ...
[et al.]
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence. Directorate of
Strategic Analysis. Policy Planning Division.
Policy Group
DT 2000
PD iv, 156 p. ; 28 cm
SER D Strat A project report ; 2000/18
NOTES Aperçu de la stratégie 2000--Avant-propos p.
iv.
Includes text in French and English.
Comprend du texte en anglais et en français.
SUB Security, International.
Sécurité internationale.
ADDED AUTHOR Jakubow, R. P., 1942- .
Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of Strategic Analysis.
ADDED TITLE Aperçu de la stratégie 2000.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 646 A66
TI Strategic survey / The Institute for
Strategic Studies
PL London
PUB The Institute
DT 1966-
PD v. ; 25 cm
NOTES Supplement to: The military balance.
HOLDINGS DHH has: 1970-1984/85
ISSN 0459-7230
SUB Strategy--Periodicals.
World politics--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR International Institute for Strategic Studies.
LOCATION DHL

TI Stratégique / Institut de stratégie comparée
PL Paris
PUB ISC
DT 1995-
PD v. ; 24 cm
NOTES Revue trimestrielle fondée en 1979 par la
Fondation pour le Études de Défense
nationale, continué en 1995 par l'Institut de
stratégie comparée, en partenariat avec
l'Institut d'histoire des conflits
contemporains.

Strategique--dos du périodique.
HOLDINGS No. 81, 2003-
ISSN 0224-0424
SUB Stratégie--Périodiques.
Politique militaire--Périodiques.
Politique mondiale--Périodiques.
Géographie militaire--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Institut de stratégie comparée.
Fondation pour les études de défense nationale.
ADDED TITLE Strategique.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO UA 602 L62 S77 2000
TI Strathcona's Horse : a western heritage, 1900-
2000
PL [Edmonton
PUB The Regiment
DT 2000]
PD 40 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Artwork exhibition held at the Provincial
Museum of Alberta to celebrate the 100 years
of service of the Regiment--p.1.
Cover title.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Lord Strathcona's
Horse (Royal Canadians).
Provincial Museum of Alberta--Exhibitions.
War in art--Exhibitions.
ADDED AUTHOR Provincial Museum of Alberta.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 1913 C3 S77 2000
TI Strathcona's Horse : South Africa, 1900-1901
PL [Edmonton]
PUB Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians)
DT 2000
PD x, 143 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
ISBN 0969955936
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Lord Strathcona's
Horse (Royal Canadians).
South African War, 1899-1902--Regimental
histories--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Army. Lord Strathcona's
Horse (Royal Canadians).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 722 H442 2000

TI The struggle for Northern Epirus
PL Athen, Greece
PUB Hellenic Army General Staff, Army History
Directorate
DT 2000
PD xxix, 578 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 9607897404
SUB Greece. Army--History.
Greece--History, Military.
Balkan Peninsula--History--War of 1912-1913.
World War, 1914-1918--Greece.
ADDED AUTHOR Greece. Hellenic Army General Staff. Army
History Directorate.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 S788 1993
TI Studies in peacekeeping / edited by Joseph P.
Culligan ... [et al]
PL [Kingston, Ont.]
PUB The Royal Military College of Canada
DT 1993
PD vi, 133 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm
SER The War studies papers ; v.1
NOTES "A collection of essays that originated as
papers for a seminar on Canada and
peacekeeping taught by Dr. Joseph Jockel"--p.
i.
"September 1993".
SUB United Nations--Armed Forces--Canada.
United Nations--Canada.
Peacekeeping forces--Canada.
Security, International.
Peace.
ADDED AUTHOR Royal Military College of Canada.
Jockel, Joseph T.
Culligan, Joseph P.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 5466 A385 S9 1919
TI Summary of emergency legislation arising from
the war
PL Ottawa
PUB J. de Labroquerie Taché,
DT 1919
PD 89 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES "Prepared for the Department of Justice"--p.3
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Law and legislation--
Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of Justice.
LOCATION DHL

TI Sur l'empremier : la gazette de la Société
historique de la Mer Rouge
PL Shédiac, N.-B.
PUB La Société
DT 1981-
PD v. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES DHL n'a acquis que les nos. concernant
l'histoire militaire.
HOLDINGS V.3, no.5 ; v.4, no.2 ; v.4, no.5
ISSN 0228-9016
SUB Société historique de la Mer Rouge--
Périodiques.
Acadiens--Nouveau-Brunswick--Westmorland--
Histoire--Périodiques.
LOCATION DHL PER

TI Survival
PL Oxford, U.K.
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 1959-
PD v. ; 25 cm
NOTES The IISS quarterly.
Published by Oxford University Press on
behalf of International Institute for
Strategic Studies.
HOLDINGS DHL: 1998
ML: 5 CY (Unused copies transferred to DHL)
ISSN 0039-6338
SUB Strategy--Periodicals.
Military policy--Periodicals.
Disarmament--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR International Institute for Strategic Studies.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO PE 3727 S3 S9 2002
TI Swinging the lead and spiking his guns
PL Great Britain
PUB Castle books
DT 2002
PD 190 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
NOTES Military & naval expressions and their
origins--cov.
Firs published : Oxford : Past Times, 2000.
ISBN 0785816127
SUB English language--Slang-Dictionaries.

Naval art and science--Dictionaries.
Great Britain. Royal Navy--Language--
Dictionaries.
Sailors--Language--Dictionaries.
ADDED TITLE Military & naval expressions and their origins.
Military and naval expressions and their
origins.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 264 S96 1995
TI Swords of Armageddon [microform] : U.S.
nuclear weapons development since 1945 /
Chuck Hansen editor
PL [S.1]
PUB Chuck Hansen
DT 1995
PD Microfiches (8 v.)
ABSTRACT V.1. Preface, glossary, index.--v.II. Postwar
U.S. fission weapons development.--v.III-V.
Thermonuclear weapons development, 1942 -
present.--v. VI-VII. Weapon types :
development & delivery systems.--v. VIII.
Arming & fuzing : techniques & equipment.
SUB Nuclear warfare.
Nuclear weapons--United States.
Nuclear weapons--Testing.
ADDED AUTHOR Hansen, Chuck
LOCATION DHL MICROFICHE CABINET

CALL NO CR 212 S9514 1999
TI Les symboles du Canada
ED Éd. rev. et augm.
PL Ottawa
PUB Ministère des Travaux publics et
gouvernementaux Canada
DT 1999
PD 57 p. : ill. en coul. ; 28 cm + 1 affiche
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:
Symbols of Canada.
Titre pris sur la couverture.
Patrimoine canadien = Canadian Heritage--couv.
Cat. no. :S2-211/1999F
ISBN 0660961563
SUB Signes et symboles--Canada.
Drapeaux--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Patrimoine canadien.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 212 S95 1999
TI Symbols of Canada
ED Rev. and aug. ed.
PL Ottawa
PUB Public Works and Government Services Canada
DT 1999
PD 57 p. : ill. ; 28 cm + 1 poster.
NOTES Also issued in French under title: Les
 symboles du Canada.
 Canadian Heritage = Patrimoine canadien--cov.
 Cover title.
 Catalogue no.: S2-211/1999E
ISBN 0660177706
SUB Signs and symbols--Canada.
 Flags--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Heritage.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 919.7 N45 H67 2002
TI Tales from Korea : the Royal New Zealand Navy
 in the Korean War / Royal New Zealand Navy
 Museum ; compiled by Commodore G.F. Hopkins
PL Auckland, N.Z.
PUB Reed
DT 2002
PD 160 p. : ill. ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0790008203
SUB New Zealand. Navy--History--Korean War, 1950-
 1953.
 Korean War, 1950-1953--Naval operations--New
 Zealand.
 Korean War, 1950-1953--Personal narratives,
 New Zealand.
ADDED AUTHOR Hopkins, G.F.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 H34 1997
TI Tap Tap
PL Haiti
PUB Contingent canadien en Haiti = Canadian
 contingent in Haiti
DT 1996-1997
PD 1 v. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Op Stable Roto 1 Haiti 96-97--Couv.
 "Publication mensuelle du Contingent canadien
 en Haiti"--p. de t.
 "Monthly publication from the Canadian
 Contingent in Haiti"--t. p.

SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Haiti--Periodicals.
Canada--Forces armées--Haiti--Periodiques.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Haiti--
Periodicals.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Haiti--
Périodiques.

ADDED TITLE Op Stable Roto 1 Haiti 96-97
Publication mensuelle du Contingent canadien
en Haiti.
Monthly publication from the Canadian
Contingent in Haiti.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 13 C2 T37 1991

TI Task force on military history museum
collections in Canada : report = Groupe de
travail sur les collections des musées
d'histoire militaire au Canada : rapport

PL [Ottawa]

PUB Minister of Supply and Services Canada =
Ministre des Approvisionnements et Services
Canada

DT 1991

PD x, 56, 60 p. ; 28 cm

NOTES Text in English and French with special title
page and separate pagination. French on
inverted pages = Texte français et anglais
disposées tête-bêche avec p. de t.
additionnelle et pagination séparée.
Includes bibliographical references =
comprend des réf bibliogr.
Co-presidents: G. Hamilton Southam, Denis
Vaugeois.

ISBN 0-662-582-70-5

SUB Musée canadien de la guerre.
Canadian War Museum.
Art et science militaires--Histoire.
Military art and science--history.
Canada--Histoire militaire.
Military history--Canada.
Musées militaires.
Military museums.

ADDED AUTHOR Task Force on Military History Museum
Collections in Canada.
Groupe de travail sur les Collections des
musées d'histoire militaire au Canada.
Southam, G. Hamilton.
Vaugeois, Denis, 1935- .

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UH 629.5 C3 W5714 1998 Video

TI Témoins du mal [enregistrement vidéo] / DGAP,
Quartier général de la Défense nationale
PL Ottawa
PUB The Dept.
DT 1998
PD 1 video cassette (38 min 53 sec.)
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:
Witness the evil.
Cat # 31-0899
SUB Nations Unies--Forces de maintien de la paix--
Rwanda.
Forces de maintien de la paix--Canada.
Nations Unies--Forces armées--Rwanda.
Génocide--Rwanda.
Névroses post-traumatiques--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

TI Les temps modernes
PL Paris
PUB SODIS
DT 2001-
PD v. ; 23 cm
HOLDINGS Nos. 613-617
ISSN 0040-3075
SUB Histoire--Périodiques.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Mars-Avril-Mai 2002 V. 57, no. 618
Dec 2002-Jan 2003 No. 622

TI Le Temps stratégique
PL Genève
PUB Temps stratégique
DT 1982-
NOTES Texte en français ; sommaire en anglais
HOLDINGS [1993]
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO D 745.2 G27 1966
TI The terrible rain : the war poets, 1939-1945
: an anthology / selected and arranged with
an introduction and notes by Brian Gardner
PL London
PUB Methuen
DT 1966
PD xxv, 227 p. ; 21 cm
NOTES Includes index.

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Poetry.
English poetry--20th century.
ADDED AUTHOR Gardner, Brian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 5118 T47 2001
TI Terrorism : a selected bibliography / U.S.
Army War College Library
PL [Carlisle, Pa.]
PUB U.S. Army War College Library
DT 2001
PD iii, 40 p. ; 28 cm
SUB Terrorism--Bibliography.
ADDED AUTHOR U.S. Army War College.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HV 6431 T493 2001
TI The terrorism reader / edited by David J.
Whittaker
PL London ; New York
PUB Routledge
DT 2001
PD x, 294 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 279-
292) and index.
ISBN 041522134X
SUB Terrorism.
ADDED AUTHOR Whittaker, David J., 1925- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DK 590 G73 1996
TI That great victory day : memorial complex on
Poklonnaya Hill in Moscow
PL Moscow
PUB Galart Publishers
DT 1996
PD 1 v. : all ill. ; 34 cm
NOTES Text in Russian language.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Museums--Moscow
(Russia)--Pictorial works.
War Memorials--Moscow (Russia)--Pictorial
works.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO ND 688 G73 1994
TI [The Great Patriotic War = La grande guerre
patriotique]
PL [Moscow
PUB Russian Academy of painting = L'Académie
russe de la peinture
DT 1994]
PD 1 v. : all in ill ; 28 cm
NOTES Russian language.
ISBN 5852003069
SUB War in art.
Art, Russian.
World War, 1939-1945--Art and the war.
Painting, Russian.
Peinture russe.
Art soviétique.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Art et guerre.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 535 C3 T5 1918
TI Their glory cannot fade / C.B. Foster ...
[et al.]
PL [S.l.]
PUB Canadian Pacific Railway
DT 1918
PD [15] p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES "This souvenir, illustrating the insignia of
the Canadian Army, is a simple tribute to the
Canadian soldiers who went overseas"--t.p.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
Canada. Canadian Army--Insignia.
World War, 1914-1918--Medals--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Pacific Railway Company.
Foster, C.B.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 639 W4 R63 1918
TI Thirty Canadian V.C.'s : 23 April, 1915 to 30
March, 1918 / compiled by the Canadian War
Records Office
PL London
PUB Skeffington & Son
DT [1918?]
PD 96 p. ; 19 cm
NOTES Editor's note: These narratives are the work
of... Theodore Goodridge Roberts...Robin
Richards... and Private Stuart Martin...

SUB Victoria Cross.
Canada. Canadian Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
World War, 1914-1918--Medals--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian War Records Office.
Roberts, Theodore Goodridge, 1877-1953.
Martin, Stuart.
Richards, Robin.
LOCATION ML
DHL

CALL NO FC 106 J3 T47 1995 Video
TI Throwaway citizens [videorecording] / Linden
MacIntyre ; produced and directed by Margaret
Slaght
PL Toronto, Ont.
PUB Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
DT 1995
PD 1 videocassette (40 min.)
SER Fifth Estate (Television program)
ABSTRACT This is an examination of the policies of the
Canadian federal government toward Japanese
Canadians during and after World War II.
Government advisor James Gibson and historian
Jack Granatstein are interviewed, and the
role of the federal bureaucrats Norman A.
Robertson and Gordon Robertson are examined.
NOTES Originally presented on the Fifth Estate
television program.
Programme consultant: R.L. Gabrielle
Nishiguchi.
Host: Linden MacIntyre.
SUB Japanese Canadians--Evacuation and
relocation, 1942-1945.
Japanese Canadians--Social conditions.
World War, 1939-1945--Reparations.
Japanese--Canada--Government policy.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
MacIntyre, Linden.
Slaght, Margaret.
Granatstein, J.L., 1939- .
ADDED TITLE Throw away citizens.
LOCATION DHL (Video cabinet)

TI Times
PL London, Eng.
PUB R. Nutkins
DT 1788-
NOTES Imprint varies.
HOLDINGS [1939-1945]
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO G 1021 T55 1999
TI The Times atlas of the world
ED 10th comprehensive ed.
PL New York
PUB Crown Publishers
DT 1999
PD 1 atlas : col. ill., col. maps ; 45 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 081293265X
SUB Atlas.
 Atlases.
ADDED AUTHOR Times Books (Firm)
LOCATION DHL (Long term loan to DHH-4 André Levesque)

CALL NO D 770 T6 1994
TI To die gallantly : the battle of the Atlantic
 / edited by Timothy J. Runyan and Jan M. Copes
PL Boulder
PUB Westview Press
DT 1994
PD xxvi, 347 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
SER History and warfare
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 327-
 331) and index.
ISBN 0813388155
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Atlantic
 Ocean.
 World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations.
ADDED AUTHOR Runyan, Timothy J.
 Copes, Jan M.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 T59 2001
TI To secure a nation : the case for a new
 Defence white paper / prepared for the
 Council for Canadian Security in the 21st
 Century by Jim Ferguson, Frank Harvey and Rob
 Huebert ; project director David J. Bercuson
PL Calgary, Alta.
PUB Centre for Military and Strategic Studies,
 University of Calgary
DT 2001
PD viii, 38, 40, viii p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Pour assurer la sécurité d'une nation : la
 justification pour un nouveau livre blanc sur

la défense / préparé pour le Conseil pour la
sécurité canadienne au 21e siècle--t. de la
p. de t. en français.

La défense et la sécurité canadienne au 21e
siècle--couv.

Canadian defence and security in the 21st
century--cov.

Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.

Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.

ISBN 1894255135

SUB Canada--Military policy.

Canada--Defenses.

Canada--Politique militaire.

Canada--Défense nationale.

ADDED AUTHOR Bercuson, David Jay, 1945-

Fergusson, Jim.

Harvey, Frank.

Huebert, Robert N. (Robert Neil), 1960- .

University of Calgary. Center for Military
and Strategic Studies.

ADDED TITLE Canadian defence and security in the 21st
century.

Pour assurer la sécurité d'une nation : la
justification pour un nouveau livre blanc sur
la défense / préparé pour le Conseil pour la
sécurité canadienne au 21e siècle.

La défense et la sécurité canadienne au 21e
siècle.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 79.72 T67 1991 Video

TI To sell a war [videorecording] / CBC

PL Toronto

PUB CBC International Sales

DT 1992

PD 1 videocassette (26 min.) : sd, col. ; 1/2
in. (VHS)

SER The fifth estate

ABSTRACT Examines an invented atrocity story that
invading Iraqi troops murdered Kuwaitee
babies. The report turned out to be part of
a propaganda campaign to sell the Persian war
to Americans.

NOTES Producer/director, Neil Docherty.

Presenter, Linden MacIntyre.

Originally broadcast on The fifth estate.

SUB Persian Gulf War, 1991--Propaganda.

Propaganda, American.

ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

ADDED TITLE II. The fifth estate (Television program).

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 680 C2 T64 2001
TI Tomb of the unknown soldier : project history
PL Ottawa
PUB Royal Canadian Legion
DT 2001
PD 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes Annexes with participants,
significant documents, photographs of the
ceremony.
Millenium project.
SUB War memorials--Canada.
National War Memorial (Ottawa, Ont.).
Tomb of the Unknown Soldier (Ottawa, Ont.).
Soldiers' monuments--Canada.
Soldiers' bodies, Disposition of--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Royal Canadian Legion.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 T68 T68 2003
TI The Toronto Scottish Regiment
PL Toronto
PUB the Regiment
DT 2003
PD 84 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES "Proud to be your Colonel-in-Chief", 1937-2002
SUB Elizabeth, Queen, consort of George VI, King
of Great Britain, 1900-2002.
Canada. Canadian Army. Toronto Scottish
Regiment--Pictorial works.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--Regimental
histories.
LOCATION DHL

TI Tracer
PL Winnipeg
PUB No.3 Bombing & Gunnery School, R.C.A.F.,
Macdonald, Manitoba
DT 1944
PD v. ; 23 cm
HOLDINGS [1944]
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO U 773 T62 1991
TI Traditions and customs of the Canadian Forces
Pt. 3. : Music and Bands
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence. Directorate of Ceremonial
DT 1991
PD vii, 179 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES "Draft to provide background information on
Canadian Forces bands ... will form the basis
for the research to complete the volume Music
and Bands, in the forthcoming series,
Traditions and customs of the Canadian
Forces"--ti. p.
2921-A-JS-007-002/JD-001 (Revised)
Firs draft (Interim) 90-10-12--cov.
Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Bands (Music)--Canada.
Military music--Canada.
Manners and customs.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of Ceremonial.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UH 395 C35 1995
TI Traditions of the Medical Branch, Canadian
Forces
ED 1st ed.
PL Ottawa
PUB Chief of Health Services, National Defence
Headquarters = Chef du Service de santé,
Quartier général de la Défense nationale
DT 1995
PD ii, 19, 19, ii ; 22 cm
NOTES Traditions de la Branche médicale, Forces
canadiennes--ti. de la p. de t. en français.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
2nd ed. published in 2003 under title:
Canadian Forces Medical Service :
introduction to its history and heritage =
Service de santé des Forces canadiennes :
introduction à son histoire et à son
patrimoine.
SUB Medicine, Military--Canada--History.
Canada--Armed Forces--Medical care--History.
Médecine militaire--Canada--Histoire.
Canada--Forces armées--Service de santé.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Director
General Health Services.
ADDED TITLE Service de santé des Forces canadiennes :
introduction à son histoire et à son
patrimoine.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO N 9155 T72 1978

TI Tragic victory : an exhibition of the
Canadian War Museum, National Museum of Man,
National Museums of Canada = Une victoire
tragique : une exposition du Musée canadien
de la Guerre, Musée national de l'Homme,
Musées nationaux du Canada

PL Ottawa

PUB National Museum of Man, National Museums of
Canada = Musée national de l'Homme, Musées
nationaux du Canada

DT 1978

PD 61 p. : ill. ; 25 cm

NOTES Text in English and French on two columns.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé sur
deux colonnes.

ISBN 0662000072

SUB World War, 1914-1918--Art and the war--
Exhibitions.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Art et guerre--
Expositions.

ADDED AUTHOR Canadian War Museum.
Musée canadien de la guerre.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1952 T73 1992

TI Transatlantic relations in the 1990's : the
emergence of new security architectures /
Hans van den Broek ... [et al.]

PL Cambridge, Mass.

PUB Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis :
Brassey's (U.S.)

DT 1992

PD vii, 86 p. ; 23 cm

SER Special report / Institute for Foreign Policy
Analysis, Inc.

NOTES "A publication of the Institute for Foreign
Policy Analysis, Inc., Cambridge,
Massachusetts and Washington D.C."
On cover: "in association with the Fletcher
School of Law and Diplomacy."

ISBN 0028810678

SUB Security, International.
Europe--Military police.
European cooperation.
Europe--Foreign relations--United States.
United States--Foreign relations--Europe.

ADDED AUTHOR Broek, Hans van den.
Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis.
Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 C3 T64 1981
TI Trenton : 50 years of Air Force / editor E.A.
"Rick" Johnson ; assistant editor, Spence
Gludish ; design, Harvie Brydon
PL Trenton, Ont.
PUB CFB Trenton 50th Anniversary Committee
DT 1981
PD 160 p. : ill. ; 22 x 28 cm
NOTES Comprend un index.
SUB Canada. Canadian Forces Base (Trenton, Ont.)--
History.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--History.
Trenton (Ont.)--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Johnson, Rick, 1942- .
Canada. Canadian Forces Base (Trenton, Ont.).
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

TI Trident
PL Halifax, N.S.
PUB Maritime Forces Atlantic
DT 1966-
PD v.
NOTES Newspaper of Maritime Forces Atlantic = Le
journal des Forces maritimes de l'Atlantique.
HOLDINGS V.32, no.12 (June 1998)-
ISSN 0025-3413
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Maritime
command--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Maritime
command.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes.
Commandement maritime.
ADDED TITLE Newspaper of Maritime Forces Atlantic.
Journal des Forces maritimes de l'Atlantique.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED April 19, 2004, v. 38, no. 8

CALL NO UA 602 R622 T76 1969
TI Le Troisième Bataillon du Royal 22e Régiment
à Chypre, 1968-1969 / [rédigé et édité par
Marc Fortin]
PL Chypre
PUB Le Bataillon ; imprimé par les Presses Zavallis
DT 1969
PD 110 p. : ill., portr. ; 24 cm

NOTES Titre de la couverture: 3e R22e R, Chypre,
1968-69.
Titre au dos: 3e R22e R à Chypre.
Cartes géographiques sur pages de garde.

SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Royal
Régiment, 22e. Bataillon, 3e.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Chypre.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Ouvrages
illustrés.
Nations Unies--Forces armées--Chypre.
Forces de maintien de la paix--Canada.
Nations Unies--Forces de maintien de la paix--
Chypre.

ADDED AUTHOR Fortin, Marc.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Royal
Régiment, 22e. Bataillon 3e.

ADDED TITLE 3e R22e R, Chypre, 1968-69.
3e R22e R à Chypre.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 663 T77 2000

TI Les troupes alliées en France, 1914-1918

PL Paris

PUB Ministère de la Défense, Secrétariat général
pour l'administration, Direction de la
mémoire, du patrimoine et des archives

DT 2000

PD 75 . : ill. ; 30 cm

ISBN 0144421726

SUB Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Campagnes et
batailles--France.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Monuments.
Monuments aux morts--France.
Monuments commémoratifs militaires--France.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 42 T76

TI Troupes d'élite / [direction éditoriale, Jean-
Pierre Tubergue]

PL Paris

PUB Atlas

DT 1985-1988

PD 14 v. : ill. (some col.) ; 29 cm

NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: The
Elite, against all odds.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.

ISBN 2731204478 (set)

SUB Histoire militaire--20e siècle.

ADDED AUTHOR Tubergue, Jean-Pierre.
Editions Atlas.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 T78 1987

TI The true north strong and free? : proceedings
of a public inquiry into Canadian defence
policy and nuclear arms / sponsored by The
True North Strong and Free Inquiry Society ;
introduction by Mel Hurtig

PL West Vancouver

PUB Gordon Soules Book Publishers

DT 1987

PD 229 p. : ports. ; 23 cm

NOTES Conference held Nov. 8-9, 1986 in Edmonton.

Issued also in 8 cassettes.

Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 0-919574-83-1

SUB Canada--Defenses--Congresses.

Canada--Military policy--Congresses.

Nuclear weapons--Canada--Congresses.

ADDED AUTHOR Hurtig, Mel.

True North Strong and Free Inquiry Society.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 T94 1947

TI The Twenty-Third story : 23 Field Company,
R.C.E.

PL [S.l.

PUB s.n.

DT 1947?]

PD 86 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

NOTES "23 Field Company RCE"-cov.

"This is the story of the Twenty-Third Field
Company Royal Canadian Engineers, from the
time they left Canada for overseas until the
unit was disbanded in England on the 30th of
September, 1945"--foreword

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Corps of Royal
Canadian Engineers. Field Company, 23rd--
History.

World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.

ADDED TITLE The 23rd story : 23 Field Company, Royal
Canadian Engineers.

23 Field Company RCE.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 522 T97 1936

TI Twenty years after : the battlefields of 1914-18 : then and now / edited by Sir Ernest Swinton
PL London
PUB G. Newnes
DT [1936?-1937?]
PD 42 pts. in 3 vol. : ill. ; 28 cm
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Pictorial works--Periodicals.
World War, 1914-1918--Great Britain.
World War, 1914-1918--Battlefields.
ADDED AUTHOR Swinton, Ernest D. (Ernest Dunlop), Sir, 1868-1951.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 64 C32 T86 2002 Videodisc
TI Two prisoners of war [videorecording]
PL Ottawa
PUB Policy publishers
DT 2001
PD 1 videodisc (115 min)
SER Seasoned sailors
ABSTRACT Pt. 1. Richard H. Leir -- pt. 2. Robin B. Hayward.
NOTES "Midshipman Dick Leir guest of the emperor"--container
"Lieutenant Robin Hayward, prisoner of the Kriegsmarine"--container.
"Special introduction by Michael Whitby, Senior Naval Historian, National Defence Canada"--container.
Re-mastered for DVD by the original producers.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives, Canadian.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Biography.
Prisoners of war--Canada--Interviews.
Leir, Richard H.
Heyward, Robin B.
ADDED TITLE Midshipman Dick Leir guest of the emperor.
Lieutenant Robin Hayward, prisoner of the Kriegsmarine.
LOCATION DHL CD-ROM cabinet

TI U-Boat war journal
PL Germany
PUB U-Boat-Archives
DT 1996-
NOTES Continues: U-Boat war
HOLDINGS 1996-
ISSN 0967-0858
ADDED AUTHOR Crew 91.

LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 1997 V. 3, no.4

TI U-boat war : the international journal
submarine warfare, 1914-1945
PL Swadlincote
PUB J. Hansford
DT 1991-1994
NOTES Continued by: U-Boat war journal
HOLDINGS [1991-1994]
ISSN 0967-0858
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO D 781 R43 1984 (v.1)
TI U-boats and T-boats, 1914-1918 / National
Archives and Records Service
PL Washington
PUB U.S. General Services Administration
DT 1984
PD lvi, 355 p. ; 28 cm
SER Guides to the microfilmed records of the
German Navy, 1850-1945 ; no. 1
NOTES Includes indexes.
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Naval operations,
German--Bibliography.
World War, 1914-1918--Naval operations--
Submarine--Bibliography.
World War, 1914-1918--Germany--Sources--
Bibliography.
Submarines (Ships)--Germany--History--
Bibliography.
Torpedo-boats--Germany--History--Sources--
Bibliography.
United States. National Archives--Microform
catalogs.
Germany. Kriegsmarine--Archives--Microform
catalogs.
Documents on microfilm--Catalogs.
ADDED AUTHOR United States. National Archives and Records
Service.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 743 U55 1993
TI The U.S. Army campaigns of World War II
PL Washington
PUB Government Printing Office

DT 1993
PD 26 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES No. 23 has title: Eastern mandates.
ISBN 0160420881
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Eastern Front.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Pacific Ocean.
United States. Army--History--World War, 1939-
1945.
ADDED AUTHOR Center of Military History.
ADDED TITLE Eastern mandates.
LOCATION DHL has only no. 23.

CALL NO D 810 S7 U7 1993
TI U.S. Army Signals Intelligence in World War
II : a documentary history / edited by James
L. Gilbert and John P. Finnegan
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Center of Military History, United States Army
DT 1993
PD xii, 237 p., [16] p. plates ; 26 cm
SER CMH Pub ; 70-43
ISBN 0-16-037816-8
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Military intelligence--
United States--History--Sources.
World War, 1939-1945--Cryptography--History--
Sources.
United States. Signal Security Agency--
History--Sources.
ADDED AUTHOR Gilbert, James L. (James Leslie), 1943-
Finnegan, John Patrick.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DD 99 U54 1983 Reels 1-28
TI U.S. military intelligence reports. Germany,
1919-1941 [microform]
PL Frederick, Md.
PUB University Publications of America
DT 1983
PD 28 microfilm reels ; 35 mm + 1 guide pamphlet
(84 p. ; 23 cm.)
NOTES Guide pamphlet contains reel index and
subject index.
"Documents in this collection are from
National Archives and Record Service,
Washington., Group # 165, Militaria
Intelligence Division Files: Germany".
ISBN 089934266
SUB Germany--History, Military--20th century--
Sources.
Intelligence service--United States.
Germany--Politics and government--1918-1933.

Germany--Politics and government--1933-1945.
Military intelligence--United States--Sources.
LOCATION DHL
DHH Microform cabinet in reading room

CALL NO U 153 U227 2002
TI U.S. war plans : 1938-1945 / edited by Steven
T. Ross
PL Boulder, Colo.
PUB Lynne Rienner Publishers
DT 2002
PD 370 p. ; 23 cm
SER The art of war
ISBN 1588260089
SUB Military planning--United States--History--
20th century--Sources.
World War, 1939-1945--United States--Sources.
United States--History, Military--20th century.
ADDED AUTHOR Ross, Steven T.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 680 C2 T6514 2000 Video
TI Un monument à la mémoire du Soldat inconnu
[enregistrement vidéo]
PL [Ottawa]
PUB Norflicks Productions
DT 2000
PD 1 vidéocassette (48:40 min.)
ABSTRACT Cérémonies tenues au Mémorial national de
guerre à Ottawa le 28 mai 2000 marquant le
repatriement et l'inhumation d'un Soldat
inconnu tué lors de la Bataille de Vimy au
cours de la Première Guerre mondiale.
NOTES Disponible aussi en anglais sous le titre:
Remembrances : tomb of the unknown soldier.
Distribution Norflicks productions.
Pojet du millénaire de la Légion royale du
Canada.
SUB Monuments aux morts--Canada.
Mémorial national de guerre (Ottawa, Ont.).
Tombe du Soldat inconnu (Ottawa, Ont.)
Monuments commémoratifs militaires--Canada.
Dépouilles de soldats--Disposition.
LOCATION DHL (Video cabinet) 2 c.

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 U561 1997

TI The UN peace and force / edited by Michael Pugh
PL London ; Portland, Or.
PUB Frank Cass
DT 1997
PD 209 p. ; 23 cm
SER Cass series on peacekeeping ; no. 2
NOTES This group studies first appeared in a
Special issue on The UN, Peace and Force in
International Peacekeeping, Vol. 3, no. 4
(Winter 1996).--verso t. p.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 199-
203) and index.
ISBN 0714647594
SUB United Nations--Armed Forces.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces.
Peace.
ADDED AUTHOR Pugh, Michael C. (Michael Charles), 1944- .
ADDED TITLE The United Nations peace and force.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 U57 1999
TI UN peacekeeping : a documentary introduction
/ editors Michael Bothe and Thomas Dorschel
PL The Hague ; Boston
PUB Kluwer Law International
DT 1999
PD xviii, 319 p. ; 28 cm + 1 diskette
NOTES Reproduction made made from the electronic
copy given with the subscription to the
periodical International Peacekeeping /
Michael Bothe editor.
Diskette placed in a pocket at the end of the
book.
ISBN 9041197745
SUB United Nations--Armed Forces.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces.
Security, International.
ADDED AUTHOR Bothe, Michael.
Dorschel, Thomas.
ADDED TITLE United Nations peacekeeping : a documentary
introduction.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 582 U53 1997
TI Uncertain horizons : Canadians and their
world in 1945 / edited by Greg Donaghy
PL [Ottawa]
PUB Canadian Committee for the history of the
Second World War = Comité canadien d'Histoire
DT 1997
PD xx, 333 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

NOTES "Collection of papers from a 1995 conference sponsored by the Canadian Committee for the History of the Second World War"-p. xvi.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0968157408
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
Canada--History--1939-1945.
Canada--History--1945-1963.
ADDED AUTHOR Donaghy, Greg.
Canadian Committee for the History of the Second World War.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 480 U54 1998
TI Uniforms of World War II
PL Edison, N.J.
PUB Chartwell Books
DT 1998
PD 288 p. : ill. ; 29 cm
NOTES "Over 250 four-color artworks of uniforms of 30 countries, ranging from Australia to the United States of America."--Cov.
"Peter Darman".--Cov.
Includes index.
ISBN 0785809392
SUB Military uniforms--History--20th century.
World War, 1939-1945--Equipment and supplies.
ADDED AUTHOR Darman, Peter.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CD 3622 A2 U5 1975 vol. 1-2
TI Union list of manuscripts in Canadian repositories = Catalogue collectif des manuscrits des archives canadiennes / Robert S. Gordon, director ; E. Grace Maurice, editor
ED Rev. ed.
PL Ottawa
PUB Public Archives = Archives publiques
DT 1975
PD 2 v. (xx, 1578 p.) ; 28 cm
NOTES "Joint project of the Public Archives of Canada and the Humanities Research Council of Canada".
English and/or French.
Includes index.
Kept to date by supplements.
SUB Archives--Canada--Union lists.
Catalogs, Union--Canada.
Canada--History--Manuscripts--Union lists.
Canada--Histoire--Manuscrits--Catalogues collectifs

Archives--Canada--Catalogues collectifs.
Catalogues collectifs--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Gordon, Robert S.
Maurice, E. Grace.
Public Archives of Canada.
Humanities Research Council of Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 U54 1997
TI Unit serials : Canadian Army, 1939-1945
PL Nepean, Ont.
PUB Service Publications
DT 1997
SER Service Publications Special Series ; no. 1
NOTES "Unit Serials is, quite simply, a listing of
the serials allotted to units of the Canadian
Army between 1939 and 1945".--Clive M. Law.
Introduction.
SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Organization.
Canada. Canadian Army--Registers.
Canada--Armed Forces--Registers.
ADDED AUTHOR Law, Clive M. (Clive Michael), 1954- .
Service Publications .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1977.2 C26 U54 1995
TI United Nations and Cambodia, 1991-1995 / with
an introduction by Boutros Boutros-Ghali,
Secretary-General of the United Nations
PL New York, N.Y.
PUB United Nations. Department of Public
Information
DT c1995
PD 352 p. : maps ; 26 cm
SER United Nations blue books series ; v. 2
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 92-1-100548-5
SUB United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Cambodia.
United Nations--Cambodia.
United Nations--Armed Forces.
Cambodia--Politics and government--1975- .
Cambodia--History--1975- .
ADDED AUTHOR United Nations. Dept. of Public Information.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 4541 U27 1995

TI United Nations and civil wars / edited by
Thomas G. Weiss
PL Boulder, Colo.
PUB L. Reinner Publishers
DT 1995
PD viii, 235 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
SER Emerging global issues
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-55587-527-0 (alk. paper)
SUB Civil war.
United Nations.
ADDED AUTHOR Weiss, Thomas George.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1977.2 E57 U54 1995
TI The United Nations and El Salvador, 1990-1995
/ with an introduction by Boutros Boutros-
Ghali, Secretary-General of the United Nations
PL New York, NY
PUB United Nations. Dept. of Public Information
DT c1995
PD 611 p. : maps ; 26 cm
SER United Nations blue books series ; v. 4
NOTES Includes indexes.
ISBN 92-1-100552-3
SUB United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--El
Salvador.
United Nations--El Salvador.
United Nations--Armed Forces.
El Salvador--Politics and government--1979-
1992.
El Salvador--Politics and government--1992-
. .
El Salvador--History--1979- .
ADDED AUTHOR United Nations. Dept. of Public Information.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1977.2 M85 U54 1995
TI The United Nations and Mozambique, 1992-1995
/ with an introduction by Boutros Boutros-
Ghali, Secretary-General of the United Nations
PL New York, NY
PUB United Nations, Dept. of Public Information
DT c1995
PD 321 p. : maps ; 26 cm
SER United Nations blue books series ; v. 5
NOTES Includes indexes.
ISBN 92-1-100559-0
SUB United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--
Mozambique.
United Nations--Mozambique.

Mozambique--Politics and Government--1975- .

Mozambique--History--1975- .

United Nations--Armed Forces.

ADDED AUTHOR United Nations. Dept. of Public Information.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1977.2 R92 U54 1996

TI The United Nations and Rwanda, 1993-1996 /

with an introduction by Boutros Boutros-

Ghali, Secretary-General of the United Nations

PL New York

PUB Dept. of Public Information, United Nations

DT 1996

PD 739 p. : ill., maps ; 26 cm

SER The United Nations blue books series ; v. 10

NOTES Includes index.

ISBN 9211005612

SUB Rwanda--Politics and government.

Rwanda--History--Civil War, 1994.

United Nations--Rwanda.

ADDED AUTHOR United Nations.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1977.2 S54 U54 1996

TI The United Nations and Somalia, 1992-1996 /

with an introduction by Boutros Boutros-Ghali

PL New York

PUB Dept. of Public Information, United Nations

DT 1996

PD 516 p. : maps ; 26 cm

SER The United Nations blue books series ; v.8

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 9211005663

SUB Somalia--Politics and government.

Somalia--History 1991- .

United Nations--Somalia.

ADDED AUTHOR Boutros-Ghali, Boutros, 1922- .

United Nations. Dept. of Public Information.

LOCATION DHL

ML

CALL NO JX 1977.2 I72 U54 1996

TI The United Nations and the Iraq-Kuwait

conflict, 1990-1996 / with and introduction

by Boutros Boutros-Ghali

PL New York

PUB Dept. of Public Information, United Nations
DT 1996
PD 844 p. : maps ; 26 cm
SER The United Nations blue books series ; v. 9
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 9211005965
SUB United Nations--Iraq.
Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991.
ADDED AUTHOR Boutros-Ghali, Boutros, 1922- .
United Nations. Dept. of Public Information.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1977 U42585 1995
TI The United Nations at fifty : sovereignty,
peacekeeping, and human rights / editors Don
M. Snider & Stuart J.D. Schwartzstein
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Center for Strategic and International Studies
DT 1995
PD v, 74 p. ; 28 cm.
SER CSIS report.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0892062681
SUB United Nations--Anniversaries, etc.
ADDED AUTHOR Snider, Don, 1940- .
Schwartzstein, Stuart J.D.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1977 U4587 1993
TI United Nations, divided world : the UN's
roles in international relations / edited by
Adam Roberts and Benedict Kingsbury
ED 2nd ed.
PL New York
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 1993
PD xvi, 589 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 549-
556) and index.
First published in 1988.
ISBN 0198279264
SUB United Nations.
International relations.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces.
ADDED AUTHOR Kingsbury, Benedict.
Roberts, Adam.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 U54 1995
TI United Nations peacekeeping : lessons learned
: a report / by the Federal Research
Division, Library of Congress ; Joshua
Sinai, Project Manager
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Federal Research Division, Library of Congress
DT 1995
PD xx, 505 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Authors: Peter Blood, Serge Demidenko, Ramon
Miro, Joshua Sinai, Eric Solsten.
SUB United Nations--Armed Forces.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces.
ADDED AUTHOR Sinai, Joshua.
Library of Congress. Federal Research Division.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JZ 6374 U555 2001
TI United Nations peacekeeping operations : ad
hoc missions, permanent engagements / edited
by Ramesh Thakur and Albrecht Schnabel
PL New York ; Tokyo
PUB United Nations University Press
DT 2001
PD xii, 267 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 9280810677
SUB United Nations--Peacekeeping forces.
ADDED AUTHOR Schnabel, Albrecht.
Thakur, Ramesh Chandra, 1948- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1977 U567 1997 REF vol. 1-2
TI The United Nations system and its
predecessors / edited by Hans von Mangoldt
and Volker Rittberger with the assistance of
Martin Mogler and Stephan Wilske
PL Oxford ; New York
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 1997
PD 2 v. ; 24 cm
ABSTRACT V.1 The United Nations system.
V.2 Predecessors of the United Nations.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
HOLDINGS DHL has v. 1-2
ISBN 0198265964 (2 vol. set)
SUB United Nations.
League of Nations.
International organization--History--20th

century.
International organization--History--19th
century.
ADDED AUTHOR Knipping, Franz.
Mangoldt, Hans von.
Rittberger, Volker, 1941- .
ADDED TITLE Predecessors of the United Nations.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 628 U54 1956
TI The United States Air Force dictionary /
edited by Woodford Agee Heflin
PL Washington
PUB Air University Press
DT 1956
PD xi, 578 p. ; 25 cm
SUB United States. Air Force--Dictionary.
Aeronautics, Military--Dictionary.
ADDED AUTHOR Heflin, Woodford Agee, 1903- .
Air University (U.S.). Aerospace Studies
Institute.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 769 A533 A1 1992
TI United States Army in World War II : reader's
guide / Compiled and edited by Richard D.
Adamczyk [and] Morris J. MacGregor
ED World War II, 50th Anniversary Commemorative
Edition
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Center of Military History, United States Army
DT 1992
PD ix, 173 p. : 25 cm
SER United States Army in World War II. CMH Pub ;
11-9
NOTES Supercedes Reader's guide II, published in
1960.
Includes index.
SUB United States. Army--History--World War, 1939-
1945.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Western
Front--Bibliography.
World War, 1939-1945--United States.
ADDED AUTHOR Adamczyk, Richard D.
MacGregor, Morris J., 1931- .
United States Army. Center of Military History
ADDED TITLE I. United States Army in World War Two.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 6725 U5 A556 1982
TI United States Coast Guard annotated
bibliography / U.S. Dept. of Transportation,
United States Coast Guard
PL [Washington, D.C.]
PUB The Dept.
DT 1982
PD iv, 148 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES "Based upon 1972 ed.compiled by Truman R.
Strobridge".
Includes index.
SUB United States. Coast Guard--Bibliography.
ADDED AUTHOR United States. Coast Guard.
United States. Dept. of Transportation.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VG 53 U5
TI United States Coast Guard : ships, planes and
boats / [prepared by Public Affairs Staff]
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Department of Transportation, U.S. Coast Guard
DT [198?]
PD 24 p. : ill. ; 14 x 22 cm
SUB United States. Coast Guard--Lists of vessels.
ADDED AUTHOR United States. Coast Guard.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 433 U59 1997 v.1
TI United States decorations awarded to the
Armed Forces of the British Empire in World
War II / edited by Jeffrey B. Floyd
ED First OMSA medal notes ed.
PL Glassboro, N.J.
PUB Orders and Medals Society of America
DT 1997
PD 100 p. ; 28 cm
SER O.M.S.A. Medal Notes ; no. 3
NOTES V. 1. Awards to the Army -- v. 2. Awards to
the Navy and Air Force.
ISBN 189097403X
SUB Military decorations--United States.
Military decorations--Great Britain.
World War, 1939-1945--Medals--Great Britain--
Registers.
ADDED AUTHOR Floyd, Jeffrey B.
LOCATION DHL (v. 1 only)

TI United States Fleet anti-submarine bulletin
PL [Washington]
PUB Commander in Chief, United States Fleet
HOLDINGS 1943-1945
SUB Submarine warfare--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO Z 1249 N3 U54 No. 1
TI United States naval history : a bibliography
ED 7th edition / revised by Barbara A. Lynch and
John E. Vajda
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Naval Historical Center, Department of the Navy
DT 1993
PD viii, 173 p. ; 23 cm
SER Naval history bibliographies ; no. 1
ISBN 0-945274-12-2
SUB United States--History, Naval--Bibliography.
United States. Navy--History--Bibliography.
ADDED AUTHOR Lynch, Barbara A.
Vajda, John E.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 765 U63 S65 1987
TI The United States strategic bombing surveys :
(European War) (Pacific War)
PL Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala.
PUB Air University Press
DT 1987, c1945
PD iii, 120 p. : 1 map ; 23 cm
SER United States Strategic Bombing Survey
(Series) (European War)
NOTES The United States Strategic Bombing Survey :
summary report (European War).--p. 1
Reprint of the Summary Report (Europe and the
Pacific).--p. iii
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations.
World War, 1939-1945--Economic aspects.
World War, 1939-1945--Europe
Air warfare.
World War, 1939-1945--Destruction and pillage.
ADDED TITLE The United States Strategic Bombing Survey :
summary report (European War).
LOCATION DHL

TI University affairs = Affaires universitaires
PL Ottawa
PUB Association of Universities and College =
Association des universités et collèges
HOLDINGS Jan 2000, V.41, no.1-
ISSN 0041-9257
ADDED AUTHOR Association of Universities and Colleges of
Canada.
Association des universités et collèges du
Canada.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO D 609 C3 U65 1921
TI University of Toronto roll of service, 1914-
1918
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1921
PD xlvihi, 603 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Compiled and edited by G. Oswald Smith--
preface.
SUB University of Toronto--Registers.
World War, 1914-1918--Registers of dead--
Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Smith, G. Oswald.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 34 U11 U82 2000
TI L'URSS et l'Europe dans les années 20 : actes
du colloque organisé à Moscou les 2 et 3
octobre 1997 / par l'Institut d'histoire
universelle de l'Académie des sciences de
Russie ... [et al.] ; sous la direction de
Mikhail Narinski ... [et al.]
PL Paris
PUB Presses de l'Université de Paris-Sorbonne
DT 2000
PD 184 p. ; 24 cm
SER Mondes contemporains, ISSN 1269-7621
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 284050152X
SUB URSS--Relations extérieures--1917-1945--
Congrès.
Europe--Relations extérieures--1918-1945--
Congrès.
Europe--Politique et gouvernement--1918-1945--
Congrès.
ADDED AUTHOR Narinskii, M.M. (Mikhail Matveevich).

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 U83 2001

TI Use of force in CF operations / issued on
authority of the Chief of Defence Staff

PL Ottawa

PUB National Defence

DT 2001

PD 1 v. ; 28 cm

NOTES Joint Doctrine manual--cov.

B-GJ-005-501/FP-000.

SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Regulations.

Peacekeeping forces--Canada.

Canada--Military policy.

Security, International--Government policy--

Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DK 285 U87 1988

TI USSR documents annual / edited by J.L. Black

PL Gulf Breeze, Fla.

PUB Academic International Press

DT 1988

PD v. ; 24 cm

ABSTRACT English translation of Soviet press documents.

NOTES Title varies slightly: vol. for 1987 called:

USSR documents 1987. The Gorbachev reforms /

J. L. Black.

HOLDINGS DHH has only 1988 issue.

SUB Perestroika--Periodicals.

Soviet Union--Politics and government--

Periodicals.

Soviet Union--Economic policy--1986-1991--

Periodicals.

ADDED TITLE USSR documents 1987. The Gorbachev reforms.

LOCATION DHL

TI USSR report : military affairs

PL Arlington

PUB Foreign Broadcast Information Service

DT 1979-1987

HOLDINGS [1982-1986]

SUB Soviet Union--Military policy--Abstracts--

Periodicals.

ADDED AUTHOR United States. Foreign Broadcast Information

Service.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO PC 2435 V32 1992
TI Vade-mecum linguistique / Direction de la
terminologie et des services linguistiques
ED Ed. rev. et corr
PL Ottawa
PUB Groupe Communication Canada-Edition
DT 1992, c. 1987
PD v, 183 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Comprend des réf. bibliogr. et un index.
ISBN 0-660-92188-X
SUB Français (Langue)--Grammaire--Guides, vade-
mecum, etc.
Français (Langue)--Stylistique.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 4885 V3 1973
TI Valiant men : Canada's Victoria Cross and
George Cross winners / edited by John
Swettenham
PL Toronto
PUB Hakkert
DT 1973
PD xiii, 234 p. : ill., facsims., ports. ; 25 cm
SER Canadian War Museum historical publication ;
no. 7
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0888665253
SUB Victoria Cross.
George Cross.
Medals--Canada.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Medals,
badges, decorations, etc.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Biography.
ADDED AUTHOR Swettenham, John, 1920-1980.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 W46 1992 Video
TI The valour and the horror [videorecording] :
Canada and WWII
PL Toronto
PUB Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
DT 1992
PD 3 videocassettes (311 min.) ; VHS

NOTES 1. Savage Christmas, Hong Kong 1941 (104 min)
-- 2. Death by moonlight, Bomber Command (104
min) -- 3. In desperate battle, Normandy 1944
(103 min).

Director, Brian McKenna ; writers, Terence
McKenna, Brian McKenna ; producers, Arnie
Gelbert, André Lamy, Adam Symansky, Darce
Fardy.

Title from the container.

ISBN 0002157446

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Canada.

World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.

ADDED AUTHOR McKenna, Brian.

McKenna, Terence.

National Film Board of Canada.

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

ADDED TITLE Savage Christmas, Hong Kong 1941

[videorecording].

Death by moonlight, Bomber Command

[videorecording].

In desperate battle, Normandy 1944

[videorecording].

LOCATION DHL (Video cabinet)

TI Vanguard

PL Ottawa

PUB H. Black

DT 1995-

PD v. : ill. ; 28 cm

NOTES Canada's premier defence and security
magazine--subtitle v. 3, no.1-
Official magazine of the Conference of
Defence Associations Institute.

Continues: Forum

HOLDINGS [1995-]

ISSN 1201-4257

SUB National security--Canada--Periodicals.

Canada--Defenses--Periodicals.

Canada--Armed Forces--Periodicals.

ADDED AUTHOR Conference of Defence Associations Institute.

ADDED TITLE Vanguard magazine.

Canada's premier defence and security magazine.

Official magazine of the Conference of

Defence Associations Institute.

LOCATION DHL Per

LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2003 V. 9, no. 3

CALL NO D 768.15 V35 1945

TI Vanguard : the Fort Garry Horse in the Second
World War

PL Doetinchem, Holland
PUB Printed by the Uitgervers-Maatschappij 'C.
Nissett
DT 1945
PD 196 p., [25] leaves of plates : ill., maps,
ports. ; 25 cm
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1939-1945.
Canada. Canadian Army. Fort Garry Horse--
History.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 446.5 V45 1955
TI Vehicle data book : Canadian Army Overseas :
armoured track vehicles, armoured wheeled
vehicles, "B" vehicles and trailers
PL [s.l.
PUB Branch of the QMG, Canadian Military
Headquarters]
DT 1944
PD xiii, 216 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes index.
"December 1944."
"Published under the direction of P.J.
Montague, Chief of Staff", p. iii.
SUB Vehicles, Military--Canada.
Armored vehicles, Military--Canada.
Tracked landing vehicles.
ADDED AUTHOR Montague, P.J.
Canadian Military Headquarters, London,
England.
LOCATION DHL

TI Venturian
PL Esquimault, B.C.
PUB HMCS Venture
PD 1955-1964
NOTES Filed in periodical section.
HOLDINGS 1954/55-1963
SUB Venture (Ship).
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO UB 359 C2 V48 1998
TI The Veterans Charter and post-World War II /

edited by Peter Neary and J.L. Granatstein
PL Montreal
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 1998
PD xiv, 306 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0773516786
SUB Veterans--Legal status, laws, etc.--Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Veterans--Canada.
Veterans--Government policy--Canada.
Canada--Social conditions--1945-1971.
ADDED AUTHOR Neary, Peter, 1938- .
Granatstein, J.L., 1939- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 4885 V52
TI La Victoria Cross
PL [S.l.
PUB s.n.
DT 1944?]
PD 71 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Histoire des Victoria Cross accordées depuis
le début de la guerre 1939-1945 jusqu'au 9
septembre, 1944.--t.p.
SUB Victoria Cross.
Décorations militaires--Pays du Commonwealth.
Décorations (Insignes)--Grande Bretagne.
Médailles--Grande Bretagne.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 4885 V53 1999
TI Victoria Cross bibliography / Victoria Cross
Research Group ; editors John Mulholland,
Alan Jordan ; associate editors Tom Johnson
... [et al.]
PL London
PUB Spink
DT 1999
PD xvii, 217 p. : ill. ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 190204021X
SUB Victoria Cross--Bibliography.
Soldiers--Great Britain--Biography--
Bibliography.
Soldiers--Commonwealth countries--Biography--
Bibliography.
Military decorations--Great Britain.
ADDED AUTHOR Jordan, Allan.
Mulholland, John.
Victoria Cross Research Group.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 7 V52 2003
TI Victoria, Gloria, Fama : International
Scholar Conference commemorating the 300th
anniversary of the Military-Historical Museum
of Artillery, Engineer and Signal Corps
PL St. Petersburg
PUB Military-Historical Museum of Artillery,
Engineer and Signal Corps
DT 2003
PD 4 vol. ; 28 cm
SER V. 1. Military-Historical Museums in the
world : collection, traditions,
contemporaneity -- v. 2-3 Wars and military
conflicts in history of humanity -- v. 4.
History of arms and weapons.
NOTES "September 9-11, 2003"--ti. p
HOLDINGS V. 1-4
SUB Museums--Russia (Federation)--Congresses.
Russia (Federation). Military-Historical
Museum of Artillery, Engineer and Signal
Corps--Congresses.
ADDED AUTHOR Russia (Federation). Military-Historical
Museum of Artillery, Engineer and Signal Corps.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 V64 V64 1951
TI Victoria Rifles of Canada, 1861-1951 :
historical notes
PL [S.1
PUB s.n.]
DT 1951
PD 14 p. ; 14 cm
NOTES Historical notes Victoria Rifles of Canada--p.1
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Victoria Rifles of
Canada--History.
ADDED TITLE Historical notes Victoria Rifles of Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 558.5 V47 2002
TI Victory in Vietnam : the official history of
the people's army of Vietnam, 1954-1975 / the
Military History Institute of Vietnam ;
translated by Merle L. Pribbenow ; foreword
by William J. Duiker
PL Lawrence, Kan.

PUB University Press of Kansas
DT 2002
PD xxvi, 494 p. : map ; 24 cm
SER Modern war studies
NOTES First published in Hanoi, Vietnam in 1988,
and then in a revised ed. in 1994.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0700611754
SUB Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975--Vietnam
(Democratic Republic).
Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975--Campaigns.
ADDED AUTHOR Military History Institute of Vietnam.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R43 E44 1993
TI VIII Cdn Recce regt, 14 CH : battle history
of the regiment
PL Victoria, B.C.
PUB 8th Cdn Recce Association
DT 1993
PD 64 p. : ill., 1 map ; 22 cm
NOTES Cover title.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian
Reconnaissance Regiment, 8th (14 Canadian
Hussars)--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
ADDED TITLE 8 Canadian Reconnaissance Regiment (14
Canadian Hussars).
8th Canadian Reconnaissance Regiment (14
Canadian Hussars).
Eighth Canadian Reconnaissance Regiment (14
Canadian Hussars).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 V58 2002
TI Vision into reality : towards a new Canadian
defence and security concept / edited by
David Rudd, Jim Hanson, Nicholas Furneaux
PL Toronto
PUB Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies
DT 2002
PD 163 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1894736028
SUB Canada--Military policy.
National security--Canada.
Canada--Defenses.
ADDED AUTHOR Rudd, David.
Hanson, Jim, 1938- .
Furneaux, Nicholas, 1938- .

Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DC 611 S8 G8413 2002

TI The visitor's guide to the Battlefields of
The Somme / Somme Tourist Board

PL Somme, France

PUB Somme Tourist Board

DT 2002

PD 30 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm

NOTES The Battlefields of The Somme--ti. p.

Supplementary material: Visit l'Historial de
la Grande Guerre, 1914-1918.

Also published in French under title: Le
guide de visite des Champs de bataille de La
Somme.

SUB Somme (France)--History.

Somme (France)--Description and travel.

World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--France--

Somme--Guidebooks.

Battlefields--France--Somme--Guidebooks.

ADDED AUTHOR Somme Tourist Board.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 480 V57 1992

TI The visual dictionary of military uniforms /
[Dorling Kindersley, Inc.]

PL Toronto

PUB Stoddart Publishing Co.

DT 1992

PD 64 p. : ill. (col.) ; 32 cm

SER Eyewitness visual dictionaries

NOTES Includes index.

Labeled illustrations with explanatory text
showing parts of various military uniforms
that have been used from ancient Roman times
to the twentieth century.

ISBN 0773725644

SUB Military uniforms--Pictorial works--Juvenile
literature.

Military uniforms--Terminology--Juvenile
literature.

Picture dictionaries, English--Juvenile
literature.

Military uniforms--Dictionaries.

ADDED AUTHOR Dorling Kindersley, Inc.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 26 G48 1917
TI Vocabulary of German military terms and
abbreviations
PL [S.l.]
PUB General Staff, General Headquarters
DT 1917
PD 160 p. ; 20 cm.
NOTES April 1917.
SUB German language--Dictionaries--English.
Military art and science--Dictionaries--German.
Military art and science--Abbreviations.
ADDED AUTHOR Great Britain. War Office. General Staff.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DB 2185 V95 1994
TI Vznik Ceskoslovenka 1918 : dokumenty
Ceskoslovenke zahranicni politiky / Antonin
Klimek ... [et al.]
PL Prague
Phaha
PUB Institute of International Relations
Ustav Mezinarodnich Vztahu
DT 1994
PD 438 p ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
Abstracts of published documents in English.
ISBN 808586407X
SUB Czechoslovakia--Politics and government--1918-
1938--Sources.
Czechoslovakia--International relations--
Sources.
ADDED AUTHOR Klimek, Antonin.
Institute of International Relations (Prague).
LOCATION DHL

TI W.W. 1 aero : the journal of the early
aeroplane
PL Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
PUB World War 1 Aeroplanes Inc.
NOTES Continues: World War I aeroplanes.
HOLDINGS [1985]
ISBN 0736-198X
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Periodicals.
World War, 1914-1918--Aerial operations.
Airplanes, Military.
Military art and science--Periodicals.
ADDED TITLE W.W. I aero.
World War 1 aero.
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO UA 600 W34 2001
TI A wake up call for Canada : the need for a
new military
PL Toronto
PUB Royal Canadian Military Institute
DT 2001
PD 26 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES "A proposal by The Defence Studies Committee
of the Royal Canadian Military Institute".
Includes bibliographical references: p. 26-27.
SUB Canada--Military policy.
ADDED AUTHOR Royal Canadian Military Institute. Defence
Studies Committee.
LOCATION DHL

TI War and society
PL Duntroon, A.C.T, Australia
PUB Dept. of History, University of New South Wales
DT 1983-
PD v. ; 21 cm
NOTES Index cumulatif: V.1-15, in v.15, no. 2
HOLDINGS 1992-
ISSN 0729-2473
SUB War and society--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR University of New South Wales. Dept. of
History.
ADDED TITLE War & Society.
LOCATION DHL Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Oct 2003 V. 21, no. 2

TI War / Army Bureau of Current Affairs
PL London [reprinted in Canada]
PUB Bureau of Current Affairs
DT 1941-1945
PD v. ; 21 cm
NOTES Biweekly.
Began with Sept. 20 (1941) ; ceased with June
(1945).
HOLDINGS [1941-1945]
ISSN 1493-1478
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Great Britain--
Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Great Britain. Army Bureau of Current Affairs.
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO KF 6044 C35
TI War claims : report of the advisory
commission, February 25, 1952
PL Ottawa
PUB Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationary
DT 1952
PD ix, 99 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Commissioner: James Lorimer Ilsley.
SUB Military pensions--Canada.
War victims--Legal status, laws, etc.--Canada.
War damage compensation--Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Claims.
World War, 1939-1945--Reparations.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Advisory Commission on War Claims.
ADDED TITLE II. Report of the Advisory Commission on War
Claims.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 181 W27 1990
TI War & conflict : selected images from the
National Archives, 1765-1970 / edited by
Jonathan Heller
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB National Archives and Records Administration
DT 1990
PD x, 355 p. : ill. ; 23 x 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0911333770
SUB United States--History, Military--Pictorial
works.
War photography--United States.
ADDED AUTHOR Heller, Jonathan.
United States. National Archives and Records
Administration.
ADDED TITLE War and conflict : selected images from the
National Archives, 1765-1970.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 21.2 W357 1994
TI War / edited by Lawrence Freedman
PL London
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 1994
PD xi, 385 p. ; 22 cm
SER Oxford readers
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0-19-289254-1 (pbk.)
SUB War.
ADDED AUTHOR Freedman, Lawrence.
LOCATION DHL

TI War in history
PL [Sevenoaks, Kent, UK]
PUB Edward Arnold
DT 1994-
PD v. ; 24 cm
HOLDINGS 1994-
ISSN 0968-3445
SUB War--History--Periodicals.
Military history--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED April 2004 V. 11, no. 2

CALL NO U 21.2 W45 1995
TI War : object, context and culture = La guerre
: objets, contexte et culture
PL Ottawa
PUB National Museum of Science and Technology
DT 1995
PD 141 p. : ill. ; 29 cm
SER Material history review = Revue d'histoire de
la culture matérielle ; 42
NOTES All articles except one are in English = Sauf
un, tous les articles sont en anglais.
Abstracts in English and French precede each
article = Un résumé en anglais et en français
se trouve avant chaque article.
ISSN 1183-1073
SUB Military art and science--Canada.
War and society--Canada.
Indians of North America--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR National Museum of Science and Technology
(Canada).
Musée national des sciences et de la
technologie (Canada).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 364 M3
TI The War of 1812 : a Massachusetts Historical
Society picture book
PL Boston, Mass.
PUB Massachusetts Historical Society

DT 1962
PD [16] p. : ill., facsim., ports. ; 38 cm
SER Picture books.
SUB United States--History--War of 1812--
Pictorial works.
ADDED AUTHOR Massachusetts Historical Society.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 2087 W37 2001
TI War over Kosovo : politics and strategy in a
global age / edited by Andrew J. Bacevich and
Eliot A. Cohen
PL New York
PUB Columbia University Press
DT 2001
PD xvi, 223 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 023112483X
SUB Kosovo (Serbia)--History--Civil War, 1998-
United States--Military policy.
ADDED AUTHOR Bacevich, A.J.
Cohen, Eliot A.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 54 C2 W37 2001
TI Warrior chiefs : perspectives on Senior
Canadian military leaders / edited by Bernd
Horn and Stephen Harris
PL Toronto
PUB Dundurn Press
DT 2001
PD 365 p., [16] p. of plates : ill., ports ; 23 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en français sous le titre: Chefs
guerriers.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1550023519
SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Biography.
Canada--History, Military.
Generals--Canada--Biography.
ADDED AUTHOR Horn, Bernd, 1959-
Harris, Stephen John.
LOCATION DHL

TI Warship
PL London
PUB Conway Maritime Press

DT 1979-1988
PD v. : ill.
NOTES 1978-1988 were published quarterly. They are kept in the periodical section.
Annuals 1989- are catalogued under call# V 10 W3
HOLDINGS 1978-1988
SUB Warships--Periodicals.
Destroyers--Periodicals.
Naval history--Periodicals.
Battleships--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO V 10 W3
TI Warship (annual)
PL London
PUB Conway Maritime Press
DT 1989, 1991, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1997-1998, 1999-2000, 2000-2001, 2002-2003
PD 9 v. : ill. ; 27 cm
NOTES Previous editions 1979-1988 are kept in periodicals section.
Annual 1989- .
Includes index.
Partial contents: Warship 1989 / edited by Robert Gardiner.--Warship 1991 / edited by Robert Gardiner.--Warship 1993/ edited by Robert Gardiner.--Warship 1994 / edited by John Roberts.
HOLDINGS 1989-
ISSN 0142-6222
SUB Warships--History--Periodicals.
Naval art and science--History--Periodicals.
Destroyers--Periodicals.
Naval history--Periodicals.
Battleships--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Gardiner, Robert, 1949- .
Roberts, John.
ADDED TITLE Journal of warship history.
LOCATION DHL
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2002/2003

TI Warship international
PL Ohio
PUB International Naval Research Organization
HOLDINGS [1969]-
ISSN 0043-0374
ADDED AUTHOR International Naval Research Organization.
LOCATION DHL Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2002 V. 39, no. 3

CALL NO D 811 A2 W42 2000
TI We went where they sent us ... and did as we
were told (most of the time) / edited by
Gordon Bell
PL Lantzville, B.C.
PUB Oolichan Books
DT 2000
PD 290 p. : ill. ; 26 cm
ISBN 0889821941
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
ADDED AUTHOR Bell, Gordon, 1923- .
LOCATION DHL

TI Wehrwissenschaftliche Rundschau : Zeitschrift
fur die europaische Sicherheit
PL Frankfurt/M
PUB E.S. Mittler & Sohn
DT 1951-1970
NOTES Before: Europaische Sicherheit.
After: Wehrforschung.
HOLDINGS [1957-1970]
ISSN 0509-9722
SUB Military art and science--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL Per

TI Western Front Association bulletin
PL West Wimbledon, London
PUB Western Front Association
DT 1982-
HOLDINGS [1993-1995]
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Periodicals.
Military art and science--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Western Front Association.
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO D 804 H64 W43 2001
TI Where was God? : lives and thoughts of
Holocaust and World War II survivors / Remkes
Kooistra, editor
PL Oakville, Ont.

PUB Mosaic Press
DT 2001
PD x, 204 p. ; 23 cm
ISBN 0889627576
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Religious aspects.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives.
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)--Personal
narratives.
Holocaust survivors--Canada--Biography.
ADDED AUTHOR Kooistra, Remkes, 1917- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 79.724 U6 W48 1994
TI The whirlwind war : the United States army in
operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm /
Frank N. Schubert and Theresa L. Kraus,
general editors
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Center of Military History, United States Army
DT 1995
PD xvi, 312 p. : ill. (some col.), maps, ports.
; 26 cm
SER CMH pub ; 70-30
NOTES Includes index.
SUB Persian Gulf War, 1991--United States.
United States. Army--History--Persian Gulf
War, 1991.
Operation Desert Shield.
Operation Desert Storm.
ADDED AUTHOR Schubert, Frank N.
Kraus, Theresa L.
United States Army. Center of Military History.
LOCATION DHL

TI Whitehall papers series / Royal United
Services Institute for Defence Studies
PL London, UK.
PUB The Institute
NOTES Some numbers (1993) were filed in DHist
document collection.
Part of "RUSI journal" subscription.
Some issues were catalogued under title.
HOLDINGS 1993-
ISSN 0268-1307
ADDED AUTHOR Royal United Services Institute for Defence
Studies.
ADDED TITLE Rusi Whitehall paper series.
LOCATION DHL Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2003 no. 60

CALL NO D 517 W5

TI Why are we at war : Great Britain's case / by
the members of the faculty of modern history
; with an appendix of original documents
including the authorized English translation
of the White Book issued by the German
government

ED 3rd ed. revised (seventh impression)

PL Oxford

PUB Clarendon Press

DT 1914

PD 264 p. : maps ; 23 cm

NOTES Preface signed: E. Barker [et al.].

Contains the Russian Orange Book and extracts
from the Belgian Grey Book.

Includes bibliographical references.

SUB World War, 1914-1918.

ADDED AUTHOR Barker, Ernest, Sir, 1874-1960.

Oxford, England. University. Faculty of
Modern History.

Great Britain. Home Office.

Germany. Auswartiges Amt.

Russia. Ministerstvo inostrannykh del.

Belgium. Ministère des affaires étrangères.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 557.7 W49 2002

TI Why the North won the Vietnam War / edited by
Marc Jason Gilbert

PL New York

PUB Palgrave

DT 2002

PD xiv, 254 p. ; 22 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0312295278

SUB Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975.

Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975--Vietnam
(Democratic Republic).

ADDED AUTHOR Gibert, Marc Jason.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 C2 W54 1999

TI Wings 75 : special souvenir edition

PL Calgary, Alta.

PUB Corvus Publishing Group

DT 1999

PD 112 p. : ill. ; 30 cm.

NOTES "A Wings magazine special edition : Canada`s
Air Force - past, present & future :
celebrating 75 years, 1924-1999--Spine title.
"75th anniversary RCAF"--cov.
"75e anniversaire de l'ARC".--cov.

ISSN 0701-1370

SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--History.
Aeronautics, Military--Canada--History.
Aeronautics--Canada--Periodicals.

ADDED TITLE A Wings magazine special edition : Canada`s
Air Force - past, present & future :
celebrating 75 years, 1924-1999.
75th anniversary RCAF.
Wings seventy-five.
75e anniversaire de l'ARC.

LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO E 233 A6 1963

TI With Burgoyne from Quebec : an account of the
life at Quebec and the famous battle of
Saratoga / edited and with an introduction by
Sydney Jackman

PL Toronto

PUB Macmillan of Canada

DT 1963

PD 220 p. : ill., map, facsim. ; 23 cm

SER Pioneer book

NOTES First published as volume one of Travels
through the interior parts of North America.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

SUB Burgoyne's Invasion, 1777.

United States--History--Revolution, 1775-1783--
-Personal narratives--British.

Canada--Description and travel--1764-1867.

United States--History--Revolution, 1775-1783--
-Campaigns and battles.

Saratoga Campaign, 1777.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 C2 F692 2002

TI "With Eagle Wings" 423 : a Canadian Squadron
in peace and war / edited by John L. Orr ;
423 Squadron 69th Anniversary History Project

PL Halifax

PUB The Project

DT 2002

PD x, 138 p. ; 23 x 28 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 0973076402

SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Squadron, 423--
History.

Aeronautics, Military--Canada--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Orr, John L. (John Lewis), 1945- .
423 Squadron 60th Anniversary History Project.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 546.5 1st C2 1915
TI With the First Canadian Contingent /
published on behalf of the Canadian Field
Comforts Commission
PL Toronto ; London
PUB Hodder & Stoughton
DT 1915
PD 119 p. : ill., ports. ; 26 cm
NOTES Introduction signed: Mary Plummer.
Letters from the front-- p. 51-119.
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Canada.
Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Expeditionary
Force.
World War, 1914-1918--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Field Comforts Commission.
Plummer, Mary.
ADDED TITLE The 1st Canadian Contingent.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO UH 629.5 C3 W57 1998 Video
TI Witness the evil [videorecording] / DGAP
National Defence Headquarters Ottawa
ED Rev.
PL Ottawa
PUB The Dept.
DT 1998
PD 1 videocassette (32 min.)
NOTES Also published in French under title: Témoins
du mal.
Cat. # 31-0898E
SUB Peacekeeping forces--Rwanda.
Peacekeeping forces--Canada.
United Nations--Armed Forces--Rwanda.
Genocide--Rwanda.
Post-traumatic stress disorder--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 21.75 W58 1997

TI Wives and warriors : women and the military
in the United States and Canada / edited by
Laurie Weinstein and Christie C. White ;
foreword by Cynthia Enloe
PL Westport, Conn.
PUB Bergin & Garvey
DT 1997
PD xix, 252 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 089789491X
SUB Women and the military--Canada.
Women and the military--United States.
Women and war--Canada.
Women and war--United States.
ADDED AUTHOR Weinstein, Laurie Lee.
White, Christie C., 1968- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JZ 5578 W658 2001
TI Women and international peacekeeping /
editors Louise Olsson, Torunn L. Tryggestad
PL London ; Portland, Or.
PUB Frank Cass
DT 2001
PD 145 p. ; 23 cm
SER The Cass series on peacekeeping
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0714652369
SUB Women and the military.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces.
Women and war.
Women and peace.
ADDED AUTHOR Olsson, Louise, 1973- .
Tryggestad, Torunn L., 1968- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 W7 W65 1943
TI Women at war / compiled and edited by J.
Herbert Hodgins ... [et al] ; with
aknowledgment to the cooperation of the
Department of Munitions and Supply and the
National Film Board, Ottawa
PL Montreal
PUB Maclean Pub.
DT 1943
PD 190 p. : chiefly ill. ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes 1 article in French.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Women--Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Participation, Female.
ADDED AUTHOR Hodgins, J. Herbert.
Crombie, David, 1936- .

Crawford, Eric.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 419 A97 W65 2000

TI Women in uniform : perceptions and pathways /
essays selected and edited by Kathryn
Spurling and Elizabeth Greenhalgh

PL New South Wales

PUB School of History, University College,
Australian Defence Force Academy

DT 2000

PD xviii, 274 p. : ill. ; 25 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 0731703855

SUB Women and the military--Australia.
Australia--Armed Forces--Women.

ADDED AUTHOR Spurling, Kathryn.
Greenhalgh, Elizabeth.
Australian Defence Force Academy. University
College.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 W7 W64 2000

TI Women of the war years : stories of
determination and indomitable courage /
[edited by Orpha E. (Peggy) Galloway]

PL Gladstone, Man.

PUB Orpha E. Galloway

DT 2000

PD viii, 320 p. : ill., ports ; 29 cm

ISBN 0968691102

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Women--Canada--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
War brides--Canada--Biography.
Women and war--Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--War work--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Galloway, Orpha E. (Orpha Ellen), 1927- .

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 W7 W66 1998

TI Women overseas : memoirs of the Canadian Red
Cross Corps (Overseas Detachment) / edited by
Frances Martin Day, Phyllis Spence & Barbara
Ladouceur

PL Vancouver

PUB Ronsdale Press
DT 1998
PD 382 p. : ill., ports. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0921870612
SUB Canadian Red Cross Society--Biography.
Nurses--Canada--Biography.
Korean War, 1959-1953--Women--Canada.
Korean War, 1950-1953--Participation, Female.
Korean War, 1950-1953--War work--Red Cross.
Korean War, 1950-1953--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--War work--Red Cross.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Participation, Female.
World War, 1939-1945--Women--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Day, Frances Martin.
Ladouceur, Barbara, 1949- .
Spence, Phyllis, 1943- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO AS 2 W6
TI World of learning
ED 41st ed. (1991)-
PL London
PUB Europa Publications Ltd.
PD v. : ill. ; 29 cm
NOTES Annual.
HOLDINGS DHH Library retains 5 current years.
ISSN 0084-2117
SUB Universities and Colleges--Directories.
Learned institutions and societies--
Directories.
ADDED AUTHOR Europa Publications Limited.
LOCATION DHL
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2001

CALL NO D 522 P52
TI World War 1914-1918 / [with an introduction
by H.G. Wells]
PL [England
PUB s.n.
DT 1938?]
PD 1560 p. : ill. ; 29 cm
NOTES Includes reprints of "The War illustrated"
Aug. 22, 1914 and Feb 1915 articles by H. G.
Wells.
Added title: Pictured history of the War--p.3
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Pictorial works.
ADDED AUTHOR Wells, H.G. (Herbert George) 1866-1946.

ADDED TITLE Pictured history of the War.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 740 W67 1999 (v.1-2)
TI World War II in Europe / editor David T.
Zabecki ; assistant editors, Carl O.
Schuster, Paul J. Rose, William H. Van Husen
PL New York ; London
PUB Garland Publishing
DT 1999
PD 2 v. (xxvii, 1920 p.) : ill., maps ; 26 cm
SER Garland reference library of humanities ; v.
1254
Military history of the United States ; v. 6
ABSTRACT v.1. Social and political issues and events.
Leaders and individuals. Units and
organizations. -- v. 2. Weapons and
equipment. Strategy, tactics, and
operational techniques. Battles, campaigns,
and operations.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 082407029
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Europe--Encyclopedias.
ADDED AUTHOR Zabecki, David T.
LOCATION DHL (v.1-2)

CALL NO D 755.7 W67 1998
TI World War II in Europe : the final year /
edited by Charles F. Brower in association
with the Roosevelt Study Center
ED 1st ed.
PL N. Y.
PUB St. Martin's Press in Association with the
Roosevelt Study Center
DT 1998
PD viii, 321 p. : maps ; 22 cm
SER The Franklin and Eleanor Roosevelt Institute
series on diplomatic and economic history
NOTES A collection of papers presented at a
symposium held at Middleburg, Netherlands,
June 1-3, 1994.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0312211333
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Europe--Congresses.
Europe--History, Military--20th century--
Congresses.
Europe--Politics and government--1918-1945--
Congresses.
Strategy--Congresses.
ADDED AUTHOR Brower, Charles F., 1946- .
Roosevelt Study Center.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 743 W6665 1991
TI World War II : the best of American heritage
/ edited and with an introduction by Stephen
W. Sears
PL New York ; Boston
PUB Houghton Mifflin Company
DT 1991
PD vii, 280 p. ; 22 cm
SER The American heritage library.
ISBN 0395619041
SUB World War, 1939-1945.
World War, 1939-1945--United States.
ADDED AUTHOR Sears, Stephen W.
ADDED TITLE II. World War 2.
III. World War two.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 431 W75 1999
TI The writing of official history / edited by
Robin Higham
PL Westport, Conn.
PUB Greenwood Press
DT 1999
PD xii, 182 p. ; 25 cm
SER Contributions in military studies, 083-6884 ;
no. 171
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0313308632
SUB Military history, Modern--20th century--
Historiography.
ADDED AUTHOR Higham, Robin D.S.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 R275 1994
TI The year of D-Day : the 1944 diary of Admiral
Sir Bertram Ramsay / Edited by Robert W.
Love, Jr. and John Major
PL Hull, [England]
PUB University of Hull Press
DT 1994
PD xliii, 208 p., [9] p. of plates : ill., maps
; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-85958-622-7

SUB Ramsay, Bertram, Sir, 1883-1945.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Normandy.
Admirals--Great Britain--Biography.
ADDED AUTHOR Love, Robert William, 1944- .
Major, John, 1936- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 7 N54 No.13
TI Yesterday's legacy and tomorrow's challenge :
naval officer's professional development /
edited by Fred Herrndorf and Ann Griffiths
PL Halifax, N.S.
PUB Maritime Affairs
DT 1999
PD xii, 89 p. ; 23 cm
SER Niobe papers ; vol. 13
NOTES Proceedings of a seminar held at the Royal
Military College of Canada, Kingston, Ontario
25 and 26 June, 1999.

ISBN 0969834381
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Maritime
Command--Officers--Training of--Congresses.
Military education--Congresses.
ADDED AUTHOR Herrndorf, Fred, 1933- .
Griffiths, Ann L. (Ann Lynn), 1960- .
Naval Officers' Association of Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 1282 Y84 1995
TI Yugoslavia : the former and the future :
reflections by scholars from the region /
edited by Payam Akhavan and Robert Howse
PL Washington, D.C.
Geneva
PUB Brookings Institute
Nations Research Institute for Social
Development
DT 1995
PD xxvi, 188 p. : map ; 24 cm.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 164-
181) and index.
ISBN 0815702531 (pbk.)
SUB Nationalism--Yugoslavia.
Yugoslav War, 1992--Causes.
Yugoslavia--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Howse, Robert, 1958-
Akhavan, Payam.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 C3 A32 1987
AU Abbink, Harry
TI The military medal : Canadian recipients,
1916-1922 / Harry and Cindy Abbink
PL Calgary, Alta.
PUB Alison publishing
DT 1987
PD xiv, 136, 18, [6] p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. xiv)
and index.
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Medals.
Medals--Canada.
Medals, Military and naval--Canada--Registers.
Medals, Military and naval--Great Britain--
Registers.
Canada--Armed Forces--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Expeditionary
Force--Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 3064 F677 M68 2000
AU Abbott, John Roblin, 1936-
TI The history of Fort St. Joseph / John Abbott,
Graeme S. Mount, Michael J. Mulloy
PL Toronto
PUB Dundurn Group
DT 2000
PD 192 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1550023373
SUB Fort St. Joseph (Ont.)--History.
Fort St. Joseph National Historic Park (Ont.).
Historic sites--Canada.
Fortification--Ontario.
Fortification--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Mount, Graeme S. (Graeme Stewart), 1939- .
Mulloy, Michael J. (Michael John), 1916- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 4801 A63 1971
AU Abbott, P.E. (Peter Edward), 1923-
TI British gallantry awards / P.E. Abbott,
J.M.A. Tamplin
PL London
PUB Guinness superlatives Ltd.

DT 1971
PD 359 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 85112173X
SUB Decorations of honor--Great Britain.
Medals--Great Britain.
Military decorations--Great Britain.
ADDED AUTHOR Tamplin, J.M.A. (John Michael Alan), 1927- .
LOCATION DHL

AU ABC
SEE Cunningham, Andrew Browne Cunningham, 1st
Viscount, 1883-1963.

CALL NO UG 635 F7 A29 1998
AU Abzac-Epezy, Claude d'
TI L'armée de l'air des années noires, Vichy,
1940-1944 / Claude d'Abzac-Epezy ; préface du
Général Maurice Schmitt
PL Paris
PUB Economica
DT 1998
PD vii, 412 p., [8] p. de pl. : ill. ; 24 cm
SER Campagnes & stratégies. Les grandes batailles
; no. 27
NOTES "Cet ouvrage constitue la version abrégée de
la thèse d'histoire, L'armée de l'air de
Vichy, 1940-1944, soutenue le 30 novembre
1996 à l'Université de Paris I Panthéon
Sorbonne, sous la direction de M. Maurice
Vaïsse"-- verso p. de t.
"La version intégrale (724 p.) a été publiée
au service historique de l'armée de l'Air -
Château de Vincennes - BP11000481 - en 1997".-
-verso p. de t.
Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
ISBN 2717836896
SUB France. Armée de l'Air--Histoire.
Aéronautique militaire--France--Histoire.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Opérations
aériennes françaises.
France--Histoire--1940-1945 (Occupation
allemande).
LOCATION DHL

AU ACA
SEE Association of Canadian Archivists.

CALL NO D 810 P85 C36 1997
AU Actes du colloque Conflits contemporains et
médias (3e : 1996 : Université du Québec à
Montréal)
TI Conflits contemporains et médias / sous la
direction de Claude Beaugard et Catherine
Saouter
PL Montréal
PUB XYZ Éditeur
DT 1997
PD 187 p. ; 23 cm
SER Collection Documents
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
Ce collectif regroupe les actes du Colloque
"Conflits contemporains et médias", organisé
par Catherine Saouter et Claude Beaugard en
mars 1996 et tenu à l'Université du Québec à
Montréal ainsi que la conférence d'ouverture
prononcée par le Major-Général Roméo Dallaire
sur la "Relation entre les Forces armées
canadiennes et les médias lors des conflits".-
-Dos de la couv.
ISBN 2892611962
SUB Médias--Influence.
Médias et opinion publique.
Guerre et société.
Presse--Aspect politique
ADDED AUTHOR Beaugard, Claude, 1957- .
Saouter, Catherine, 1956- .
Dallaire, Roméo.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 106 J3 A33 1976
AU Adachi, Ken
TI The enemy that never was : a history of the
Japanese Canadians / Ken Adachi
PL Toronto
PUB McClelland and Stewart Limited
DT 1976
PD vi, 456 p., [9] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
SER Generations: a history of Canada's peoples
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
Commissioned by the National Japanese
Canadian Citizens Association.
ISBN 0-7710-0723-X
SUB Japanese Canadians--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Evacuation of civilians.
Japanese Canadians--Evacuation and

relocation, 1942-1945.
ADDED AUTHOR National Japanese Canadian Citizen Association.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 2082 A32 1999
AU Adam, Bernard
TI La guerre du Kosovo : éclairages et
commentaires / sous la direction de Bernard
Adam
PL Bruxelles
PUB GRIP ; Éditions Complexe
DT 1999
PD 179 p. ; 21 cm
SER Les livres du GRIP ; 239-240
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
"Genèse d'un conflit - Les acteurs -
L'intervention de l'OTAN"--couv.
"Groupe de recherche et d'intervention sur la
paix et la sécurité"--verso p. de t.
ISBN 280277172
SUB Kosovo (Serbie)--Histoire--1980- .
Yougoslavie--Histoire--1992- .
Balkans--Histoire--1989- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 629 C3 A3 v.1
AU Adami, J.George (John George), 1862-1926
TI War story of the Canadian Army Medical Corps
/ by J. George Adami
PL Westminster, S.W.
PUB Published for the Canadian War Records Office
by Colour Ltd. and the Rolls House Publishing
Co.
DT 1918?
PD viii, 286 p. : maps ; 19 cm
NOTES The war story of the C.A.M.C., 1914-1915--
cover and spine title.
Volume 1. The first contingent - (to the
autumn 1915).--ti. p.
Introduction by Sir Robert L. Borden.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Canadian
Armoured Corps--History.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.
World War, 1914-1918--Medical care--Canada.
World War, 1914-1918--Hospitals, charities,
etc.
Medicine, Military--Canada.
ADDED TITLE The war story of the C.A.M.C., 1914-1915.
LOCATION DHL 3 c.

CALL NO UA 652 S48 A22
AU Adams, Jack
TI The South Wales Borderers (The 24th Regiment
of Foot) / by Jack Adams
PL London
PUB Hamish Hamilton
DT 1968
PD 157 p. : facsims., music, ports. ; 23 cm
SER Famous regiments
ISBN 241913888
SUB Great Britain. Army. South Wales Borderers--
History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 39 A33 1984
AU Addington, Larry H.
TI The patterns of war since the eighteenth
century / Larry H. Addington
PL Bloomington, Ind.
PUB Indiana University Press
DT 1984
PD xiv, 318 p. ; ill., maps ; 24 cm.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 327-
348) and index.
ISBN 0253343054
SUB Military history, Modern--18th century.
Military history, Modern--19th century.
Military history, Modern--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 39 A34 1994
AU Addington, Larry H.
TI The patterns of war since the eighteenth
century / Larry H. Addington
ED 2nd ed.
PL Bloomington, Ind.
PUB Indiana University Press
DT 1994
PD xx, 360 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 327-
348) and index.
ISBN 0253208602
SUB Military history, Modern--18th century.
Military history, Modern--19th century.
Military history, Modern--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 C2 P76 1994

AU Air Force Historical Conference (1st : 1994 :
Winnipeg, Manitoba)

TI The evolution of air power in Canada : 1916
to the present day and beyond : papers
delivered at the Air Force Historical
Convention held at Air Command, Winnipeg,
Manitoba, November 1994 / edited by William
March and Robert Thompson

PL Winnipeg, Man.

PUB Office of Air Force Heritage & History

DT 1994

PD 122 p. ; 28 cm

NOTES Évolution de la puissance aérienne du Canada
: son histoire de 1916 à nos jours et son
avenir.--Couv.

Papers presented at the 1st Air Force
Historical Conference.--Cov.

Text in English only.

SUB Aeronautics, Military--Canada--History--
Congresses.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Office of Air
Force Heritage & History.

ADDED TITLE Évolution de la puissance aérienne du Canada
: son histoire de 1916 à nos jours et son
avenir.

Papers presented at the 1st Air Force
Historical Conference.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 C2 P76 1996

AU Air Force Historical Conference (2nd : 1996 :
Southport Aerospace, Portage la Prairie,
Manitoba)

TI The evolution of air power in Canada : 1916
to the present day and beyond : papers
delivered at the Air Force Historical
Convention held at Southport Aerospace,
Portage la Prairie, Manitoba, May 1996 /
edited by William March and Robert Thompson

PL Winnipeg, Man.

PUB Office of Air Force Heritage & History

DT 1996

PD 166 p. ; 28 cm

NOTES Évolution de la puissance aérienne du Canada
: son histoire de 1916 à nos jours et son
avenir.--Couv.

Papers presented at the 2nd Air Force
Historical Conference.--Cov.

The 1st conference was published in 1994 as

Tomel.

Text in English only.

SUB Aeronautics, Military--Canada--History--
Congresses.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Office of Air
Force Heritage & History.

ADDED TITLE Évolution de la puissance aérienne du Canada
: son histoire de 1916 à nos jours et son
avenir.

Papers presented at the 2nd Air Force
Historical Conference.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 C2 P76 1997

AU Air Force Historical Conference (3rd : 1997 :
RMC/CMR, Kingston, Ont.)

TI Proceeding's : 3rd annual Air Force
Historical Conference RMC/CMR, Kingston /
edited by the Office of Air Force Heritage &
History

PL Winnipeg, Man.

PUB Office of Air Force Heritage & History

DT 1997

PD 124 p. ; 28 cm

SUB Aeronautics, Military--Canada--History--
Congresses.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Office of Air
Force Heritage & History.

ADDED TITLE Proceedings : 3rd annual Air Force Historical
Conference RMC/CMR, Kingston / edited by the
Office of Air Force Heritage & History.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 C2 P76 1998

AU Air Force Historical Conference (4th : 1998 :
12 Wing Shearwater, Nova Scotia)

TI Proceedings : 4th annual Air Force Historical
Conference : 80 years of Matime aviation in
Canada / edited by the Office of Air Force
Heritage & History

PL 12 Wing Shearwater, N.S.

PUB Office of Air Force Heritage & History

DT 1998

PD 145 p. ; 28 cm

NOTES "August 24th-25th 1998"--Cov.

Cover title.

SUB Aeronautics, Military--Canada--History--
Congresses.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Office of Air
Force Heritage & History.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 C2 P76 1999

AU Air Force Historical Conference (5th : 1999 :
16 Wing Borden, Ontario)

TI Proceedings : 5th annual Air Force Historical
Conference : 36th CAHS annual convention /
edited by the Office of Air Force Heritage &
History

PL Winnipeg, Manitoba

PUB Office of Air Force Heritage & History

DT 1999

PD 228 p. ; 28 cm

NOTES Celebrating the 75th anniversary of the
creation of the RCAF--cov.
June 1999--Cov.
Cover title.

SUB Aeronautics, Military--Canada--History--
Congresses.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Office of Air
Force Heritage & History.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 C2 P76 2000

AU Air Force Historical Conference (6th : 2000 :
Cornwall, Ontario)

TI Proceedings : 6th annual Air Force Historical
Conference : Canada's Air Force from peace to
war / edited by the Office of Air Force
Heritage & History

PL [Winnipeg, Manitoba]

PUB Office of Air Force Heritage & History

DT 2000

PD 192 p. ; 28 cm

NOTES June 21st to 23rd 2000--Cov.
Cover title.

SUB Aeronautics, Military--Canada--History--
Congresses.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Office of Air
Force Heritage & History.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 C2 P76 2001

AU Air Force Historical Conference (7th : 2001 :
Peterson AFB, Colorado Springs)

TI Proceedings : 7th annual Air Force Historical
Conference : Canada in NORAD / edited by the

Office of Air Force Heritage & History
PL [Winnipeg, Manitoba]
PUB Office of Air Force Heritage & History
DT 2001
PD 140 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES June 4 to 9, 2001.
Cover title.
SUB Aeronautics, Military--Canada--History--
Congresses.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Office of Air
Force Heritage & History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 C2 P76 2002
AU Air Force Historical Conference (8th : 2002 :
NAV Canada Training Centre, Cornwall, Ont.)
TI 8th annual Air Force Historical Conference :
Canada's Air Force : a global perspective
Office of Air Force Heritage & History = La
Force aérienne du Canada : une perspective
globale / Bureau du patrimoine et de
l'histoire de la Force aérienne
PL [Winnipeg, Manitoba]
PUB Office of Air Force Heritage & History
DT 2002
PD 179 p. ; 28 cm + suppl.
NOTES Supplemented by : The debates goes on : brave
flier, bold liarr?
18-21 June, 2002.
Cover title.
SUB Aeronautics, Military--Canada--History--
Congresses.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Office of Air
Force Heritage & History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 C2 A48 2002
AU Air Symposium (2002, Winnipeg, Man.)
TI Air Force Command and Control / edited by
Douglas L. Erlandson, and Allan English
PL Winnipeg, Man.
PUB Canadian Forces Base Winnipeg for the
Canadian Forces College
DT 2002
PD iv, 97 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0662312554
SUB Air defenses--Canada--Congresses.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Forces College.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PB 6065 B67 Z54 1994
AU Akenson, Donald Harman, 1941-
TI Conor : a biography of Conor Cruise O'Brien /
Donald Harman Akenson
PL Montréal ; Kingston
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 1994
PD 2 v. : ill., ports. ; 24 cm.
NOTES Published simultaneously by Cornell
University Press in the United States.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 491-
563) and index.
v. 1. Narrative.--v. 2. Anthology.
SUB O'Brien, Conor Cruise, 1917-
Intellectuals--Ireland--Biography.
Authors, Irish--20th century--Biography.
Diplomats--Ireland--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DA 69.3 A55 2001
AU Alanbrooke, Alan Brooke, Viscount, 1883-1963
TI War diaries, 1939-1945 : Field Marshal Lord
Alanbrooke / edited by Alex Danchev and
Daniel Todman
PL Berkeley
PUB University of California Press
DT 2001
PD li, 763 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0520233018
SUB Alanbrooke, Alan Brooke, Viscount, 1883-1963--
Diaries.
World War, 1939-1945--Great Britain.
Marshals--Great Britain--Diaries.
ADDED AUTHOR Danchev, Alex.
Todman, Daniel.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 54.8 A32 1960
AU Alastos, Doros
TI Cyprus guerrilla : Grivas, Makarios, and the
British / Doros Alastos
PL London ; Toronto
PUB Heinemann
DT 1960
PD 220 p. : 1 map ; 20 cm

NOTES "Uncorrected proof copy"--cov.
SUB Cyprus--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 433 A42 1999
AU Aldebol, Anthony
TI Decorations, medals, ribbons, badges and
insignia of the United States Air Force /
Anthony "Tony" Aldebol
ED 2nd ed..
PL Fountain Inn, S.C.
PUB Medals of America Press
DT 1999
PD 123 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
SER Medals of America
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1884452051
SUB Military decorations--United States.
United States. Air Force--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 251 G7 A85 2001
AU Aldrich, Richard J. (Richard James), 1961-
TI The hidden hand : Britain, America, and Cold
War secret intelligence / Richard J. Aldrich
PL London
PUB John Murray
DT 2001
PD xv, 733 p. [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 691-
716) and index.
ISBN 0719554233
SUB United States. Central Intelligence Agency.
Intelligence service--Great Britain--History--
20th century.
Intelligence service--United States--History--
20th century.
Great Britain. MI6.
Cold War.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 S7 A482 2000
AU Aldrich, Richard J. (Richard James), 1961-
TI Intelligence and the war against Japan :
Britain, America and the politics of secret

service / Richard J. Aldrich
PL New York
PUB Cambridge University Press
DT 2000
PD xxiv, 500 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 459-483) and index.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Secret service--Great Britain.
World War, 1939-1945--Secret service--United States.
World War, 1939-1945--Asia.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 485 I8 A55
AU Ales, Stefano
TI Dall'armata sarda all'esercito Italiano, 1843-1861 / Stefano Ales ; illustrazioni di Massimo Fiorentino
PL Roma
PUB Ufficio
DT 1990
PD 619 p. : ill. ; 30 cm
NOTES Italian language.
SUB Italy--Armed forces--Uniforms.
Italy--History, military--19th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 920.2 A2 A45 2001
AU Alexander, Joheph H., 1938-
TI Fleet operations in a mobile war : September 1950-June 1951 / Joseph H. Alexander
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Naval Historical Center
DT 2001
PD vii, 53 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
SER The U.S. Navy and the Korean War
ISBN 09455274459
SUB Korean War, 1950-1953--Naval operations, American.
United States. Navy--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PS 8587 A43 2000
AU Alf, Herb
TI Petals of fire / Herb Alf

PL Roseburg, Or.
PUB Millennium Memorial Trust
DT 2000
PD 539 p. ; 24 cm + 1 CD-rom
NOTES CD-Rom presents: Soundtract of the novel.
ISBN 0967814006
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Fiction.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 10 A5 1990

AU All-European Canadian Studies Conference (1st
: 1990 : Hague, Netherlands)

TI Canada on the threshold of the 21st century :
European reflections upon the future of
Canada : selected papers of the First All-
European Canadian Studies Conference, The
Hague, the Netherlands, October 24-27, 1990 /
edited by C.H.W. Remie, J.-M. Lacroix

PL Amsterdam

PUB John Benjamins Pub.

DT 1991

PD xx, 565 p. ; 23 cm

NOTES Title on added t.p. : Le Canada au seuil du
21ième siècle : réflexions européennes sur
l'avenir du Canada : communications
présentées à la première conférence pan-
européenne des études canadiennes, La Haye,
Pays-Bas, 24-27 octobre 1990.
Texte en anglais et en français.
Text in English and French.

SUB Canada--Civilisation--1945- --Congrès.

Canada--Civilization--1945- --Congresses.

Canada--Forecasting--Congresses.

Canada--Prévision--Congrès.

Twenty-first century--Forecasts--Congresses.

Ving et unième siècle--Prévisions--Congrès.

ADDED AUTHOR Conférence pan-européenne des études
canadiennes (1re : 1990 : La Haye, Pays-Bas).
Lacroix, Jean-Michel.
Remie, C.H.W. (Cornelius H. W.).

ADDED TITLE Le Canada au seuil du 21ième siècle :
réflexions européennes sur l'avenir du Canada
: communications présentées à la première
conférence pan-européenne des études
canadiennes, La Haye, Pays-Bas, 24-27 octobre
1990.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 A395 1996

AU Allan, James H.

TI Peacekeeping : outspoken observations by a

field officer / James H. Allan ; foreword by
series adviser, John A. English
PL Westport, Conn.
PUB Praeger
DT 1996
PD xvii, 200 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 24 cm
SER Praeger series in war studies, 1083-8171
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 183-
195) and index.
ISBN 0275953610
SUB United Nations--Armed Forces.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Cyprus.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Iran.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Iraq.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Middle
East.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 A47 1995
AU Allard, C. Kenneth (Carl Kenneth), 1947-
TI Somalia operations : lessons learned /
Kenneth Allard
PL Ft. McNair
PUB National Defense University Press
DT 1995
PD xix, 113 p. : ill. ; 20 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-16-045577-4
SUB United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Somalia.
United Nations--Armed Forces--Somalia.
Military assistance, American--Somalia.
Operation Restore Hope, 1992-1993.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 55 A48 A44 1985
AU Allard, Jean V. (Jean Victor), 1913-1996
TI Mémoires du général Jean V. Allard /
collaboration spéciale de Serge Bernier ;
préface par Léo Cadieux
PL Ottawa
PUB Éditions de Mortagne
DT 1985
PD 533 p. : ill., portr. ; 23 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: The
memoirs of General Jean V. Allard.
ISBN 2890741907
SUB Allard, Jean V. (Jean Victor), 1913- .
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Biographies.
Généraux--Canada--Biographies.
ADDED AUTHOR Bernier, Serge.
LOCATION DHL (2 c.)

CALL NO U 55 A48 A443 1988
AU Allard, Jean V. (Jean Victor), 1913-1996
TI The memoirs of General Jean V. Allard /
written in cooperation with Serge Bernier ;
preface by Leo Cadieux
PL Vancouver
PUB University of British Columbia Press
DT 1988
PD xiv, 366 p., [8] leaves of plates : ill. ; 24
cm
NOTES Translation of: Mémoires du général Jean V.
Allard.
Includes index.
ISBN 0774802898
SUB Allard, Jean V. (Jean Victor), 1913- .
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Biography.
Generals--Canada--Biography.
ADDED AUTHOR Bernier, Serge.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO DR 1214 A43 2000
AU Allcock, John B
TI Explaining Yugoslavia / John B. Allcock
PL New York
PUB Columbia University Press
DT 2000
PD xxvii, 499 p. : maps ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0231120540
SUB Yugoslavia--History.
Former Yugoslav republics--History.

CALL NO DS 79.72 G7 A35
AU Allen, Charles
TI Thunder and lightning - the RAF in the Gulf :
personal experiences of war / Edited by
Charles Allen ; Foreward by General Sir Peter
de la Billiere
PL London
PUB HMSO
DT 1991
PD xi, 234 p. : ill. (some col.), maps ; 26 cm
ISBN 011-701-625-X
SUB Persian Gulf War, 1991--Aerial operations,
British.

Great Britain. Royal Air Force--History--
Persian Gulf War, 1991.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 767.6 A44 1984

AU Allen, Louis, 1922-1991

TI Burma the longest war, 1941-45 / Louis Allen

PL London

PUB J.M. Dent & Sons

DT 1984

PD xvii, 686 p., [25] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes index.

ISBN 0460043633

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Burma.

Burma--History--Japanese occupation, 1942-1945.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 215 C213 no. 14

AU Allen, Robert S.

TI The British Indian Department and the
Frontier in North Armerica, 1755-1830 /
Robert S. Allen

PL Ottawa

PUB National Historic Sites Service, National and
Historic Parks Branch, Dept. of Indian and
Northern Development

DT 1975

PD 170 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm

SER Canadian historic sites : occasional papers
in archaeology and history ; no. 14

ABSTRACT Contents: 1. The British Indian Department
and the Frontier in North Armerica, 1755-1830
/ Robert S. Allen. -- 2. The B.C. mills
prefabricated system : the emergence of ready-
made buildings in Western Canada / G.E. Mills
and D.W. Holdsworth.

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

SUB Canada--History--18th century.

Canada--History--19th century.

Indians of North America--Canada--Government
relations--To 1830.

Great Britain. British Indian Department--
History.

Indians of North America--Wars--1750-1815.

ADDED AUTHOR Parks Canada. National Historic Parks and
Sites Branch.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 92 A58 1992
AU Allen, Robert S.
TI His Majesty's indian allies : British indian
policy in the defence of Canada, 1774-1815 /
Robert S. Allen
PL Toronto
PUB Dundurn Press
DT 1993
PD 294 p., [8] p. of plates : ports., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-55002-175-3 (bound)
SUB Indians of North America--Canada--Government
relations--To 1830.
Indians of North America--Canada--Government
relations--To 1789.
Indians of North America--Wars--1750-1815.
Great Britain. British Indian Department--
History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 797 C34 A4 1992
AU Allison, Les, 1924-
TI They shall grow not old : a book of
remembrance / Les Allison and Harry Hayward
PL Brandon, Man.
PUB Commonwealth Air Training Plan Museum
DT 1992
PD xi, 893 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 29 cm
ISBN 0-920436-41-2
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--History.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Registers
of dead.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada--Registers.
World War, 1939-1945--Great Britain--Registers.
World War, 1939-1945--Australia--Registers.
World War, 1939-1945--New Zealand--Registers.
ADDED AUTHOR Hayward, Harry.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 805 J3 A58 1989
AU Allister, William, 1919-
TI Where life and death hold hands / William
Allister
PL Toronto
PUB Stoddart
DT 1989
PD 245 p., [4] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
ISBN 0773722688

SUB Allister, William, 1919- .
World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons,
Japanese.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Prisoners of war--Canada--Biography.
Prisoners of war--Japan--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 A47 1990
AU Alsace, G. Stephen
TI Canadian aid to the Soviet Union during the
Second World War / G. Stephen Alsace
PL [Ottawa]
PUB Directorate of History
DT 1990
PD 28 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Soviet Union.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
Canada--Foreign relations--Soviet Union.
Soviet Union--Foreign relations--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 C88 A48 2000
AU Alvarez, David J.
TI Secret messages : codebreaking and American
diplomacy, 1930-1945 / David Alvarez
PL Lawrence, Kan.
PUB University Press of Kansas
DT 2000
PD xi, 292 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
SER Modern war studies
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0700610138
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Cryptography.
Cryptography--United States--History--20th
century.
World War, 1939-1945--Diplomatic history.
United States--Foreign relations--1933-1945.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UD 485 C2 A52 2000
AU Amaral, Rui
TI Eat your weakest man : inside the Canadian
Airborne Regiment / Rui Amaral ; Mike Vernon

PL Calgary
PUB Bunker to Bunker
DT 2000
PD xiv, 140 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1894255097
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Canadian
Airborne Regiment--History.
Canada--Armed Forces--Somalia.
Peacekeeping forces--Canada.
Peacekeeping forces--Somalia.
ADDED AUTHOR Vernon, Mike.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 N6 A455 1994
AU Ambrose, Stephen E.
TI D-Day, June 6, 1944 : the climactic battle of
World War II / Stephen E. Ambrose
PL New York
PUB Simon & Schuster
DT 1994
PD 655 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES "Appendice A: Veterans who contributed oral
histories or written memoirs to the
Eisenhower Center as of August 13, 1993" p.
617-632.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 613-
616) and index.
ISBN 0671884034
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Normandy.
Normandy (France)--History, Military.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO DK 266 A43 1981
AU Amel'chenko, V.V.
TI The Soviet Guard / V.V. Amel'chenko
PL Moscow, USSR
PUB DOSAAF
DT 1981
PD 134 leaves ; 28 cm
ABSTRACT This book deals with the birth of the Soviet
Guard ; including famous Guards formations,
units and ships--ti. p.
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques: p.
134.
SUB Soviet Union--History, Military.
Soviet Union. Armii_a--History.
Soviet Union--Armed Forces--History.
LOCATION DHL

AU American Historical Association
TI Annual report / American Historical Association
PL Washington
PUB The Association
NOTES Placed with American Historical Association
Annual meeting.
HOLDINGS 1989-1994
SUB American Historical Association--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2002

AU American Historical Association
TI Program of the ... annual meeting / American
Historical Association
PL [Washington, D.C.]
PUB The Association
NOTES Annual
HOLDINGS 1990-
SUB American Historical Association--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2002

CALL NO DT 644 A 75 1962
AU American University (Washington, D.C.)
Foreign Areas Studies
TI U.S. Army area handbook for the Republic of
the Congo (Léopoldville) / prepared by
Foreign Areas Studies Division, Special
Operations Research Office
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB The American University
DT 1962
PD 657 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Congo (Democratic Republic)--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 644 M24 1979
AU American University (Washington, D.C.)
Foreign Areas Studies
TI Zaire : a country study / Foreign Area

Studies, the American University ; edited by
Irving Kaplan
ED 3rd. ed.
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Foreign Area Studies, American University
DT 1979
PD xxi, 332 p : ill. ; 24 cm
SER Area handbook series
NOTES Written by H.M. Roth and others.
Supersedes the 1971 ed. prepared by G.C.
McDonald , and issued under title: Area
handbook for the Democratic Republic of the
Congo (Congo Kinshasa).
"DA pam 550-67".
Includes bibliographical references (p. 297-
314) and index.
SUB Congo (Democratic Republic)--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Kaplan, Irving, 1923- .
Roth, H. Mark.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R62 A44 1941
AU Amicale du 22e
TI Album-souvenir / publié par l'Amicale du 22e
PL [S.1]
PUB L'Amicale du 22e
DT [1941]
PD [24] p. : ill. ; 26 cm
NOTES "Publié par l'Amicale du 22e au profit des
oeuvres de guerre du Royal 22e, des Fusiliers
Mont-Royal et du Régiment de Maisonneuve, en
service outre-mer à l'occasion du 25e
anniversaire de la Bataille de Courcellette
(15 septembre 1916) et du 26e anniversaire de
l'arrivée du 22e bataillon canadien-français
à Boulogne, France (15 septembre 1915).
SUB Canada. Armée canadienne. Royal Régiment, 22e.
Canada. Armée canadienne. Régiment de
Maisonneuve.
Canada. Armée canadienne. Fusiliers Mont-Royal.
Somme, Bataille de la, 1916.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Campagnes et
batailles--France.
ADDED TITLE Publié par l'Amicale du 22e au profit des
oeuvres de guerre du Royal 22e, des Fusiliers
Mont-Royal et du Régiment de Maisonneuve, en
service outre-mer à l'occasion du 25e
anniversaire de la Bataille de Courcellette
(15 septembre 1916) et du 26e anniversaire de
l'arrivée du 22e bataillon canadien-français
à Boulogne, France (15 septembre 1915).

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DC 397 A66 1999
AU Amyot, Éric
TI Le Québec entre Pétain et de Gaulle : Vichy,
la France libre et les Canadiens français,
1940-1945 / Éric Amyot
PL [Saint-Laurent, Québec]
PUB Fides
DT 1999
PD 365 p., [19] p. de pl. : ill., portr ; 23 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques (p.
345-359) et un index.
SUB France--Politique et gouvernement--1940-1945--
Opinion publique.
Opinion publique--Québec (Province).
France--Relations--Canada.
Canada--Relations--France.
Propagande française.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--France.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO G 1046 F1 A55 2000
AU Anderson, E.W. (Ewan William), 1938-
TI Global geopolitical flashpoints : an atlas of
conflict / Ewan W. Anderson
PL Chicago, Ill.
PUB Fitzroy Dearborn Pub.
DT 2000
PD xxi, 391 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1579581374
SUB Boundaries.
Geopolitics.
Geopolitics--Maps.
International relations.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO G 1046 F1 A54 2003
AU Anderson, E.W. (Ewan William), 1938-
TI International boundaries : a geopolitical
atlas / Ewan W. Anderson
PL New York
PUB Routledge
DT 2003
PD xiv, 941 p. : ill., maps ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 157958375X
SUB Boundaries.
Geopolitics.

Geopolitics--Maps.
International relations.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 199 A59 2000
AU Anderson, Fred, 1949-
TI Crucible of war : the Seven Years' War and
the fate of empire in British North America,
1754-1766 / Fred Anderson ; with
illustrations from the William L. Clements
Library
PL New York
PUB A.A. Knopf
DT 2000
PD xxv, 862 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0375406425
SUB United States--History--French and Indian
War, 1755-1763.
Great Britain--Colonies--History--18th century.
Seven Years' War, 1756-1763.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 25 A4 1993
AU Anderson, Gary
TI Beyond Mahan : a proposal for a U.S. naval
strategy in the twenty-first century / Gary
Anderson
PL Newport, Rhode Island
PUB Naval War College
DT 1993
PD viii, 50 p. ; 23 cm
SER Newport paper ; no. 5
NOTES August 1993.
Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Mahan, A.T. (Alfred Thayer), 1840-1914.
Naval strategy--United States.
United States--Military policy.
Sea-power--United States.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HV 6431 A537 2002
AU Anderson, Sean, 1952-
TI Historical dictionary of terrorism / Sean K.
Anderson, Stephen Sloan
ED 2nd ed.

PL Lanham, Md.
PUB Scarecrow Press
DT 2002
PD xli, 588 p. ; 23 cm
SER Historical dictionaries of religions,
philosophies, and movements ; no. 41
NOTES First ed. published by Scarecrow Press, 1995.
Includes bibliographical references : p. 517-
586.
ISBN 0810841010
SUB Terrorism--History--Dictionaries.
Terrorists--History--Dictionaries.
ADDED AUTHOR Sloan, Stephen, 1936- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 602 A54 1993
AU Andrew, Arthur, 1915-
TI The rise and fall of a middle power :
Canadian diplomacy from King to Mulroney /
Arthur Andrew
PL Toronto
PUB James Lorimer
DT 1993
PD xxi, 186 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1550284320
SUB Canada--Foreign relations--1945- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 251 S68 1999
AU Andrew, Christopher M
TI The Mitrokhin archive : the KGB in Europe and
the West / Christopher Andrew and Vasili
Mitrokhin
PL London
PUB Penguin Books
DT 1999
PD xx, 995 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 905-
928) and index.
ISBN 0140284877
SUB Intelligence service--Soviet Union--History.
Secret service--Soviet Union--History.
Espionage, Soviet.
ADDED AUTHOR Mitrokhin, Vasili, 1922- .
ADDED TITLE Mitrokhin archives.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 441 B9 A74 1998
AU Andrew, Mark E., 1958-
TI For King and country : Lieut. Col. John By
R.E., indefatigable civil military engineer /
Mark E. Andrews
PL Merrickville, Ont.
PUB Merrickville heritage Foundation
DT 1998
PD 238 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0968401406
SUB By, John, 1779?-1836.
Military engineering--History.
Engineers--Canada--Biography.
Rideau Canal (Ont.)--History.
Engineers--Great Britain--Biography.
Civil engineering--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Merrickville Heritage Foundation.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 226 A52 1997
AU Andrews, Allen
TI Brave soldiers, proud regiments : Canada's
military heritage / by Allen Andrews ;
foreword by Lewis MacKenzie
PL Vancouver
PUB Ronsdale Press
DT 1997
PD 511 p. : ill., maps, ports ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0921870507
SUB Canada--History, Military.
Battles--Canada.
Soldiers--Canada--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 470 A54 1946
AU Andrews, G.S. (Gerald Smedley), 1903-
TI Survey and mapping in various war theatres :
report of a special mission in 1945 for the
Canadian Army Overseas / G.S. Andrews
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence, Geographical
Section, General Staff
DT 1946
PD iii, 68 p. ; 28 cm
SUB Military topography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 1240 A53 2002
AU Angelucci, Enzo
TI The illustrated encyclopedia of military
aircraft : 1914 to the present / Enzo Angelucci
PL Edison, N.J.
PUB Chartwell Books
DT 2001
PD 568 p. : ill. ; 30 cm
NOTES Translated from the Italian by S.M. Harris.
Includes index.
ISBN 0785813594
SUB Airplanes, Military--History.
Airplanes, Military--Encyclopedias.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 P43 No.6 2002
AU Anglin, Douglas G., 1923-
TI Confronting Rwandan genocide : the military
options : what could and should the
international community have done? / by
Douglas Anglin
PL Clementsport, N.S.
PUB Canadian Peacekeeping Press
DT 2002
PD vii, 49 p. ; 23 cm
SER Pearson papers ; no. 6
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1896551297
SUB Genocide--Rwanda--Prevention.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Rwanda.
Rwanda--History--Civil War, 1994--Atrocities.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 443 P76 A58 1997
AU Antal, Sandy, 1950-
TI A wampum denied : Procter's War of 1812 /
Sandy Antal
PL Ottawa
PUB Carleton University Press
DT 1997
PD xv, 450 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 23 cm
SER Carleton library ; v. 191
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0886293189
SUB Procter, Henry, d. 1822.
Canada--History--War of 1812--Campaigns.

Canada--History--War of 1812, Participation,
Indian.

Shawnee Indians--Wars.

Michigan--History--War of 1812--Campaigns.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 339 C45 A659 2001

AU Araldo, Guido

TI Québec : le roman d'une aventure militaire au
XVIIe siècle / Guido Araldo ; traduit de
l'italien par Colette d'Hesse

PL Montréal

PUB L'Harmattan

DT 2001

PD 229 p. : cartes ; 22 cm

ISBN 2747507769

SUB Canada--Histoire--Jusqu'à 1663 (Nouvelle-
France).

Iroquois (Indiens)--Guerres.

ADDED TITLE Québec : le roman d'une aventure au 17e siècle.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VC 345 A72 1987

AU Arbuckle, Graeme, 1953-

TI Badges of the Canadian Navy / Graeme Arbuckle

PL Halifax, N.S.

PUB Nimbus Publishing

DT 1987

PD xii, 203 p. : ill. ; 22 cm

NOTES Includes index.

ISBN 0920852491

SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Maritime
Command--Medals, badges, decorations etc.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Maritime
Command--Flags.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Maritime
Command--Insignia.

Naval ceremonies, honors, and salutes--Canada.

Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.

Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Flags.

Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Insignia.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 310 A72 1984

AU Arbuckle, Graeme, 1953-

TI Customs and traditions of the Canadian Navy /
Graeme Arbuckle
PL Halifax, N.S.
PUB Nimbus Publishing
DT 1984
PD 170 p. : ill. ; 29 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references p. 178-179.
ISBN 0920852386
SUB Naval ceremonies, honors, and salutes--Canada.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Maritime
Command--Insignia.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Maritime
Command--Flags.
Manners and customs.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 P43 no.2
AU Arbuckle, James V., 1940-
TI The level killing fields of Yugoslavia : an
observer returns / by James V. Arbuckle
PL Clementsport, N.S.
PUB Canadian Peacekeeping Press
DT 1998
PD ix, 42 p. ; 23 cm
SER The Pearson Papers ; no. 2
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1896551203
SUB Yugoslav War, 1991- --Peace.
United Nations--Armed Forces--Yugoslavia.
Peacekeeping forces--Yugoslavia.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 245 A72 1997
AU Archambault, Peter Michael
TI The informal alliance : Anglo-Canadian
defence relations, 1945- 1960 / Peter Michael
Archambault
PL Ann Arbor, Mich.
PUB UMI Dissertation Services
DT 1997
PD viii, 343 p. ; 22 cm
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Thesis (Ph.D.)--University of Calgary, 1997.
Authorized facsimile, made from the microfilm
master copy of the original thesis published
by UMI.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0612207226
SUB Canada--Military relations--Great Britain.
Great Britain--Military relations--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 16.17 A73 1994
AU Archdeacon, Thomas J.
TI Correlation and regression analysis : a
historian's guide / Thomas J. Archdeacon
PL Madison, Wisconsin
PUB The University of Wisconsin Press
DT c1994
PD 374 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-299-13650-7
0-299-13654-X (pbk.)
SUB History--Statistical methods.
Regression analysis.
Correlation (Statistics).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 64 F7 A7 1996
AU Archives du port de Lorient (France)
TI Les armements au long cours de la deuxième
Compagnie des Indes : 1717-1773 : tableaux
tirés des sous-séries IP ey 2P / par René
Estienne
PL Paris
PUB Service historique de la marine
DT 1996
PD 131 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Publié dans le cadre du colloque
international sur "Les flottes des Companies
des Indes" tenu à Lorient, du 4-7 mai 1994.
SUB Compagnie des Indes--Histoire--Congrès.
ADDED AUTHOR Estienne, René.
Journées franco-britanniques d'histoire de la
marine (5e : 1994 : Lorient, France).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CD 3645 Q4 A73 1951
AU Archives nationales du Québec
TI Le Canada militaire : état provisoire des
officiers de milice de 1641 à 1760
PL [Québec
PUB Archives nationales du Québec
DT 1951]
PD Feuilletts 263-565 ; 28 cm
NOTES Polycopie.
Extraits du Rapport de l'archiviste de la

province de Québec pour 1949-1950 et 1950-
1951--p. de t.
SUB Canada--Milice--Histoire--Sources.
Canada--Histoire militaire--Jusqu'à 1763
(Nouvellement-France)--Sources.
Canada--Milice--Registres.
Archives--Québec (Province).
Québec (Province)-Histoire--Sources.
ADDED TITLE Rapport de l'archiviste de la province de
Québec pour 1949-1950 et 1950-1951.
LOCATION DHL (2 C.)

CALL NO CD 953 A72 1996
AU Archives nationales du Québec
TI Normes et procédures archivistiques des
Archives nationales du Québec
ED 6e éd.
PL Sainte-Foy, Québec
PUB Les Archives
DT 1996
PD 191 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
ISBN 255117211X
SUB Archives nationales du Québec--Administration.
Gestion des documents--Normes--Québec
(Province).
Documents d'archives--Normes--Québec
(Province).
Catalogage--Archives--Normes--Québec
(Province).
Archives publiques--Québec (Province)--Gestion.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 693.3 A88 A72 no.1 1988
AU Archives of Ontario. Task Force on
Intellectual Controls
TI Archives of Ontario : standardized
terminology list / as prepared by Task Force
on Intellectual Controls
PL Toronto
PUB Archives of Ontario, Task Force on
Intellectual Controls
DT 1988
PD 94 p. ; 28 cm
SER Publication / Archives of Ontario. Task Force
on Intellectual Controls ; no. 1
SUB Archival materials--Standards--Canada.
Archives--Ontario--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Cataloging of archival material--Standards--
Ontario.

Archives--Ontario--Dictionaries.
Archives--Terminology.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 693.3 A88 A72 no.3 1989
AU Archives of Ontario. Task Force on
Intellectual Controls
TI Name authority manual / prepared by C.M.
Maclean
PL Toronto
PUB Archives of Ontario, Task Force on
Intellectual Controls
DT 1989
PD vii, 97 p. ; 28 cm
SER Publication / Archives of Ontario. Task Force
on Intellectual Controls ; no. 3
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Archival materials--Standards--Canada.
Archives--Ontario--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Cataloging of archival material--Standards--
Ontario.
Name authority records (Information
retrieval)--Ontario.
Authority Files (Information retrieval).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2923.2 A7 1937
AU Armstrong, Elizabeth H. (Elizabeth Howard),
1898-1957
TI Crisis of Quebec, 1914-18 / by Elizabeth H.
Armstrong
PL New York
PUB Columbia University Press
DT 1937
PD xii, 270 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
Also published in French under title: Le
Québec et la crise de la conscription.
SUB Canada--History--1914-1918.
Quebec (Province)--History--1897-1936.
Nationalism--Quebec (Province).
World War, 1914-1918--Canada.
Conscription crisis, 1917.
Canada--English-French relations.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2923.2 A714 1998
AU Armstrong, Elizabeth H. (Elizabeth Howard),
1898-1957
TI Le Québec et la crise de la conscription,
1917-1918 / Elizabeth H. Armstrong
PL Montréal
PUB VLB
DT 1998
PD 293 p. ; 23 cm
SER Études québécoises ; no. 47
NOTES Édition originale: The Crisis of Quebec :
1914-1918. -- New York : Columbia University
Press, 1937.
Comprend des références bibliographiques: p.
283-293.
ISBN 2890056902
SUB Canada--Histoire--1917 (Crise de la
conscription).
Nationalisme--Québec (Province).
Canada--Relations entre anglophones et
francophones.
Québec (Province)--Histoire--1897-1936.
Canada--Histoire--1914-1918.
World War, 1914-1918--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DK 511 A75 1998
AU Armstrong, G.P. (G. Patrick)
TI Russia, the South Caucasus and the Caspian :
a handbook / by G.P. Armstrong
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence, Directorate of
Strategic Analysis, Policy Group
DT 1998
PD viii, 74 p. ; 28 cm
SER D Strat A Research note ; no. 98/05
NOTES Cover title.
Summary in French and English.
Sommaire en anglais et en français.
SUB Caucasus, Northern (Russia)--History.
Russia (Federation)--Ethnic relations.
Russia (Federation)--Languages.
Russia (Federation)--Politics and government.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C2 A76 1982
AU Armstrong, John Griffith, 1942-
TI Canadian home defence, 1914-1917 : and the
role of Major-General Gwatkin / John Griffith
Armstrong
PL Kingston, Ont.

PUB The Royal Military College of Canada
DT 1982
PD 174 leaves ; 28 cm
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Thesis (M.A.)--Royal Military College of
Canada, 1982.
Includes bibliographical references: leaves
167-174.
SUB Military art and science--Canada.
World War, 1914-1918--Canada.
Canada--Defenses.
Gwatkin, Willoughby.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2346.4 A75 2002
AU Armstrong, John Griffith, 1942-
TI The Halifax explosion and the Royal Canadian
Navy : inquiry and intrigue / John Griffith
Armstrong
PL Vancouver
PUB UBC Press
DT 2002
PD x, 248 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
SER Studies in Canadian military history 1499-6251
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
Published in association with the Canadian
War Museum.
ISBN 077480890X
SUB Halifax (N.S.)--History--Explosion, 1917.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 A7 1988
AU Arney, Ada, 1920-
TI Here come the khaki skirts, the women
volunteers : a pictorial review of the
Canadian Women's Army Corps during the Second
World War / Ada Arney
PL Cobalt, Ont.
PUB Highway Book Shop
DT 1988
PD xiv, 169 p. : ill. ; 29 cm
ISBN 0889543232
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Women's Army
Corps--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada--Participation,
Female--Pictorial works.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada--Pictorial works.
World War, 1939-1945--Women--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

ML

CALL NO U 264.5 G74 A76 2001
AU Arnold, Lorna
TI Britain and the H-bomb / Lorna Arnold ; with
Katherine Pyne ; foreword by Lawrence Freedman
PL New York, N.Y.
PUB Palgrave
DT 2001
PD xiv, 273 p., [12] p. of plates : ill. maps ;
25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 263-
266) and index.
ISBN 0312235186
SUB Hydrogen bomb--Great Britain.
Great Britain--Military policy.
Nuclear weapons--Great Britain.
ADDED AUTHOR Pyne, Katherine.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 649 A84 1983
AU Ascoli, David, 1917-
TI A companion to the British Army, 1660-1983 /
David Ascoli
PL London
PUB Harrap
DT 1983
PD 319 p. : ill. ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0245539603
SUB Great Britain. Army--Organization.
Great Britain. Army--Insignia.
Great Britain. Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
Great Britain. Army--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 601 S37 A8 1997
AU Ashfield, Cliff
TI The mainline militia / by Cliff Ashfield
PL [S.l.
PUB s.n.
DT 1997?]
PD 125 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.

World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
World War, 1914-1918--Registers--Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Registers--Canada.
Canada. Canadian Army. Saskatoon Light
Infantry (M.G.).
Canada. Canadian Army. North Saskatchewan
Regiment.
Canada. Canadian Army. South Saskatchewan
Regiment.
Saskatchewan--Militia--History.
Saskatchewan--History, Military.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 C35 A83 1983
AU Ashton, Martin, 1960-
TI The Canadian medal rolls : Distinguished
Conduct and Military Medal (1939 to 1945 and
1950-1953) / by Martin Ashton
PL Toronto
PUB Charlton Press
DT 1983
NOTES Comprend un index.
ISBN 0889680493
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.--Registers.
Distinguished Conduct Medal (Great Britain)--
Registers.
Military Medal (Great Britain)--Registers.
Military decorations--Canada..
World War, 1939-1945--Medals--Registers.
Korean War, 1950-1953--Medals--Registers.
Medals--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 C35 A84 1984
AU Ashton, Martin, 1960-
TI The Canadian medal rolls : Distinguished
Flying Medal (1939-1945) / by Martin Ashton
PL Toronto
PUB The Charlton Press
DT 1984
PD x, 99 p. : ports. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0-88968-050-7 (pbk.)
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Medals,
badges, decorations, etc.
Medals--Canada.
Military decorations--Canada.
LOCATION DHL
DHH4 Honours and Awards Bldg. 347- Capt Carl

Gauthier

CALL NO DS 79.724 U6 1992
AU Aspin, Les
TI Defense for a new era : lessons of the
Persian Gulf War / Rep. Les Aspin, Rep.
William Dickinson, House Armed Services
Committee (U.S. Congress)
ED 1st ed
PL Washington ; New York
PUB Brassey's (US) Inc.
DT 1992
PD xxvii, 93 p. ; 22 cm
SER An AUSA [Association of United States Army]
book
NOTES Originally published: Washington, D.C. :
U.S.G.P.O., 1992.
ISBN 0-02881-028-7
SUB Persian Gulf War, 1991--United States.
United States--Military policy.
ADDED AUTHOR Dickinson, William L.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 A45 1984
AU Association des Amis du Canada
TI Abbaye d'Ardenne, juin 1944 : 20 prisonniers
de guerre Canadiens = Abbaye d'Ardenne, June
1944 : twenty Canadian prisoners of war /
édité par l'Association des Amis du Canada
PL Buron, Calvado, France
PUB Association des Amis du Canada
DT 1984
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Normandy.
Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Armoured
Regiment, 27th--History.
Canada. Canadian Army. Stormont Dundas and
Glengarry Highlanders--History.
Canada. Canadian Army. Fusiliers de
Sherbrooke--History.
Canada. Canadian Army. North Nova Scotia
Highlanders--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Registers of dead--
Canada.
Prisoners of war--Canada.
Prisonniers de guerre--Canada.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Prisonniers et

prisons des Allemands.

Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Registres des
morts.

Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et
batailles--France--Normandie.

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Régiment
blindé canadien, 27e--Histoire.

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Fusiliers
de Sherbrooke--Histoire.

ADDED TITLE I. Abbaye d'Ardenne, Juin 1944 : 20
prisonniers de guerre canadiens.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 16.3 D60 2001

AU Association of Universities and Colleges of
Canada

TI Directory of Canadian Universities =
Répertoire des universités canadiennes

PL Ottawa

PUB The Association = L'Association

DT 2001

PD 481 p. ; 28cm

NOTES Text in English or French.

Texte en anglais ou en français.

Comprend un index.

Annual = Annuel.

Includes index.

HOLDINGS 2001

ISSN 07-6-2338

SUB Universités et collèges--Canada--Répertoires.

Universities and Colleges--Canada--Directories.

ADDED AUTHOR Association des universités et collèges du
Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 183.8 T8 A84 1999

AU Athanassopoulou, Ekavi

TI Turkey : Anglo-American security interests,
1945-1952 : the first enlargement of NATO /
Ekavi Athanassopoulou

PL Portland, Or.

PUB Frank Cass

DT 1999

PD xiv, 274 p. ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 247-
268) and index.

ISBN 0714648558

SUB North Atlantic Treaty Organization--History.

United Nations--Foreign relations--Turkey.

Turkey--Foreign relations--United States.

United States--Foreign relations--1945-1953.

Great Britain--Foreign relations--Turkey.
Turkey--Foreign relations--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 665 A92 2000
AU Audoin-Rouzeau, Stéphane
TI 14-18 : retrouver La Guerre / Stéphane Audoin-
Rouzeau et Annette Becker
PL France
PUB Gallimard
DT 2000
PD 272 p. ; 23 cm
SER Bibliothèque des histoires
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2070752844
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Historiographie.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Aspect moral.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Commémorations.
ADDED AUTHOR Becker, Annette.
ADDED TITLE Quatorze-dix-huit, retrouver la guerre.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 639 W7 A93 1995
AU Audoin-Rouzeau, Stéphane
TI L'enfant de l'ennemi (1914-1918) : viol,
avortement, infanticide pendant la Grande
Guerre / Stéphane Audoin-Rouzeau
PL Paris
PUB Aubier
DT 1995
PD 222 p. ; 23 cm
SER Collection historique
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques : p.
183-222.
ISBN 270072268X
SUB Guerre et société.
Guerre--Aspect moral.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Femmes.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Enfants.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Atrocités.
Enfants et guerre.
Femmes et guerre.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 639.C4 A92 1993
AU Audoin-Rouzeau, Stéphane

TI La guerre des enfants, 1914-1918 : essai
d'histoire culturelle / Stéphane Audoin-Rouzeau
PL Paris
PUB A. Colin
DT 1993
PD 187 p., [40] p. de pl. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2200212712
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Enfants.
Enfants et guerre.
LOCATION DHL

AU Australia. Royal Australian Navy
TI Confidential Commonwealth Navy Orders
PL [Australia
PUB Navy Office]
DT 1955-1964
PD v. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Most of the Confidential Commonwealth Navy
Orders have their corresponding Confidential
Admiralty Fleet Orders, or Limited
Confidential Admiralty Fleet Orders, or
Confidential Navy Orders.
1959 issue is in the vault. It is Australian
confidential. Only Australian government can
release it.
HOLDINGS [1955],1956-1958,1960-1964 + index (in the
library)
1959 (in the vault)
SUB Australia. Royal Australian Navy--Regulations.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO D 767.8 A97 1995
AU Australian Army Conference (1994 : Australian
War Memorial)
TI Australian Army amphibious operations in the
South-West Pacific : 1942-1945 / edited by
Lieutenant Glenn Wahlert
PL [Sydney]
PUB Army Doctrine Centre
DT 1995
PD xii, 218 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
NOTES "Edited papers of the Australian Army History
Conference held at the Australian War
Memorial, 15 November 1994".
ISBN 0642226679
SUB Australia. Army--Congresses.
World War, 1939-1945--Pacific Ocean--
Amphibious operations--Congresses.
Australia--History, Military--Congresses.
ADDED AUTHOR Wahlert, Glenn.

Australia. Army Doctrine Centre.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 S2 A93 1998

AU Avery, Donald, 1938-

TI The science of war : Canadian scientists and
allied military technology during the Second
World War / Donald H. Avery

PL Toronto

PUB University of Toronto Press

DT 1998

PD xv, 406 p., [16] p. of plates : ill., ports.
; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0802059961

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Science--Canada.

World War, 1939-1945--Canada--Technology.

Military research--Canada--History.

Military weapons--Research--Canada.

World War, 1939-1945--Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TL 349 P445 A94 1998

AU Avery, Norman, 1929-

TI Whiskey whiskey papa : chronicling the
exciting life and times of a pilot's pilot /
Norman Avery

PL Ottawa

PUB The Author

DT 1998

PD 161 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

ISBN 0968421105

SUB Phipps, Welland W.

Air pilots--Canada--Biography.

Aeronautics, Commercial--Canada, Northern--

History.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CB 9 A95 REF

AU Aziz, Philippe

TI Histoire universelle des nations / Philippe
Aziz ; [avec la collaboration de Sara Peltant
... et al.]

PL Paris

PUB Editions techniques

DT 1978-

PD 6 vol. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Feuilles mobiles pour mises à jour.
SUB Histoire universelle.
ADDED AUTHOR Peltant, Sara.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 855 B32 2003
AU Bach, André
TI Fusillés pour l'exemple, 1914-1915 / André Bach
PL Paris
PUB Tallandier
DT 2003
PD 617 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques: p.
611-617.
ISBN 2847340408
SUB Justice militaire.
Cours martiales et tribunaux d'enquête--France.
Exécutions capitales--France--Histoire--20e
siècle.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Désertions.
Déserteurs--France.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--France.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 58 B283 1994
AU Baer, George W
TI One hundred years of sea power : the U.S.
Navy, 1890-1990 / George W. Baer
PL Stanford, Calif.
PUB Stanford University Press
DT 1994
PD 553 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 455-
541) and index.
ISBN 0804722730
SUB United States. Navy--History--20th century.
United States. Navy--History--19th century.
Sea-power--United States--History--20th
century.
Sea-power--United States--History--19th
century.
United States--History, Naval.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO AM 1 B33 1998

AU Baghli, Sid Ahmed
TI Histoire de l'ICOM, 1946-1996 / Sid Ahmed
Baghli, Patrick Boylan, Yani Herreman
PL Paris
PUB Conseil international des musées =
International Council of Museums
DT 1998
PD 103 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
ISBN 9290122439
SUB Conseil international des musées--Histoire.
ADDED AUTHOR Boylan, Patrick J.
Herreman, Yani.
International Council of Museums.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C2 B25 1993
AU Bagley, Fred, 1933-
TI A legacy of courage : "Calgary's Own" 137th
overseas Battalion, C.E.F. / Fred Bagley, Dr.
Harvey Daniel Duncan
PL Calgary
PUB Plug Street Books
DT 1993
PD 260 p., [16] p. of plates : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-9697162-0-6
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Battalion, 137th--
History.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Duncan, Harvey Daniel, 1896- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 770 B23 1994
AU Bailey, Chris Howard
TI The battle of the Atlantic : the corvettes
and their crews : an oral history / [compiled
by] Chris Howard Bailey
PL Annapolis, Md..
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1994
PD xxvii, 156 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliography and index.
ISBN 1-55750-734-1
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Atlantic
Ocean.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
British.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,

British.

Corvettes (Warships)--Great Britain.

Great Britain. Royal Navy--History--World War, 1939-1945.

Naval convoys--Great Britain--History--20th century.

Merchant marine--Great Britain--History--World War, 1939-1945.

Merchant marine--Great Britain--Accommodation on shipboard.

ADDED AUTHOR Royal Naval Museum (Great Britain).

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UH 85 C3 B34 1987

AU Bailey, W.J.

TI Canadian military post offices to 1986 / W.J.

Bailey and E.R. Toop

PL Toronto

PUB Unitrade press

DT 1987

PD viii, 95 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

NOTES Handbook and checklist of Canadian military post offices to 1986.-- ti. on added ti. p.

Includes bibliographical references: p. 69-70.

SUB Postmarks--Canada.

Canada--Armed Forces--Postal service--History.

Postal service--Canada--History.

ADDED AUTHOR Proud, Edward B.

Toop, E.R. (Ewen Richards), 1923-1995.

ADDED TITLE Handbook and checklist of Canadian military post offices to 1986.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UH 85 C3 B35 vol. 1-3

AU Bailey, W.J.

TI Canadian military posts / W.J. Bailey and E.R. Toop ; edited by Edward B. Proud

PL [Heathfield?, England

PUB Proud-Bailey]

DT 1984-1990

PD 3 v. : ill. ; 25 cm

ABSTRACT V.1. Colonial period to 1919. -- v.2. Between the wars and World War Two, 1920-1946. --

v.3. Operations in NATO, United Nations and Canada 1947-1989.

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Postal service--History.

Postmarks--Canada.

Canada--Armed Forces--Postal service--History.

Postal service--Canada--History.

ADDED AUTHOR Proud, Edward B.

Toop, E.R. (Ewen Richards), 1923-1995.
LOCATION DHL (v.1-3)

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 P43 No.5 1999
AU Baines, Thomas B.
TI The laws of war and the rules of peace : why
 traditional legal models do not work / by
 Thomas B. Baines
PL Clementsport, N.S.
PUB Canadian Peacekeeping Press
DT 1999
PD 46 p. ; 23 cm
SER Pearson papers ; no. 5
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1896551297
SUB War (International law).
 Peacekeeping forces.
 Peace.

CALL NO UA 649 B34 1986
AU Baker, Anthony
TI Battle honours of the British and
 Commonwealth armies / Anthony Baker
PL London
PUB Ian Allan
DT 1986
PD 398 p. : ill., maps. ; 29 cm
NOTES Includes index.
 Maps on lining papers.
ISBN 0711016003
SUB Great Britain. Army--History.
 Great Britain--History, Military.
 Battles--Great Britain--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 626.2 B5 B3 1990
AU Baker, David, 1944-
TI William Avery "Billy" Bishop / David Baker
PL London
PUB Outline
DT 1990
PD 127 p. : ill. (some col.). ports ; 25 cm
SER Famous flyers ; no. 2
NOTES The man and the aircraft he flew--cov.
ISBN 1871547075
SUB Bishop, William A., 1894-1956.

Great Britain. Royal Flying Corps--Biography.
Fighter pilots--Canada--Biography.
ADDED TITLE The man and the aircraft he flew.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 215 C213 no. 18
AU Baker, Raymond F.
TI A campaign of amateurs : the siege of
Louisbourg, 1745 / Raymond F. Baker
PL Ottawa
PUB National Historic Sites Service, National and
Historic Parks Branch, Dept. of Indian and
Northern Development
DT 1978
PD 150 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm
SER Canadian historic sites : occasional papers
in archaeology and history ; no. 18
Contributions from the Fortress of Louisbourg
; no. 3
ABSTRACT Contents: 1. A campaign of amateurs : the
siege of Louisbourg, 1745 / Raymond F. Baker.
-- 2. The construction and occupation of the
Barracks of the King's Bastion at Louisbourg
/ Blaine Adams
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Historic sites--Canada.
Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Park
(N.S.)--History.
Louisbourg (N.S.)--History--Siege, 1745.
Fortification--Nova Scotia--Louisbourg.
Canada--History--To 1763 (New France).
Nova Scotia--History--1713-1775.
ADDED AUTHOR Adams, Blaine
Parks Canada. National Historic Parks and
Sites Branch.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2349 L6 B34 1995
AU Baker, Raymond F.
TI A campaign of amateurs : the siege of
Louisbourg, 1745 / Raymond F. Baker
PL Ottawa
PUB Parks Canada, Canadian Heritage
DT 1995
PD 79 p. : ill., maps ; 19 x 24 cm.
SER Studies in archaeology, architecture, and
history, 0821-1027
NOTES Issued also in French under title: Une
campagne d'amateurs, le siège de Louisbourg
en 1745.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 75-79).

ISBN 066016065X
SUB Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Park
(N.S.)--Fortifications, military
installations, etc.
Louisbourg (N.S.)--History--Siege, 1745.
Nova Scotia--History--1713-1775.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO F 5048 R9 B3 1972
AU Balawyder, Aloysius
TI Canadian-Soviet relations between the world
wars / Aloysius Balawyder
PL [Toronto]
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT [1972]
PD ix, 248 p. ; 23 cm.
NOTES Revision of the author's thesis, McGill
University.
Bibliography: p. [225]-231.
ISBN 0802017681
SUB Canada--Foreign relations--Soviet Union.
Soviet Union--Foreign relations--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 710 W67 2001 no. 9
AU Baldwin, Christopher, 1951-
TI Seaborne trade flows in the Asia Pacific
present and future trends / Christopher Baldwin
PL Australia
PUB Royal Australian Navy. Sea Power Centre and
Centre for Maritime Policy
DT 2001
PD vii, 44 p. ; 21 cm
SER Working paper (Australia. Royal Australian
Navy. Sea Power Centre) ; no. 9
NOTES Nov 2001--ti. p.
ISBN 064229559X
SUB Naval art and science--Australia.
Naval strategy.
Navies--Australia.
Shipping--Pacific Ocean.
Shipping--Asia.
Sea-power--Australia.
ADDED AUTHOR Australia. Royal Australian Navy. Sea Power
Centre.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 G7 B34 v.1
AU Balmer, J.L.
TI British and Irish Regimental & Volunteer
Medals, 1745-1895 / J.L. Balmer
PL Loughborough, Leics
PUB Langlands edition
DT 1988
PD v. : ill. ; 26 cm
ABSTRACT V.1 Regular Army.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 25-27
(vol. 1)
ISBN 1870299000 (v.1)
SUB Great Britain. Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
Ireland. Army--Medals, badges, decorations,
etc.
LOCATION DHL (v.1)

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 B34 1999
AU Balsara, Nilufer, 1965-
TI Paying for peace : Canada, the United Nations
and the financing of the Congo peacekeeping
mission, 1960-1964 / by Nilufer Balsara
PL Ann Arbor, Mich.
PUB UMI Dissertation Services
DT 2003
PD vi, 301 p. ; 22 cm
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Thesis (Ph.D.)--University of Toronto, 1999.
Includes bibliographical references.
This is an authorized facsimile, made from
the microfilm master copy of the original
dissertation or master thesis published by UMI.
ISBN 0612410951
SUB United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Congo
(Democratic Republic).
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Canada.
Congo (Democratic Republic)--History--Civil
War, 1960-1965.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 251 U5 B36 2001
AU Bamford, James
TI Body of secrets : anatomy of the ultra-secret
National Security Agency : from the Cold War
through the dawn of a new century / James
Bamford
ED 1st ed.
PL New York
PUB Doubleday

DT 2001
PD 721 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0385499078
SUB United States. National Security Agency--
History.
Electronic intelligence--United States--
History.
Military intelligence--United States--History.
Cryptography--United States--History.
Intelligence service--United States--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 251 U5 B35 1982
AU Bamford, James
TI The Puzzle palace : a report on America's
most secret agency / James Bamford
PL Boston
PUB Houghton Mifflin
DT 1982
PD 465 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0395312868
SUB United States. National Security
Agency/Central Security Service.
Military intelligence--United States--History.
Intelligence service--United States--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 767.3 B36 2003
AU Banham, Tony, 1959-
TI Not the slightest chance : the defence of
Hong Kong, 1941 / Tony Banham
PL Vancouver
PUB UBC Press
DT 2003
PD xx, 431 p., [8] p. of plates : ill., maps ;
24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 385-
410 and index.
ISBN 0774810440
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--China--Hong
Kong.
Hong Kong (China)--History--Siege, 1941.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1939-1945.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 128.1 B37 1974
AU Barker, A.J.
TI Yom Kippur War / A.J. Barker
PL New York
PUB Ballantine Books
DT 1974
PD 160 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
SER Ballantine's illustated history of the
violent century. Campaign book ; no. 29
ISBN 0345242955
SUB Israel-Arab War, 1973.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VG 93 B36 1994
AU Barlow, Jeffrey G., 1946-
TI Revolt of the admirals : the fight for naval
aviation, 1945-1950 / Jeffrey G. Barlow
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Naval Historical Center, Dept. of the Navy
DT 1994
PD xxii, 420 p. : ill., map ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-945274-24-6 (alk. paper)
SUB United States. Navy--Aviation--History.
Air power--United States.
United States--Armed Forces--Management--
History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 485 G7 B3 1960
AU Barnes, R. Money (Robert Money), 1897-
TI Military uniforms of Britain and the empire,
1742 to the present time / by Major R. Money
Barnes
PL London
PUB Seeley Service & Co.
DT 1960
PD 346 p., [5] p. plates : ill. (some col.) ; 25
cm
SER Imperial services library ; v.4
NOTES Includes index.
HOLDINGS Library has two copies of this book. The
second copy is a 1968 reprint of the 1960
original.
SUB Great Britain. Army--Uniforms.
Military uniforms.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 530 B26 1963
AU Barnett, Correlli
TI The swordbearers : studies in supreme command
in the First World War / Correlli Barnett
PL London
PUB Eyre & Spottiswoode
DT 1963
PD 386 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 361-
367.
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns.
World War, 1914-1918--Biography.
Moltke, Helmuth Johannes Ludwig Von, 1848-1916.
Jellicoe, John Rushworth Jellicoe, 1st Earl,
1859-1935.
Pétain, Philippe, 1856-1951.
Ludendorff, Erich, 1865-1937.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DA 588 B378 1995
AU Barnett, Correlli, 1927-
TI The lost victory : British dreams, British
realities, 1945-1950 / Correlli Barnett
PL London
PUB Macmillan
DT 1995
PD xiii, 514 p., [16] p. of plates : ill.,
ports. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-333-48045-7
SUB Great Britain--Economic conditions--1945-1993.
Great Britain--Economic policy--1945-
Great Britain--History--1945-1952.
Great Britain--Politics and government--1945-
World War, 1939-1945--Economic aspects--Great
Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 450.435 B38 2002
AU Barnett, Michael N., 1960-
TI Eyewitness to a genocide : the United Nations
and Rwanda / Michael Barnett
PL Ithaca
PUB Cornell University Press
DT 2002
PD xiii, 215 p. ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0801438837
SUB Rwanda--History--Civil War, 1994--Atrocities.
Rwanda--Ethnic relations.
Genocide--Rwanda.
United Nations--Rwanda.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 825.5 C3 B37 1996
AU Barrie, Ron, 1949-
TI Cadillac of destroyers : HMCS St. Laurent and
her successors / Ron Barrie and Ken Macpherson
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell Pub.
DT 1996
PD 104 p. : ill. ; 22 x 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1551250365
SUB Destroyers (Warships)--Canada--History--20th
century.
Destroyer escorts--Canada--History--20th
century.
ADDED AUTHOR Macpherson, Ken.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO FC 582 B37 1995
AU Barris, Ted
TI Days of victory : Canadians remember: 1939-
1945 / Ted Barris, Alex Barris
PL Toronto
PUB Macmillan Canada
DT 1995
PD viii, 304 p., [24] p. plates ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0-7715-7301-4
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
Canada--History--1939-1945.
ADDED AUTHOR Barris, Alex, 1922- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 919.2 B37 1999
AU Barris, Ted
TI Deadlock in Korea : Canadians at war, 1950-

1953 / Ted Barris
PL Toronto
PUB Macmillan Canada
DT 1999
PD x, 326 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
ISBN 0771575912
SUB Korean War, 1950-1953--Canada.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--Korean War,
1950-1953.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 640 B37 1997
AU Barthas, Louis, b. 1879
TI Les carnets de guerre de Louis Barthas,
tonnelier, 1914-1918 / Louis Barthas ;
introduction et postface de Rémy Cazals
PL Paris
PUB La Découverte
DT 1997
PD 564 p. : ill. ; 19 cm
SER La Découverte/Poche ; 31. Essais
ISBN 2707127159
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Récits personnels
français.
Soldats--France--Biographies.
Barthas, Louis, b.1879.
France. Armée--Biographies
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DA 640 B23 1950
AU Bartholomew, J.G. (John George), 1860-1920
TI The survey gazetteer of the British Isles :
including summary of 1931 census
ED 9th ed
PL Edinburgh
PUB J. Bartholomew
DT 1950
PD xxxi, 748 p. : maps ; 26 cm.
SUB Great Britain. Gazetteers.
Ireland. Gazetteers.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PN 6081 B27 1955
AU Bartlett, John, 1820-1905
TI Familiar quotations : a collection of
passages, phrases and proverbs traced to

their sources in ancient and modern literature
/ John Bartlett
ED 13th and centennial ed., completely rev.
PL Toronto
PUB Little, Brown
DT 1955
PD xxxiv, 1614 p. ; 25 cm
SUB Quotations, English.
English language--Terms and phrases.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C2 B28 1996
AU Bartley, Allan, 1950-
TI Heroes in waiting : the 160th Bruce Battalion
in the Great War / Allan Bartley
PL Port Elgin, Ont.
PUB Bruce Dale Press
DT 1996
PD 208 p. : ill., ports. ; 23 cm.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0969871686
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Battalion, 160th--
History.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DC 397 B37 1997
AU Baruch, Marc Olivier
TI Servir l'État français : l'administration en
France de 1940 à 1944 / Marc Olivier Baruch
PL [Paris]
PUB Fayard
DT 1997
PD 737 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
SUB France--Histoire--1940-1945 (Occupation
allemande).
France--Politique et gouvernement--1940-1945.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600.5 A38
AU Bas-Canada. Bureau de l'adjudant général
TI Liste de la milice du Bas-Canada
PL Québec

PUB Imprimeur du Roi
DT 1829-32
PD 2 v. ; 26 cm
NOTES Publié par le Bureau de l'adjutant général
des milices.
Reproductions des originaux.
HOLDINGS DHLC: 1829-30, 1832 (reproductions)
CHSR : reproductions et microfilm UA 600 C34
SUB Bas-Canada--Milice--Registres.
Québec (Province)--Milice--Registres.
Canada--Milice--Registres.

CALL NO D 792 C3 B37 1996
AU Bashow, David L., 1946-
TI All the fine young eagles : in the cockpit
with Canada's Second World War fighter pilots
/ David Bashow ; forewords by A.M.
DeQuetteville and J.E. Johnson
PL [Toronto]
PUB Stoddart
DT 1996
PD xv, 384 p., [24] p. of plates : ill., ports.
; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 371-
373.
Includes index.
ISBN 0773729763
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--History--
World War, 1939-1945.
Great Britain. Royal Air Force--History--
World War, 1939-1945.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian.
Fighter pilots--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 607 C3 B37 2000
AU Bashow, David L., 1946-
TI Knights of the air : Canadian fighter pilots
of the First World War / David L. Bashow ;
paintings and illustrations by Stephen P. Quick
PL Toronto
PUB McArthur
DT 2000
PD xi, 210 p. : ill., ports. ; 31 cm
ABSTRACT Ch. 1. Genesis, 1914-1915 --Ch. 2. Ascendancy
won - and lost, 1916 -- Ch. 3. Tragedies and
triumphs, 1917 -- Ch. 4. The incomparable
Billy Bishop -- Ch. 5 Per ardua ad astra,
1918 -- Ch. 6. Arthur Roy Brown and Manfred
von Richthofen.

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1552781623
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Biography.
World War, 1914-1918--Aerial operations.
Fighter pilots--Canada--Biography.
Bishop, William A., 1894-1956.
ADDED AUTHOR Quick, Stephen P.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 P43 No.8 2002
AU Baskin, Mark, 1952-
TI Lessons learned on UNMIK judiciary / by Mark
Baskin
PL Clementsport, N.S.
PUB Canadian Peacekeeping Press
DT 2002
PD viii, 43 p. ; 23 cm
SER Pearson papers ; no. 8
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1896551408
SUB Justice, Administration of--Kosovo (Serbia).
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Kosovo
(Serbia).
ADDED TITLE Lessons learned on United Nations Mission in
Kosovo.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2041 B37 1999
AU Basque, Maurice
TI L'Acadie de l'Atlantique / Maurice Basque,
Nicole Cyr et Stéphanie Côté en collaboration
avec Raymond Cyr et Emmanuel Doucet
PL [Dieppe, N.-B.]
PUB Société nationale de l'Acadie
DT 1999
PD 144 p. ; 18 cm
SER Collection Francophonies
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 0919691870
SUB Acadie--Histoire.
Provinces maritimes--Conditions sociales.
Provinces maritimes--Histoire.
ADDED AUTHOR Barrieau, Nicole.
Côté, Stéphanie.
Société nationale de l'Acadie.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 601 V33 B37 2000
AU Bassler, Gerhard P., 1937-
TI Alfred Valdmanis and the politics of survival
/ Gerhard P. Bassler
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 2000
PD xv, 472 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0802044131
SUB Valdmanis, Alfred, 1908-1970.
Latvia--History--1918-1940.
Newfoundland--Economic policy.
Latvians--Canada--Biography.
Newfoundland and Labrador Corporation--
Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 S7 B35 1998
AU Bath, Alan Harris
TI Tracking the axis enemy : the triumph of
Anglo-American naval intelligence / Alan
Harris Bath
PL Lawrence, Kan.
PUB University Press of Kansas
DT 1998
PD xii, 308 p. ; 24 cm
SER Modern war studies.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 277-
287) and index.
ISBN 0700609172
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Secret service--United
States.
World War, 1939-1945--Secret service--Great
Britain.
Military intelligence--United States--History-
-20th century.
Military intelligence--Great Britain--History-
-20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 503 B33 1997
AU Battesti, Michèle
TI La marine de Napoléon III : une politique
navale / Michèle Battesti
PL Paris
PUB Service historique de la marine
DT 1997
PD 2 v. (1250 p.) : ill., cartes ; 30 cm
NOTES Thèse (Ph. D.)--Université de Savoie, France,

1997.

Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.

ISBN 2110901543

SUB France--Histoire navale.

France. Marine--Histoire--19e siècle.

Napoléon III, empereur des Français, 1808-1873.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 6207 W8 B35 1992

AU Baxter, Colin F.

TI The Normandy campaign, 1944 : a selected
bibliography / Colin F. Baxter

PL New York

PUB Greenwood Press

DT 1992

PD x, 167 p. ; 22 cm

SER Bibliographies of battles and leaders, ISSN
1056-7410 ; no. 9

NOTES Includes index.

ISBN 0-313-28301-X (alk. paper)

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Normandy--Bibliography.

Normandy (France)--History--Bibliography.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 N4 H577 1896

AU Baxter, John B.M. (John Babington Macaulay),
b. 1868

TI Historical records of the New Brunswick
Regiment Canadian Artillery / compiled by
John B.M. Baxter

PL St. John, N.B.

PUB Published by the Officers of the Corps

DT 1896

PD 259 p. : ill. ; 21 cm

NOTES Spine ti.: New Brunswick Regiment of
Artillery, 1793-1896.

Includes index.

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. New Brunswick Regiment
of Artillery--History.

Canada. Canadian Army--History--Regimental
histories.

ADDED TITLE New Brunswick Regiment of Artillery, 1793-1896.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 845 B37 1993
AU Baylis, John
TI The diplomacy of pragmatism : Britain and the
formation of NATO, 1942-1949 / John Baylis
PL Kent, Ohio
PUB The Kent State University Press
DT 1993
PD xi, 194 p. ; 22 cm
SER American diplomatic history
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-87338-471-7 (cloth: alk. paper)
SUB North Atlantic Treaty Organization--History.
North Atlantic Treaty Organization--Great
Britain--History.
Great Britain--Foreign relations--1945-
Europe--National security.
Great Britain--National security.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 734 M63 1995
AU BC Consultants.
TI Mobilization and creation of the 1st Canadian
overseas corps, 1939-1942 / B.C. Consultants
PL [Ottawa]
PUB National Defence Department = Ministère de la
défense nationale
DT 1995
PD 36 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Text in English and French with special title
page and separate pagination. French on
inverted pages = Texte français et anglais
disposées tête-bêche avec p. de t.
additionnelle et pagination séparée.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Mobilization--World
War, 1939-1945.
Canada. Armée canadienne--Mobilisation--
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945.
Canada--Military policy.
Canada--Politique militaire.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canada.
Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Corps.
Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Active
Service Force.
Military planning--Canada.
Canada--Armed Forces--Reserves.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
ADDED TITLE La mobilisation et la création du 1er corps
canadien outre-mer, 1939-1945.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO UA 602 H53 B42 2001
AU Beal, George W
TI Family of volunteers : an illustrated history
of the 48th Highlanders of Canada / George W.
Beal
PL Toronto
PUB Robin Brass Studio
DT 2001
PD 176 p. : ill., ports. ; 21 x 26 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1896941222
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Highlanders of Canada,
48th--History.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Highlanders of
Canada, 48th--History.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 793 B43 1998
AU Beale, Peter
TI Death by design : the fate of British tank
crews in the Second World War / Peter Beale
PL Stroud, Gloucestershire
PUB Sutton
DT 1998
PD ix, 214 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0750908025
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Tank warfare.
Tanks (Military science)--Great Britain--
History--20th century.
Tanks (Military science)--Great Britain--
History--20th century.
World War, 1939-1945--Casualties--Great
Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 215 C213 no. 16
AU Beattie, Judith
TI The battle of the Restigouche / Judith
Beattie and Bernard Pothier
PL Ottawa
PUB National Historic Sites Service, National and
Historic Parks Branch, Dept. of Indian and
Northern Development

DT 1977
PD 155 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm
SER Canadian historic sites : occasional papers
in archaeology and history ; no. 16
ABSTRACT Contents: 1. The battle of the Restigouche /
Judith Beattie and Bernard Pothier. -- 2.
Table glass from the wreck of the Machault /
K.J. Barton. -- 3. The Cochrane Ranch /
William Naftel
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Historic sites--Canada.
Restigouche River (N.B. and Quebec), Battle
of, 1760.
Canada--History--1713-1763 (New France).
ADDED AUTHOR Parks Canada. National Historic Parks and
Sites Branch.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 384 B42 1996
AU Beattie, Judith
TI The battle of the Restigouche / Judith
Beattie and Bernard Pothier
PL Ottawa
PUB Parks Canada
DT 1996
PD 48 p. : ill. ; 19 x 24 cm
SER Studies in archaeology, architecture and
history
NOTES Previously published in: Canadian historic
sites, occasional papers in archaeology and
history ; no. 16.
Also published in French under title: La
bataille de la Restigouche.
Includes bibliographical references: p. 47-48.
ISBN 0660163845
SUB Restigouche River (N.B. and Quebec), Battle
of, 1760.
ADDED AUTHOR Pothier, Bernard.
Parks Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 H53 B4 1932
AU Beattie, Kim, 1900-1963
TI 48th Highlanders of Canada, 1891-1928 / Kim
Beattie ; maps by E.W. Haldenby
PL Toronto
PUB 48th Highlanders of Canada
DT 1932
PD 434 p., [14] leaves of plates : ill. (some
col.) ; 24 cm
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Highlanders of Canada,

48th--History.

World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--

Canada.

Canada. Canadian Army--History--Regimental
histories.

ADDED TITLE Forty-eighth Highlanders of Canada, 1891-1928.

LOCATION DHL (1 c.) + 1 c. Rare books cabinet

CALL NO UA 602 H53 B43 1957

AU Beattie, Kim, 1900-1963

TI Dileas : history of the 48th Highlanders of
Canada, 1929-1956 / by Kim Beattie.

PL Toronto

PUB 48th Highlanders of Canada

DT 1957

PD xvii, 847 p. : ill., maps on lining papers ;
24 cm

NOTES Includes index.

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Highlanders of Canada,
48th--History.

Canada. Canadian Army--History--Regimental
histories.

World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.

ADDED TITLE Dileas : history of the forty-heighth
Highlanders of Canada, 1929-1956.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 B42 1993

AU Beaudet, Normand, 1962-

TI Le mythe de la défense canadienne / Normand
Beaudet

PL Montréal, Québec

PUB Editions Ecosociété

DT 1993

PD 156 p. ; 19 cm

NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.

ISBN 2921561115

SUB Canada--Défense nationale.

Sécurité nationale--Canada.

Industrie militaire--Canada.

Armes nucléaires--Industrie--Canada.

Canada--Défense nationale--Aspect économique.

Canada--Politique militaire.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 370 B42 2001
AU Beaulieu, Alain, 1960-
TI La Grande Paix : chronique d'une saga
diplomatique / Alain Beaulieu, Roland Viau ;
illustrations originales de Francis Back
PL Montréal
PUB Libre expression
DT 2001
PD 127 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
Publié en collaboration avec: 1701-2001,
Corporation des fêtes du tricentenaire de la
Grande Paix de Montréal et Pointe -à -
Callière.
ISBN 289119398 (Libre Expression)
2921718294 (Pointe-à-Callière)
SUB Traité de Montréal (1701).
Indiens d'Amérique--Canada--Relations avec
l'État--Jusqu'à 1830.
Indiens d'Amérique--Canada--Traités.
Iroquois (Indiens)--Traités.
Canada--Histoire--1663-1773 (Nouvelle-France).
ADDED AUTHOR Back, Francis.
Viau, Roland, 1954- .
Pointe-à-Callière, Musée d'archéologie et
d'histoire de Montréal.
1701-2001, Corporation des fêtes du
tricentenaire de la Grande Paix de Montréal.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 P7 B4 1994
AU Beaugregard, Claude, 1957-
TI Censorship reports on the Jewish community
during the Second World War / compiled and
introduced by Claude Beaugregard
PL Toronto
PUB Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies
DT 1994
PD vi, 88 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-919769-84-5
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Jews, Europe--
Censorship--Sources--Canada.
Jews--History--World War, 1939-1945--
Censorship--Sources--Canada.
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945).
Censorship.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 P7 B42 1998

AU Beauregard, Claude, 1957-
TI Guerre et censure au Canada, 1939-1945 /
Claude Beauregard
PL Sillery, Québec
PUB Septentrion
DT 1998
PD 196 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Comprend un index.
SUB Liberté de la presse--Canada.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Censure--Canada.
Médias--Censure--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 P7 B41 1995
AU Beauregard, Claude, 1957-
TI Guerre et censure : l'expérience des
journaux, des militaires et de la population
pendant la deuxième guerre mondiale / Claude
Beauregard
PL [Ottawa]
PUB Université Laval
DT 1995
PD 300 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Thèse (Ph.D.)--Université Laval, 1995.
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Censure--Canada.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Censure--Canada.
Médias--Censure--Canada.
Liberté de la presse--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C2 B45 (Vol. 1-3)
AU Beaverbrook, Lord, 1879-1964
TI Canada in Flanders / Sir Max Aitken, with a
preface by A. Bonar Law and an introduction
by Sir Robert Borden
PL London ; Toronto
PUB Hodder and Stoughton
DT 1916-1918
PD 3 v. : ill., maps ; 19 cm
NOTES The official story of the Canadian
Expeditionary Force--cov.
Vol. 3 by Major Charles G.D. Roberts.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1914-1918.
Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Expeditionary
Force--History.
World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--Belgium.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Roberts, Charles G.D., 1860-1943.
ADDED TITLE The official story of the Canadian

Expeditionary Force.
LOCATION DHL (vol. 1-3)

CALL NO VA 465 W7 B42 2003
AU Bebbington, Graham
TI The fledglings / Graham Bebbington
PL Staffordshire, U.K.
PUB Churnet Valley Books
DT 2003
PD 96 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
ISBN 1897949979
SUB Great Britain. Women's Royal Navy Service--
History--World War, 1939-1945.
Women and the military--Great Britain.
Women and war--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO F 1783 B392 1898
AU Beck, Henry Houghton
TI Cuba's fight for freedom, and the war with
Spain / written and edited by Henry Houghton
Beck
PL Philadelphia, Pa.
PUB Globe Bible publishing co.
DT c1898
PD 569 p. : ill. ; 20 cm
NOTES "A comprehensive, accurate and thrilling
history of the Spanish Kingdom and its latest
and fairest cologne ; the long struggle of
Cuba for freedom and independence..."
SUB Cuba--History--Revolution, 1895-1898.
United States--History--War of 1898.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 S8 B43 1996
AU Beeby, Dean, 1954-
TI Cargo of lies : the true story of a Nazi
double agent in Canada / Dean Beeby
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1996
PD xi, 214 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0802007317
SUB Intelligence service--Canada--History--20th
century.

Janowski, Werner Alfred Waldemar von.
Espionage, German--Canada.
Spies--Canada.
Spies--Germany.
World War, 1939-1945--Secret service--Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Secret service--Germany.

CALL NO DA 88 B44 1997
AU Beeler, John F. (John Francis), 1956-
TI British naval policy in the Gladstone-
Disraeli era, 1866-1880 / John F. Beeler
PL Stanford, Calif.
PUB Stanford University Press
DT 1997
PD xviii, 354 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Based on the author's thesis (doctoral)--
University of Illinois.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 325-
344) and index.
ISBN 0804729816
SUB Great Britain--History, Naval--19th century.
Gladstone, W.E. (William Ewart), 1809-1898.
Disraeli, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield,
1804-1881.
Great Britain--Military policy.
Great Britain--History--Victoria, 1837-1901.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 639 C75 B43 1982
AU Beesly, Patrick, 1913-
TI Room 40 : British naval intelligence 1914-18
/ by Patrick Beesly
ED 1st American ed.
PL London
PUB Hamish Hamilton
DT 1982
PD xi, [18] p. of plates : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0151786348
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Cryptography.
World War, 1914-1918--Secret service--Great
Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 S7 B44 1977
AU Beesly, Patrick, 1913-

TI Very special intelligence : the story of the Admiralty's Operational Intelligence Centre, 1939-1945 / Patrick Beesly ; with a foreword by the Earl Mountbatten of Burma
PL London
PUB Hamilton
DT 1977
PD xv, 271 p., [8] p. of plates : ill., facsims., map, ports. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 261-263) and index.
ISBN 24189606
SUB Great Britain. Naval Intelligence Division. Operational Intelligence Centre. World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations, British.
World War, 1939-1945--Secret service--Great Britain.
World War, 1939-1945--Cryptography. Military intelligence--Great Britain--History--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 S7 B44 2000
AU Beesly, Patrick, 1913-
TI Very special intelligence : the story of the Admiralty's Operational Intelligence Centre, 1939-1945 / Patrick Beesly ; with an introduction by W.J.R. Gardner and a new afterword by Ralph Erskine
ED New ed.
PL Mechanicsburg, Pa. ; London
PUB Stackpole Books ; Greenhill Books
DT 2000
PD xxiv, 296 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Originally published in 1977 by Hamish Hamilton, London.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 285-289) and index.
ISBN 1853673986
SUB Great Britain. Naval Intelligence Division. Operational Intelligence Centre. World War, 1939-1945--Secret service--Great Britain.
World War, 1939-1945--Cryptography. Military intelligence--Great Britain--History--20th century.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations, British.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HD 9743 C22 B44 1996
AU Bélanger, Yves, 1952-
TI L'industrie de défense du Québec : dynamique
et enjeux / Yves Bélanger avec la
collaboration d'Aude Fleurant et Céline
Métivier
PL Montréal
PUB Méridien
DT 1996
PD 90 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
SER Méridien/Stratégie-diplomatie
NOTES "Groupe de recherche sur l'industrie
militaire".
"La Chaire Raoul-Dandurand en études
stratégiques et diplomatiques".
Comprend des références bibliogr. p.: 79-88.
ISBN 2894151691
SUB Industrie militaire--Québec (Province).
ADDED AUTHOR Fleurant, Aude.
Chaire Raoul-Dandurand en études stratégiques
et diplomatiques.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 433 B44 1962
AU Belden, Bauman L. (Bauman Lowe), 1862-1931
TI United States war medals / by Bauman L. Belden
PL Greenwich, Conn.
PUB F. Flayderman
DT 1962
PD 72 p. [10] leaves of plates : ill. ; 29 cm
NOTES Reprint of the original published : New York
: American Numismatic Society, 1916.
SUB Decorations of honor--United States.
United States. Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 454 B34 2000
AU Bell, Christopher Michael, 1966-
TI The Royal Navy, seapower and strategy between
the wars / Christopher M. Bell
PL Stanford, Calif.
PUB Stanford University Press
DT 2000
PD xx, 232 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 215-
222) and index.
ISBN 0804739781
SUB Sea-power--Great Britain--History--20th
century.
Great Britain. Royal Navy--History--20th

century.

Great Britain--History, Naval--20th century.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 743.2 B44 1973

AU Bell, Ken, 1914-

TI Not in vain / photographs : Ken Bell ; text

C.P. Stacey ; captions Kildare Dobbs

PL Toronto

PUB University of Toronto Press

DT 1973

PD 141 p. : chiefly ill. (part col.) ; 26 cm

ABSTRACT Photographic essay of Canadian battlefields
in France, Holland and Germany during World
War II and 25 years later.

ISBN 0802019854

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Pictorial works.

Europe--Pictorial works.

World War, 1939-1945--Battlefields--Europe--

Guidebooks.

ADDED AUTHOR Stacey, C.P. (Charles Perry), 1906- 1989.

LOCATION DHL (2 c.)

CALL NO D 811 B44 1995

AU Bell, Robert Douglas, 1932-

TI Muskets and greasepaint / by Doug Bell

PL Saanichton, B.C.

PUB The Author

DT 1995

PD 164 p. : ill. ; 28 cm

SUB Bell, Robert Douglas, 1932-

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Biography.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 565 B34 1993

AU Bellafaire, Judith A.

TI The Women's Army Corps : a commemoration of
World War II service / by Judith A. Bellafaire.

PL [Washington, D.C. :

PUB U.S. Army Center of Military History

DT 1993?

PD 28 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.

SER CMH pub. ; 72-15

NOTES Prepared in the U.S. Army Center of Military
History by Judith A. Bellafaire.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 28).

ISBN 0-16038-207-6
SUB United States. Army. Women's Army Corps--
History.
World War, 1939-1945--Women.
ADDED AUTHOR Center of Military History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 B45 1996
AU Bellamy, Christopher
TI Knights in white armour : the new art of war
and peace / Christopher Bellamy
PL London
PUB Hutchinson
DT 1996
PD xv, 272 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0091791847
SUB Peacekeeping forces.
United Nations--Armed Forces.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces.
Security, International.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 99 I7 B45 1998
AU Benn, Carl, 1953-
TI The Iroquois in the War of 1812 / Carl Benn
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1998
PD xi, 272 p., [20] p. of plates : ill., maps,
ports. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0802081452
SUB Canada--History--War of 1812, Participation,
Indian.
Canada--History--War of 1812--Indian.
Iroquois Indians--Wars.
Indians of North America--Canada--Wars--1763-
1814.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 S7 B43 1994
AU Bennett, Ralph Francis
TI Behind the battle : intelligence in the war
with Germany, 1939-1945 / Ralph Bennett
PL London

PUB Sinclair-Stevenson
DT 1994
PD xxiv, 328 p. : maps ; 24 cm.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1856193624
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Secret service--Great
Britain.
World War, 1939-1945--Electronic intelligence--
Great Britain.
World War, 1939-1945--Cryptography.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 10 B45 2001
AU Bennett, Richard
TI Fighting forces / Richard Bennett
PL Hauppauge, N.Y.
PUB Baron's
DT 2001
PD 191 p. : ill., maps ; 29 cm
NOTES "An illustrated anatomy of the world's great
armies"--cov.
"A Quarto book"--t.p. verso.
ISBN 0764153439
SUB Armies--Pictorial works.
ADDED TITLE Fighting forces : an illustrated anatomy of
the world's great armies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 S7 B47 1997
AU Benson, Robert L. (Robert Louis), 1925-
TI A history of U.S. Communications Intelligence
during World War II : policy and
administration / Robert Louis Benson
PL [U.S.]
PUB Center for Cryptologic History, National
Security Agency
DT 1997
PD x, 185 p. : ill. ; 29 cm
SER United States Cryptologic History. Series 4,
World War II ; v. 8
SUB Cryptography--United States.
World War, 1939-1945--Secret service--United
States.
World War, 1939-1945--United States--
Cryptography.
World War, 1939-1945--United States--
Communications.
Intelligence service--United States.
ADDED AUTHOR United States. National Security
Agency/Central Security Service. Center for

Cryptologic History.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 B47 1994

AU Bercuson, David Jay, 1945-

TI Battalion of heroes : the Calgary Highlanders
in World War II / David J. Bercuson

PL Calgary

PUB Calgary Highlanders Regimental Funds Foundation

DT 1994

PD xvi, 297 p., [48] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm.

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Calgary Highlanders--
History.

World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.

World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Western Front.

ADDED AUTHOR Calgary Highlanders Regimental Funds
Foundation.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 919.2 B47 1999

AU Bercuson, David Jay, 1945-

TI Blood on the hills : the Canadian Army in the
Korean War / David J. Bercuson

PL Toronto

PUB University of Toronto Press

DT 1999

PD xvi, 269 p., [32] p. of plates : ill., maps,
ports. ; 25 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 254-
257) and index.

ISBN 0802009808

SUB Canada. Canadian Army--History--Korean War,
1950-1953.

Korean War, 1950-1953--Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 770 B47 1997

AU Bercuson, David Jay, 1945-

TI Deadly seas : the story of the St Croix, the
U305 and the Battle of the Atlantic / David
J. Bercuson and Holger H. Herwig

PL Toronto

PUB Random House of Canada

DT 1997

PD 346, [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES "The duel between the St Croix and the U305
in the battle of the Atlantic"--Cover.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0679308547
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Atlantic
Ocean.
St. Croix (Destroyer).
U305 (Submarine).
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--
Submarine.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations, German.
ADDED AUTHOR Herwig, Holger H.
ADDED TITLE The duel between the St Croix and the U305 in
the battle of the Atlantic.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 772 B5 B37 2001
AU Bercuson, David Jay, 1945-
TI The destruction of the Bismarck / David J.
Bercuson and Holger H. Herwig
PL Woodstock, N.Y.
PUB Overlook Press
DT 2001
PD viii, 385 p., [16] p. of plates : ill., maps,
ports. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1585671924
SUB Bismarck (Battleship).
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
British.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations, German.
ADDED AUTHOR Herwig, Holger H.

CALL NO FC 226 B47 1992
AU Bercuson, David Jay, 1945-
TI Dictionary of Canadian military history /
David J. Bercuson & J.L. Granatstein
PL Toronto
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 1992
PD 248 p. ; 24 cm
ISBN 0195408470
SUB Canada--History, Military--Dictionaries.
ADDED AUTHOR Granatstein, J.L., 1939-
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 P75 B47 2001
AU Bercuson, David Jay, 1945-
TI The Patricias : the proud history of a
fighting regiment / David J. Bercuson
PL Toronto
PUB Stoddart
DT 2001
PD xi, 347 p., [14] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES P.P.C.L.I.--spine of dust jacket.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0773732985
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Princess
Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry--History.
Canada. Canadian Army. Princess Patricia's
Canadian Light Infantry--History.
ADDED TITLE P.P.C.L.I.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO UA 600 R463 1997
AU Bercuson, David Jay, 1945-
TI Report to the Minister of National Defence /
D.J. Bercuson
PL [Ottawa
PUB Special Advisory Group on Military Justice
and Military Police Investigations Services
DT 1997
PD 33, 36 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES "Report to the Prime Minister [presented by]
The Honourable M. Douglas Young, Minister of
National Defence, Minister of Veterans
Affairs, March, 1997"--Cover.
Rapport au ministre de la Défense nationale--
p. de t. en français.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposés tête-
bêche.
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Management.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--
Administration.
Military ethics--Canada.
Morale militaire--Canada.
Military education--Canada.
Enseignement militaire--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Special Advisory Group on Military
Justice and Military Police Investigation
Services.
Canada. Groupe consultatif spécial sur la
justice militaire et sur les services
d'enquête de la police militaire.
ADDED TITLE Rapport soumis au ministre de la Défense
nationale.
Rapport au Premier ministre.

Report to the Prime Minister.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 B43 1996
AU Bercuson, David Jay, 1945-
TI Significant incident : Canada's army, the
Airborne, and the murder in Somalia / David
Bercuson
PL Toronto, Ont.
PUB McClelland and Stewart
DT 1996
PD vii, 263 p. ; 24 cm.
ISBN 077101113x
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Canadian
Airborne Regiment Battle Group.
Somalia Affair, 1992- .
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Somalia.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO FC 626 C56 B47 1993
AU Bercuson, David Jay, 1945-
TI True patriot : the life of Brooke Claxton,
1898-1960 / David Jay Bercuson
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1993
PD xiv, 363 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0802029841
SUB Claxton, Brooke, 1898-1960.
Politicians--Canada--Biography.
Canada--Politics and government--1935-1957.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO D 768.15 B38 1994
AU Bercuson, David Jay, 1945-
TI The valour and the horror revisited / edited
by David J. Bercuson and S.F. Wise
PL Montreal ; Kingston
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 1994
PD 185 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-7735-1271-3 (pbk.)

SUB Valour and the horror (Television program).
World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
Journalistic ethics.
ADDED AUTHOR Wise, S.F. (Sidney Francis), 1924- .
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO HC 79 D4 B472 2000
AU Berdal, Mats R., 1965-
TI Greed and grievance : economic agendas in
civil wars / edited by Mats Berdal and David
Malone
PL Ottawa
PUB International Development Research Centre
DT 2000
PD vii, 251 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 235-
239.
ISBN 0889369151
SUB Civil war--Economic aspects.
War--Economic aspects.
Social conflict--Economic aspects.
Political violence--Economic aspects.
ADDED AUTHOR Malone, David, 1954- .
International Development Research Centre
(Canada).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 919 B47 1996
AU Berebitsky, William, 1939-
TI A very long weekend : the Army National Guard
in Korea, 1950-1953 / William Berebitsky ;
foreword by Herbert Temple, Jr
PL Shippensburg, Pa.
PUB White Mane Pub.
DT 1996
PD xiii, 293 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 280-
284) and indexes.
ISBN 1572490225
SUB United States. Army--National Guard--History.
United States. Army--Reserves--History.
Korean War, 1950-1953--Regimental histories--
United States.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 B47 1994
AU Berg, Glen, 1958-
TI Scrambling for dollars : resource allocation
and the politics of Canadian fighter aircraft
procurement, 1943-1983 / Glen Berg
PL Ann Arbor, Mich.
PUB UMI Dissertation Services
DT 1993
PD 211 p. ; 28 cm
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Thesis (M.A.)--Royal Military College of
Canada, 1994.
Authorized facsimile made from the microfilm
master copy of the original thesis published
by UMI.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 031594207X
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Appropriations
and expenditures.
Canada--Military policy--Economic aspects.
Fighter planes--Canada.
Airplanes, Military--Canada.
Defense industries--Economic aspects--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 549 B47
AU Berger, Carl, 1939-
TI The sense of power : studies in the ideas of
Canadian imperialism, 1867-1914 / Carl Berger
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1976
PD 277 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Reprinted paperback edition (c.1970).
Revision of thesis, University of Toronto,
1966.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-8020-6113-3 (pbk.)
SUB Nationalism--Canada.
National characteristics--Canadian.
Canada--Politics and government, 1867-1914.
Canada--Foreign relations.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 792 C2 B47 1994
AU Berger, Monty
TI Invasions without tears : the story of
Canada's top-scoring Spitfire Wing in Europe
during the Second World War / Monty Berger
[and] Brian Jeffrey Street
PL Toronto

PUB Random House of Canada
DT 1994
PD xii, 240 p., [8] p. of plates : ill., maps ;
24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-394-22277-6
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force. Fighter
Wing, 126--History.
Spitfire (Fighter planes).
ADDED AUTHOR Street, Brian Jeffrey, 1955- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 639 C38 B47 2002
AU Bergeron, Alain M., 1957-
TI Capitaine-abbé Rosaire Crochetière : un
vicaire dans les tranchées / Alain M. Bergeron
PL Sillery, Québec
PUB Septentrion
DT 2002
PD 153, [9] p. : ill., portr. ; 23 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques: p.
157.
ISBN 2894483147
SUB Crochetière, Rosaire, 1878-1918.
Canada. Armée canadienne. Bataillon canadien-
français, 22e--Aumôniers--Biographies.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Aumôniers--Canada-
-Biographies.
Aumôniers militaires--Canada--Biographies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 P43 no.3 1998
AU Berman, Eric
TI African peacekeepers : partners of proxies? /
Eric G. Berman and Katie E. Sams
PL Clementsport, N.S.
PUB Canadian Peacekeeping Press
DT 1998
PD 25 p. ; 23 cm
SER The Pearson Papers ; no. 3
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1896551211
SUB International police.
National security--Africa.
Peacekeeping forces--Africa.
Organization of African Unity.
Economic Community of West African States.
Conflict management--Africa.
ADDED AUTHOR Sams, Katie E., 1969- .

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JZ 6374 B47 2000

AU Berman, Eric

TI Peacekeeping in Africa : capabilities and
culpabilities / Eric G. Berman and Katie E.
Sams

PL Geneva, Switzerland ; Pretoria, South Africa

PUB United Nations Institute for Disarmament
Research ; Institute for Security Studies

DT 2000

PD xxx, 540 p. : maps ; 21 cm

NOTES UNIDIR/2000/3.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 465-
540) and index.

ISBN 9290451335

SUB United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Africa,
Sub-Saharan.

Peacekeeping forces--Africa, Sub-Saharan.

Africa, Sub-Saharan--Politics and government--
1960- .

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 762 B87 B47 1992

AU Bernage, Georges

TI Mourir pour l'abbaye d'Ardenne, Buron la
sanglante : les Canadiens face à la
Hitlerjugend 2 / Georges Bernage ; avec la
participation de Jean-Pierre Benamou ... [et
al.]

PL Bayeux, France

PUB Éditions Heimdal

DT 1992

PD 63 p. : ill., cartes, portr. ; 29 m

ISBN 2040480050

SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et
batailles--France--Normandie.

Normandie, Bataille de, 1944.

Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--France--Normandie-
-Buron.

ADDED AUTHOR Benamou, Jean-Pierre.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 805 C3 B47 1995

AU Bernard, Yves, 1952-

TI Trop loin de Berlin : des prisonniers

Allemands au Canada, 1939-1946 / Yves Bernard
et Caroline Bergeron
PL Sillery, Québec
PUB Editions du Septentrion
DT 1995
PD [359] p. : ill., cartes ; 24 cm
NOTES Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 2-89448-021-0
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Camps de
concentration--Canada.
Prisonniers de guerre--Allemagne.
Prisonniers de guerre--Canada.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Prisonniers et
prisons des Britanniques.
Camps de concentration--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Bergeron, Caroline, 1962- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 1065 G7 B47 1974
AU Bernier, Serge
TI Quelques aspects significatifs des relations
politiques entre l'Angleterre et la France de
1947 à 1958 / Serge Bernier
PL Strasbourg
PUB Université de Strasbourg
DT 1974
PD viii, 227 f. ; 28 cm
NOTES Thesis (Doctorat)--Strasbourg, 1974.
Comprend des références bibliographiques: f.
215-223.
Photocopie du manuscrit dactylographié.
SUB Angleterre--Relations extérieures--France.
France--Relations extérieures--Angleterre.
Politique mondiale--1945- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DC 59.8 G7 B47 1984
AU Bernier, Serge
TI Relations politiques franco-britanniques,
1947-1958 : étude du comportement d'une
alliance / Serge Bernier
PL Montréal
PUB Éditions Naaman
DT 1984
PD 285 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques (p.
261-268) et un index.
ISBN 2890402894
SUB France--Relations extérieures--Grande-Bretagne.
Grande-Bretagne--Relations extérieures--France.
France--Relations militaires--Grande Bretagne.

Grande-Bretagne--Relations militaires--France.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R62 B47 1999
AU Bernier, Serge
TI Le Royal 22e Régiment, 1914-1999 / Serge
Bernier
PL Montréal
PUB Art Global
DT 1999
PD 455 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: The
Royal 22e Régiment.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2920718754
SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Royal
Régiment, 22e--Histoire.
Canada. Armée canadienne. Royal Régiment, 22e-
-Histoire.
Militaires--Québec (Province)--Histoire--20e
siècle.
LOCATION DHL (2 c.)

CALL NO UA 602 R62 B4713 1999
AU Bernier, Serge
TI The Royal 22e Régiment, 1914-1999 / Serge
Bernier ; translated by Charles Phillips
PL Montreal
PUB Art Global
DT 1999
PD 450 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Translation of: Le Royal 22e Régiment.
Includes bibliographical references: p. 448-
450.
ISBN 2920718762
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Royal
Régiment, 22e--History.
Soldiers--Quebec (Province)--History--20th
century.
ADDED AUTHOR Phillips, Charles.
ADDED TITLE The Royal 22e Regiment, 1914-1999.
LOCATION DHL (2 c.)

CALL NO D 786 T72 1998
AU Berry, Peter
TI Trans-Atlantic air deliveries 1940-1946 /

compiled by Peter Berry
PL Sctoland
PUB The Author
DT 1998
PD 212, 35 p. ; 28 cm
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
British.
Airplanes--Ferrying--Lists.
Great Britain. Royal Air Force. Ferry Command.
Transportation, military--Great Britain.
Transatlantic flights.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 503 B47 1999
AU Berthiau, Jean-André
TI Des maîtres entretenus aux ingénieurs, 1819-
1971 : formation professionnelle et
enseignement technique dans les arsenaux et
établissements de la Marine / Jean André
Berthiau
PL Paris
PUB Service historique de la marine
DT 1999
PD 589 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Thèse (de doctorat)--Université de Paris
Sorbonne, Paris IV, 1999.
Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
ISBN 211091842X
SUB France. Marine--Histoire.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 442 B468 1981
AU Berton, Pierre, 1920-
TI Flames across the border, 1813-1814 / Pierre
Berton
PL Markham, Ont.
PUB McClelland and Stewart
DT 1981
PD xiv, 492 p. : maps ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0771012446
SUB Canada--History--War of 1812.
United States--History--War of 1812.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 540 B47 2001
AU Berton, Pierre, 1920-
TI Marching as to war : Canada's turbulent
years, 1899-1953 / Pierre Berton
PL Toronto
PUB Doubleday Canada
DT 2001
PD 632 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0385257252
SUB Canada--History--20th century.
South African War, 1899-1902--Canada
World War, 1914-1918--Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
Korean War, 1950-1953--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 545 V5 B47 1986
AU Berton, Pierre, 1920-
TI Vimy / Pierre Berton
PL Toronto
PUB McClelland and Stewart
DT 1986
PD 336 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0771013396
SUB Vimy Ridge, Battle of, 1917.
World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--France.
World War, 1914-1918--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1953 B47 1996
AU Bertrand, Maurice, 1922-
TI La fin de l'ordre militaire / Maurice Bertrand
PL Paris
PUB Presses de la Fondation nationale des
sciences politiques
DT 1996
PD 131 p. ; 22 cm
SER La Bibliothèque du citoyen
SUB Sécurité internationale.
Relations internationales.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 581 L36 B48 2002
AU Betcherman, Lita-Rose, 1927-

TI Ernest Lapointe Mackenzie King's Great Quebec
Lieutenant / Lita-Rose Betcherman
PL Toronto
PUB Univeristy of Toronto Press
DT 2002
PD x, 426 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0802035752
SUB Lapointe, Ernest, 1876-1941.
Canada--Foreign relations--1918-1945.
Canada--Politics and government--1921-1930.
Canada--Politics and government--1930-1935.
Canada--Politics and government--1935-1948.
Cabinet ministers--Canada--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 578 F37 B47 1975
AU Betcherman, Lita-Rose, 1927-
TI The swastika and the maple leaf : Fascist
movements in Canada in the thirties / Lita-
Rose Betcherman
PL Toronto
PUB Fitzhenry & Whiteside
DT c1975
PD 167 p. : ill., ports. ; 23 cm.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0889020221
SUB Facism--Canada--History.
Canada--Politics and government--1914-1945.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO UA 600 B45 1992
AU Bibeau, Julien
TI Critique du livre blanc sur la défense déposé
le 5 juin 1987 / par Le major Julien Bibeau
PL Hull, Que
PUB Ecole Nationale d'Administration Publique
DT 1992
PD 2 v.(xii, 225 p. ; 28 cm; [101] p. ; 28 cm)
NOTES "Rapport d'intervention présenté a l'ENAP en
vue de l'obtention de la maitrise en
administration publique, Hull, Québec, avril
1992."
Sommaire: v.1 Critique du livre blanc sur la
défense déposé le 5 juin 1987.-- v.2 Liste
des figures et liste des annexes.
V.2, titre sur le dos: Critique du livre
blanc sur la défense (1987) - Appendices.
SUB Canada--Politique militaire.
Canada--Défense.

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Crédit
budgétaires et dépenses.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 6464 N37 1996

AU Bibliothèque Dag Hammarskjold

TI Les Nations Unies : une bibliographie en
français / bibliothèque Dag Hammarskjold des
Nations Unies

PL [S.l.]

PUB Bibliothèque Dag Hammarskjold des Nations Unies

DT 1996?

PD 33 p. ; 28 cm

NOTES Fichier tiré du site Web des Nations Unies.
Une bibliographie des titres en anglais est
disponible sous le titre : Peace-keeping
operations : a bibliography.

SUB Forces de maintien de la paix--Bibliographie.
Nations Unies--Bibliographie.

ADDED AUTHOR Nations Unies.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 705 G7 B54 2002

AU Biddle, Tami Davis, 1959-

TI Rhetoric and reality in air warfare : the
evolution of British and American ideas about
strategic bombing, 1914-1945 / Tami Davis
Biddle

PL Princeton, N.J.

PUB Princeton University Press

DT 2002

PD viii, 406 p. ; 24 cm

SER Princeton studies in international history
and politics

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0691089094

SUB Bombing, Aerial--Great Britain.
Bombing, Aerial--United States.
Strategic bombers--Great Britain.
Strategic bombers--United States.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 541 B5 B5 1961

AU Bidwell, R.E.S. (Roger Edward Shelford), 1899-
1968

TI Random memories

PL Ottawa
PUB Runge Press Ltd.
DT 1961
PD [21] p. : ill. ; 23 cm
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 1313.7 P43 B55 1998
AU Bildt, Carl, 1949-
TI Peace journey : the struggle for peace in
Bosnia / Carl Bildt
PL London
PUB Weidenfeld and Nicolson
DT 1998
PD xxiii, 423 p. : maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Originally published in Swedish under the
title: Uppdrag Fred : Norstedts, 1997.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 402-
404) and index.
ISBN 0297841319
SUB Bildt, Carl, 1949- .
Yugoslav War, 1991-1995--Peace.
Yugoslav War, 1991-1995--Personal narratives,
Swedish.
Bosnia and Hercegovina--Politics and
government--1992- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 549 B55 1978
AU Bindon, Kathryn M., 1949-
TI Queen's men, Canada's men : the military
history of Queen's University,
Kingston / Kathryn M. Bindon
PL [Kingston, Ont.]
PUB Queen's University Contingent, Canadian
Officers' Training Corps
DT 1978
PD xii, 180 p. : ill., ports. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Queen's University (Kingston, Ont.)--History.
Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Officers'
Training Corps. Queen's University Contingent-
-History.
Military education--Canada--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian army. Canadian Officers'
Training Corps. Queen's University Contingent.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 743.2 B56 1999
AU Binns, Stewart
TI The Second World War in colour / Stewart
Binns and Adrian Wood ; foreword by Sir
Ludovic Kennedy
PL London
PUB Pavilion Books
DT 1999
PD 208 p. : ill., maps ; 26 cm
NOTES "Based on the ITV series"--jacket.
ISBN 1862053499
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Pictorial works.
ADDED AUTHOR Wood, Adrian.
ADDED TITLE 2nd World War in colour.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 F63 B57 1919
AU Bird, C.W.
TI The Canadian Forestry Corps : its inception,
development and achievements / C.W. Bird and
J.B. Davies
PL London
PUB H.M.S.O.
DT 1919
PD 51 p., [32] p. of plates : ill., maps, ports.
; 27 cm
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Forestry Corps.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 640 B53 1968
AU Bird, Will R. (Will Richard), 1891-
TI Ghosts have warm hands / by Will R. Bird
PL Toronto ; Vancouver
PUB Clarke, Irwin & Company
DT 1968
PD 255 p. : maps ; 23 cm
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Personal Narratives,
Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 640 B51 2000
AU Bird, Will R. (Will Richard), 1891-1984

TI The communication trench : anecdotes &
statistics from the Great War, 1914-1918 /
Will R. Bird
PL Ottawa
PUB CEF Books
DT 2000
PD 150 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Compilation of articles written 1933. First
ed. published Amherst, N.S. : W.R. Bird, 1933.
ISBN 1896979092
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--Western Front.
World War, 1914-1918--Canada.
World War, 1914-1918--Anecdotes.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TL 553 B57 1944
AU Bishop, William A., 1894-1956
TI Winged peace / by William A. Bishop
PL New York
PUB Viking Press
DT 1944
PD xiv, 175 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm
SUB Bishop, William A., 1894-1956.
Aeronautics--History.
Aeronautics, Military--History.
Aeronautics, Commercial.
LOCATION DHL Rare books cabinet

CALL NO D 640 B57 1981
AU Bishop, William A., 1894-1956
TI Winged warfare / by William A. Bishop ;
edited by Stanley M. Ulanoff
ED 1st Arco ed.
PL New York
PUB Arco Pub.
DT 1981, c1967
PD 280 p., [24] leaves of plates : ill., ports.
; 19 cm
NOTES Reprint. Originally published by Doubleday :
Garden City, N.Y., 1967-- (Air combat
classics).
ISBN 0668051620
SUB Bishop, William A., 1894-1956.
Great Britain. Royal Flying Corps--Biography.
World War, 1914-1918--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Fighter pilots--Canada--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
British.
ADDED AUTHOR Ulanoff, Stanley M.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 640 B57 1918
AU Bishop, William A., 1894-1956
TI Winged warfare : hunting the Huns in the air
 / by Major Bishop
PL London : Toronto
PUB Hodder and Stoughton
DT 1918
PD 301 p. [4] leaves of plates : ill. ; 19 cm
SUB Bishop, William A., 1894-1956.
Great Britain. Royal Flying Corps--Biography.
World War, 1914-1918--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Fighter pilots--Canada--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
British.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 226 B57 1996
AU Bishop, William Arthur, 1923-
TI Canada's glory : battles that forged a nation
 / Arthur Bishop ; foreword by Hartland de M.
Molson
PL Toronto
PUB McGraw-Hill Ryerson
DT 1996
PD xxvi, 309 p. [16] p. of plates : maps, ports.
 ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0075528096
SUB Battles--Canada--History.
Canada--History, Military.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 603 B57
AU Bishop, William Arthur, 1923-
TI Canada's military heritage / by Arthur Bishop
PL Toronto ; Montreal
PUB McGraw-Hill Ryerson
DT 1992
PD 3v. (xii, 307 p. : ill. ; 24 cm; xvi, 340 p.
 : ill. ; 24 cm; xi, 190p. : ill. ; 24 cm)
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
Contents: v.1 Courage in the air.--v.2
Courage on the battlefield.--v.3 Courage at
sea.

ISBN 0-07551376-5 (v.1)
0-07551556-3 (v.2)
0-07551640-3 (v.3)
SUB Canada--History, Military--20th century.
Canada--Armed Forces--Biography.
Heros--Canada--Biography.
ADDED TITLE II. Courage in the air.
III. Courage on the battlefield.
IV. Courage at sea.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO TL 540 B57 B58 1985
AU Bishop, William Arthur, 1923-
TI The courage of the early morning : a son's
biography of a famous father / by William
Arthur Bishop
PL Toronto
PUB McClelland and Stewart
DT 1985, c1965
PD 211 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Reprint of the original in paperback 1985.
The true story of Canada's great flying hero
Billy Bishop--on cov.
Includes index and list of victories.
ISBN 0771015240
SUB Bishop, William A., 1894-1956.
Fighter pilots--Canada--Biography.
World War, 1914-1918--Aerial operations,
British.
Great Britain. Royal Flying Corps--Biography.
ADDED TITLE The true story of Canada's great flying hero
Billy Bishop.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TL 540 B57 B58 1965
AU Bishop, William Arthur, 1923-
TI The courage of the early morning : a son's
biography of a famous father : the story of
Billy Bishop / by William Arthur Bishop
PL Toronto
PUB McClelland and Stewart
DT 1965
PD 211 p., [16] p. de pl. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes index and list of victories.
SUB Bishop, William A., 1894-1956.
Fighter pilots--Canada--Biography.
World War, 1914-1918--Aerial operations,
British.
Great Britain. Royal Flying Corps--Biography.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 787 B573 1998
AU Bishop, William Arthur, 1923-
TI Destruction at dawn : the air-raid coded
"Bodenplatte" : Luftwaffe vs the allies, New
Year's Day, 1945 / Arthur Bishop
PL Toronto
PUB McGraw-Hill Ryerson
DT 1998
PD vii, 295 p. : ill., map, ports ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0075604205
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
German.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian.
Air bases--Belgium--History.
Air bases--France--History.
Air bases--Netherlands--History.
Germany. Luftwaffe--History--World War, 1939-
1945.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 4885 B57 1995
AU Bishop, William Arthur, 1923-
TI Our bravest and our best : the stories of
Canada's Victoria Cross winners / Arthur Bishop
PL Whitby, Ont.
PUB McGraw-Hill Ryerson Limited
DT 1995
PD xii, 211 p. : ill., ports ; 25 cm
NOTES Foreward by the Honourable Henry N.R. Jackman.
Includes index.
ISBN 0075526190
SUB Victoria Cross.
Canada--Armed Forces--Biography.
Canada--History, Military--20th century--
Biography.
Canada. Canadian Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
Medals--Canada.
LOCATION DHL
DHH4:Honours and Awards Bldg. 347- Capt Carl
Gauthier

CALL NO U 54 C2 B57 1997
AU Bishop, William Arthur, 1923-
TI Salute! Canada's great military leaders from
 Brock to Dextraze / Arthur Bishop
PL Toronto
PUB McGraw-Hill Ryerson
DT 1997
PD xii,i, 264 p. : ill., ports. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0075600102
SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Biography.
 Canada--History, Military.
 Generals--Canada--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 B7 B5 1994
AU Bishop, William Arthur, 1923-
TI The splendid hundred : the true story of the
 Canadians who flew in the greatest air battle
 of World War II / by Arthur Bishop ; foreword
 by L G. Scott Clements
PL Toronto ; Montreal
PUB McGraw-Hill Ryerson
DT 1994
PD xi, 170 p., plates : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-07-55-1683-7
SUB Britain, Battle of, 1940.
 World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
 Canadian.
 Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--History--
 World War, 1939-1945.
 Fighter pilots--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 A2 B57 2001
AU Bishop, William Arthur, 1923-
TI Unsung courage : 20 stories of Canadian
 valour and sacrifice / Arthur Bishop
ED 1st ed.
PL Toronto
PUB Harper Collins
DT 2001
PD viii, 392 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 383-
 386) and index.
ISBN 0002000768
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Canada--Biography.
 World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
 Canadian.

ADDED TITLE *Unsung courage : twenty stories of Canadian
valour and sacrifice.*

LOCATION DHL

AU Bishop, William Avery, 1894-1956

SEE Bishop, William A., 1894-1956.

CALL NO Z 693 A88 B43 1991

AU Black, Elizabeth, 1947-

TI *Contrôle d'autorité : un manuel destiné aux
archivistes / par Elizabeth Black = Authority
control : a manual for archivists / by
Elizabeth Black*

PL [Ottawa]

PUB Bureau canadien des archivistes = Bureau of
Canadian Archivists

DT 1991

PD 73, 65 p. ; 23 cm

NOTES *Produit avec la collaboration du Conseil
canadien des archives et grâce au concours
financier des Archives nationales du Canada =
Produced in cooperation with the Canadian
Council of Archives and with the financial
assistance of the National Archives of Canada.
Texte en français et en anglais = Text in
English and French.
Titre de la p. de t. addit., tête-bêche:
Authority.
Title on added t.p., inverted: Contrôle
d'autorité.*

ISBN 0-960797-5-3

SUB *Fichiers d'autorité (Catalogage).*

Catalogage--Archives.

Authority Files (Information retrieval).

Cataloging of archival material.

ADDED AUTHOR Bureau canadien des archivistes.

Bureau of Canadian Archivists.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DK 266.45 B53 1998

AU Black, J.L. (Joseph Laurence), 1937-

TI *Canada in the Soviet mirror : ideology and
perception in Soviet foreign affairs, 1917-
1991 / J.L. Black*

PL [Ottawa]

PUB Carleton University Press

DT 1998
PD 466 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0886293391
SUB Canada--Foreign public opinion, Soviet--
History--20th century.
Soviet Union--Foreign relations--Canada.
Canada--Foreign relations--Soviet Union.
Public opinion-Soviet Union--History--20th
century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 27 B53 2000
AU Black, Jeremy
TI War : past, present & future / Jeremy Black
PL New York
PUB St Martin`s Press
DT 2000
PD ix, 310 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0312238231
SUB Military history, Modern.
War and society.
Military art and science--History.
ADDED TITLE War : past, present and future.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 B54 1995
AU Blackburn, George G., 1917-
TI The guns of Normandy : a soldier's eye view,
France 1944 / George G. Blackburn
PL Toronto
PUB McClelland & Stewart Inc.
DT 1995
PD xxiii, 511 p., [8] p. of plates : ill., maps
; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-7710-1500-3
SUB Blackburn, George G., 1917-
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Artillery operations,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Normandy.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1939-1945.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO D 768.15 B55 1996
AU Blackburn, George G., 1917-
TI The guns of victory : a soldier's eye view,
Belgium, Holland, and Germany, 1944-45 /
George G. Blackburn
PL Toronto
PUB McClelland & Stewart
DT 1996
PD xiv, 506 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 24cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0771015011
SUB Blackburn, George G., 1917- .
World War, 1939-1945--Artillery operations,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Europe.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 B56 1997
AU Blackburn, George G., 1917-
TI Where the hell are the guns? : a soldier's
view of the anxious years, 1939-44 / George
G. Blackburn
PL Toronto
PUB M&S
DT 1997
PD xiv, 439 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0771015046
SUB Blackburn, George G., 1917- .
Canada. Canadian Army. Field Regiment, 4th--
History.
Canada. Canadian Army. Field Regiment, 4th--
Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Artillery operations,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO D 781 B53 1996
AU Blair, Clay, 1925-
TI Hitler`s U-boat war : the hunters, 1939-1942

/ Clay Blair
PL New York
PUB Random House
DT 1996
PD xxx, 809 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
Vol. 2 to be published in 1997.
ISBN 0394588398
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--
Submarine.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations, German.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VM 57 B5 1946
AU Blake, George, 1893-1961
TI British ships and shipbuilders / George Blake
PL London
PUB Collins
DT 1946
PD 46 p. [4] leaves of plates : ill., maps ; 23 cm
SER Britain in pictures
SUB Shipbuilding--Great Britain.
Ships.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 6207 W8 B57 1994
AU Blanc, Brigitte
TI Seconde Guerre mondiale : guide des sources
conservées en France, 1939-1945 / par
Brigitte Blanc, Henry Rousso, Chantal de
Tourtier-Bonazzi ; avant-propos par Alain
Erlande-Brandenburg
PL Paris
PUB Archives nationales
DT 1994
PD xiii, 1217 p. : 2 maps ; 24 cm.
NOTES Comprend un index.
ISBN 2860002359
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Sources--
Bibliographie.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--France--Sources--
Bibliographie.
ADDED AUTHOR Rousso, Henry, 1954-
Tourtier-Bonazzi, Chantal de.
Direction des archives de France.
Institut d'histoire du temps présent (France).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO AM 3 B52 1988
AU Blanchet, Jean (Jean-Marie Eugène)
TI Lexique de muséologie = Glossary of museology
/ Jean Blanchet, Yolande Bernard
PL Ottawa
PUB Secrétariat d'État du Canada = Dept. of the
Secretary of State of Canada
DT 1989
PD ix, 263 p. ; 22 cm
SER Bulletin de terminologie = Terminology
bulletin ; 188
NOTES Text in English and French.
Texte en anglais et en français.
ISBN 0660546620
SUB Muséologie--Dictionnaires.
Anglais (Langue)--Dictionnaires français.
Français (Langue)--Dictionnaires anglais.
Museum techniques--Dictionaries.
English language--Dictionaries--French.
French language--Dictionaries--English.
ADDED AUTHOR Bernard, Yolande.
Canada. Secrétariat d'État du Canada.
Canada. Bureau des traductions. Direction
générale des traductions. Direction générale
de la terminologie et des services
linguistiques.
Canada. Dept. of the Secretary of State of
Canada.
Canada. Translation Bureau. Terminology and
Linguistic Service Branch.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 B53 1995
AU Bland, Douglas L.
TI Chiefs of defence : government and the
unified command of the Canadian Armed Forces
/ Douglas L. Bland
PL Toronto
PUB Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies
DT 1995
PD xxv, 314 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0919769470
SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces.
Canada--Armed Forces--Organization.
Canada--Military policy.
Civil-military relations--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO UA 600 B54
AU Bland, Douglas L.
TI Civil-military relations in Canada : the
chief of the defence staff and the unified
command of the Canadian Armed Forces / by
Douglas L. Bland
PL [S.l.
PUB s.n.
DT 199?]
PD 418 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Civil-military relations--Canada.
Canada--Armed Forces--Organization.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Headquarters--Organization--History.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 646.3 B52 1991
AU Bland, Douglas L.
TI The Military Committee of the North Atlantic
Alliance : a study of structure and strategy
/ Douglas L. Bland ; foreword by Robert S.
Jordan
PL New York
PUB Praeger
DT 1991
PD xxi, 258 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. [247]-
254) and index.
ISBN 0275937127
SUB North Atlantic Treaty Organization. Military
Committee.
Europe--Military policy.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 C78 B52 1997
AU Bland, Douglas L.
TI National Defence Headquarters : centre for
decision : a study / prepared for the
Commission of Inquiry into the Deployment of
Canadian Forces to Somalia [by] Douglas Bland
PL [Ottawa]
PUB The Commission
DT 1997
PD x, 86 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Also published in French under title: Le

Quartier général de la Défense nationale : un centre de décision.

Includes bibliographical references: p. 81-94.

ISBN 0660169436

SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence.

Headquarters--Management.

Canada--Armed Forces--Management.

ADDED AUTHOR Commission of inquiry into the Deployment of Canadian Forces to Somalia.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 C78 B5214 1997

AU Bland, Douglas L.

TI Le Quartier général de la Défense nationale : un centre de décision : étude / préparée pour la Commission d'enquête sur le déploiement des Forces canadiennes en Somalie [par] Douglas L. Bland

PL [Ottawa]

PUB La Commission

DT 1997

PD x, 94 p. ; 23 cm

NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:

National Defence Headquarters, centre for decision.

Comprend des références bibliographiques: p. 81-94.

ISBN 0660956012

SUB Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--Gestion.

Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale. Quartier général.

Canada--Forces armées--Gestion.

ADDED AUTHOR Commission d'enquête sur le déploiement des Forces canadiennes en Somalie.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 995 C3 B52 2002

AU Blasiak, Deborah

TI Étude géographique du Canada et sa défense nationale [fichier d'ordinateur] / Deborah Blasiak

PL [Belgique]

PUB Académie Royale de Belgique

DT 2002]

PD 1 disque au laser d'ordinateur ; 12 cm

NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.

SUB Géographie militaire--Canada.

Canada--Géographie.

LOCATION DHL CD-ROM cabinet

CALL NO UB 435 C2 B42 1991
AU Blatherwick, F.J. (Francis John), 1944-
TI 1000 brave Canadians : the Canadian gallantry
awards 1854-1989 / Francis John Blatherwick
PL Toronto
PUB Unitrade Press
DT 1991
PD ix, 415 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references p. 415.
ISBN 0919801587
SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
Decorations of honor--Canada--Directories.
Canada--Biography.
ADDED TITLE One thousand brave Canadians.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 C3 B5 1982
AU Blatherwick, F.J. (Francis John), 1944-
TI Canadian decorations for bravery : the first
ten years, 1972-1982 / F.J. Blatherwick
PL [New Westminster, B.C.]
PUB F.J. Blatherwick
DT [1982?]
PD 86 p. ; 28 cm
SER FJB Air publication ; no. 6
NOTES Spine title.
Canadian bravery decorations, 1972-1982--
spine ti.
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Medals,
badges, decorations, etc.
Decorations of honor--Canada.
Medals--Canada.
ADDED TITLE Canadian bravery decorations, 1971-1982.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CJ 5826 B52 1985
AU Blatherwick, F.J. (Francis John), 1944-
TI Canadian orders, decorations and medals /
F.J. Blatherwick
ED 3rd
PL Toronto
PUB Unitrade Press
DT 1985
PD 132 p., [1] leaf of plates : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

SUB Medals--Canada.

Decorations of honor--Canada.

LOCATION DHL

DHH4 (2 c.) Honours and Awards Bldg. 347-

Capt Carl Gauthier

DHH4-2 Honours and Awards (Anne-Marie Dion)

CALL NO CJ 5826 B52 1994

AU Blatherwick, F.J. (Francis John), 1944-

TI Canadian orders, decorations and medals /

F.J. Blatherwick

ED 4th

PL Toronto

PUB Unitrade Press

DT 1994

PD 283 p., [1] leaf of plates : ill. ; 23 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 1895909139

SUB Medals--Canada.

Decorations of honor--Canada.

LOCATION DHL

DHH4 (2 c.) Honours and Awards Bldg. 347-

Capt Carl Gauthier

CALL NO CJ 5826 B52 2003

AU Blatherwick, F.J. (Francis John), 1944-

TI Canadian orders, decorations and medals /

F.J. Blatherwick

ED 5th

PL Toronto

PUB Unitrade Press

DT 2003

PD 446 p., : ill. ; 23 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 1894763068

SUB Medals--Canada.

Decorations of honor--Canada.

LOCATION DHL

DHH4 (3 c.) Honours and Awards Bldg. 347-

Capt Carl Gauthier

CALL NO UG 979 C3 B55 1991

AU Blatherwick, F.J. (Francis John), 1944-

TI Royal Canadian Air Force honours,

decorations, medals, 1920-1968 / John

Blatherwick

ED 1st ed.

PL New Westminster, B.C.

PUB FJB Air Publications

DT 1991

PD iv, 176 p., [1] p. de pl. ; 23 cm

NOTES Limited ed. of 200 copies.

Includes bibliographical references.

SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Medals,
badges, decorations, etc.

World War, 1939-1945--Medals--Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VB 335 C3 B56 1992

AU Blatherwick, F.J. (Francis John), 1944-

TI Royal Canadian Navy : honours, decorations,
medals, 1910-1968 / John Blatherwick

ED 1st ed

PL New Westminster, B.C.

PUB FJB Air Publications

DT 1992

PD 86 p., [4] p. of plates : ill. ; 23 cm

NOTES Includes bibliography (p. 86).

ISBN 0-9695526-2-9

SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.

Decorations of honor--Canada.

Military decorations--Canada.

ADDED TITLE R.C.N. honours, decorations, medals, 1910-1968.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 402 D57 B52 2003

AU Blatherwick, Jim, 1972-

TI H.M.C.S. Discovery : 60 years of Deadmans
Island 1943 to 2003 / Jim Blatherwick ... [et
al.]

PL Vancouver, B.C.

PUB Commanding Officer of the H.M.C.S. Discovery

DT 2003

PD 1 v. : ill., ports. ; 28 cm

ISBN 096955267X

SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy. HMCS Discovery--
History.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. HMCS Discovery--
History.

Deadman's Island (B.C.).

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 652 D7 B48
AU Blaxland, Gregory
TI The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's
Own) (The 57th and 77th of foot) / by Gregory
Blaxland
PL London
PUB Leo Cooper Ltd.
DT 1977
PD xvi, 144 p. : ill., music, ports. ; 23 cm
SER Famous regiments
ISBN 0-85052-231-5
SUB Great Britain. Army. Duke of Cambridge's Own
(Middlesex Regiment)--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 507 B45
AU Blay, Cecil A.
TI Portraits and sketches of Hartney District
veterans : Great War, 1914-1918 / Rev. Cecil
A. Blay
PL Brandon, Man.
PUB Sun Publishing Co.
DT [1921]
PD 82 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Document is in poor condition and must be
handled with care.
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Biography.
World War, 1914-1918--Registers of dead--
Manitoba.
World War, 1914-1918--Registers of dead--
Canada.
Hartney, (Man.)--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 B63 1994
AU Blechman, Barry M.
TI Training for peacekeeping : the United
Nations' role / Barry M. Blechman and J.
Matthew Vaccaro
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB The Henry L. Stimson Center
DT 1994
PD 1 v. (various pagins) ; 28 cm
SUB United Nations--Armed Forces--Statistics.
United Nations--Armed Forces--Training of.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Training
of.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--
Statistics.

ADDED AUTHOR Vaccaro, J. Matthew.
Henry L. Stimson Center.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 761 B564 1971
AU Blond, Georges, 1906-
TI Le débarquement, 6 juin 1944 / Georges Blond
PL Paris
PUB Librairie Arthème Fayard
DT c1951
PD 375 p. : ill., cartes géographiques ; 21 cm
NOTES Comprend des bibliographies.
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et
batailles--France.
Normandie, Bataille de, 1944.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 5025 B56 1986
AU Blondel, Jacques
TI Guide pratique des décorations / Jacques
Blondel
PL [Paris]
PUB Lavauzelle
DT 1986
PD 319 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliography and index.
SUB Décorations (Insignes)--France
Médailles--France.
Décorations militaires--France.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 54.5 B56 1998
AU Blondy, Alain
TI Chypre / Alain Blondy
PL Paris
PUB Presses Universitaires de France
DT 1998
PD 127 p. ; 18 cm
SER Que sais-je? ; no. 1009
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques: p.
125-126.
ISBN 2130486053
SUB Chypre--Histoire.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 F34 B57 1993
AU Blumenson, Martin
TI The battle of the generals : the untold story
of the Falaise Pocket - the campaign that
should have won World War II / Martin Blumenson
ED 1st ed
PL New York
PUB William Morrow and Company, Inc.
DT c1993
PD 288 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-688-11837-2
SUB Falaise Gap, Battle of, 1944.
Montgomery of Alamein, Bernard Law
Montgomery, Viscount, 1897-1976.
Eisenhower, Dwight David, 1890-1969.
Bradley, Omar Nelson, 1893-1981.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 792 C2 B45 1997
AU Blyth, Kenneth K.
TI Cradle crew : Royal Canadian Air Force, World
War II / Kenneth K. Blyth
PL Manhattan, Kan.
PUB Sunflower University Press
DT 1997
PD xxii, 197 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0897452178
SUB Blyth, Kenneth K.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--History--
World War, 1939-1945.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Bomber pilots--Canada--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO ND 249 B554 B554 1992
AU Bobak, Molly Lamb, 1922-
TI Double duty : sketches and diaries of Molly
Lamb Bobak, Canadian war artist / edited by
Carolyn Gossage
PL Toronto

PUB Dundurn Press
DT 1992
PD 156 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 156.
ISBN 1550021664
SUB Bobak, Molly Lamb, 1922- --Diaries.
Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Women's Army
Corps--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Art and the war.
World War, 1939-1945--Participation, Female.
Women painters--Canada--Diaries.
Painters--Canada--Diaries.
World War, 1939-1945--Women--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Gossage, Carolyn, 1933- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 395 C36 C36 No.02-80
AU Boby, E.J.
TI Defence research and development and
industrial preparedness : presentation to
Armed Forces Communications and Electronics
Association, 8 April 1980 / by E.J. Boby
PL Ottawa
PUB Research and Development Branch, Department
of National Defence
DT 1980
PD 7 p. ; 28cm
SER CRAD report ; 2/80
SUB Military research--Canada.
Research, Industrial--Canada--Military aspects.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Research
and Development Branch.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 329 S65 B63 1991
AU Bodin, Jacques
TI L'histoire extraordinaire des soldats de la
Nouvelle-France : gouvernement, vie en
garnison et campagnes militaires en Acadie,
au Canada et en Louisiane aux 17e et 18e
siècles / Jacques Bodin
PL [France
PUB L'Auteur
DT 1991]
PD 252 p. : ill. ; 21 x 30 cm + 1 carte pliée et
2 dessins dans une pochette placée à la fin
du document.
NOTES Manuscrit dactylographié.
Publié par la suite: France : Éditions

O.C.A. Communications, 1993 -- ISBN 2950808603
SUB Canada--Histoire militaire--Jusqu'à 1763
(Nouvelille-France).
Nouvelle-France--Histoire militaire.
Louisiane--Histoire--Jusqu'en 1803.
Soldats--Nouvelle France--Histoire.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DC 53 B64 1998
AU Bois, Paul
TI L'ancre et la croix du Sud : la Marine
française dans l'expansion coloniale en
Afrique Noire et dans l'Océan Indien, de 1815
à 1900 / Paul Bois, Pierre Boyer et Yves J.
Saint-Martin
PL Vincennes, France
PUB Service historique de la Marine
DT 1998
PD v, 247 p. ; ill. ; 30 cm
SER Travaux section historique
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
ISBN 2110911344
SUB France--Colonies.
France--Histoire navale--19e siècle.
ADDED AUTHOR Boyer, Pierre.
Saint-Martin, Yves J.
Service historique de la marine (France).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DC 342.8 L8 B64 1998
AU Boisboissel, Yves Marie Jacques Guillaume de,
TI Dans l'ombre de Lyautey / Yves de Boisboissel
PL Paris
PUB L'Harmattan
DT 1998
PD 361 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2738467822
SUB Lyautey, Louis Hubert Gonzalve, 1854-1934.
Généraux--France--Biographies.
France. Armée--Biographies
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PN 6081 B635 1989
AU Boller, Paul F.

TI They never said it : a book of fake quotes,
misquotes, and misleading attributions / Paul
F. Boller, John George
PL New York
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 1989
PD xxv, 159 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0195055411
SUB Quotations.
Errors and blunders, Literary.
Literary forgeries and mystifications.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 419 A8 B66 2001
AU Bomford, Janette M. (Janette Margaret), 1953-
TI Soldiers of the Queen : women in the
Australian Army / Janette Bomford
PL South Melbourne : Oxford
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 2001
PD viii, 183 p. [16] p. of plates : ill., ports
; 24 cm
SER The Australian army history series
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0195514076
SUB Australia. Australian Army. Women's Royal
Australian Army Corps.
Women soldiers--Australia--History.
Australia--Armed Forces--Women--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 511 L3284 1999
AU Le Bon, Gustave, 1841-1931
TI Psychology of the Great War : the First World
War & its origins / Gustave LeBon ; with a
new introduction by Martha Hanna and a new
foreword by Irving Louis Horowitz
PL New Brunswick, N.J., U.S.A.
PUB Transaction Publishers
DT 1999
PD xxxv, 479 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Originally published: London : T. Fisher
Unwin, 1916.
Includes bibliographical references (p.
xxviii-xxix) and index.
ISBN 0765804794
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Causes.
World War, 1914-1918--Psychological aspects.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 646.3 B565 2003
AU Bono, Giovanna, 1964-
TI NATO's peace enforcement tasks and policy
communities / Giovanna Bono
PL Aldershot, England
PUB Ashgate
DT 2003
PD xx, 177 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Originally presented as the author's thesis
(Ph.D.)--University of Kent, Canterbury (UK).
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0754609448
SUB North Atlantic Treaty Organization--
Organization.
North Atlantic Treaty Organization--Military
policy.
Peacekeeping forces.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 181 B728 2002
AU Boot, Max, 1968-
TI The savage wars of peace : small wars and the
rise of American power / Max Boot
PL New York
PUB Basic Books
DT 2002
PD xx, 428 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0465007201
SUB Intervention (International Law).
Low-intensity conflicts (Military science)--
United States.
United States--Armed Forces--Foreign countries.
United States--Foreign relations--Public
opinion.
United States--History, Military.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 16 B66 1995
AU Booth, Wayne C.
TI The craft of research / Wayne C. Booth,
Gregory G. Colomb, Joseph M. Williams
PL Chicago
PUB University of Chicago Press
DT 1995
PD xii, 294 p. : ill. ; 22 cm

SER Chicago guides to writing, editing, and
publishing
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 265-
270) and index.
ISBN 0226065847
SUB Research--Methodology.
Technical writing.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 433 B67 1995
AU Borch, Frederic L., 1954-
TI For heroic or meritorious achievement : the
American Bronze Star Medal awarded to United
Kingdom and Commonwealth Forces for the
Korean War / Frederic L. Borch III and
William R. Westlake ; foreword Arthur W.N.L.
Vickers
PL Tempe, Ariz.
PUB Borch and Westlake Publishing
DT 1995
PD viii, 116 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0964153319
SUB Bronze Star Medal.
Korean War, 1950-1953--Medals--Registers.
Military decorations--United States.
Military decorations--Great Britain.
United States. Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
ADDED AUTHOR Westlake, William R., 1944- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 520 C2 B67 1916
AU Borden, Robert Laird, Sir, 1854-1937
TI Canada at war : a speech delivered by Sir
Robert Laird Borden in New York City, Nov.
18th, 1916
PL [Canada
PUB s.n.]
DT 1916
PD 9 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Nov. 18th, 1916--cov.
Photocopy.
SUB Canada--Addresses, essays, lectures.
Borden, Robert Laird, Sir, 1854-1937.
Speeches, addresses, etc., Canadian (English).
World War, 1914-1918--Canada--Addresses,
essays, lectures.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 520 C2 B65 1917
AU Borden, Robert Laird, Sir, 1854-1937
TI Canada at war : speech delivered by Sir
Robert Laird Borden in Canada and the United
Kingdom
PL [Canada
PUB s.n.]
DT 1917
PD 28 p. : portr. ; 23 cm
NOTES December, 1916-May, 1917.--cov.
SUB Canada--Addresses, essays, lectures.
Borden, Robert Laird, Sir, 1854-1937.
Speeches, addresses, etc., Canadian (English).
World War, 1914-1918--Canada--Addresses,
essays, lectures.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 520 C2 B62 1917
AU Borden, Robert Laird, Sir, 1854-1937
TI Canada at war : speech delivered by Sir
Robert Laird Borden in the House of Commons
on the Imperial War Cabinet, 1917, the
Imperial War Conference, 1917 and Compulsory
Military Enlistment
PL [Canada
PUB s.n.]
DT 1917
PD 33 p. : portr. ; 23 cm
NOTES May 18th, 1917.--cov.
SUB Canada--Addresses, essays, lectures.
Borden, Robert Laird, Sir, 1854-1937.
Speeches, addresses, etc., Canadian (English).
World War, 1914-1918--Canada--Addresses,
essays, lectures.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 520 C2 B61 1914
AU Borden, Robert Laird, Sir, 1854-1937
TI Canada at war : speeches delivered by Sir
Robert Laird Borden before Canadian Clubs,
Toronto, Montreal, Halifax, Winnipeg
PL [Canada
PUB s.n.]
DT 1914
PD 31 p. : portr. ; 23 cm
NOTES Decembre 1914--cov.
SUB Canada--Addresses, essays, lectures.

Borden, Robert Laird, Sir, 1854-1937.
Speeches, addresses, etc., Canadian (English).
World War, 1914-1918--Canada--Addresses,
essays, lectures.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 520 C2 B66 1918

AU Borden, Robert Laird, Sir, 1854-1937

TI Canada at war : speeches delivered by Sir
Robert Laird Borden in Canada and the United
Kingdom, June-September, 1918

PL [Canada

PUB s.n.]

DT 1918

PD 31 p. : portr. ; 23 cm

NOTES June-September, 1918.--cov.

Photocopy.

SUB Canada--Addresses, essays, lectures.
Borden, Robert Laird, Sir, 1854-1937.
Speeches, addresses, etc., Canadian (English).
World War, 1914-1918--Canada--Addresses,
essays, lectures.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 B67 1912

AU Borden, Robert Laird, Sir, 1854-1937

TI The Naval Aid Bill : speech delivered by Rt.
Hon. R.L. Borden, 5th December, 1912

PL [Ottawa

PUB s.n.]

DT 1912

PD 31 p., port. ; 22 cm

NOTES Photocopy.

SUB Borden, Robert Laird, Sir, 1854-1937.

Canada. Royal Canadian Navy.

Canada--Politics and government--1867-1914.

Speeches, addresses, etc., Canadian (English).

Canada--Addresses, essays, lectures.

Great Britain--Military relations--Canada.

Canada--Military relations--Great Britain.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 556 B76 B67 1938

AU Borden, Robert Laird, Sir, 1854-1937

TI Robert Laird Borden : his memoirs / edited
and with a preface by Henry Borden ; with an

introduction by Arthur Meighen
PL Toronto
PUB MacMillan
DT 1938
PD 2 v. (xvii, 1061 p.) : ill., ports ; 23 cm
SUB Borden, Robert Laird, Sir, 1854-1937.
Prime ministers--Canada--Biography.
Canada--Politics and government--1867- .
Canada--Politics and government--1911-1921.
World War, 1914-1918--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Borden, Henry, 1901- .
LOCATION DHL (v. 1-2)

CALL NO D 811 B67 1998
AU Borg, Ron
TI Stop crying in the rear rank : a serious yet
lighthearted backward glance at ground crew
life in the Royal Air Force, 1939-1949, and a
new life in Canada / Ron Borg
PL [Canada
PUB s.n.] Jognell Book Printing
DT 1998, c1996
PD ca. 150 p. : ill., map ; 22 cm
NOTES Contents: Pt. 1. R.A.F. : a worm's eye of
view of the air war from the ground--Pt.2.
Canada : from Singapore by tramp cargo boat
to New Orleans, then by motor cycle to 50
years in Canada.
SUB Great Britain. Royal Air Force--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
British.
ADDED TITLE R.A.F. : a worm's eye of view of the air war
from the ground.
Canada : from Singapore by tramp cargo boat
to New Orleans, then by motor cycle to 50
years in Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 633 B682 1996
AU Borgiasz, William S.
TI The Strategic Air Command : evolution and
consolidation of nuclear forces, 1945-1955 /
William S. Borgiasz
PL Westport, Conn.
PUB Praeger
DT 1996
PD xiii, 158 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 147-
154) and index.
ISBN 0275948617
SUB United States. Air Force. Strategic Air

Command--History.
United States. Air Force. Strategic Air
Command--Operational readiness.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CJ 5793 P4 B67 1998
AU Borts, Lawrence H.
TI United Nations medals and missions : the
medals and ribbons of the United Nations / by
Lawrence H. Borts
PL Fountain Inn, S.C.
PUB Medals of America Press
DT 1997
PD 100 p. : ill. ; 29 cm
SER Medals of America
NOTES Medals of America proudly present medals and
missions : the medals and ribbons of the
United Nations--added ti.
Includes bibliographical references (P. 96)
and index.
ISBN 1884452302
SUB United Nations--Medals.
United Nations--Awards.
Peace--Awards.
Peace--Medals.
ADDED TITLE Medals of America proudly present medals and
missions : the medals and ribbons of the
United Nations.
LOCATION DHL
DHH4 Honours and Awards Bldg. 347- Capt Carl
Gauthier (2 c.)

CALL NO FC 247 B68 1999
AU Boshier, J.F. (John Francis), 1929-
TI The Gaullist attack on Canada, 1967-1997 /
J.F. Boshier
PL Montreal
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 1999
PD xi, 331 p. : maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0773518088
SUB Quebec (Province)--History--Autonomy and
independence movements.
Gaullism.
France--Relations--Canada.
Canada--Relations--France.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 S7 B4 1995
AU Boss, W. (William), 1892-1970
TI Up the Glens : The Stormont, Dundas and
Glengarry Highlanders, 1783-1994 / by
Lieutenant Colonel W. Boss, CD (Period 1783-
1951) and Brigadier General W.J. Patterson,
OMM, CD (Period 1952-1994)
ED 2nd ed
PL Cornwall, Ontario
PUB The Old Book Store
DT 1995
PD 300 p., [16] p. plates : ill., ports, maps ;
30 cm
NOTES "This book contains the entire first edition
of the Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry
Highlanders, 1783-1951, published in 1952.
Known errors have been corrected and new
material on the 1st Battalion in Northwest
Europe, 1944-1945, has been added. The
history of the Regiment has been brought
forward from 1951-1994 [by W.J. Patterson]."--
Prelim.
ISBN 0-9699330-0-2
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Stormont,
Dundas and Glengarry Highlanders--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Patterson, William J. (William John), 1930- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 183.8 C2 B6 1992
AU Bothwell, Robert, 1944-
TI Canada and the United States : the politics
of partnership / Robert Bothwell
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1992
PD 190 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-8020-2878-0 (bound)
0-8020-7383-2 (pbk.)
SUB United States--Foreign relations--Canada.
Canada--Foreign relations--United States.
United States--Foreign relations--1945- .
Canada--Foreign relations--1945- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 600 B68
AU Bothwell, Robert, 1944-
TI Canada since 1945 : power, politics, and

provincialism / Robert Bothwell, Ian
Drummond, John English
PL Toronto ; Buffalo
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT c1981
PD xii, 489 p. [14]p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm.
NOTES Includes index.
Bibliography: p. [461]-467.
ISBN 0802024173
SUB Canada--Politics and government--1945-1980.
Canada--Economic conditions--1945-
Canada--History--1945-
ADDED AUTHOR Drummond, Ian M., 1933-
English, John, 1945-
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 329 A7 B68 1999
AU Bouchard, Russel, 1948-
TI Les armes à feu en Nouvelle-France / Russel
Bouchard
PL Sillery, Québec
PUB Septentrion
DT 1999
PD 177 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques : p.
162-176.
ISBN 2894481403
SUB Armes à feu--Canada--Histoire--17e siècle.
Armes à feu--Canada--Histoire--18e siècle.
Armes à feu--Industrie et commerce--France--
17e siècle.
Armes à feu--Industrie et commerce--France--
18e siècle.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 465 B78 1999 (v. 1-2)
AU Bouchery, Jean
TI The British Tommy in North-West Europe, 1944-
1945 / Jean Bouchery
PL Paris
PUB Histoire & Collections
DT 1998-1999
PD 2 vol. : ill. ; 32 cm
SER From D-Day to VE-Day ; v. 1-2
ABSTRACT V. 1. Uniforms, insignia, and equipment -- v.
2. Organisation, armament, and vehicles.
NOTES From D-Day to VE-Day : the British soldier--
cov.
The British soldier--spine ti.
Translated from the French: Le Tommy de la
libération.

Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 2908182446 (v. 1)
2908182742 (v. 2)
SUB Great Britain. Army--Uniforms--History.
Great Britain. Army--Insignia.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Western Front.
World War, 1939-1945--Equipment and supplies.
ADDED TITLE From D-Day to VE-Day : the British soldier.
The British soldier.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 465 B78 2003 (v.3)
AU Bouchery, Jean
TI The Canadian soldier in North-West Europe,
1944-1945 / Jean Bouchery ; computer graphics
and maps by Jean-Marie Mongin ; translated
from the French by Alan McKay
PL Paris
PUB Histoire & Collections
DT 2003
PD 160 p. : ill. ; 32 cm
SER From D-Day to VE-Day ; v. 3
NOTES Translation of : De la Normandie à la
Baltique : le Canadien de la libération.
From D-Day to VE-Day--cov.
The Canadian soldier, 1939-1945--spine ti.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 2913903517
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1939-1945.
Canada. Canadian Army--Insignia.
Canada. Canadian Army--Equipment and supplies.
Canada. Canadian Army--Uniforms.
Vehicles, Military--Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Western Front.
ADDED AUTHOR Mongin, Jean-Marie.
Mckay, Alan.
ADDED TITLE From D-Day to VE-Day.
The Canadian soldier, 1939-1945.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 9 B68 1998
AU Boudet, Jacques
TI Les mots de l'histoire : dictionnaire /
Jacques Boudet
PL Paris
PUB Larousse
DT 1998
PD 1415 p. ; 21 cm
SER In extenso
NOTES "Titre complet libellé ... : Dictionnaire

historique des mots, des moeurs et des
mentalités ... "--

Comprend un index.

ISBN 2037500440

SUB Histoire--Dictionnaires.

ADDED TITLE Dictionnaire historique des mots, des moeurs
et des mentalités ou Méthode pour acquérir ou
développer une culture historique.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 779 C2 B68 2000

AU Boudreau, Henri-Paul, 1932-

TI Cette mer cruelle / par Henri-Paul Boudreau

PL Sainte-Julie, Qc

PUB Éditions Nord-Côtières

DT 2000

PD 308 p. : ill., cartes, portr. ; 22 cm

NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques : p.
307.

ISBN 2922364062

SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et
batailles--Saint-Laurent, Golfe du.

Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Opérations
navales canadiennes.

Côte-Nord (Québec)--Histoire--20e siècle.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 199 B7 1993

AU Bougainville, Louis Antoine de, comte, 1729-
1811

TI Écrits sur le Canada : mémoires-journal-
lettres / Louis Antoine de Bougainville

PL Sillery, Québec

PUB Les éditions du Pélican

DT 1993

PD 455 p. : 23 cm

NOTES Publié sous la direction de Roland Lamontagne
; préface d'Étienne Taillemite.

Publ. en collab. avec: Klincksieck

Comprend des réf. bibliogr.

ISBN 2-921114-89-5

SUB Bougainville, Louis Antoine de, comte, 1729-
1811--Archives.

Etats-Unis--Histoire-1755-1763 (Guerre de
Sept Ans)--Récits personnels, français.

Canada--Histoire-1755-1763 (Guerre de Sept
Ans)--Récits personnels, français.

ADDED AUTHOR Lamontagne, Roland.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 B67 2001
AU Boulden, Jane, 1962-
TI Peace enforcement : the United Nations
experience in Congo, Somalia, and Bosnia /
Jane Boulden
PL Westport, Conn.
PUB Praeger
DT 2001
PD xii, 161 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 141-
158) and index.
ISBN 0275969061
SUB United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Congo
(Democratic Republic)--History.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Somalia.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Bosnia
and Herzegovina.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 3215 B68 1985
AU Boulton, Major, 1841-1899
TI I fought Riel : a military memoir / Major
Charles A. Boulton ; edited by Heather
Robertson
PL Toronto
PUB James Lorimer & Company, Publishers
DT 1985
PD xvi, 225 p. : ill., ports. ; 23 cm
SER A Richard Bonnycastle Book ; 3
ISBN 0-88862-935-4
SUB Red River Rebellion, 1869-1870--Personal
narratives, Canadian.
Riel Rebellion, 1885--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Boulton, Major, 1841-1899.
Riel, Louis, 1844-1885.
ADDED AUTHOR Robertson, Heather, 1942- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2923.2 B68 1917
AU Bourassa, Henri, 1868-1952
TI La conscription / Henri Bourassa
PL Montréal
PUB Éditions du Devoir
DT 1917
PD 46 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES "Cette brochure est la reproduction intégrale

d'une série d'articles parus dans le Devoir,
du 28 mai au 26 juin inclusivement"--p. 3.
SUB Canada--Histoire--1917 (Crise de la
conscription).
Service militaire obligatoire--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 B676 2000
AU Bourgault, Ernest, 1918-
TI Ma guerre buissonnière : récit / Ernest
Bourgault
PL Montréal
PUB Boréal
DT 2000
PD 173 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2764600364
SUB Bourgault, Ernest, 1918- .
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Récits personnels
canadiens.
Prisonniers de guerre--Québec (Province)--
Biographies.
Militaires--Québec (Province)--Biographies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HQ 1090.7 G7 B68 1996
AU Bourque, Joanna
TI Dismembering the male : men's bodies, Britain
and the Great War / Joanna Bourque
PL London
PUB University of Chicago Press
DT 1996
PD 336 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 253-
329) and index.
ISBN 0226067467
SUB Masculinity--Great Britain.
Sociology, Military--Great Britain.
Sociology of disability--Great Britain.
World War, 1914-1918--Social aspects--Great
Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PC 2591 B78 1981
AU Boussinot, Roger
TI Dictionnaire des synonymes, analogies et

antonymes / Roger Boussinot
PL Paris
PUB Bordas
DT 1981
PD 1031 p. ; 20 cm
ISBN 2040062408
SUB Français (Langue)--Synonymes et antonymes--
Dictionnaires.
Français (Langue)--Dictionnaires.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 21 B7 1978
AU Boutell, Charles, 1812-1877
TI Boutell's heraldry : with 28 plates in colour
and numerous text figures / revised by J.P.
Brooke-Little
PL New York
PUB Frederick Warne
DT 1978
PD x, 357 p., [27] leaves of plates : ill. (some
col.), coats of arms (some col.), col.
facsim. ; 24 cm
NOTES First published 1950.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 292-
302) and index.
ISBN 0723220964
SUB Heraldry--Great Britain.
ADDED AUTHOR Brooke-Little, J.P. (John Philip).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2923.2 B69 2003
AU Bouvier, Patrick
TI Première Guerre mondiale, justice militaire
et désertion des Canadiens français / Patrick
Bouvier
PL Montréal
PUB Université du Québec à Montréal
DT 2003
PD vi, 136 f. ; 28 cm
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
Mémoires et thèses de l'UQAM
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
SUB Désertion--Québec (Province)--Histoire--20e
siècle.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Désertions--
Québec (Province).
Déserteurs--Québec (Province).
Justice militaire--Canada.
Canada--Histoire--1917 (Crise de la
conscription).

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2923.2 B70 2003
AU Bouvier, Patrick, 1976-
TI Déserteurs et insoumis : les Canadiens
français et la justice militaire, 1914-1918 /
Patrick Bouvier
PL Outremont, Québec
PUB Athéna
DT 2003
PD 149 p. : ill. ; 18 cm
SER Collection Histoire militaire
NOTES Tiré d'un mémoire de maîtrise en histoire
intitulé: Première Guerre mondiale, justice
militaire et désertion des Canadiens français.
Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
ISBN 2922865193
SUB Déserteurs--Québec (Province)--Histoire.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Désertions--
Québec (Province).
Droit militaire--Canada.
Justice militaire--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 407.4 B69 1999
AU Bowden, Mark, 1951-
TI Black Hawk down : a story of modern war /
Mark Bowden
PL New York
PUB Atlantic Monthly Press
DT 1999
PD 386 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES "Portions of this book were originally
published as a series in the Philadelphia
inquirer".
ISBN 0871137380
SUB Operation Restore Hope, 1992-1993.
United States. Army--Task Force Ranger--
History.
Aideed, Mohammed Farah.
Somalia--History 1991- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 206 B69 2003
AU Bowen-Hassell, E. Gordon, 1940-

TI Sea raiders of the American Revolution : the
Continental Navy in European waters / E.
Gordon Bowen-Hassell, Dennis M. Conrad and
Mrk L. Hayes
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Naval Historical Center, Dept. of the Navy
DT 2003
PD ix, 73 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 71.
ISBN 0945274491
SUB Wickes, Lambert, 1735?-1777.
Conyngham, Gustavus 1744?-1819.
Jones, John Paul, 1747-1792.
Admirals--United States--Biography.
United States--History--Revolution, 1775-1783.
ADDED AUTHOR Conrad, Dennis Michael, 1949- .
Hayes, Mark L.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 611 N67 B69 1986
AU Bowen, Roger W., 1947-
TI Innocence is not enough : the life and death
of Herbert Norman / Roger Bowen
PL Toronto
PUB Douglas & McIntyre
DT 1986
PD 409 p., 4 leaves of plates : ill. ; 24 cm.
ISBN 0888944934
SUB Norman, E. Herbert, 1909-1957.
Diplomats--Canada--Biography.
Canada--Foreign relations--1945- .
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO DP 257 B6
AU Bowers, Claude Gernade, 1879-1958
TI My mission to Spain : watching the rehearsal
for World War II
PL New York
PUB Simon and Schuster
DT 1954
PD 437 p. ; 24 cm.
SUB Spain--History--Republic, 1931-1939.
Spain--Foreign relations--1931-1939.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO UB 271 R9 B65 1979b
AU Boyle, Andrew, 1919-
TI The fourth man : the definitive account of
Kim Philby, Guy Burgess and Donald Maclean
and who recruited them to spy for Russia /
Andrew Boyle
PL New York
PUB The Dial Press / James Wade
DT 1979
PD 504 p. ; 21 cm
NOTES Cover title: The fourth man : the first full
account of the cause and origins, the control
and running of the three most notorious
traitors in modern history.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-8037-2321-0
SUB Espionage, soviet--Great Britain.
Secret Service--Great Britain.
Philby, Kim, 1912-1988.
Burgess, Guy Francis de Moncy, 1911-1963.
Maclean, Donald Duart, 1913-1983.
ADDED TITLE I. The fourth man : the first full account of
the cause and origins, the control and
running of the three most notorious traitors
in modern history.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 183.8 R9 B69 1993
AU Boyle, Peter G.
TI American-Soviet relations : from the Russian
Revolution to the fall of communism / Peter
G. Boyle
PL New York ; London
PUB Routledge
DT 1993
PD xiv, 321 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-415-09327-9 (pbk)
SUB United States--Foreign relations--Soviet Union.
Soviet Union--Foreign relations--United States.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 G7 B69 1930
AU Boyle, William Henry Dudley. Earl of Cork and
Orrey
TI Gallant deeds : being a record of the
circumstances under which the Victoria Cross,
Conspicuous Gallantry, or Albert Medal were
won by petty officers, non-commissioned
officers and men of the Royal Navy, Royal

Marines and the Reserve forces during the
years of war, 1914-1919 / compiled by W.H. D.
Boyle

PL Portsmouth

PUB Gieves

DT [1930]

PD 61 p. ; 22 cm

SUB Distinguished Service Medal (Great Britain).

Medals--Great Britain.

World War, 1914-1918--Medals--Great Britain.

Great Britain. Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.

Great Britain. Royal Navy--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 633 B6954 1997

AU Boyne, Walter J., 1929-

TI Beyond the wild blue : a history of the
United States Air Force, 1947-1997 / Walter
J. Boyne

ED 1st ed.

PL New York

PUB St. Martin's Press

DT 1997

PD xix, 442 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 25 cm

NOTES "A Thomas Dunne Book".

Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0312154747

SUB United States. Air Force--History.

Aeronautics, Military--United States--History.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TL 671.2 B65 1986

AU Boyne, Walter J., 1929-

TI The leading edge / Walter J. Boyne

PL New York

PUB Stewart, Tabori & Chang Limited : distributed
by Workman Pub.

DT 1986

PD 231 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 25 cm

NOTES Includes index.

ISBN 0-773-02110-X

SUB Airplanes--Technological innovations--History.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 792 C2 B73 1995
AU Bracken, Robert, 1950-
TI Spitfire : the Canadians / Robert Bracken ;
Foreward by A.V.M. J.E. "Johnnie" Johnson ;
Artwork by Ron Lowry
PL Erin, Ont
PUB Boston Mills Press
DT 1995
PD 160 p. : ill. ; 32 cm
ISBN 1-55046-148-6
SUB Spitfire (Fighter planes).
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 175 G7 B7 1888
AU Brackenbury, C. B.
TI Field works : their tactical construction and
tactical application / by C.B. Brackenbury
PL London, England
PUB Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.
DT 1888
PD xix, 359 p. ; 17 cm
SER Military handbooks for officers & non-
commissioned officers ; v. 7
NOTES Includes 14 maps on 2 sheets, folded in
pockets of front and back cover.
SUB Great Britain. Army--Officers--Handbooks,
manuals, etc.
Great Britain. Army--Non-commissioned
officers--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Tactics--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Fortification--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Trench warfare--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO BX 4705 C53 B73 1954
AU Braddon, Russell
TI Cheshire V.C. : a study of war and peace /
Russell Braddon
PL London
PUB Evans Brothers
DT 1954
PD 215 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
SUB Cheshire, Leonard, 1917- .
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
British.
Institutional missions--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

ML

CALL NO VA 458 H6 B799
AU Bradford, Ernle Dusgate Selby
TI The mighty Hood / Ernle Bradford
PL London
PUB Hodder and Stoughton
DT 1959
PD 224 p. : ill., ; 18 cm
NOTES Includes index.
 Bibliography: p. 218.
ISBN 0340186879
SUB Hood (Battle cruiser).
LOCATION DHL
 ML

CALL NO UB 435 C2 B73 1986
AU Bradford, R.D.
TI Decorations and awards received during World
 War II, 1939-1945 by the Hastings and Prince
 Edward Regiment / R.D. Bradford
PL Belleville, Ont.
PUB Regimental senate
DT 1986
PD viii, 115 p., [6] leaves of plates : ill.,
 maps, ports. ; 22 cm
NOTES Honours and awards, 1939-1945 : the Hastings
 and Prince Edward Regiment--cov. ti.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Medals.
 Canada. Canadian Army--Medals, badges,
 decorations, etc.
 Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Hastings and
 Prince Edward Regiment--Medals, badges,
 decorations, etc.
ADDED TITLE Honours and awards, 1939-1945 : the Hastings
 and Prince Edward Regiment.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 745 B693 1983
AU Bradley, Omar Nelson, 1893-1981
TI A general's life : an autobiography / by Omar
 Bradley and Clay Blair
PL New York
PUB Simon and Schuster
DT 1983
PD 752 p. [32] p. of plates : ill. (some col.),

map, ports. ; 25 cm
NOTES Maps on lining papers.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0671410237
SUB Bradley, Omar Nelson, 1893-1981.
United States--History, Naval--20th century.
Generals--United States--Biography.
United States. Army--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 640 B735 1998
AU Bramley-Moore, Alwyn, 1878-1916
TI The path of duty : the wartime letters of
Alwyn Bramley-Moore / edited and with
introduction by Ken Tingley
PL Calgary
PUB Alberta Records Publication Board
DT 1998, c1997
PD xxiv, 140 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
SER Historical Society of Alberta (Series) ; v. 11
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1550565672
SUB Bramley-Moore, Alwyn, 1878-1916--
Correspondance.
World War, 1914-1918--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Soldiers--Canada--Biography.
ADDED AUTHOR Tingley, Kenneth W. (Kenneth Wayne), 1947-
Historical Society of Alberta.
Alberta Records Publication Board.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 13 C2 B72 2002
AU Brandon, Laura Elizabeth, 1951-
TI The Canadian War Museum's art collections as
a site of meaning, memory, and identity in
the twentieth century / Laura Elizabeth Brandon
PL Ann Arbor, Mich.
PUB UMI Dissertation Services
DT 2002
PD xxii, 43 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Thesis (Ph.D.)--Carleton University, 2002.
This is an authorized facsimile made from the
microfilm original dissertation published by
UMI.
ISBN 0612719294
SUB Canadian War Museum.
Museums--Canada.
War in art.
World War, 1914-1918--Art and the war.

World War, 1939-1945--Art and the war.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 769.1 B73 1996
AU Braverman, Jordan
TI To hasten the homecoming : how Americans
fought World War II through the media /
Jordan Braverman
PL Lanham, Md.
PUB Madison Books
DT 1996
PD xxi, 286 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 277-
279) and index.
ISBN 1568330472
SUB World War, 1939-1945--United States.
World War, 1939-1945--Mass media and the war.
World War, 1939-1945--Public opinion.
Public opinion--United States.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PS 8101 R5 B72 2003
AU Braz, Albert Raimundo, 1957-
TI The false traitor : Louis Riel in Canadian
culture / Albert Braz
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 2003
PD xi, 245 p., [8] p.of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0802083145
SUB Riel, Louis, 1844-1885--In literature.
Canadian literature--History and criticism.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 1065 C94 B74 2000
AU Brewin, Christopher
TI The European Union and Cyprus / Christopher
Brewin
PL Huntington, England
PUB Eothen
DT 2000
PD xii, 290 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 248-
272) and index.
ISBN 0906719240

SUB European Union--Cyprus.
European Union--Foreign relations--Cyprus.
Cyprus--Foreign relations--European Union
countries.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CD 950 B68 1977
AU Brichford, Maynard J.
TI Archives & manuscripts : appraisal &
accessioning / Maynard J. Brichford
PL Chicago
PUB Society of American Archivists
DT 1977
PD v, 24 p. ; 28 cm
SER Basic manual series - Society of American
Archivists
NOTES Bibliography: p. 24.
SUB Archives--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Archival materials--Evaluation.
ADDED AUTHOR Society of American Archivists.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 748 A15 B75 1992
AU Brinkley, Douglas.
TI Dean Acheson : the Cold War years, 1953-1971
/ Douglas Brinkley
PL New Haven, Conn.
PUB Yale University Press
DT 1992
PD xiv, 429 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-300-06075-0 (pbk.)
SUB Acheson, Dean, 1893-1971.
Statesmen--United States--Biography.
United States--Foreign relations--1945-1989
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2925.9 O6 B74 2000
AU Brisson, Réal N
TI Oka par la caricature : deux visions
distinctes d'une même crise / Réal Brisson
PL Sillery, Québec
PUB Septentrion
DT 2000
PD 311 p. : ill., cartes ; 23 cm
NOTES Présenté à l'origine comme thèse de doctorat

de l'auteur, Université Laval, 1998.
Comprend des références bibliographiques (p.
275-297) et un index.

ISBN 2894481608

SUB Québec (Province)--Histoire--1990 (Crise
autochtone)--Caricatures et dessins
humoristiques.

Caricatures et dessins humoristiques--Québec
(Province).

Militaires--Québec (Province)--Oka.

Mohawk (Indiens)--Opinion publique.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 103 B74 2000

AU Brisson, Richard

TI An overview of the history of cryptology / by
Richard Brisson and François Théberge

PL [Ottawa]

PUB Communication Security Establishment

DT 2000

PD 20, 20 p. : ill. ; 22 cm

NOTES Titre de la p.de t. additionnelle: Un aperçu
de l'histoire de la cryptologie.

Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.

Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.

SUB Cryptography--History.

Cryptographie--Histoire.

ADDED AUTHOR Théberge, François.

Communications Security Establishment (Canada).

Centre de la sécurité des télécommunications

(Canada).

ADDED TITLE Un aperçu de l'histoire de la cryptologie.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811.5 B76 1984

AU Broadfoot, Barry, 1929-

TI Six war years, 1939-1945 : memories of
Canadians at home and abroad / Barry Broadfoot

PL Don Mills, Ont.

PUB PaperJacks, a division of General Publishing
Co.

DT 1976

PD xii, 417 p., [12] p. of plates ; 23 cm

NOTES Reprinted by arrangement with Doubleday
Canada Ltd.

ISBN 0-7737-7114-X

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.

World War, 1939-1945--Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 N6 B76 1944

AU Brockington, Leonard W., 1888-

TI "D" day on a Canadian destroyer : a talk / by
Leonard W. Brockington

PL [S.l.]

PUB Printed for Canadian Broadcasting Corp. by
Might Directories

DT 1944?

PD 14 p. ; 24 cm

NOTES "A talk broadcast on the CBC Trans-Canada
Network, Sunday, June 18th, 1944"--on cov.

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Canadian.

World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Normandy--Personal narratives.

ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 803 B76 1997

AU Brode, Patrick, 1950-

TI Casual slaughters and accidental judgments :
Canadian war crimes prosecutions, 1944-1948 /
Patrick Brode

PL Toronto

PUB University of Toronto Press

DT 1997

PD xix, 290 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

NOTES "Published for the Osgoode Society for
Canadian Legal History by University of
Toronto Press"--Ti p.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

SUB War crime trials--Canada.

World War, 1939-1945--Atrocities.

War criminals--Germany.

War criminals--Japan.

ADDED AUTHOR Osgoode Society for Canadian Legal History.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 C78 B76 1997

AU Brodeur, Jean-Paul

TI Violence and racial prejudice in the context
of peacekeeping : a study prepared for the
Commission of Inquiry into the Deployment of
Canadian Forces to Somalia / Jean-Paul Brodeur

PL Ottawa
PUB The Commission
DT 1997
PD xx, 341 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Issued also in French under title: Violence
et préjugés raciaux dans les missions de paix.
ISBN 0660168707
SUB Somalia Affair, Canada, 1992- .
Canada--Armed Forces--Somalia.
Security, International.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Canadian
Airborne Regiment Battle Group.
Racism.
Military ethics--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Commission of inquiry into the Deployment of
Canadian Forces to Somalia.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 C78 B7614 1997
AU Brodeur, Jean-Paul
TI Violence et préjugés raciaux dans les
missions de maintien de la paix : étude
préparée pour la Commission d'enquête sur le
déploiement des Forces canadiennes en Somalie
/ Jean-Paul Brodeur
PL [Ottawa]
PUB La Commission
DT 1997
PD xiv, 378 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:
Violence and racial prejudice in the context
of peacekeeping.
Comprend des références bibliographiques: p.
317-338.
ISBN 0660955482
SUB Affaire somalienne, Canada, 1992- .
Canada--Forces armées--Somalie.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Groupement
tactique du Régiment aéroporté du Canada.
Sécurité internationale.
Racisme.
Morale militaire--Canada.
Forces de maintien de la paix--Somalie.
ADDED AUTHOR Commission d'enquête sur le déploiement des
Forces canadiennes en Somalie.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DA 89.1 P68 B76 2000
AU Brodhurst, Robin
TI Churchill's anchor : Admiral of the Fleet Sir
Dudley Pound / by Robin Brodhurst

PL London
PUB Leo Cooper
DT 2000
PD xv, 320 p. [16] p. of plates : ill., maps ;
24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Biography.
Pound, Dudley.
Admirals--Great Britain--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
British.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 11 B76 1965
AU Brodie, Bernard, 1910-
TI Strategy in the missile age / Bernard Brodie
ED Paperback ed.
PL Princetown, N.J.
PUB Princetown University Press
DT c1965 (1991 printing)
PD xiii, 421 p. ; 21 cm
NOTES "This study was undertaken by the Rand
Corporation as a part of its research program
for the United States Air Force".
Includes a preface for paperback ed. + the
original preface.
Originally published in 1959.
ISBN 0691018529
SUB Strategy.
Nuclear warfare.
United States--Military policy.
ADDED AUTHOR Rand Corporation.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DP 269.45 B7
AU Brome, Vincent, 1910-
TI The international brigades : Spain, 1936-1939
/ Vincent Brome
PL London
PUB William Heinemann
DT 1965
PD 317 p., [6] p. plates ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Spain--History--Civil War, 1936-1939.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 384 B76 2001
AU Bronze, Jean-Yves
TI Les morts de la Guerre de Sept Ans au
Cimetière de l'Hôpital-Général de Québec /
Jean-Yves Bronze ; préface de Jacques Mathieu
PL [Sainte-Foy]
PUB Presses de l'Université Laval
DT 2001
PD 190 p. : ill., portr. ; 22 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques: p.
151-153.
ISBN 2763777910
SUB Cimetière de l'Hôpital général (Québec,
Québec).
Cimetières militaires--Québec (Province)--
Québec.
Canada--Histoire--1755-1763 (Guerre de Sept
Ans)--Registres des morts--Québec (Province)--
Québec.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TL 658 Z4 B76 1992
AU Brooks, Peter W.
TI Zeppelin : rigid airships 1893-1940 / Peter
W. Brooks
PL London
PUB Putnam Aeronautical
DT 1992
PD 221 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-85177-845-3
SUB Airships--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TL 515 B76 1992
AU Brooks, Roy
TI Sussex flights and fliers, 1783-1919
[microform] / Roy Brooks
PL Sussex, England
PUB Downside publications
DT 1992
PD 2 microfiches
ISBN 0951978705
SUB Aeronautics--History.
Aeronautics--Great Britain--History.
LOCATION DHL MICROFICHES CABINET

CALL NO D 743.23 B76 1998
AU Brosseau, Louis, 1961-
TI Le cinéma d'une guerre oubliée / Louis Brosseau
PL Montréal
PUB VLB
DT 1998
PD 205 p., [8] p. de pl. : ill. ; 23 cm
SER Études québécoises
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques: p.
[189]-199.
Filmographie: p. [201]-205.
ISBN 2890056910
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Cinéma et guerre.
Cinéma--Québec (Province)--Histoire.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HX 11 I5 B7 1997
AU Broué, Pierre
TI Histoire de l'Internationale communiste, 1919-
1943 / Pierre Broué
PL Paris
PUB Fayard
DT 1997
PD 1120 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
ISBN 2213026599
SUB Internationale communiste.
Communisme--Histoire--20e siècle.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VG 93 B752 1999
AU Brown, Charles H., 1929-
TI Dark sky, black sea : aircraft carrier night
and all-weather operations / Charles H. Brown
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1999
PD x, 252 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1557501858
SUB United States. Navy--Aviation--History.
United States. Marine Corps--Aviation--History.
Aircraft carriers--United States--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 13 C36 O87 1983
AU Brown, Charles Hutton
TI Books of remembrance = Livres du souvenir /
written by Charles Hutton Brown
PL Ottawa
PUB Government of Canada, Veterans Affairs =
Gouvernement du Canada, Affaires des anciens
combattants
DT 1983
PD 52 p : ill. (some col.) ; 21 cm
ABSTRACT Book of remembrance, 1914-1918 -- Book of
remembrance, 1939-1945 -- Book of
remembrance, Korea -- Book of remembrance,
South Africa, The Nile -- The Memorial Chamber.
Livre du souvenir, 1914-1918 -- Livre du
souvenire, 1939-1945 -- Livre du souvenir,
Corée -- Livre du souvenir, l'Afrique du Sud,
le Nil -- La Chambre du souvenir.
NOTES Text in English and French in parallel columns.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé sur
deux colonnes.
ISBN 0662527267
SUB Memorial Chamber (Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.).
Chambre du souvenir (Edifice du Parlement,
Ottawa, Ont.)
War memorials--Canada.
Monuments aux morts--Canada.
Canada. Canadian Army--Registers of dead.
Canada. Armée canadienne--Registres des morts.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Veterans Affairs Canada.
Canada. Affaires des anciens combattants
Canada.
ADDED TITLE Book of remembrance.
Livre du souvenir.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.
ML

CALL NO V 767 B83 2000
AU Brown, D. K. (David K.)
TI Nelson to Vanguard : warship development,
1923-1945 / David K. Brown
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 2000
PD 224 p. : ill. ; 29 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 216-
218) and index.
ISBN 155750492X
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--History--20th
century.
Warships--Great Britain--Design and
construction--History--20th century.
Battleships--History.
Destroyers (Warships)--Great Britain--History.

Submarines (Ships)--Great Britain--History.

Cruisers (Warships)--Great Britain--History.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 541 A1 B76 1998

AU Brown, Dave

TI Faces of war : a collection / Dave Brown

PL Burnstown, Ont.

PUB General Store

DT 1998

PD ix, 155 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

ISBN 1896182976

SUB World War, 1914-1918--Biography.

World War, 1914-1918--Canada.

World War, 1939-1945--Biography.

World War, 1939-1945--Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 G7 B76 1997

AU Brown, David, 1938-

TI Aerodromes in North Yorkshire and wartimes
memories / David Brown

PL England

PUB David Brown

DT 1997, c1996

PD 96 p. : ill. ; 21 X 21 cm

NOTES "An illustrated account of life on aerodromes
at Croft, Dalton, Dishforth, East Moor,
Leeming, Linton-on-Ouse, Middleton St. George,
Skipton-on-Swale, Tholthorpe, Topcliffe,
Wombledon during World War II".--Cov.

Includes bibliographical references : p. [97].

ISBN 0951722921

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
British.

Airports--Great Britain--History--World War,
1939-1945.

Great Britain. Royal Air Force. Bomber
command. Group, No.6 (RCAF).

Great Britain. Royal Air Force--History--
World War, 1939-1945.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 770 B76 1990

AU Brown, David, 1938-

TI Warship losses of World War Two / David Brown

PL London
PUB Arms and Armour Press
DT 1990
PD 256 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes indexes.
ISBN 0-85368-802-8
SUB Warships--History--20th century--Chronology
 Warships--Registers
 World War, 1939-1945--Chronology
 Naval operations by warships. Sinking.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 770 R76 1995
AU Brown, David, 1938-
TI Warship losses of World War Two / David Brown
ED Rev. ed
PL Annapolis, Md..
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1995
PD 256 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes indexes.
ISBN 1-55750-914-X
SUB Warships--History--20th century--Chronology.
 Warships--Registers.
 World War, 1939-1945--Chronology.
 Naval operations by warships. Sinking.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 G7 B76 1991
AU Brown, George (George A.)
TI Commando gallantry awards of World War II /
 George A. Brown
PL [London]
PUB London Stamp Exchange
DT 1991
PD 337 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 323)
 and index.
ISBN 0948130091
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Medals--Registers.
 World War, 1939-1945--Commando operations.
 Great Britain. Army--Commando troops--Medals,
 badges, decorations, etc.--Registers.
LOCATION DHL
 DHH4 Honours and Awards Bldg. 347- Capt Carl
 Gauthier

CALL NO UA 602 R64 B76 2001
AU Brown, Gordon, 1918-
TI Look to your front --- Regina Rifles : a
regiment at war, 1944-1945 / Gordon Brown and
Terry Copp
PL Waterloo, Ont.
PUB Laurier Centre for Military, Strategic and
Disarmament Studies
DT 2001
PD vi, 250 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0968875009
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Regina Rifle Regiment--
History.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Western Front.
ADDED AUTHOR Copp, Terry, 1938- .
Laurier Centre for Military Strategic and
Disarmament Studies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 797 C32 T67 1994
AU Brown, H.E. (Harold E.), 1912-
TI Lest we forget : University of Toronto :
Memorial book, Second World War, 1939-1945
PL Toronto
PUB Soldiers' Tower Committee, University of
Toronto
DT 1994
PD 84 p., [8] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Compiled by H.E. Brown.
Title on cover: University of Toronto,
memorial book, 1939-1945.
ISBN 0-9698686-0-X
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Registers of dead--
Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Registers of dead--
Ontario--Toronto.
University of Toronto--Registers.
ADDED AUTHOR University of Toronto. Soldiers' Tower
Committee.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 530 B76 1998
AU Brown, Ian Malcolm, 1965-
TI British logistics on the Western Front, 1914-
1919 / Ian Malcolm Brown

PL Westport, Conn.
PUB Praeger
DT 1998
PD xvi, 261 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0275958949
SUB Great Britain. Army. British Expeditionary
Force--History.
Great Britain. Army--Transportation.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Western Front.
World War, 1939-1945--Logistics--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 805 G3 B76 1989
AU Brown, Kingsley, 1911-
TI Bonds of wire : a memoir / Kingsley Brown
PL Toronto
PUB Harper Collins
DT 1989
PD 267 p. : ill. ; 18 cm
ISBN 0002156830
SUB Brown, Kingsley, 1911- .
Stalag Luft 3 (Zagan, Poland : Concentration
camp).
World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons,
German.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Prisoners of war--Canada--Biography.
Prisoners of war--Poland--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R59 B76 1977
AU Brown, Kingsley, 1911-
TI Semper paratus : the history of the Royal
Hamilton Light Infantry (Wentworth Regiment),
1862-1977 / Kingsley Brown, Senior (1862-
1942), Kingsley Brown, Junior (1942-1945),
and Brereton Greenhous (1945-1977) ; rev. and
edited by Brereton Greenhous
PL Hamilton, Ont.
PUB RHLI Historical Association
DT 1977
PD xv, 446 p., [1] leaf of plates : ill. (some
col.), maps, ports. ; 24 cm.

NOTES Maps on lining papers.
Includes index.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Hamilton Light
Infantry (Wentworth Regiment)--History.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--Regimental

histories.
ADDED AUTHOR Brown, Kingsley, Jr.
Greenhouse, Brereton, 1929- .
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO DS 559.5 B763 2000
AU Brown, Les D., 1948-
TI There it is / Les D. Brown ; with an
introduction by Peter Kent
PL Toronto
PUB McClelland & Stewart
DT 2000
PD xxiv, 232 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
ISBN 0771016921
SUB Brown, Les D., 1948- .
Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975--Personal
narratives, Canadian.
Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975--
Participation, Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 R33 B77 1999
AU Brown, Louis, 1929-
TI A radar history of World War II : technical
and military imperatives / Louis Brown
PL Bristol ; Philadelphia
PUB Institute of Physics Pub.
DT 1999
PD xvi, 563 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 524-
531) and indexes.
ISBN 0750306599
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Radar.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 556 B76 B77 (v. 1-2)
AU Brown, Robert Craig, 1935-
TI Robert Laird Borden : a biography / by Robert
Craig Brown
PL Toronto
PUB MacMillan of Canada
DT 1975-1980
PD 2 v. : ill., ports ; 24 cm
ABSTRACT v. 1. 1854-1914 -- v. 2. 1914-1937.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0770513174 (v.1)

0770518540 (v.2)
SUB Borden, Robert Laird, Sir, 1854-1937.
Prime ministers--Canada--Biography.
Canada--Politics and government--1911-1921.
LOCATION DHL (v. 1-2)

CALL NO UB 359 C2 B78 1995
AU Brown, Shaun, R.G., 1948-
TI Re-establishment and rehabilitation :
Canadian veteran policy, 1933-1946 / by
Shaun, R.G. Brown
PL Ann Arbor, Mich.
PUB UMI Dissertation Services
DT 2003
PD x, 365 p. ; 22 cm
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Thesis (Ph.D.)--University of Western
Ontario, 1995.
Includes bibliographical references: p. 351-
364.
This is an authorized facsimile, made from
the microfilm master copy of the original
dissertation or master thesis published by UMI.
ISBN 0612425622
SUB Veterans--Government policy--Canada.
Veterans--Legal status, laws, etc.--Canada.
Women veterans--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 931.5 B87 1900
AU Brown, Stanley McKeown, 1877-
TI With the Royal Canadians / Stanley K. Brown
PL Toronto
PUB Publisher's Syndicate
DT 1900
PD vii, 291 p. ; 20 cm
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Canadian
Regiment of Infantry--History.
South African War, 1899-1902--Regimental
histories--Canada.
South African War, 1899-1902--Participation,
Canadian.
South African War, 1899-1902--Personal
narratives, Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 260 B78 1990
AU Bru, Alain
TI Évolution des matériels militaires, 1939-1945
/ Alain Bru
PL Paris
PUB Economica
DT 1990
PD 208 p. ; 22 cm
SER Memorial
ISBN 2717819452
SUB Matériel militaire--Histoire--20e siècle.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Matériel.
Armes de guerre--Histoire--20e siècle.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 W7 B78 1985
AU Bruce, Jean, 1936-
TI Back the attack! : Canadian women during the
Second World War, at home and abroad / Jean
Bruce ; edited by Kathleen Richards
PL Toronto
PUB Macmillan of Canada
DT 1985
PD ix, 182 p. : ill. ; 29 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 178-
179) and index.
ISBN 0771596820
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Women--Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Participation, Female.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO D 810 W7 B79 1995
AU Bruce, Jean, 1936-
TI Back the attack [electronic resource] :
Canadian women and the Second World War =
Jusqu'au bout : les Canadiennes et la
Deuxième guerre mondiale / Jean Bruce
PL Hull, Québec
PUB Canadian Museum of Civilization = Musée
canadien des civilisations
DT 1995
PD 1 computer laser optical disk + 1 booklet
1 disque au laser d'ordinateur + 1 livret
d'accompagnement
NOTES Text in English and French.
Texte en anglais et en français.
Please ask library staff to access this
document.

Demandez l'aide du personnel pour consulter
ce document.

ISBN 0660507544

SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Femmes--Canada.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Participation des
femmes.
World War, 1939-1945--Participation, Female.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada--Posters.
World War, 1939-1945--Women--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Museum of Civilization.
Musée canadien des civilisations.

LOCATION DHL CD-ROM cabinet

Ask the librarian to access this document.

CALL NO D 790 B686 2000

AU Brulle, Robert V.

TI Angels zero : P-47 close air support in
Europe / Robert V. Brulle

PL Washington

PUB Smithsonian Institution Press

DT 2000

PD xiv, 176 p., [14] p. of plates : ill., maps ;
24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 1560983744

SUB Brulle, Robert V.

World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
American.

World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
American.

World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Western Front.

United States. Army Air Forces. Fighter
Group, 366th--History.

Fighter pilots--United States--Biography.

United States. Army Air Forces--History.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 881 B78 1996

AU Brunk, Gregory G.

TI Understanding attitudes about war : modeling
moral judgments / Gregory G. Brunk, Donald
Secrest, Howard Tamashiro

PL Pittsburgh

PUB University of Pittsburgh Press

DT 1996

PD xiv, 237 p. ; 25 cm

SER Pitt series in policy and institutional studies

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 215-
227) and index.

ISBN 0822939266

SUB Catholic Church--United States--Clergy--

Attitudes.
War--Moral and ethical aspects.
Politicians--United States--Attitudes.
United States--Foreign relations--1989- --
Moral and ethical aspects.
Journalists--United States--Attitudes.
ADDED AUTHOR Secrest, Donald.
 Tamashiro, Howard.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 612 C2 B77 1990
AU Bryant, William O.
TI Cahaba Prison and the Sultana disaster /
 William O. Bryant
PL Tuscaloosa, Ala.
PUB University of Alabama Press
DT 1990
PD 180 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0817311335
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 505 M33 B78 1984
AU Bryce, Douglas
TI Weaponry from the Marchault : an 18th-century
 French frigate / Douglas Bryce
PL Ottawa
PUB National Historic Parks and Sites Branch,
 Parks Canada
DT 1984
PD 69 p. : ill., 1 map ; 24 cm
SER Studies in archaeology, architecture, and
 history
NOTES Also published in French under title:
 L'armement du Marchault, une frégate
 française du XVIIIe siècle.
 Catalogue no. R61-2/9-20E
SUB France. Marine--History--18th century.
 Weapons--France--History--18th century.
 Ordnance, naval--History--18th century.
 Firearms--France--History--18th century.
 Underwater archaeology--Restigouche River
 (N.B. and Quebec).
 Marchault (Ship).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 S7 B79 1993
AU Bryden, John, 1943-
TI Best-kept secret : Canadian secret
intelligence in the Second World War to the
start of the Cold War / John Bryden
ED 1st Canadian edition
PL Toronto
PUB Lester Publishing
DT 1993
PD x, 390 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1-895555-29-9
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Secret service--Canada.
Espionage, Soviet--Canada.
Intelligence service--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 447 B67 1989
AU Bryden, John, 1943-
TI Deadly allies : Canada's secret war, 1937-
1947 / John Bryden
PL Toronto
PUB McClelland and Stewart
DT 1989
PD 314 p., [8] p of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Biological warfare--Research--Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Chemical warfare.
World War, 1939-1945--Biological warfare.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 B82 1997
AU Buch, Mary Hawkins
TI Props on her sleeve : the wartime letters of
a Canadian airwoman / Mary Hawkins Buch ;
with Carolyn Gossage
PL Toronto
PUB Dundurn Press
DT 1997
PD 171 p. : ill., 23 cm
ISBN 1550022946
SUB Buch, Mary Hawkins--Correspondence.
Strang, Marion--Correspondence.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air force. Women's
Division--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Women--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Gossage, Carolyn, 1933- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 580 B8
AU Buchan, John, 1875-1940.
TI Naval episodes of the great war / by John
Buchan
PL London ; New York
PUB T. Nelson & sons Ltd.
DT [1938]
PD xii, 325 p. : ill., maps ; 21 cm.
NOTES "First published, March 1938."
"Consists of selections from Mr. Buchan's
History of the great war (Nelson, 4 vol.,
1921-22), made without revision and without
any alterations beyond a few necessary
changes in phrasing."
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Naval operations.
ADDED AUTHOR Williams, Stanley.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO D 811 B83 1984
AU Buckham, Robert, 1918-
TI Forced march to freedom : an illustrated
diary of two forced marches and the interval
between, January to May 1944 / Robert Buckham
PL Stittsville, Ont.
PUB Canada's Wings
DT 1984
PD 98 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
ISBN 0920002250
SUB Buckham, Robert, 1918- .
World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons,
German.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Prisoners of war--Canada--Biography.
Prisoners of war--Germany--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 264.5 C3 B83 2000
AU Buckley, Brian
TI Canada's early nuclear policy : fate, chance
and character / Brian Buckley
PL Montreal
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 2000

PD viii, 172 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0773520775
SUB Nuclear weapons--Government policy--Canada.
Nuclear energy--Government policy--Canada.
Canada--Military policy.
Canada--Foreign relations--1945- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 630 B774 1999
AU Buckley, John, (John D.)
TI Air power in the age of total war / John
Buckley
PL Bloomington, Ind.
PUB Indiana University Press
DT 1999
PD ix, 260 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 246-
250) and index.
ISBN 1857285883
SUB Air power--History.
Air warfare--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 C88 B83 2000
AU Budiansky, Stephen
TI Battle of wits : the complete story of
codebreaking in World War II / Stephen
Budiansky
PL New York
PUB Free Press
DT 2000
PD 436 p., [16] p. of plates : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 363-
417) and index.
ISBN 0684859327
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Cryptography.
World War, 1939-1945--Military intelligence.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 920 A2 B84 2002
AU Buell, Thomas B.
TI Naval leadership in Korea : the first six
months / Thomas B. Buell
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Naval Historical Center

DT 2002
PD ix, 50 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
SER U.S. Navy and the Korean War
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0160510805
SUB United States. Navy--History--20th century.
Korean War, 1950-1953--Naval operations,
American.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 N6 B8813 1994
AU Buffetaut, Yves
TI D-Day ships : the allied invasion fleet, June
1944 / by Yves Buffetaut ; translated by
David Lyon
PL London, U.K.
PUB Conway Maritime Press
DT 1994
PD 161 p. : ill. ; 27 cm
NOTES Translation of: Les Navires du débarquement.
First published in France: Bourg en Bresse :
Marines Edition, 1994.
ISBN 0-85177-639-6
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Normandy.
Navies--History--20th century.
ADDED AUTHOR Lyon, David, 1942- .
ADDED TITLE Les Navires du débarquement. English.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 557.7 B85 2002
AU Bui, Tin, 1946-
TI From enemy to friend : a North Vietnamese
perspective on the war / Bui Tin ; translated
from the Vietnamese by Nguyen Ngoc Bich
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 2002
PD xxi, 191 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 155750881X
SUB Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975.
Vietnam--Foreign relations--United States.
United States--Foreign economic relations--
Vietnam.

CALL NO UA 602 Q44 B8 1993
AU Bull, Stewart H. (Stewart Hastings), 1916-
TI The Queen's York Rangers : a historic
regiment / Stewart H. Bull
ED Rev ed
PL Erin, Ont.
PUB Boston Mills Press
DT 1993
PD 248 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 27 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-919822-66-5
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Queen's York
Rangers (American Regiment, 1st (RCAC)--
History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 595 I4 B84 1930
AU Bullock, H.
TI Indian cavalry standards / H. Bullock
PL London, U.K.
PUB Sifton Praed
DT 1930
PD xii, 35 p., [22] leaves of plates : ill. ; 25
cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB India. Army--Flags.
Flags--India.
Standards, Military--India.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 695.2 R8414 1990
AU Bureau canadien des archivistes. Comité de
planification sur les normes de description
TI Règles pour la description des documents
d'archives
PL Ottawa
PUB Le Bureau
DT 1990-
NOTES Traduction de: Rules for archival description.
Version révisée, mai 1998. (Chap 3-4).
LOCATION DHL (3 copies)

AU Bureau of Canadian Archivists.
SA Bureau canadien des archivistes

CALL NO Z 695.2 B87 1985
AU Bureau of Canadian Archivists. Canadian
Working Group on Archival Descriptive Standards
TI Toward descriptive standards : report and
recommendations of the Canadian Working Group
on Archival Descriptive Standards
PL Ottawa
PUB Bureau of Canadian Archivists
DT 1985, c1986
PD x, 192 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Bibliography: p. [103]-192.
ISBN 0889256802
SUB Cataloging of archival material--Standards.
Descriptive cataloging--Standards.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 695.2 B88 1992
AU Bureau of Canadian Archivists. Subject
Indexing Working Group
TI Subject indexing for archives : the report of
the Subject Indexing Working Group
PL [Ottawa] :
PUB Bureau of Canadian Archivists, Planning
Committee on Descriptive Standards
DT 1992
PD xii, 144 p. ; 23 cm.
SER Publication (Bureau of Canadian Archivists) ;
no. 4
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and
indexing.
ISBN 096907977X
SUB Cataloging of archival material.
Indexing.
ADDED AUTHOR Bureau canadien des archivistes. Comité de
planification sur les normes de description.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 1313.7 P4 B87 1999
AU Burg, Steven L., 1950-
TI The war in Bosnia-Herzegovina : ethnic
conflict and international intervention / by
Steven L. Burg and Paul S. Shoup
PL Armonk, N.Y.
PUB M.E. Sharpe
DT 1999
PD xviii, 499 p. : maps ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1563243083
SUB Yugoslav War, 1991-1995--Peace.
Yugoslav War, 1991-1995--Bosnia and
Hercegovina.
Yugoslav War, 1991-1995--Diplomatic history.
Pacific settlement of international disputes.
Bosnia and Hercegovina--Ethnic relations.
ADDED AUTHOR Shoup, Paul.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 805 P7 B87 1990
AU Burgess, Alan
TI The longest tunnel : the true story of the
World War II's great escape / Alan Burgess
PL New York
PUB Grove Weidenfeld
DT 1990
PD xii, 270 p., [8] p. of plates ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons,
German.
Escapes--Poland--Zagan.
Stalag Luft 3 (Zagan, Poland : Concentration
camp).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 B87 1975
AU Burke, David Patrick
TI The unification of the Canadian Armed Forces
: the politics of Defence in the Pearson
administration / David Patrick Burke
PL Cambridge, Mass.
PUB Harvard University
DT 1975
PD vii, 494 leaves ; 29 cm
NOTES Thesis (Ph.D.)--Harvard University, 1975.
"Amalgamation of the Navy, Army and Air Force
into a single service"--p. ii
Includes bibliographical references: leaves
463-494.
Reproduction purchased from Harvard University.
SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Organization.
Unified operations (Military science).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 3099 T5 B95 1995
AU Burkowski, Gordon
TI Can-Car : a history 1912-1922 / by Gordon
Burkowski, graphics by John E. Johnston
PL Thunder Bay, Ont.
PUB Bombardier Inc.
DT 1995
PD xiv, 215 p. : ill. ; 21 x 28 cm
SUB Bombardier Inc.--History.
Thunder Bay (Ont.)--History.
Hawker Siddeley Canada Ltd. Canadian Car
Division--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 761.9 F7 B8
AU Burman, Ben Lucien, 1895-
TI Miracle on the Congo : report from the Free
French front / Ben Lucien Burman
PL New York
PUB J. Day
DT 1942
PD 153 p. : maps ; 20 cm
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
American.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 770 B87 1999
AU Burn, Alan
TI The fighting captain : Frederic John Walker
RN and the Battle of the Atlantic / Alan Burn
; with a foreword by Admiral of the Fleet
Lord Lewin
PL London
PUB Leo Cooper
DT 1993
PD 204 p., [16] p.of plates : ill ; 24 cm
NOTES First published in Great Britain 1993.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 085052315X
SUB Walker, Frederic John, 1896-1944.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Atlantic
Ocean.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
British.
Great Britain. Royal Navy.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 25 B87 1863
AU Burn, Robert
TI A naval and military technical dictionary of
the French language in two parts : French-
English, and English-French, with
explanations of the various terms / by
Colonel Burn
ED 4th ed.
PL London
PUB John Murray
DT 1863
PD 320 p. ; 24 cm
SUB Naval art and science--Dictionaries--French.
Military art and science--Dictionaries--French.
Military art and science--Dictionaries--
English.
French language--Dictionaries--English.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 25 B96 1863
AU Burn, Robert, d. 1878
TI A naval and military technical dictionary of
the French language in two parts : French-
English, and English-French : with
explanations of the various terms / by
Colonel Burn
ED 4th ed.
PL London
PUB Murray
DT 1863
PD vii, 382, 320, p. ; 20 cm
SUB Art et science militaires--Dictionnaires
anglais.
Art et science militaires--Dictionnaires
français.
Art et science navals--Dictionnaires français.
Art et science navals--Dictionnaires anglais.
Military art and science--Dictionaries--French.
Military art and science--Dictionaries--
English.
Naval art and science--Dictionaries--French.
Naval art and science--Dictionaries--English.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO DC 203 B95 1962
AU Burnat, Jean, 1918-
TI Le dossier Napoléon / Jean Burnat, Georges H.
Dumont, Émile Wanty
PL Verviers
PUB Éditions Gérard

DT 1962
PD 443 p. : ill., ports, maps ; 18 cm
SER Bibliothèque Marabout université ; 17
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
SUB Napoléon Ier, empereur des Français, 1769-1821.
 France--Politique et gouvernement, 1799-1815.
 France--Histoire--1799-1815 (Consulat et
 Empire).
ADDED AUTHOR Dumont, Georges-Henri, 1920- .
 Wanti, Émile, 1895- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 126.4 B87 1962
AU Burns, E.L.M. (Eedson Louis Millard), 1897-1985
TI Between Arab and Israeli / by E.L.M. Burns
PL Toronto
PUB Clarke, Irwin
DT 1962
PD 336 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 320-
 322.
SUB United Nations Emergency Force.
 United Nations--Middle East.
 Israel-Arab Border Conflicts--1949- .
 Sinai Campaign, 1956.
 Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949--Armistices.
 United Nations. Security Council.
 Egypt--History--Intervention, 1956.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 B967 1976
AU Burns, E.L.M. (Eedson Louis Millard), 1897-1985
TI Defence in the nuclear age : an introduction
 for Canadians / E.L.M. Burns
PL Toronto
PUB Clarke, Irwin
DT 1976
PD ix, 133 p. : map ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 127-
 128) and index.
ISBN 0772010383
SUB Canada--Military policy.
 Canada--Defenses.
 World politics--20th century.
 Military history, Modern--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 640 B97 1970
AU Burns, E.L.M. (Eedson Louis Millard), 1897-1985
TI General mud : memoirs of two world wars / by
E.L.M. Burns ; maps by Anthony Bradshaw
PL Toronto
PUB Clarke, Irwin
DT 1970
PD xii, 254 p. : ill., maps, ports ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0772004757
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1914-1918--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Burns, E.L.M. (Eedson Louis Millard), 1897-
1985.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 17.5 C2 B97 1956
AU Burns, E.L.M. (Eedson Louis Millard), 1897-1985
TI Manpower in the Canadian Army, 1939-1945 / by
E.L.M. Burns ; with a foreword by C.G. Power
PL Toronto
PUB Clarke, Irwin
DT 1956
PD xiv, 184 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Recruiting, enlistment
etc.
World War, 1939-1945--Manpower--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UF 767 B85 1966
AU Burns, E.L.M. (Eedson Louis Millard), 1897-1985
TI Megamurder / E.L.M. Burns
PL Toronto
PUB Clarke, Irwin
DT 1966
PD xiii, 288 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Nuclear warfare.
Air warfare.
Disarmament.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 B87 1982
AU Burrow, Len, 1915-
TI Unlucky lady : the life & death of HMCS
Athabaskan / Len Burrow, Emile Beaudoin
PL [Stistville, Ont.
PUB Canada's Wings
DT 1982]
PD 198 p. : ill. (part. col.) ; 23 x 29 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0920002137
SUB Athabaskan (Ship).
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Canadian.
ADDED AUTHOR Beaudoin, Emile, 1919- .
ADDED TITLE Unlucky lady : the life and death of HMCS
Athabaskan.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO E 183.8 G7 B8
AU Burt, Alfred LeRoy, 1888-1971
TI United States, Great Britian and British
North America from the Revolution to the
establishment of peace after the War of 1812
/ [Alfred LeRoy Burt]
PL Toronto
PUB Ryerson Press
DT 1966
PD vii, 448 p. : maps ; 22 cm
SER Relations of Canada and the United States.
NOTES First paperback edition.
Copyright 1940 by the Carnegie Endowment for
International Peace.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB United States--Foreign relations--Great
Britain.
Great Britain--Foreign relations--United
States.
United States--Foreign relations--Canada.
Canada--Foreign relations--United States.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 215 C213 no. 9
AU Bush, Edward F.
TI The Canadian Lighthouse / Edward F. Bush
PL Ottawa
PUB National Historic Sites Service, National and
Historic Parks Branch, Dept. of Indian and
Northern Development
DT 1974
PD 169 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm
SER Canadian historic sites : occasional papers

in archaeology and history ; no. 9

ABSTRACT Contents: 1. The Canadian Lighthouse / Edward F. Bush. -- 2. Table glass excavated at Fort Amherst, Prince Edward Island / Paul McNally. -- 3. Halifax Waterfront buildings : an historical report / Susan Bugey.

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

SUB Lighthouses--Canada--History.

Halifax (N.S.)--History.

Historic sites--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Bugey, Susan.

McNally, Paul.

Parks Canada. National Historic Parks and Sites Branch.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 W7 B87 1995

AU Butler, Cheryl A. (Cheryl Anne), 1947-

TI Janey Canuck : experiences of World War II

British war brides who immigrated to Canada / by Cheryl A. Butler

PL Ann Arbor, Mich.

PUB UMI dissertation services

DT 1995

PD vii, 123 p. ; 28 cm

SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes

NOTES Thesis (M.A.)--University of Toronto, 1995.

This is an authorized facsimile, made from the microfilm master copy of the original master thesis published by UMI.

Includes bibliographical references: p. 119-122.

ISBN 0612074692

SUB War brides--Canada.

War brides--Great Britain.

World War, 1939-1945--Women--Great Britain.

World War, 1939-1945--Women--Canada.

Women and war--Great Britain.

Women and war--Canada.

Military spouses--Great Britain.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 581 L3 B53 1986

AU Bychok, Paul, 1955-

TI "La muraille qui vous protège" : Ernest

Lapointe and French Canada, 1935-1941 / by Paul Bychok

PL Kingston, Ont.

PUB Queen's University

DT 1984

PD 307 p. ; 28 cm

SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes

NOTES "A thesis submitted to the department of History in conformity with the requirements for the degree of Master of Arts, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada, February, 1984."

Includes bibliographical references.

HOLDINGS DHL also holds a microfiche copy (stored in a pocket on the inside of the back cover).

SUB Lapointe, Ernest, 1876-1941.

Legislators--Canada--Biography.

Quebec (Province)--Politics and government--1897-1936.

Canada--Politics and government--1914-1945.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 582.5 B93 2000

AU Byers, Daniel Thomas

TI Mobilizing Canada : the National Resources Mobilization Act, the Department of National Defence, and compulsory military service in Canada, 1940-1945 / Daniel Thomas Byers

PL Ann Arbor, Mich.

PUB UMI

DT 2003

PD vii, 442 p. : ill., map ; 22 cm

SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes

NOTES Thesis (Ph.D.)--McGill University, 2000.

Includes bibliographical references: p. 428-442.

This is an authorized facsimile, made from the microfilm master copy of the original dissertation or master thesis published by UMI.

ISBN 0612699773

SUB Conscription Issue, 1942-1944.

World War, 1939-1945--Canada.

Draft--Canada--History.

Canada--History--1939-1945.

Canada. National Resources Mobilization Act.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 B93 1971

AU Byers, R.B. (Roddick Beaumont), 1938-

TI Reorganization of the Canadian Armed Forces : parliamentary, military and interest group perceptions / Roddick Beaumont Byers

PL Ottawa

PUB Carleton University

DT 1970, c1971

PD 463 leaves ; 28 cm

SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes

NOTES Thesis (Ph.D.)--Carleton University, 1971.
Includes bibliographical references: leaves
459-464.
Photocopy of the original.
SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Organization.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 C21 C22 1915
AU Cadenhead, J.F.
TI The Canadian Scottish : stray papers / by a
private [i.e. J.F. Cadenhead] ; with an
introduction by R.G. Edwards Leckie
ED 2nd ed.
PL Aberdeen
PUB Rosemount Press
DT 1915
PD xii, 34 p. ; 24 cm
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Scottish
Regiment (Princess Mary`s)--History.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VG 95 C3 C33 1989
AU Cafferky, Michael Shawn, 1958-
TI Towards the balanced fleet : a history of the
Royal Canadian Naval Air Service, 1943-1945 /
Michael Shawn Cafferky
PL Ann Arbor, Mich.
PUB UMI Dissertation Services
DT 1989
PD vii, 244 p. ; 28 cm
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Thesis (M.A.)--University of Victoria, 1989.
Authorized facsimile made from the microfilm
master copy of the original thesis published
by UMI.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0315623950
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History--World
War, 1939-1945.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Canadian.
Canada--History, Naval--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VG 95 C36 1996
AU Cafferky, Michael Shawn, 1958-
TI Uncharted waters : the development of the
helicopter carrying destroyer in the post-war
Royal Canadian Navy, 1943-1964 / Michael
Shawn Cafferky
PL Ottawa
PUB Carleton University
DT 1996
PD xvii, 399 leaves : ill ; 29 cm.
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Thesis (Ph. D.).
Includes bibliographical references and
appendix.
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Aviation--History.
Military helicopters--Canada.
Destroyer escorts--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 457 P7 C33 1998
AU Cahill, Jack
TI Forgotten patriots : Canadian rebels on
Australia's convict shores / Jack Cahill
PL Toronto
PUB R. Brass Studio
DT 1998
PD xii, 275 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1896941079
SUB Canada--History--Rebellion, 1837-1838--
Prisoners and prisons.
Penal colonies--Australia--History--19th
century.
Canadians--Australia--History--19th century.
Canada--Exiles--History--19th century.
Prisoners, Transportation of--Canada--History--
19th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 805 J3 C35 1990
AU Cambon, Kenneth, 1923-
TI Guest of Hirohito / by Kenneth Cambon
PL Vancouver
PUB PW Press
DT 1990
PD vii, 184 p., [8] p. of plates : ill., maps,
ports. ; 23 cm
ISBN 0969498306
SUB Cambon, Kenneth, 1923-
World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons,
Japanese.

World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Prisoners of war--Canada--Biography.
Prisoners of war--Japan--Biography.
Prisoners of war--China--Hong Kong--Biography.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 629 C2 C18 1938

AU Cameron, Kenneth, 1863-1939

TI No. 1 Canadian General Hospital, 1914-1919 /
by Kenneth Cameron ; with a record of the
work of the Medical Division Norman B. Gwyn
and a note upon the treatment of fracture of
the femur by Fred J. Tees

PL Sackville, N.B.

PUB Tribune Press

DT 1938

PD xvi, 667 p., [92] p. of plates : ill., maps,
ports ; 24 cm

NOTES History of No.1 General Hospital Canadian
Expeditionary Force--top of title p.

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Expeditionary
Force. General Hospital, No.1.

World War, 1914-1918--Hospitals, charities,
etc.

Medicine, Military--Canada.

World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.

ADDED TITLE History of No.1 General Hospital Canadian
Expeditionary Force.

LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO UA 602 T66 1966

AU Camp, A.D.

TI 7th Toronto Regiment, Royal Regiment of
Canadian Artillery, 1866-1966 / compiled by
A.D. Camp [and] L.F. Atkins

PL [Toronto

PUB The Regiment

DT 1966?]

PD 33 p. : ill., ports ; 23 cm

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Regiment of
Canadian Artillery. Toronto Regiment, 7th.
Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Canadian
Artillery. Toronto Regiment, 7th.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TL 685.3 C338 2003
AU Campagna, Palmiro
TI Requiem for a giant : A.V. Roe Canada and the
Avro Arrow / Palmiro Campagna
PL Toronto
PUB Hounslow Press
DT 2003
PD 226 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1550024388
SUB A.V. Roe Canada--History.
Avro Arrow (Turbojet fighter plane).
Aircraft industry--Canada--History.
Canada--Politics and government--1957-1963.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TL 685.3 C26 1992
AU Campagna, Palmiro
TI Storms of controversy : the secret Avro Arrow
files revealed / Palmiro Campagna
PL Toronto
PUB Stoddart
DT 1992
PD xi, 228 p., [8] p. of plates : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0773726497
SUB Avro Arrow (Turbojet fighter plane).
Aircraft industry--Canada--History.
Canada--Foreign relations--United States.
United States--Foreign relations--Canada.
Canada--Politics and government--1957-1963.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO TL 685.3 C26 1997
AU Campagna, Palmiro
TI Storms of controversy : the secret Avro Arrow
files revealed / Palmiro Campagna
ED 2nd ed.
PL Toronto
PUB Stoddart
DT 1997
PD xi, 270 p., [8] p. of plates : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0773758615
SUB Avro Arrow (Turbojet fighter plane).
Aircraft industry--Canada--History.
Canada--Foreign relations--United States.
United States--Foreign relations--Canada.

Canada--Politics and government--1957-1963.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TL 789 C36 1997
AU Campagna, Palmiro
TI The UFO files : the Canadian connection
 exposed / Palmiro Campagna
PL Toronto
PUB Stoddart
DT 1997
PD xiv, 207 p. [8] p. of plates : ill., ports. ;
 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 077373015X
SUB Unidentified flying objects--Sightings and
 encounters--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 737 C187 1956
AU Campbell, Archibald Bruce, 1881-
TI Customs and traditions of the Royal Navy ;
 with chapters on the Royal Marines, the
 Women's Royal Naval Service, naval
 decorations and medals / A.B. Campbell
PL Aldershot, England
PUB Gale & Polden
DT 1956
PD xv, 169 p. : ill. ; 19 cm
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Sea life.
 Great Britain. Royal Navy. Women's Royal
 Naval Service.
 Naval ceremonies, honors, and salutes--Great
 Britain.
 Great Britain. Royal Marines.
 Manners and customs.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VC 345 C35 1983
AU Campbell, Bert L., 1929-
TI Marine badges & insignia of the world :
 including Marines, Commandos and Naval
 Infantrymen / Bert L. Campbell, Ron Reynolds
PL Poole, Dorset, U.K.
PUB Blandford Press
DT 1983
PD 191 p., [24] leaves of plates : ill., ports.,

coats of arms ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0713711388
SUB Navies--Insignia.
Badges.
Marines--Insignia.
Marines--Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
ADDED AUTHOR Reynolds, Ron, 1947- .
ADDED TITLE Marine badges and insignia of the world :
including Marines, Commandos and Naval
Infantrymen.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 804 G3 C34 1996
AU Campbell, Ian J., 1943-
TI Murder at the Abbaye : the story of twenty
Canadian soldiers murdered at the Abbaye
d'Ardenne / Ian J. Campbell
PL Ottawa
PUB Golden Dog press
DT 1996
PD 187 p. [50] p. of plates : ill., maps ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0919614639
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1939-1945.
World War, 1939-1945--Atrocities.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Normandy.
LOCATION DHL

AU Campbell, Isabel
SEE Campbell, Margaret Isabel Catherine.

CALL NO D 756.5 D5 C37 1993
AU Campbell, John P.
TI Dieppe revisited : a documentary
investigation / John P. Campbell
PL London [England]
PUB Frank Cass & Co.
DT 1993
PD 247 p. ; 24 cm
SER Cass series - studies in intelligence
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0-7146-3496-4

SUB Dieppe Raid, 1942.
Dieppe Raid, 1942--Sources.
Deception (Military science).
Military intelligence--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C2 C43
AU Campbell, Len
TI 1st Canadian Contingent on Salisbury Plain :
October 1914 - March 1915 / Len Campbell
PL [England
PUB s.n.
DT 199-?]
PD iv, 48 p. : ill., maps ; 21 cm
NOTES Cover title.
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Canada.
Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Expeditionary
Force.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1914-1918.
ADDED TITLE First Canadian contingent on Salisbury Plain,
October 1914 - March 1915.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO UA 646.5 C3 C35 2000
AU Campbell, Margaret Isabel Catherine
TI Harmony and dissonance : a study of the
influence of foreign policy goals on military
decision-making with respect to the Canadian
NATO brigade in Germany / Isabel Campbell
PL Québec
PUB Université Laval
DT 2000
PD vii, 326, [10] f. ; 28 cm
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Thesis (Ph.D.)--Université Laval, 2000.
Comprend un résumé court et long en français.
SUB North Atlantic Treaty Organization--Armed
Forces--Germany--History.
Canada--Armed Forces--Germany--History.
Canada--Military relations--Germany.
Germany--Military relations--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 C35 1995
AU Campbell, Ralph, 1918-
TI We flew by moonlight / Ralph Campbell
PL Orillia, Ont
PUB Kerry Hill Publications
DT 1995
PD 143 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
NOTES Cover title.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0968025706
SUB Campbell, Ralph, 1918- .
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Biography.
Air pilots, Military--Canada--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 N6 C25 1996
AU Camsell, James F. 1965-
TI From Normandy to the Scheldt logistics and
the First Canadian army (June-September 1944)
/ by James F. Camsell
PL Ann Arbor, Mich.
PUB UMI Dissertation Services
DT 1995, c1996
PD x, 188 leaves ; 27 cm
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
Thesis (M.A.)-University of New Brunswick,
Dept. of History, 1995.
"Authorized facsimile, made from microfilm
copy of the original dissertation published
by UMI".
ISBN 0612110478
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1939-1945.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Normandy.
Universtiy of New Brunswick, Dept. of History-
-Dissertations.
ADDED AUTHOR University of New Brunswick. Dept. of History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JL 71 C32614 1999
AU Canada
TI Info source : sources de renseignements
fédéraux
PL Ottawa
PUB Secrétariat du Conseil du Trésor
DT 1990/91-
PD v.

NOTES Annuel

Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: Info
source : sources of federal government
information.

HOLDINGS 1999-2000

ISBN 0660962403

ISSN 1184-8111

SUB Canada--Administration--Documents et
correspondance--Guides, manuels, etc.
Ministères--Canada--Documents et
correspondance--Guides, manuels, etc.
Informations sur l'État--Canada--Guides,
manuels, etc.
Archives publiques--Accès--Canada--Guides,
manuels, etc.
Liberté d'information--Canada--Guides,
manuels,etc.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JL 71 C326 1999

AU Canada

TI Info source : sources of federal government
information

PL Ottawa

PUB Treasury Board of Canada

DT 1990-91-

PD v.

NOTES Annual.

Also published in French under title: Info
source : sources de renseignements fédéraux

HOLDINGS 1999-2000

ISBN 0660179067

ISSN 1184-8103

SUB Executive departments--Canada--Records and
correspondence--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Administrative agencies--Canada--Records and
correspondence--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Government information--Canada--Handbooks,
manuals, etc.
Public records--Canada--Handbooks, manuals,
etc.
Freedom of information--Canada--Handbooks,
manuals, etc.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 4422 C36

AU Canada. Access to information Act

TI Access to Information Act = Loi sur l'accès
à l'information

PL Ottawa

PUB Queen's Printer

DT 1983-
PD 1 v. (loose-leaf) ; 29 m
NOTES Loi de 1983 + amendements.
1983 Law + amendments.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé sur
deux colonnes.
Text in English and French on two columns.
SUB Canada. Access to Information Act.
Public records--Law and legislation--Canada.
Freedom of information--Canada.
Canada. Loi sur l'accès à l'information.
Informations sur l'État--Canada.
Liberté d'information--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Loi sur l'accès à l'information.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TL 523 C2 1920-1922
AU Canada. Air Board
TI Report of the Air Board
PL Ottawa
PUB King's Printer
DT 1920,21,22
PD 3 v. in 1 ; 25 cm
NOTES Annual.
Continued by: Canada. Dept. of National
Defence. Report on civil aviation.
HOLDINGS 1920-23.
SUB Aeronautics--Canada--Periodicals.
Aeronautics, Military--Canada--Periodicals.
Aeronautics, Commercial--Canada--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 R479 1991
AU Canada. Armée canadienne. Royal Régiment, 22e.
TI Qatar : 1er Bataillon Cie C, Royal 22e
Régiment : décembre 90-mars 91.
PL Roman Printing
PUB Hong Kong
DT [1991]
PD 80 p. : ill ; 28 cm
SUB Crise du golfe Persique, 1990-1991.
Guerre du golfe Persique, 1991.
Nations Unies--Forces armées--Canada.
Nations Unies--Forces de maintien de la paix--
Persique, Région du golfe.
Forces de maintien de la paix--Canada.
Nations Unies--Forces armées--Qatar.
Nations Unies--Forces de maintien de la paix--
Qatar.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Royal
Régiment, 22e.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 919.2 C3814 1956

AU Canada. Armée canadienne. Section historique
TI L'armée canadienne en Corée : les opérations
des Nations Unies (1950-1953) et leurs
répercussions : court récit officiel / par la
section historique, Etat-Major Général Q.G.
de l'Armée, Ottawa

PL Ottawa

PUB Imprimeur de la Reine

DT 1956

PD vi, 118 p. : ill., cartes ; 20 cm

NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:

Canada's Army in Korea : a short official
account.

L'armée canadienne en Corée : court récit
officiel--couv.

"... en grande partie l'oeuvre du capitaine
F.R. McGuire ..."--préf.

"D'abord publié par tranche dans cinq des
numéros trimestriels du Journal de l'Armée
canadienne, à partir de janvier 1955...
textes revus et corrigés"--p.iii.

SUB Guerre de Corée, 1950-1953--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR McGuire, F.R.

ADDED TITLE L'armée canadienne en Corée : court récit
officiel.

LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 768.15 C3314 no.1

AU Canada. Armée canadienne. Section historique
TI Les Canadiens en Grande-Bretagne, 1939-1944 /
avant-propos de J.C. Murchie

PL Ottawa

PUB Edmond Cloutier, Imprimeur du Roi

DT 1946

PD 188 p. : ill., cartes géographiques ; 23 cm

SER L'armée canadienne à la guerre ; no. 1

NOTES "Publié d'ordre du ministre de la Défense
nationale".

"...rédigé par la Section historique du
quartier général de l'armée canadienne en
Grande-Bretagne..."

Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: The
Canadians in Britain, 1939-1944.

SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canada.

Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et
batailles--Grande-Bretagne.

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Histoire.

LOCATION DHL 2 c.

ML

CALL NO D 768.15 C3314 no.2

AU Canada. Armée canadienne. Section historique

TI De Pachino à Ortona : la campagne des

Canadiens en Sicile et Italie, 1943 / avant-
propos de J.C. Murchie

PL Ottawa

PUB E. Cloutier, Imprimeur du Roi

DT 1946

PD 168 p. : ill., cartes géogr. ; 23 cm

SER L'armée canadienne à la guerre ; no. 2

NOTES "Publié d'ordre du ministre de la Défense
nationale".

"...est l'oeuvre de la Section historique de
l'état-major, au quartier général de l'armée
canadienne en Grande-Bretagne".

Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: From
Pachino to Ortona : the Canadian campaign in
Sicily and Italy, 1943.

SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et
batailles--Italie.

Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et
batailles--Sicile.

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Histoire.

LOCATION DHL 2 c.

ML

AU Canada. Aviation royale du Canada

SUB Canada. Aviation royale du Canada.

SA Canada. Royal Canadian Airforce.

CALL NO HA 741 C36 1911

AU Canada. Bureau du recensement et de la
statistique

TI Cinquième recensement du Canada, 1911 :
instructions à l'usage des fonctionnaires,
commissaires et recenseurs

PL Ottawa

PUB Imprimerie de l'État

DT 1911

PD 74, 15 p. ; 25 cm

NOTES Cinquième recensement du Canada, 1911 :
instructions aux recenseurs dans les
Territoires du Nord-Ouest et du Yukon--ti. de
la p. de t. add.

SUB Canada--Recensement, 1911--Guides, manuels,
etc.

Canada--Population.

ADDED TITLE Cinquième recensement du Canada, 1911 :
instructions aux recenseurs dans les
Territoires du Nord-Ouest et du Yukon.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 7135 C36 1997 Video

AU Canada. Canadian Armed Forces

TI Summary trial [videorecording] / Canadian
Forces

PL Ottawa

PUB DGPA, National Defence Headquarters

DT 1997

PD 1 videocassette (36 min 57 s)

NOTES Also published in French under title: Procès
sommaire 1997.

Cat # 03-0342B

SUB Military discipline--Canada.

Military offenses--Canada.

Courts-martial and courts of inquiry--Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 C362 1999

AU Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Army Lessons
Learned Centre.

TI Army Lessons Learned Centre Information
warehouse (LLIW/DDLR) [electronic resource] =
Le Centre des Leçons retenues de l'Armée :
le dépôt des données

ED Version 10.0

PL Ottawa

PUB National Defence, Army Lessons Learned Centre
= Défense nationale, Centre des leçons
retenues de l'armée

DT 1999

PD 2 computer optical laser discs = 2 disques au
laser d'ordinateur ; 12 cm

ABSTRACT 1. Operations/Opérations--2. Terrain and /et
Intelligence--3. Training/Entraînement--4.
Publications--5. Allied/Alliés--6. Doctrine--
7. Historical/Historique--
8. Library/Bibliothèque : CIMIC/COCIM -
Leadership and ethics / Leadership et éthique
-- Combat stress / stress du combat.

NOTES Titre du boîtier.

Box title.

"September/septembre 1999".

Will be available on the LAN soon.

Text in English and French.

Texte en anglais et en français.
Publications available on the CD-ROM :
Dispatches/Dépêches--The Bulletin/Le Bulletin--
Posters/Affiches--Canadian Army Doctrine
Bulletin/Le Bulletin de doctrine de l'armée
canadienne--Infantry Journal/Journal de
l'infanterie--Armour Bulletin/Bulletin des
blindés--Ubique--Gunner Bulletin/Bulletin
Artilleur--DHTS/DSSS--Papers/Papiers--
Canadian Army Journals, 1947-1965--Canadian
Army Training Memorandum, 1942-1947.

SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Periodicals.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Périodiques.
Military doctrine.
Doctrines militaires.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Manoeuvres.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Maneuvers.
Manoeuvres militaires.
Military operations.
Military education--Canada.
Enseignement militaire--Canada.
Canada--Armed Forces--Organization.
Canada--Forces armées--Organisation.
Morale militaire.
Military ethics.
Leadership.
Civil-military relations--Canada.
Relations pouvoir civil-pouvoir militaire.
Soldiers--Canada--Job stress.
Soldats--Canada--Stress dû au travail.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Le centre
des leçons retenues de l'armée.

ADDED TITLE Dispatches [electronic resource] = Dépêches.
The Bulletin [electronic resource] = Le
Bulletin .
Posters [electronic resource] = Affiches.
Canadian Army Doctrine Bulletin [electronic
resource] = Le Bulletin de doctrine de
l'armée canadienne.
Infantry Journal [electronic resource] =
Journal de l'infanterie.
Armour Bulletin [electronic resource] =
Bulletin des blindés.
Ubique [electronic resource].
Gunner bulletin [electronic resource] =
Bulletin artilleur.
DHTS [electronic resource] = DSSS.
Papers [electronic resource] = Papiers.
Canadian Army journals, 1947-1965 [electronic
resource].
Canadian Army Training Memorandum, 1942-1947
[electronic resource].
CIMIC [electronic resource] = COCIM
Civil-military cooperation [electronic
resource] = Cooperation civilo-militaire .
Combat stress [electronic resource] = Stress
du combat

LOCATION DHL CD-ROM cabinet
Ask the librarian to access this document.

CALL NO UA 600 C21 2002
AU Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Land Force
Command
TI Advancing with purpose : the army strategy :
one army, one team, one vision / published
under the authority of the Commander Land
Force Command
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence = Défense nationale
DT 2002
PD 33, 35 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES T. de la p. de t. en français: Engagés, vers
l'avant : la stratégie de l'armée de terre :
une armée, une équipe, une vision.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
SUB Stratégie.
Strategy.
Canada--Military policy.
Canada--Politique militaire.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Forces armées canadiennes.
Commandement de la force terrestre.
ADDED TITLE Engagés, vers l'avant : la stratégie de
l'Armée de terre : une armée, une équipe, une
vision.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 6800 A3 C32 1862
AU Canada. Canadian Army
TI An Act to amend the Act respecting the Militia
PL Quebec
PUB S. Derbyshire and G. Desbarats
DT 1862
PD 6 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Militia Act amended--ti. on top of p. 4.
Photocopy of CIHM/ICMH microfiche ; no.
50411. Filmed from a copy of the original
publication held by the Library, Dept. of
National Defence, Ottawa.
"Chapter 1, 25 Victoria, 1862"--ti. p.
ISBN 066550411X
SUB Canada--Militia--Law and legislation.
ADDED TITLE Militia Act amended.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 6800 A3 C32 1855
AU Canada. Canadian Army
TI An Act to regulate the militia of this
province and to repeal the acts now in force
for that purpose, assented to 19th May, 1855
PL Quebec
PUB S. Derbyshire and G. Desbarats
DT 1855
PD 22 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Caption title.
Militia Act--ti. on top of p. 2
Photocopy of CIHM/ICMH microfiche ; no.
50413. Filmed from a copy of the original
publication held by the Library, Dept. of
National Defence, Ottawa.
At head of title: Anno decimo-octavo
Victoriae Reginae.
ISBN 0665504136
SUB Canada--Militia--Law and legislation.
ADDED TITLE Militia Act.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 6848 A329 C313
AU Canada. Canadian Army
TI Canadian Army orders
PL [Ottawa
PUB Canadian Army]
DT 1941-1964
PD v.
NOTES Continues: Militia general orders
Has supplements: Supplement to Canadian Army
Orders.
Supplements are bound with some volumes,
later supplements are bound separately.
HOLDINGS 1941-1964
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Regulations.
ADDED TITLE Supplement to Canadian Army Orders.
LOCATION DHL Official publications section.

CALL NO KE 6848 A329 C315
AU Canada. Canadian Army.
TI Canadian Expeditionary Force routine orders
PL Ottawa
PUB Headquarters
DT 1918-1920
PD 11 vol. ; 32 cm
ABSTRACT Part I. Miscellaneous
Part II. Names
NOTES "Applicable to C.E.F. Services in Canada and
to the Active Militia called out on Active
Service" .--p. 1

HOLDINGS 1918-1920

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Expeditionary
Force--Regulations.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Expeditionary
Force.

ADDED TITLE C.E.F. Routine orders.

LOCATION DHL Official publications section.

CALL NO KE 6848 A329 C310

AU Canada. Canadian Army.

TI General orders / issued by order of the
General Officer Commanding with the approval
of the Honourable The Minister of Militia
Defence

PL Ottawa

PUB Government Printing Bureau

DT 1899-

PD v. ; 19 cm

HOLDINGS 1899-1946

SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Regulations.

LOCATION DHL: Official publications

CALL NO UA 602 C36 H57 1945

AU Canada. Canadian Army

TI History of the regiment from mobilization to
present day

PL [Utrecht

PUB W. Anton Abels

DT 1945]

PD 31 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

NOTES Pref. signed: L.S. Henderson, Lt-colonel.

Canadian Scottish--spine ti.

History of the 1st Battalion, the Canadian

Scottish Regiment from mobilization to

present day--ti. mentioned by NDHQ library.

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Scottish

Regiment. Battalion, 1st--History

World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--

Canada.

ADDED TITLE History of the 1st Battalion, the Canadian

Scottish Regiment from mobilization to

present day.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 6928 A27 C35

AU Canada. Canadian Army

TI The King's regulations and orders for the
Canadian Army
PL Ottawa
PUB Edmond Cloutier, King's Printer
PD v.
NOTES Continued by: Queen's regulations and orders
for the Canadian Army.
HOLDINGS DHL has: 1939 (2 c.), 1951(3 v. in 1)
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Regulations.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 6848 A329 C311
AU Canada. Canadian Army
TI Militia general orders
PL Québec ; Ottawa ; Toronto
PUB Printed by George Edouard Desbarats, Printer
to the Queen's Most Excellence Majesty
DT 1846-1940
PD v.
NOTES Militia orders--Cover title.
General instructions issued with M.O's ...
1917--Vol. 17 cover title.
Continued by Canadian Army Orders 1941-
HOLDINGS 1846-1940
SUB Canada--Militia--Regulations.
Canada. Canadian Army--Regulations.
ADDED TITLE General instructions issued with M.O.'s--1917.
Militia orders.
LOCATION DHL Official publications section.

CALL NO UC 485 C3 C35 1953
AU Canada. Canadian Army
TI Orders and instructions for dress of the
Canadian Army
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence
DT 1953
PD 1 v. ; 34 cm
NOTES Spine ti.: Dress regulations for the Canadian
Army.
Includes amendments Nos. 1-11 (1954-64).
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Uniforms.
Military paraphernalia--Canada.
Canada--Armed Forces--Uniforms.
ADDED TITLE Dress regulations for the Canadian Army.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 A69 A73 1953

AU Canada. Canadian Army. Argyll and Sutherland
Highlanders of Canada (Princess Louise's)
TI The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders of
Canada (Princess Louise's), 1928-1953 /
compiled by officers of the Regiment ; edited
by H.M. Jackson

PL [Hamilton?, Ont.]

PUB The Regiment ; Industrial School for the Deaf
DT 1953

PD 407 p., [18] p. of plates : ill., maps,
ports. ; 24 cm

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Argyll and Sutherland
Highlanders of Canada (Princess Louise's)--
History.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Jackson, H.M. (Harold McGill), 1898-1961.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 6880 A35 A191

AU Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Active
Service Force

TI Financial regulations and instructions for
the Canadian Active Service Force (Canada)

PL Ottawa

PUB J.O. Patenaude, Printer to the King

DT 1939-1944

PD 4 v.

ABSTRACT v.1. 1939--v.2. Reprint of Financial and
instructions for the Canadian Active Force
(Canada), with amendments to no. 31, 1940.--
v.3. Reprint of ... with amendments to no.
77.--v. 4. ... with amendments to no. 114,
1944.

HOLDINGS DHL v.1-4

SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Pay, allowances, etc.

ADDED TITLE Reprint of Financial and instructions for
the Canadian Active Force (Canada), with
amendments.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 6880 A35 A192

AU Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Active
Service Force

TI Financial regulations and instructions for
the Canadian active service force (Overseas)

PL Ottawa

PUB Printer to the King

DT 1939-1945

PD 3 v.

ABSTRACT V.1. 1939--v.2. Reprint of Financial regulations and instructions for the Canadian Army (Overseas) with amendments no. 23, 1941--v.3. Repring of Financial ... with amendments no. 76.

HOLDINGS DHL v.1-3

SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Pay, allowances, etc.
ADDED TITLE Reprint of Financial regulations and instructions for the Canadian Army (Overseas) with amendments.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 526.2 O35 1916

AU Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Expeditionary Force

TI Oh, Canada! : a medley of stories, verse, pictures, and music / contributed by members of the Canadian Expeditionary Force

PL London

PUB Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent

DT 1916

PD 95 p., [36] p. of plates : ill., ports. ; 29 cm + finding aid.

NOTES Accompanied by: Oh! Canada : a finding aid produced by Peter Greig.
Includes music.

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Expeditionary Force.

World War, 1914-1918--Wit and humor.

World War, 1914-1918--Music and the war.

World War, 1914-1918--Fiction.

World War, 1914-1918--Poetry.

War poetry, Canadian (English).

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 919.2 C38 1956

AU Canada. Canadian Army. Historical Section

TI Canada's army in Korea : the United Nations operations, 1950-53, and their aftermath : a short official account / Historical Section, General Staff, Army Headquarters

PL Ottawa

PUB Queen's Printer

DT 1956

PD vi, 108 p. : ill. ; 20 cm

NOTES Also published in French under title: L'Armée canadienne en Corée : les opérations des Nations Unies (1950-1953) et leurs répercussions : court récit officiel.
"Originally published serially in five

quarterly numbers of the Canadian Army Journal, beginning in January 1955 ... reprinted with some additions and corrections"--p. iii.

"... is largely the work of Captain F. R. McGuire..."-pref.

Includes bibliographical references: p. 105.

SUB Korean War, 1950-1953--Canada.

Canada. Canadian Army--History--Korean War, 1950-1953.

ADDED AUTHOR McGuire, F.R.

LOCATION DHL 2 c.

ML

CALL NO D 768.15 C33 no.1

AU Canada. Canadian Army. Historical Section

TI The Canadians in Britain, 1939-1944 / with a foreword by J.C. Murchie

ED 2nd ed., rev

PL Ottawa

PUB King's Printer

DT 1946

PD 172 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm

SER The Canadian Army at war ; no. 1

NOTES "Published by authority of the Minister of National Defence".

Also published in French under title: Les Canadiens en Grande-Bretagne, 1939-1944.

"...compiled and written by the Historical Section of the General Staff, Canadian Military Headquarters in Great Britain...".

Camera copy shelf No. 39 Photo negatives (1 envelope)

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Canada.

World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Great Britain.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--History.

LOCATION DHL 2 c.

ML

CALL NO D 768.15 C33 no.2

AU Canada. Canadian Army. Historical Section

TI From Pachino to Ortona : the Canadian campaign in Sicily and Italy, 1943 / with a foreword by Lieutenant-General J.C. Murchie

PL Ottawa

PUB The King's Printer

DT 1946?

PD 160 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm

SER The Canadian Army at war ; no. 2

NOTES "Published by authority of the Minister of National Defence."

Also published in French under the title: "
De Pachino à Ortona, 1943".

"... prepared by the Historical Section of
the General Staff, Canadian Military
Headquarters in Great Britain".

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Italy--Sicily.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Italy.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--History.

LOCATION DHL 2 c.
ML

CALL NO D 530 C36 1974

AU Canada. Canadian Army. Historical Section
TI The Western Front, 1914 / Directorate of
History, Canadian Armed Forces
ED 1st rev. / Directorate of History, Canadian
Armed Forces
PL Ottawa
PUB Directorate of History
DT 1974

PD vi, 192 p. : maps ; 20 cm

NOTES Original manuscript by Historical Section,
General Staff, 1957.
Bibliography: p. 191-192.
Camera copy shelf No. 40 (1 envelope).

SUB World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--Western Front.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO UG 575 C3 C2 1962

AU Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Canadian Corps
of Signals
TI History of the Royal Canadian Corps of
Signals, 1903-1961 / written by officers of
the Corps and edited by John S. Moir
PL Ottawa
PUB Royal Canadian Corps of Signals, Corps
Committee
DT 1962

PD 366 p. : ill., maps ; 26 cm

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Canadian Corps
of Signals.
ADDED AUTHOR Moirs, John S., 1926- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R88 063 1993

AU Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Canadian Regiment
TI Operation Cavalier / [The Royal Canadian
Regiment]
PL [Montreal]
PUB The Royal Canadian Regiment
DT [1993]
PD 129 p. : ports. ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES VRI the Royal Canadian Regiment Operation
Cavalier--on cov.
SUB Peacekeeping forces--Croatia.
Peacekeeping forces--Yugoslavia.
Peacekeeping forces--Bosnia and Herzegovina.
Peacekeeping forces--Canada.
Canada--Armed Forces--Yugoslavia--Pictorial
works.
Operation Cavalier--Pictorial works.
Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Canadian
Regiment--History--Periodicals.
ADDED TITLE The Royal Canadian Regiment : Operation
Cavalier.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 M62 C36 1978
AU Canada. Canadian Forces Base (Montreal, Quebec)
TI Officer's Mess St-Hubert Garrison :
constitution and by-laws
PL [Montreal]
PUB The Officer's Mess
DT 1978
PD 22, 22 p
NOTES Text in English and French with French on
inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposés tête-
bêche.
SUB Canada. Base des Forces canadiennes
(Montréal, Québec)--Constitution.
Canada. Canadian Forces Base (Montreal,
Quebec)--Constitution.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Base des Forces canadiennes
(Montréal, Québec).
ADDED TITLE I. Mess des Officiers Garnison de St-Hubert :
constitution et règlements.
LOCATION DHL

AU Canada. Canadian Forces Communication Command
TI Intercom : the training and information
magazine of Canadian Forces Communication
Command
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence, Communication Command
Défense nationale, Commandement des

communications
HOLDINGS [1971-1972,1977-1984]
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Commandement des communications des
forces canadiennes.
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO HA 741 C36 1912
AU Canada. Census and Statistics Office
TI Fifth census of Canada, 1911 : areas and
populations by provinces, districts and
subdistricts
PL Ottawa
PUB C.H. Parmelee, Printer to the King
DT 1912
PD 2 v. ; 25 cm
NOTES Cinquième recensement du Canada, 1911 :
superficies et populations par provinces,
districts et sous-districts--p. de t. add. en
français.
SUB Canada--Census, 1911.
Canada--Recensement, 1911.
Canada--Population.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Bureau du recensement et de la
statistique.
ADDED TITLE Cinquième recensement du Canada, 1911 :
superficies et populations par provinces,
districts et sous-districts.
LOCATION DHL (v. 1A et 1B)

CALL NO VA 400 C2714 2001
AU Canada. Chef d'état-major des Forces maritimes
TI Point de mire : stratégie de la marine pour
2020
PL Ottawa
PUB Direction de la stratégie maritime
DT 2001
PD xiii, 194, [53] p. : ill., cartes en coul. ;
22 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:
Leadmark : the Navy's strategy for 2020.
Comprend des références bibliographiques: p.
190-192.
ISBN 0662309340
SUB Puissance maritime--Canada.
Canada--Politique militaire.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes.
Commandement maritime.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Forces armées canadiennes.
Commandement maritime.
Canada. Direction de la stratégie maritime.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 C27 2001

AU Canada. Chief of the Maritime Staff

TI Leadmark : the Navy's strategy for 2020

PL Ottawa

PUB Directorate of Maritime Strategy

DT 2001

PD xiii, 176, [50] p. : ill. (some col.), col.
maps ; 22 cm

NOTES Also issued in French under title: Point de
mire : stratégie de la marine pour 2020.

Includes bibliographical references: p. 172-
174.

ISBN 06626599775

SUB Sea-power--Canada.

Canada--Military policy.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Maritime
Command.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Maritime
command.

Canada. Directorate of Maritime strategy.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 C272 2001

AU Canada. Chief of the Maritime Staff

TI Leadmark : the Navy's strategy for 2020 : a
summary

PL Ottawa

PUB Directorate of Maritime Strategy = Direction
de la stratégie maritime

DT 2001

PD 48, 48 p. : ill. (some col.), col. maps ; 22 cm

NOTES Title on added t.p.: Point de mire :
stratégie de la marine pour 2020 : un précis.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.

Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.

Includes bibliographical references: p. 48.

Comprend des références bibliographiques: p.
48.

ISBN 06626599775

SUB Sea-power--Canada.

Canada--Military policy.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Maritime
Command.

Puissance maritime--Canada.

Canada--Politique militaire.

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes.

Commandement maritime.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Maritime
command.
Canada. Directorate of Maritime strategy.
Canada. Chef d'état-major des Forces maritimes.
Canada. Direction de la stratégie maritime.
ADDED TITLE Point de mire : stratégie de la marine pour
2020 : un précis.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VB 815 C3 C36 1949

AU Canada. Commission appointed to enquire into
certain incidents on board H.M.C.S.

Magnificent, Athabaskan and Crescent

TI Report on certain "incidents" which occurred
on board H.M.C. ships Athabaskan, Crescent
and Magnificent and on other matters
concerning the Royal Canadian Navy made to
the Minister of National Defence by a
commission duly appointed for the above
purposes and consisting of: Rear-Admiral E.R.
Mainguy, R.C.N., chairman, L.C. Audette,
Esq., commissioner, Leonard W. Brockington,
Esq., commissioner

PL Ottawa

PUB King's Printer

DT 1949

PD 57 p. ; 25 cm

NOTES E.R. Mainguy, chairman.

Reproduced by the Department of National
Defence (Naval Service).

Annotation (dated 17-10-83) on cover reads:

"This was reprinted in 1963 with a 1949 date."

SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Regulations.

Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History.

Naval offenses--Canada.

Insubordination--Canada--History.

Athabaskan (Ship).

Crescent (Ship).

Magnificent (Ship).

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.

Audette, L.C.

Brockington, Leonard W.

Mainguy, E.R.

ADDED TITLE I. Mainguy report.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO AM 21 A2 C36 1988

AU Canada. Communications Canada.

TI Challenges and choices : federal policy and
program proposals for Canadian museums /
prepared by Communications Canada

PL [Ottawa]
PUB Prepared by Communications Canada = Etabli
par Communications Canada
DT 1988
PD 142, 131 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
NOTES Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
ISBN 0662558782
SUB Museums--Government policy--Canada.
Musées--Politique gouvernementale--Canada.
Museums--Canada--Planning.
Musées--Canada--Planification.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Communications Canada.
ADDED TITLE II. Des enjeux et des choix : projet d'une
politique et de programmes fédéraux
intéressants les musées.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 4157 C36 1981
AU Canada. Constitution Act, 1982
TI The Canadian Constitution, 1981 : a
resolution adopted by the Parliament of
Canada, December, 1981
PL Ottawa
PUB Supply and Services Canada = Ministère des
Approvisionnement et Services Canada
DT 1981
PD vi, 28, 28, iv p. ; 19 cm
ABSTRACT Text of the Resolution respecting the
Constitution of Canada, adopted by the House
of Commons on December 2, 1981, and the
Senate on December 8, 1981.
Texte de la résolution concernant la
Constitution du Canada adoptée par la Chambre
des communes le 2 décembre 1981 et par le
Sénat le 8 décembre 1981.

NOTES T. de la p. de t. en français: La
Constitution canadienne, 1981.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
ISBN 0662516923
SUB Canada. Constitution Act, 1982.
Canada. Loi constitutionnelle de 1982.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Loi constitutionnelle de 1982.
ADDED TITLE La Constitution canadienne, 1981 : résolution
adoptée par le Parlement du Canada en
décembre 1981.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 265 C3 C36 1954
AU Canada. Dept. of Defence Production
TI Annual report of the Department of Defence
Production
PL Ottawa
PUB Queen's Printer
DT 1st (1951)-18th (1968).
PD v. ; 25 cm
HOLDINGS DHH has only 1954 issue.
ISSN 0708-9201
SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Procurement.
Canada. Canadian Army--Supplies and stores.
LOCATION DHL

AU Canada. Dept. of External Affairs
TI External affairs : monthly bulletin
PL Ottawa
PUB Queen's Printer
DT 1948-1971
HOLDINGS 1948-1971
SUB Canada--Foreign relations--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER

AU Canada. Dept. of External Affairs and
International Trade = Canada. Ministère des
affaires extérieures et commerce extérieur
SA Canada. Dept. of Foreign Affairs and
International Trade = Canada. Ministère des
Affaires étrangères et du commerce
international
LOCATION DHL

AU Canada. Dept. of External Affairs = Canada.
Ministère des affaires extérieures
SA Canada. Dept. of Foreign Affairs and
International Trade = Canada. Ministère des
affaires étrangères et du commerce
international

CALL NO JX 1981 P3 C36 1995

AU Canada. Dept. of Foreign Affairs and
International Trade

TI Towards a rapid reaction capability for the
United Nations

PL Ottawa

PUB Dept. of Foreign Affairs and International
Trade

DT 1995

PD vi, 78, 86, vi p. ; 28 cm.

NOTES Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.

Added title page title: Les opérations de
paix de l'O.N.U. : vers une capacité de
réaction rapide.

Cover title varies: Towards a rapid reaction
capability for the United Nations : report of
the Government of Canada.

SUB Nations Unies.

United Nations.

Nations Unies--Politique gouvernementale--
Canada.

United Nations--Government policy--Canada.

Nations Unies--Forces armées.

Sécurité internationale.

United Nations--Peacekeeping forces.

Nations Unies--Forces de maintien de la paix.

Security, International.

Règlement pacifique des conflits
internationaux.

Pacific settlement of international disputes.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.

Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.

Canada. Ministère des affaires étrangères et
du commerce international.

Canada. Dept. of Foreign Affairs and
International Trade.

ADDED TITLE II. Les opérations de paix de l'ONU : vers
une capacité de réaction rapide.

III. Towards a rapid reaction capability for
the United Nations : report of the Government
of Canada.

LOCATION DHL

ML

CALL NO D 609 C2 E64

AU Canada. Dept. of Militia and Defence

TI Canadian Expeditionary Force : nominal roll
of officers, non-commissioned officers and men

PL [S.l.

PUB The Dept.

DT 1914-1918]

PD 14 v. ; 34 cm

ABSTRACT Embarkation lists of the C.E.F. during the
first World War, giving the battalion name or

number, the port of departure, ship name and date.

NOTES Embarkation.--T.p. v.2

CEF sailing lists--On spine.

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Expeditionary Force--Registers.

World War, 1914-1918--Canada--Registers.

Embarkation (Military science)--Registers.

ADDED TITLE Embarkation lists.

C.E.F. sailing lists.

CEF sailing lists.

LOCATION DHL (v. 1-14)

CALL NO D 547 C2 C341 1916

AU Canada. Dept. of Militia and Defence

TI Canadian Expeditionary Force units
instructions governing organization and
administration / published by authority of
the Honourable the Minister of Militia and
Defence

PL Ottawa

PUB Government Printing Bureau

DT 1916

PD 109 p. ; 31 cm

NOTES Includes amendments.

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Expeditionary Force--Organization.

World War, 1914-1918--Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 6880 A35 A16

AU Canada. Dept. of Militia and Defence

TI Canadian militia : pay and allowance
regulations

PL Ottawa

PUB King's Printer

DT 1912, 1915

PD 2 v. ; 31 x 20 cm

ABSTRACT V.1. Pay and allowance regulations, 1912,
Canadian militia (corrected with amendments
issued in General Orders up to 15 June, 1912--
v.2. Canadian Militia : pay and allowance
regulations, 1914 (corrected with amendments
issued in General Orders up to 28th February,
1915).

HOLDINGS DHL has v.1-2

SUB Canada--Militia--Pay, allowances, etc.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 485 C3 C34 1907
AU Canada. Dept. of Militia and Defence
TI Dress regulations for the officers of the
Canadian militia
PL Ottawa
PUB S.E. Dawson, Printer to the King
DT 1907
PD 78 p. ; 29 cm
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Uniforms.
Canada--Militia--Uniforms.
Canada--Armed Forces--Uniforms.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600.5 A38
AU Canada. Dept. of Militia and Defence
TI The militia list of the Dominion of Canada
PL Ottawa
PUB Printed by Robertson, Roger & Col
DT 1761-1939
PD v.
NOTES Title varies.
Statement showing the name, age and residence
of militiamen of 1812-15.
List of officers : militia service and air
service -- 1926-29 ti.
Milice du Bas-Canada pour 1832.
Militia list for Canada West --1851.
List of Officers of the Sedentary Militia of
Lower Canada --1862.
The Active or Volunteer Militia force list of
Canada -- 1863.
The annual Volunteer and Service Militia list
of Canada -- 1865-1869.
Militia list of the Dominion of Canada --
1870-1899
The quarterly Militia list of the Dominion of
Canada -- 1899-1925.
List of Officers : Militia Service and Air
Service -- 1926-1928.
List of officers : defence forces of the
Dominion of Canada (naval, military and air
services) -- 1930-1933.
Defence forces list, Canada. Naval, military
air forces -- 1934-1939.
1868-1922 or 1923, issued by the Dept. of
Militia and Defence.
1924-1939 issued by the Dept. of National
Defence.
Continued by: Gradation list : Canadian Army,
Active -- 1942-1947.
Continued by : Canadian Army list -- Oct 1947-
March 1966.
Continued by : Canadian Forces Officers' list

(Regular) -- Oct 1966-

HOLDINGS DHL: 1761-1777, 1812-15, 1829-1830, 1832,
1851, 1862-63, 1865-67, 1870-73, 1875-77,
1882-1893, 1895-1919, 1922, 1924-28, 1930-
1932, 1934-1939.

ISSN 1489-8268

SUB Canada. Dept. of Militia and Defence--
Registers.

Canada. Canadian Army--Registers.

ADDED TITLE List of Officers of the Sedentary Militia of
Lower Canada.
The Active or Volunteer Militia force list of
Canada.
The annual Volunteer and Service Militia list
of Canada.
The militia list of the Dominion of Canada.
List of Officers : Militia Service and Air
Service.

LOCATION DHL
CHSR

CALL NO UA 600.5 A48

AU Canada. Dept. of Militia and Defence

TI Militia reports / presented to both Houses of
Parliament by command of His Excellency the
Governor general

PL Ottawa

DT 1851-1921

PD v. ; 26 cm

NOTES Title varies slightly.

Report on the state of the militia of the
province of Canada.-- 1866 title.

Report of the Department of Militia and
Defence Canada--1921 title.

Report on the militia.-- Spine title.

HOLDINGS 1857,1866-1921.

SUB Canada--Militia--Periodicals.

ADDED TITLE Report on the state of the militia of the
province of Canada.
Report on the militia.
Annual report / Dept. of Militia and Defence.

SA Annual report / Dept. of National Defence

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 485 C3 C34 1924

AU Canada. Dept. of Militia and Defence

TI Regulations for the clothing of the Canadian
militia : part 1 (Permanent Active Militia),
1924

PL [Ottawa

PUB s.n.]

DT 1924
PD 1 v. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes index.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Uniforms.
Canada--Armed Forces--Uniforms.
Canada--Militia--Uniforms.
LOCATION DHL 3 c.

CALL NO FC 444 C37 1876
AU Canada. Dept. of Militia and Defence
TI Statement showing the name, age and residence
of militiamen of 1812-15 who have applied to
participate in the gratuity voted by
Parliament in 1875, with the name of the
corps or division and rank in which they served
PL Ottawa
PUB Maclean, Roger & Co
DT 1876
PD vii, 95 p. ; 24 cm
SUB Military pensions--Canada--Registers.
Canada--History--War of 1812.
Canada--Militia--Registers.
Canada--Militia--Sources.
LOCATION DHL C

CALL NO FC 226 C36 vol.1-3
AU Canada. Dept. of Militia and Defence. General
Staff
TI A history of the organization, development
and services of the military and naval forces
of Canada from the Peace of Paris in 1763, to
the present time / edited by the Historical
Section of the General Staff
PL [Ottawa
PUB s.n.
DT 1919-1920]
PD 3 v. ; 23 cm
ABSTRACT V.1. The local forces of New France. -- The
militia of the Province of Quebec, 1763-1775.-
- V.2. The war of the American Revolution. --
The Province of Quebec under the
administration of Governor Sir Guy Carleton,
1775-1778. -- V.3. The war of the American
revolution. -- The war of Quebec under the
administration of Governor Frederic
Haldimand, 1778-1784.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--History.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History.
Canada--History, Military.
LOCATION DHL v.1-3 (2 c.)
ML

CALL NO UC 485 C3 C34 1924
AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence
TI Active Militia of Canada : instructions
regarding dress, 1924 (Provisional)
PL [Ottawa]
PUB National Defence Headquarters
DT 1924
PD 35 leaves ; 21 cm
NOTES Dress regulations Canadian militia (active),
1924--on cov.
"2000-8-24. H.Q. 1961-20"--t.p.
Amendments tipped in.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Uniforms.
Canada. Canadian Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
Canada--Militia--Uniforms.
ADDED TITLE Dress regulations Canadian militia (active),
1924.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VK 555 A36 2003
AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
TI Admiralty manual of navigation [electronic
resource] / issued on Authority of the Deputy
Minister and the Chief of the Defence Staff
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence
DT 2003
PD 8 computer laser optical disk ; 12 cm
ABSTRACT v. 1. Principles of navigation -- v. 2. Astro
navigation -- v. 3. Navigation systems,
equipment & instruments -- v. 4. conduct &
op. nav. techniques -- v. 5. Exercises and
worked answers in the use of table and other
publications -- v. 6. Shiplanding -- v. 7.
Navigator's Yeoman handbook -- v. 8. Venture
Naval Officer Training Centre.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
C-57-007-003/AF-001-007
OPI/BPR: CMS/DMPOR 4-2
SUB Navigation--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Handbooks,
manuals, etc.
LOCATION DHL (v. 1-8) CD-ROM cabinet

CALL NO UA 600.5 A482 2002-2003
AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence
TI Annual report / Dept. of National Defence
PL Ottawa
PUB King's Printer
DT 1922-
PD v. ; 25 cm
NOTES Continues: Militia reports.
Title varies.
Rapport annuel / Ministère de la Défense
nationale
No annual reports published 1960-1969 and
1991-1997.
2001 report includes 1 CD-Rom.

HOLDINGS 1922-1959,1970-1990,1998-99,1999-2000,2000-
2001, 2001-2002, 2002-2003

SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Periodicals.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.

ADDED TITLE Building on a stronger foundations : annual
report of the Chief of the Defence Staff,
1999-2000.

Report of the Department of National Defence
Canada.

Rapport annuel / Ministère de la Défense
nationale.

Into the new millenium : annual report of the
Chief of Defence Staff, 1998-1999.

An honour to serve : annual report of the
Chief of Defence Staff, 2000-2001.

At a crossroads : annual report of the Chief
of the Defence Staff 2001-2002.

A time for transformation : annual report of
the Chief of the Defence Staff, 2002-2003.

A l'aube du nouveau millénaire : rapport
annuel de 1998-1999 du Chef d'état-major de
la Défense.

Bâtir sur des assises plus solides : rapport
annuel 1999-2000 du Chef d'état-major de la
Défense.

Un honneur de servir : rapport annuel de 2000-
2001 du Chef d'état-major de la Défense.

À la croisée des chemins : rapport annuel du
Chef d'état-major de la Défense, 2001-2002.

A l'heure de la transformation : rapport
annuel du Chef d'état-major de la Défense,
2002-2003.

SA Militia reports.

Report of the Department of National Defence
(Naval Service).

Report of the Department of the Naval Service.

LOCATION DHL C

AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence

TI Annual report to Parliament : the
administration of the Access to Information

Act (AIA) and Privacy Act / the Department of
National Defence

PL Ottawa

PUB The Department

DT 1983/84-

PD v. ; 28 cm

NOTES Titre de la p. de t. add.: Rapport annuel au
parlement : application de la Loi sur l'accès
à l'information (LAI) et de la Loi sur la
protection des renseignements personnels
(LPRP).

Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.

Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.

Annual = Annuel

HOLDINGS DHL has 1996/97

SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Periodicals.

Canada. Access to Information Act--Periodicals.

Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--
Périodiques.

Canada. Loi sur l'accès à l'information--
Périodiques.

Droit à la vie privée--Canada--Périodiques.

Privacy, Right of--Canada--Periodicals.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.

ADDED TITLE Rapport annuel au parlement : application de
la Loi sur l'accès à l'information (LAI) et
de la Loi sur la protection des
renseignements personnels (LPRP).

LOCATION DHL PER

AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence.

TI Army doctrine catalogue

NOTES Retained in the Directorate of History.

LOCATION DHL document collection 90/359.

CALL NO UC 535 C3 C35 1976

AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence

TI Badges of the Canadian Forces = Les insignes
des Forces canadiennes / [Dept. of National
Defence]

PL Ottawa

PUB DND Canada = MDN Canada

DT 1976

PD xviii, ca 300 l. : ill. ; 28 cm

NOTES Text in English and French on two columns.

Texte en anglais et en français disposé sur
deux colonnes.

"CFP 267" = "PFC 267"

Kept to date by revisions and additions.

Mis à jour par des révisions et des additions.
ISBN 066000569
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Insignia.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Insignes.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Medals,
badges, decorations, etc.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Médailles,
décorations, écussons, etc.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600.5 A484
AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence
TI Canada's defence programme
PL Ottawa
PUB Queen's printer
DT 1949-1956
PD 7 v. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Cover title.
Annual.
None issued for 1950/51.
Continued by a series of separate
publications: 1957, Report on national
defence; 1958 (none issued) ; 1959, Defence
1959 ; 1960, Statements on defence policy and
its implementation ; 1961, National defence
explanatory material relating to 1961-1962
estimates.
HOLDINGS 1949/50, 1951/-52-1957
SUB Canada--Military policy--Periodicals.
Canada--Defenses.
SA Canadian defence policy.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 11 C3 A4
AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence
TI The Canadian army list
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence
DT Dec 1942-March 1966
PD v. ; 28 cm
NOTES Title varies.
Canadian Army (Regular) list.
The Canadian Army Regular Force list.
Gradation list : Canadian Army, active (1942-
1945).
Continues: Militia list and Defence Forces
list.
Continued by : Canadian Forces Officers' list
(Oct. 1966-)
HOLDINGS 1942-45, 1947-50, 1952-53, 1955-66.

SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Registers.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Registres.
ADDED TITLE Canadian Army (Regular) list.
The Canadian Army Regular Force list.
Gradation list : Canadian Army, active.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 6725 C32 2001
AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence
TI The Canadian Army reading list : a guide to
professional reading
ED Version 1
PL Kingston, Ont.
PUB National Defence, Land Force Doctrine and
Training System
DT 2001
PD 31, 32 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Titre de la p.de t. en français: Liste
d'ouvrages recommandés de l'Armée de terre
du Canada : guide de lectures professionnelles.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Recommended reading materials for Army
Officer's.
Lectures recommandées aux officiers de
l'Armée de terre du Canada -- p. 1.
SUB Military history--Bibliography.
Histoire militaire--Bibliographie.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
ADDED TITLE Liste d'ouvrages recommandés de l'Armée de
terre du Canada : guide de lectures
professionnelles.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600.5 A485
AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence
TI Canadian defence policy / Dept. of National
Defence
PL Ottawa
PUB Queen's printer
DT 1960, 1992
PD v ; 22 cm
NOTES Statements on defence policy and its
implementation / made by G.R. Pearkes,
Minister of National Defence before the
Special Committee on expenditures, June 1960.-
-1960 title.
Canadian defence policy.--Cover title.
La politique de défense du Canada.--French

title.

Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.-- éd. 1992.

Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages--1992 ed.

HOLDINGS 1960, 1992

SUB Canada--Military policy--Periodicals.

Canada--Defenses.

ADDED TITLE Statements on defence policy and its
implementation.

La politique de défense du Canada.

SA Canada's defence programme.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600.5 A51 1993

AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence

TI Canadian Forces addresses = Adresses des
Forces canadiennes

ED 19th ed.

PL Ottawa

PUB The Dept. = Le Ministère

DT 1993

PD 1 v. (loose leaves binder) ; 28 cm

NOTES On cover: CF address book.

Text in English and French on two columns.

Texte en anglais et en français disposé sur
deux colonnes.

A-AD-133-001/AX-001

HOLDINGS 1993

SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Directories.

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Répertoires.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Communications.

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--

Communications.

Address books.

Carnets d'adresses.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.

ADDED TITLE CF address book.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 485 C3 C36

AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence

TI Canadian Forces dress instructions =
Instructions sur la tenue des Forces
canadiennes

PL [Ottawa]

PUB Dept. of National Defence = Ministère de la
défense nationale

DT 1975-

PD v. ; ill. ; 28 cm

NOTES Spine title: Canadian Forces dress

instructions CFP 265 = Instructions sur la tenue des forces canadiennes PFC 265.
Title varies: Canadian Forces dress manual = Manuel sur la tenue des Forces canadiennes--1975, 1977 and 1979 ed.
"Issued on authority of the Chief of the Defence Staff = Publié avec l'autorisation du Chef d'état-major de la Défense"--t.p. = p. de t.
A-AD-265-000/AG-001.
OPI DHH 3-2.

BPR 3-2.

HOLDINGS 1975, 1977, 1979, 1988, 1989, 1989b, 1990, 1990b, 1991, 1992, 1995, 1999, 2001

SUB Military uniforms.

Military paraphernalia--Canada.

Uniformes militaires.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Uniforms.

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Uniformes.

Accessoires militaires--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.

ADDED TITLE Canadian Forces dress manual = Manuel sur la tenue des Forces canadiennes.

LOCATION DHL

AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence

TI Canadian Forces explosive ordnance disposal information bulletin

PL (Ottawa)

PUB Dept. of National Defence

HOLDINGS [1986-1988]

SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Periodicals.

Explosive ordnance disposal--Periodicals.

LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO UB 395 C35 1990

AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence

TI Canadian Forces Graves Registration Service instructions = Instructions sur le service de sépulture des Forces canadiennes

PL Ottawa

PUB National Defence, Directorate of Ceremonial = Défense nationale, Direction du Cérémonial

DT 1990

PD i v. ; 28 cm

NOTES Text in English and French on two columns.

Texte en anglais et en français disposé sur deux colonnes.

SUB Soldiers' bodies, Disposition of.

Cemeteries.
Military funerals.
Burial.
Dépouilles de soldats--Disposition.
Cimetières militaires.
Sépulture.
Finérailles.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 26 C3 1995
AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence
TI Canadian Forces manual of abbreviation =
Manuel des abréviations des Forces canadiennes
PL [Ottawa]
PUB National Defence = Défense nationale
DT 1995
PD 1 v. (various pagings).
1 v. (pagination multiple).
NOTES A-AD-121-F01/JX-000.

Accès restreint au public selon la Loi sur
l'accès à l'information.
Access to public limited according to the
Access to Information Act.
"Issued on Authority of the Chief of the
Defence Staff".
"Publié avec l'autorisation du Chef d'état-
major de la Défense".
Text in English and French.
Texte en anglais et en français.

SUB Military art and science--Abbreviations.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Abbreviations.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--
Abréviations.
Art et science militaires--Abréviations.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 169 C36 1993
AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence
TI Canadian Forces manual of drill and
ceremonial = Manuel de l'exercice et du
cérémonial des Forces canadiennes
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence = Défense nationale
DT 1993
PD 1 binder (in various pagings) : ill. ; 30 cm
1 cartable (en pagination multiple) : ill. ;
30 cm
NOTES A-PD-201-000/PT-000
Supersedes 1976 ed.

SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Handbooks,
manuals, etc.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Guides,
manuels, etc.
Military ceremonies, honors and salutes--
Canada.
Cérémonies, honneurs et saluts militaires--
Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 C432 1983
AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence
TI Canadian Forces message subject indicator
codes = Codes d'identification du sujet pour
les messages des Forces canadiennes
ED 1st ed.
PL [Ottawa]
PUB National Defence = Défense nationale
DT 1983-84
PD 1 v. (loose leaves binder) ; 28 cm
NOTES A-AD-133-003/AG-000
Texte en anglais et en français disposé sur
deux colonnes.
Text in English and French on two columns.
"Nato Subject Indicator System (Nasis)"--p. v.
"Système OTAN d'identification de sujets
(Nasis)"--p. v.
SUB North Atlantic Treaty Organization--
Abbreviations--Canada.
Organisation du traité de l'Atlantique Nord--
Abréviations--Canada.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--
Abréviations.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Abbreviations.
Communications, Military--Abbreviations.
Communications militaires--Abréviations.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 11 C3 A4
AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence
TI Canadian Forces officers list (regular) =
Liste des officiers des Forces canadiennes
(Forces régulières)
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence = Ministère de la
Défense nationale
DT 1966-1994
PD v. ; 28 cm
NOTES A-AD-224-001/AF-001

Noting available for 1995 and 1996.

Canadian Forces officer's list (regular)--on
cov.

Continues: Canadian Army list.

Continues: Militia list.

HOLDINGS 1966-67,1969-94,1997-

SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Registers.

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Registres.

ADDED TITLE Canadian Force officer's list (regular).

LOCATION DHLCL

CALL NO V 11 C3 A4

AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence

TI Canadian Navy list

PL Ottawa

PUB King's Printer

DT 1914-1936, 1939-1965

PD v. ; 21 cm

NOTES Continued by : Canadian Forces Officers list.

Until 1922 issued by the Dept. of the Naval
Service.

From [1934-1939] the Navy list was published
as part of the Dept. of National Defence list
of officers, defence forces of the Dominion
of Canada, naval, military and air services.
Beginning 1939 the Navy list was again
published separately.

Starting 1966 continued by: Canadian Forces
officers' list.

HOLDINGS DHH : 1914-19,1928,1939-1965

SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Registers.

Canada. Dept. of the Naval Service--Registers.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of the Naval Service.

SA Canadian Forces Officers' list.

LOCATION DHLCL

CALL NO VM 299.7 C36 C36 1984

AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence

TI The Canadian patrol frigate program / Dept.

of National Defence = Programme de la
frégate canadienne de patrouille / Ministère
de la défense nationale

PL [Ottawa

PUB Dept. of National Defence = Ministère de la
défense nationale]

DT 1982

PD i, 10, i, 10 p. : ill., maps = cartes ; 28 cm

NOTES Text in English and French, each with special

title page and separate pagination. French
text on inverted pages = Textes français et
anglais disposées tête-bêche avec p. de t.

additionnelle et pagination séparée.
SUB Shipbuilding--Canada.
Construction navale--Canada.
Coast defenses--Canada.
Défense côtière--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 C541
AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence
TI CDS guidance to Commanding Officers
[electronic resource]
ED New version
PL [Borden]
PUB National Defence = Défense nationale
DT 2001
PD 1 computer laser optical disk ; 12 cm
1 disque au laser d'ordinateur ; 12 cm
ABSTRACT V.1. Executive summary -- v.2. Professional
development workbook.
V.1. Résumé -- v.2. Cahier de perfectionnement.
NOTES Directives du Chef d'État-major de la défense
aux commandants--Ti. de la p. de t. en
français.
Directives du CEMD aux commandants--t. du
disque en français.

HOLDINGS 2001, 2002
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Officers--
Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Officiers--
Guides, manuels, etc.

ADDED TITLE Chief of the Defence Staff guidance to
Commanding Officers, 2000-2001.
Directives du Chef d'état-major de la défense
aux commandants, 2000-2001.
Directives du CEMD aux commandants.

LOCATION DHL CD-ROM cabinet

CALL NO HF 5549.5 C36 1997
AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence
TI CFPAS : Canadian Forces Personnel Appraisal
System [kit] = SEPFC : Système d'évaluation
du personnel des forces canadiennes
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence = Défense nationale
DT [1997]
PD 1 kit in a binder including :1 videocassette,
1 disquette , 1 booklet and 1 handbook.

SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Personnel
management--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Personnel--
Direction--Guides, manuels, etc.
Job evaluation.
Emplois--Evaluation.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 C77 1997

AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence
TI A commitment to change : report on the
recommendations of the Somalia Commission of
Inquiry
PL [Ottawa
PUB Department of National Defence = Ministère de
la défense nationale]
DT 1997
PD 113, 117 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
"October 1997".
"Octobre 1997".

SUB Somalia Affair, 1992- .
Military ethics--Canada.
Military education--Canada.
Military discipline--Canada.
Courts-martial and courts of inquiry--Canada.
Canada--Armed Forces--Somalia.
Canada--Armed Forces--Personnel management.
Canada--Forces armées--Personnel--Direction.
Canada--Forces armées--Somalie.
Affaire somalienne, Canada, 1992- .
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Officiers.
Morale militaire--Canada.
Enseignement militaire--Canada.
Discipline militaire--Canada.
Cours martiales et tribunaux d'enquête--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Commission d'enquête sur le déploiement des
Forces canadiennes en Somalie.
Commission of inquiry into the Deployment of
Canadian Forces to Somalia.
ADDED TITLE Une volonté de changement : rapport sur les
recommandations de la Commission d'enquête
sur la Somalie.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.
ML

AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence

TI Communications and electronics newsletter =
Bulletin des communications et de
l'électronique
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence = Défense nationale
DT 1973-
NOTES Issue for 1986 called also Special wireless
ed. 446.
Some issues have title : Communications and
electronics bulletin.
HOLDINGS [1973-1991],[1996-1997]
SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
ADDED TITLE II. Communications and electronics bulletin.
LOCATION DHL Per

AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence
TI Defence administrative orders and directives
(DAOD)
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence
DT 1997-
PD Loose leaves.
NOTES New publication replacing CFAOs, CPAOs, and
NDHQ Instructions and directives.
Also published in French under title:
Directives et ordonnances administratives de
la Défense (DOAD).
HOLDINGS 1997-
SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL Official publications section.

CALL NO UA 600 D63 1998
AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence
TI Defence management system manual / issued on
authority of the Chief of the Defence Staff
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence = Défense nationale
DT 1998
PD 1 v. (various pagins) ; 30 cm
1 v. (en pagination multiple) ; 30 cm
NOTES Manuel du système de gestion de la défense--
Ti. de la p. de t. additionnelle.
A-AD-125-000/FP-001
Includes bibliographical references and index.
Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.

SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Management--Periodicals.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--Administration--Périodiques.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--Gestion--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
ADDED TITLE Manuel du système de gestion de la défense .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 C370 2000
AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence
TI Defence performance and outlook 2000 : making a difference at home and abroad
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence
DT 2000
PD 37 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Cover title.
Also published in French under title:
Réalisations de la défense et perspectives 2000.
SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600.5 A487 1995
AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence
TI Defence planning guidance 1995 (DDPG 1995)
PL [Ottawa]
PUB National Defence = Défense nationale
DT 1995
PD 1 v. (various numbering) = (pagination multiple) ; 28 cm
NOTES Guide de la planification de la Défense de 1995 (GPDD 95)--ti. de la p. de t. add. en français.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-bêche.
Text in English and French with French text on inverted pages.
SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Administration.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Management.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--Administration.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--Gestion.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
ADDED TITLE Guide de la planification de la Défense de 1995 (GPDD 95).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600.5 A487 2000
AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence
TI Defence planning guidance 2001 (DPG 2001)
PL [Ottawa]
PUB National Defence = Défense nationale
DT 2000
PD 1 v. (various numbering) = (pagination
multiple) ; 28 cm
NOTES Guide de la planification de la Défense 2001
(GPD 2001)--ti. de la p. de t. add. en
français.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence--
Administration.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Management.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--
Administration.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--
Gestion.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
ADDED TITLE Guide de la planification de la Défense 2001
(GPD 2001).
LOCATION DHLCL

CALL NO UA 600 A15
AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence
TI Defence white paper = Le livre blanc sur la
défense
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence = Ministère de la
défense nationale
DT 1964,1971,1987,1994.
PD v.
NOTES Title from 1994.
Annual reports also considered as white
papers: 1947,1951,1957,1959. DHLCL : UA 600.5
A482
White paper on Defence.--t. for 1964.
Livre blanc sur la défense.--t. pour 1964.
La Défense dans les années 70.--t. pour 1971.
Defence in the 70's.--t. for 1971
Défis et engagements : une politique de
défense pour le Canada--t. pour 1987.
Challenge and commitment : a defence policy
for Canada.--t. for 1987.
HOLDINGS 1964,1971,1987,1994.
SUB Canada--Defenses.

Canada--Défense nationale.
Canada--Military policy.
Canada--Politique militaire.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Appropriations
and expenditures.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.

ADDED TITLE White paper on Defence.

La Défense dans les années 70.

Defence in the 70's.

Challenge and commitment : a defence policy
for Canada.

Défis et engagements : une politique de
défense pour le Canada.

LOCATION DHL C

AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence

TI DND Civilian employee listing / Liste des
employés de la défense nationale

PL [Ottawa

PUB Dept. of National Defence

DT 2001]

PD 408 p. ; 28 cm

NOTES "By capacity component, Unit, Section, Name -
to be used for DND employment equity census
purpose"--ti. p.

"Par élément de capacité, unité, section, nom
- A l'usage du recensement de l'équité en
matière d'emploi"--p. de t.

HOLDINGS 2001

SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Officials
and employees.

Canada--Armed Forces--Civilian employees.

Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--
Fonctionnaires.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.

LOCATION DHL Rare books cabinet.

Demander l'aide de la bibliothécaire pour
accéder à ce document.

Ask the librarian to access this document.

CALL NO UA 600 D62 1999

AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence

TI DND Personal Information Bank : reference
manual / issued on the authority of the
Assistant Deputy Minister Finance & Corporate
Services (Directorate Access to Information
and Privacy)

PL Ottawa

PUB National Defence = Défense nationale

DT 1999

PD 150,163 p. ; 30 cm

NOTES Manuel de référence sur les fichiers de renseignements personnels du MDN.--ti. de la p. de. t. add.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-bêche.
Text in English and French with French text on inverted pages.

SUB Privacy, Right of--Canada--Periodicals.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Personnel records.
Canada. Access to Information Act--Periodicals.
Canada. Loi sur l'accès à l'information--Périodiques.
Droit à la vie privée--Canada--Périodiques.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--Personnel--Dossiers.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.

ADDED TITLE Manuel de référence sur les fichiers de renseignements personnels du MDN.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 485 C3 C34 1932

AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence

TI Dress regulations for the officers of the Canadian militia, 1932

PL Ottawa

PUB King's Printer

DT 1932

PD 1 v. ; 28 cm

NOTES Dress regulations for the Canadian militia--spine ti.

SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Uniforms.
Canada--Militia--Uniforms.
Military uniforms.

ADDED TITLE Dress regulations for the Canadian militia.

LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO UC 595 C3 C32 1988

AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence

TI Flags, ensigns, colours, pennants and honours for the Canadian Forces = Drapeaux, pavillons, couleurs, fanions et décorations des Forces canadiennes

PL [Ottawa]

PUB Dept. of National Defence = Ministère de la défense nationale

DT 1988

PD 1 v. : ill. ; 28 cm

NOTES Text in English and French in parallel columns.
Texte en anglais et en français sur deux colonnes.

A-AD-200-000/AG-000

SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Flags.

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Drapeaux.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 C222 2003

AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence

TI HR 2020 : internal assessment / Kathleen

Currie, editor

PL Ottawa

PUB National Defence, Directorate of Strategic

Human Resources

DT 2003

PD ii, 94 p. ; 28 cm

SER D Strat HR Project Report ; PR 01/2003

NOTES "December 2003"--cov.

"Assistant Deputy Minister (Human Resources-
Military), Director Strategic Human
Resources"--cov.

Abstract in English and French.

Includes bibliographical references.

SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Personnel
management.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Personnel
management.

Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--
Personnel--Direction.

Canada. Forces Armées canadiennes--Personnel--
Direction.

ADDED AUTHOR Currie, Kathleen.

LOCATION DHL

AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence

TI Infantry journal = Journal de l'infanterie

PL Gagetown, Oromocto, N.B

PUB Infantry School. Combat Training Centre. CFB

Gagetown = Ecole d'Infanterie. Centre

d'entraînement au combat. BFC Gagetown

NOTES Also available on CD-ROM see Information
warehouse.

Aussi disponible sur CD-ROM voir Le dépôt des
données.

HOLDINGS DHL: [1981]-

ML : [1978-1993]

ADDED TITLE II. Journal de l'infanterie.

LOCATION DHL Per

ML Per

LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Spring 2000 No. 34

CALL NO UC 535 C3 C36
AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence
TI The Insignia and lineages of the Canadian
Forces = Les insignes et lignées des Forces
canadiennes
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence = Défense nationale
DT 2000-
PD v. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Extant commissioned ships = Navires mis en
service existant encore--ti. of tome 2 Pt. 1
Operational Flying Squadrons = Escadrons
aériens opérationnels--ti. of tome 4
A Canadian Forces Heritage publication = Une
publication du Patrimoine des Forces
canadiennes.
Text in English and French on two columns.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé sur
deux colonnes.
A-AD-267-000/AF-004 (tome 4)
A-AD-267-000/AF-002 (tome 2, pt. 1)
OPI: DHH-6
BPR: DHP-6
The set will include 4 volumes.
Vol. 1-3 not yet published.
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Insignia.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Insignes.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Medals,
badges, decorations, etc.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Médailles,
décorations, écussons, etc.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Direction--Histoire et patrimoine.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of History and Heritage.
ADDED TITLE Operational Flying Squadrons = Escadrons
aériens opérationnels.
Extant commissioned ships = Navires mis en
service existant encore.
LOCATION DHL (tome 2 pt. 1) 2 c.
DHL (tome 4) 2 c.

CALL NO KE 7345 C36 1951
AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence
TI The King's regulations and orders for the
Royal Canadian Navy
PL Ottawa
PUB King's Printer
DT 1951
PD 3 v. in 1 ; 26 cm
SER BRCN ; 101 (V.1) (Administrative)
BRCN ; 102 (V.2) (Disciplinary)

BRCN ; 103 (V.3) (Finance)

NOTES Continues: The King's regulations and orders for the Government of His Majesty's Canadian Naval Service.

Continued by: The Queen's regulations and orders for the Royal Canadian Navy.

SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Regulations.

LOCATION DHL

AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence

TI Logistics journal = Bulletin de la logistique

PL [Ottawa]

PUB The Dept. = Le Ministère

NOTES Continues: Logistics newsletter.

HOLDINGS 1998-

SUB Logistics--Periodicals.

Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Periodicals.

Logistique--Périodiques.

Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--

Périodiques.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.

LOCATION DHL PER

LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 1999 No. 1

AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence

TI Logistics newsletter = Bulletin de la logistique

PL [Ottawa]

NOTES Continued by: Logistics journal.

Title changed for Logistics journal (1998 no.1)

HOLDINGS [1991]-1997.

SUB Logistics--Periodicals.

Logistique--Périodiques.

Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Periodicals.

Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--

Périodiques.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.

LOCATION DHL per

CALL NO U 26 C3 1984

AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence

TI Manual of abbreviations = Manuel des abréviations

PL [Ottawa]

PUB National Defence = Défense nationale

DT 1984

PD 1 v. (various pagings)

1 v. (pagination multiple)

NOTES "A-AD-121-F01/JX-000".

"Issued on authority of the Chief of the
Defence Staff".

"Publié avec l'autorisation du Chef de l'état-
major de la Défense".

"This publication supersedes A-AD-F01/IX-000
dated 21 Jan 80".

Text in English and French.

Texte en français et en anglais.

SUB Military art and science--Abbreviations.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Abbreviations.

Art et science militaires--Abréviations.

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--

Abréviations.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 C221 2002

AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence

TI Military HR Strategy 2020 : facing the people
challenges of the future

PL Ottawa

PUB National Defence = Défense nationale

DT 2002

PD 42, 42 p. ; 28 cm

NOTES Titre de la p.de t. additionnelle: Stratégie
en matière de RH militaires 2020 : relever
les défis futurs en matière de personnel.

Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.

Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.

Available online at : www.forces.gc.ca/hr

ISBN 0662667328

SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Personnel
management.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Personnel
management.

Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--
Personnel--Direction.

Canada. Forces Armées canadiennes--Personnel--
Direction.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.

ADDED TITLE HR 2020.

RH 2020.

Stratégie en matière de RH militaires 2020 :
relever les défis futurs en matière de
personnel.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 C267 2002

AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence.

TI The Minister of National Defence and the
Minister of Veterans Affairs Canada ...
annual report to the Standing Committee on
National Defence and Veterans Affairs on
Quality of Life in the Canadian Forces

PL Ottawa

PUB National Defence

DT 2000-

PD v. ; 28 cm

NOTES Titre de la p.de t. additionnelle: Rapport
annuel ... du ministre de la Défense
nationale et du ministre des Anciens
combattants en réponse au Comité permanent de
la défense nationale et des anciens
combattants sur la qualité de vie dans les
Forces canadiennes.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Co-published by VAC.

HOLDINGS DHH has only 2002 report.

ISSN 1701-3526

SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Military life.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Vie
militaire.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Parliament. House of Commons.
Standing Committee on National Defence and
Veterans Affairs.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Canada. Parlement. Chambre des communes.
Comité permanent de la défense nationale et
des affaires des anciens combattants.
Canada. Ministère des affaires des anciens
combattants

ADDED TITLE Rapport annuel ... du ministre de la Défense
nationale et du ministre des anciens
combattants en réponse au Comité permanent de
la défense nationale et des anciens
combattants sur la qualité de vie dans les
Forces canadiennes.
Quality of life in the Canadian Forces.
Qualité de vie dans les Forces canadiennes.

LOCATION DHL

AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence

TI Mosaic : security awareness bulletin =
Mosaïque : bulletin de sensibilisation à la
sécurité

PL Ottawa

PUB Dept. of National Defence

NOTES Is continued by: Security bulletin = Bulletin
de sécurité.

HOLDINGS DHL: [1988-1990]

ML: [1984-1990]
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
LOCATION DHL Per
ML Per

CALL NO UA 600.5 A111
AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence
TI National Defence : explanatory material
relating to 1961-1962 estimates
PL Ottawa
PUB The Dept.
DT 1961
PD 49 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Continues: Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Canada's defence programme.
SUB Canada--Defenses.
LOCATION DHL C

AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence
TI Naval technical review
NOTES Transferred to Maritime Technical Library
fonds access no. 2000/15
HOLDINGS [1962-1964]
LOCATION Maritime Technical Library fonds access no.
2000/15

CALL NO FC 145 B56 C36 1989
AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence
TI Official languages in DND and the CF : master
implementation plan (OL MIP) = Les langues
officielles dans le MDN et les FC : plan
directeur d'application (PDA LO)
PL [Ottawa]
PUB Issued on the authority of the Chief of the
Defence Staff, Dept. of National Defence =
Publié avec l'autorisation du Chef de l'état
major de la Défense et du Sous-ministre
DT 1992
PD 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm
SER A-AD-102-001/AG-00
NOTES Text in English and French.
Texte en anglais et en français.
"1992-02-28"
Supersedes A-AD-102-001/AG-000 dated 1989-12-15
Remplace l'A-AD-102-001/AG-000 datée 1989-12-15
SUB Bilingualism--Canada.

Bilinguisme--Canada.
Language policy--Canada.
Politique linguistique--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 6928 A27 C37
AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence
TI The Queen's regulations and orders for the
Canadian Forces = Ordonnances et règlements
royaux applicables aux Forces canadiennes
PL [Ottawa
PUB Queen's Printer]
DT 1994-
PD v.
NOTES Text in English and French on two columns.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé sur
deux colonnes.
V.1. Administrative.--v.2. Disciplinary.--
v.3. Financial.--v.4--Appendices
V.1 Administration--v. 2. Discipline--v..3.
Finances--V.4. Appendices
Last revised edition 1994.
1995- Loose leaf binders.
Continues: The Queen's regulations and orders
for the Canadian Army.
Fait suite à: Ordonnances et règlements
royaux applicables à l'armée canadienne.
SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Regulations.
Canada. Loi sur la Défense nationale--
Règlements.
Canada. National Defence Act--Regulations.
Canada--Forces armées--Règlements.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
ADDED TITLE I. Ordonnances et règlements royaux
applicables aux Forces canadiennes.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 7345 C36 1952
AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence
TI The Queen's regulations and orders for the
Royal Canadian Navy
PL Ottawa
PUB Queen's Printer
DT 1952
PD 3 v. ; 26 cm
SER BRCN ; 101 (V.1) (Administrative)
BRCN ; 102 (V.2) (Disciplinary)
BRCN ; 103 (V.3) (Finance)
NOTES Continues: The King's regulations and orders
for the Government of His Majesty's Canadian

Naval Service. (1945)
Continues: The King's regulations and orders
for the Royal Canadian Navy. (1951)
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Regulations.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 485 C3 C34 1929
AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence
TI Regulations and instructions for the clothing
of the Non-Permanent Active Militia, 1928
PL Ottawa
PUB F.A. Acland
DT 1929
PD 40 p. ; 21 cm
ABSTRACT Pt.1. Regulations -- Pt.2. Instructions and
appendices.
NOTES Reprint with amendments to 31st December 1928.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Uniforms.
Canada--Militia--Uniforms.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO UC 485 C3 C34 1909 Pt.1 Rare
AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence
TI Regulations for the clothing of the Canadian
militia : part I, Permanent Force Units
PL [Ottawa
PUB s.n.]
DT 1909
PD iv, 102 p. ; 21 cm
NOTES Fragile document.
Rare book: Public access under supervision of
reference staff only. Return to the
librarian as soon as finished.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Uniforms.
Canada--Armed Forces--Uniforms.
Canada--Militia--Uniforms.
LOCATION DHL (Rare books)

CALL NO UC 485 C3 C34 1909 Pt.2 Rare
AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence
TI Regulations for the clothing of the Canadian
militia : part II, Non-Permanent Units
PL [Ottawa
PUB s.n.]
DT 1909
PD v, 58 p. ; 21 cm

NOTES Fragile document.

Rare book: Public access under supervision of
reference staff only. Return to the
librarian as soon as finished.

SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Uniforms.

Canada--Armed Forces--Uniforms.

Canada--Militia--Uniforms.

LOCATION DHL (Rare books)

CALL NO UC 485 C3 C34 1923

AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence

TI Regulations for the clothing of the Canadian
militia : part II, Non-Permanent Units, 1922

PL [Ottawa]

PUB King's Printer

DT 1923

PD 40 p. ; 21 cm

SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Uniforms.

Canada--Armed Forces--Uniforms.

Canada--Militia--Uniforms.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 485 C3 C34 1935

AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence

TI Regulations for the clothing of the Canadian
militia, Permanent Active Militia, 1935

PL Ottawa

PUB King's Printer

DT 1935

PD 83 p. ; 21 cm

SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Uniforms.

Canada--Armed Forces--Uniforms.

Canada--Militia--Uniforms.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 6997 A27 C38

AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence

TI The regulations for the organization and
administration of the Women's Royal Canadian
Naval Service

PL Ottawa

PUB King's Printer

DT 1942

PD 33 p. ; 25 cm

NOTES Includes index.

SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy. Women's Royal

Canadian Naval Service.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Regulations.
Women and the military--Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TL 523 C3

AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence
TI Report on civil aviation and civil operations
by the Royal Canadian Air Force

PL Ottawa

PUB King's Printer

DT 1923-1931

PD 2 v. ; 25 cm

NOTES Title form 1926 issue.

Also published in French under title: Rapport
sur l'aviation civile.

Continues: Report of the Air Board.

Title varies slightly.

SUB Aeronautics, Commercial--Canada--Periodicals.
Aeronautics--Canada--Periodicals.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 R457 1997

AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence
TI Report to the Prime Minister on the
leadership and management of the Canadian
Forces / M. Douglas Young, Minister of
National Defence, Minister of Veterans Affairs

PL [Ottawa

PUB Dept. of National Defence]

DT 1997

PD 64, 57 p. ; 28 cm

NOTES Rapport au Premier ministre sur le leadership
et l'administration dans les Forces
canadiennes--t. de l a p. de t. en français.
Comprend les recommandations du Groupe
consultatif spécial sur la justice militaire
et sur les services d'enquête de la police
militaire.

Includes recommendations of the Special
Advisory Group on Military Justice and
Military Police Investigation Services.

Main report.

Rapport principal.

Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.

Texte en anglais et en français disposés tête-
bêche.

SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Management.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--
Administration.

Military education--Canada.
Enseignement militaire--Canada.
Morale militaire--Canada.
Military ethics--Canada.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--
Administration.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Management.

ADDED AUTHOR Young, Doug, 1940- .
Canada. Groupe consultatif spécial sur la
justice militaire et sur les services
d'enquête de la police militaire.
Canada. Special Advisory Group on Military
Justice and Military Police Investigation
Services.
ADDED TITLE Rapport au Premier ministre sur le leadership
et l'administration dans les Forces
canadiennes.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 C22 1999
AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence
TI Shaping the future of Canadian Defence : a
strategy for 2020
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence = Défense nationale
DT 1999
PD 12, 12 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Cover title.
Façonner l'avenir de la défense canadienne :
une stratégie pour l'an 2020--Ti. de la p. de
ti. en français.
"June 1999"--cov.
"Juin 1999"--cov.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.

SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Management.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence--
Organization.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--
Administration.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--
Gestion.
Strategy.
Stratégie.
Canada--Military policy.
Canada--Politique militaire.

ADDED TITLE Façonner l'avenir de la défense canadienne :
une stratégie pour l'an 2020.

LOCATION DHL

AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence
TI Supply bulletin = Bulletin d'approvisionnements
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence = Ministère de la
défense nationale.
HOLDINGS [1981-1989]
ADDED TITLE II. Bulletin d'approvisionnements.
LOCATION DHL Per

AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence
TI Ubique : the journal of Canadian military
engineers = La revue de Génie militaire
canadien
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence of Canada. Director of
Military Engineer = Ministère de la Défense
nationale. Directeur du Génie militaire
NOTES Continues: Canadian military engineer.
Fait suite à: Canadian military engineer.
Also available on CD-ROM see Information
warehouse.
Aussi disponible sur CD-ROM voir Le dépôt des
données.
HOLDINGS DHL: [1994]
ML : 5 CY
LOCATION DHL Per
ML Per

CALL NO UC 485 C3 C35 1943
AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence
TI War dress regulations for the officers and
other ranks of the Canadian Army, 1943
PL Ottawa
PUB E. Cloutier, King's Printer
DT 1943
PD 85 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES "With at back amendments nos 1 to 23, the
last, Apr 46"--prel. p.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Uniforms.
Military uniforms.
Canada--Armed Forces--Uniforms.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO UA 600 C223 2004
AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence

TI Work-life balance in the Canadian Forces &
Department of National Defence / C. Evans
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence, Directorate of Strategic
Human Resources
DT 2004
PD vii, 75 p. ; 28 cm
SER D Strat HR Project Report ; PR 01/2004
NOTES "February 2004"--cov.
"Assistant Deputy Minister (Human Resources-
Military), Director Strategic Human
Resources"--cov.
Abstract and executive summary in English and
French.
Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Personnel
management.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Personnel
management.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--
Personnel--Direction.
Canada. Forces Armées canadiennes--Personnel--
Direction.
Work and family.
Travail et famille.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 R361 2000
AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Board of
Inquiry Croatia
TI Final report : Board of inquiry Croatia
PL [Ottawa]
PUB National Defence = Défense nationale
DT 2000
PD 1 v. ; 28 cm
NOTES President: G.E. Sharpe.
26 January 2000--cov.
Le 26 janvier 2000--couv.
Titre de la couv. = Title from cov.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Rapport final : Commission d'enquête Croatie--
ti. de la p. de t. add.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
Commonly known as: Sharpe inquiry.
Connu sous le nom de : Commission Sharpe.
SUB Peacekeeping forces--Balkan Peninsula.
Peacekeeping forces--Croatia.
Peacekeeping forces--Canada.
Forces de maintien de la paix--Canada.
Forces de maintien de la paix--Croatie.
Forces de maintien de la paix--Balkans.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Board of
Inquiry Croatia.

Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Commission d'enquête sur la Croatie.
Soil pollution--Health aspects--Croatia.
Sols--Pollution--Croatie.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Commission d'enquête sur la Croatie.
Sharpe, G.E.

ADDED TITLE Rapport final : Commission d'enquête Croatie.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 R36 2000

AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Board of
Inquiry Croatia

TI Reports and studies : Board of inquiry Croatia

PL [Ottawa]

PUB National Defence = Défense nationale

DT 2000

PD 58, 66 p. ; 28 cm

ABSTRACT Table des matières: 1. Opérations des Forces
canadiennes dans les Balkans, 1991-1995 /
Ken Reynolds. -- 2. Interprétations
historiques et contemporaines des réactions
au stress de combat / Allan D. English. -- 3.
La participation des Forces canadiennes aux
opérations de maintien de la paix / Angus M.
Brown. -- 4. Commandement, contrôle et
renseignements dans le cadre des opérations
de maintien de la paix / Angus M. Brown.
Contents: 1. Canadian Forces operations in
the Balkans, 1991-1995. -- 2. Historical and
contemporary interpretations of combat stress
reaction / Allan D. English. -- 3. The
committal of Canadian Forces to peace support
operations. -- 4. Command, control and
intelligence in peace support operations /
Angus M. Brown.

NOTES Rapports et études : Commission d'enquête
Croatie--ti. de la p. de t. add.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
President: G.E. Sharpe.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
Includes bibliographical references.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
Commonly known as: Sharpe Inquiry.
Connu sous le nom de: Commission Sharpe.
26 January 2000--cov.
26 janvier 2000--couv.

SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Croatia.
Peacekeeping forces--Balkan Peninsula.
Peacekeeping forces--Croatia.
Peacekeeping forces--Canada.
Forces de maintien de la paix--Canada.

Forces de maintien de la paix--Croatie.
Forces de maintien de la paix--Balkans.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Board of
Inquiry Croatia.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Commission d'enquête sur la Croatie.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Commission d'enquête sur la Croatie.
Sharpe, G.E.
English, Allan D. (Allan Douglas), 1949-
ADDED TITLE Rapports et études : Commission d'enquête
Croatie.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 22.3 C36 1952
AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Bureau of
Current Affairs
TI Group discussion for the Canadian Forces :
handbook for discussion leaders
PL Ottawa
PUB The Bureau
DT 1952
PD 80 p. : ill. ; 20 cm
NOTES Published also in French under title: La
discussion en groupe pur les Forces
canadiennes.
SUB Forums (Discussion and debate).
LOCATION DHL
ML

AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Canadian
Forces Housing Agency
TI Annual report / Canadian Forces Housing Agency
PL [Ottawa]
PUB Dept. of National Defence, Personnel Group =
Ministère de la défense nationale, Groupe du
personnel
DT [1997]
PD 37, 37 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Cover title.
Titre pris sur la couverture.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
HOLDINGS 1996-97
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Housing.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Logement.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la Défense nationale.
Agence de logement des Forces canadiennes.
ADDED TITLE Rapport annuel 1996-1997 :

LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 1996-1997

AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Canadian
Forces Support Agency
TI Annual report / Canadian Forces personnel
support Agency = Rapport annuel / Agence de
soutien du personnel des Forces canadiennes
PL Ottawa
PUB The Agency = L'Agence
DT 2000
PD 57, 57 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES CFPSA annual report--p.1
Rapport annuel de l'ASPFC--p.1
Cover title.
Titre pris sur la couverture.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.

SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Canadian
Forces Support Agency.
Employee assistance programs.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Agence de soutien du personnel des Forces
canadiennes.
Personnel--Programmes d'aide.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Agence de soutien du personnel des Forces
canadiennes.
ADDED TITLE Rapport annuel de l'ASPFC.
CFPSA annual report.
LOCATION DHL PER

AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Director
General Bilingualism and Biculturalism
TI VOX bilinguis
PL Ottawa :
PUB Dept. of National Defence
HOLDINGS [1975]
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO UC 485 C3 C29
AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of Clothing and General Engineering
TI Canadian Forces specifications and standards

/ Directorate of Clothing and General
Engineering
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence.
DT 1954-1968
PD v. : ill. ; 28 cm
ABSTRACT V.2. Highland dress, helmets. -- v.6.
Armllets, brassards, epaulettes, etc. -- v.9.
Field dress. -- v.10. Ceremonial dress. --
v.16. Leather, horsehide, chrome tanned. --
v.18. Badges, buttons, ribbons. -- Master
index.
NOTES Individual Vol. titles from cov.
"The information will, in future, be
incorporated in the Director General Ordnance
Systems (DGOS) Index of specifications and
standards"--Index 1 April 1968 foreword.
HOLDINGS v.2,6,9,10,16,18 + Index 1966,67,68.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Equipment and supplies.
Canada. Canadian Army--Uniforms.
Canada--Armed Forces--Uniforms.
LOCATION DHL

AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of General Safety
TI General safety program = Programme de
sécurité générale
PL Ottawa
PUB The Dept. = Le Ministère
DT 1993-
PD Loose-leaf publication with updates.
Document à feuilles mobiles avec mises à jour
NOTES Text in English and French.
Texte en anglais et français.
General Safety Standards = Normes de sécurité
générale C-02-040-009/AG-000
General Safety Training = Formation en
matière de sécurité générale A-GG-040-003/AG-
001
"Issued on Authority of the Chief of the
Defence Staff".
"Publié avec l'autorisation du Chef d'état-
major de la Défense".
HOLDINGS 1997-
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Safety measures.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Sécurité--
Mesures.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Direction de la sécurité générale.
ADDED TITLE General safety training = Formation en
matière de sécurité générale
General safety standards = Normes de sécurité
générales
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO UC 595 C3 C321 1999
AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of History and Heritage
TI The Honours, Flags and Heritage structure of
the Canadian Forces = Les décorations,
drapeaux et la structure du patrimoine des
Forces canadiennes
PL [Ottawa]
PUB Dept. of National Defence. Directorate of
History and Heritage = Ministère de la
défense nationale. Direction histoire et
patrimoine
DT 1999
PD 1 v. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Text in English and French in parallel columns.
Texte en anglais et en français sur deux
colonnes.
A-AD-200-000/AG-000
Supersedes 1988 ed.
Remplace l'éd. de 1988.
OPI: DHH.
BPR: DHP.
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Flags.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Medals,
badges, decorations, etc.
Decorations of honor--Canada.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Médailles,
décorations, écussons, etc.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Drapeaux.
Décorations militaires--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Direction--Histoire et patrimoine.
LOCATION DHL

AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of Information Services
TI Armed Forces news
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence, Information Services
NOTES 1970-1983 issues on M/fiche are with Public
Affairs, Press index section at Headquarters.
HOLDINGS 1967-1969.
SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO UG 446.5 C3 D41 1945
AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence.

Directorate of Vehicle Development
TI Design record : Canadian developed military
vehicles World War II
ED 2nd ed.
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence
DT [1945]
PD 8 v. in 2 : ill. ; 31 cm
ABSTRACT Book 1. General (including index) armoured
vehicle (other than tanks). Tanks and tank
type vehicles. Self propelled M.T. chassis.--
Book 2. Bodies and non-technical vehicles.
Technical vehicles. Trailers. mud and snow
vehicles.
NOTES "Originally issued by Army Engineering Design
Branch, Dept. of Munitions and Supply."--cover.
Bk 1. Vols. 1-4 -- Bk 2. Vols. 5-8
1st ed. is part of the CHSR collection.
HOLDINGS DHL: v. 1-2
SUB Tanks (Military science).
Vehicles, Military.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada--Equipment and
supplies.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of Munitions and Supply. Army
Engineering Design Branch.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 530 C35 1957
AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence. General
Staff
TI The Western front, 1914 / by the Historical
Section, General Staff, Army Headquarters ;
Directorate of Military Training, Army
Headquarters
PL Ottawa
PUB Edmond Cloutier, Queen's Printer
DT 1957
PD vi, 192 p. : maps ; 20 cm
NOTES Bibliography: p. 191-192.
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--Western Front.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of Military Training.
Canada. Canadian Army. Historical Section
LOCATION DHL
ML

AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Office of
the Assistant Deputy Minister (Personel)
TI Communiqué = Communiqué
PL Ottawa
PUB The Department = Le Ministère.

PD 4 bound vol. + 1 box
NOTES "Au service des employés civils du MND" --cov.
"Serving DND civilians"--cov.
Text in English and French.
Texte en anglais et en français.
HOLDINGS 1976-1989, [1991-1994]
Index in bound vol. 1976-1984
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Bureau du sous-ministre adjoint (Personel).
LOCATION DHL Per

AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Office of
the Ombudsman
TI Annual report / Ombudsman
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence and Canadian Forces =
Défense nationale et Forces canadiennes
DT 1998/1999-
PD v. ; 28 cm
NOTES Rapport annuel / Ombudsman--t. de la p. de t.
en français.
"André Marin Ombudsman"--ti. p.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
HOLDINGS 1999-
SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Office of
the Ombudsman--Periodicals.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Bureau de l'Ombudsman--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Marin, André.
ADDED TITLE Rapport annuel / Ombudsman.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2002-2003

CALL NO U 440 C33 1995
AU Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Officer
Development Review Board
TI Report of the Officer Development Review
Board 1995
PL Ottawa
PUB The Board
DT 1995
PD 2 v. in 1 ; 28 cm
ABSTRACT "15 Sept 95"--cov.
NOTES This report "is the result of the
implementation of the directive which
authorized the creation of the Canadian
Forces Officer Development Review Board
(ODRB) chaired by Lieutenant-General Robert

W. Morton (Retired)"--v. 1, p. i.
SUB Military education--Canada.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Officers.
Leadership.
ADDED TITLE Morton report.
LOCATION DHL

AU Canada. Dept. of the Naval Service
TI Canadian Naval Orders
PL [Ottawa
PUB Dept. of the Naval Service]
DT 1912-1945
PD v. : ill. ; 25-35 cm
NOTES Includes index.
1912-1916 vol. contains selected orders.
1943 vol. contains Appendices and Index to
Naval Orders.
1933-45 vol. contains Naval Orders Subject
Index.
Some vols. entitled : Canadian Monthly Orders
; Naval Monthly Orders.
HOLDINGS 1912-1945
SUB Canada. Dept. of the Naval Service--
Regulations.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Regulations.
ADDED TITLE Canadian Monthly Orders.
Naval Monthly Orders.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO KF 7345 C35 C348 1920
AU Canada. Dept. of the Naval Service
TI Canadian naval orders from 1912 to 1919 /
Dept. of the Naval Service
PL Ottawa
PUB King's Printer
DT 1920
PD 91 p. ; 25 cm
SUB Canada. Dept. of the Naval Service--
Regulations.
LOCATION DHL

AU Canada. Dept. of the Naval Service
TI Naval Service Confidential Circular Letters
PL [Ottawa
PUB Dept. of the Naval Service]
DT 1916

PD 1 v. ; 34 cm
NOTES Includes index.
HOLDINGS 1916
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Regulations.
Canada. Dept. of the Naval Service--
Regulations.
LOCATION DHL PER

AU Canada. Dept. of the Naval Service
TI Naval Service Confidential Weekly Orders
PL [Ottawa
PUB Dept. of the Naval service]
DT 1916-1945
PD v. : ill., maps ; 34 cm
NOTES Includes index.
Includes "A" (Alterations and Additions -
H.M.C. Ships) Series 1944.
1945 issue is a reprint issue of the orders
corrected up to and including Confidential
Canadian Naval Orders issued on or before 31
December 1944.
Some vols. entitled : Canadian Confidential
Naval Orders ; Confidential Staff Orders.
HOLDINGS [1916],1917-1945
SUB Canada. Dept. of the Naval Service--
Regulations.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Regulations.
ADDED TITLE Canadian Confidential Naval Orders.
Confidential Staff Orders.
LOCATION DHL PER

AU Canada. Dept. of the Naval Service
TI Orders in Council
PL [Ottawa
PUB Government Printing Bureau]
DT 1909-1922
PD v. ; 34 cm
NOTES Title from spine.
HOLDINGS [1909],1910-1922
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Appropriations
and expenditures.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Finance.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Regulations.
Canada. Dept. of the Naval Service--
Appropriations and expenditures.
Canada. Dept. of the Naval Service--
Regulations.
Canada. Dept. of the Naval Service--Finance.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO VA 400 C36
AU Canada. Dept. of the Naval Service
TI Report of the Department of the Naval Service
PL Ottawa
PUB King's Printer
DT 1911-1922
PD 12 v. in 3 ; 25 cm
NOTES Sessional paper no. 38.
Continued by: Report of the Department of
National Defence (Naval Service), Canada
Also published in French under title: Rapport
du Ministère du service naval.
HOLDINGS 1911-1922
SUB Canada. Dept. of the Naval Service--
Periodicals.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Periodicals.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
SA Report of the Department of National Defence
(Naval Service) (1923-1932)
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 C38
AU Canada. Dept. of the Naval Service.
Intelligence Branch
TI Naval intelligence report
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of the Naval Service, Intelligence Branch
DT 1917-1918
PD 3 vol. ; 25 cm
ABSTRACT Vol.1 no. 1-28--vol. 2 no. 29-53--vol.3, no.
54-100.
HOLDINGS No. 1-100 (bound in 3 vol.).
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Periodicals.
World War, 1914-1918--Naval operations--
Submarine--Periodicals.
World War, 1914-1918--Naval operations,
Canadian--Periodicals.
World War, 1914-1918--Military intelligence--
Canada--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 1112 A33 1954
AU Canada. Exchequer Court
TI In the Exchequer Court of Canada, in
Admiralty, general rules and orders,
effective July 29th, 1939

PL Ottawa
PUB J.O. Patenaude, printer to the King
DT 1954
PD 119 p. ; 24 cm
SUB Admiralty--Canada.
 Court rules--Canada.
 Forms (Law)--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 7135 C3614 1997 Video
AU Canada. Forces armées canadiennes
TI Procès sommaire 1997 [enregistrement vidéo] /
 Forces armées canadiennes
PL Ottawa
PUB DGAP - Quartiers généraux Défense nationale
DT 1997
PD 1 vidéocassette (38 min 15 s)
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:
 Summary trial 1997.
 Cat # 03-0343B
SUB Discipline militaire--Canada.
 Délits militaires--Canada.
 Cours martiales et tribunaux d'enquête--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

AU Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Escadron
 tactique d'hélicoptères.
SEE Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Escadron,
 430.

CALL NO UA 602 R620 P73 1994
AU Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Royal
 Régiment, 22e. Bataillon, 1er
TI Livre souvenir : groupe-bataillon 1er R22eR :
 OP Harmony Canbat 1, 1993-1994 au service de
 la paix
PL [Ex-Yougoslavie
PUB Le Bataillon]
DT 1993-1994
PD 1 v. : ill., portr. ; 24 cm
NOTES Le Castorpronu--ti. du périodique.
 No. 1, nov 1993-1er avril 1994.
 Livre souvenir du Contingent canadien de la
 FORPRONU en ex-Yougoslavie.
 Éditeur Capt. Dany Hétu.
SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Royal

Régiment, 22e. Bataillon, 1er.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Ex-
Yougoslavie.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Ouvrages
illustrés.
Forces de maintien de la paix--Canada.
Nations Unies--Forces de maintien de la paix--
Ex-Yougoslavie.

ADDED TITLE Premier Bataillon du Royal 22e Régiment :
livre souvenir.
Le Castorpronu.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 F32 1997

AU Canada-Japan Conference on Modern
Peacekeeping (1996 : Tokyo)

TI Facing the future : proceedings of the 1996
Canada-Japan seminar on modern peacekeeping /
edited by Alex Morisson, Ken Eyre and Roger
Chiasson

PL Clementsport, N.S.

PUB Canadian Peacekeeping Press

DT 1997

PD viii, 94 p. ; 23 cm

NOTES Text in English and Japanese with Japanese
text on inverted pages.

ISBN 1896551130

SUB United Nations--Armed Forces--Congresses.
International police--Congresses.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Foreign
countries--Congresses.

Japan--Armed Forces--Foreign countries--
Congresses.

Peacekeeping forces--Congresses.

ADDED AUTHOR Morrison, Alex, 1941- .

Eyre, Ken, 1942- .

Chiasson, Roger, 1942- .

LOCATION DHL

ML

CALL NO KE 6816 A2 C3 1942

AU Canada. Laws, statutes, etc.

TI Defence of Canada regulations (consolidation)
1942

PL Ottawa

PUB E. Cloutier, King's printer

DT 1942

PD 90 p. ; 25 cm

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Law and legislation--
Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 629 C36 1917
AU Canada. Military Hospitals Commission
TI Report of the work of the Military Hospitals
Commission, Canada, May 1917
PL Ottawa
PUB J. de L. Taché, King`s Printer
DT 1917
PD 182 p. : ill., folded maps ; 25 cm
NOTES Sir James A. Lougheed, President of the
Commission.
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Hospitals.
Military hospitals--Canada.
Veterans--Medical care--Canada.
Veterans, Disabled--Rehabilitation--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Lougheed, James Alexander, Sir, 1854-1925.
LOCATION DHL

AU Canada. Military Police Complaints Commission
TI Annual report / Military Police Complaints
Commission = Rapport annuel / Commission
d'examen des plaintes concernant la police
militaire
PL Ottawa
PUB The Commission = La Commission
DT 2001-
PD v. ; 28 cm
NOTES Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Meeting the challenge of change--ti. of 2002
report.
Le changement ... un défi à relever--ti. du
rapport 2002.
HOLDINGS 2001, 2002
ISSN 1700-6627
SUB Canada. Military Police Complaints Commission-
-Periodicals.
Canada. Commission d'examen des plaintes
concernant la police militaire
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Commission d'examen des plaintes
concernant la police militaire
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2002

CALL NO KE 6813 C3 1918
AU Canada. Military Service Council
TI Canada Military Service Regulations : the
European War, 1914-1918
PL [Ottawa
PUB Privy Council
DT 1918]
PD 1 v. (various pagings) ; 25 cm
NOTES Spine title.
Orders in Council (May, 1917- Nov 1918).
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Law and legislation--
Canada.
Canada. Canadian Army--Regulations.
Canada. Military Service Act, 1917--
Regulations.
Military law--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Privy Council.
ADDED TITLE Orders in Council (May, 1917- Nov 1918).
LOCATION DHL

AU Canada. Militia
SEE Canada. Canadian Army
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 6848 A329 C309
AU Canada. Militia Council
TI Minutes, Militia Council
PL Ottawa
PUB Government Printing Bureau
DT 1904-1921
PD v.
HOLDINGS 1904,1906-1914,1917-1921
SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Organization--
Periodicals.
Canada--Militia--Administration--Periodicals.
Canada--Armed Forces--Reserves--Management--
Periodicals.
ADDED TITLE Minutes of the Militia Council.
LOCATION DHL Official publications section.

AU Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
SA Canada. Dept. of National Defence.

AU Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale
TI Directives et ordonnances administratives de
la Défense (DOAD)
PL Ottawa
PUB Ministère de la défense nationale
DT 1997-
PD Feuilles mobiles
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:
Defence Administrative Orders and Directives
(DAOD).
La collection des DOAD est une nouvelle
publication qui remplace les OAFD, LES OAPC,
ainsi que les directives et instructions du
QGDN.
HOLDINGS 1997-
SUB Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--
Périodiques.
LOCATION DHL Doc. officiels

CALL NO TL 523 C314
AU Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale
TI Rapport sur l'aviation civile et les
opérations aériennes du gouvernement civil
PL Ottawa
PUB Imprimeur du Roi
DT 1924-1931
PD v. : ill, cartes en coul. ; 25 cm
NOTES Also published in English under title: Report
on civil aviation.
HOLDINGS 1927-1931
SUB Aéronautique militaire--Canada--Périodiques.
Transports aériens--Canada--Périodiques.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 C371 2000
AU Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale
TI Réalisations de la défense et perspectives
2000 : la contribution de la défense au
Canada et à l'étranger
PL Ottawa
PUB Défense nationale
DT 2000
PD 37 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Titre pris sur la couverture.
Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:
Defence performance and outlook 2000.
SUB Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 C3614
AU Canada. Ministère du service naval
TI Rapport du Ministère du service naval
PL Ottawa
PUB Imprimeur du Roi
DT 1911-1922
PD 12 v. ; 25 cm
NOTES Document parlementaire no. 38.--p. de t.
Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: Report
of the Department of the Naval Service.
HOLDINGS 1911,1913-1916,1918-1919
SUB Canada. Ministère du service naval--
Périodiques.
Canada. Marine royale--Périodiques.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--
Périodiques.
LOCATION DHL

AU Canada. Ministry of Overseas Military Forces
SEE Canada. Ministry, Overseas Military Forces of
Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 6848 A329 C314
AU Canada. Ministry, Overseas Military Forces of
Canada
TI Headquarters Canadians routine orders
(Overseas)
PL London, England
PUB Overseas military Forces of Canada
DT 1916-1920
PD 3 vol. + index
NOTES Cover title: Headquarters Canadians routine
orders.
Orders / by Major General R.E.W. Turner,
General Officer commanding Canadian Forces in
the British Isles--Added ti.
Index to Canadians Routine Orders Vol. 1 and
II, from 5th Dec, 1916 to 31st December,
1918.--Index t.p.
HOLDINGS 1916-1920
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Regulations.
Canada. Ministry, Overseas Military Forces of
Canada--Regulations.
ADDED AUTHOR Turner, R.E.W.
ADDED TITLE Index to Headquarters Canadians routine orders.

Orders / by Major General R.E.W. Turner,
General Officer commanding Canadian Forces in
the British Isles.

LOCATION DHL Official publications section.

CALL NO D 547 C2 C354 1918 c.3
AU Canada. Ministry, Overseas Military Forces of
Canada
TI Report of the Ministry, Overseas Military
Forces of Canada, 1918
PL London
PUB The Ministry
DT 1918?
PD xv, 533 p. : ill., maps ; 26 cm
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Expeditionary
Force.
World War, 1914-1918--Canada.
Canada--History, Military.
LOCATION DHL 3 c.

CALL NO FC 171 C22 1927
AU Canada. National Committee for the
Celebration of the Diamond Jubilee of
Confederation
TI Diamond jubilee of Confederation. Suggestions
for historical pageants, floats and
tableaux... for the guidance of local
committees in charge of Diamond jubilee
celebrations ; general sketch of Canadian
history with special references to the
Confederation period ; bibliography of
Canadian history / National Committee for the
Celebration of the Diamond Jubilee of
Confederation
PL Ottawa
PUB The Committee
DT [1927?]
PD 48 p. : ill., col. plates ; 21 cm
HOLDINGS CHSR
SUB Canada--History.
Canada--History--Bibliography.
Canada--History--1867-
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 65 R47
AU Canada. National Historic Parks and Sites.

Research Publications Section
TI Research bulletins / Research Publications
Section, Research Division, National Historic
Parks and Sites Directorate, Parks Canada
Service, Environment Canada
PL Ottawa
PUB The Section
DT [1972-1994]
PD v. ; 28 cm
NOTES Incomplete set.
Includes index to bulletins: Manuscripts and
bulletins.
Issued also in French under title: Bulletins
de recherche.
SUB Canada. National Historic Parks and Sites.
National parks and reserves--Canada.
Historic sites--Canada.
Fortification--Canada.
Canada--Military history.
LOCATION DHL

AU Canada. Office of the Commissioner of
Official Languages
TI Annual report / Commissioner of Official
Languages = Rapport annuel/Commissaire aux
langues officielles
PL Ottawa
PUB The Commissioner = Le Commissaire
DT 1970-
NOTES Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
HOLDINGS 1970-
ISSN 0382-1161
SUB Bilingualism--Canada--Periodicals.
Bilinguisme--Canada--Périodiques.
Politique linguistique--Canada--Périodiques.
Language policy--Canada--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Bureau du Commissaire aux langues
officielles.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2002/2003

AU Canada. Office of the Commissioner of
Official Languages
TI Bulletin infoaction / Commissioner of
Official languages
PL Ottawa
PUB The Office = Le Bureau
DT 1994-

HOLDINGS 1994-
ISSN 1200-4685
SUB Bilinguisme--Canada--Périodiques.
Bilingualism--Canada--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Bureau du Commissaire aux langues officielles.
LOCATION DHL Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED April 2003 V. 8, no. 3

AU Canada. Office of the Judge Advocate General.
TI Annual report of the Judge Advocate General
to the Minister of National Defence on the
administration of military justice in the
Canadian Forces, a review from ...
PL Ottawa
PUB Office of the Judge Advocate General =
Cabinet du Juge-avocat général
DT 1999-2000-
PD v. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Titre de la p.de t. additionnelle: Rapport
annuel du Juge-avocat général au Ministre de
la défense nationale sur l'administration de
la justice militaire au sein des Forces
canadiennes, examen portant sur la période
du ...
Available online.
Titre pris sur la couverture.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.

HOLDINGS 1999-2000, 2000-2001
SUB Canada. Office of the Judge Advocate General--
Periodicals.
Courts-martial and courts of inquiry--Canada--
Periodicals.
Military discipline--Canada--Periodicals.
Military offenses--Canada--Periodicals.
Canada. Cabinet du Juge-avocat général--
Périodiques.
Cours martiales et tribunaux d'enquête--
Canada--Périodiques.
Discipline militaire--Canada--Périodiques.
Délits militaires--Canada--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Cabinet du Juge-avocat général.
ADDED TITLE Rapport annuel du Juge-avocat général au
Ministre de la défense nationale sur
l'administration de la justice militaire au
sein des Forces canadiennes.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO UA 600 C6814 2002

AU Canada. Parlement. Sénat. Comité sénatorial permanent de la Sécurité nationale et de la Défense
TI Rapport du comité sénatorial permanent de la sécurité nationale et de la défense
PL Ottawa
PUB Le Comité
DT 2002
PD v. ; 28 cm
NOTES L'état de préparation du Canada sur les plans de la sécurité et de la défense--1ère session, 37e législature, février 2002.
La défense de l'Amérique du Nord : une responsabilité canadienne--1ère session, 37e législature, février 2002.
Pour 130 dollars de plus ... : mise à jour sur la crise financière des Forces canadiennes : une vue de bas en haut--2e session, 37e législature, novembre 2002.
Première et Deuxième sessions, trente-septième législature 2002
Président: Sén. Colin Kenny.
Vice-président: Sén. J. Michael Forrestall.
Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: Report of the Standing Senate Committee on National Security and Defence.

SUB Sécurité nationale--Canada.
Canada--Défense nationale.
Canada--Politique militaire.

ADDED AUTHOR Kenny, Colin, 1943- .
Forrestall, J. Michael (John Michael), 1932-

ADDED TITLE L'état de préparation du Canada sur les plans de la sécurité et de la défense.
Pour 130 dollars de plus ... : mise à jour sur la crise financière des Forces canadiennes : une vue de bas en haut.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO F 5081 B35 C3

AU Canada. Parliament

TI Parliamentary memoir of George Harold Baker, Lieut.-Colonel, Fifth Canadian Mounted Rifles, killed in action June 2, 1916

PL Ottawa

PUB F.A. Ackland, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty

DT 1924

PD 22 p., [2] p. of plates ; 23 cm

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Mounted Rifles, 5th.

World War, 1914-1918--Canada--Biography.

Baker, George Harold, 1877-1916.

World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--Canada.

World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--Western.

Soldiers--Canada--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

AU Canada. Parliament. House of Commons. Special
Committee on Bill no. 133, an Act Respecting
National Defence
TI Special Committee on Bill No.133 : an Act
respecting National Defence : minutes of
proceedings and evidence
PL Ottawa
PUB King's Printer
DT 1950
PD 8 nos in 1 vol.
NOTES "House of Commons, Session 1950"--ti. p.
May 23, 1950-June 6, 1950.
HOLDINGS [1950]
SUB Military law--Canada.
Canada. National Defence Act.
LOCATION DHL PER

AU Canada. Parliament. House of Commons.
Standing Committee on Defence
TI Standing Committee on Defence : minutes of
proceedings and evidence
PL Ottawa
PUB Queen's Printer
DT 1963-68
PD v. ; 25 cm
NOTES First Session, 26th Parliament, 1963.
Second Session, 26th Parliament, 1964.
First Session, 27th Parliament, 1966.
Second Session, 27th Parliament, 1968.
Continued by: Standing Committee on External
Affairs and National Defence : minutes of
proceedings and evidence (1968-1984).
HOLDINGS [1963-1968]
SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence--
Organization.
LOCATION DHL PER

AU Canada. Parliament. House of Commons.
Standing Committee on Defence expenditures
TI Special Committee on Defence Expenditures :
minutes of proceedings and evidence
PL Ottawa
PUB Queen's Printer

DT 1960
PD 26 nos. in 1 v. ; 25 cm
NOTES Third Session, 24th Parliament, 1960.
"Chairman G.E. Halpenny"--ti. p.
Nos. 1-7 have supplementary title:
Expenditures of National Defence for the
fiscal year, 1958-59.
Nos. 8-26 have supplementary title: Estimates
of the Department of National Defence for the
fiscal year, 1960-61.
HOLDINGS [1960] + Index
SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence--
Appropriations and expenditures.
LOCATION DHL PER

AU Canada. Parliament. House of Commons.
Standing Committee on Estimates
TI Standing Committee on Estimates : minutes of
proceedings and evidence, Department of
National Defence
PL Ottawa
PUB Queen's Printer
DT [1958]
PD 20 nos. in 1 v. ; 26 cm
NOTES First Session, 24th Parliament, 1958.
Chairman Arthur Smith--ti. p.
HOLDINGS [1958]
SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence--
Appropriations and expenditures.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 U44 1970
AU Canada. Parliament. House of Commons.
Standing Committee on External Affairs and
National Defence
TI Eighth report of the Standing Committee on
External Affairs and National Defence
respecting United Nations and peacekeeping
PL Ottawa
PUB Queen's Printer for Canada
DT 1970
PD 96 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES "Special committee on peacekeeping"--p. [1].
Second session, 28th Parliament--cov.
Cover title.
ISSN 7262-0831
SUB United Nations--Armed Forces--Canada.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Canada.
Canada--Foreign relations.
ADDED TITLE 8th report of the Standing Committee on
External Affairs and National Defence

respecting United Nations and peacekeeping.
Special committee on peacekeeping.

LOCATION DHL

AU Canada. Parliament. House of Commons.
Standing Committee on External Affairs and
National Defence
TI Standing Committee on External Affairs and
National Defence : minutes of proceedings and
evidence
PL Ottawa
PUB Queen`s Printer for Canada
DT 1968-1986
PD v. ; 25 cm
NOTES Continues: Standing Committee on Defence :
minutes of proceedings and evidence (1963-
1968).
First Session, 28th Parliament, 1968.
Second Session, 28th Parliament, 1969-70
Third Session, 28th Parliament, 1970-71.
Fourth Session, 28th Parliament, 1972.
First Session, 29th Parliament, 1973.
First Session, 30th Parliament, 1974-76.
Second Session, 30th Parliament, 1976-77.
Third Session, 30th Parliament, 1977-78
Fourth Session, 30th Parliament, 1978-79.
Second Session, 32nd Parliament, 1984.
HOLDINGS [1968-1978,1984]
SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence--
Organization.
LOCATION DHL PER

AU Canada. Parliament. House of Commons. Sub-
Committee on International Development of the
Standing Committee on External Affairs and
National Defence
TI Minutes of proceedings and evidence of the
Sub-Committee on International Development of
the Standing Committee on External Affairs
and National Defence
PL Ottawa
PUB Queen's Printer
DT 1975-1977
PD v. ; 28 cm
NOTES First Session, 30th Parliament.
Second Session, 30th Parliament.
HOLDINGS [1976-1977] + Index.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO UC 335 C3 C36 1989

AU Canada. Parliament. Senate. Special Committee
on National Defence

TI Report of the Special Committee of the Senate
on National Defence, Canada's land forces

PL Ottawa

PUB The Committee = Le Comité

DT 1989

PD xiv, 141, 155, xiv p. ; 25 cm

NOTES Chairman: Henry D. Hicks.

Deputy chairman: Jack Marshall.

Titre de la p. de t. en français: Rapport du
Comité spécial du Sénat sur la Défense
nationale : les forces terrestres du Canada.

Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.

Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.

ISBN 0662570154

SUB Canada--Defenses.

Canada--Military policy.

Canada--Armed Forces.

Canada--Politique militaire.

Canada--Défense nationale.

Canada--Forces armées.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Parlement. Sénat. Comité spécial sur
la défense nationale.

Hicks, Henry D., 1915- .

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 335 C3 C36 1986

AU Canada. Parliament. Senate. Special Committee
on National Defence

TI Report of the Special Committee of the Senate
on National Defence, military air transport

PL Ottawa

PUB The Committee = Le Comité

DT 1986

PD xxi, 83, 91, xxi ; 25 cm

NOTES Chairman: Paul C. Lafond

Deputy chairman: Jack Marshall.

French title: Rapport du Comité spécial du
Sénat sur la Défense nationale : le transport
militaire aérien.

Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.

Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.

ISBN 0662570154

SUB Airlift, military.

Transport aérien militaire.

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Transport.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Transportation.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Parlement. Sénat. Comité spécial sur
la défense nationale.
Lafond, Paul C.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 C68 2002
AU Canada. Parliament. Senate. Standing
Committee on National Security and Defence
TI Report of the Standing Senate Committee on
National Security and Defence
PL Ottawa
PUB The Committee
DT 2002
PD 3 v. ; 28 cm
NOTES Canadian security and military preparedness--
1st Session, 37th Parliament, February 2002.
Defence of North Armerica : a Canadian
responsibility--1st Session, 37th Parliament,
September 2002.
For an extra \$130 bucks ... : update on
Canada's military financial crisis : a view
form the bottom up--2nd Session, 37th
Parliament, November 2002.
Chair: Sen. Colin Kenny.
Deputy Chair: Sen. J. Michael Forrestall.
Also published in French under title: Rapport
du comité sénatorial permanent de la sécurité
nationale et de la défense.

SUB National security--Canada.
Canada--Defenses.
Canada--Military policy.

ADDED AUTHOR Kenny, Colin, 1943- .
Forrestall, J. Michael (John Michael), 1932-

ADDED TITLE Canadian security and military preparedness.
Defence of North Armerica : a Canadian
responsibility.
For an extra \$130 bucks ... : update on
Canada's military financial crisis : a view
form the bottom up.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 V36 1993
AU Canada. Parliament. Senate. Standing
Committee on Social Affairs, Science and
Technology
TI The Valour and the Horror : report of the
Standing Committee on Social Affairs, Science
and Technology, January 1993
PL Ottawa
PUB Senate of Canada

DT 1993

PD iv, 61, [30] p. ; 28 cm.

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Veterans--Canada.

World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Western Front.

World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
British.

World War, 1939-1945--Moral and ethical
aspects.

World War, 1939-1945--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Parliament. Senate. Subcommittee on
Veterans Affairs.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 13 C3 S4 1998

AU Canada. Parliament. Senate. Subcommittee on
Veterans Affairs

TI Guarding history : a study into the future,
funding, and independence of the Canadian War
Museum : report of the Subcommittee on
Veterans affairs of the Standing Committee on
Social Affairs, Science and Technology

PL [Ottawa]

PUB The Subcommittee = Le Sous-comité

DT 1998

PD i, 16, 16, i p. ; 28 cm

NOTES Titre de la p.de t. additionnelle: Gardiens
de notre histoire : étude sur l'avenir, le
financement et l'autonomie du Musée canadien
de la guerre : rapport du Sous-comité des
anciens combattants du Comité sénatorial
permanent des affaires sociales, des sciences
et de la technologie.

"May 1998".

"Mai 1998".

"Chair of the Subcommittee: the Hon. Orville
H. Phillips ; Deputy Chair: the Hon. Anne C.
Cools".

"Le président du Sous-comité, L'honorable
Orville H. Phillips ; la vice-présidente
L'honorable Anne C. Cools".

"The Senate = Le Sénat"--Cover.

Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.

Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.

SUB Canadian War Museum.

Musée canadien de la guerre.

Military museums--Canada.

Art et science militaires--Musées--Canada.

Canada--History, Military.

Canada--Histoire militaire.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Parlement. Sénat. Sous-comité des
anciens combattants.

Phillips, Orville, 1924- .

Cools, Anne C., 1943- .

ADDED TITLE Gardiens de notre histoire : étude sur

l'avenir, le financement et l'autonomie du
Musée canadien de la guerre : rapport du Sous-
comité des anciens combattants du Comité
sénatorial permanent des affaires sociales,
des sciences et de la technologie.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 C369 1994

AU Canada. Parliament. Special Joint Committee
on Canada's Defence Policy

TI Security in a changing world : the report of
the Special Joint Committee on Canada's
Defence Policy / Pierre De Banné, William
Rompkey, co-chairs

PL Ottawa

PUB Publications Service, Parliamentary
Publications Directorate = Service des
publications, Direction des publications
parlementaires

DT 1994

PD 2 v. : ill. : ill., maps ; 28 cm

SER [Minutes of proceedings and evidence of the
Special Joint Committee of the Senate and the
House of Commons on Canada's Defence Policy =
Procès-verbaux et témoignages du Comité mixte
spécial du Sénat et de la Chambre des
communes sur la politique de défense du
Canada] ; no. 32

ABSTRACT V. 2. Annexes.

V. 2. Appendices.

NOTES La sécurité dans un monde en évolution :
rapport du Comité mixte spécial sur la
politique de défense du Canada--title on
added t.p., inverted.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.

Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.

Pierre De Bané, William Rompkey, coprésidents.

SUB Canada--Military policy.

Canada--Politique militaire.

National security--Canada.

Sécurité nationale--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Parlement. Comité mixte spécial sur
la politique de défense du Canada.

De Bané, Pierre.

Rompkey, William, 1936- .

ADDED TITLE La sécurité dans un monde en évolution :
rapport du Comité mixte spécial sur la
politique de défense du Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 242 C362 1994

AU Canada. Parliament Special Joint Committee
on reviewing Canadian foreign policy

TI Canada's foreign policy : principles and
priorities for the future : dissenting
opinions and appendices / Special Joint
Committee of the Senate and the House of
Commons reviewing Canadian Foreign Policy

PL Ottawa

PUB The Committee = Le Comité

DT 1994

PD i, 104, 108, i p. ; 28 cm

NOTES T. de la p. de t. additionnelle: La politique
étrangère du Canada : principes et priorités
pour l'avenir : opinions dissidentes et
annexes / Comité mixte spécial du Sénat et de
la Chambre des Communes chargé de l'examen de
la politique étrangère du Canada.

T. de la p. de t. additionnelle: Pour une
autre politique étrangère : rapport dissident
des députés du Bloc québécois.

Title on added t.p.: Toward a different
foreign policy : dissenting report by the
members of the Bloc quebecois.

SUB Canada--Foreign relations--1945- .

Canada--Relations extérieures--1945- .

Canada--Relations économiques extérieures.

Canada--Foreign economic relations.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Parlement. Comité mixte spécial
chargé de l'examen de la politique étrangère
du Canada.

ADDED TITLE La politique étrangère du Canada : principes
et priorités pour l'avenir : opinions
dissidentes et annexes.

Pour une autre politique étrangère : rapport
dissident des députés du Bloc québécois.

Toward a different foreign policy :
dissenting report by the members of the Bloc
quebecois.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 242 C361 1994

AU Canada. Parliament Special Joint Committee
on reviewing Canadian foreign policy

TI Canada's foreign policy : principles and
priorities for the future : report of the
Special Joint Committee of the Senate and the
House of Commons reviewing Canadian foreign
policy / Allan J. MacEachern, Jean-Robert
Gauthier, joint chairs

PL Ottawa

PUB The Committee = Le Comité

DT 1994

PD i, 88, 92, ii p. ; 28 cm

NOTES Title on added t.p.: La politique étrangère

du Canada : principes et priorités pour
l'avenir : rapport du Comité mixte spécial du
Sénat et de la Chambre des Communes chargé de
l'examen de la politique étrangère du Canada.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.

SUB Canada--Foreign relations--1945- .

Canada--Relations extérieures--1945- .

Canada--Foreign economic relations.

Canada--Relations économiques extérieures.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Parlement. Comité mixte spécial
chargé de l'examen de la politique étrangère
du Canada.

Gauthier, Jean-Robert, 1929- .

MacEachen, Allan J., 1921- .

ADDED TITLE La politique étrangère du Canada : principes
et priorités pour l'avenir : rapport du
Comité mixte spécial du Sénat et de la
Chambre des communes chargé de l'examen de la
politique étrangère du Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 4421 C36

AU Canada. Privacy Act

TI Privacy Act = Loi sur la protection des
renseignements personnels

PL [Ottawa

PUB Queen's Printer

DT 1985]

PD 46 p. ; 28 cm

NOTES "Chapter P-21 = Chapitre P-21" -- cov.

Up to date Oct 10, 2000 = À jour au 10 oct.
2000

SUB Canada. Privacy Act.

Canada. Loi sur la protection des
renseignements personnels.

Privacy, Right of--Canada.

Droit à la vie privée--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Loi sur la protection des
renseignements personnels.

LOCATION DHL

AU Canada. Privacy Commissioner of Canada

TI Annual report / Privacy Commissioner of
Canada = Rapport annuel / Commissaire à la
protection de la vie privée du Canada

PL Ottawa

PUB The Commissioner = Le Commissaire

HOLDINGS 1994/95-

SUB Privacy Commissioner of Canada--Periodicals.
Commissaire à la protection de la vie privée
du Canada--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Commissaire à la protection de la vie
privée du Canada.
LOCATION DHL Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 1997/98

AU Canada. Privy Council Office
TI Minutes of meetings of the Privy Council Office
PL Ottawa
PUB Privy Council Office
DT 1939-1954, 1958-1964
NOTES Kept with the archives at DHH.
There is also a finding aid available for
research in Box 1.
SUB Canada. Privy Council office.
ADDED TITLE P.C.O.
Privy Council Orders.
Orders in Council.
LOCATION DHH Archives 2nd floor- Fonds 2000/13

AU Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force
TI The Roundel
PL Ottawa
PUB R.C.A.F.
DT V.1 (Nov. 1948) - V. 17 (June 1965)
PD v. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Merged with: Crowsnest, Canadian Army Journal
and Journal de l'Armée canadienne to form:
Sentinel = Sentinelle .
HOLDINGS 1948-1965
Continued by : The Sentinel
SUB Aeronautics, Military--Canada--Periodicals.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL Per

AU Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force
TI Roundel : Canada's Air Force = La force
aérienne du Canada
PL Westwin, Man.
PUB Air Command Headquarters = Quartier général
du commandement aérien.
NOTES Ceased with V. 5, no. 2 Dec 1997.
Continued by: The Maple leaf = La feuille
d'érable.

HOLDINGS [1993-1997]

Continued by: Maple leaf = Feuille d'érable

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Aviation royale

LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO UG 635 C2 A4

AU Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force

TI The Royal Canadian Air force list

PL Ottawa

PUB Queen's Printer

DT 1921-1966

PD v.

NOTES Title varies.

The Canadian Air Force list -- ti. for 1921-22 issues.

Gradation list of applicants for commissions in Canadian Air Force / Canada. Air Board -- 1921 ti.

Included in : List of officers : defence forces of the Dominion of Canada (naval, military and air services) 1930-1933.

Included in Defence forces list Canada (naval, military and air forces) 1934-1939.

Continued by: Canadian Armed Forces officers' list (1966-)

HOLDINGS 1921-22, 1929-66

SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Registers.

ADDED TITLE The Canadian Air Force list.

Gradation list of applicants for commissions in Canadian Air Force.

LOCATION DHL C

AU Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force

TI Wings abroad

PL England

HOLDINGS [1940-1942]

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Canada.

World War, 1939-1945--Periodicals.

World War, 1939-1945--Newspapers.

Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force.

LOCATION DHL Per

AU Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force

TI Wings abroad : the official R.C.A.F. newspaper

PL London, England

PD 4 v. in 2.

HOLDINGS 1942-1945
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force.
World War, 1939-1945--Periodicals.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO UG 635 C2 C36 1949
AU Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force. Historical
Section
TI RCAF logbook : a chronological outline of the
origin, growth and achievement of the Royal
Canadian Air Force / Air Historical Section
PL Ottawa
PUB E. Cloutier, King's Printer
DT 1949
PD 62 p. : ill. ; 29 cm
NOTES Spine title: Royal Canadian Air Force, 1924-
1949.
SUB Canada--Royal Canadian Air Force--History.
Aeronautics, Military--Canada--History.
ADDED TITLE I. Royal Canadian Air Force, 1924-1949.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO VC 345 C36 1964 V. 1-4
AU Canada. Royal Canadian Navy
TI Badges, battle honours, mottoes / Royal
Canadian Navy
PL [Ottawa
PUB Naval Headquarters]
DT 1964
PD 4 v. : ill. ; 30 cm
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
Mottoes.
Medals, Military and naval--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

AU Canada. Royal Canadian Navy
TI Confidential Naval General Orders
PL [Ottawa
PUB Government Printing Bureau]
DT 1945-1968
PD 5 v. (loose-leaf) : ill. ; 27 cm
ABSTRACT Confidential Naval General Orders (CNGOs)
were temporary printed orders and

instructions that have general application within the Navy. Issued in separate loose-leaf books these orders contain detailed instructions, and rules for continuous guidance in the explanation or implementation of regulations. The orders were issued to the Navy by the Minister, or by the Chief of the Naval Staff.

Part I: Administration, Personnel and Finance. The orders, in this part, are arranged in chapters whose title corresponds with those of QRCN (Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Royal Canadian Navy). Every order bears the number of the corresponding article of QRCN. Orders are arranged and numbered in chronological order of issue (e.g., 10.25/1, 10.25/2, etc.). Part II: Technical. The orders are placed within the sections, which are arranged according to subjects, and are numbered in chronological order of issue (e.g., A 1, A 2, etc.). Part III: Communication Series.

NOTES Includes diagrams.

Some vol. contain "disposal list."
Includes Gunnery, Torpedo, Navigation, Engineering, Anti-submarine, Hull, Communications, and Electrical orders. 1946-1968 issue is in the vault. It is Canadian confidential. Only Canadian government can release it.

HOLDINGS [1945-1968] in the library.

1946-1968 issue (selected orders).

SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Administration.

Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Finance.

Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Personnel management.

Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Regulations.

LOCATION DHL PER

AU Canada. Royal Canadian Navy

TI Naval General Orders

PL [Ottawa

PUB Government Printing Bureau]

DT 1946-1966

PD v. (loose-leaf) : ill. ; 27 cm

ABSTRACT Naval General Orders (NGOs) were temporary printed orders and instructions that have general application within the Navy. Issued in separate loose-leaf books these orders contain detailed instructions, and rules for continuous guidance in the explanation or implementation of regulations. The orders were issued to the Navy by the Minister, or by the Chief of the Naval Staff.

Part I: Administration, Personnel and

Finance. The orders, in this part, are arranged in chapters whose title corresponds with those of QRCN (Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Royal Canadian Navy). Every order bears the number of the corresponding article of QRCN. Orders are arranged and numbered in chronological order of issue (e.g., 10.25/1, 10.25/2, etc.). Part II: Technical. The orders are placed within the sections, which are arranged according to subjects, and are numbered in chronological order of issue (e.g., A 1, A 2, etc.). Part III: Alterations and Additions, HMC Ships. The orders are arranged in numerical order for each class of ship.

NOTES Includes index.

Includes "Superseded NGOs," "Superseded NGOs (Old Series)," and "Cancelled Technical Orders."

Includes Supplements to Naval General Orders. Some vol. include "Table of Revoked Orders." Some vol. contain appendices.

HOLDINGS [1946-1966]

SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Administration.

Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Finance.

Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Personnel management.

Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Regulations.

LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO VA 400 C3 1958

AU Canada. Royal Canadian Navy

TI Naval headquarters organization book

PL [Ottawa]

PUB Chief of Naval Staff

DT 1958

PD 1 v. : diagrs., charts ; 29 cm

SER BRCN ; 5326

NOTES BRCN 5326--cov.

Superseded by: Organization manual : Naval Headquarters, 1963 ; BRCN 135 (1)

Title from cov.

Includes : Organization chart - Naval Headquarters, Sept. 1956.

SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Administration.

Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Personnel management.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 C3 1963 (v.1)
AU Canada. Royal Canadian Navy
TI Organization manual : Naval Headquarters
PL [Ottawa
PUB Queen's Printer]
DT 1963
PD 1 v. ; 28 cm
SER BRCN ; 135 (1)
NOTES Supersedes Naval Headquarters Organization
Book, 1958, BRCN 5326.
ORGMAN 1--Short title p. iii.
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Administration.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Personnel
management.
ADDED TITLE ORGMAN 1.
LOCATION DHL vol. 1

CALL NO VA 400 C36
AU Canada. Royal Canadian Navy
TI Report on the Department of National Defence
(Naval Service), Canada.
PL Ottawa
PUB King's Printer
DT 1923-1932
PD v. ; 25 cm
NOTES Continues: Report of the Department of the
Naval Service.
HOLDINGS 1923-1932
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Periodicals.
Canada. Dept. of the Naval Service--
Periodicals.
Canada. Dept. of the Naval Service--
Periodicals.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
SA Report of the Department of Naval Service.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 C26 1957
AU Canada. Royal Canadian Navy
TI The Royal Canadian Navy filing classification
manual
ED 2nd ed.
PL [Ottawa
PUB Royal Canadian Navy]
DT 1957
PD 1 v. (various pagings) ; 30 cm
SER BRCN ; 201 (57)
NOTES BRCN 201 (57).-- ti. p. iii
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Administration.
LOCATION DHL

DHL 1 c. Rare books cabinet

CALL NO KE 7016 R68 vol.2
AU Canada. Royal Canadian Navy
TI Royal Canadian Navy supply manual
PL [Ottawa
PUB Queen's Printer
DT 1964]
PD v. (loose leaf binder) ; 28 cm
SER BRCN ; 620 (2)
ABSTRACT v.1. Organization and management. -- v.2
Fleet supply.
NOTES "BRCN 620 (2)."--first p.
HOLDINGS DHL has only vol.2.
Vol. 1 is available at National Library of
Canada.
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Regulations.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Equipment and
supplies.
LOCATION DHL

AU Canada. Royal Canadian Navy
TI Supply mercury : for the supply branch of the
Canadian navy
PL [Ottawa]
PUB The Navy
HOLDINGS [1950-1959]
LOCATION DHL Per

AU Canada. Royal Canadian Navy
TI Telescope
PL Ottawa
PUB Naval Service Headquarters
HOLDINGS [1947-1948]
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO V 444 U552 W4 1967
AU Canada. Royal Canadian Navy. University Naval
Training Division
TI The White Twist

PL Winnipeg, Man.
PUB Inter-Collegiate Press
DT 1967
PD 111 p. : ill. ; 27 cm
HOLDINGS DHH has only No. 24, 1967.
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy. University Naval
Taining Division--Students--Yearbooks.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy. University Naval
Taining Division--Periodicals.
Naval education--Canada--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 271 R92 G48 1946
AU Canada. Royal Commission to investigate the
facts relating to and the circumstances
surrounding the communication by public
officials and other persons in positions of
trust of secret and confidential information
to agent of a foreign power
TI The report of the Royal Commission to
investigate the facts relating to and the
circumstances surrounding the communication
by public officials and other persons in
positions of trust of secret and confidential
information to agent of a foreign power, June
27, 1946 / Robert Taschereau, R.L. Kellock
Commissioners
PL Ottawa
PUB King's Printer
DT 1946
PD 733 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES "Appointed under Order in Council P.C. 411 of
February 5, 1946".--t.p.
SUB Espionage, Soviet--Canada.
Spies--Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Secret service--Canada.
Official secrets--Canada.
Confidential communications--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Taschereau, Robert, 1896- .
Kellock, Roy, Lindsay, 1893- .
Gouzenko, Igor, 1919-1982.
ADDED TITLE Gouzenko report.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 R458 1997
AU Canada. Special Advisory Group on Military
Justice and Military Police Investigation
Services
TI Report of the Special Advisory Group on
Military Justice and Military Police
Investigation Services

PL Ottawa
PUB The Group
DT 1997
PD iii, 73, [33, 36], 78, iii p. ; 28 cm +
executive summary
NOTES "Report to the Prime Minister [presented by]
The Honourable M. Douglas Young, Minister of
National Defence, Minister of Veterans
Affairs, March 25, 1997".
Rapport du Groupe consultatif spécial sur la
justice militaire et sur les services
d'enquête de la police militaire--t. de la p.
de t. en français.
Chairman: Brian Dickson.
Président: Brian Dickson.
Text in English and French with French on
inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposés tête-
bêche.

SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Management.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--
Administration.
Military law--Canada.
Justice militaire--Canada.
Courts-martial and courts of inquiry--Canada.
Cours martiales et tribunaux d'enquête--Canada.
Canada--Armed Forces--Military police.
Canada--Forces armées--Police militaire.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Groupe consultatif spécial sur la
justice militaire et sur les services
d'enquête de la police militaire.

ADDED TITLE Rapport du Groupe consultatif spécial sur la
justice militaire et sur les services
d'enquête de la police militaire.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 R4 1995
AU Canada. Special Commission on the
Restructuring of the Reserves
TI Report / Special Commission on the
Restructuring of the Reserves
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence
DT 1995
PD iii, iii, 124, 133 p. ; 28 cm + summary
NOTES Text in English and French with special title
page and separate pagination. French on
inverted pages = Texte français et anglais
disposés tête-bêche avec p. de t.
additionnelle et pagination séparée.

ISBN 0-662-62041-0
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Reserves--
Government policy.
Canada--Politics and government--1984- .
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Réserves--
Politique.

Canada--Politique et gouvernement--1984- .
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Commission spéciale sur la
restructuration des réserves.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
ADDED TITLE Restructuring of the reserves.
La restructuration des réserves.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO CR 3618 C36 1999
AU Canada. State Ceremonial
TI Precedence of Canadian dignitaries and
officials
PL Ottawa
PUB Canadian Heritage, Ceremonial and Canadian
Symbols Promotion = Patrimoine canadien,
Cérémonial et promotion des symboles canadiens
DT 1999
PD 118, 118 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
Title on added t.p.: Préséance : répertoire
des dignitaires canadiens.
Mises à jour irrégulières.
Irregular updates.
SUB Precedence--Canada--Periodicals.
Préséance--Canada--Périodiques.
Diplomatic etiquette--Canada--Periodicals.
Protocole diplomatique--Canada--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Heritage.
Canada. Patrimoine canadien.
Canada. Cérémonial d'État.
ADDED TITLE Préséance : répertoire des dignitaires
canadiens
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UH 395 C3 M3 1959
AU Canada. Surgeon General Branch
TI Manual of the Canadian Forces Medical Service
in the field, 1959 / prepared under the
Direction of the Surgeon General, Canadian
Forces
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence
DT 1959
PD xvi, 324 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES "RCN : Army CAMT -1 : RCAF" -- ti. p.
SUB Medicine, Military--Canada--History.
Medicine, Military--Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Canadian Army
Medical Corps.
LOCATION DHL

AU Canada. The Canada gazette (1867)
TI The Canada Gazette = La Gazette du Canada
PL Ottawa
PUB King`s Printer
DT 1867-1947
NOTES As of April 17, 2000, the Canada Gazette Pt.
I and Pt. II will be available on the
Internet:
<http://www.canada.gc.ca/gazette/main.html> or
Intranet
<http://publiservice.gc.ca/services/gazette>.
HOLDINGS 1924-1942
SUB Canada--Politics and government--Periodicals.
Bankruptcy--Canada--Periodicals.
Canada--Officials and employees--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO UA 600.5 A4821 2003
AU Canada. Treasury Board
TI Estimates part III. National Defence
PL Ottawa
PUB Treasury Board = Conseil du trésor
DT 1997-
PD v. ; 28 cm
NOTES Budget des dépenses. Partie 3. Défense
nationale.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
À partir de 1997: Le budget des dépenses
comporte deux parties soit le Rapport sur les
plans et les priorités déposé au printemps
par le Ministère et le Rapport ministériel
sur le rendement déposé à l'automne par le
Conseil du Trésor.
Starting 1997 Part III of the Estimates is
published into two separate documents :
Report on plans and priorities in Spring, and
Departmental performance report in the Fall--
Foreword.
2001 ed. includes a CD-Rom.
L'éd. 2001 comprend 1 disque au laser.
Internet: [http://www.tbs-
sct.gc.ca/tb/fkey.html](http://www.tbs-sct.gc.ca/tb/fkey.html).
HOLDINGS 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001-2002, 2002-2003,
2003-2004

SUB Budget--Canada.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence--
Appropriations and expenditures.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--
Crédits budgétaires et dépenses.
Finances publiques--Canada.
Finance, public--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Conseil du trésor.
ADDED TITLE Report on plans and priorities. National
Defence.
Budget des dépenses. Partie 3. Défense
nationale.
Rapport sur les plans et les priorités.
Défense nationale
National Defence : Departmental performance
report.
Défense nationale : rapport sur le rendement.
LOCATION DHL
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2003-2004 (Report on plans and priorities)
2003(Performance report)

CALL NO UA 22 C36 1997
AU Canada-United States Permanent Joint Board on
Defence
TI The 200th Meeting of the Canada-United States
Permanent Joint Board on Defence
PL Vancouver, B.C.
PUB The Board
DT 1997
PD 37, 38 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
SUB Canada--Military relations--United States.
United States--Military relations--Canada.
Canada--Relations militaires--Etats-Unis.
Etats-Unis--Relations militaires--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Commission permanente mixte de défense Canada-
Etats-Unis.
ADDED TITLE La 200e Réunion de la Commission permanente
mixte canado-américaine de défense
LOCATION DHL

AU Canadian Aviation Historical Society
TI CAHS newsletter
PL Willowdale, Ont.
PUB Canadian Aviation Historical Society
DT 1974-1988
NOTES Is continued by: Outbound
Continues: Canadian Aviation Historical

Society. Newsletter
HOLDINGS [1976-1988]
ISSN 0382-4489
SUB Aeronautics--Canada--History--Periodicals.
Canadian Aviation Historical Society--
Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER

AU Canadian Conservation Institute
TI Annual report / Canadian Conservation
Institute = Rapport annuel / Institut
canadien de conservation
PL Ottawa
PUB Canadian Conservation Institute = Institut
canadien de conservation
DT 1992/93-
PD v. : ill. ; 28 cm
HOLDINGS 1992-
ISSN 1195-8669
SUB Canadian Conservation Institute--Periodicals.
Museum conservation methods--Periodicals.
Institut canadien de conservation--Périodiques.
Art--Conservation and restoration--Periodicals.
Musées--Méthodes de conservation--Périodiques.
Art--Conservation et restauration--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Institut canadien de conservation.
ADDED TITLE CCI annual report.
LOCATION DHL Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2001/2002

AU Canadian Council of Archives
TI Annual report / Canadian Council of Archives
PL Ottawa
PUB Canadian Council of Archives = Conseil
canadien des archives
DT 1998-99
PD v. ; 28 cm
SUB Canadian Council of Archives--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Conseil canadien des archives.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2002-2003

CALL NO CD 991 C25 1995
AU Canadian Council of Archives
TI Building a national acquisition strategy :
guidelines for acquisition planning

PL Ottawa
PUB Canadian Council of Archives
DT 1995
SUB Archives--Acquisition.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CD 950 I45 1995
AU Canadian Council of Archives
TI Institutional guidelines for small archives /
Canadian Council of Archives
PL Ottawa
PUB The Council
DT 1987
PD 4 p. ; 28 cm.
NOTES Issued also in French under title: Guide
destiné aux petits services d'archives /
Conseil canadien des archives.
Bibliography: p. 3-4.
SUB Archives--Canada--Administration--Handbooks,
manuals, etc.
LOCATION DHL

AU Canadian Council of Archives. Standards
Committee
TI Canadian Council of Archives. Standards
Committee
PL Ottawa
PUB Canadian Council of Archives, Standards
Committee
DT 1999-
PD v. ; 28 cm
NOTES CCA standards Committee--cov.
HOLDINGS 1999-
SUB Canadian Council of Archives--Periodicals.
Archival materials--Standards--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Council of Archives.
Conseil canadien des archives.
ADDED TITLE CCA standards Committee.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 1999

CALL NO CD 3621 D48 1995
AU Canadian Council of Archives. Standards
Committee
TI Development of standards for archival
practice in Canada

PL [S.l.]
PUB Canadian Council of Archives, Standards
Committee
DT 1995
PD 12 p. : ill.
NOTES Also published in French under title:
L'élaboration des normes pour la pratique de
l'archivistique au Canada.
SUB Archives--Standards--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 444 T6 R1 2003
AU Canadian Forces College
TI Canadian Forces College review = Revue,
Collège des Forces canadiennes
PL [Toronto]
PUB The College = Le Collège
PD v. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Began with no. 1 (1975).
HOLDINGS 1986, 2001, 2002, 2003
SUB Canadian Forces College--Periodicals.
Collège des Forces canadiennes--Périodiques.
Military education--Canada--Periodicals.
Enseignement militaire--Canada--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Collège des Forces canadiennes.
ADDED TITLE CFC annual review.
CFC revue annuelle.
LOCATION DHL

AU Canadian Forces College
TI Extension bulletin
PL Toronto
PUB Canadian Forces College Extension School
HOLDINGS [1972-1973]
SUB Canadian Forces College--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO FC 41 C37
AU Canadian Historical Association
TI Annual conference proceedings [microform] /
Canadian Historical Association = Les Actes
du congrès annuel / Société historique du
Canada
PL [Ottawa]
PUB The Association = La Société
DT 1984-

PD Microfiches
NOTES Text in English and French.
Texte en anglais et en français.
HOLDINGS 1984-
SUB Canada--Histoire--Congrès.
Canada--History--Congresses.
Canadian Historical Association--Congresses.
Société historique du Canada--Congrès.
ADDED AUTHOR Société historique du Canada.
LOCATION DHL PER (MICROFICHES CABINET)
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 1996

AU Canadian Historical Association
TI Annual report / Canadian Historical Association
PL Ottawa
PUB The Association
NOTES Continued by : Historical papers (1967-89)
and Journal of the Canadian Historical
Association (1990-)
Filed under "Canadian Historical Association"
HOLDINGS [1922-1966]
Index 1922-1951
SUB Canadian Historical Association--Periodicals.
ADDED TITLE Annual reports and historical papers of the
Canadian Historical Association.
LOCATION DHL Per

AU Canadian Historical Association
TI Historical papers / Canadian Historical
Association = Communications historiques /
Société historique du Canada
PL Ottawa
PUB The Association = L'Association
DT 1967-1989. 2002
NOTES Continues: Annual reports and Historical
Papers of the Canadian Historical Association
(1922-66).
Is continued by: Journal of the Canadian
Historical Association.
Suivi de: Revue de la Société historique du
Canada.
HOLDINGS [1967-1989], [2002]
SUB Canadian Historical Association--Periodicals.
Canada--Histoire--Périodiques.
Canada--History--Periodicals.
Société historique du Canada--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Société historique du Canada.
ADDED TITLE Communications historiques /Société
historique du Canada.
LOCATION DHL Per

AU Canadian Historical Association
TI Journal of the Canadian Historical
Association = Revue de la Société historique
du Canada
PL Ottawa
PUB The Association = L'Association
DT 1990-
PD v. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Texte en anglais et en français.
Continues: Historical papers (1967-89) et
Annual reports and Historical Papers (1922-
66).
HOLDINGS 1990,1996-
ISSN 0847-4478
SUB Société historique du Canada--Périodiques.
Canada--Histoire--Périodiques.
Canada--History--Periodicals.
Canadian Historical Association--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Société historique du Canada.
ADDED TITLE CHA Journal
LOCATION DHL Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2001, vol. 12

CALL NO FC 41 C37 1999
AU Canadian Historical Association
TI Papers read at the 78th Annual meeting of the
Canadian Historical Association (Université
de Sherbrooke and Bishop's University, 6-8
June 1999).
PL [Ottawa]
PUB The Association = L'Association
DT 1999
PD 1 v. (various pagings) ; 28 cm
ABSTRACT 1. Doing Canadian History in Italy / Luca
Codignola--2. Doing Canadian history in
Germany / Wolfgang Helbich--3. Saving the
past : evidence from military tribunal no.
330 October, 1917 / Molly Ungar--4. Hitler's
car and the Canadian War Museum / Cameron
Pulsifer
NOTES Includes 4 papers read at the Conference.
Congrès annuel de la S.H.C., 1999 = 1999 CHA
annual conference--Cov.
SUB Canada--History--Congresses.
Canadian Historical Association--Congresses.
Société historique du Canada--Congrès.
Canada--Histoire--Congrès.
ADDED TITLE Congrès annuel de la Société historique du
Canada.
Canadian Historical Association annual
conference.

Congrès annuel de la S.H.C., 1999 = 1999 CHA
annual conference.

SA See also Microfiche cabinet for Annual
conference proceedings since 1984. Call # FC
41 C37

LOCATION DHL

AU Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies
TI Annual report / The Canadian Institute of
Strategic Studies

PL Toronto

PUB The Institute = L'Institut

NOTES Text in English only.

HOLDINGS 1994

SUB Canadian Institute of Strategic studies--
Periodicals.

ADDED AUTHOR Institut canadien d'études stratégiques.

LOCATION DHL Per

AU Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies

TI Strategic datalink

PL Toronto

PUB Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies

HOLDINGS 1996-

SUB Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies--
Periodicals.

ADDED AUTHOR Institut canadien d'études stratégiques.

LOCATION DHL Per

LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Feb-March 2004, no.117-118

CALL NO U 135 C3 C36

AU Canadian Land Forces Command and Staff College

TI Electronic battle box [electronic resource] =
Coffre de campagne informatisé [ressource
électronique]

ED Version 2

PL Kingston, Ont.

PUB Director of Army Doctrine, Canadian Land
Forces Command and Staff College, Fort
Frontenac

DT 1998

PD 2 computer laser optical disks ; 12 cm
2 disques au laser d'ordinateur ; 12 cm

ABSTRACT 1.Equipment browser = Le fureteur
d'équipement--2. The Orbat browser = Le
fureteur d'ordre militaire--3. The task

browser = Le fureteur de tâches--4. The
logistic planner = Le planificateur
logistique--5. The lift planner = Le
planificateur de chargement--6. The road
movement planner = Le planificateur de
mouvement routier--7. The rail movement
planner = Le planificateur de mouvement
ferroviaire--8. The air movement planner = Le
planificateur de mouvement aérien.

NOTES "Le EBBv2 remplace le Manuel de l'officier
d'état-major"--Feuille d'accompagnement du CD-
Rom

"LFC2s supersedes the Staff Officer's
handbook"--Explanatory material coming with
CD-Rom.

"Canadian Land Force electronic battle box
(prototype)"--title of 1st version.

"Unclassified" -- 19 Sept. 1997, Note from
R.S. Wlasichuk "Designation protected A by
error...All copies are now designated
unclassified immediately by the issuing
agency DAD".

"Non classifié"--Note de R.S. Wlasichuk 19
sept. 1997. Désignation protégé A donnée par
erreur. Toutes les copies du prototype sont
maintenant désignées non classifiées par
l'autorité émettrice DDAT.

HOLDINGS version 1 (1997)
version 2 (1998)

SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Officers--
Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Guides,
manuels, etc.

Canadian Land Forces Command and Staff
College--Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Collège de commandement et d'état-major des
forces terrestres canadiennes--Guides,
manuels, etc.

ADDED AUTHOR Collège de commandement et d'état-major des
forces terrestres canadiennes.

ADDED TITLE Staff officer's handbook.

LOCATION DHL CD-ROM cabinet

Ask the librarian to access this document.

CALL NO Z 713.5 C3 C315 1995

AU Canadian Library Association. Resource
Sharing Committee

TI Interlibrary loan code, CLA/ASTED

ED Rev. 1995

PL Ottawa

PUB Canadian Library Association

DT 1996

PD 8, 8 p. ; 28 cm

NOTES Titre de la p. de t. additionnelle: Code du
prêt entre bibliothèques.

Includes bibliographical references.

Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 0888022751
SUB Interlibrary loans--Standards--Canada.
Prêt entre bibliothèques--Normes--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Library Association.
Asted.
ADDED TITLE ASTED/CLA code du prêt entre bibliothèques.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 35 C3 B.C. 1966
AU Canadian Permanent Committee on Geographical
Names
TI Gazetteer of Canada : British Columbia
ED 2nd ed
PL Ottawa, Ont
PUB Dept. of Energy, Mines and Resources,
Geographical Branch
DT 1966
PD xviii, 739 p. : 1 fold map ; 25 cm.
HOLDINGS DHL
ML 1985 ed.
SUB Canada--Gazetteers.
British Columbia--Gazetteers.
ADDED TITLE II. British Columbia gazetteer.
LOCATION DHL
ML has 1985 ed.

AU Canadian Science and Technology Historical
Association
TI HSTC bulletin / Canadian Science and
Technology Historical Association
PL Downsview, Ont.
PUB HSTC Publications
DT 1976-1983
NOTES Continues: Scientia canadensis.
HOLDINGS [1982-1983]
ISSN 0228-0086
LOCATION DHL Per

AU Canadian Science and Technology Historical
Association
TI Scientia canadensis
PL Thornhill, Ont.
PUB HSTC Publications
DT 1984-1994
NOTES Continues: HSTC bulletin.

HOLDINGS [1984-]
ISSN 0829-2507
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO ND 297 C36 1993
AU Canadian War Museum
TI Military Munnings : the Canadian war art of
an equestrian painter, 1917-1918 / from the
art collection of the War Museum = Munnings,
artiste militaire : les oeuvres canadiennes
d'un peintre équestre / provenant de la
collection d'art du Musée canadien de la guerre
PL [Ottawa]
PUB The Museum = Le Musée
DT 1993
PD 56 p. : ill. (some col.), ports. ; 28 cm
NOTES Text in English and French on two columns.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé sur
deux colonnes.
Includes bibliographical references : p. 49-50.
Comprend des références bibliographiques : p.
49-50.
Catalogue of an exhibition held at the
Canadian War Museum in 1993.--Intro.

ISBN 0660574942

SUB Munnings, Alfred J. (Alfred James), Sir, 1878-
1959--Exhibitions.
World War, 1914-1918--Art and the war--
Exhibitions.
Canadian War Museum--Exhibitions.
Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Cavalry
Brigade--History--Pictorial works--Exhibitions.
Munnings, Alfred J. (Alfred James), Sir, 1878-
1959--Expositions.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Art et guerre--
Expositions.
Musée canadien de la guerre--Expositions.
Canada. Armée canadienne. Brigade de la
cavalerie canadienne--Histoire--Ouvrages
illustrés--Expositions.

ADDED AUTHOR Munnings, Alfred J. (Alfred James), Sir, 1878-
1959.
Musée canadien de la guerre.

LOCATION DHL

AU CANEX
SUB CANEX
SEE Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Canadian
Forces Support Agency

CALL NO D 735 G74 1993
AU Cantwell, John D
TI The Second World War : a guide to documents
in the Public Record Office / John D. Cantwell
ED 2nd ed
PL London
PUB HMSO
DT 1993
PD 218 p. ; 25 cm
SER Public Record Office Handbooks ; no. 15
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 011440253X
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Sources--Bibliography.
Great Britain--History--Sources--Bibliography.
ADDED AUTHOR Great Britain. Public Record Office.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 630 C36 1967
AU Cappelluti, Frank Joseph
TI The life and thought of Giulo Douhet / by
Frank J. Cappelluti
PL New Brunswick, N.J.
PUB Rutgers University
DT 1967
PD v, 309 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Thesis (Ph.D.)--Rutgers University, New
Brunswick, N.J., 1967.
Includes bibliographical references: p. 295-
309.
SUB Douhet, Giulio, 1869-1930.
Airpower.
Aeronautics, Military.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PC 2271 C28 1988
AU Caput, Josette
TI Dictionnaire des verbes français / par J. et
J.-P. Caput ; préface de R.-L. Wagner
PL Paris
PUB Librairie Larousse
DT 1988
PD xvi, 589 p. ; 20 cm
SER Les dictionnaires de la langue française
NOTES Larousse verbes français--dos de la couv.
ISBN 2033403130
SUB Français (Langue)--Verbe.
Français (Langue)--Conjugaison.

Français (Langue)--Orthographe.
ADDED AUTHOR Caput, Jean-Pol.
ADDED TITLE Larouse verbes français.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 26 N48 C372 1993
AU Cardoulis, John N.
TI A friendly invasion II : a personal touch /
John N. Cardoulis
PL St. John's, NFLD
PUB Creative Publishers
DT 1993
PD xii, 221 p. : ill., ports., maps ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes appendices and index.
ISBN 1-895387-27-2
SUB Newfoundland--History--20th century.
Americans--History--Newfoundland--20th century.
United States--Armed Forces--Newfoundland--
History--20th century.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
American.
Military bases, American--Newfoundland.
Military bases--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 748 C3714 2001
AU Carley, Michael Jabara, 1945-
TI 1939 : l'alliance de la dernière chance : une
réinterprétation des origines de la Seconde
Guerre mondiale / Michael Jabara Carley ;
traduit de l'anglais par Jean-Christophe
Paccoud
PL Montréal
PUB Presses de l'Université de Montréal
DT 2001
PD 362 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Traduction de: The Alliance that never was
and the coming of World War II : Ivan R. Dee
Publisher, 1939.
Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
ISBN 2760617637
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Histoire
diplomatique.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Causes.
France--Relations extérieures--1914-1940.
Grande-Bretagne--Relations extérieures--1936-
1945.
URSS--Relations extérieures--1917-1945.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 480 C27 1977
AU Carman, W. Y.
TI A dictionary of military uniforms / W.Y. Carman
PL New York
PUB Scribner
DT 1977
PD 140 p., [14] leaves of plates : ill. ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 140.
ISBN 0684151308
SUB Military uniforms--Dictionaries.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 262 C38 2003
AU Carney, John T.
TI No room for errors : the covert operations of
America's special tactics units from Iran to
Afghanistan / John T. Carney and Benjamin F.
Schemmer
PL New York
PUB Ballantine Books
DT 2003
PD xii, 334 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0345453336
SUB Special forces (Military science)--United
States--History--20th century.
Special forces (Military science)--United
States--History--21st century.
United States--History, Military--20th century.
United States--History, Military--21st century.
ADDED AUTHOR Schemmer, Benjamin F.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 847 C34 1982
AU Caro, Robert A.
TI The years of Lyndon Johnson / Robert A. Caro
PL New York
PUB Knopf
DT 1990
PD 2 vol. in 1 (xxxiv-506 p.) : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
Contents: v.1. The path to power.--v.2 Means
of ascent.
ISBN 0394499735
SUB Johnson, Lyndon B. (Lyndon Baines), 1908-1973.
Presidents--United States--Biography.

United States--Politics and government--1933-1945.

United States--Politics and government--1945-

.
ADDED TITLE Path to power.
Means of ascent.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V2 C37 1996
AU Caron, François
TI La guerre incomprise ou, Le mythe de Suffren
: la campagne en Inde, 1781-1783 / François
Caron
PL Vincennes, France
PUB Service historique de la Marine
DT 1996
PD xxxii, 497 p. : ill., cartes ; 24 cm.
SUB France--Histoire navale.
ADDED AUTHOR Service historique de la marine (France).
ADDED TITLE I. Le mythe de Suffren.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 C3 G65 1944
AU Carr, William Guy
TI Checkmate in the north : the Axis plan to
invade America / by William Guy Carr
PL Toronto
PUB The MacMillan Company of Canada
DT 1944
PD 304 p., [17] p. of plates : ill., ports. ; 22
cm
SUB Air bases--Newfoundland--Goose Bay.
Goose Bay(Nfld.)
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DC 45 C37 1960
AU Carrias, Eugène
TI La pensée militaire française / Eugène Carrias
PL [Paris]
PUB Presses Universitaires de France
DT 1960
PD 378 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
SUB Art et science militaires--Histoire.
France--Histoire militaire.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PS 8505 A77 C37 1998

AU Carrier, Roch, 1937-

TI La guerre, yes sir ! / Roch Carrier

PL Montréal

PUB Stanké

DT 1998

PD 141 p. ; 18 cm

SER La trilogie de l'âge sombre ; no. 1

Roman 10/10

NOTES Publié aussi en anglais.

Éd. originale: Montréal : Éditions du jour,
1968.

ISBN 2760406490

SUB Fiction.

Roman.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PS 8505 A77 C3713 1998

AU Carrier, Roch, 1937-

TI La guerre, yes sir ! / Roch Carrier ;
translated by Sheila Fischman

PL Toronto

PUB Anansi

DT 1970

PD 113 p. ; 21 cm

SER Anansi fiction ; no. 10

NOTES English language.

Also published in French.

ISBN 0887843107

SUB Fiction.

ADDED AUTHOR Fischman, Sheila.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TK 510.875 I58 C35 1994

AU Carroll, Jim, 1959-

TI Canadian internet handbook / Jim Carroll,
Rick Broadhead

ED 1995 ed

PL Scarborough, Ont.

PUB Prentice Hall Canada

DT 1994

PD xvii, 415 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

NOTES Includes index.

ISBN 0-13-329350-5

SUB Internet (Computer network)--Handbooks,
manuals, etc.

ADDED AUTHOR Broadhead, Rick.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 1185 C3 C37

AU Carroll, Warren, 1933-

TI Wings, 1913-1945 : Royal Flying Corps, Royal
Naval Air Service, Canadian Aviation Corps,
Royal Canadian Naval Air Service, Canadian
Air Force, Royal Canadian Air force, Fleet
Air Arm, Royal Air Force, Armies of Great
Britain and Canada / Warren Carroll

PL [S.l.]

PUB The Author

DT 1981

PD 127 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

NOTES Wings : Canada & Great Britain, 1913-1945--Cov.

Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 096905310X

SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Medals,
badges, decorations, etc.

Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Insignia.

Great Britain. Royal Air Force--Insignia.

Great Britain. Royal Air Force--Medals,
badges, decorations, etc.

ADDED TITLE Wings : Canada & Great Britain, 1913-1945.

Wings: Canada and Great Britain, 1913-1945.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DA 16 C34 1995

AU Carruthers, Susan L

TI Winning hearts and minds : British
Governments, the Media and Colonial counter-
insurgency, 1944-1960 / Susan L. Carruthers

PL New York ; London

PUB Leicester University Press

DT 1995

PD viii, 307 p. ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0718500288

SUB Great Britain--Colonies--History--20th century.

Counterinsurgency--Great Britain--Colonies--
History--20th century.

Public opinion--Great Britain--Colonies--
History--20th century.

Mass media--Great Britain--Colonies--20th
century.

Propaganda, British.

Terrorism--Great Britain--Colonies--History--
20th century.

LOCATION DHL

AU Carter, A.T. (Albert Thomas) 1861-1946
TI The Admiralty Statutes : being the public
statutes actually in force relating to the
Admiralty and His Majesty's Navy / A.T. Carter
ED 3rd ed.
PL [London
PUB His Majesty's Stationery Office]
DT 1905
PD 2 v. : ill. ; 25 cm
ABSTRACT Contents: V. 1. Statutes which may prove
useful afloat or on foreign stations.-- v. 2.
Statutes to which no reference would be
expected except at home.
NOTES Includes index.
HOLDINGS V. 1-2
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Regulations.
Great Britain--Navigation--Law and Legislation.
ADDED AUTHOR Great Britain. Admiralty
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO D 805 C2 C37
AU Carter, David J., 1934-
TI Behind Canadian barbed wire : alien, refugee
and prisoner of war camps in Canada, 1914-
1946 / David J. Carter
PL Calgary
PUB Tumbleweed Press
DT 1980
PD x, 334 p. : ill., map, ports. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references p. 331-333.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons,
Canadian.
World War, 1914-1918--Prisoners and prisons,
Canadian.
Prisoners of war--Canada.
Prisoners of war--Germany.
Concentration camps--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 807 C2 C37 1999
AU Carter, Doris V. (Doris Violet), 1911-
TI Never leave your head uncovered : a Canadian
nursing sister in World War Two / Doris V.
Carter

PL Waterdown, Ont.
PUB Potlatch
DT 1999
PD viii, 155 p. ; 23 cm
ISBN 0919676529
SUB Carter, Doris V. (Doris Violet), 1911- .
World War, 1939-1945--Medical care--Canada.
Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Canadian Army
Medical Corps--Biography.
Nurses--Canada--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Women and war--Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Women--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 649 C368 1998
AU Carver, Michael, 1915-
TI Britain's Army in the twentieth century /
Lord Carver
PL London
PUB MacMillan in Association with the Imperial
War Museum
DT 1998
PD xx, 550 p., [72] p. of plates : ill., maps,
ports. ; 25 cm
NOTES Britain's Army in the 20th century.--Spine ti.
ISBN 0333737776
SUB Great Britain. Army--History--20th century.
Great Britain--History, Military--20th century.
ADDED AUTHOR Imperial War Museum (Great Britain).
ADDED TITLE Britain's Army in the 20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 25 M34 v.4
AU Casgrain, H.-R. (Henri-Raymond), 1831-1904
TI Wolfe and Montcalm / H.R. Casgrain
ED Parkman ed.
PL Toronto
PUB Morang
DT 1909
PD xxviii, 296 p. ; 22 cm
SER The makers of Canada ; v. 4
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Montcalm de Saint-Véran, Louis-Joseph,
marquis de, 1712-1759.
Wolfe, James, 1727-1759.
Canada--History--To 1763 (New France).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 386.5 C33 1908
AU Casgrain, Philippe Baby, 1827-1917
TI Les batailles des Plainnes D'Abraham et de
Sainte-Foye / par P.-B. Casgrain
PL Québec
PUB Daily Telegraph
DT 1908
PD 93 p. [12] f. de pl. (1 pliable) : ill., 1
carte géographique, fac-sims, 1 plan, portr.
; 24 cm.
SUB Abraham, Bataille des Plainnes d', 1759.
Sainte-Foye, Bataille de, 1760.
Québec (Province)--Histoire, 1759 (Siège).
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO D 640 A22 C37 2003
AU Cassagnau, Ivan, 1890-1970?
TI Ce que chaque jour fait de veuves : journal
d'un artilleur, 1914-1916 / Ivan Cassagnau ;
texte établi par Anne Parlange ; notes de
Nicolas Cassagnau
PL Paris
PUB Buchet-Chastel
DT 2003
PD 139 p. ; 19 cm
ISBN 2226141871
SUB Cassagnau, Ivan, 1890-1970?--Journal intime.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Récits personnels
français.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Campagnes et
batailles--France.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R43 C354 1994
AU Castonguay, Jacques, 1926-
TI Le 5e Régiment d'artillerie légère du Canada
et ses prédécesseurs à Québec / Jacques
Castonguay
PL Courcellette, Québec
PUB Le 5e Régiment d'artillerie légère du Canada,
Bases des Forces canadiennes Valcartier
DT 1993
PD 237 p. : ill., portr. ; 22 cm
ISBN 2-9803489-0-2
SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Régiment
d'artillerie légère du Canada, 5e--Histoire.

Canada--Histoire militaire.

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Histoire.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Régiment
d'artillerie légère du Canada, 5e.

ADDED TITLE II. Le cinquième Régiment d'artillerie légère
du Canada et ses prédécesseurs à Québec.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 C3 S4 1994

AU Castonguay, Jacques, 1926-

TI La 16e escadre Saint-Jean : ses antécédents,
ses unités, 1941-1994 / Jacques Castonguay

PL Saint-Roch-des-Aulnaies, Qué.

PUB La Beaucassière

DT 1994]

PD 206 p. : ill., portr. ; 23 cm

ISBN 2-9804395-0-9

SUB Canada. Aviation royale. Escadrille, 16--
Histoire.

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes.

Escadrille,16--Histoire.

Aéronautique militaire--Québec (Province)--

Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu--Histoire.

Collège militaire royal de Saint-Jean--

Histoire.

ADDED TITLE La seizième escadre Saint-Jean: ses
antécédents, ses unités (1941-1994).

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R62 C35 1974

AU Castonguay, Jacques, 1926-

TI Les bataillons et le dépôt du Royal 22e
Régiment : vingt ans d'histoire, 1945-1965 /
Jacques Castonguay

PL La Citadelle, Québec

PUB Régie du Royal 22e Régiment

DT 1974

PD 284 p. : ill., cartes, fac-sim., portr. ; 23 cm

NOTES Bibliographie: p. 273-275.

SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Royal
Régiment, 22e--Histoire.

LOCATION DHL

ML

CALL NO FC 2924.9 W67 C37 2003

AU Castonguay, Jacques, 1926-

TI C'était la guerre à Québec, 1939-1945 /
Jacques Castonguay
PL Montréal
PUB Art Global
DT 2003
PD 189 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
ISBN 2920718886
SUB Québec (Province)--Histoire--1936-1960.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Médias et guerre.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Québec (Province)-
-Histoire.
Canada--Forces armées--Histoire--Guerre
mondiale,1939-1945.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1977.2 R92 C37 1998
AU Castonguay, Jacques, 1926-
TI Les casques bleus au Rwanda / Jacques
Castonguay
PL Montréal
PUB L'Harmattan
DT 1998
PD 275 p. ; 22 cm
ISBN 2738464726
SUB Rwanda--Histoire--1994 (Guerre civile).
Nations Unies--Forces armées--Rwanda.
Canada--Forces armées--Rwanda.
Génocide--Rwanda.
Nations Unies--Forces de maintien de la paix--
Rwanda.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO F 5316.1 S34 C3 1975
AU Castonguay, Jacques, 1926-
TI Les défis du fort Saint-Jean : l'invasion
ratée des Américains en 1775 / Jacques
Castonguay
PL Saint Jean, Québec
PUB Editions du Richelieu
DT 1975
PD 186 p. : ill. ; 20 cm
NOTES Edition remaniée d'un ouvrage du même auteur
intitulé "Le fort Saint-Jean".
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
SUB Fort Saint-Jean (Saint-Jean sur Richelieu,
Québec)--Histoire.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO UA 602 C52 C37 1983
AU Castonguay, Jacques, 1926-
TI Le Régiment de la Chaudière / Jacques
Castonguay, Armand Ross
PL Lévis, Québec
PUB Le Régiment
DT 1983
PD 644 p. : ill., cartes ; 23 cm
SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Régiment
de la Chaudière--Histoire.
Canada. Armée canadienne--Histoire des unités.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 545 S7 C38
AU Cave, Joy B.
TI What became of Corporal Pittman? / Joy B. Cave
PL Portugal Cove, Newfoundland
PUB Breakwater Books Limited
DT 1976
PD xiv, 180, lxvii p., [4] p. of plates : ill.,
maps, port. ; 21 cm
NOTES Includes bibliography.
ISBN 0-919948-22-7
SUB Somme, Battle of the, 1916.
Great Britain. Army. Royal Newfoundland
Regiment--History.
Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Newfoundland
Regiment--History.
World War, 1914-1918--Registers of dead.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

AU CCA
SEE Canadian Council of Archives.

AU CCI
SEE Canadian Conservation Institute.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HV 9504 C44 2000
AU Cellard, André, 1958-
TI Punishment, imprisonment and reform in Canada
from New France to the present / André
Cellard ; translated by Eileen Reardon
PL Ottawa
PUB Canadian Historical Association
DT 2000
PD 27 p. ; 22 cm
SER Historical booklet / Canadian Historical
Association ; no. 60
NOTES Includes bibliographical references : p. 21-24.
ISBN 0887981879
SUB Punishment--Canada--History.
Imprisonment--Canada--History.
Criminal justice, Administration of--Canada--
History.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Historical Association.

CALL NO N 9150 U54 1991
AU Center of Military History
TI Portrait of an army / editor, Gordon R.
Sullivan ; art editor, Marylou Gjernes
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Center of Military History, United States Army
DT 1991
PD xi, 179 p. : col. ill. ; 24 x 30 cm
SUB United States. Army--Pictorial works.
United States. Army--Art collections--Catalogs.
War in art--Catalogs.
ADDED AUTHOR Sullivan, Gordon R., 1937- .
Gjernes, Marylou, 1946- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JL 111 E84 C3 2000
AU Centre canadien de gestion. Groupe de travail
sur les valeurs et l'éthique dans la fonction
publique
TI Des solides assises : rapport du Groupe de
travail sur les valeurs et l'éthique dans la
fonction publique / John C.Tait, président
PL [Ottawa]
PUB Le Groupe = The Group
DT [2000]
PD x, 96, 78, x ; 28 cm
NOTES Titre de la p. de t. additionnelle: A strong
foundation : report of the Task Force on
Public Service Values and Ethics.
Comprend des références bibliographiques: p.

91-96.

Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.

Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.

ISBN 0662644913

SUB Fonctionnaires--Déontologie--Canada.

Fonction publique--Réforme--Canada.

Canada--Fonctionnaires--Déontologie.

Civil service ethics--Canada.

Civil service reform--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Centre for Management Development.

Task Force on Public Service Values and Ethics.

Tait, John Charles, 1945-

ADDED TITLE A strong foundation : report of the Task

Force on Public Service values and ethics.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 C425 1994

AU Centre québécois de relations
internationales, Comité des 13

TI Report on the review of Canadian defense policy

PL Sainte-Foy, Québec

PUB Centre québécois de relations

internationales, Université de Laval

DT c1994

PD 94 p., 95 p. : ill. (col.) ; 23 cm

NOTES Title on added t.p.: Rapport sur la révision

de la politique de défense du Canada

Project director = directeur du projet :

Albert Legault.

Text in English and French with special title

page and separate pagination. French on

inverted pages = Texte français et anglais

disposés tête-bêche avec p. de t.

additionnelle et pagination séparée.

ISBN 2-920027-19-0

SUB Canada--Military policy.

Canada--Defenses.

Canada--Armed Forces.

Canada--Foreign relations.

Security, International.

Canada--Politique militaire.

Canada--Défense nationale.

Canada--Forces armées.

Canada--Relations extérieures.

Sécurité internationale.

ADDED AUTHOR Legault, Albert, 1938- .

Centre québécois de relations internationales.

ADDED TITLE Rapport sur la révision de la politique de

défense du Canada.

LOCATION DHL

AU CHA
SEE Canadian Historical Association.
Société historique du Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R62 C53
AU Chaballe, Joseph-Henri, 1876-1952
TI Histoire du 22e bataillon canadien-français,
1914-1919 / Joseph Chaballe
PL Montréal
PUB Éditions Chantecler
DT 1952
PD 412 p. : portr. ; 20 cm
NOTES "Tome 1". seul vol. paru.
"Publié sous les auspices de l'Amicale du 22e
de Québec et de Montréal"--p. de ti.
Continué par l'Histoire du Royal 22e Régiment
/ préparée par un comité d'officiers du
Régiment, Éditions du Pélican, 1964.
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Histoire des
unités-Canada.
Canada. Armée canadienne. Royal Régiment, 22e-
-Histoire.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO UG 626.2 B34 C52 1986
AU Chadderton, H. Clifford
TI Hanging a legend : the NFB's shameful attempt
to discredit Billy Bishop, VC / H. Clifford
Chadderton
PL Ottawa
PUB War Amputations of Canada
DT [1986]
PD xi, 371 p. : ill., ports. ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. iv.
ISBN 0921391064
SUB Bishop, William A., 1894-1956.
National Film Board of Canada. Kid who
couldn't miss (Motion picture).
ADDED AUTHOR War amputations of Canada.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 768.15 V35 1992
AU Chadderton, H. Clifford

TI Submission to Mr. Keith Spicer, CBC series
the Valour and the horror / prepared by H.
Clifford Chadderton
PL Ottawa
PUB National Council of Veteran Associations in
Canada
DT 1992
PD vi, 76 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Cover title.
"May 4, 1992".--on cov.
Includes bibliographical references p. 71-72.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
Valour and the Horror (Television program).
Journalistic ethics--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Spicer, Keith, 1934- .
National Council of Veteran Associations in
Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO F 1783 C44 1996
AU Chaffin, Tom
TI Fatal glory : Narciso Lopez and the first
clandestine U.S. War against Cuba / Tom Chaffin
PL Charlottesville
PUB University Press of Virginia
DT 1996
PD xxii, 282 p., [10] p. of plates : ill., map.
; 25 cm
ISBN 0813916739
SUB Lopez, Narciso, 1797-1851--Relations with
Americans.
Filibusters--Cuba--History--19th century.
Cuba--History--1810-1899.
United States--Foreign relations--Cuba.
Cuba--Foreign relations--United States.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 163 C38 1998
AU Chaliand, Gérard, 1934-
TI Dictionnaire de stratégie militaire : des
origines à nos jours / Gérard Chaliand,
Arnaud Blin
PL [Paris]
PUB Perrin
DT 1998
PD 792 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques (p.
753-765) et un index.
SUB Stratégie--Dictionnaires.
Art et science militaires--Dictionnaires.
ADDED AUTHOR Blin, Arnaud.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 1913 A97 1999

AU Chamberlain, Max

TI The Australians in the South African War,
1899-1902 : a map history / Max Chamberlain

PL Canberra, ACT

PUB Army History Unit, Dept. of Defence

DT 1999

PD xv, 134 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0642704546

SUB South African War, 1899-1902--Participation,
Australian.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 1383 A73 1991

AU Chamberland, Nicole

TI Research guide : Amirauté de Guyenne : a
source for the history of New-France, series
6B, Archives départementales de la Gironde,
Bordeaux, France / Nicole Chamberland, Jane
McLeod, Christine Turgeon ; under the
direction of Raymonde Litalien = Guide de
recherche : Amirauté de Guyenne : source de
l'histoire de la Nouvelle-France, série 6B,
Archives départementales de la Gironde,
Bordeaux, France / Nicole Chamberland, Jane
McLeod, Christine Turgeon ; sous la direction
de Raymonde Litalien

PL Ottawa

PUB National Library of Canada = Bibliothèque
nationale du Canada

DT 1991

PD ix, 93, x, 99 p. ; 28 cm

NOTES Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages = Textes français et
anglais disposés tête-bêche.

ISBN 0-662-58544-5

SUB Archives départementales de la Gironde--
Catalogues.

Amirauté--Guyenne (France)--Histoire--Sources--
Bibliographie--Catalogues.

Guyenne (France)--Histoire--Sources--
Bibliographie--Catalogues.

Canada--Histoire--Jusqu'à 1763 (Nouvelle-
France)--Sources--Bibliographie--Catalogues.

Canada--Histoire--1763-1791--Sources--
Bibliographie--Catalogues.

Archives départementales de la Gironde--
Catalogs.

Amirauté--Guyenne (France)--History--Sources--
Bibliography--Catalogs.
Guyenne (France)--History--Sources--
Bibliography--Catalogs.
Canada--History--To 1763 (New-France)--
Sources--Bibliography--Catalogs.
Canada--History--1763-1791--Sources--
Bibliography--Catalogs.

ADDED AUTHOR McLeod, Jane, 1954- .
Turgeon, Christine.
Archives départementales de la Gironde.
Archives nationales du Canada.
National Archives of Canada.

ADDED TITLE II. Amiraute de Guyenne : a source for the
history of New-France, series 6-b, Archives
départementales de la Gironde, Bordeaux,
France.
III. Guide de recherches: Amiraute Guyenne :
source de l'histoire de la Nouvelle-France :
serie 6-B, Archives départementales de la
Gironde, Bordeaux, France,
IV. Source de l'histoire de la Nouvelle-
France : serie 6-B, Archives départementales
de la Gironde, Bordeaux, France.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R87 C52 1904
AU Chambers, Ernest J., 1862-1925
TI The 5th Regiment Royal Scots of Canada
Highlanders : a regimental history / by
Ernest J. Chambers.
PL Montreal
PUB s.n. ; Guertin Printing
DT 1904
PD 90 p., [18] leaves of plates : ill., ports.
; 31 cm.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Regiment "Royal Scots
of Canada, Highlanders", 5th--History.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--Regimental
histories.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R696 C55 1906
AU Chambers, Ernest J., 1862-1925
TI The 90th regiment : a regimental history of
the 90th regiment, Winnipeg Rifles / by
Ernest J. Chambers.
PL [Canada
PUB s.n.]
DT 1906
PD 90, xv p. : ill., ports. ; 32 cm

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Regiment "Winnipeg Rifles", 90th--History.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--Regimental histories.
Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Winnipeg Rifles.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 C54 1907
AU Chambers, Ernest J., 1862-1925
TI The Canadian militia : a history of the origin and development of the force / by Ernest J. Chambers.
PL Montreal
PUB L.M. Fresco
DT 1907
PD 115, xvii, [10] p. ill., ports ; 31 cm.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--History.
Canada--Militia--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 D8 C5 1903
AU Chambers, Ernest J., 1862-1925
TI The Duke of Cornwall's Own Rifles : a regimental history of the Forty-Third Regiment, active militia of Canada / by Ernest J. Chambers.
PL Ottawa
PUB E.L. Ruddy
DT 1903
PD 82 p. : ill., ports. ; 29 cm
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Regiment "Duke of Cornwall's Own Rifles", 43rd--History.
Canada--Militia--History.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--Regimental histories.
ADDED TITLE The Duke of Cornwall's Own Rifles : a regimental history of the 43rd, active militia of Canada
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 G48 C42 1902
AU Chambers, Ernest J., 1862-1925
TI The Governor-General's Body Guard : a history of the origin, development and services of the senior cavalry regiment in the militia service of the Dominion of Canada / by

Ernest J. Chambers
PL Toronto
PUB E.L. Ruddy
DT 1902
PD 168 p., [1] leaf of plates : ill., ports. ;
29 cm
NOTES "With some information about the martial
ancestry and
military spirit of the loyal founders of
Canada's defensive force"--ti. p.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Governor General's
Body Guards--History.
Canada--Militia--History.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--Regimental
histories.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 C38 C43 1906
AU Chambers, Ernest J., 1862-1925
TI Histoire du 65ème Régiment Carabiniers Mont-
Royal / Ernest J. Chambers
PL [Montréal
PUB s.n.]
DT 1906
PD 151 p. : ill., ports. ; 31 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
SUB Canada. Armée canadienne. Carabiniers Mont-
Royal--Histoire.
Canada. Armée canadienne. Régiment
Carabiniers Mont-Royal, 65th--Histoire.
Canada. Armée canadienne--Histoire--Histoire
des unités.
ADDED TITLE Histoire du 65e Régiment Carabiniers Mont-
Royal.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 M8 C52 1901
AU Chambers, Ernest J., 1862-1925
TI The Montreal Highland cadets : being a record
of the organization and development of a
useful and interesting corps ; with some
notes of the Cadet movements in Britain and
Canada / by Ernest J. Chambers
PL Montreal
PUB Desbarats
DT 1901
PD 98 p. : ill., ports ; 24 cm
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Montreal Highland
Cadets.
Canada. Canadian Army--Regimental histories.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 M82 C52 1898
AU Chambers, Ernest J., 1862-1925
TI The origin and services of the 3rd (Montreal)
Field Battery of Artillery : with some notes
on the artillery of by-gone days, and a brief
history of the development of field
artillery / by Ernest J. Chambers
PL Montreal
PUB E.L. Ruddy
DT 1898
PD 84, xxxvi p. : ill., ports. ; 27 cm
NOTES History of the 3rd (Montreal) Field Battery,
Canadian Artillery--cov.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Artillery, Field
Battery, 3rd (Montreal).
Canada. Canadian Army--History--Regimental
histories.
ADDED TITLE The origin and services of the Third
(Montreal) Field Battery of Artillery.
History of the 3rd (Montreal) Field Battery,
Canadian Artillery.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 Q35 C4 1901
AU Chambers, Ernest J., 1862-1925
TI The Queen's Own Rifles of Canada, : a
history of a splendid regiment's origin,
development and services, including a story
of patriotic duties well performed in three
campaigns / by Ernest J. Chambers.
PL Toronto
PUB E.L. Ruddy
DT 1901
PD 156 p., lix : ill ; 31 cm
NOTES History of the Queen's Own Rifles of Canada--
cov.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Queen's Own Rifles of
Canada--History.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--Regimental
histories.
Canada--Militia--History.
Canada--History--1867-1914.
ADDED TITLE History of the Queen's Own Rifles of Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R62 C43 1904
AU Chambers, Ernest J., 1862-1925
TI The Royal Grenadiers : a regimental history
of the 10th Infantry Regiment of the active
militia of Canada / by Ernest J. Chambers.
E. L. Ruddy,
1904.
PL Toronto
PUB E.L. Ruddy
DT 1904
PD 128, xlii : ill., ports. ; 31 cm
NOTES History of the Royal Grenadiers--cov.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Grenadiers--
History.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--Regimental
histories.
Canada--Militia--History.
ADDED TITLE The Royal Grenadiers : a regimental history
of the Tenth Infantry Regiment of the active
militia of Canada.
History of the Royal Grenadiers.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 3216.2 C465 1906
AU Chambers, Ernest J., 1862-1925
TI The Royal North-West Mounted Police : a corps
history / by Captain Ernest J. Chambers.
PL Montreal ; Ottawa
PUB Mortimer
DT 1906
PD 160, lxxxvi p. ; 30 cm
SUB North West Mounted Police (Canada)--History.
Royal North West Mounted Police (Canada)--
History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 695.2 C55 1987
AU Champagne, Michel, 1956-
TI Le traitement d'un fonds d'archives : ses
documents historiques / par Michel Champagne
et Denys Chouinard
PL La Pocatière, Québec
PUB Documentor
DT 1987
PD 176 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Publié en collab. avec: Université de
Montréal. Service des archives.
ISBN 2891231090
SUB Catalogage--Archives.
Classification--Archives.
Archives--Catalogues.

ADDED AUTHOR Chouinard, Denys.
Documentor (Firme).
Université de Montréal. Service des archives.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R591 C43 1896
AU Champion, Thomas Edward, 1843?-1910
TI History of the 10th Royals and of the Royal
Grenadiers from the formation of the Regiment
until 1896 / by Thomas Edward Champion.
PL Toronto
PUB Hunter, Rose
DT 1896
PD 279 p., [14] leaves of plates : ill., ports.
; 19 cm.
NOTES Includes index.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Grenadiers--
History.
Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Grenadiers.
Battalion, 10th.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--Regimental
histories.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 64 C32 C42 2001
AU Chance, Peter Godwin
TI Before it's too late : B4its2L8 : a sailor's
life, 1920-2001 / Peter Godwin Chance
PL Sidney, B.C.
PUB The Author
DT 2001
PD 235 p. ; 28 cm
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Biography.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JZ 6530 C42 2002
AU Chandler, David, 1962-
TI From Kosovo to Kabul : human rights and
international intervention / David Chandler
PL Sterling, Va.
PUB Pluto Press
DT 2002
PD xvii, 268 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 237-
259) and index.

ISBN 0745318843
SUB Humanitarian intervention.
Human rights.
Sovereignty, Violation of.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 769.87 A4 A42
AU Chandonnet, Fern
TI Alaska at war, 1941-1945 : the forgotten
front remembered : papers from the Alaska at
War symposium, Anchorage, Alaska, November 11-
13, 1993 / edited by Fern Chandonnet
PL Anchorage, Alaska
PUB Alaska at War Committee
DT c1995
PD xvii, 455 p. : ill (some col.), ports., maps
; 28 cm
NOTES Maps on lining-papers.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 421-
441) and index.
ISBN 0964698005
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Alaska.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Alaska--
Aleutian Islands.
Alaska--History--1867-1959.
Alaska Highway--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Alaska at War Symposium (1993 : Anchorage,
Alaska).
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO BJ 10 M6 C45
AU Channer, G. O. De R.
TI Ideological offensive : a report on moral re-
armament and the Armed Forces / by G.O. De R.
Channer
PL London
PUB Moral Re-armament
DT [195?]
PD 71 p. ; 22 cm
SUB Morale.
Military art and science.
Moral rearmament.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 365 C2 C45 1997

AU Chantal, Denise, 1929-
TI Armand Hébert : le plus grand mutilé du Royal
22e Régiment de la guerre 1939-1945 / Denise
Chantal ; en collaboration avec Louis Rasmussen
PL Ottawa
PUB Arion
DT 1997
PD 173 p. : ill ; 22 cm
ISBN 2921493314
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Anciens
combattants--Biographies.
Invalides de guerre--Canada--Biographies.
Canada. Armée canadienne. Royal Régiment, 22e-
-Biographies.
ADDED AUTHOR Rasmussen, Louis, 1965- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 545 A56 C42 1990
AU Chappelle, Dean Andrew, 1968-
TI The most brilliant of successes : the
planning and implementation of Battle of
Amiens 8-11 August, 1918 / by Dean Andrew
Chappelle
PL New Brunswick
PUB University of New Brunswick
DT 1992
PD xiv, 194 leaves : ill. ; 29 cm
NOTES Typescript.
Thesis (M.A.)--University of New Brunswick,
Dept. of History, 1992.
Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Amiens, Battle of, 1918.
World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--France.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 526.2 B23
AU Charlebois, Joseph Charles Theo, 1872-1935
TI Boches [microfome] / dessins de J. Charlebois
PL Montréal
PUB J. Charlebois
DT 1915
PD 1 microfiche
NOTES La copie de DHL est une reproduction de la
microfiche de C.I.H.M. celle-ci est placée
dans une pochette à l'arrière du livre.
ISBN 0-665-72176-5
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Humour,
caricatures, etc.
Caricatures.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Art et guerre.
LOCATION DHL

DHL Microform cabinet in reading room

CALL NO FC 556 M42 C53 1988

AU Charles, Jennifer

TI John McCrae / [text written by Jennifer Charles]

PL Ottawa

PUB Veterans Affairs = Anciens combattants

DT 1988

PD 12, 12 p. : ill., ports. ; 21 cm

NOTES Cover title.

Text in English and French with French text on inverted pages.

Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-bêche.

Includes bibliographical references: p. 12.

Comprend des références bibliographiques: p. 12.

Cat. no. V32-23/1988.

ISBN 0662562119

SUB McCrae, John, 1872-1918.

Soldiers--Canada--Biography.

Poets, Canadian (English)--Biography.

Physicians--Canada--Biography.

Canada. Canadian Army--Biography.

World War, 1914-1918--Biography.

Canada. Armée canadienne--Biographies.

Militaires--Canada--Biographies.

Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Biographies.

Poètes canadiens-anglais--Biographies.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Affaires des anciens combattants
Canada.

Canada. Veterans Affairs Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1393 N67 C45 1981

AU Charman, Sarah

TI The parliamentarians' role in the Alliance :
the North Atlantic Assembly, 1955-1980 /
Sarah Charman and Keith Williams

PL Brussels

PUB The Assembly

DT [1981]

PD 216 p. ; 21 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

SUB North Atlantic Assembly.

North Atlantic Treaty Organization.

ADDED AUTHOR Williams, Keith.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DA 74 C53
AU Charnock, John, 1756-1807
TI Biographia navalis ; or, Impartial memoirs of
the lives and characters of officers of the
navy of Great Britain from the year 1660 to
the present time ... / by John Charnock ;
with portrait and other engravings by
Bartolozzi
PL London
PUB R. Faulder
DT 1794-98
PD 6 v. : ill., ports. ; 22 cm.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and
indexes.
HOLDINGS DHL: 1-2, 4-6
MLR: 1-6
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Biography--Early
works to 1800.
Navies--Great Britain--Biography--Early works
to 1800.
ADDED TITLE II. Impartial memoirs of the lives and
characters of officers of the navy of Great
Britain from the year 1660 to the present
time ...
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 27 M49 1992
AU Charter, David
TI Military history and the military profession
/ edited by David A. Charters, Marc Milner,
and J. Brent Wilson ; forward by Anne N.
Foreman
PL Westport, Conn.
PUB Praeger Publishers
DT 1992
PD xvi, 240 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-275-94072-1
SUB Military art and science--History.
Military history.
Military history--Historiography.
ADDED AUTHOR Milner, Marc.
Wilson, J. Brent.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 485 G7 C42 1998
AU Chartrand, René

TI British forces in North America, 1793-1815 /
text by René Chartrand ; colour plates by
Gerry Embleton
PL London
PUB Osprey Publishing
DT 1998
PD 48 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 25 cm
SER Men-at-arms series ; 319
NOTES Includes notes in French and German.
Includes bibliographical references : p. 44.
ISBN 1855327414
SUB Great Britain. Army--Uniforms--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Embleton, G.A. (Gerry A.).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 485 C2 C42 2001
AU Chartrand, René
TI Canadian Forces in World War II / René
Chartrand ; illustrated by Ron Volstad
PL Oxford, U.K.
PUB Osprey Publishing
DT 2001
PD 48 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
SER Men-at-arms series ; 359
ISBN 1841763020
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Uniforms.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Uniforms.
Canada. Canadian Army--Uniforms.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
Military uniforms.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 226 C4213
AU Chartrand, René
TI Canadian military heritage / René Chartrand
PL Montréal
PUB Art Global
DT 1993-2000
PD 3 v. : ill. (col.), maps ; 28 cm
ABSTRACT V.1. 1000-1754 -- v.2. 1755-1871 -- v.3. 1872-
2000 / Serge Bernier.
NOTES Published in French under title: Le
patrimoine militaire canadien d'hier à
aujourd'hui.
"This work was published at the initiative
and under the auspices of Communications M.C.
Stratégiques and the Directorate of History,
Department of National Defence"--verso ti. p.
For original drawings ask the librarian.
Camera copy shelf No. 32 E (1 envelope) vol.
1-2

ISBN 2-920718-49-5 (v.1)
2-920718-45-2 (v.2)
2-920718-51-7 (v.3)
SUB Canada--History, Military.
Armies--Canada--History.
New France--History, Military.
Soldiers--Canada--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Bernier, Serge.
LOCATION DHL (v.1) 1 c. (v.2-3) 2 c.
ML

CALL NO E 208 F4 C5
AU Chartrand, René
TI The French Army in the American War of
Independence / Text by René Chartrand ;
colour plates by Francis Back
PL London
PUB Osprey Publishing
DT 1991
PD [48] p. : ill. (some col.), maps ; 25 cm
SER Men-at-arms series ; no. 244.
NOTES Notes in French and German for the colour
plates: p. 48.
ISBN 1-85532-167-X
SUB France--History, Military--18th century.
France. Armée--History--18th century.
Armies--History.
United States--History--Revolution, 1775-1783--
-French participation.
France--Politics and government, 1744-1793
ADDED AUTHOR Back, Francis.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 702 C53 1984
AU Chartrand, René
TI The French soldier in colonial America / by
René Chartrand
PL Bloomfield, Ont.
PUB Museum Restoration Service
DT 1984
PD 40 p. : ill. ; 26 cm
SER Historical arms series 0440-9221 ; no. 18
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0919316182
SUB France. Armée--Colonial forces--Canada--
History.
France. Armée--Colonial forces--Louisiana--
History.
France. Armée--Uniforms--History.
France. Armée--Organization--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Museum Restoration Service.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 226 C42 (t.1-3)

AU Chartrand, René

TI Le patrimoine militaire canadien d'hier à
aujourd'hui / René Chartrand

PL Montréal

PUB Art Global

DT 1993-

PD 3 vol. : ill. (coul.), cartes ; 28 cm

ABSTRACT T.1. 1000-1754 -- t.2. 1755-1871 -- t.3. 1872-
2000 / Serge Bernier

NOTES Publié simultanément en anglais sous le
titre: Canadian Military Heritage.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr. et un index.
"Cet ouvrage a été publié à l'initiative et
sous les auspices de Communications M.C.
Stratégiques et du Services historiques du
Ministère de la défense nationale du Canada"--
verso p. de t.

Pour accès aux dessins originaux demander
l'aide de la bibliothécaire.

Camera copy shelf No. 32

ISBN 2920718444 (t. 1)

2920718452 (t. 2)

2920718479 (t.3)

SUB Canada--Histoire militaire.

Armées--Canada--Histoire.

Militaires--Canada--Histoire.

Soldats--Canada.

Nouvelle-France--Histoire militaire.

ADDED AUTHOR Bernier, Serge.

LOCATION DHL (v.1-3) 2 c.

ML

CALL NO FC 386 C42 1999

AU Chartrand, René

TI Québec : the Heights of Abraham 1759, the
armies of Wolfe and Montcalm / René Chartrand

PL Oxford, England

PUB Osprey Publishing

DT 1999

PD 96 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 25 cm

SER Order of battle series ; 3

Osprey military order of battle series

NOTES "Quebec 1759"--cov.

Includes bibliographical references : p. 96.

Folded map attached to the end of the document.

ISBN 185532847X

SUB Plains of Abraham (Québec, Quebec), Battle of
the, 1759.

Québec Campaign, 1759.

ADDED TITLE Quebec 1759.

Québec : the Heights of Abraham 1759, the
armies of Wolfe and Montcalm.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 640 C43 1920

AU Chassé, Henri

TI Souvenirs de guerre / Henri Chassé

PL Québec

PUB L'Événement

DT 1920

PD 16 p. ; 24 cm

NOTES Publié d'abord dans "Le Terroir" de février
1920.

"Causerie du lieutenant-colonel Henri Chassé,
D.S.O., M.C., du 22e Bataillon, le 5 février,
en la salle de l'Académie Commerciale, sous
les auspices de la Société des Arts, Sciences
et Lettres."--p. [3].

SUB Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Récits personnels
canadiens.

Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Histoire des
unités-Canada.

Canada. Armée canadienne. Bataillon canadien-
français, 22e.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 546 C43 1918

AU Chassé, Noel

TI Avant la poussée finale / Noel Chassé

PL Québec

PUB L'Événement

DT 1918

PD 98 p. ; 24 cm

NOTES " Ce que la fière Albion a créé pour aider à
détruire la machine de guerre prussienne. --
Récit d'un journaliste qui a visité les camps
et les armées britanniques en 1918. --
Réceptions chez le Roi George, le président
Poincaré, etc. -- Interviews avec Clémenceau,
Sir Douglas Haig, Sir Arthur Currie, Lord
Beaverbrook, Bonar Law, etc. -- La carrière
de Foch. -- Prophétie d'un poilu."

SUB Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Grande Bretagne.

Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Récits personnels
canadiens.

Canada. Armée canadienne. Bataillon canadien-
français, 22e--Histoire--Guerre mondiale,
1914-1918.

Clémenceau, Georges, 1841-1929--Interviews.

Douglas, Haig, Sir, 1861-1928--Interviews.
Currie, Arthur, Sir, 1875-1933--Interviews.
Beaverbrook, Lord, 1879-1964--Interviews.
Foch, Ferdinand, 1851-1929.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 805 J3 C45 2001

AU Chater, Les, 1909-

TI Behind the fence : life as a POW in Japan,
1942-1945 : the diaries of Les Chater ;
transcribed and edited by Elizabeth Hamid

PL St. Catharines, Ont.

PUB Vanwell

DT 2001

PD 288 p. : ill., ports. ; 24 cm

ISBN 1551250640

SUB Chater, Les, 1909- --Diaries.

World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons,
Japanese.

World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.

Prisoners of war--Canada--Biography.

Prisoners of war--Japan--Diaries.

Prisoners of war--Canada--Diaries.

Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Diaries.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DA 88.1 C5 A3 vol. 2

AU Chatfield, Alfred Ernle Montacute Chatfield,
Baron, 1873-

TI The Navy and defence, the autobiography of
Admiral of the Fleet Lord Chatfield

PL London

PUB Heinemann

DT [192-1947]

PD 2 vol. : ports. ; 23 cm

NOTES Vol. 2 has title: It might happen again.

SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--History.

Great Britain--History, Naval.

ADDED TITLE I. It might happen again.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JC 319 C42 1998

AU Chauprade, Aymeric

TI Dictionnaire de géopolitique : états,
concepts, auteurs / Aymeric Chauprade,

François Thual
PL Paris
PUB Ellipses
DT 1998
PD 621 p. : cartes ; 20 cm
ISBN 2729898573
SUB Géopolitique--Dictionnaires.
ADDED AUTHOR Thual, François, 1944- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R62 C54 1983
AU Chauveau, Charles, 1903-
TI Soixante-cinq ans d'histoire : notes
historiques sur le Royal 22e Régiment / par
Charles Chauveau
PL [Québec
PUB Le Régiment ?]
DT 1983
PD 3 v. ; 29 cm
NOTES Titre de la couv.: Notes historiques sur le
Royal 22e Régiment.
SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Royal
Régiment, 22e--Histoire.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2946.4 C4713 1991
AU Chénier, Rémi
TI Quebec, a French colonial town in America,
1660 to 1690 / Rémi Chénier
PL Ottawa
PUB National Historic Sites Parks Service.
Environment Canada
DT 1991
PD 279 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm
SER Studies in archaeology, architecture and
history, ISSN 0821-1027
NOTES Issued also in French under title: Quebec,
ville coloniale française en Amérique.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-660-13630-9
SUB Québec (Quebec)--History.
Urbanisation--Quebec (Province)--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Parks Canada. National Historic Parks and
Sites Branch.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 D5 C5313 2002
AU Chéron, Philippe
TI Dieppe : Operation Jubilee, August 1942, 4:50
a.m. : the Canadian's sacrifice / Philippe
Chéron, Thierry Chion, Olivier Richard
PL France
PUB Petit à petit
DT 2002
PD 408 p. ; 20 cm
NOTES Also published in French under the title:
Dieppe opération Jubilee, 19 août 1942, 4:50
a.m. : le sacrifice des Canadiens.
ISBN 291440140X
SUB Dieppe Raid, 1942.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France.
ADDED AUTHOR Chion, Thierry.
Richard, Olivier.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 D5 C53 2002
AU Chéron, Philippe
TI Dieppe : opération Jubilee, 19 août 1942,
4:40 a.m. : le sacrifice des Canadiens /
Philippe Chéron, Thierry Chion, Olivier Richard
PL France
PUB Petit à petit
DT 2002
PD 221 p. : ill. ; 30 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: Dieppe
operation Jubilee, August 1942, 4:50 a.m. :
the Canadian's sacrifice.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 291440140X
SUB Dieppe, Raid sur, 1942.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Opérations
navales canadiennes.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et
batailles--France.
ADDED AUTHOR Chion, Thierry.
Richard, Olivier.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JZ 6360 C48 2001
AU Chesterman, Simon
TI Just war of just peace? : humanitarian
intervention and international law / Simon
Chesterman
PL Oxford ; New York
PUB Oxford University Press

DT 2001
PD xxviii, 295 p. ; 24 cm
SER Oxford monographs in international law
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 260-282) and index.
ISBN 019925799
SUB Intervention (International Law).
 Peacekeeping forces.
 Humanitarian intervention.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 853 S5 C44 1997
AU Chiang, Mickey
TI SAF and 30 years of national service / Mickey Chiang
PL Singapore
PUB MINDEF Public Affairs
DT 1997
PD 207 p. : ill. ; 31 cm + 1 computer disk in a pocket.
ISBN 9810097417
SUB Singapore. Armed Forces.
ADDED TITLE Singapore Armed Forces and 30 years of national service.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 649 C54 1900
AU Chichester, Henry Manners, 1832-1894
TI Records and badges of every regiment and corps in the British Army / Henry Manners Chichester and George Burges-Short
ED 2nd ed.
PL London, England
PUB Gale & Polden
DT 1900
PD xv, 942 p., [24] leaves of plates : ill. (some col.) ; 23 cm
NOTES Records and badges of the British Army--Spine ti.
SUB Great Britain. Army--History.
 Great Britain. Army--Insignia.
 Great Britain. Army--Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
ADDED AUTHOR Burges-Short, George, d. 1899.
ADDED TITLE Records and badges of the British Army.
LOCATION DHL

AU Chief and Petty Officers Association (Can).
TI Bulletin / Chief and Petty Officers Association
PL Victoria, B.C.
PUB The Association
HOLDINGS [1996-1997]
SUB Chief Petty and Officers Association--
Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO D 544 C44 1999
AU Chief of Army History Conference (1998 :
Canberra, Australia)
TI 1918 : defining victory : proceedings of the
Chief of Army's History Conference held at
the National Convention Centre, Canberra, 29
septembre 1998 / edited by Peter Dennis &
Jeffrey Grey
PL Canberra, Australia
PUB Army History Unit, Department of Defence
DT 1999
PD xi, 213 p. ; 21 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
Defining 1918 victory--Cov.
ISBN 0731705106
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns.
World War, 1914-1918--Congresses.
ADDED AUTHOR Dennis, Peter, 1945- .
Grey, Jeffrey.
ADDED TITLE Defining 1918 victory
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 P6 C45
AU Childs, Harold Lawrence, 1898-
TI Propaganda by short wave / edited by Harwood
L. Childs and John B. Whitton
War on the short waves /C.A. Rigby.
PL New York
PUB Arno Press
DT 1972
PD 355 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
SER International propaganda and communications
NOTES Reprints of two works originally published in
1942 and 1943 respectively by: Princeton :
Princeton University Press.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-405-04743-6
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Propaganda.
Radio in propaganda.
ADDED AUTHOR Whitton, John Boardman, 1892-
Rigby, Charles A.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 522.25 C3 A351
AU Choko, Marc H., 1947-
TI Affiches de guerre canadiennes : 1914-1918,
1939-1945
PL Laval, Québec
PUB Editions du Méridien
DT 1994
PD 199 p. : ill. ; 31 cm
NOTES Publ. aussi en anglais sous le titre:
Canadian War Posters.
Publ. en collab. avec: Groupe Communication
Canada.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 2-920417-66-5
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Canada--Affiches.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canada--Affiches.
Affiches de guerre, Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Groupe Communication Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 522.25 C3 A35
AU Choko, Marc H., 1947-
TI Canadian War Posters : 1914-1918, 1939-1945
PL Laval, Québec
PUB Editions du Méridien
DT c1994
PD 199 p. : ill. ; 31 cm
NOTES Issued also in French under title: Affiches
de guerre canadiennes.
Co-published by: Groupe Communication Canada.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-929058-04-6
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Canada--Posters.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada--Posters.
War posters, Canadian.
ADDED AUTHOR Groupe Communication Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 2087 C48 1999
AU Chomsky, Noam
TI The new military humanism : lessons from
Kosovo / Noam Chomsky
PL Monroe, Me
PUB Common Courage Press

DT 1999
PD 109 p. ; 20 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1567511767
SUB Kosovo (Serbia)--History--Civil War, 1998- -
-Participation, Foreign.
Intervention (International Law).
Chomsky, Noam--Political and social views.
International relations--Moral and ethical
aspects.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 99 C88 A38 2000
AU Christensen, Deanna
TI Ahtahkakoop : the epic account of a Plains
Cree Head Chief, his people, and their
struggle for survival, 1816-1896 / Deanna
Christensen
PL Shell Lake, Sask.
PUB Ahtahkakoop
DT 2000
PD xx, 844 p. : ill., maps ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0968736904
SUB Ahtahkakoop, 1816-1896.
Ahtahkakoop First Nation.
Cree Indians--Saskatchewan--History.
Indians of North America--Saskatchewan.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO B 995 G724 C5 1993
AU Christian, William, 1945-
TI George Grant : a biography
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT c1993
PD xxxi, 472 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-8020-5922-8 (cloth)
SUB Grant, George, 1918-1988.
Philosophers--Canada--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 786 C57 1995
AU Christie, Carl A. (Carl Andrew), 1942-
TI Ocean bridge : the history of R.A.F. Ferry

Command / Carl A. Christie with Fred Hatch
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1995
PD xx, 458 p., [24] p. plates ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0802006388
SUB Great Britain. Royal Air Force. Ferry Command.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
British.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Hatch, Fred J., 1915- .
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO D 547 C2 C34 vol. 7 1999
AU Christie, N. M.
TI The Canadians at Amiens : August 8th to 16th,
1918 : a social history and battlefield tour
/ N. M. Christie
PL Nepean, Ont.
PUB CEF Books
DT 1999
PD 90 p. : ill., maps ; 23cm
SER For King & Empire ; v. 7
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Amiens, Battle of, 1918.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1914-1918.
World War, 1914-1918--Battlefields--France--
Amiens--Tours.
World War, 1914-1918--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C2 C34 vol. 5 1997
AU Christie, N. M.
TI The Canadians at Arras and the Drocoort-Queant
Line, August-September 1918 : a social
history and battlefied tour / N. M. Christie
PL Nepean, Ont.
PUB CEF Books
DT 1997
PD 90 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm
SER For King & Empire ; v. 5
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1896979165
SUB Arras, Battle of, 1917.
World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--France.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1914-1918.
World War, 1914-1918--Battlefields--France--

Arras--Tours.

World War, 1914-1918--Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C2 C34 vol. 6 1997

AU Christie, N. M.

TI The Canadians at Cambrai and the Canal du
Nord, September-October 1918 : a social and
battlefield tour / N. M. Christie

PL Nepean, Ont.

PUB CEF Books

DT 1997

PD 90 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm

SER For King & Empire ; v. 6

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 1896979181

SUB Cambrai, Battle of, 1917.

Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1914-1918.

World War, 1914-1918--Battlefields--France--
Cambrai--Tours.

World War, 1914-1918--Canada.

CALL NO D 547 C2 C34 vol. 8 2000

AU Christie, N. M.

TI The Canadians at Mount Sorrel, June 2nd-14th,
1916 : a social history and battlefield tour
/ N. M. Christie

PL Nepean, Ont.

PUB CEF Books

DT 2000

PD 98 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm

SER For King & Empire ; v. 8

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 1896979149

SUB Sorrel, Mount (Belgium), Battle of, 1916.

Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1914-1918.

World War, 1914-1918--Battlefields--Belgium--
Sorrel, Mount--Tours.

World War, 1914-1918--Belgium.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C2 C34 vol. 4 1999

AU Christie, N. M.

TI The Canadians at Passchendaele, October to

November, 1917 : a social history and
battlefield tour / by N. M. Christie
ED 2nd ed.
PL Nepean, Ont.
PUB CEF Books
DT 1999
PD 81 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm
SER For King & Empire ; v. 4
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 189697905X
SUB Ypres, 3rd Battle of, Ieper, Belgium, 1917.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1914-1918.
World War, 1914-1918--Battlefields--Belgium--
Ieper--Tours.
World War, 1914-1918--Canada.
World War, 1914-1918--Belgium.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C2 C34 vol. 3 2000
AU Christie, N. M.
TI The Canadians at Vimy, April 1917 : Arleux -
April 28th, 1917 : Fresnoy - May 3rd, 1917 :
a social history and battlefield tour / N. M.
Christie
ED 2nd ed.
PL Nepean, Ont.
PUB CEF Books
DT 2000
PD 100 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm
SER For King & Empire ; v. 3
ISBN 1896979076
SUB Vimy Ridge, Battle of, 1917.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1914-1918.
World War, 1914-1918--Battlefields--France--
Vimy--Tours.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C2 C34 vol. 1 1997
AU Christie, N. M.
TI The Canadians in the Second Battle of Ypres,
April 22nd to 26th, 1915 : a social history
and battlefield tour / by N. M. Christie
ED 2nd ed.
PL Nepean, Ont.
PUB CEF Books
DT 1999
PD 88 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm
SER For King & Empire ; v. 1
NOTES The Canadians at Ypres, 22nd-26th April 1915--

cov.

Includes bibliographical references: p. 85.

ISBN 1896979017

SUB Ypres, 2nd Battle of, Ieper, Belgium, 1915.

Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1914-1918.

World War, 1914-1918--Battlefields--Belgium--
Ieper--Tours.

World War, 1914-1918--Canada.

World War, 1914-1918--Belgium.

ADDED TITLE The Canadians at Ypres, 22nd-26th April 1915.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C2 C34 vol. 2 1999

AU Christie, N. M.

TI The Canadians on the Somme : September to
November 1916 : a social history and
battlefield tour / N. M. Christie

ED 2nd ed.

PL Nepean, Ont.

PUB CEF Books

DT 1999

PD 91 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm

SER For King & Empire ; v. 2

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 1896979033

SUB Somme, 1st Battle of, France, 1916.

World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--France.

World War, 1914-1918--Battlefields--France--
Somme--Tours.

Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1914-1918.

World War, 1914-1918--Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C2 C33 No.2 1998

AU Christie, N. M.

TI Futility & sacrifice : the Canadians on the
Somme, 1916 / by N. M. Christie

PL Nepean, Ont.

PUB CEF Books

DT 1998

PD xii, 36 p. : ill. (some col.), maps ; 23 cm

SER Access to history series ; no. 2

NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 36

ISBN 1896979084

SUB Somme, 1st Battle of, France, 1916.

World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--France.

Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1914-1918.

World War, 1914-1918--Canada.

ADDED TITLE Futility and sacrifice : the Canadians on the
Somme, 1916.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C2 C33 No.1 1998

AU Christie, N. M.

TI Gas attack! : the Canadians at Ypres, 1915 /
N. M. Christie

PL Nepean, Ont.

PUB CEF Books

DT 1998

PD x, 38 p. : ill. (some col.)., maps ; 23 cm

SER Access to history series ; no. 1

NOTES Includes bibliographical references : p. 38.

ISBN 1896979068

SUB Ypres, 2nd Battle of, Ieper, Belgium, 1915.

Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1914-1918.

World War, 1914-1918--Belgium.

World War, 1914-1918--Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 763 I82 O76 2001

AU Christie, N. M.

TI Hard-won victory : the Canadians at Ortona,
1943 / Norm Christie

PL Ottawa

PUB CEF Books

DT 2001

PD vi, 42 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 23 cm

SER Access to history series ; no. 7

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 1896979408

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Infantry
Division, 1st--History.

Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1939-1945.

Ortona (Italy)--Battle of, 1943.

World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Italy.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 609 C2 C57 1989

AU Christie, N. M.

TI Officers of the Canadian Expeditionary Force
who died overseas, 1914-1919 / N. M. Christie

PL Ottawa

PUB Eugene G. Ursual
DT 1989, c1988
PD 116 p. : ill., port. ; 31 cm
NOTES Canadian officers who died overseas, 1914-1919--spine ti.
ISBN 0948130679
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Officers--Registers of dead.
Canada. Canadian Army--Registers of dead.
Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Expeditionary Force--Registers of dead.
World War, 1914-1918--Registers of dead--Canada.
ADDED TITLE Canadian officers who died overseas, 1914-1919.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.
DHH4 Honours and Awards Bldg. 347- Capt Carl Gauthier

CALL NO D 547 C2 C33 No.4 1998
AU Christie, N. M.
TI Slaughter in the mud : the Canadians at Passchendaele, 1917 / by N. M. Christie
PL Nepean, Ont.
PUB CEF Books
DT 1998
PD xii, 36 p. : ill. (some col.), maps ; 23 cm
SER Access to history series ; no. 4
ISBN 1896979122
SUB Ypres, 3rd Battle of, Ieper, Belgium, 1917.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War, 1914-1918.
World War, 1914-1918--Belgium.
World War, 1914-1918--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 D5 C48 2000
AU Christie, N. M.
TI The suicide raid : the Canadians at Dieppe, August 1942 / by N. M. Christie
PL Ottawa
PUB CEF Books
DT 2000
PD vi, 42 p. : ill, maps ; 23 cm
SER Access to history series ; no. 5
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 189697936X
SUB Dieppe Raid, 1942.
World War, 1939-1945--Participation, Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 547 C2 C33 No.3 1998
AU Christie, N. M.
TI Winning the ridge : the Canadians at Vimy
Ridge, 1917 / by N. M. Christie
PL Nepean, Ont.
PUB CEF Books
DT 1998
PD xii, 36 p. : ill. (some col.), maps ; 23 cm
SER Access to history series ; no. 3
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 36
ISBN 1896979106
SUB Vimy Ridge, Battle of, 1917.
World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--France.
World War, 1914-1918--Canada.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1914-1918.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 702 C47 1980
AU Christienne, C.
TI Le haut commandement français face au progrès
technique entre les deux guerres / C.
Christienne
PL Vincennes, France
PUB Service historique de l'armée de l'air
DT 1980
PD 87 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Études présentées par les membres de la
Commission française d'histoire militaire à
l'occasion du Colloque international
d'histoire militaire de Bucarest (août 1980)--
p. de ti.
Rapport de synthèse du Général C.
Christienne, Chef du Service Historique de
l'armée de l'Air--p. de ti.
SUB France--Histoire militaire--20e siècle--
Congrès.
France. Armée--Histoire--20e siècle.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 127 C48
AU Churchill, Randolph S. (Randolph Spencer),
1911-1968
TI The six day war / Randolph S. Churchill and
Winston S. Churchill
PL London

PUB Heinemann

DT 1967

NOTES "This book was organized and written by
Randolph and Winston Churchill, son and
grandson, respectively of the late Sir
Winston Churchill".

SUB Israel-Arab War, 1967.

ADDED AUTHOR Churchill, Winston S. (Winston Spencer), 1940-

LOCATION DHL

ML

CALL NO D 743 C47 (v. 1-6)

AU Churchill, Winston S. (Winston Spencer), 1874-
1965

TI The Second World War / Winston S. Churchill

PL Boston

PUB Houghton, Mifflin

DT 1948-1953

PD 6 v. : ill., maps ; 22 cm

ABSTRACT V.1. The gathering storm -- v. 2. Their
finest hour -- v. 3. The Grand Alliance -- v.
4. The hinge of fate -- v. 5. Closing the
ring -- v. 6. Triumph and tragedy.

NOTES Includes index.

SUB World War, 1939-1945.

World War, 1939-1945--Great Britain.

ADDED TITLE The gathering storm.

Their finest hour.

The Grand Alliance.

The hinge of fate.

Closing the ring.

Triumph and tragedy.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2925.9 O6 C214 2000

AU Ciaccia, John, 1933-

TI La crise d'Oka : miroir de notre âme : essai
/ John Ciaccia ; traduit de l'anglais par
Susanne Roch

PL Montréal

PUB Leméac

DT 2000

PD 355 p. ; 22 cm

SER Collection Présent

NOTES Traduction de: The Oka crisis.

Comprend des références bibliographiques.

ISBN 2760912078

SUB Québec (Province)--Histoire--1990 (Crise
autochtone).

Mohawk (Indiens)--Québec (Province)--

Kanesatake (Réserve indienne)--Réclamations.
Mohawk (Indiens)--Québec (Province)--
Kanesatake (Réserve indienne)--Relations avec
l'État.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 1313.7 A85 C54 1995
AU Cigar, Norman L
TI Genocide in Bosnia : the policy of "ethnic
cleansing" / Norman Cigar
PL College Station
PUB Texas A&M University Press
DT 1995
PD xiv, 247 p. : ill., map ; 24 cm
SER Eastern European studies ; no. 1
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 205-
207) and index.
ISBN 0890966389
SUB Yugoslav War, 1991- --Atrocities.
Yugoslav War, 1991- --Bosnia and Hercegovina.
Muslims--Bosnia and Hercegovina--History--
20th century.
Bosnia and Hercegovina--Ethnic relations.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 263 C57 2002
AU Cirincione, Joseph
TI Deadly arsenals : tracking weapons of mass
destruction / Joseph Cirincione, with Jon B.
Wolfsthal and Miriam Rajkumar
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
DT 2002
PD x, 465 p. : ill., maps ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0870031937
SUB Weapons of mass destruction.
Nuclear arms control--Verification.
Biological arms control--Verification.
ADDED AUTHOR Wolfsthal, Jon B.
Rajkumar, Miriam.

AU CISS
SEE Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies

CALL NO D 757 C58 1998
AU Citino, Robert Michael, 1958-
TI The path to blitzkrieg : doctrine and
training in the German Army, 1920-1939 /
Robert M. Citino
PL Boulder, Colo.
PUB L. Rienner
DT 1998
PD ix, 281 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1555877141
SUB Lightning war.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Europe.
Tactics.
Military doctrine--Germany--History--20th
century.
Germany--Military policy.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 763 N6 C53 2001
AU Claasen, Adam R.A., 1964-
TI Hitler's northern war : the Luftwaffe's ill-
fated campaign, 1940-1945 / Adam R.A. Claasen
PL Lawrence
PUB University Press of Kansas
DT 2001
PD xxiii, 338 p., [32] p. of plates : ill., maps
; 24 cm.
SER Modern war studies
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 321-
327) and index.
ISBN 0700610502
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Norway.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
German.
Norway--History--German occupation, 1940-1945.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 79.724.U6 H673 1999
AU Clancy, Tom, 1947-
TI Every man a tiger / Tom Clancy with General
Chuck Horner
PL New York
PUB Putnam's
DT 1999
PD xi, 564 p., [6] p. de pl. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0399144935
SUB Horner, Chuck, 1936- .
 Persian Gulf War, 1991--Biography.
 Persian Gulf War, 1991--United States.
 Persian Gulf War, 1991--Aerial operations,
 American.
ADDED AUTHOR Horner, Chuck, 1936- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 79.724 U6 F7324 1997
AU Clancy, Tom, 1947-
TI Into the storm : a study in command / Tom
 Clancy, with Fred Franks, Jr
PL New York
PUB G.P. Putnam's Sons
DT 1997
PD xii, 551 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 523-
 551.
ISBN 0399142363
SUB Franks, Fred.
 Persian Gulf War, 1991--United States.
 Persian Gulf War, 1991--Personal narratives,
 American.
ADDED AUTHOR Franks, Fred.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 855 C3 C52 2002
AU Clark, Andrew, 1966-
TI A keen soldier : the execution of Second
 World War Private Harold Pringle
PL Toronto
PUB A.A. Knopf
DT 2002
PD 342 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 067697354X
SUB Pringle, Harold Joseph.
 Military offenses--Canada--History.
 Courts-martial and courts of inquiry--Canada--
 History.
 Executions and executioners--Canada--History.
 Soldiers--Canada--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 C515 A3 1993

AU Clark, David B. (David Baldwin)
TI The ridge / David B. Clark
PL Burnstown, Ont.
PUB General Store Publishing House
DT 1994
PD 263 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0919431704
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Normandy.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1939-1945.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO UC 535 C3 C4 1994
AU Clark, Thomas
TI Canadian Airborne insignia : 1942-present /
Thomas Clark, Harry Pugh
ED 1st ed.
PL Arlington, Va.
PUB C&D Enterprises
DT 1994
PD 158 p. : ill., map ; 25 cm
SER Elite insignia guide ; 4
NOTES Bibliography: p. 157-158.
ISBN 0-9633231-3-X
SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Airborne troops--
Insignia.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Medals,
badges, decorations, etc.
Badges--Canada.
Insignia--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Pugh, Harry.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 1313.8 C58 2001
AU Clark, Wesley K
TI Waging modern war : Bosnia, Kosovo, and the
future of combat / Wesley K. Clark
PL New York
PUB Public Affairs
DT 2001
PD xxxi, 479 p., [8] p. of plates : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1586448043X
SUB Clark, Wesley K.
Yugoslav War, 1991-1995--Personal narratives,
American.

Yugoslav War, 1991-1995--Bosnia and
Hercegovina.

Kosovo (Serbia)--History--Civil War, 1998- -
-Personal narratives, American.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2321.35 C53 1995

AU Clarke, Ernest, 1939-

TI The siege of Fort Cumberland, 1776 : an
episode in the American revolution / Ernest
Clarke

PL Montreal

PUB McGill-Queen's University Press

DT 1995

PD xv, 302 p., [12] p. de pl. : ill ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 077351323X

SUB Fort Beauséjour (N.B.)--Siege, 1776.

Fort Cumberland (N.B.)--Siege, 1776.

Canada--History--1775-1783.

New Brunswick--History.

Nova Scotia--History--1775-1783.

United States--History--Revolution, 1775-1783-

-Campaigns.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756 C53 1991

AU Clarke, Jeffrey J.

TI Riviera to the Rhine / by Jeffrey J. Clarke
[and] Robert Ross Smith

PL Washington, D.C.

PUB Center of Military History, United States Army

DT 1993

PD xvii, 605 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm

SER United States Army in World War II. CMH Pub ;
7-10

NOTES "World War II, 50th Anniversary Commemorative
Edition"-(Paperback only).

Includes bibliographic references and index.

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Western Front.

United States. Army--History--World War, 1939-

1945.

ADDED AUTHOR Smith, Robert Ross.

United States Army. Center of Military History.

ADDED TITLE III. United States Army in World War Two.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 626 T78 1990
AU Clarkson, Stephen, 1937-
TI Trudeau and our times / Stephen Clarkson and
Christina McCall
PL Toronto
PUB McClelland and Stewart
DT 1990-
PD 2 v. : ill. ; 25 cm
ABSTRACT V. 1. The magnificent obsession -- v. 2. The
heroic delusion.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0771054149 (v. 1).
0771054173 (v. 2).
SUB Trudeau, Pierre Elliott, 1919-2000.
Canada--Politics and government--1968-1979.
Canada--Politics and government--1980-1984.
ADDED AUTHOR McCall, Christina, 1936- .
ADDED TITLE The magnificent obsession.
LOCATION DHL (v. 1)

CALL NO UH 25 C53 1948
AU Claude-Laboissière, Alphonse, 1901-1962
TI Journal d'un aumônier militaire canadien :
1939-1945 / Alphonse Claude-Laboissière
PL Montréal
PUB Editions Franciscaines
DT 1948
PD 330 p. ; 21 cm
SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Royal
Régiment, 22e--Aumôniers militaires--Récits
personnels canadiens.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Église catholique-
-Récits
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 102 C63 1988
AU Clausewitz, Carl von, 1780-1831
TI De la guerre / Carl von Clausewitz ;
traduction intégrale par Denise Naville ;
préface de Camille Rougeron ; introduction de
Pierre Naville
PL Paris
PUB Éditions de Minuit
DT 1955
PD 759 p. ; 22 cm
ISBN 2707301078
SUB Art et science militaires.
Guerre.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 102 C64 1968
AU Clausewitz, Carl von, 1780-1831
TI On war / edited with an introduction by
Anatol Rapoport
PL Harmondsworth, Middlesex
PUB Penguin Books
DT 1968
PD [461] p. ; 23 cm
SER Penguin classics ; AC4
NOTES Extracts selected from the English
translation of Vom Kriege published in London
in 1908.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Military art and science.
War.
ADDED AUTHOR Rapoport, Anatole, 1911- .
ADDED TITLE II. Vom Kriege. English. Selections.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 102 C66 1998
AU Clausewitz, Carl von, 1780-1831
TI Théorie du combat / Carl von Clausewitz ;
traduit de l'allemand et préfacé par Thomas
Lindemann ; avant-propos de Hervé Coutau-
Bébarie
PL Paris
PUB Economica
DT 1998
PD 106 p. ; 24 cm
SER Bibliothèque stratégique
ISBN 2717837361
SUB Art et science militaires.
Stratégie.
Tactique militaire.
Combat.
ADDED AUTHOR Lindemann, Thomas, 1966- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 251 G7 C58 1993
AU Clayton, Anthony
TI Forearmed : a history of the Intelligence
Corps / Anthony Clayton
ED 1st British ed
PL London
PUB Brassey's (U.K.)
DT 1993

PD xvii, 318 p., [8] p. plates : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0080377017
SUB Great Britain. Army. Intelligence Corps--
History.
Military intelligence--Great Britain--History.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO U 264.3 C62 1996
AU Clearwater, John
TI The birth of strategic arms control during
the Johnson administration, 1964-1969 / by
John Murray Clearwater
PL London
PUB King's College London, University of London
DT 1996
PD 473 leaves ; 28 cm
NOTES Thesis (Ph.D.)--King's College London,
University of London, 1996.
Includes bibliographical references: leaves
456-473.
SUB Nuclear weapons--United States.
Nuclear arms control--United States.
Nuclear nonproliferation.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 264.5 C3 C53 1998
AU Clearwater, John
TI Canadian nuclear weapons : the untold story
of Canada's Cold War arsenal / John Clearwater
PL Toronto
PUB Dundurn Press
DT 1998
PD 309 p., [16] leaves of plates : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1550022997
SUB Nuclear weapons--Canada--History.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO U 264.5 C535 1999
AU Clearwater, John
TI U.S. nuclear weapons in Canada / John
Clearwater
PL Toronto
PUB Dundurn Press

DT 1999
PD 298 p., [16] leaves of plates : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1550023292
SUB Nuclear weapons--Canada--History.
Nuclear weapons--United States--History.
Canada--Military relations--United States.
United States--Military relations--Canada.
ADDED TITLE United States nuclear weapons in Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 215 C213 no. 3
AU Cleland Charles E.
TI Comparison of the faunal remains from French
and British refuse pits at Fort
Michilimackinac : a study in changing
subsistence patterns / Charles E. Cleland
PL Ottawa
PUB National Historic Sites Service, National and
Historic Parks Branch, Dept. of Indian and
Northern Development
DT 1970
PD 85 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
SER Canadian historic sites : occasional papers
in archaeology and history ; no. 3
ABSTRACT Contents:1. Comparison of the faunal remains
from French and British refuse pits at Fort
Michilimackinac : a study in changing
subsistence patterns / Charles E. Cleland. --
2. The French in Gaspé, 1534-1780 / David
Lee. -- 3. The Armstrong Mound on Rainy
River, Ontario / Walter A. Kenyon.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Gaspé (Québec)--History.
Fort Machinac (Mich.)--History.
Historic sites--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Lee, David.
Parks Canada. National Historic Parks and
Sites Branch.
ADDED TITLE The French in Gaspé, 1534-1780.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 804.348 C54 1999
AU Clendinnen, Inga
TI Reading the holocaust / Inga Clendinnen
PL New York
PUB Cambridge University Press
DT 1999
PD ix, 227 p. : ill., map ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 213-
223) and index.

ISBN 0521645972
SUB Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)--Historiography.
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)--Personal
narratives--History and criticism.
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), in literature.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 640 C22 1934
AU Clint, M.B. (Mabel B.), 1874-1939
TI Our bit : memories of war service / by a
Canadian nursing-sister, M.B. Clint
ED Nurses' ed.
PL Montreal
PUB Issued under the auspices of the Alumnae
Association of the Royal Victoria Hospital
DT 1934
PD 177 p. ; 21 cm
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1914-1918--Medical care--Canada.
Military nursing--Canada--Personal
narratives, Canadian.
World War, 1914-1918--Hospitals, charities,
etc.
World War, 1914-1918--Women--Canada.
Nurses--Canada--Personal narratives.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 445 C89 1993
AU Clutterbuck, Richard L.
TI International crisis and conflict / Richard
Clutterbuck
PL New York, N.Y.
PUB St Martin's Press
DT 1993
PD xiv, 277 p. : maps ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 265-
267) and index.
ISBN 0-312-10188-0 (cloth)
SUB World politics--20th century.
World politics.
Crisis management.
War.
International relations.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 767.95 C63 1999
AU Coates, John, 1932-
TI Bravery above blunder : the 9th Australian
Division at Finschhafen, Sattelberg, and Sio
/ John Coates
PL New York
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 1999
PD ix, 326 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 262-
318) and index.
ISBN 0195508378
SUB Australia. Australian Army. Australian
Division, 9th--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--New Guinea.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Australia.
World War, 1939-1945--Australia.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 C344 1993
AU Code, David E.
TI Canadian forces in the modern world / edited
by David E. Code and Ian Cameron
PL Ottawa
PUB The Conference of Defence Associations
Institute
DT c1993
PD xii, 142 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Proceedings of a seminar of the Conference of
Defence Associations Institute, held in
Ottawa on the 28th of January, 1993.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0921687109
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces.
Canada--Military policy--Congresses.
Canada--Defenses--Congresses.
ADDED AUTHOR Cameron, Ian.
Conference of Defence Associations Institute.
Seminar (9th :1993 : Ottawa, Ont.).
ADDED TITLE CDA Institute Ninth Annual Seminar : Canadian
forces in the modern world.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO UB 210 C63 2002
AU Cohen, Eliot A.
TI Supreme command : soldiers, statesmen, and
leadership in wartime / Eliot A. Cohen
PL New York
PUB Free Press

DT 2002
PD xiv, 288 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0743230493
SUB Civil-military relations--Case studies.
Civil supremacy over the military--Case studies.
Leadership--Case studies.
Command of troops--Case studies.
Heads of state--Case studies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 1309 C644 2001
AU Cohen, Lenard J.
TI Serpent in the bosom : the rise and fall of
Slobodan Milosevic / Lenard J. Cohen
PL Boulder, Colo.
PUB Westview Press
DT 2001
PD xviii, 438 p., [32] p. of plates : ill., maps
; 24 cm
SER New German-American studies ; v. 23
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0813329027
SUB Milosevic, Slobodan, 1941- .
Yugoslavia--Politics and government--1980-1992.
Yugoslavia--Politics and government--1992-
.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 802 Y82 S47 C6 1996
AU Cohen, Philip J., 1953-
TI Serbia's secret war : propaganda and the
deceit of history / by Philip J. Cohen ;
foreword by David Riesman
ED 1st ed
PL College Station
PUB Texas A&M University Press
DT 1996
PD xxvi, 235 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
SER Eastern European studies ; no. 2
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 21-
228) and index.
ISBN 0890966885
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Yugoslavia--Serbia.
World War, 1939-1945--Collaborationists--
Yugoslavia--Serbia.
Serbia--History--1918-1945.
Nationalism--Yugoslavia--Serbia.
ADDED AUTHOR Riesman, David.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 183.8 R9 C56 2000
AU Cohen, Stephen F.
TI Failed crusade : America and the tragedy of
post-Communist Russia / Stephen F. Cohen
ED Updated ed.
PL New York, N.Y.
PUB W.W. Norton
DT 2001
PD xv, 349 p. ; 21 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0393322262
SUB United States--Foreign relations--Russia
(Federation).
Russia (Federation)--Foreign relations--
United States.
United States--Foreign relations--1989-1993.
United States--Foreign relations--1993-2001.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 7961 C63 1983
AU Cohen, Yolande
TI Les thèses universitaires québécoises sur les
femmes, 1921-1981 / Yolande Cohen avec la
collaboration de Andrée Boucher
ED 2e ed. rev., corr. et augm.
PL Québec
PUB Institut québécois de recherche sur la culture
DT 1983
PD 121 p. ; 25 cm
SER Instrument de travail ; no. 7
NOTES Les thèses québécoises sur les femmes--couv.
ISBN 2892240166
ISSN 0714-5608
SUB Dissertations, Academic--Canada--Bibliography.
Women--Bibliography.
ADDED AUTHOR Institut québécois de recherche sur la culture.
Boucher, Andrée.
ADDED TITLE Les thèses québécoises sur les femmes.
LOCATION DHL

AU Cold War International History Project
TI Cold War International History Project
Working paper
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Woodrow Wilson International Center for

Scholars
DT 1992-1995
HOLDINGS 1992-1995 (Nos 1-13)
SUB Cold War--Periodicals.
World Politics--1945- --Periodicals.
United States--Foreign relations--1945-1989--
Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Woodrow Wilson International Center for
Scholars.
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO CJ 6105 C6 1977
AU Cole, Howard N.
TI Coronation and Royal Commemorative medals,
1887-1977 / Howard N. Cole
PL London
PUB J.B. Hayward & Son
DT 1977
PD 68 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
NOTES First published in 1953 under title:
Coronation and commemoration medals, 1887-1953.
SUB Medals--Great Britain.
Decorations of honor--Great Britain.
Monarchy--Great Britain--Medals.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 535 G7 C64 1985
AU Cole, Howard N.
TI Formation badges of World War 2 : Britain,
Commonwealth and Empire / by Howard N. Cole
PL London, U.K.
PUB Arms and Armour Press
DT 1973
PD 192 p., [4] p. of plates : ill. (some col.) ;
26 cm
NOTES Previous ed. published under title: Heraldry
in war : formation badges, 1939-1945.
ISBN 0853680787
SUB Great Britain. Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
Great Britain. Army--Insignia.
Armies--Insignia.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 535 G7 C6 1946
AU Cole, Howard N.

TI Heraldry in war : formation badges, 1939-
1945, collected and illustrated / by Howard
N. Cole
PL Aldershot, U.K.
PUB Wellington Press, Gale and Polden
DT 1946
PD xvi, 143 p., [4] leaves of plates : ill.
(some col.) ; 22 cm
NOTES Corrigenda slip inserted.
SUB Great Britain. Army--Insignia.
Great Britain. Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 271 G72 L433 1984
AU Cole, J.A. (John Alfred), 1905-
TI Prince of spies : Henri Le Caron / J.A. Cole
PL London
PUB Faber and Faber
DT 1984
PD 221 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0571132332
SUB Fenians--History.
Spies--Great Britain--Biography.
Le Caron, Henri.
Canada--History--Fenian invasions, 1866-1870.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PC 2625 C64 1994
AU Colin, Jean-Paul
TI Dictionnaire des difficultés du français /
Jean-Paul Colin
PL Paris
PUB Le Robert
DT 1994
PD xviii, 676 p. ; 18 cm
SER Les usuels du Robert
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2850362646
SUB Français (Langue)--Dictionnaires.
Français (Langue)--Fautes--Dictionnaires.
Français (Langue)--Grammaire.
Français (Langue)--Usage--Dictionnaires.
ADDED TITLE Le Robert : dictionnaire des difficultés du
français.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 456 C652
AU Colledge, J.J.
TI Ships of the Royal Navy : an historical index
 / by J.J. Colledge
PL Great Britain ; Annapolis, Md.
PUB David & Charles ; Naval Institute Press
DT 1969
PD 2 vol. ; 21 cm
ABSTRACT V. 1. Major ships (excluding trawlers,
 drifters, tugs, etc.) -- v. 2. Navy-built
 trawlers, drifters, tugs and requisitioned
 ships from the fifteenth century to the
 present.
ISBN 71534353X (v.1)
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Lists of vessels.
SA Revised ed. published by the Naval Institute
 Press in 1989.
LOCATION DHL vol.1

CALL NO VA 456 C64
AU Colledge, J.J.
TI Ships of the Royal Navy : the complete record
 of all fighting ships of the Royal Navy from
 the fifteenth century to the present / by
 J.J. Colledge ; foreword by David Brown
ED Rev ed.
PL London
PUB Greenhill Books
DT 1987-1989
PD 2 vol. ; 21 cm
ABSTRACT V. 1. Major ships (excluding trawlers,
 drifters, tugs, etc.) -- v. 2. Navy-built
 trawlers, drifters, tugs and requisitioned
 ships from the fifteenth century to the
 present.
NOTES Vol. 2 published: Annapolis, Md. : Naval
 Institute Press, 1989.
 First published in 1969 in two volumes under
 the title: Ships of the Royal Navy : an
 historical index.
 This edition presents the content of the
 original volumes totally revised and expanded
 -- vol. 1 and 2 verso t.p.
ISBN 094898751 (v.1)
 0870216619 (v.2)
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Lists of vessels.
 Warships--Great Britain--History--Dictionaries.
LOCATION DHL (vol. 1-2)

AU Collège militaire royal de Saint-Jean
TI Le Défilé / le Collège militaire royal de
Saint-Jean
PL Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Québec
PUB Le Collège
HOLDINGS DHL PER: 1992
ML
SUB Collège militaire royal de Saint-Jean--
Périodiques.
Collège militaire royal de Saint-Jean--
Periodicals.
Enseignement militaire--Canada--Périodiques.
Military education--Canada--Periodicals.
ADDED TITLE I. La revue du Collège militaire royal de
Saint-Jean.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 162 C43 1994
AU Collet, André
TI Histoire de la stratégie militaire depuis
1945 / André Collet
PL Paris
PUB Presses Universitaires de France
DT 1994
PD 128 p. ; 18 cm
SER "Que sais-je?" ; no. 301
NOTES Comprend une bibliographie et un index.
ISBN 2-13-046659-1
SUB Art et science militaires--Histoire--1945- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 802 F8 C58
AU Collier, Richard, 1924-
TI Ten thousand eyes / Richard Collier
PL London
PUB Collins
DT 1958
PD 320 p. [4] leaves of plates : ill., maps ; 22
cm.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Underground movements--
France.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO UA 990 C554 1998
AU Collins, John M., 1921-

TI Military geography for professionals and the
public / John M. Collins
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB National Defense University Press
DT 1998
PD xxiv, 437 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1579060021
SUB Military geography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 162 C643 2002
AU Collins, John M., 1921-
TI Military strategy : principles, practices,
and historical perspectives / John M. Collins
; with a foreword by Robert C. Kingston
ED 1st ed.
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Brassey`s
DT 2002
PD xvi, 333 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1574884301
SUB Strategy.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HQ 799.97 C3 C64 1997
AU Collins, Robert, 1924-
TI You had to be there : an intimate portrait of
the generation that survived the Depression,
won the War, and re-invented Canada / Robert
Collins
PL Toronto
PUB M&S
DT 1997
PD x, 309 p. [16] of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0771022557
SUB Canada--Social conditions--20th century.
Generations--Canada.
Aged--Canada--Interviews.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 653 C64 1992
AU Colloque d'histoire militaire belge, 1908-
1962 (1992 : Bruxelles, Belgique)

TI Défense et maintien de l'ordre en Afrique
centrale à l'époque contemporaine de la
colonisation belge (1908-1962)
PL Bruxelles
PUB Musée royal de l'Armée
DT 1994
PD 101 p. ; 25 cm
SER Travaux (Centre d'histoire militaire) ; 28
NOTES Actes du colloque international du 17 octobre
1992--p. de t.
Defensie en ordehandhaving in Centraal Afrika
(1908-1962)--p. de ti.
Texte en français, quelques articles en
anglais.
SUB Belgique--Histoire militaire--Congrès.
Afrique--Histoire militaire--Congrès.
Congo (République démocratique)--Politique et
gouvernement--Congrès.

ADDED AUTHOR Musée royal de l'Armée et d'histoire militaire.
ADDED TITLE Defensie en ordehandhaving in Centraal Afrika
(1908-1962).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 860 A175 1995
AU Colloque de l'Association suisse d'histoire
et de sciences militaires (1995 : Berne,
Suisse)
TI 1945-1995 : vom Ended des Zweiten Weltkrieges
zur neuen Weltordnung = 1945-1995 : de la fin
de la Seconde Guerre mondiale a un nouvel
ordre mondial. Conséquences politico-
militaires : actes / comité de l'Association
suisse d'histoire et de sciences militaires
PL Berne, Suisse
PUB Association suisse d'histoire et de sciences
militaires
DT 1995
PD 116 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Schweizerische Vereinigung für
Militärgeschichte und
Militärwissenschaft--p. de t.
Colloque de l'Association suisse d'histoire
et de sciences militaires, Berne, 22
septembre 1995.
ISBN 2970003422
SUB Relations internationales--Congrès.
Sécurité internationale--Congrès.
Paix--Congrès.
Suisse--Histoire militaire--Congrès.
ADDED AUTHOR Association suisse d'histoire et de sciences
militaires.
ADDED TITLE 1945-1995 : de la fin de la Seconde Guerre
mondiale a un nouvel ordre mondial.
Colloque de l'Association suisse d'histoire
et de sciences militaires, Berne, 22

septembre 1995.

LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO D 860 A176 2002

AU Colloque de l'Association suisse d'histoire
et de sciences militaires (2002 : Berne,
Suisse)

TI 1950-1990 : la Suisse et la guerre froide =
Die Schweiz und der Kalte Krieg / actes
publiés par le Comité de l'Association suisse
d'histoire et de sciences militaires

PL Berne, Suisse

PUB Association suisse d'histoire et de sciences
militaires

DT 2003

PD 231 p. ; 24 cm

NOTES Schweizerische Vereinigung für
Militärgeschichte und
Militärwissenschaft--p. de t.
Colloque de l'Association suisse d'histoire
et de sciences militaires, Berne, 19 octobre
2002.

ISBN 2970003457

SUB Sécurité internationale--Congrès.

Guerre froide--Congrès.

Suisse--Histoire militaire--Congrès.

ADDED AUTHOR Association suisse d'histoire et de sciences
militaires.

ADDED TITLE Colloque de l'Association suisse d'histoire
et de sciences militaires, Berne, 22
septembre 1995.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 623 C67 1990

AU Colloque international "Précurseurs et
prophètes de l'aviation militaire" (Paris,
France : 1990)

TI Colloque international : "Précurseurs et
prophètes de l'aviation militaire", 8-10
octobre 1990

PL Vincennes, France

PUB Service historique de l'armée de l'air

DT 1992

PD 353 p. ; 24 cm

NOTES Texte en français et en anglais = Text in
English and French.

Spine title: Colloque air 1990.

SUB Aeronautics, Military--History--Congresses.

Aéronautique militaire--Histoire--Congrès et
conférences.

Ader, Clément, 1841-1925.
ADDED TITLE Colloque air 1990.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO D 1050.5 C65 2002
AU Colloque L'Europe de l'Est et de l'Ouest dans
la Guerre froide, 1948-1953 (2e : 1998 :
Paris, France)
TI L'Europe de l'Est et de l'Ouest dans la
Guerre froide, 1948-1953 = Europe East and
West in the Cold War, 1948-1953 / sous la
direction de Saki Dockrill .. [et al.]
PL Paris
PUB Presses de l'Université de Paris Sorbonne
DT 2002
PD 262 p. ; 24 cm
SER Mondes contemporains
NOTES Actes du Colloque organisé à Paris les 19-21
novembre 1998 par le Centre Histoire des
relations internationales et de l'Europe au
XXe siècle (Université de Paris IV).
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2840502437
SUB Guerre froide--Congrès et conférences.
Europe de l'Est--Relations extérieures--1945-
1989.
Europe--Relations économiques extérieures--
1945- .
Europe de l'Ouest--Relations extérieures,
1945-1989.
ADDED AUTHOR Dockrill, Saki, 1952- .
Université de Paris IV : Paris-Sorbonne.
Centre Histoire des relations internationales
et de l'Europe au XXe siècle.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 23 C618 1993
AU Colson, Bruno
TI La culture stratégique américaine :
l'influence de Jomini / Bruno Colson
PL Paris
PUB Fondation pour les études de défense
nationale, Hotel national des invalides :
Economica
DT 1993
PD 330 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
SER Bibliothèque stratégique
ISBN 2717824642
SUB Doctrines militaires--États-Unis--Histoire.
Tactique militaire.

Stratégie.

Jomini, Antoine Henri, baron de, 1779-1869--

Influence.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 1313.7.P73 C66 1998

AU Combelles-Siegel, Pascale

TI Target Bosnia : integrating information
activities in peace operations : NATO-led
operations in Bosnia-Herzegovina, December
1995-1997 / Pascale Combelles Siegel

PL Washington, D.C.

PUB National Defense University

DT 1998

PD 199 p. : map ; 23 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 193-
198).

Cover title.

ISBN 1579060080

SUB Yugoslav War, 1991- --Press coverage.

Yugoslav War, 1991- --Mass media and the war.

Yugoslav War, 1991- --Propaganda.

North Atlantic Treaty Organization.

ADDED AUTHOR National Defense University.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 P85 C37 1995

AU Comeau, Paul-André, 1940-

TI La Démocratie en veilleuse : rapport sur la
censure : récit de l'organisation, des
activités et de la démobilisation de la
censure pendant la guerre de 1939-45 / Paul-
André Comeau ; Claude Beaugard ; Edwidge Munn

PL Montréal

PUB Québec/Amérique

DT 1995

PD 300 p. : 23 cm

SER Dossiers documents (Montréal, Québec)

NOTES "Démocratie en veilleuse : rapport des
censeurs, 1939-1945"--Couv.

ISBN 2-89037-858-6

SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Censure--Canada.

Médias--Censure--Canada.

Liberté de la presse--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Beaugard, Claude, 1957- .

Munn, Edwidge, 1958- .

ADDED TITLE Démocratie en veilleuse: rapport des
censeurs, 1939-1945.

LOCATION DHL

ML

CALL NO D 811.5 C45 1995
AU Comfort, Charles Fraser, 1900-1994
TI Artist at war / Charles Fraser Comfort O.C.,
R.C.A., L.L.D.
ED [2nd ed.]
PL Pender Island, B.C.
PUB Remembrance Books
DT 1995
PD xvi, 197 p. , [16] p. col. plates : ill.,
maps (col.) ; 24 cm
NOTES "... this new edition features a revised text
and 33 colour reproductions of Comfort's
wartime paintings, many of which have never
before been displayed in public."--back cover.
ISBN 0-920270-21-2
SUB Comfort, Charles Fraser, 1900-1994.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Art and the war.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Italy.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 419 C2 M5514
AU Comité consultatif ministériel sur
l'intégration des genres dans les forces
canadiennes
TI Rapport annuel / Comité consultatif
ministériel sur l'intégration des genres dans
les forces canadiennes
PL Ottawa
PUB Ministère de la défense nationale
DT 1993-1995
PD v. ; 28 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: Annual
report of the Minister's Advisory Board on
Gender integration in the Canadian Forces.
Fait suite à: Comité consultatif ministériel
sur les femmes dans les forces canadiennes =
Advisory Board on Women in the Canadian Forces.
HOLDINGS DHH: 1992-1993 (3e rapport annuel)
1993-1994 (4e rapport annuel)
mi-période 1989-1995 (5e rapport
annuel)
SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Femmes.
Femmes militaires--Canada.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO UB 419 C2 M5514
AU Comité consultatif ministériel sur les femmes
dans les forces canadiennes
TI Rapport annuel / Comité consultatif
ministériel sur les femmes dans les forces
canadiennes
PL Ottawa
PUB Ministère de la défense nationale
DT 1992
PD 55 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: Annual
report of the Minister's Advisory Board on
Women in the Canadian Forces.
Suivi de: Comité consultatif ministériel sur
l'intégration des genres dans les forces
canadiennes = Advisory Board on Gender
integration in the Canadian Forces.
HOLDINGS DHH: 1991-1992 (2e rapport annuel)
SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Femmes.
Femmes militaires--Canada.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO UA 600 A98 2000
AU Comité de surveillance des changements au
sein du Ministère de la défense nationale et
des forces canadiennes
TI Au service de la nation : citoyens du Canada
pour le XXIe siècle
PL Ottawa
PUB Défense nationale. Comité de surveillance des
changements
DT 2000
PD i, 42 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Rapport présenté au ministre de la Défense
nationale l'Honorable Art Eggleton par M.
John A. Fraser, président.--p. de ti.
Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: In
service of the nation : Canada's citizen
soldiers for the 21st century.
SUB Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--
Gestion.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--
Administration.
Canada--Forces armées--Réserves.
Canada--Forces armées--Gestion.
ADDED AUTHOR Fraser, John A. (John Allen), 1931- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 C34614
AU Comité de surveillance des changements au
sein du Ministère de la défense nationale et
des forces canadiennes
TI Rapport / Comité de surveillance des
changements au sein du Ministère de la
défense nationale et des forces canadiennes
PL Ottawa
PUB Le Comité
DT 1998-99
PD v. ; 23 cm
NOTES Publié en anglais sous le titre: Minister's
monitoring Committee on change in the
Department of National Defence and the
Canadian Forces.
Décembre 1999--p. iii.
"John A. Fraser, président"--p. iii.
HOLDINGS Rapport d'étape 1998.
Rapport final 1999.
SUB Canada--Forces armées--Gestion.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Organisation
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--
Gestion.
Discipline militaire--Canada.
Canada--Forces armées--Réserves.
ADDED AUTHOR Fraser, John A. (John Allen), 1931- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 C34714 2002
AU Comité de surveillance du ministre de la
Défense nationale
TI Rapport d'étape 1 : restructuration de la
Réserve de la Force terrestre / Comité de
surveillance du ministre de la Défense
nationale
PL Ottawa
PUB Le Comité
DT 2002
PD ii, 41 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Publié en anglais sous le titre: Minister's
of National Defence's monitoring Committee :
Progress report I : Land Force Reserve
structure
Février 2002.
John A. Fraser, président.
SUB Canada--Forces armées--Gestion.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--
Gestion.
Canada--Forces armées--Réserves.
ADDED AUTHOR Fraser, John A. (John Allen), 1931- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 C34814 2003

AU Comité de surveillance du ministre de la
Défense nationale

TI Rapport final 2003 : restructuration de la
Réserve de la Force terrestre,
perfectionnement professionnel, éducation et
leadership / Comité de surveillance du
ministère de la Défense nationale

PL Ottawa

PUB Le Comité

DT 2003

PD vi, 112 p. ; 28 cm

NOTES Publié en anglais sous le titre: Minister's
of National Defence's Monitoring Committee :
final report 2003 : Land Force Reserve
structure, professional development,
education and leadership.
Novembre 2003.

John A. Fraser, président.

SUB Canada--Forces armées--Gestion.

Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--
Gestion.

Canada--Forces armées--Réserves.

ADDED AUTHOR Fraser, John A. (John Allen), 1931-

LOCATION DHL

AU Comité international d'histoire de la
deuxième guerre mondiale

TI Bulletin de nouvelles du Comité international
d'histoire de la deuxième guerre mondiale

PL Bruxelles

NOTES Suivi de: Bulletin du Comité international
d'histoire de la deuxième guerre mondiale.

HOLDINGS [1968-1979]

SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Périodiques.

ADDED AUTHOR International Committee for the History of
the Second World War.

LOCATION DHL Per

AU Comité international d'histoire de la
deuxième guerre mondiale

TI Bulletin du comité international d'histoire
de la deuxième guerre mondiale

PL Paris

PUB Institut d'histoire du temps présent

NOTES Fait suite à: Bulletin du Comité
international de la deuxième guerre mondiale.

HOLDINGS 1969-1980,1993,1995-

SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Périodiques.

World War, 1939-1945--Periodicals.

ADDED AUTHOR International Committee for the History of
the Second World War.
ADDED TITLE Bulletin of the International Committee for
the History of the Second World War.
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 C7314 1997
AU Commission d'enquête sur le déploiement des
Forces canadiennes en Somalie
TI Un héritage déshonoré : les leçons de
l'affaire somalienne : rapport de la
Commission d'enquête sur le déploiement des
Forces canadiennes en Somalie
PL Ottawa
PUB La Commission
DT 1997
PD 5 v. + 1 sommaire ; 25 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:
Dishonored legacy : the lessons of the
Somalia Affair.
Président: Gilles Létourneau.
ISBN 0660956802 (v.1)
0660956810 (v.2)
0660956829 (v.3)
0660956837 (v.4)
066056845 (v.5)
0660602717 (sommaire)
SUB Canada--Forces armées--Somalie.
Affaire somalienne, Canada, 1992- .
Délits militaires--Canada.
Discipline militaire--Canada.
Cours martiales et tribunaux d'enquête--Canada.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Groupement
tactique du Régiment aéroporté du Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Commission of inquiry into the Deployment of
Canadian Forces to Somalia.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 2 M38
AU Commission française d'histoire maritime
TI Marins et océans II / Commission française
d'histoire maritime
PL Paris
PUB Economica
DT 1991
PD 237 p. ; 24 cm
SER Études d'histoire maritime ; 6
NOTES Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 2-7178-2127-9
SUB Art et science navals--Histoire.
Histoire navale.

France--Histoire navale.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 7 I57 1995

AU Commission internationale d'histoire
militaire. Colloque (21e : 1995 : Québec,
Québec)

TI Maintien de la paix de 1815 à aujourd'hui :
actes du XXIe colloque de la Commission
internationale d'histoire = Peacekeeping 1815
to today : proceedings of the XXIst
Colloquium of the International Commission of
Military History

PL [Ottawa

PUB Défense nationale = National Defence
DT 1995]

PD 663 p. ; 25 cm.

SER Actes = Proceedings ; no. 21

NOTES "20-26 August 1995, Quebec city--Cover.

"20-26 août 1995, Québec.--Couv.

Includes papers in English, French, German
and Spanish.

Comprend du texte en anglais, français,
allemand et espagnol.

Includes bibliographical references.

Comprend des références bibliographiques.

Camera copy shelf No. 3 (1 flat)

ISBN 0662620623

SUB Security, International--Congresses.

International police--Congresses.

Peace--Congresses.

United Nations--Armed Forces--History--

Congresses.

Peacekeeping forces--Congresses.

Forces de maintien de la paix--Congrès.

Nations Unies--Forces armées--Histoire--

Congrès.

Sécurité internationale--Histoire--Congrès.

Police internationale--Congrès.

Paix--Congrès.

ADDED AUTHOR International Commission of Military History.

Colloquium (21st : 1995 : Quebec, Quebec)

Canada. Dept. of National Defence.

Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.

Bernier, Serge.

Commission canadienne d'histoire militaire.

Canadian Commission of Military History.

LOCATION DHL 2 c.

AU Commission internationale d'histoire
militaire. Comité des Archives militaires

TI Lettre d'information des Archives militaires
= Military Archival Newsletter =
Informationsblatt der Militärarchive
PL Bribourg en Brisgau
PUB Le Comité
HOLDINGS no. 8 (1997)-
SUB Histoire militaire--Congrès--Périodiques.
Military history--Congresses--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR International Commission of Military History.
Committee of military archives.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2000 no.13

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 C73 1997
AU Commission of Inquiry into the Deployment of
Canadian Forces to Somalia
TI Dishonoured legacy : the lessons of the
Somalia Affair : report of the Commission of
Inquiry into the Deployment of Canadian
Forces to Somalia
PL Ottawa
PUB The Commission
DT 1997
PD 5 v. + 1 executive summary ; 25 cm
NOTES Published also in French under title: Un
héritage déshonoré : les leçons de l'affaire
somalienne.
Chairman: Gilles Létourneau
ISBN 066017068x (v.1)
0660170698 (v.2)
0660170701 (v.3)
066017071x (v.4)
0660170728 (v.5)
0660602717 (Summ.)
SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Somalia.
Somalia Affair, 1992- .
Military offenses--Canada.
Military discipline--Canada.
Courts-martial and courts of inquiry--Canada.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Canadian
Airborne Regiment Battle Group.
ADDED AUTHOR Commission d'enquête sur le déploiement des
Forces canadiennes en Somalie.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CD 3021 C65 1988
AU Committee on the Records of Government (U.S.)
TI Report / Committee on the Records of Government
PL Malabar, Fla.
PUB Krieger Pub. Co.
DT 1988

PD 191 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Reprint. Originally published: Washington,
D.C. : The Committee, 1985.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0894642316
SUB Public records--United States.
Archives--United States--Administration.
Archives--Government policy--United States.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 N6 C65 1984
AU Compagnon, Jean, 1916-
TI 6 juin 1944 : débarquement en Normandie :
victoire stratégique de la guerre / Jean
Compagnon.
PL Rennes
PUB Ouest France
DT 1984
PD 234 p. : ill., cartes ; 30 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2858826900
SUB Normandie, Bataille de, 1944.
Normandie (France)--Histoire.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et
batailles--France--Normandie.
LOCATION DHL 3 c.

CALL NO D 756.5 N6 C2 1985
AU Compagnon, Jean, 1916-
TI La bataille de Normandie / Jean Compagnon
PL France
PUB SECALIB
DT 1985
PD [32] p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Original version [Paris] : Michelin, 1947.
Dressée par la Manufacture de caoutchouc
Michelin.
ISBN 2-86797-017-2
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et
batailles--France--Normandie.
Normandie, Bataille de, 1944.
Operation Overlord.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 N6 C67 1979
AU Compagnon, Jean, 1916-

TI Les plages du débarquement / Jean Compagnon ;
photographies Hervé Champollion et Armée de
l'Air
PL Rennes, France
PUB Ouest-France
DT 1979
PD 32 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
ISBN 2558821322
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et
batailles--France--Normandie.
Normandie, Bataille de, 1944.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Champs de
bataille--France--Normandie--Guides.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 590 C65 1991
AU Compton-Hall, Richard
TI Submarines and the war at sea, 1914-18
PL London
PUB MacMillan London
DT 1991
PD xiv, 345 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-333-44345-4
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Naval operations--
Submarine.
Submarine warfare.
Submarines (Ships)--History--World War, 1914-
1918.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 223 H57 (v. 1-4,6-7)
AU Condit, Kenneth W.
TI The History of the Joint Chiefs of Staff :
the Joint Chiefs of Staff and national policy
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Historical Division, Joint Chiefs of Staff
DT 1986-2000
PD 7 vol. in 8 : ill. ; 26 cm
SER History of the Joint Chiefs of Staff
ABSTRACT V.1. 1945-1947 / James F. Schnabel -- v. 2.
1947-1949 / Kenneth W. Condit -- v. 3. 1951-
1953. The Korean War / James F.Schnabel,
Robert J.Watson (2 v.) -- v. 4. 1950-1952 /
Walter S. Poole -- v. 5. 1953-1954 / Robert
J. Watson -- v. 6. 1955-1956 / Kenneth W.
Condit -- v. 7. 1957-1960 / Byron R.
Fairchild, Walter S. Poole.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
HOLDINGS v. 1-4,6-7
SUB United States. Joint Chiefs of Staff--History.

United States. Military policy.

United States--History, Military--20th century.

Korean War, 1950-1953--United States.

ADDED AUTHOR Condit, Kenneth W.

Schnabel, James F.

Watson, Robert J., 1920- .

LOCATION DHL (vols. 1-4,6-7)

ML (1-5)

CALL NO N 6546 M35 M32 1999

AU Confederation Centre Art Gallery and Museum

TI The garrison mentality : art & the military
in the Maritimes, 1837-1871 = La mentalité de
garnison : l'art et la vie militaire dans les
Maritimes

PL Charlottetown, P.E.I.

PUB Confederation Centre Art Gallery & Museum

DT 2000

PD 20 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 20 x 29 cm + 5
reproductions in portfolio.

NOTES Catalogue of an exhibition held at the
Confederation Centre Art Gallery and Museum,
Charlottetown, P.E.I., from April 6 to May
18, 1997.

Includes five historical views of Prince
Edward Island-cov.

Text: Edward MacDonald, Mark Holton.

Includes bibliographical references.

Text in English and French on two columns.

Catalogue d'une exposition tenue à la Galerie
et le Musée d'art du Centre de la
confédération, Charlottetown, Î.-P.-É., du 6
avril au 18 mai 1997.

Textes: Edward MacDonald, Mark Holton.

Texte en anglais et en français disposé sur
deux colonnes.

SUB Art, Canadian--Maritime provinces--Exhibitions.

Art, Modern--19th century--Maritime Provinces--
Exhibitions.

Leisure in art--Exhibitions.

Art canadien--Provinces maritimes--Expositions.

Art--19e siècle--Provinces maritimes--

Expositions.

Loisirs dans l'art--Expositions.

ADDED AUTHOR Holton, Mark, 1947- .

MacDonald, George Edward, 1957- .

Galerie et musée d'art du centre de la
confédération.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CD 3028 G3 C66 1968

AU Conference on Captured German and related records (1968 : Washington, D.C.)
TI Captured German and Related Records : a National Archives Conference / edited by Robert Wolfe
PL Athens, Ohio
PUB Ohio University Press
DT 1974
PD xix, 279 p., [24] leaves of plates : ill. ; 25 cm
SER National Archives Conferences ; v. 3
NOTES "Captured Germans and Related Records in the National Archives (as of 1974) ": p. 267-276. "Papers and proceedings of the Conference on Captured German and Related Records".--added t.p.
Includes bibliographical references.
SUB United States. National Archives and Records Service.
World War, 1939-1945--Sources--Congresses.
Germany--History--Sources--Congresses.
ADDED AUTHOR Wolfe, Robert, 1921- .
United States. National Archives and Records Service.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 E74 1992
AU Conference on Ethics and Canadian defence policy (1992: Acadia University, Woldfville, N.S.)
TI Ethics and Canadian defence policy : proceedings of a conference held March 22-23, 1990 at Acadia University, Wolfville N.S. / edited by David R. Jones, Fred W. Crickard, Todd R. Yates
PL Halifax
PUB Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie University
DT June 1992
PD vi, 158 p. ; 21 cm
ISBN 0-7703-0778-7
SUB Canada--Military policy--Moral and ethical aspects--Congresses.
ADDED AUTHOR Jones, David R.
Crickard, F.W. (Fred. W.), 1930- .
Yates, Todd R., 1962- .
Dalhousie University. Centre for Foreign Policy Studies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 22 C65 1997

AU Conference on Ethics in Canadian Defence
(1996 : Ottawa , Ont.)
TI The many faces of ethics in defence :
proceedings of the Conference on Ethics in
Canadian Defence
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence
DT 1997
PD iv, 111, iv, 120 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES "Ottawa, 24-25, October 1996".
"Ottawa, 24-35 octobre 1996".
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposés tête-
bêche.
ISBN 0662629558
SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Moral and
ethical aspects--Congresses.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--
Aspect moral--Congrès.
Canada--Armed Forces--Moral and ethical
aspects--Congresses.
Canada--Forces armées--Aspect moral--Congrès.
Military ethics--Canada--Congresses.
Morale militaire--Canada--Congrès.
ADDED AUTHOR Conférence sur l'éthique dans la défense
canadienne (1996 : Ottawa, Ontario)
Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
ADDED TITLE Les multiples faces éthiques de la Défense :
actes de la Conférence sur l'éthique dans la
défense canadienne.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 22 C66 1997
AU Conference on Ethics in Canadian Defence (2nd
: 1997 : Ottawa , Ont.)
TI Ethics in practice : proceedings of the
Conference on Ethics in Canadian Defence
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence = Ministère de la
Défense nationale
DT 1997
PD vi, 179, viii, 193 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Title on added t.p.: L'éthique dans la
pratique : actes de la conférence sur
l'éthique dans la défense canadienne
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
Includes bibliographical references.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
Also available on the DND/CF Internet site.
Aussi disponible sur le site Internet du MND
et de FC.

Video available at Headquarters Main Library.
Vidéos disponibles à la bibliothèque
principale du QG.

HOLDINGS DHH paper copy

ML paper copy + video

ISBN 17208432

SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Moral and ethical
aspects--Congresses.

Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Moral and
ethical aspects--Congresses.

Military ethics--Canada--Congresses.

Canada--Forces armées--Aspect moral--Congrès.

Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--
Aspect moral--Congrès.

Morale militaire--Canada--Congrès.

ADDED AUTHOR Conférence sur l'éthique dans la défense
canadienne (2e : 1997 : Ottawa, Ont.)

Canada. Dept. of National Defence.

Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.

ADDED TITLE L'éthique dans la pratique : actes de la
conférence sur l'éthique dans la défense
canadienne

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JF 195 C5 C66 1996

AU Conflict Studies Workshop (2nd : 1995 :
University of New Brunswick)

TI The soldier and the Canadian State : a crisis
in civil-military relations? : proceedings of
the Second Annual Conflict Studies Workshop,
University of New Brunswick, October 1995 /
edited by David A. Charters and J. Brent Wilson

PL Fredericton, N.B.

PUB Centre for Conflict Studies, University of
New Brunswick

DT 1996

PD 69 p. ; 23 cm

ISBN 09698221522

SUB Civil-military relations--Canada--Congresses.

ADDED AUTHOR Charters, David Anderson, 1949-
Wilson, Brent.

University of New Brunswick. Centre for
Conflict Studies.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 640 C66 1997

AU Congar, Yves, 1904-1995

TI Journal de la guerre 1914-1918 / l'enfant
Yves Congar ; annoté et commenté par Stéphane
Audoin-Rouzeau et Dominique Congar

PL Paris

PUB Cerf
DT 1997
PD 287 p. : ill. ; fac-sim. ; 25 cm
NOTES "L'enfant Yves Congar"--couv.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2204058300
SUB Congar, Yves, 1904-1995.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Récits personnels
français.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Enfants--France.
Enfants et guerre--France.
Cardinaux--France.
ADDED AUTHOR Audoin-Rouzeau, Stéphane.
Cougar, Dominique
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VK 5 C66 1998
AU Congress of Maritime history (2nd : 1998 :
Amsterdam, and Rotterdam, the Netherlands)
TI Frutta di Mare : evolution and revolution in
the Maritime world in the 19th and 20th
centuries : proceedings of the Second
International Congress of Maritime History 5-
8 June 1996, Amsterdam and Rotterdam, the
Netherlands / Paul C. van Royen, Lewis R.
Fischer, David M. Williams
PL Amsterdam
PUB Batavian International
DT 1998
PD 222 p. ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 9067074756
SUB Naval history, Modern--19th century--
Congresses.
Naval history, Modern--20th century--
Congresses.
Netherlands--History, Naval.
ADDED AUTHOR Fischer, Lewis R.
Van Royen, Paul C.
Williams, David M.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JZ 6374 C66 2001
AU Connaughton, R.M. (Richard Michael), 1942-
TI Military intervention and peacekeeping : the
reality / Richard Connaughton
PL Aldershot, England
PUB Ashgate
DT 2001
PD xi, 296 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0754618021
SUB United Nations--Peacekeeping forces.
International police.
Intervention (International Law).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 767.8 C66 1994
AU Connaughton, R.M. (Richard Michael), 1942-
TI Shrouded secrets : Japan's war on mainland
Australia, 1942-1944
PL London ; Washington, D.C.
PUB Brassey's
DT 1994
PD 149 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Distributed in North America by MacMillan
Pub. Co., New York.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-85753-160-4 (hardback)
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Australia.
World War, 1939-1945--Japan.
Australia--History, Military.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 C295 C65 1983
AU Conrod, W. Hugh
TI Athene, goddess of war : the Canadian Women's
Army Corps : their story / by W. Hugh Conrod
; with a foreword by Margaret (Eaton) Dunn
PL Dartmouth, N.S.
PUB Writing and Editorial Services
DT 1983
PD 397 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0969149204
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Women's Army
Corps--History.
Women soldiers--Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Women--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CD 3621 D481 1995
AU Conseil canadien des archives. Comité des
normes
TI L'élaboration des normes pour la pratique de
l'archivistique au Canada
PL Ottawa

PUB Le Conseil
DT 1995
PD 12 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:
Development of standards for archival
practice in Canada.
SUB Archives--Canada--Administration.
Archives--Canada--Gestion.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 646.3 N67714
AU Conseil de l'Atlantique Nord
TI Textes des communiqués finals des sessions
ministérielles / du Conseil de l'Atlantique
Nord, du Comité des plans de défense et du
Groupe des plans nucléaires
PL Bruxelles
PUB Service de l'information de l'OTAN
DT 1949-1985
PD v. ; 25 cm
NOTES Titre de la couv. : OTAN : communiqués finals.
Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: Texts
of final communiqués or, NATO final
communiqués.
HOLDINGS V. 1 (1949-1974),
V. 2 (1975-1980) 2 c.
V. 3 (1981-1985)
SUB Organisation du traité de l'Atlantique Nord--
Périodiques.
Conseil de l'Atlantique Nord--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Organisation du traité de l'Atlantique Nord.
Comité des plans de défense.
Organisation du traité de l'Atlantique Nord.
Groupe des plans nucléaires.
ADDED TITLE OTAN : communiqués finals.
LOCATION DHL

AU Conseil national de recherches Canada
TI Actualités ICIST
PL Ottawa
PUB Conseil national de recherches Canada
NOTES Published in English as: CISTI news.
HOLDINGS DHL: [1995]-
ML: 5 CY
ISSN 1205-8742
LOCATION DHL Per
ML Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Mars 1999

CALL NO D 767.98 C62 1992
AU Cook, Charles O. (Charles Olney), 1911-
TI The Battle of Cape Esperance : encounter at
Gaudalcanal / Charles Cook
PL Annapolis, Md..
PUB Naval Institute Press, published by
arrangement with HarperCollins Publishers
DT 1992
PD xiv, 156 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm
NOTES Originally published: New York : Crowell,
c1968.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-55750-126-2
SUB Guadalcanal Island (Solomon Islands), Battle
of 1942-1943.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Solomon
Islands--Esperance, Cape.
Esperance, Cape (Solomon Islands)--History,
Military.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 626.2 C654 1996
AU Cook, Jerry W.
TI Once a fighter pilot / Jerry W. Cook
PL New York
PUB McGraw-Hill
DT 1996
PD xiii, 223 p. ; 24 cm
ISBN 007012549X
SUB Cook, Jerry W.
United States. Air Force--Officers--Biography.
Fighter pilots--United States--Biography.
Generals--Canada--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CD 950 C66 1977
AU Cook, Michael Garnet
TI Archives administration : a manual for
intermediate and smaller organization and for
local governments / Michael Cook
PL London
PUB Dawson
DT 1977
PD 258p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 228-
247) and index.
SUB Archives--Administration.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JC 599 C2 C61 1955
AU Cook, Ramsay, 1931-
TI Canadian liberalism in wartime : a study of
Defence of Canada regulations and some
Canadian attitudes to civil liberties in
wartime, 1939-1945 / G. Ramsay Cook
PL [Kingston, Ont.]
PUB Queen's University
DT 1955
PD iii, 307 l. ; 28 cm
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Thesis (M.A.)--Queen's University, 1955.
Includes bibliographical references: leaves
293-307.
SUB Civil rights--Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Law and legislation--
Canada.
Canada. War Measures Act.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 447 C66 1999
AU Cook, Tim, 1971-
TI No place to run : the Canadian Corps and gas
warfare in the First World War / Tim Cook
PL Vancouver
PUB UBC Press
DT 1999
PD 296 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0774807393
SUB Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous--War use.
World War, 1914-1918--Chemical warfare.
World War, 1914-1918--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1914-1918.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 6725 C3 C66 1979
AU Cooke, Owen A., 1943-
TI The Canadian military experience, 1867-1967 :
a bibliography = Bibliographie de la vie
militaire au Canada, 1867-1967 / O.A. Cooke
PL [Ottawa]
PUB Minister of National Defence = Ministre de la

défense nationale
DT 1979
PD ix, 244 p. ; 18 cm
SER Document occasionnel - Ministère de la
défense nationale. Direction des services
historiques ; no. 2.
Occasional paper - Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of History ; no. 2.
NOTES Comprends des publications en français et en
anglais.
Includes English and French publications.
ISBN 0660504359
SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Histoire--
Bibliographie.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--History--
Bibliography.
Canada--History, Military--Bibliography.
Canada--Histoire militaire--Bibliographie.
ADDED TITLE Bibliographie de la vie militaire au Canada,
1867-1967 / O.A. Cooke.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO Z 6725 C3 C66 1984
AU Cooke, Owen A., 1943-
TI The Canadian military experience, 1867-1983 :
a bibliography = Bibliographie de la vie
militaire au Canada, 1867-1983 / O.A. Cooke
ED 2nd ed.
2e éd
PL Ottawa
PUB Directorate of History, Dept. of National
Defence = Service historique, Ministère de la
défense nationale
DT 1984
PD xix, 329 p. ; 25 cm
SER Monograph series - Dept. of National Defence,
Directorate of History ; no.2
Monographie - Ministère de la défense
nationale, Service historique ; no. 2
NOTES Includes French and English publications.
Comprend des publications en anglais et en
français.
ISBN 0660526492
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--History--
Bibliography.
Canada--History, Military--Bibliography.
Canada--Histoire militaire--Bibliographie.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Histoire--
Bibliographie.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 6725 C3 C66 1996
AU Cooke, Owen A., 1943-
TI The Canadian military experience 1867-1995 :
a bibliography = Bibliographie de la vie
militaire au Canada 1867-1995 / O.A. Cooke
ED 3rd ed.
3e éd
PL Ottawa
PUB Directorate of History and Heritage, Dept. of
National Defence = Direction histoire et
patrimoine, Ministère de la défense nationale
DT 1997
PD xxi, 520 p. ; 25 cm
SER Monograph series - Dept. of National Defence,
Directorate of History and Heritage ; no. 2
Monographie - Ministère de la défense
nationale, Direction--Histoire et patrimoine
; no. 2
NOTES Includes index.
Comprend un index.
Camera copy shelf No. 8 (1 flat).
ISBN 0660601648
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--History--
Bibliography.
Canada--History, Military--Bibliography.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Histoire--
Bibliographie.
Canada--Histoire militaire--Bibliographie.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of History and Heritage.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Direction--Histoire et patrimoine.
LOCATION DHL 2 C.

CALL NO UC 92 C66 1974
AU Cooke, Owen A., 1943-
TI Organization and training in the central
Canadian Militia / by Owen Arnold Cooke
PL Kingston, Ont.
PUB Queen's University
DT 1974
PD iv, 144 leaves : maps ; 29 cm
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Thesis (M.A.)--Queen's University, 1974.
SUB Canada--Militia--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JZ 1480 A57 C6 2002
AU Cooley, John K., 1927-
TI Unholy wars : Afghanistan, America, and

international terrorism / John K. Cooley
ED 3rd ed.
PL London ; Sterling, Va.
PUB Pluto Press
DT 2002
PD xx, 268 p. : maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 233-242) and index.
SUB United States. Central Intelligence Agency. Espionage, American--Islamic countries. Terrorism. Afghanistan--Foreign relations--United States. United States--Foreign relations--Afghanistan.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 I6 C65 1919
AU Cooper, John Alexander, 1868-1956
TI Fourth Canadian Infantry Brigade : history, April, 1915, to mobilization / compiled by Major J.A. Cooper
PL London
PUB Charles & Son
DT [1919]
PD 54 p. ; 21 cm
NOTES "Printed for private circulation."
Cover title: History of operations of 4th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1915-1919.
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--Canada.
Canada. Canadian Army. Infantry Brigade, 4th.
ADDED TITLE I. History of operations of 4th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1915-1919.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UH 629.5 C3 C66 1990
AU Copp, Terry, 1938-
TI Battle exhaustion : soldiers and psychiatrists in the Canadian army, 1935-1945 / Terry Copp, Bill McAndrew
PL Montreal
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 1990
PD xxiv, 249 p. : ill., ports ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0773507744
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Medical care--History. World War, 1939-1945--Psychological aspects. Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War, 1939-1945. Psychology, Military. Psychiatry, Military.

World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR McAndrew, Bill, 1934-
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO D 768.15 C66 1992
AU Copp, Terry, 1938-
TI The Brigade : the Fifth Canadian Brigade,
1939-1945 / Terry Copp
PL Stoney Creek, Ont.
PUB Fortress Publications
DT 1992
PD iv, 208 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0919195164
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Infantry
Brigade, 5th.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
ADDED TITLE The Brigade : the 5th Canadian Infantry
Brigade, 1939-1945.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 N6 C66 1994
AU Copp, Terry, 1938-
TI A Canadian's guide to the battlefields of
Normandy
PL Waterloo, Ont. :
PUB Laurier Centre for Military Strategic and
Disarmament Studies, Wilfrid Laurier University
DT 1994
PD 174 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-9697955-0-5
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Battlefields--France--
Normandy--Guidebooks.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Normandy.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
Normandy (France)--Guidebooks.
Normandy (France)--Tours.
ADDED AUTHOR Laurier Centre for Military Strategic and
Disarmament Studies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 747 C65 1995

AU Copp, Terry, 1938-
TI A Canadian's guide to the battlefields of
Northwest Europe / Terry Copp
PL Waterloo, Ont.
PUB Laurier Center for Military Strategic and
Disarmament Studies, Wilfrid Laurier University
DT 1995
PD 236 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm
NOTES Published by the Laurier Center for Military
Strategic and Disarmament Studies with the
assistance of the Canadian Battle of Normandy
Foundation.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-9697955-3-X
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Battlefields--Europe--
Guidebooks.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Europe.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
Europe--Guidebooks.
Europe--Tours.
ADDED AUTHOR Laurier Centre for Military Strategic and
Disarmament Studies.
Canadian Battle of Normandy Foundation.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 N6 C657 2003
AU Copp, Terry, 1938-
TI Fields of fire : the Canadians in Normandy /
Terry Copp
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 2003
PD xv, 344 p., [24] p. of plates : ill., maps ;
24 cm
SER Johanne Goodman lectures ; 1998
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 322-
328) and index.
ISBN 0802037305
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1939-1945.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Normandy.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 C661 1991
AU Copp, Terry, 1938-
TI The Fifth Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1944-45
: a profile of other ranks based on personnel
records / Terry Copp
PL Waterloo, Ont.
PUB Wilfrid Laurier University

DT 1991
PD 14 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Paper presented at the American Military
Institute Meeting, Duke University, 1991.
Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Infantry
Brigade, 5th.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
ADDED TITLE The 5th Canadian Infantry Brigade, 1944-45 :
a profile of other ranks based on personnel
record.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 C6 1996
AU Copp, Terry, 1938-
TI No price too high : Canadians in the Second
World War / Terry Copp with Richard Nielsen ;
foreword by Barney Danson
PL Toronto
PUB McGraw-Hill Ryerson Limited
DT 1996
PD 255 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES "Based on the acclaimed television series."
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-07-552713-8
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Nielsen, Richard.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.
ML

CALL NO UA 602 M34 C66 1990
AU Copp, Terry, 1938-
TI Le Régiment de Maisonneuve : a profile based
on personnel records / Terry Copp with
Christine Hamelin
PL Victoria, B.C.
PUB Canadian Historical Association
DT 1990
PD 13 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Papers presented to the Canadian Historical
Association, University of Victoria, May 26,
1990.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Régiment de Maisonneuve.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Hamelin, Christine.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO AG 250 C66 1992 Ref
AU Corbeil, Jean-Claude, 1932-
TI Le visuel : dictionnaire thématique français-
anglais / Jean-Claude Corbeil, Ariane
Archambault
PL Montréal
PUB Québec/Amérique
DT 1992
PD xxx, 896 p. : ill. ; 29 cm
SER Langue et culture
NOTES Texte en français et en anglais.
ISBN 289037579X
SUB Français (Langue)--Dictionnaires anglais.
Anglais (Langue)--Dictionnaires français.
Dictionnaires illustrés français.
Dictionnaires illustrés anglais.
Picture dictionaries, English.
Picture dictionaries, French.
ADDED AUTHOR Archambault, Ariane, 1936- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 42 C59 1990
AU Cordesman, Anthony H.
TI The lessons of modern war / Anthony H.
Cordesman and Abraham R. Wagner
PL Boulder
PUB Westview Press
DT 1990
PD 4 v. ; 25 cm.
NOTES Contents: v.1 The Arab-Israeli conflicts,
1973-1989--v.2 The Iran-Iraq war--v. 3 The
Afgan and Falklands conflicts--v. 4. The Gulf
War.
Includes bibliographical references and
indexes.
ISBN 0813313295 (v.1 : pbk)
0813313309 (v.2 : pbk)
0813313317 (v.3 : pbk)
0813386012 (v.4)
SUB Military art and science--History--20th
century.
Military history, Modern--20th century.
Middle East--History, Military.
ADDED AUTHOR Wagner, Abraham R.
ADDED TITLE The Arab-Israeli conflicts, 1973-1989.
The Iran-Iraq war.
The Afgan and Falklands conflicts.
The Gulf war.
LOCATION DHL (v.1-4)
ML (v.4)

CALL NO FC 582 C687 1996
AU Cormier, Ronald, 1946-
TI Les Acadiens et la Seconde Guerre mondiale /
Ronald Cormier
PL Moncton, N.-B.
PUB Éditions d'Acadie
DT 1996
PD 143 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques: p.
141-143.
ISBN 276000287X
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Provinces
maritimes.
Acadiens.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Aspect économique--
Provinces maritimes.
Provinces maritimes--Conditions économiques--
1918-1945.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 A2 C6713 1992
AU Cormier, Ronald, 1946-
TI The forgotten soldiers : stories from Acadian
veterans of the Second World War / Ronald
Cormier
PL Fredericton, N.B.
PUB New Ireland Press
DT 1992
PD viii, 174 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
NOTES Translation of: J'ai vécu la guerre.
ISBN 0920483248
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Acadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Western Front.
Acadians--Biographies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1291 C67 1998
AU Cornwallis Group. Meeting (3rd : 1998 :
Lester B. Pearson Canadian International
Peacekeeping Training Centre)
TI The Cornwallis Group III : analysis for peace
operations / edited by Alexander Woodcock and
David Davis
PL Clementsport, N.S.
PUB Canadian Peacekeeping Press
DT 1998

PD 395 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

SUB International police--Congresses.

Conflict management--Congresses.

Peacekeeping forces--Congresses.

Peace--Congresses.

ADDED AUTHOR Woodcock, A.E.R. (Alexander Edward Richard)

Davis, David F., 1950-

Lester B. Pearson Canadian International

Peacekeeping Training Centre.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C2 C678 1935

AU Corrigan, D.J. (David James)

TI The history of the Twentieth Canadian

Battalion (Central Ontario Regiment) Canadian

Expeditionary Force in the Great War, 1914-

1918 / by D.J. Corrigan

PL Toronto

PUB Stone & Cox for the Trustees of the Twentieth
Canadian Battalion.

DT 1935

PD xvii, 321, 268 p. : maps, ports ; 24 cm

NOTES Appendix IV (268 p.) has a specific title:

1914 to 1919 nominal roll of officers,

N.C.O.'s and men of the 20th Canadian

Battalion : a record of service, decorations
and awards.

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Expeditionary
Force. Battalion, 20th.

World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--

Canada.

Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1914-1918.

ADDED TITLE 1914 to 1919 nominal roll of officers,

N.C.O.'s and men of the 20th Canadian

Battalion : a record of service, decorations
and awards.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R62 C67 1989

AU Corriveau, Paul, 1946-

TI Le Royal 22e régiment : 75 ans d'histoire,

1914-1989 / Paul Corriveau

ED 1ère éd.

PL La Citadelle, Québec

PUB Régie du Royal 22e Régiment

DT 1989

PD 132 p. : ill. ; 23 x 26 cm

NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.

ISBN 2980135607

SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Royal
Régiment, 22e--Histoire.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Royal
Régiment, 22e.
LOCATION DHL (2 c.)

CALL NO U 21 C45 1995
AU Corvisier, André
TI La guerre : essais historiques / André
Corvisier
PL Paris
PUB Presses Universitaires de France
DT 1995
PD xvi, 423 p. ; 22 cm
SER Collection histoires
NOTES Comprend des réf. bibliogr. et une index.
ISBN 2-13-047128-5
SUB Guerre et société.
Art et science militaires--Histoire.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 806 U6 C67 1991
AU Cosmas, Graham A
TI The medical department : medical service in
the European theatre of operations / by
Graham A. Cosmas and Albert E. Cowdrey
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Center of Military History, United States Army
DT 1992
PD xx, 652 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm
SER United States Army in World War II. The
technical services. CMH Pub ; 10-23
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Medical care--United
States.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Western Front.
Medicine, Military--History--Europe.
War--History--Europe.
ADDED AUTHOR Cowdrey, Albert E.
United States Army. Center of Military History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 C68 1994
AU Coulon, Jocelyn
TI Les Casques bleus / Jocelyn Coulon
PL [St. Laurent, Québec]

PUB Fides
DT 1994
PD 349 p. ; ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:
Soldiers of diplomacy.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr. et un index.
ISBN 2-7621-1739-9
SUB Nations Unies--Forces armées.
Nations Unies--Forces de maintien de la paix--
Canada.
Nations Unies--Forces armées--Canada.
Police internationale.
Sécurité internationale.
Relations internationales.
Canada--Politique militaire.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 C6813 1998
AU Coulon, Jocelyn
TI Soldiers of diplomacy : the United Nations,
peacekeeping, and the new world order /
Jocelyn Coulon ; translated by Phyllis
Aronoff and Howard Scott
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1998
PD xi, 231 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Translation of: Les Casques bleus.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0802008992
SUB United Nations--Peacekeeping forces.
United Nations--Armed Forces.
International police.
Security, International.
United Nations--Armed Forces--Canada.
International relations.
Canada--Military policy.
ADDED AUTHOR Aronoff, Phyllis, 1945- .
Scott, Howard, 1952- .

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 361 L43 A3 1993
AU Le Courter, John, Sir, 1794-1874
TI Merry hearts make light days : the War of
1812 journal of Lieutenant John Le Courter,
104th Foot / Edited by Donald E. Graves
PL Ottawa
PUB Carleton University Press
DT 1994
PD xi, 308 p. : ill., facsim. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0-88629-224-7 (bound)
0-88629-225-5 (pbk.)
SUB Le Couteur, John, Sir, 1794-1874--Diaries.
Canada--History--War of 1812--Personal
narratives.
ADDED AUTHOR Graves, Donald E. (Donald Edward), 1949-
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 1313.7 P43 C68 2001
AU Cousens, Elizabeth M.
TI Toward peace in Bosnia : implementing the
Dayton accords / Elizabeth M. Cousens and
Charles K. Cater
PL Boulder, Colo.
PUB Lynne Rienner Publishers
DT 2001
PD 189 p. ; 23 cm
SER International Peace Academy occasional paper
series
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 155587942X
SUB Dayton Peace Accords (1995).
Yugoslav War, 1991-1995--Peace.
Yugoslav War, 1991-1995--Bosnia and
Hercegovina.
Bosnia and Hercegovina--History--1992- .
Bosnia and Hercegovina--History, Military.
ADDED AUTHOR Cater, Charles K.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 639 P6 C68 1999
AU Coutard, Jérôme, 1969-
TI Des valeurs en guerre : presse, propagande et
culture de guerre au Québec, 1914-1918 /
Jérôme Coutard
PL Ann Arbor, Mich.
PUB UMI Dissertation Services
DT 2003
PD 2 v. en 1 (xix, 601 p.) : ill., cartes ; 22 cm
NOTES Thèse (de doctorat)--Université Laval, 1999.
Comprend des références bibliographiques: p.
572-599.
Reproduction de la thèse originale obtenue à
partir du film prototype; Québec, Québec :
Département d'histoire, Faculté des lettres,
Université Laval.
ISBN 0612475638
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Québec (Province)-
-Propagande.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Censure--Québec
(Province).

Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Caricatures et
dessins humoristiques.
Presse et propagande--Québec (Province)--
Histoire.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 162 C871 1999
AU Coutau-Bégarie, Hervé
TI Traité de stratégie / Hervé Coutau-Bégarie
PL Paris
PUB Institut de stratégie comparée ; Économica
DT 1999
PD 998 p. ; 24 cm
SER Bibliothèque stratégique
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques (p.
[833]-949) et un index.
ISBN 271783697
SUB Stratégie.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 247 C68 1981
AU Couture, Paul Morgan
TI The politics of diplomacy : the crisis of
Canada-France relations, 1940-1942 / by Paul
Morgan Couture
PL Toronto
PUB York University
DT 1981
PD vii, 395 leaves ; 28 cm
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Thesis (Ph.D.)--York University, 1981.
Includes bibliographical references: p. 382-
395.
Photocopy from: Canadian thesis on microfiche.
SUB Canada--Foreign relations--France.
France--Foreign relations--Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
Canada--Politics and government--1935-1948.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 T8 C68 1995
AU Cowling, Bill, 1955-
TI 1413 days : in the wake of a Canadian DEMS
gunner / by Bill Cowling
PL Calgary, Alberta
PUB William A. Cowling

DT 1994
PD 121, [123] p. : ill., ports., maps ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-9699212-0-9
SUB Cowling, Walter Stewart, 1920-1956.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Canadian.
Merchant marine--Canada--History.
ADDED TITLE I. Fourteen hundred and thirteen days.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 T8 C69 1998
AU Cowling, Bill, 1955-
TI Merchant ship war, 1939-1945 (personal
Canadian records) / collected by Bill Cowling
PL Calgary, Alta.
PUB W.A. Cowling
DT 1998
PD 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. (some col.),
maps (some col.) ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0969921217
SUB Merchant marine--Canada--History--20th century.
World War, 1939-1945--Transportation.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DA 578 C67 1975
AU Cowling, Maurice
TI The impact of Hitler : British politics and
British policy, 1933-1940 / Maurice Cowling
PL New York
PUB Cambridge University Press
DT 1975
PD x, 561 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 421-
426) and index.
ISBN 0521205824
SUB Great Britain--Politics and government--1910-
1936.
Great Britain--Politics and government--1936-
1945.
Great Britain--Foreign relations--1910-1936.
Great Britain--Foreign relations--1936-1945.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1952 I5761 no.2
AU Cox, David, 1937-
TI La défense continentale : analyse des
tendances et perspective canadienne / par
David Cox
PL Ottawa
PUB Institut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité
internationales [sic]
DT 1986
PD 55 p. ; 23 cm
SER Les cahiers de l'institut / Institut canadien
pour la paix et la sécurité internationales
[sic] ; numéro 2
NOTES Publ. aussi en anglais sous le titre: Trends
in continental defence : a Canadian
perspective.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
SUB Canada--Défense nationale.
Canada--Politique militaire.
Etats-Unis--Défense nationale.
ADDED AUTHOR Insitut canadien pour la paix et la sécurité
internationale.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1952 I576 no.2
AU Cox, David, 1937-
TI Trends in continental defence : a Canadian
perspective / by David Cox
PL Ottawa
PUB The Canadian Institute for International
Peace and Security
DT 1986
PD 50 p. ; 23 cm
SER Occasional papers / Canadian Institute for
International Peace and Security ; no. 2
NOTES Also published in French under the title: La
défense continentale : analyse des tendances
et perspective canadienne.
Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Canada--Defenses.
Canada--Military policy.
United States--Defenses.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Institute for International Peace
and Security.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DK 68.7 G3 C69 1996
AU Cox, David, 1956-

TI Retreating from the cold war : Germany,
Russia, and the withdrawal of the Western
Group of Forces / David Cox
PL Washington Square, New York
PUB New York University Press
DT 1996
PD xiii, 185 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 175-
180) and index.
ISBN 0814715281
SUB Soviet Union--Military relations--Germany.
Germany--Military relations--Soviet Union.
Soviet Union--History--1985-1991.
Germany--History--1945-1990.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 772 N3 C69 1997
AU Coy, Peter
TI The echo of a fighting flower : the story of
HMS Narcissus and B3 Ocean Escort Group in
WWII / Peter Coy
PL [U.K.]
PUB Square One Publications
DT 1997
PD xi, 212 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1899955224
SUB Corvettes (Warships).
Narcissus (Warships).
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
British.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 251 G7 C62 2002
AU Cradock, Percy, 1923-
TI Know your enemy : how the Joint Intelligence
Committee saw the world / Percy Cradock
PL London
PUB John Murray
DT 2002
PD xii, 351 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 323-
329) and index.
ISBN 0719560489
SUB Great Britain. Chiefs of Staff Committee.
Joint Intelligence Sub-Committee.
Intelligence service--Great Britain--History--
20th century.
World politics--1945-1989.
Great Britain--Foreign relations--1945-
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 443 C72 1983
AU Craig, Gordon Alexander, 1913-
TI Force and statecraft : diplomatic problems of
our time / Gordon A. Craig, Alexander L. George
PL New York
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 1983
PD xvi, 288 p. ; 24 cm.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0195031156
SUB World politics--20th century.
World politics--19th century.
World politics--To 1900.
International relations.
Diplomacy.
ADDED AUTHOR George, Alexander L.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO D 764.3 S7 C72 2001
AU Craig, William, 1929-
TI Enemy at the gates : the battle for
Stalingrad / by William Craig
PL New York
PUB Penguin
DT 2001
PD xiii, 455 p. : ill., maps ; 21 cm
NOTES Originally published: Hodder & Stroughton,
1973.
ISBN 0142000000
SUB Stalingrad, Battle of, 1942-1943.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Soviet Union.
Soviet Union--History--German occupation,
1941-1944.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 48.5 C68 2002
AU Crampton, R.J.
TI The Balkans since the Second World War / R.J.
Crampton
PL New York
PUB Longman
DT 2002
PD xxxiv, 374 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0582248833
SUB Balkan Peninsula--Politics and government--
1945-1989.
Balkan Peninsula--Politics and government--
1989- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 C72 1996
AU Cran, Christopher J. (Christopher John)
TI The Bureau of Current Affairs, the Royal
Canadian Navy and the 'Struggle for men's
minds,' 1950-57 / Christopher J. Cran
PL Ottawa, Ont.
PUB Carleton University
DT 1996
PD 93 p. ; 28 cm
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Thesis (M.A.)--Carleton University, 1996.
Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History.
Korean War, 1950-1953--Canada--Naval
operations.
Propaganda, Anti-communist--Canada.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Bureau of
Current Affairs.
Military education--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 790 C69 1993
AU Crane, Conrad C.
TI Bombs, cities, and civilians : American
airpower strategy in World War II / Conrad C.
Crane
PL Lawrence, Kan.
PUB University Press of Kansas
DT 1993
PD xi, 208 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-7006-0574-6 (alk. paper)
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
American.
Bombing, Aerial.
World War, 1939-1945--Moral and ethical
aspects.
ADDED TITLE American airpower strategy in World War II.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 649.3 C736 2000
AU Crang, Jeremy A
TI The British army and the people's war 1939-
1945 / Jeremy A. Crang
PL Manchester
PUB Manchester University Press
DT 2000
PD 161 p. ; 24 cm
ABSTRACT 1. Other rank selection -- 2. Officer
selection --3. Officer promotion -- 4.
Officers and men --5. The soldier's working
life -- 6. Army welfare -- 7. Army education.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0718047412
SUB Great Britain. Army--History.
Great Britain. Army--Officers.
Great Britain. Army--Organization.
World War, 1939-1945--Great Britain.
Sociology, Military--Great Britain.
Soldiers--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DK 274 C82 1956
AU Crankshaw, Edward
TI Russia without Stalin, the emerging pattern /
Edward Crankshaw
PL London
PUB Michael Joseph
DT 1956
PD 264 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
SUB Soviet Union--Social conditions--1945 .
Soviet Union--Economic conditions--1945-1955.
Soviet Union--Politics and government--1945-
. .
Soviet Union--Economic conditions--1955-1965.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 231 C72 1985
AU Cranston, Robert D., 1941-
TI 75th anniversary Naval Service of Canada : a
pictorial history / Bobby Cranston
PL Halifax, N.S.
PUB 75th Anniversary Publishing Co.
DT 1985
PD 1 v. (unpaged) : chiefly ill. ; 22 x 27 cm
ISBN 09692217803
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History--
Pictorial works.
ADDED TITLE Seventy-fifth anniversary Naval Service of
Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 568.4 L45 A633 1998

AU Crawford, Fred D.

TI Richard Aldington and Lawrence of Arabia : a
cautionary tale / Fred D. Crawford

PL Carbondale

PUB Southern Illinois University Press

DT 1998

PD xvii, 263 p. ; 25 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 225-
255) and index.

ISBN 0809321661

SUB Aldington, Richard, 1892-1962. Lawrence of
Arabia.

Lawrence, T.E. (Thomas Edward), 1888-1935.

Aldington, Richard, 1892-1962--Censorship.

British--Middle East--History--20th century.

Publishers and publishing--Great Britain.

Freedom of the press--Great Britain.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 649.6 C73 2001

AU Crawford, John (John A.B.)

TI Operation East Timor : the New Zealand
Defence Force in East Timor, 1999-2001 / John
Crawford and Glyn Harper

PL Birkenhead, Auckland (N.Z.)

PUB Reed

DT 2001

PD 232 p. : ill. (some col.), maps ; 25 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 223-
226) and index.

ISBN 0790008238

SUB New Zealand. Defence Force.

United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--East
Timor.

New Zealand--Armed Forces--East Timor.

Peacekeeping forces--New Zealand.

East Timor--Politics and government.

ADDED AUTHOR Harper, Glyn, 1958- .

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 1249 N3 U54 No. 5

AU Crawford, Michael J.

TI The Spanish-American War : historical

overview and select bibliography / Michael J.
Crawford, Mark L. Hayes and Michael D. Sessions
PL Washington
PUB Naval Historical Center, Department of the Navy
DT 1998
PD xi, 126 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
SER Naval history bibliographies ; no. 5
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0945274408
SUB Spanish-American War--1898--Bibliography.
Spanish-American War--1898.
ADDED AUTHOR Hayes, Mark L.
Sessions, Michael D.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 815 C72 1999
AU Crawford, Steve, 1960-
TI Battleships and carriers / Steve Crawford
PL Etobicoke, Ont.
PUB Prospero Books
DT 1999
PD 320 p. : ill. ; 17 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1894102835
SUB Warships--Lists.
Warships--History.
Battleships--Lists.
Battleships--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 4823 C73 1924
AU Creagh, O'Moore, Sir, 1848-1923
TI The V.C. and D.S.O. : a complete record of
all those officers, non-commissioned officers
and men of his Majesty's Naval, military and
air forces who have been awarded these
decorations ... with many biographical and
other details / edited by Sir O'Moore Creagh
and E.M. Humphris ; with a foreword by Earl
of Cavan and Sir H.M. Tanchard
PL London
PUB Standard Art Book
DT [1924]
PD 3 v. : ill. ; 29 cm
ABSTRACT V.1. The Victoria Cross--v.2. The
Distinguished Service Order from its
institution in 1886 to the 31st December 1915-
-v.3. The Distinguished Service Order from
the 1st January, 1916, to date.
SUB Victoria Cross.
Distinguished Service Order (Great Britain).

Medals--Great Britain.

ADDED AUTHOR Humphris, E.M. (Edith Mary).

ADDED TITLE The Victoria Cross.

The Distinguished Service Order from its
institution in 1886 to the 31st December 1915.
The Distinguished Service Order from the 1st
January, 1916, to date.

LOCATION DHL (v.1-2)

ML (v.1-3)

CALL NO FC 521 M3 C74 1998

AU Creighton, Donald, 1902-1979

TI John A. Macdonald : the young politician, the
old chieftain / Donald Creighton ; with a new
introduction by P.B. Waite

PL Toronto

PUB University of Toronto Press

DT 1998

PD xxvi, viii, 524, vii, 630 p. : ill., map ; 23
cm

SER Reprints in Canadian history

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

First ed. of The young politician published
by Macmillan, 1952.

First ed. of The old chieftain published by
Macmillan, 1955.

ISBN 0802071643

SUB Macdonald, John A. (John Alexander), Sir,
1815-1891.

Canada--Politics and government, 1841-1867.

Canada--Politics and government, 1867-1896.

Prime ministers--Canada--Biography.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 771 C914 1976

AU Creighton, Kenelm, Sir

TI Convoy Commodore / Sir Kenelm Creighton ;
foreword by the Viscount Cunningham of Hyndhope

PL London

PUB Futura Publications

DT 1976, c1956

PD 192 p. ; 18 cm

NOTES First published in Great Britain, 1956.

ISBN 0860074021

SUB Creighton, Kenelm, Sir.

Naval convoys.

World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
British.

World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
British.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 639 C74 1995
AU Crerar, Duff W. (Duff Willis), 1955-
TI Padres in no man's land : Canadian chaplains
in the Great War / Duff Crerar
PL Kingston ; Montreal
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 1995
PD 423 p., [4] p. plates ; 23 cm
SER McGill-Queen's studies in the history of
religion ; 16
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index
ISBN 0-7735-1230-6
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Chaplains--Canada.
Chaplains, Military--Canada--Biography.
Canada. Canadian Chaplain Service--Biography.
Canada. Canadian Chaplain Service--History.
World War, 1914-1918--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 1249 M5 C74 1971
AU Cresswell, Mary Ann
TI United States Air force history : an
annotated bibliography / compiled by Mary Ann
Cresswell and Carl Berger
PL Washington
PUB Office of Air Force History
DT 1971
PD v, 106 p. ; 23 cm
SUB United States. Air Force--History--
Bibliography.
ADDED AUTHOR Berger, Carl, 1925-
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 167 C923 1936
AU Creswell, John
TI Naval warfare : an introductory study / by
Commander John Creswell ; with a foreword by
Sir Roger Keyes
PL London
PUB Sampson Low, Marston
DT 1936
PD xiii, 304 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy.
Naval art and science.

Naval tactics.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 7 N54 No. 6
AU Crickard, F.W. (Fred W.), 1930-
TI Oceans policy in th 1990s : a Pacific
perspective
PL Nepean, Ont.
PUB Naval Officers' Association of Canada
DT 1995
PD vi, 148 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
SER Niobe papers ; vol. 6
NOTES Proceedings of a conference held in 1994 in
Vancouver , B.C.
Includes index.
ISBN 0969834314
SUB Marine resources and state--Canada--Congresses.
Sea-power--Canada--Congresses.
Shipping--Canada--Congresses.
Marine resources and state--North Pacific
Ocean--Congresses.
Sea-power--North Pacific Ocean--Congresses.
Shipping--North Pacific Ocean--Congresses.
ADDED AUTHOR Witol, Gregory L. (Gregory Lawrence), 1969- .
Naval Officers' Association of Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 1313 C75 1996
AU Crnobrnja, Mihailo
TI The Yugoslav drama
ED 2nd. ed
PL Montreal
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 1996
PD xiv, 304 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0773514295
SUB Yugoslavia--History--1992- .
Yugoslav War, 1991- .
Yugoslavia--Politics and government--1945-1992.
Yugoslavia--Politics and government--1992- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO RC 552 P67 C767 1999
AU Crocq, Louis
TI Les traumatismes psychiques de guerre / Louis

Crocq
PL Paris
PUB Odile Jacob
DT 1999
PD 422 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2738107354
SUB Anciens combattants--Santé mentale.
Névroses post-traumatiques.
Névroses de guerre.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 4885 C94 1975
AU Crook, Michael J.
TI The evolution of the Victoria Cross : a study
in administrative history / M.J. Crook
PUB Midas Books
DT 1975
PD 321 p., [5] leaves of plates : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0859360415
SUB Victoria Cross--History.
Medals--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 631 C76 1997
AU Crosbie, John, 1931-
TI No holds barred : my life in politics / John
C. Crosbie with Geoffrey Stevens
PL Toronto
PUB McClelland & Stewart
DT 1997
PD 505 p., [24] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
ISBN 0771024274
SUB Crosbie, John, 1931- .
Canada--Politics and government--1963-1984.
Canada--Politics and government--1984-1993.
Cabinet ministers--Canada--Biography.
Politicians--Newfoundland--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 735 C2 C76 1993
AU Crosby, Ann Denholm, 1943-
TI The determinants of Canadian defence policy-
making within NORAD : a theoretical and case
study approach / Ann Denholm Crosby

PL Ann Arbor, Mich.
PUB UMI Dissertations Services
DT 1993
PD viii, 545 p. ; 28 cm
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Thesis (Ph.D.)--McMaster University , 1993.
Authorized facsimile made from the microfilm
master copy or the original thesis published
by UMI.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 031584955X
SUB Canada--Military relations--United States.
United States--Military relations--Canada.
Canada--Military policy.
Air defenses--Canada.
Air defences--United States.
North American Aerospace Defence Agreement.
North American Aerospace Defence Command.
North American Air Defence Command.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 C76 1998
AU Crosby, Ann Denholm, 1943-
TI Dilemmas in defence decision-making :
constructing Canada's role in NORAD, 1958-96
/ Ann Denholm Crosby
PL New York
PUB St. Martin's Press
DT 1998
PD xii, 253 p. : map ; 22 cm
SER International political economy series
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 237-
245) and index.
ISBN 0312212054
SUB Canada--Defenses.
Canada--Politics and government--20th century.
National security--Canada--20th century.
North American Air Defence Command.
North American Aerospace Defence Command.
Cold War.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 454 C76 1965
AU Crowe, William James, 1925-
TI The policy roots of the modern Royal Navy,
1946-1963 / by Williams J. Crowe, Jr.
PL Ann Harbor, Mich.
PUB UMI Dissertation Services
DT 1965
PD x, 450 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Thesis (Ph.D.)--Princeton, 1965.

Includes bibliographical references: p. 432-450.

This is an authorized facsimile, made from the microfilm master copy of the original dissertation thesis published by UMI.

SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy.

Great Britain--Military policy.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 802 F82 A952 1994

AU Crozet, René 1926-

TI La bataille du Mont-Mouchet : hommage aux résistants d'Auvergne / René Crozet

PL Lyon

PUB Horvath

DT 1994

PD 195 p. : ill. ; 21 cm

ISBN 2717109021

SUB Crozet, René, 1926-

Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Mouvements de résistance--France--Auvergne.

Auvergne (France)--Histoire.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R71 C78 1899

AU Cruikshank, E.A. (Ernest Alexander), 1853-1939

TI The origin and official history of the Thirteenth Battalion of Infantry and a description of the work of the early militia of the Niagara Peninsula in the War of 1812 and the rebellion of 1837 / E.A. Cruikshank

PL Hamilton, Ont.

PUB E.L. Ruddy

DT 1899

PD 88, 40 p. : ill., ports ; 28 cm

NOTES History of the 13th Battalion of Infantry.--cov. title

SUB United States--History--War of 1812.

Canada--History--Rebellion, 1837-1838.

Ontario--Militia.

Canada. Canadian Army. Militia. 13th

Battalion Volunteer Militia (Infantry) Canada.

Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Hamilton Light

Infantry--History.

ADDED TITLE History of the 13th Battalion of Infantry.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 215 C213 no. 20
AU Cullen, Mary K.
TI The history of Fort Langley, 1827-96 / Mary
K. Cullen
PL Ottawa
PUB National Historic Sites Service, National and
Historic Parks Branch, Dept. of Indian and
Northern Development
DT 1972
PD 146 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm
SER Canadian historic sites : occasional papers
in archaeology and history ; no. 20
ABSTRACT Contents: 1. The history of Fort Langley,
1827-96 / Mary K. Cullen. -- 2. Ranch Houses
of the Alberta Foothills / L.G. Thomas.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Historic sites--Canada.
Fort Langley (B.C.).
Fortification--Canada.
Fortification--British Columbia.
ADDED AUTHOR Parks Canada. National Historic Parks and
Sites Branch.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 R33 C85 2000
AU Cumming, Michael
TI Radar reflections : the secret life of air
force radar mechanics in World War Two /
Michael Cumming
PL Calgary
PUB Radar Associates
DT 2000
PD 246 p., [16] p. of plates ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1894255100
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Radar.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--History--
World War, 1939-1945.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 763 N42 C85 1999
AU Cummings, Colin
TI Arnhem sacrifice : a miscellany of
information about personnel and units
involved in the battle of Arnhem 17th to 26th
September 1944 / compiled and edited by Colin
Cummings
PL Northampton, U.K.

PUB Nimbus
DT 1999
PD 246 p. ; 21 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0952661918
SUB Arnhem, Battle of, 1944.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Netherlands.
World War, 1939-1945--Medals.
Arnhem, Battle of, 1944--Medals.
Allied Forces--Medals, badges, decorations,
etc.
Great Britain. Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 L62 C8 1995
AU Cunniffe, R.
TI The story of a regiment / by R. Cunniffe
PL [S.l.]
PUB Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians)
DT c1995
PD xvi, 192 p. : ill., ports. ; 24 cm.
ISBN 0969955901
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Lord Strathcona's
Horse (Royal Canadians)--History.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 C86 1974
AU Cunningham, Alfred Austell
TI Marine flyer in France : the diary of Captain
Alfred A. Cunningham, November 1917-January
1918 / edited by Graham A. Cosmas
PL Washington
PUB History and Museums Division, Headquarters,
U.S. Marine Corps
DT 1974
PD vii, 43 p. : ill. ; 27 cm
SUB Cunningham, Alfred Austell--Diaries.
Air pilots, Military--United States--Diaries.
World War, 1914-1918--Aerial operations,
American.
Air pilots, Military--France--Diaries.
ADDED AUTHOR United States. Marine Corps. History and
Museums Division.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DA 89.1 C86 C87 1999
AU Cunningham, Andrew Browne Cunningham, 1st
Viscount, 1883-1963
TI The Cunningham papers : selections from the
private and official correspondence of
Admiral of the Fleet Viscount Cunningham of
Hyndhope / edited by Michael Simpson
PL Brookfield, Vt.
PUB Published by Ashgate for the Navy Records
Society
DT 1999
PD xxvii, 634 p. ; 23 cm.
SER Publications of the Navy Records Society ;
vol. 140
ABSTRACT V.1. The Mediterranean fleet, 1932-1942.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1840146222
SUB Cunningham, Andrew Browne Cunningham, 1st
Viscount, 1883-1963--Correspondance.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--
Participation, British.
Great Britain--History, Naval--20th century.
Admirals--Great Britain--Correspondance.
ADDED AUTHOR Simpson, Michael (Michael A.)
Navy Records Society (Great Britain).
ADDED TITLE The Mediterranean fleet, 1932-1942.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 581 C87 1917
AU Currey, Edward Hamilton
TI How we kept the sea / by E.H. Currey
PL London ; New York
PUB T. Nelson
DT 1917
PD vii, 180 p. : ill., plates, 2 port. ; 26 cm
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Naval operations.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 271 G7 C87 1999
AU Curry, John Court, b.1887
TI The Security Service, 1908-1945 : the
official history / by John Curry ;
introduction by Christopher Andrew
PL Kew, Surrey
PUB Public Record Office
DT 1999
PD 442 p. : ill., ports. ; 25 cm

ISBN 1873162790
SUB Espionage, British.
Intelligence service--Great Britain.
MI5--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 23 C986 1869
AU Cussans, John Edwin, 1837-1899
TI The handbook of heraldry : with instructions
for tracing pedigrees and deciphering ancient
mss. ; also, rules for the appointment of
liveries, etc. / John E. Cussans
PL London
PUB John Camden Hotten
DT 1869
PD xi, 348, 24 p. : ill. ; 20 cm
NOTES Includes index.
SUB Heraldry--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO ML 1313 C87 2003
AU Cuthbertson, Brian, 1936-
TI Gunpowder & grease paint : the Nova Scotia
International Tattoo
PL Halifax
PUB Co-published by the Nova Scotia International
Tattoo Society and Nimbus Publishing
DT 2003
PD 114 p : ill. ; 24 x 28 cm
ISBN 1551094541
SUB Nova Scotia International Tattoo.
Military music.
Bands (Music)--Canada.
Entertainment events--Nova Scotia.
ADDED AUTHOR Nova Scotia International Tattoo Society.
ADDED TITLE Gunpowder and grease paint.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 N6 D47 1983
AU D'Este, Carlo, 1936-
TI Decision in Normandy / Carlo D'Este
PL New York
PUB Dutton
DT 1983
PD 555 p., [12] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 052524218X
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Normandy.
Normandy (France)--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 2087 D33 2000
AU Daalder, Ivo H
TI Winning ugly : NATO's war to save Kosovo /
Ivo H. Daalder and Michael E. O'Hanlon
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Brooking Institution Press
DT 2000
PD ix, 343 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0815716966
SUB Kosovo (Serbia)--History--Civil War, 1998-
North Atlantic Treaty Organization--Armed
Forces--Kosovo (Serbia).
ADDED AUTHOR O'Hanlon, Michael E.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 640 D33 1919
AU Dafoe, John Wesley, 1866-1944
TI Over the Canadian battlefield : notes of a
little journey in France, in March, 1919 / by
John W. Dafoe
PL Toronto
PUB Thomas Allen
DT 1919
PD 89 p. : ill. ; 20 cm
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Battlefields--France.
World War, 1914-1918--Canada.
World War, 1914-1918--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 6464 P43 U54 1996
AU Dag Hammarskjold Library
TI Peace-keeping operations : a bibliography /
United Nations Dag Hammarskjold Library
PL [S.1]
PUB United Nations, Dag Hammarskjold Library
DT 1996
PD 42 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Contains English-language monographs

published between 1945 and 1996.

File downloaded from United Nations Web Page.

For documents in French see : Les Nations

Unies : une bibliographie en français.

SUB Peacekeeping forces--Bibliography.

United Nations--Bibliography.

ADDED AUTHOR United Nations.

ADDED TITLE Peacekeeping operations : a bibliography

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO N 9150 D33 1996

AU Dagen, Philippe

TI Le silence des peintres : les artistes face à
la Grande Guerre / Philippe Dagen

PL [Paris]

PUB Fayard

DT 1996

PD 338 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 22 cm

NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et un
index.

SUB Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Art et guerre.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 450.435 D3414 2003

AU Dallaire, Roméo A.

TI J'ai serré la main du diable : la faillite de
l'humanité au Rwanda / Roméo Dallaire avec
la participation de Brent Beardsley

PL Outremont, Québec

PUB Libre Expression

DT 2003

PD 685 p. : cartes géographiques ; 23 cm

NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.

Traduit de l'anglais par Jean-Louis Morgan.

Traduction de: Shake hands with the devil.

ISBN 067931

SUB Rwanda--Histoire--1994 (Guerre civile)--
Atrocités.

Génocide--Rwanda--Histoire--20e siècle.

Forces de maintien de la paix--Rwanda.

ADDED AUTHOR Beardsley, Brent.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 450.435 D34 2003

AU Dallaire, Roméo A.

TI Shake hands with the devil : the failure of
humanity in Rwanda / Roméo Dallaire with
Brent Beardsley
PL Toronto
PUB Random House
DT 2003
PD xviii, 562 p. : maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
Also published in French under the title:
J'ai serré la main du diable.
ISBN 0679311718
SUB Rwanda--History--Civil War, 1994--Atrocities.
Genocide--History--20th century.
Peacekeeping forces--Rwanda.
ADDED AUTHOR Beardsley, Brent.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 110 C7 D25 1995
AU Dalley, Jane
TI The conservation assessment guide for
archives / Jane Dalley
PL Ottawa
PUB Canadian Council of Archives
DT 1995
PD 85 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Issued also in French under title: Guide
d'évaluation des conditions de conservation
dans les services d'archives.
ISBN 0929115112
SUB Archival materials--Conservation and
restoration.
Archival materials--Evaluation.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Council of Archives.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 D36 1991
AU Dancocks, Daniel G. (Daniel George), 1950-1991
TI The D-Day dodgers : the Canadians in Italy,
1943-1945 / Daniel G. Dancocks
PL Toronto
PUB McClelland & Stewart
DT 1991
PD x, 508 p., [16] p. of plates : ill., maps,
ports ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 483-
489.
ISBN 0771025440
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Italy.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1939-1945.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 556 C87 D36 1985
AU Dancocks, Daniel G. (Daniel George), 1950-1991
TI Sir Arthur Currie : a biography / Daniel G.
Dancocks
PL Toronto
PUB Methuen
DT 1985
PD ix, 332 p., [8] p. of plates : ill., maps,
ports. ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 290-
295 and index.
ISBN 0458995606
SUB Currie, Arthur, Sir, 1875-1933.
Generals--Canada--Biography.
Canada. Canadian Army--Biography.
World War, 1914-1918--Biography.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1914-1918.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 447.8 D36 2001
AU Dando, Malcolm
TI The new biological weapons : threat,
proliferation, and control / by Malcolm Dando
PL Boulder, Colo.
PUB Lynne Rienner
DT 2001
PD ix, 181 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1555879241
SUB Biological warfare.
Biological arms control.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 556 D36 2000
AU Dandurand, Raoul, 1861-1942
TI Raoul Dandurand, le sénateur-diplomate :
mémoires, 1861-1942 / éditées par Marcel Hamelin
ED 2e éd.
PL Québec
PUB Presses de l'Université Laval
DT 2000
PD xvii, 352 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Publié antérieurement sous le titre: Les

mémoires du sénateur Raoul Dandurand, 1861-1942, c1967.
Comprend un index.
Publié en collaboration avec l'Institut québécois des hautes études internationales.
ISBN 2763776922
SUB Dandurand, Raoul, 1861-1942.
Canada--Politique et gouvernement--20e siècle.
Diplomates--Canada--Biographies.
Sénateurs--Canada--Biographies.
ADDED AUTHOR Hamelin, Marcel, 1937- .
Institut québécois des hautes études internationales.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 766 D29
AU Daniels, Josephus, 1862-1948
TI The cabinet diaries of Josephus Daniels, 1913-1921 / edited by E. David Cronon
PL Lincoln, Neb.
PUB University of Nebraska Press
DT [1963]
PD x, 648 p. : ill., ports, facsim. ; 24 cm.
SUB United States. Navy--History--Sources.
United States--Politics and government--1913-1921.
Cabinet officers--United States.
ADDED AUTHOR Cronon, Edmund David.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 15 D35 1995
AU Daniker, Gustav, 1928-
TI The guardian soldier : on the nature and use of future armed forces / Gustav Daniker
PL New York
PUB United Nations
DT 1995
PD vii, 141 p. ; 21 cm
SER Research papers = Tavaux de recherche ; no. 36
NOTES At head of title: UNIDIR, United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research, Geneva.
Includes bibliographical references: p. 129-130.
ISBN 929045105X
ISSN 1014-4013
SUB Armed Forces--Forecasting.
War--Forecasting.
Persian Gulf War, 1991.
Twenty-first century--Forecasts.
ADDED AUTHOR United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 636 D35 2002
AU Danson, Barney
TI Not bad for a sergeant : the memoirs of
Barney Danson / with Curtis Fahey
PL Toronto
PUB Dundurn Press
DT 2002
PD 303 p. [24] p. of plats : ports. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1550024043
SUB Danson, Barney.
Cabinet ministers--Canada--Biography.
Canada. Parliament. House of Commons--
Biography.
ADDED AUTHOR Fahey, Curtis, 1951- .

CALL NO D 779 C2 D37 1998
AU Darlington, Robert A.
TI The Canadian Naval chronicle, 1939-1945 : the
successes and losses of the Canadian Navy in
World War II / Robert A. Darlington and
Fraser M. McKee
ED Rev. ed.
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell Publishing
DT 1998
PD 272 p. : ill. ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1551250179
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Canadian.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History--World
War, 1939-1945.
Anti-submarine warfare--Canada.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Lists of vessels.
Warships--Canada--History--20th century.
ADDED AUTHOR McKee, Fraser, 1925- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DC 387 D37 2002
AU Darmon, Pierre, 1939-
TI Vivre à Paris pendant la Grande Guerre /
Pierre Darmon
PL Paris

PUB Fayard
DT 2002
PD 448 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2213612609
SUB France--Histoire--1914-1918 (Occupation
allemande).
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Aspect social--
France.
Paris (France)--Histoire--1914-1918.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 103 D4 1995
AU Darrieus, Henri
TI Gabriel Darrieus et la guerre sur mer / Vice-
amiral Henri Darreius, Contre-amiral Bernard
Estival ; préface Etienne Taillemite
PL Vincennes
PUB Service Historique de la Marine
DT 1995
PD viii, 365 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Comprend des réf. biblio. et un index.
SUB France. Marine--Biographie.
Darrieus, Gabriel, 1859-1931.
France. Marine--Histoire.
Art et science navals--France--Histoire.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 D38 1997
AU David, Charles-Philippe
TI La consolidation de la paix : l'intervention
internationale et le concept des casques
blancs / Charles-Philippe David ... [et al.]
PL Montréal
PUB Harmattan
DT 1997
PD 152 p. ; 22 cm
SER Collection Raoul-Dandurand
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
"La Chaire Raoul-Dandurand en études
stratégiques et diplomatiques"-couv.
ISBN 289489015x
SUB Paix.
Relations internationales.
Sécurité internationale.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 521 D235 1987
AU David, Daniel
TI The 1914 campaign : August-October 1914 /
Daniel David
PL Bryn Mawr, Pa. ; New York, N.Y.
PUB Combined books ; Wieser and Wieser
DT 1987
PD 183 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm
SER Great military campaigns of history
ISBN 0517641585
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns.
World War, 1914-1918--Causes.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 23 D275 2001
AU David, James E., 1951-
TI Conducting post-World War II national
security research in executive branch records
: a comprehensive guide / James E. David
PL Westport, Conn.
PUB Greenwood Press
DT 2001
PD viii, 266 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES "Published in association with the
Smithsonian National Air and Space Museum"--
ti. p.
ISBN 0313319863
SUB National security--United States--History--
20th century--Archival resources.
Government publications--United States.
United States--Military policy--Archival
resources.
ADDED AUTHOR National Air and Space Museum.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TL 686 D45 1984
AU David, Larry
TI P-47 Thunderbolt in action / by Larry Davis ;
color by Don Greer ; illustrated by Kevin
Wornkey
PL Carrollton, Texas
PUB Squadron/Signal Publications, Inc.
DT 1984
PD 49 p. : chiefly ill. (some col.) ; 21 cm
SER Aircraft ; no. 67
ISBN 0-89747-161-X
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
American.
Thunderbolt (Fighter plane).
ADDED AUTHOR Wornkey, Kevin.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 582 C58 1996

AU Davidson, Heather, 1945-

TI Civvy street : civilian lives during World
War II / compiled and edited Heather Anne
Davidson

PL Hansport, N.S.

PUB Lancelot Press

DT 1996

PD 95 p. : ill. ; 21 cm

ISBN 0889996156

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.

World War, 1939-1945--Social aspects--Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 583 J48 D38 1998

AU Davies, Alan T.

TI How silent were the churches? : Canadian
Protestantism and the Jewish plight during
the Nazi era / Alan Davies and Marilyn F.
Nefsky

PL Waterloo, Ont.

PUB Wilfrid University Press

DT 1998

PD xvi, 179 p. ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0889202885

SUB Christianity and antisemitism.

Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945).

Protestant churches--Canada--Hisory--20th
century.

World War, 1939-1945--Jews.

ADDED AUTHOR Nefsky, Marilyn Felcher, 1948- .

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 609 G7 D38 1995

AU Davies, Frank, 1927-

TI Bloody red tabs : general officer casualties
of the Great War, 1914-1918 / Frank Davies &
Graham Maddocks

PL London

PUB Leo Cooper

DT 1995

PD xii, 225 p., [8] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 220-225).

ISBN 0850524636

SUB World War, 1914-1918--Casualties--Great Britain
Great Britain. Army--Officers--Biography.
Great Britain. Army--History--World War, 1914-1918.

ADDED AUTHOR Maddocks, Graham.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 921.4 D38

AU Davies, Stanley James

TI In spite of dungeons : the experiences as a
prisoner-of-war in North Korea of the
Chaplain to the First battalion, the
Gloucester regiment / by S.J. Davies ; with a
foreword by Colonel J.P. Carne

PL London

PUB Hodder and Stoughton

DT 1954

PD 160 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.

NOTES "Parts of this book were originally published
as articles in "The Church Times".

SUB Korean War, 1950-1953--Regimental histories.
Korean War, 1950-1953--Prisoners and prisons.
Korean War, 1950-1953--Religious aspects.
Great Britain. Army. Gloucester Regiment.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 535 G7 D38 1985

AU Davis, Brian Leigh

TI British army cloth insignia, 1940 to the
present : an illustrated reference guide for
collectors / Brian L. Davis

PL London

PUB Arms and Armour Press

DT 1985

PD [172] p. : ill. ; 23 cm

NOTES "With 1985/86 price guide"--cov.

Includes bibliographical references : p. 17.

ISBN 0853687099

SUB Great Britain. Army--Insignia--Collectors and
collecting.
Insignia--Great Britain--Collectors and
collecting.
Badges--Great Britain--Collectors and
collecting.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 M37 no. 6
AU Davis, Gordon, 1943-
TI The contribution of aviation to Canadian
maritime security and the requirements for
the future / Gordon Davis
PL Halifax, N.S.
PUB Centre for Foreign Policy Studies
DT 1998
PD vii, 56 p. ; 22 cm
SER Maritime security occasional paper ; no. 6
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1896440193
SUB Air power--Canada.
Aeronautics--Canada.
Sea-power--Canada.
Canada--National security.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 55 D38 A3 1997
AU Davis, James R., 1962-
TI The sharp end : a Canadian soldier's story /
James R. Davis
PL Vancouver ; Toronto
PUB Douglas & McIntyre
DT 1997
PD xiii, 270 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
ISBN 1550545884
SUB Davis, James R., 1962- .
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Biography.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Military life.
Soldiers--Canada--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 626.2 S66 D38 1993
AU Davis, Richard G
TI Carl A. Spaatz and the air war in Europe /
Richard G. Davis
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Center for Air Force History
DT 1993
PD xxii, 808 p. ; ill., ports., maps ; 24 cm
SER General histories
NOTES An expansion of the author's thesis.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-912799-77-3 (perfectbound)
SUB Spaatz, Carl A., 1891-1974.
Generals--United States--Biography.
United States. Air Force--Biography.

Aeronautics, Military--United States--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
American.

World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Western Front.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 D4 1993

AU Davis, Stephanie L.

TI Preparations for peacekeeping : August 1993 /
Principal Investigator: Stephanie L. Davis,
John McDonald

PL McLean, VA

PUB Science Applications International Corporation
DT 1993

PD [77] p. : ill. ; 28 cm

NOTES Report represents a summary of the survey
findings of 13 nations significantly involved
in UN peacekeeping operations (N.B. only nine
nations responded to the survey). -
Introduction : Part I (p.4).
Prepared for the U.S. Army under contract:
MDA 903-91-D-0030.
Includes bibliographical references.
Includes course plans for UN police monitors,
UN staff officers and military observers in
appendix V-VIII.

SUB Military education--United Nations--Armed
Forces.

United Nations--Armed Forces.

International police.

Peacekeeping forces.

ADDED AUTHOR McDonald, J.

Science Applications International Corporation.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 444 K46 R13 2001

AU Dawe, Peter N.

TI Truth - duty -valour, serving Canada since
1876 = Vérité - devoir - vaillance, au
service du Canada depuis 1876 / Peter N.
Dawe, photography, Jack Chiang ; foreword
John deChastelain ; afterword David C. Morse
& John S. Cowan

PL Kingston, Ont.

PUB Quarry Press

DT 2001

PD 144 p. : col. ill. ; 32 cm

NOTES Text in English and French on two columns.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé sur
deux colonnes.

ISBN 1550822845

SUB Royal Military College of Canada--History.
Military education--Canada.
Collège militaire royal du Canada--Histoire.
Enseignement militaire--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 640 D34 1917
AU Dawson, Coningsby, 1883-1959
TI Carry on : letters in war-time / by Coningsby
Dawson ; with an introduction and notes by
his father, W.J. Dawson
PL New York ; Toronto
PUB John Lane ; S.B. Gundy
DT 1917
PD 133 p. : portr. ; 20 cm
NOTES London editon has title: Khaki courage.
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Soldiers--Canada--Correspondence.
Dawson, Coningsby, 1883-1959.
ADDED TITLE Carry on : letters in wartime.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 581 M3 N42 (v. 1-3)
AU Dawson, Robert MacGregor, 1895-1958
TI William Lyon Mackenzie King / R. MacGregor
Dawson
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1958-1976
PD 3 v. : ill., ports. ; 24 cm
ABSTRACT Contents: v.1. A political biography, 1874-
1923 / R. MacGregor Dawson -- v.2. The lonely
heights, 1924-1932 / H.B. Neatby.-- v.3. The
prism of unity, 1932-1939 / H.B. Neatby.
NOTES Continued by: The Mackenzie King Record / by
Pickersgill, J.W.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0802022596
SUB King, William Lyon Mackenzie, 1874-1950.
Canada--Politics and government--20th century.
Prime ministers--Canada--Biography.
ADDED AUTHOR Neatby, H. Blair, 1924- .
ADDED TITLE A political biography, 1874-1923.
The lonely heights, 1924-1932.
The prism of unity, 1932-1939.
LOCATION DHL (v. 1-3)
ML (v. 2-3)

CALL NO D 547 C2 D39 1999
AU Day, Frank P.
TI 185th Battalion, Cape Breton Highlanders /
Frank P. Day
PL Halifax, N.S.
PUB Oxford Street Press
DT 1999, c1916
PD 47 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Copyright 1999 by Mary-Ann Monnon, N.S.
Reprint of the original published in 1916, A
short history & photographic record of the
Cape Breton Highlanders, 185th Overseas
Battalion, C.E.F.
ISBN 0969112785
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Battalion, 185th--
History.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.
Soldiers--Nova Scotia--Cape Breton Island--
Portraits.
ADDED TITLE A short history and photographic record of
the Cape Breton Highlanders, 185th Overseas
Battalion, C.E.F.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 658 D33 1976
AU Dayal, Rajeshwar, 1909-
TI Mission for Hammarskjold : the Congo crisis /
Rajeshwar Dayal
PL Princetown, N.J.
PUB Princetown University Press
DT 1976
PD x, 335 p. [4] leaves of plates : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p.[318]-
323) and index.
ISBN 0691056609
SUB Congo (Democratic Republic)--History--Civil
War, 1960-1965.
United Nations--Congo (Democratic Republic).
Hammarskjold, Dag, 1905-1961.
Dayal, Rajeshwar, 1909- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 748 D38
AU De Courcy, John
TI Behind the battle / John De Courcy
PL London
PUB Eyre and Spottiswoode

DT 1942
PD 262 p. ; 22 cm.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Diplomatic history.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO FC 3076.1 D43 1997
AU De Domenico, John E.G., 1925-
TI Land of a million elephants : memoirs of a
Canadian peacekeeper / by John E.G. de Domenico
PL Burnstown, Ont.
PUB General Store Pub. House
DT [1997]
PD xviii, 113 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1896182801
SUB De Domenico, John E.G., 1925- .
United Nations--Armed Forces--Canada--
Biography.
Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Canadian
Artillery--Biography.
Peacekeeping forces--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 609 C3 D43 1919
AU De Wolfe, J.H.
TI Our heroes in the Great World War : giving
facts and details of Canada's part in the
greatest war in history / compiled by J.H. de
Wolfe
PL Ottawa
PUB Patriotic Pub.
DT 1919
PD 415 p. : ill., portrs ; 32 cm
NOTES Includes index.
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Canada--Biography.
World War, 1914-1918--Canada--Registers.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 69 C3 D43 1919
AU De Wolfe, J.H.
TI Our heroes in the Great World War : giving
facts and details of Canada's part in the
greatest war in history : including
photoengravings of officers, nurses, non-
commissioned officers and men from Ottawa,

Ontario, and vicinity / compiled by J.H. De Wolfe ;
PL Ottawa
PUB Patriotic Publishing
DT 1919
PD 415 p. : ill., ports. ; 30 cm
NOTES Includes index.
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Canada.
World War, 1914-1918--Canada--Pictorial works.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 792 C2 D42
AU Dean, Basil, 1888-
TI R.C.A.F. overseas / Basil Dean
PL Montreal
PUB Printed by Canadian printing and lithographing company
DT 1946?
PD 34 p. : chiefly ill. ; 27 cm
NOTES Sky fronts : R.C.A.F. in action--cov.
Reprint. Originally published in Canadian geographical journal.
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--History--World War, 1939-1945.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations, Canadian.
ADDED TITLE Canadian geographical journal.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 104 D5 1985
AU Deavours, Cipher A
TI Machine cryptography and modern cryptanalysis / Cipher A. Deavours, Louis Kruh
PL Norwood, Mass.
PUB Artech House
DT 1985
PD xiv, 258 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
SER The Artech House telecom library
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0890061610
SUB Cryptography.
Machine ciphers.
World War, 1939-1945--Cryptography.
ADDED AUTHOR Kruh, Louis.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 25 M34 v.10
AU DeCelles, Alfred D. (Alfred Duclos), 1843-1925
TI Papineau, Cartier / Alfred D. DeCelles
ED Parkman ed.
PL Toronto
PUB Morang
DT 1909
PD 203, 136 p. ; 22 cm
SER The makers of Canada ; v. 10
NOTES Includes index.
SUB Papineau, Louis-Joseph, 1786-1871.
 Cartier, Georges-Étienne, Sir. 1814-1873.
 Canada--History--1763-1867.
 Canada--History--Rebellion, 1837-1838.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DC 59.8 G7 D3 1998
AU Decup, Sabine Marie
TI France-Angleterre : les relations militaires
 de 1945 à 1962 / Sabine Marie Ducep ; préface
 de Jean-Charles Jauffret
PL Paris
PUB Economica : Institut de stratégie comparée :
 Centre d'histoire militaire et d'études de
 défense nationale
DT 1998
PD 292 p. ; 24 cm
SER Hautes études militaires ; no. 10
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques (p.
 269-281) et un index.
ISBN 2717837566
SUB France--Relations militaires--Grande Bretagne--
 -1945- .
 Grande-Bretagne--Relations militaires--France--
 -1945- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 1242 F5 D6 1991
AU Deere, David N.
TI Desert Cats : the Canadian Fighter Squadron
 in the Persian Gulf War /edited by Captain
 David N. Deere.
PL Stoney Creek, Ont.
PUB Produced for Fortress Publicationsn by Esprit
 de Corps Magazine
DT 1991
PD 134 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
ISBN 091919513x
SUB United Nations--Armed Forces--Canada.
 Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991--Canada.
 International police.

Persian Gulf War, 1991--Canada.
Persian Gulf War, 1991--Aerial operations,
Canadian.
Peacekeeping forces--Canada.

LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO D 743 D45 1999
AU Deighton, Len, 1929-
TI Blood, tears and folly : an objective look at
World War II / Len Deighton ; with maps and
drawings by Denis Bishop
PL Edison, N.J.
PUB Castle books
DT 1999, c1993
PD xvii, 653 p., [16] p. of plates : ill., maps,
ports ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 602-
634) and index.
ISBN 0785811141
SUB World War, 1939-1945.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 762 N57 D44 1999
AU Dejonghe, Étienne, 1933-
TI Le Nord-Pas-de-Calais dans la main allemande
/ Étienne Dejonche [et] Yves Le Maner
PL France
PUB La voix du nord
DT 1999
PD 400 p. : ill. ; 30 cm
NOTES Préface de Jean-Pierre Azéma--couv.
Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
ISBN 2843930154
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Pas-de-Calais
(France) Département.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Mouvements de
résistance--France (Nord).
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--France (Nord).
ADDED AUTHOR Le Maner, Yves
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 566 D45 2001
AU Delbos, Jean-François
TI La formation des officiers : de l'armée de

terre de 1802 à nos jours / Jean-François
Delbos ; préface de Bernard Boëne
PL Paris
PUB Harmattan
DT 2001
PD 178 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques (p.
161-164) et un index.
ISBN 2747513297
SUB France. Armée de terre--Officiers.
Enseignement militaire--France--Histoire--19e
siècle.
Enseignement militaire--France--Histoire--20e
siècle.
Militaires--Éducation--France.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 3961.2 D44 1999
AU Delgado, James P.
TI Across the top of the world : the quest for
the Northwest Passage / James P. Delgado
PL Vancouver
PUB Douglas & McIntyre
DT 1999
PD xii, 228 p. : ill. ; 29 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1550547348
SUB Northwest Passage--Discovery and exploration.
Arctic regions--Discovery and exploration.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 465 C2 D44 1999
AU Delisle, Steve
TI The equipment of New France Militia, 1740-
1760 / Steve Delisle ; illustrated by Jeff Lebo
PL Bel Air, Md.
PUB Kebeca Liber Ata Co.
DT 1999
PD 51 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0967108500
SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Uniforms.
Canada--Militia--Uniforms.
New France--Militia--Uniforms.
Canada--Militia--Equipment and supplies.
New France--Militia--Equipment and supplies.
ADDED AUTHOR Lebo, Jeff.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DC 44.8 D44 2001
AU Delmas, Jean, 1925-
TI Officier et historien : études, articles et
cours / Jean Delmas
PL Paris
PUB Économica ; Institut de Stratégie comparée
DT 2001
PD 681 p., [6] p. de pl. ; 24 cm
SER Hautes études militaires
ISBN 2717841970
SUB Delmas, Jean, 1925- .
France--Histoire militaire.
Enseignement militaire--France.
France--Historiographie.

CALL NO D 545 C25 D44 1999
AU Delsert, Bernard
TI Le triomphe de tanks à Cambrai, 20 novembre
1917 / Bernard Delsert
PL France
PUB La Plume du temps
DT 1999
PD 314 p. : ill., maps ; 30 cm
SER Histoire
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2913788009
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Campagnes et
batailles--France--Cambrai.
Chars d'assaut--Grande Bretagne--Histoire.
Véhicules blindés de transport de troupes.
Engins blindés.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Guerre des blindés.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 C2 D45 2002
AU Dempsey, Dan, 1952-
TI A tradition of excellence : Canada's airshow
team heritage / Dan Dempsey
PL Victoria, B.C.
PUB High Flight Enterprises
DT 2002
PD 734 p. : ill. ; 30 cm
ISBN 0968781705
SUB Air shows--Canada--History.
Air shows--Canada--Pictorial works.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Aviation.
Stunt flying--Canada--History.
Stunt flying--Canada--Pictorial works.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 I5 D45 1999
AU Dempsey, L. James (Lloyd James), 1955-
TI Warriors of the King : Prairie Indians in
World War I / L. James Dempsey
PL Regina
PUB Canadian Plains Research Center, University
of Regina
DT 1999
PD viii, 123 p., [8] p. of plates : ill., ports
; 25 cm
SER Canadian plains studies, ISSN 0317-6290 ; 37
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0889771014
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Participation, Indian.
Indians of North America--Canada, Western--
History--20th century.
ADDED AUTHOR University of Regina. Canadian Plains
Research Center.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO F 5046 D44
AU Denison, George T. (George Taylor), 1839-1925
TI Struggle for imperial unity : recollections
and experiences / by Colonel George T. Denison
PL Toronto
PUB The Macmillan Co. of Canada
DT 1909
PD x, 422 p. : 2 facsim. (1 folded), port. ; 21
cm
NOTES Includes index.
SUB Denison, George T. (George Taylor), 1839-1925).
Canada--History--1867-1914.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 546.5 16th D45 1992
AU Denman, Terence
TI Ireland's unknown soldiers : the 16th (Irish)
Division in the Great War / Terence Denman
PL Dublin, Ireland
PUB Academic Press
DT 1992
PD 209 p. : ill. , maps ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index
ISBN 0-7165-2495-3

SUB Great Britain. Army. Division, 16th--History.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO ML 410 B4 D34 1996
AU Dennis, David B.
TI Beethoven in German politics, 1870-1989 /
David B. Dennis
PL New Haven
PUB Yale University Press
DT 1996
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0300063997 (cloth ; alk. paper)
SUB Beethoven, Ludwig van, 1770-1827--Influence.
Beethoven, Ludwig van, 1770-1827--
Appreciation--German.
Music and state--Germany.
Music--Political aspects--Germany.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DU 112.3 D47 1995
AU Dennis, Peter, 1945-
TI The Oxford companion to Australian military
history / Peter Dennis ... [et al.]
PL Melbourne ; New York
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 1995
PD xvi, 692 p. : ill., maps ; 26 cm.
ISBN 0195532279
SUB Australia--History, Military--Dictionaries.
Australia--Armed Forces--Biography--
Dictionaries.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 21 D45 1976
AU Dennys, Rodney
TI The heraldic imagination / Rodney Dennys
PL New York
PUB Clarkson N. Potter
DT 1976, c1975
PD 224 p., [8] leaves of plates : ill. (some
col.) ; 38 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0517526298
SUB Heraldry.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 160 D47 1998

AU Depeyre, Michel

TI Tactiques et stratégies navales de la France
et du Royaume-Uni de 1690 à 1815 / Michel
Depeyre

PL Paris

PUB Economica ; Institut de Stratégie comparée,
EPHE IV - Sorbonne ; Centre
interdisciplinaire d'études et de recherches
sur les structures régionales, Université
Jean-Monnet

DT 1998

PD 450 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

SER Bibliothèque stratégique.

NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.

ISBN 2717836225

SUB Stratégie navale--Histoire--18e siècle.

Tactique navale--Histoire--18e siècle.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 783.5 W3 D39 2000

AU DeRose, James F.

TI Unrestricted warfare : how a new breed of
officers led the submarine force to victory
in World War II / James F. DeRose ; foreword
by Roger W. Paine, Jr

PL New York

PUB Wiley

DT 2000

PD x, 310 p. : ill., map ; 25 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 293-
295) and index.

SUB Wahoo (Submarine).

World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--
Submarine.

World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
American.

World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Pacific area.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JF 195 D47 1999

AU Desch, Michael C. (Michael Charles), 1960-

TI Civilian control of the military : the

changing security environment / Michael C.
Desch
PL Baltimore
PUB Johns Hopkins University Press
DT 1999
PD xiii, 184 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0801866391
SUB Civil supremacy over the military.
Civil-military relations.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R62 D 47 1995
AU Desjardins, Pierre
TI Proposition de refonte des institutions
régimentaires au Royal 22e Régiment / Pierre
Desjardins
PL Québec
PUB École nationale d'administration publique
DT 1995
PD xi, 97 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES "Rapport d'intervention présenté à l'ENAP en
vue de l'obtention de la maîtrise en
administration publique"--P. de t.
"Mai 1995"
Photocopie.
SUB Canada. Armée canadienne. Royal Régiment, 22e.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2914 F67 D413 1991
AU Desloges, Yvon
TI The forts at Point Lévy / Yvon Desloges
PL Ottawa
PUB National Historic Sites, Parks Service
DT 1991
PD 72 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm
SER Studies in archaeology, architecture, and
history
NOTES Issued also in French under title: Les forts
de la Pointe Lévy.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 066013026
SUB Military architecture--Quebec (Province)--
Lévis-Lauzon.
Fortification--Québec (Province)--Lévis-Lauzon.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2914 F67 D4 1991
AU Desloges, Yvon
TI Les forts de la Pointe Lévy / Yvon Desloges
PL Ottawa
PUB Lieux historiques nationaux, Service des parcs
DT 1991
PD 73 p. : ill., cartes ; 23 cm
SER Études en archéologie, architecture et
histoire 0821-1035
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: The
forts at Point Lévy.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
No de cat. MAS R61-2/9-53F
ISBN 0660931370
SUB Fortifications--Québec (Province)--Lévis.
Architecture militaire--Québec (Province)--
Lévis.
Lieux historiques--Québec (Province)--Lévis.
ADDED AUTHOR Parcs Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 C2 1992
AU Desquesnes, Rémy
TI Les canadiens au secours de l'Europe = the
Canadians to Europe's rescue / Texte : Rémy
Desquesnes ; Documentation : Isabelle Paulou-
Bournier ; Maquette : Anne Sabléry
PL Caen, France
PUB Mémorial
DT 1992
PD 196 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Texte bilingue = bilingual text.
ISBN 2950566138
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Europe.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et
batailles--Europe.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Paulou-Bournier, Isabelle.
Sabléry, Anne.
ADDED TITLE II. Canadian's to Europe's rescue.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO D 756.5 N6 D48 1991
AU Desquesnes, Rémy
TI Le guide du Mémorial Caen, Normandie / Rémy
Desquesnes
PL Rennes, France
PUB Éditions Ouest-France

DT 1991
PD 31 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
ISBN 2737309069
SUB Caen, Bataille de, 1944.
Monuments commémoratifs militaires--France--
Normandie--Caen.
Monuments aux morts--France--Normandie--Caen.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Monuments--France--
Normandie--Caen.
Mémorial de Caen (France).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CD 1206 A836 D48 1996
AU Devos, Jean-Claude
TI Guide des archives et sources complémentaires
/ Jean-Claude Devos et Marie-Anne Corvisier-
de Villèle
PL Vincennes, France
PUB Service historique de l'armée de terre
DT 1996
PD 321 p. ; 24 cm.
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques
ISBN 2863230980
ISSN 12697397
SUB France. Armée de terre. Service historique--
Archives--Catalogues.
France--Histoire militaire--Sources--
Bibliographie--Catalogues.
ADDED AUTHOR France. Armée de terre. Service historique
Corvisier-de Villèle, Marie-Anne.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 206 D48 1994
AU Dewalt, Bryan, 1959-
TI Technology and Canadian printing : a history
from lead type to lasers / Bryan Dewalt
PL Ottawa
PUB National Museums of Science and Technology
DT 1995
PD 162 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
SER Transformation series ; 3
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0660120216
SUB Printing--Technological innovations--Canada--
History.
Printing--Canada--History.
ADDED AUTHOR National Museum of Science and Technology
(Canada).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DA 89.1 D4 A3 1939
AU Dewar, Kenneth Gilbert Balmain, 1879-
TI The navy from within / K.G.B. Dewar
PL London
PUB V. Gollancz
DT 1939
PD 396 p. : ill., map, port. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
Autobiographical.
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy.
Dewar, Kenneth Gilbert Balmain, 1879- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 242 D49 1995
AU Dewitt, David B. (David Brian), 1948-
TI Canada's international security policy /
David B. Dewitt, David Leyton-Brown
PL Scarborough, Ontario
PUB Prentice Hall Canada Inc.
DT 1995
PD viii, 504 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-13-311549-6
SUB Peacekeeping forces--Canada.
Security, International--Government policy--
Canada.
Canada--Foreign relations.
United Nations--Armed Forces--Canada.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence--
Appropriations and expenditure.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Procurement.
ADDED AUTHOR Leyton-Brown, David, 1946- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 582 D48 1994
AU Dexter, Grant, 1896-1961
TI Ottawa at war : the Grant Dexter memoranda,
1939-1945 / edited and introduced by
Frederick W. Gibson and Barbara Robertson
PL Winipeg
PUB Manitoba Record Society
DT 1994
SER Manitoba Record Society publication ; v. 11
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Dexter, Grant, 1896-1961--Correspondance.
Journalists--Canada--Correspondance.
Conscription Issue, 1942-1944.

World War, 1939-1945--Canada.

Canada--Politics and government--1935-1948.

ADDED AUTHOR Gibson, Frederick W., 1920-1992.

Robertson, Barbara, 1931-

Manitoba Record Society.

LOCATION DHL

ML

CALL NO PS 8453 D43 1992

AU Dhermy, Kleber

TI Coeur d'érable / Dhermy-Mako

PL Sallaumines, France

PUB Culture Commune ; Maison de l'image

DT 1992

PD 55 p. : ill. ; 30 cm

NOTES "7 enfants d'une école primaire [à Givenchy-en-Gohelle, France] ont travaillé, en atelier, à la création d'une bande dessinée"--p. 51.

ISBN 2950420486

SUB Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Fiction.

Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Romans, nouvelles, etc.

Bandes dessinées--France.

Enfants et guerre.

ADDED AUTHOR Makowski, Lionel.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 763 I82 O77 1994

AU Di Tullio, Saverio

TI 1943 : la via per Ortona

PL Ortona, Italia

PUB D'Abruzzo Libri, Edizioni Menabo

DT 1994

PD 111 p. : ill. ; 31 cm

NOTES Text in Italian.

ISBN 8886396015

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Italy--

Ortona--Comic books, strips, etc.

Ortona (Italy)--History, Military--Comic books, strips, etc.

World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives--

Comic books, strips, etc.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 621 J3 D53 1999

AU Dickinson, Frederick R., 1961-
TI War and national reinvention : Japan in the
Great War, 1914-1919 / Frederick R. Dickinson
PL Cambridge, Mass.
PUB Harvard University Press
DT 1999
PD xviii, 363 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
SER Harvard East Asian monographs ; 177
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0674946553
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Diplomatic history.
World War, 1914-1918--Japan.
Japan--Foreign relations--1912-1945.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 D52 2000
AU Didmon, Tom, 1916-
TI Lucky guy : memoirs of a World War II
Canadian soldier / Tom Didmon
PL Victoria, B.C.
PUB Trafford
DT 2000
PD ix, 195 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
ISBN 1552123758
SUB Didmon, Tom, 1916- .
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Soldiers--Canada--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 616 D53 A36
AU Diefenbaker, John G., 1895-1979
TI One Canada : memoirs of the Right Honourable
John G. Diefenbaker
PL Toronto
PUB Macmillan of Canada
DT 1975-
PD 3 v. : ill., ports. ; 24 cm
ABSTRACT V. 1. The crusading years, 1895-1956 -- v. 2.
The years of achievement, 1957-1962 -- v. 3.
The tumultuous years, 1962-1967.
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 077051331X (v.1)
077051443X (v.2)
077051449X (v.3)
SUB Diefenbaker, John G., 1895-1979.
Prime ministers--Canada--Biography.
Canada--Politics and government--20th century.
LOCATION DHL has only vol. 1 and v. 3
ML (v. 1-3)

AU Diefenbunker, Canada's Cold War Museum
TI The troglodyte : a newsletter for volunteers
of the Diefenbunker, Canada's Cold War Museum
PL Carp, Ont.
PUB The Museum
DT 2002
PD v. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Diefenbunker, Musée canadien de la Guerre
froide--Cov.
HOLDINGS Feb 2002
SUB Diefenbunker, Canada's Cold War Museum--
Periodicals.
Diefenbunker, Musée canadien de la Guerre
froide--Périodiques.
Historic sites--Ontario--Periodicals.

ADDED AUTHOR Diefenbunker, Musée canadien de la Guerre
froide.
LOCATION DHL PER
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED March 2003

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 D46 1993
AU Diehl, Paul F., (Paul Francis)
TI International peacekeeping / Paul F. Diehl
PL Baltimore, MD
PUB Johns Hopkins University Press
DT 1993
PD x, 211 p. ; 23 cm
SER Perspectives on security
NOTES Includes bibliographic references and index.
ISBN 0801845858 (acid-free paper)
SUB United Nations--Armed Forces.
Security, International.
Peacekeeping forces.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 459 D54 1994
AU Dietz, Peter
TI The British in the Mediterranean / Peter Dietz
PL London
PUB Brassey's (U.K.)
DT 1994
PD [x], 228 p., [16] p. of plates : ports., maps
; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-08-037716-5 (hardcover)

SUB Military bases--British--Mediterranean Region.
Great Britain--History, Military.
Mediterranean Region--History, Military.
Mediterranean Region--Civilization.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 R462 1997

AU Dimoff, Thomas

TI The future of the Canadian Armed Forces :
opinions from the Defence community / by
Thomas Dimoff

PL [Ottawa

PUB Special Advisory Group on Military Justice
and Military Police Investigation Services]

DT 1997

PD 15, 19 p. ; 28 cm

NOTES "Report to the Prime Minister [presented by]
The Honourable M. Douglas Young, Minister of
National Defence, Minister of Veterans
Affairs, March 25, 1997"--Cover.
Rapport au Premier ministre : l'avenir des
Forces canadiennes : opinions de la
communauté de la défense--p. de t. en français.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposés tête-
bêche.

SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Management.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--
Administration.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--
Administration.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Management.
Military ethics--Canada.
Morale militaire--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Special Advisory Group on Military
Justice and Military Police Investigation
Services.

Canada. Groupe consultatif spécial sur la
justice militaire et sur les services
d'enquête de la police militaire.

ADDED TITLE L'avenir des Forces canadiennes : opinions
de la communauté de la défense.
Report to the Prime Minister.
Rapport au Premier ministre.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 446.5 D56 1999

AU Dingwall, Don

TI Canadian armour in the Italian campaign,
Italy 1943-1945 : Canadian vehicle markings,

order of battle, and war establishments for
1st Canadian Corps and 1st Canadian Armoured
Brigade / by Don Dingwall
PL Kanata, Ont.
PUB Canadian Tracks Publishing
DT 1999
PD 54 p. ; 28 cm
SUB Armored vehicles, Military--Markings--Canada.
Canada--Armed Forces--Armored troops--History--
World War, 1939-1945.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 25 M34 v.1
AU Dionne, N.-E. (Narcisse-Eutrope), 1848-1917
TI Champlain / N.E. Dionne
ED Parkman ed.
PL Toronto
PUB Morang
DT 1910
PD xviii, 299 p. ; 22 cm
SER The makers of Canada ; v. 1
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Champlain, Samuel de, 1567-1635.
Canada--History--To 1763 (New France).
Explorers--Canada--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HF 5549.5 G73 D592 1981
AU Dionne, Pierre, 1950-
TI La gestion des équipes de travail / Pierre
Dionne, Gilles Ouellet
PL Boucherville (Québec)
PUB Gaëtan Morin éditeur
DT 1981
PD 232 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Comprend une bibliographie.
ISBN 2-89105-057-6
SUB Groupes, relations de--Formation.
Habilités sociales--Etudes--Méthodes.
Groupes de travail.
Gestion.
Psychologie, industrielle.
ADDED AUTHOR Ouellet, Gilles, 1946- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 415.P1 D57 1998

AU Disher, Sharon Hanley, 1958-
TI First class : women join the ranks at the
Naval Academy / Sharon Hanley Disher
PL Annapolis, Md..
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1998
PD x, 362 p. ; 25 cm
ISBN 1557501653
SUB Military education--United States.
United States Naval Academy.
United States. Navy--Women.
Women and the military--United States.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 2047 M55 D59 2001
AU Djukic, Slavoljub
TI Milosevic and Markovic : a lust of power /
Slavoljub Djukic ; translated by Alex Dubinsky
PL Montreal
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 2001
PD xiii, 183 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0773522166
SUB Milosevic, Slobodan, 1941- .
Markovic, Mira, 1942- .
Yugoslavia--Politics and government--1992- .
Yugoslavia--Politics and government--1980-1992.
Serbia--Politics and government--1945- .
Presidents--Yugoslavia--Biography.
Presidents--Serbia--Biography.
ADDED AUTHOR Dubinsky, Alex.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 772.3 D6
AU Dobson, Christopher
TI The cruellest night : Germany's Dunkirk and
the sinking of the Wilhelm Gustloff / by
Christopher Dobson, John Miller and Ronald
Payne
PL London
PUB Hodder and Stoughton
DT 1979
PD 223 p. : ill., ports. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-340-22720-6
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Russian.
Wilhelm Gustloff (Ship).
ADDED AUTHOR Miller, John, 1946- .
Payne, Ronald.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 249 D66 1998

AU Donaghy, Greg

TI Hegemonic hug : Canada and the reordering of
North American relations, 1963-1968 / by Greg
Donaghy

PL Ann Arbor, Mich.

PUB UMI Dissertation services

DT 1998

PD viii, 388 p. ; 22 cm

SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes

NOTES Thesis (Ph.D.)--Waterloo, Ont., 1998.

This is an authorized facsimile made from the
microfilm master copy of the original thesis
published by UMI.

Includes bibliographical references: p. 374-
388.

ISBN 0612328252

SUB Canada--Foreign economic relations--United
States.

United States--Foreign economic relations--
Canada.

Canada--Foreign relations--United States.

United States--Foreign relations--Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 251 A9 D66 1995

AU Donaghy, Greg

TI Parallel paths : Canadian-Australian
relations since the 1890's / Greg Donaghy =
Voies parallèles : les relations canado-
australiennes depuis les années 1890 / Greg
Donaghy

PL Ottawa

PUB Historical Section, Corporate Communications
Division, Dept. of Foreign Affairs and
International Trade

DT 1995

PD ii, 23, 25 p. ; 23 cm

NOTES Text in English and French with special title
page and separate pagination. French on
inverted pages = Texte français et anglais
disposés tête-bêche avec p. de t.
additionnelle et pagination séparée.

ISBN 0-662-22987-8

SUB Canada--Commerce--Australia.

Australia--Commerce--Canada.

Canada--Foreign relations--Australia.

Australia--Foreign relations--Canada.

Canada--Relations extérieures--Australie.

Australie--Relations extérieures--Canada.

Canada--Commerce--Australie.

Australie--Commerce--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of Foreign Affairs and
International Trade.
Canada. Ministère des affaires étrangères et
du commerce international.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 249 D63 2002

AU Donaghy, Greg

TI Tolerant allies : Canada and the United
States, 1963-1968 / Greg Donaghy

PL Montreal

PUB McGill-Queen's University Press

DT 2002

PD x, 235 p. ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0773524312

SUB Canada--Foreign relations--1945- .
United States--Foreign relations--1963-1969.
Canada--Foreign relations--United States.
United States--Foreign relations--Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO F 5065 D6 1973

AU Donaldson, Gordon

TI Battle for a continent : Quebec 1759 / Gordon
Donaldson

PL Toronto

PUB Doubleday Canada

DT 1973

PD 247 p. : ill., map (on end papers) ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliography and index.

HOLDINGS Discarded copy transferred from Main Library.

ISBN 0385-05819-5

SUB Québec Campaign, 1759.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 601 D65 A33 1993

AU Donoghue, Jack, 1916-

TI PR : fifty years in the field / Jack Donoghue

PL Toronto

PUB Dundurn Press Limited

DT 1993

PD x, 188 : ill. ; 23 cm

ISBN 1-55002-164-8
SUB Donoghue, Jack, 1916- .
Public relations--Canada--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 713 P36 No.1
AU Donohue, Hector
TI From Empire Defence to the Long Haul : post-
war defence policy and its impact on Naval
Force structure planning, 1945-1955 / Hector
Donohue
PL Canberra, Australia
PUB Royal Australian Navy, Maritime Studies Program
DT 1996
PD xi, 192 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
SER Papers in Australian maritime affairs ; no. 1
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0642259070
ISSN 1327-5658
SUB Australia. Royal Australian Navy--Policy.
ADDED AUTHOR Australia. Royal Australian Navy.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 591 D6 1964
AU Donovan, Frank Robert, 1906-
TI Ironclads of the Civil War / Frank R. Donovan
PL New York
PUB American Heritage
DT 1964
PD 153 p. : ill. (part. col.), maps
SER American Heritage junior library
SUB United States. Navy--History--Civil War, 1861-
1865.
United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865--
Naval operations.
Confederate States of America. Navy--History--
Civil War, 1861-1865.
ADDED AUTHOR American Heritage.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO UG 626 D65 2000
AU Donovan, Rita, 1955-
TI As for the Canadians : the remarkable story
of the RCAF`s Guinea Pigs of World War II /
by Rita Donovan

PL Ottawa
PUB BuschekBooks
DT 2000
PD 303 p. : ill., ports ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 292-297) and index.
ISBN 1894543033
SUB Air pilots, Military--Canada--Biography.
Flight crews--Canada--Biography.
Veterans, Disabled--Rehabilitation--England--East Grinstead.
Guinea Pig Club.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations, Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives, Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 640 A22 D67 2003
AU Dorgelès, Roland, 1886-1973
TI Je t'écris de la tranchée : correspondance de guerre, 1914-1917 / Roland Dorgelès ; préface de Micheline Dupray ; introduction par Frédéric Rousseau
PL Paris
PUB Albin Michel
DT 2003
PD 343 p., [8] p. de pl. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES "Une bouleversante correspondance inédite de l'auteur des "Croix de bois"--couv.
ISBN 2226141871
SUB Dorgelès, Roland, 1885-1973--Correspondance.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Récits personnels français.
Soldats--France--Correspondance.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 535 G7 D6 1974
AU Dorling, H. Taprell (Henry Taprell), 1883-1963
TI Ribbons and medals : the world's military and civil awards / H. Taprell Dorling ("Taffrail") in association with L.F. Guill
ED Edited and revised by Francis K. Mason
PL Garden City, N.Y.
PUB Doubleday
DT 1974
PD 359 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0385090013
SUB Military decorations--Great Britain.
Decorations of honor--Great Britain.

Great Britain--Armed Forces--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
LOCATION DHH4 Honours and Awards Bldg. 347- Capt Carl
Gauthier

CALL NO UC 535 G7 D6 1956
AU Dorling, H. Taprell (Henry Taprell), 1883-1963
TI Ribbons & medals : naval, military, air force
and civil / H. Taprell Dorling ("Taffrail")
in association with L.F. Guille
ED New ed., rev. and greatly enl.
PL London, U.K.
PUB George Philip
DT 1956
PD 285 p.
NOTES Includes index.
SUB Military decorations--Great Britain.
Decorations of honor--Great Britain.
Great Britain--Armed Forces--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
ADDED TITLE Ribbons and medals : naval, military, air
force and civil.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 F5 1992
AU Dornier, François, 1965-
TI Soldats de la côte ... : les Fusiliers du St-
Laurent : d'hier à aujourd'hui / François
Dornier ; Marie-Claude Joubert
PL Rimouski, Québec
PUB La Régie du Régiment, Les Fusiliers du St-
Laurent
DT 1992
PD 183 p. : ill., portr. ; 29 cm
NOTES Comprend des réf. bibliogr. et un index.
ISBN 2-9802969-0-2
SUB Canada. Armée canadienne. Fusiliers du St-
Laurent (5e Bataillon, Royal Régiment, 22e)--
Histoire.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Régiments--
Fusiliers du St-Laurent (5e Bataillon, Royal
Régiment, 22e).
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Régiments--
Fusiliers du St- Laurent (5e Bataillon, Royal
Régiment, 22e).
ADDED AUTHOR Joubert, Marie-Claude, 1965- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 485 C2 D7
AU Dorosh, Michael A.
TI Canuck : clothing and equipping the Canadian
soldier, 1939-1945 / by Michael A. Dorosh
PL Missoula, Montana
PUB Pictorial Histories Publishing Co.
DT 1995-
PD v. 1 (xii, 156 p. ; ill., some col. : 22 cm)
NOTES v. 1. Battle dress, weapons and equipment.--
HOLDINGS v. 1
ISBN 1-57510-005-3
SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Uniforms.
Canada. Canadian Army--Uniforms.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Equipment and
supplies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 485 C2 D67 2001
AU Dorosh, Michael A.
TI Dressed to kill / Michael A. Dorosh
PL Ottawa
PUB Service Publications
DT 2001
PD 87 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
SER UpClose ; no. 5
NOTES Military artifact--cov.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1894581075
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Uniforms.
Canada--Armed Forces--Uniforms.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 629 C31 D68 2001
AU Doucette, Arlene Margaret
TI Dishonourable discharge : venereal disease
and the Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1914-
1919 / by Arlene Doucette
PL Waterloo, Ont.
PUB University of Waterloo
DT 2001
PD 65 leaves ; 28 cm
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Thesis (M.A.)--University of Waterloo, 2001.
Includes bibliographical references: p. 61-65.
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Medical care--Canada.
Canada. Canadian Army--Medical care--History.
Sexually transmitted diseases.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 639 P7 D68 1999
AU Doucette, Arlene Margaret
TI "The tug of war" : recruitment and recruiting
propaganda in Nova Scotia, 1914-1918 / by
Arlene Doucette
PL [N.S.]
PUB Acadia University
DT 1999
PD v, 76 leaves ; 29 cm
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Thesis (B.A.)--Acadia University, 1999.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Recruiting, enlistment
etc.
Nova Scotia--History--World War, 1914-1918.
World War, 1914-1918--Nova Scotia--Propaganda.
Conscription crisis, 1917.
World War, 1914-1918--Canada--Propaganda.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 D68 V.2 Pt.1
AU Douglas, W.A.B. (William Alexander Binny),
1929-
TI No higher purpose : the official operational
history of the Royal Canadian Navy in the
Second World War, 1939-1943 / W.A.B. Douglas,
Roger Sarty, Michael Whitby ; with Robert H.
Caldwell, William Johnston, William G.P.
Rawling
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell
DT 2002
PD xix, 664 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 25 cm
SER The official history of the Royal Canadian
Navy ; v. 2 pt. 1
NOTES Issued also in French under title: Rien de
plus noble : histoire officielle de la Marine
canadienne pendant la Deuxième Guerre
mondiale, 1939-1943.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
Catalogue no.: D2-132/2002-2-2E (Pt.2).
ISBN 1551250616 (v. 2, pt. 1)
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History--World
War, 1939-1945.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Canadian.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Caldwell, Robert H.
Johnston, William Cameron, 1956- .
Rawling, Bill, 1959- .
Sarty, Roger Flynn, 1952- .
Whitby, Michael J. (Michael Jeffrey), 1954- .

LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 768.15 D69 1977

AU Douglas, W.A.B. (William Alexander Binny),
1929-

TI Out of the shadows : Canada in the Second
World War / W.A.B. Douglas, Brereton Greenhous

PL Toronto

PUB Oxford University Press

DT 1977

PD 288 p. : ill. maps, ports. ; 25 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 279-
280) and index.

ISBN 019540257X

SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--History--World
War, 1939-1945.

World War, 1939-1945--Canada.

Canada--History--1939-1945.

ADDED AUTHOR Greenhous, Brereton, 1929- .

LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 768.15 D69 1995

AU Douglas, W.A.B. (William Alexander Binny),
1929-

TI Out of the shadows : Canada in the Second
World War / W.A.B. Douglas, Brereton Greenhous

ED Rev. ed

PL Toronto

PUB Dundurn Press

DT c1995

PD 304 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 1-55002-151-6

SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--History--World
War, 1939-1945.

World War, 1939-1945--Canada.

Canada--History--1939-1945.

ADDED AUTHOR Greenhous, Brereton, 1929-

LOCATION DHL (2 c.)

CALL NO VA 400 D6814 V.2 Pt.1

AU Douglas, W.A.B. (William Alexander Binny),
1929-

TI Rien de plus noble : histoire officielle de
la Marine royale du Canada pendant la
Deuxième Guerre mondiale, 1939-1943 / W.A.B.

Douglas, Roger Sarty, Michael Whitby ; avec
Robert H. Caldwell, William Johnston, William
G.P. Rawling
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell
DT 2002
PD xvi, 744 p. : ill., cartes géographiques,
ports.; 25 cm
SER Histoire officielle de la Marine royale du
Canada ; v. 2, pt.1
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: No
higher purpose : the official history of the
Royal Canadian Navy in the Second World War,
1939-1943.
Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
No de catalogue: D-132/2002-2-2F (Partie 2)
ISBN 1551250632
SUB Canada. Marine royale--Histoire--Guerre
mondiale, 1939-1945.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Opérations
navales canadiennes.
ADDED AUTHOR Caldwell, Robert H.
Johnston, William Cameron, 1956- .
Rawling, Bill, 1959- .
Sarty, Roger Flynn, 1952- .
Whitby, Michael J. (Michael Jeffrey), 1954- .
LOCATION DHLC 2 c.

CALL NO UB 435 C3 D68
AU Dowe, Francis S., 1920-
TI The Canadian military register of foreign
awards / by Francis S. Dowe
PL Ottawa
PUB F.S. Dowe
DT 1979
PD 236 p. ; 29 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 73)
and index.
ISBN 0969018908
SUB Decorations of honor--Canada.
Canada--Armed Forces--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
Medals, Military and naval--Canada.
LOCATION DHL
DHH4 Honours and Awards Bldg. 347- Capt.
Carl Gauthier

CALL NO DS 889 D69 1999
AU Dower, John W.
TI Embracing defeat : Japan in the wake of World

War II / John W. Dower
PL New York
PUB W.W. Norton & Co.
DT 1999
PD 676 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references : (p.
565-650) and index.
ISBN 0393046869
SUB Japan--History--1945- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 767.9 D69 1986
AU Dower, John W.
TI War without mercy : race and power in the
Pacific war / John W. Dower
ED 1st ed.
PL New York
PUB Pantheon Books
DT 1986
PD xii, 399 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 367-
384) and index.
ISBN 039450030X
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Pacific Area.
World War, 1939-1945--Public opinion.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2346 D69 1965
AU Downey, Fairfax Davis, 1893-
TI Louisbourg : key to a continent / Fairfax
Downey
PL Englewood Cliffs, N.J.
PUB Prentice-Hall
DT 1965
PD xii, 255 p. [8] leaves of plates : ill.,
maps, ports. ; 24 cm
SER American forts series
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Louisbourg (N.S.)--History--Siege, 1745.
Louisbourg (N.S.)--History--Siege, 1758.
Canada--History--1713-1763 (New France).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 761 D7
AU Draper, Theodore
TI The six weeks war : France, May 10-June 25,

1940 / by Theodore Draper
PL New York
PUB Viking Press
DT 1944
PD vi, 346 p. : ill., maps
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO D 767 D66 1992
AU Drea, Edward J., 1944-
TI MacArthur's ULTRA : codebreaking and the war
against Japan, 1942-1945 / Edward J. Drea
PL Lawrence, [Kan.]
PUB University Press of Kansas
DT 1992
PD xv, 296 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
SER Modern war studies
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-7006-0504-5 (alk. paper)
0-7006-0576-2 (pbk.)
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Pacific area.
World War, 1939-1945--Cryptography.
World War, 1939-1945--Military intelligence--
Pacific area.
MacArthur, Douglas, 1880-1964--Military
leadership.
Pacific area--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 23 D685 1988
AU Drew, Dennis M.
TI The eagle's talons : the American experience
at war / by Dennis M. Drew, Donald M. Snow
PL Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala.
PUB Air University Press
DT 1988
PD xx, 421 p. : maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Sociology, Military--United States.
Military art and science--United States--
History.
Civil-military relations--United States--
History.
United States--History, Military.
ADDED AUTHOR Snow, Donald M., 1943- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 23 D69 1988
AU Drew, Dennis M.
TI Making strategy : an introduction to national
security processes and problems / Dennis M.
Drew, Donald M. Snow
PL Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala.
PUB Air University Press
DT 1988
PD xix, 209 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
"August 1988".
SUB National security--United States.
United States--Military policy.
Strategy.
ADDED AUTHOR Snow, Donald M., 1943- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 797 C22 M65
AU Drolet, Gil, 1929-
TI Loyola, the war : in remembrance of "men for
others" by Dr. "Gil" Drolet
PL Waterloo, Ontario
PUB Laurier Centre for Military Strategic and
Disarmament Studies
DT c1996
PD ii, 44 p. : ports. ; 23 cm
ISBN 0969795556
SUB Korean War, 1950-1953--Registers of dead--
Quebec (Province)--Montreal.
Loyola College (Montreal, Quebec)--Registers.
World War, 1914-1918--Registers of dead--
Quebec (Province)--Montreal.
World War, 1939-1945--Registers of dead--
Quebec (Province)--Montreal.
ADDED AUTHOR Laurier Centre for Military Strategic and
Disarmament Studies.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO HC 259 D783 1974
AU Drummond, Ian M., 1933-
TI Imperial economic policy, 1917-1939 : studies
in expansion and protection / by Ian M.
Drummond
PL London
PUB George Allen & Unwin
DT [1974]
PD 496 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES First published in Canada and the United

States by the University of Toronto Press,
1974.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0-8020-2149-2

SUB Great Britain--Colonies--Economic policy.

Great Britain--Colonies--Commerce.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DC 373.D43 D87 1993

AU Du Réau, Elisabeth

TI Edouard Daladier : 1884-1970 / Elisabeth du
Réau

PL [Paris]

PUB Fayard

DT 1993

PD 581 p. : ill., cartes ; 24 cm

SER Pour une histoire du XXe siècle

NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques (p.
525-544) et un index.

ISBN 2213027269

SUB France--Politique et gouvernement--20e siècle.
Daladier, Edouard, 1884-1970.

Hommes d'état--France--Biographies.

Hommes politiques--France--Biographies.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PC 2591 D82 1989

AU Dubé, Jacques, 1950-

TI Lexique analogique : analogies, synonymes,
traductions, citations / établi par Jacques
Dubé

ED 3e éd.

PL Ottawa

PUB Secrétariat d'Etat du Canada = Department of
the Secretary of State of Canada

DT 1989

PD v, 257 p. ; 23 cm

NOTES Comprend des index.

"...publié avec le concours de l'Agence
canadienne de développement international..."-

-Avant propos.

Texte en français et en anglais.

ISBN 0-660-92673-3

SUB Gestion--Dictionnaires.

Anglais (Langue)--Dictionnaires français.

Français (Langue)--Dictionnaires anglais.

Français (Langue)--Stylistique.

Français (Langue)--Synonymes et antonymes--

Dictionnaires.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Secrétariat d'Etat du Canada.

Canada. Secretary of State of Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 341 M65 D82 1999

AU Dubé, Jean-Claude, 1925-

TI Le chevalier de Montmagny, 1601-1657 :
premier gouverneur de la Nouvelle-France /
Jean-Claude Dubé

PL [Saint-Laurent, Québec]

PUB Fides

DT 1999

PD 430 p. : ill., cartes ; 23 cm

NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques (p.
[413] - 424) et un index.

ISBN 276212073X

SUB Montmagny, Charles Huault de, 1583?-1653?
Canada--Histoire--Jusqu'à 1663 (Nouvelle-
France).

Canada--Biographies.

Chevaliers de Malte--Biographies.

France--Biographies.

Gouverneurs--Canada--Biographies.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 1385 D82 1996

AU Dube, Timothy D. (Timothy Daniel), 1955-

TI Canada at war, 1939-1945 : a survey of the
archival holdings of the Second World War at
the National Archives of Canada / compiled by
Timothy D. Dube

PL Waterloo, Ont.

PUB Laurier Centre for Military, Strategic and
Disarmament Studies

DT 1996

ISBN 0969795564

SUB Canada--History--1939-1945--Sources.

World War, 1939-1945--Canada--Sources.

ADDED AUTHOR National Archives of Canada.

Laurier Centre for Military, Strategic and
Disarmament Studies.

LOCATION DHL

ML

CALL NO GA 473.7 D8 1992

AU Dubreuil, Lorraine

TI Canada's militia and defence maps, 1905-1931
/ Lorraine Dubreuil

PL Ottawa
PUB Association of Canadian Map Libraries and
Archives
DT 1992
PD vi, 44 p. : ill., maps ; 21 x 26 cm
SER Occasional papers of the Association of
Canadian Map Libraries and Archives ; no. 4
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-9695062-3-6
SUB Canada--Maps, topographic--Bibliography.
ADDED AUTHOR Association of Canadian Map Libraries and
Archives.
Association des carthothèques et archives
cartographiques canadiennes.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R43 D82 2000
AU Duchesne, Laurier, 1959-
TI Le Régiment du Saguenay : 1900-2000 / Laurier
Duchesne avec la collaboration d'Adrien
Boivin, Gaétan Thibeault et Jean-Eudes
Villeneuve
PL Chicoutimi, Qc
PUB Éditions Félix
DT 2000
PD 278 p. : ill., portr. ; 23 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2922407527
SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Régiment
du Saguenay.
Canada. Armée canadienne. Régiment du Saguenay.
ADDED AUTHOR Villeneuve, Jean-Eudes.
Boivin, Adrien.
Thibeault, Gaétan.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO E 360 D83 2002
AU Dudley, Wade G.
TI Splintering the wooden wall : the British
blockade of the United States, 1812-1815 /
Wade G. Dudley
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 2002
PD x, 229 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 213-
223) and index.
ISBN 155750167X
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--History--War of
1812.
United States--History--War of 1812--Naval

operations, British.
United States--History--War of 1812--Blockades.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 591 D45 1981
AU Dudley, William S.
TI Going south : U.S. Navy officer resignations
& dismissals on the eve of the Civil War / by
William S. Dudley
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Naval Historical Foundation
DT 1981
PD v, 55 p. : ill., ports. ; 22cm
SER Naval Historical Foundation publication ;
series II, no. 27
SUB United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865--
Naval operations.
United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865--
Registers.
Confederate States of America. Navy--History--
Civil War, 1861-1865.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 695.2 D8314 2001
AU Duff, Wendy
TI À la découverte des RDDA : manuel
d'initiation aux règles pour la description
des documents d'archives / par Wendy M. Duff
et Marlene van Ballegooie avec la
collaboration de Lori Eddy
PL Ottawa
PUB Conseil canadien des archives
DT 2001
PD xi, 153 p. ; 28 cm.
NOTES Traduction de: RAD revealed.
Comprend des références bibliographiques: p.
149-153.
ISBN 0929115309
SUB Catalogage--Archives--Guides, manuels, etc.
Catalogage--Règles--Guides, manuels, etc.
Règles pour la description des documents
d'archives--Guides, manuels, etc.
ADDED AUTHOR Conseil canadien des archives.
Van Ballegooie, Marlene.
Eddy, Lori.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 695.2 D83 2001

AU Duff, Wendy

TI RAD revealed : a basic primer on the Rules
for archival description / by Wendy M. Duff
and Marlene van Ballegooie with the
assistance of Lori Eddy

PL Ottawa

PUB Canadian Council of Archives

DT 2001

PD ix, 144 p. ; 28 cm.

NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: A la
découverte des RDDA.

Includes bibliographical references: p. 141-
144.

ISBN 0969079737

SUB Cataloging of archival material--Handbooks,
manuals, etc.

Descriptive cataloging--Rules.

Rules for archival description--Handbooks,
manuals, etc.

ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Council of Archives.

Van Ballegooie, Marlene.

Eddy, Lori.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 21.5 D83 2002

AU Dufour, Jean-Louis, 1938-

TI La guerre, la ville et le soldat / Jean-Louis
Dufour

PL Paris

PUB Odile Jacob

DT 2002

PD 351 p. ; 24 cm

NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.

ISBN 2738111203

SUB Guerre et société.

Sociologie militaire.

Villes.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 703 L5 G36 1988

AU Dufour, Pierre, 1947-

TI La Légion en Indochine, 1945-1955 / Pierre
Dufour

PL [Panazol, France]

PUB Lavauzelle

DT 2001

PD 197 p. : ill. ; 30 cm

NOTES Légion étrangère--p. de garde.

ISBN 2702504833
SUB Guerre d'Indochine--1946-1954--Ouvrages
illustrés.
Guerre d'Indochine--1946-1954--Histoire des
unités.
Guerre d'Indochine--1946-1954--Campagnes et
batailles.
France. Armée. Légion étrangère.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 D75 2003
AU Dufresne, Danielle, 1957-
TI Calepin d'espoir / Danielle Dufresne, Émilien
Dufresne
PL Sillery, Québec
PUB Septentrion
DT 2003
PD 135 p. : ill., cartes, portr. ; 18 cm
SER Les cahiers du Septentrion ; 23
ISBN 2894483465
SUB Dufresne, Émilien.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Récits personnels
canadiens.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Prisonniers et
prisons des Allemands.
Soldats--Canada--Biographies.
ADDED AUTHOR Dufresne, Émilien.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C2 D8314 1947
AU Duguid, A. Fortescue (Archer Fortescue) 1887-
TI Histoire officielle de l'Armée canadienne
dans la Grande Guerre 1914-1919, histoire
générale : depuis le début des hostilités
jusqu'à la formation du corps expéditionnaire
canadien, août 1914 à septembre 1915 / par A.
Fortescue Duguid ; cartes et croquis
recueillis et dessinés par J.I.P. Neal ;
traduit de l'anglais par J.H. Chaballe
PL Ottawa
PUB Edmond Cloutier, Imprimeur du Roi
DT 1947
PD xxvii, 660 p. : cartes ; 26 cm
SER Histoire officielle de l'Armée canadienne
dans la Grande guerre 1914-1919 : histoire
générale ; v. 1
NOTES "Publié d'ordre du Ministre de la défense
nationale".
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Canada.
Canada--Histoire militaire.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.

LOCATION DHL C

CALL NO UA 602 G7 D84 1965

AU Duguid, A. Fortescue (Archer Fortescue) 1887-

TI History of the Canadian Grenadier Guards,
1760-1964 / by A. Fortescue Duguid

PL Montreal

PUB Gazette Printing Co.

DT 1965

PD xiii, 520 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 23 cm

NOTES Rare book: Public access under supervision of
reference staff only. Return to the
librarian as soon as finished.

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Grenadier
Guards--History.

Canada. Canadian Army--History.

LOCATION DHL rare books collection.

ML

CALL NO D 547 C2 D83 1938

AU Duguid, A. Fortescue (Archer Fortescue) 1887-

TI Official history of the Canadian Forces in
the Great War 1914-1919, general series :
from the outbreak of war to the formation of
the Canadian corps, August 1914-September
1915 / by A. Fortescue Duguid ; maps and
sketches compiled and drawn by J.I.P. Neal

PL Ottawa

PUB J.O. Patenaude, King's Printer

DT 1938

PD 2 v. (xxv, 596) ; liii, 460 p. : ill. maps ;
26 cm

SER Official history of the Canadian Forces in
the Great War 1914-1919 : general series ; v. 1

NOTES Published by authority of the Minister of
National Defence.

Volume one published in two parts.

Pt. 2. Chronology, appendices and maps.

SUB World War, 1914-1918--Canada.

Canada--Military history.

Canada. Canadian Army--History.

Canada--Politics and government--1911-1921.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.

LOCATION DHL C 4 C.

ML 3 C.

CALL NO UD 395 R6 D84 2000
AU Duguid, A. Fortescue (Archer Fortescue) 1887-
TI A question of confidence : the Ross Rifle in
the trenches / A. Fortescue Duguid ; edited
by Clive Law ; foreword by R. Haycock
PL Ottawa
PUB Service Publications
DT [2000]
PD 48 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
SER UpClose ; no. 4
NOTES Originally published as Appendix 111 (The
Ross Rifle, Monograph) of his Official
history of the Canadian Forces in the Great
War, 1914-1919 : Hull, Quebec : Queen's
Printer, 1938.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1894581008
SUB Ross rifle.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 560.72 H6 D85 2000
AU Duiker, William J., 1932-
TI Ho Chi Minh / William J. Duiker
ED 1st ed.
PL New York, N.Y.
PUB Hyperion
DT 2000
PD xix, 695 p., [32] p. of plates : ill., maps ;
25 cm
NOTES "Ho Chi Minh : a life"-- cov.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 581-
670) and index.
ISBN 0786863870
SUB Presidents--Vietnam (Democratic Republic)--
Biography.
Ho Chi Minh, 1890-1969.
ADDED TITLE Ho Chi Minh : a life.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DH 689 S6 D86 1999
AU Dumoulin, Michel
TI Spaak / Michel Dumoulin ; préface d'Étienne
Davignon
PL Bruxelles
PUB Racine
DT 1999
PD 736 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 23 cm
ISBN 2873861622
SUB Spaak, Paul-Henri, 1899-1972.
Hommes d'état--Belgique--Biographies.
Hommes politiques--Belgique--Biographies.

Europe--Politique et gouvernement--20e siècle.

Europe--Politique et gouvernement--1945- .

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 595 C3 D95 1992

AU Dunbar, Francis J., 1928-

TI Old colours never die : a record of colours
and military flags in Canada / Francis J.

Dunbar and Joseph H. Harper

PL Toronto

PUB F.J. Dunbar & Associates

DT 1992

PD xiii, 294 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28 cm

NOTES Also published in French under the title:

Vieux drapeau ne se rendent jamais: un
recueil des étendards et drapeaux militaires
au Canada.

ISBN 0-9696834-0-5

SUB Flags--Canada--History.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Flags.

Emblems--National.

ADDED AUTHOR Harper, Joseph, H., 1927- .

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 3963 A73 D86 1957

AU Dunbar, Moira

TI Arctic Canada from the air / Moira Dunbar and
Keith R. Greenaway

PL Ottawa

PUB Canada Defence Research Board

DT 1956

PD 541 p. : ill, maps ; 26 cm

NOTES Replaces An aerial reconnaissance of Arctic
North America / K. R. Greenaway, 1948

SUB Canada, Northern--Aerial views.

Arctic regions--Aerial explorations.

ADDED AUTHOR Greenaway, Keith Rogers, 1916- .

LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 522 D91 1919

AU Duncan-Clark, S.J. (Samuel John), b. 1875

TI Pictorial history of the Great War / S.J.
Duncan-Clark and W.R. Plewman

ED 4th ed.

PL Toronto

PUB John A. Hertel

DT 1919
PD 320, 128 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 27 cm
NOTES 2 vol. in 1.
Canada in the Great War / W.S. Wallace.--Pt. 2
On cover: Canada's valourous achievements.
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Pictorial works.
World War, 1914-1918--Canada--Pictorial works.
ADDED AUTHOR Plewman, W.R. (William Rothwell), 1888- .
Wallace, W. Stewart (William Stewart), 1884-
.
ADDED TITLE Canada in the Great War.
Canada's valourous achievements
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 63 R54 D87 2001
AU Duncan, Francis, 1922-
TI Rickover : the struggle for excellence /
Francis Duncan
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 2001
PD xviii, 364 p., [24] p. of plates ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1557501777
SUB Rickover, Hyman George.
Admirals--United States--Biography.
United States. Navy--Biography.
Nuclear submarines--United States--History--
20th century.
Nuclear warships--United States--History--
20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 419 C2 D8614 2000
AU Dundas, Barbara, 1971-
TI Les femmes dans le patrimoine militaire
canadien / Barbara Dundas
PL Montréal
PUB Art Global
DT 2000
PD 156 p. : ill. ; 29 cm
NOTES Traduction de : A history of women in the
Canadian military.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
"Publié par les Éditions Art Global et le
ministère de la Défense nationale en
collaboration avec le ministère des Travaux
publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada"--
Verso p. de t.
ISBN 2920718789
SUB Canada--Forces armées--Femmes--Histoire.

Femmes militaires--Canada--Histoire.
Femmes et armée--Canada--Histoire.
Canada--Forces armées--Femmes--Ouvrages
illustrés.

LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO UB 419 C2 D86 2000

AU Dundas, Barbara, 1971-

TI A history of women in the Canadian military /
Barbara Dundas

PL Montreal

PUB Art Global

DT 2000

PD 157 p. : ill. ; 29 cm

NOTES Also published in French under title: Les
femmes dans le patrimoine militaire canadien.
Includes bibliographical references.
"Published by Editions Art Global and the
Dept. of National Defence in co-operation
with the Dept. of Public Works and Government
Services Canada"--verso ti. p.

ISBN 2920718797

SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Women--History.

Women soldiers--Canada--History.

Women and the military--Canada--History.

Canada--Armed Forces--Women--Pictorial works.

LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 792 C2 D848 1996

AU Dunmore, Spencer, 1928-

TI Above and beyond : the Canadians' war in the
air, 1939-45 / Spencer Dunmore

PL Toronto

PUB McClelland & Stewart

DT 1996

PD 384 p. [16] p. of plates : ill., ports. ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0771029284

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian.

World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.

Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--History--

World War, 1939-1945.

Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Biography.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VK 1265 D86 2002
AU Dunmore, Spencer, 1928-
TI Lost subs : from the Huntley to the Kursk,
the greatest submarines ever lost and found /
by Spencer Dunmore ; introduction by Robert
D. Ballard
PL Cambridge, Mass.
PUB Da Capo
DT 2002
PD 176 p. : ill. ; 24 X 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0306811405
SUB Submarine disasters--History.
Submarines (Ships).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 639 C2 D8 1994
AU Dunmore, Spencer, 1928-
TI Wings for victory : the remarkable story of
the British Commonwealth Air Training Plan in
Canada / Spencer Dunmore
PL Toronto
PUB McClelland & Stewart
DT 1994
PD 399 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0771029276
SUB British Commonwealth Air Training Plan--
History.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian.
Aeronautics, Military--Study and teaching--
Canada.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO UG 626.2 L445 D86
AU Dunn, Bill Newton, 1941-
TI Big wing : the biography of Air Chief Marshal
Sir Trafford Leigh-Mallory, KCB, DSO and Bar
/ Bill Newton Dunn
PL Shrewsbury, England
PUB Airlife Publishing
DT 1992
PD 200 p., [20] p. plates : ill., ports. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1-85310-240-7
SUB Leigh-Mallory, Trafford, 1892-1944.
Marshals--Great Britain--Biography.
Great Britain. Royal Air Force--Biography.

Aeronautics, Military--Great Britain.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
British.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 419 C2 D87 2002
AU Dunn, J.
TI Women in NATO : sub-committee findings / J.
Dunn, N. Holden, N. Perron
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence, Director Human Resources,
Research and evalutaion
DT 2002
PD iv, 13 p. ; 28 cm
SER Sponsor Research Report ; 2002-10.
SUB Women and the military.
Women soldiers.
North Atlantic Treaty Organization--Armed
Forces--Women.
ADDED AUTHOR Holden, N.
Perron, N.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 3215 D85 1994
AU Dunn, Jack F.
TI The Alberta Field Force of 1885 / Jack Dunn
PL Calgary
PUB Jack Dunn
DT 1994
PD 293 p. : ill., ports. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-9698596-0-0
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Alberta Field Force.
Riel Rebellion, 1885.
Northwest Territories--History--1870-1905.
Strange, T. Bland (Thomas Bland), 1831-1925.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO LE 3 R512 D86 1990
AU Dunnett, Peter J.S.
TI Royal Roads Military College, 1940-1990 : a
pictorial retrospect / Peter J.S. Dunnett ;
photo researcher W. Kim Rempel
PL Victoria, B.C.
PUB Royal Roads Military College
DT 1990

PD 159 p. : ill., map, ports. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0-660-13462-4
SUB Royal Roads Military College--History.
Royal Roads Military College--Pictorial works.
ADDED AUTHOR Rempel, W. Kim.
Royal Roads Military College.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 25 D86 1993
AU Dupuy, R. Ernest (Richard Ernest), 1887-1975
TI The Harper encyclopedia of military history :
from 3500 B.C. to the present / Ernest Dupuy
and Trevor N. Dupuy
ED 4th ed.
PL New York, N.Y.
PUB HarperCollins
DT 1993
PD xxii, 1654 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0062700561
SUB Military History--Encyclopedias.
Military History--Dictionaries.
Military art and science--Dictionaries.
ADDED AUTHOR Dupuy, Trevor Nevitt, 1916- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 51 D87 1992
AU Dupuy, Trevor Nevitt, 1916-
TI The Harper encyclopedia of military biography
/ Trevor N. Dupuy, Curt Johnson, and David L.
Bongard
ED 1st ed
PL New York
PUB HarperCollins Publishers
DT 1992
PD viii, 834 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES On cover: "An invaluable compilation and
assessment of the 3,000 most important
worldwide military figures from earliest
times to the present."
ISBN 0-62-270015-4
SUB Military biography--Dictionaries.
ADDED AUTHOR Johnson, Curt.
Bongard, David L.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 743.7 D8
AU Dupuy, Trevor Nevitt, 1916-
TI The military history of World War II / by
Trevor Nevitt Dupuy
PL New York
PUB F. Watts
DT [1962-65]
PD 18 v. : ill. ; 23 cm.
NOTES Each vol. also has a separate title.
HOLDINGS DHL: v. 1-18
ML: v. 1-18
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Juvenile literature.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO U 21.2 D85 1987
AU Dupuy, Trevor Nevitt, 1916-
TI Understanding war : history and theory of
combat / Col. T.N. Dupuy
PL New York
PUB Paragon House Publishers
DT 1987
PD xxvi, 312 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES "A Giniger Book"
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-913729-57-4
SUB War.
Combat.
Combat--Mathematical models.
Military history, Modern.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 454 D86 2001
AU Duquemin, Colin K. (Colin Keates), 1932-
TI Niagara rebels : the Niagara frontier in the
Upper Canada Rebellion, 1837-1838 / Colin K.
Duquemin
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Norman Enterprises
DT 2001
PD xviii, 299 p. : ill., facsim., maps, ports.
; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0969899440
SUB Short Hills (Ont.)--Battle of the, 1838.
Wait, Benjamin, 1813-1895.
Chandler, Samuel, 1791-1866.
Canada--History--Rebellion, 1837-1838.
Niagara Peninsula (Ont.)--History--19th
century--Sources.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 761.9 D87 1999

AU Durand, Romain

TI De Giraud à De Gaulle : les Corps francs
d'Afrique / Romain Durand

PL Paris

PUB L'Harmattan

DT 1999

PD 239 p ; 22 cm

SER Histoire et perspectives méditerranéennes

NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.

ISBN 2738474853

SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et
batailles--Afrique du Nord.

Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--France--Armée.

France. Armée. Corps francs d'Afrique.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2949 V4 D87 1997

AU Durflinger, Serge Marc, 1961-

TI City at war : the effects of the Second World
War on Verdun, Québec / Serge Marc Durflinger

PL Ann Arbor, Mich.

PUB UMI Dissertation Services

DT 1997

PD xvi, 467 p. : ill. ; 22 cm

NOTES Thesis (Ph.D.)--McGill University, 1997.

This is an authorized facsimile, made from
the microfilm master copy of the original
thesis published by UMI.

Includes bibliographical references: p. 453-
467.

ISBN 0612299279

SUB Verdun (Quebec)--History--20th century.

Verdun (Quebec)--Social conditions--20th
century.

World War, 1939-1945--Quebec (Province)--
Verdun.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 395 C2 D8714 2000

AU Durflinger, Serge Marc, 1961-

TI Je me souviens : l'histoire du Fonds du
Souvenir, 1909-1999 / Serge M. Durflinger

PL Montréal

PUB Le Fonds du Souvenir
DT 2000
PD xvi, 268 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: Lest
we forget : a history of the Last Post Fund,
1909-1999.
ISBN 2980653209
SUB Fonds du Souvenir--Histoire.
Anciens combattants--Canada.
Cimetières militaires.
ADDED AUTHOR Fonds du Souvenir.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 395 C2 D87 2000
AU Durflinger, Serge Marc, 1961-
TI Lest we forget : a history of the Last Post
Fund 1909-1999 / Serge M. Durflinger
PL Montreal
PUB The Last Post Fund
DT 2000
PD xvi, 248 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
Also published in French under title: Je me
souviens : l'histoire du Fonds du Souvenir,
1909-1999.
ISBN 2980653209
SUB Last Post Fund--History.
Veterans--Canada.
National cemeteries.
ADDED AUTHOR Last Post Fund.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 3618 D87 2003
AU Dussault, Louis, 1947-
TI Le protocole : instrument de communication /
Louis Dussault
PL Montréal
PUB Protos
DT 2003
PD 738 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
ISBN 2980451339
SUB Préséance.
Protocole.
Protocole diplomatique.
Savoir-vivre.
Réceptions.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 702 D88 1996
AU Duval, Eugène-Jean
TI L'Armée de terre et son corps d'officiers :
1944-1994 / Eugène-Jean Duval
PL Paris
PUB ADDIM
DT 1996
PD 329 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES "Association pour le développement et la
diffusion de l'information militaire"--verso
p. 329.
ISBN 2907341286
SUB France. Armée de terre--Histoire.
France. Armée de terre--Officiers.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 639 D4 D84 1994
AU Dyer, Geoff.
TI The missing of the Somme / Geoff Dyer
PL London
PUB Hamish Hamilton
DT 1994
PD xiii, 157 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0241002745
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Monuments.
World War, 1914-1918--Art and the war.
World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--France.
War memorials.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 63 D93 1973
AU Dyer, George C. (George Carroll), 1898-1987
TI Reminiscences of Vice Admiral George C. Dyer,
U.S. Navy (retired)
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB U.S. Naval Institute
DT 1973
PD 547, 28 p. ; 28 cm
SER Oral history (U.S. Naval Institute)
NOTES Includes index.
SUB Dyer, George C. (George Carroll), 1898-1987.
United States. Navy--Biography.
United States. Navy--History--World War, 1939-
1945.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 804.35 E23 2001
AU Eaglestone, Robert
TI Postmodernism and holocaust denial / Robert
Eaglestone
PL Duxford, Cambridge ; [New York?]
PUB Icon Books ; Totem Books
DT 2001
PD 75 p. ; 18 cm
SER Postmodern encounters
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1840462345
SUB Irving, David John Cawdell, 1938- .
Holocaust denial.
Postmodernism.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 786 E27 1999
AU Earl, David W
TI Hell on high ground : World War II air crash
sites / David W. Earl
PL Shrewsbury, England
PUB Airline
DT 1999
PD v. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
HOLDINGS V. 2
ISBN 1840370823
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations.
Aircraft accidents--Great Britain.
Aircraft accidents--Scotland.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 543 E27 vol. 1-5
AU Eayrs, James George, 1926-
TI In defence of Canada / James Eayrs
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1964-1983
PD 5 v. ; 23 cm
ABSTRACT V.1. From the Great War to the great
depression --v. 2. Appeasement and rearmament--
v. 3. Peacemaking and deterrence--v. 4.
Growing up allied--v.5. Indochina : roots of
complicity.
SUB Canada--History, Military.

Canada--Foreign relations.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces.
ADDED TITLE From the Great War to the great depression.
Appeasement and rearmament.
Peacemaking and deterrence.
Growing up allied.
Indochina : roots of complicity.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 639 W7 E23 2002
AU Ebbert, Jean
TI The first, the few, the forgotten : Navy and
Marine Corps women in World War I / Jean
Ebbert and Marie-Beth Hall
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Pres
DT 2002
PD xii, 189 p., [16] leaves of plates : ill. ;
24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 155750203X
SUB United States. Navy--Women--History--20th
century.
United States. Marine Corps--Women--History--
20th century.
World War, 1914-1918--Women--United States.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DP 269.47 U6 E28
AU Eby, Cecil D.
TI Between the bullet and the lie : American
volunteers in the Spanish Civil War / Cecil Eby
ED First ed
PL New York
PUB Holt, Rinehart and Winston
DT [1969]
PD xxi, 342 p. : ill., map, plans ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0300764106
SUB Spain--History--Civil War, 1936-1939--
Participation, American.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO DS 79.724 U6 E43 1999
AU Economides, Basile, 1952-

TI Sensibilités et vulnérabilités américaines
ayant trait à la Guerre du Golfe / Basile
Economides
PL Athènes
PUB B. Economides
DT 1994
PD 694 p. : cartes en couleur ; 30 cm
SUB Guerre du golfe Persique, 1991--États-Unis.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HD 9743 C22 E32 1993
AU Edgar, Alistair D., 1962-
TI Canadian defence exports and western defence
economic relations : industry and government
policy in an uncertain environment / Alistair
David Edgar
PL Ann Arbor, Mich.
PUB UMI Dissertation Services
DT 1993
PD xxii, 381 p. ; 28 cm
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Thesis (Ph.D.)--Queen's University at
Kingston, 1993.
This is an authorized facsimile made from the
microfilm master copy of the original master
thesis published by UMI.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 031585149X
SUB Defense industries--Economic aspects--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HD 9743 C22 E33 1995
AU Edgar, Alistair D., 1962-
TI The Canadian defence industry in the new
global environment / Alistair D. Edgar and
David G. Haglund
PL Montreal ; Kingston
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 1995
PD xvi, 229 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 077351273X (pbk.)
SUB Defense industries--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Haglund, David G.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO FC 25 M34 v.9
AU Edgar, Matilda Ridout, Lady, 1844-1910
TI General Brock / by Lady Edgar
ED Parkman ed.
PL Toronto
PUB Morang
DT 1910
PD xxviii, 296 p. ; 22 cm
SER The makers of Canada ; no. 9
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Brock, Isaac, Sir, 1769-1812.
 Canada--History--To 1763 (New France).
 United States--History--War of 1812.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PS 8559 D47 F5 1994
AU Edge, William A., 1921-
TI First, the Navy : a collection of
 reminiscences and short stories / by William
 A. Edge
PL [Ottawa]
PUB William A. Edge
DT 1994
PD v, 115 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
ISBN 0-9698506-0-3
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
 Canadian.
 Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History--World
 War, 1939-1945.
 Cornwallis (Base).
 Dawson (Corvette).
 New Glasgow (Frigate).
 Prince Rupert (Frigate).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UD 390 E33 2003
AU Edgecombe, David W. (David Walter), 1940-
TI Defending the Dominion : Canadian military
 rifles, 1855-1955 / David W. Edgecombe
PL Ottawa
PUB Service Publications
DT 2003
PD xi, 168 p. : ill ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1894581156
SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Firearms--History.
 Rifles--Canada--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 419 B46 E34 2000
AU Edgerton, Robert B., 1931-
TI Warrior women : the Amazone of Dahomey and
the nature of war / Robert B. Edgerton
PL Boulder, Colo.
PUB Westview Press
DT 2000
PD viii, 196 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 173-
185) and index.
ISBN 0813337119
SUB Women soldiers--Benin--History--19th century.
Women, Fon.
Benin--History, Military--19th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 771 E38 1995
AU Edwards, Bernard, 1926-
TI Attack and sink! the battle for convoy SC 42
/ Bernard Edwards
PL Wimborne Minster
PUB New Guild
DT 1995
PD xiii, 199 p. : ill., map, ports. ; 22 cm
NOTES Bibliography: p. 180.
Includes index.
ISBN 1899694404
SUB Naval convoys.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
British.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations, German.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--
Submarine.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Atlantic
Ocean.
ADDED TITLE Attack and sink! the battle for convoy SC42.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 535 C2 E39 1987
AU Edwards, Charles A.
TI Canadian Army formation signs, 1939-1985 : a
collector's and historian's comprehensive
guide to the cloth formation signs worn by
the Canadian Army in 1939-1945 / Charles A.
Edwards ; illustrated by Michael J. Langenfeld
PL Grayslake, Ill.

PUB Pass in Review Publications
DT 1987
PD viii, 50 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES "Errata slip inserted".
Companion vol.: A guide to Canadian shoulder
titles, 1939-1945 / Donal J. Sexton, 1987.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Insignia.
Canada. Canadian Army--Uniforms.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Insignia.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Uniforms.
Insignia--Canada--Collectors and collecting.
ADDED AUTHOR Langenfeld, Michael J.
LOCATION DHL (2 c.)

CALL NO UC 535 G7 E3 1984
AU Edwards, Denis
TI British army proficiency badges / by Denis
Edwards and David Langley
PL Nottingham, U.K.
PUB Sherwood Press
DT 1984
PD viii, 136 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 30 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 136.
ISBN 0950942707
SUB Great Britain. Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
Badges--Great Britain.
ADDED AUTHOR Langley, David.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 559.5 E28 2000
AU Edwards, Fred L., 1932-
TI The bridges of Vietnam : from the journals of
U.S. Marine intelligence officer / by Fred L.
Edwards, Jr.
PL Denton, Tex.
PUB University of North Texas Press
DT 2000
PD xv, 273 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 260-
261) and index.
ISBN 1574411233
SUB Edwards, Fred L., 1932- --Diaries.
United States. Marine Corps--Biography.
Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975--Personal
narratives, American.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DA 89 E28 1938
AU Edwards, Kenneth, Commander
TI The grey diplomatists / by Kenneth Edwards
PL London
PUB Rich & Cowan
DT 1938
PD 328 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes index.
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--History.
Great Britain--History, Naval--20th century.
Europe--Politics and government--1918-1945.
Great Britain--Foreign relations--1910-1936.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DU 113.5 A785 E38 1992
AU Edwards, P.G. (Peter Geoffrey), 1945-
TI Crisis and commitments : the politics and
diplomacy of Australia's involvement in
Southeast Asian conflicts 1948-1965 / Peter
Edwards with Gregory Pemberton
PL Singapore
PUB Allen & Unwin in association with the
Australian War Memorial
DT 1992
PD xix, 515 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-86373-184-9
SUB Australia--Foreign relations--Asia,
Southeastern.
Asia, Southeastern--Foreign relations--
Australia.
Australia--Politics and government--1945-1965.
Australia--Foreign relations--1945-1965.
Vietnam--Armed forces.
ADDED AUTHOR Pemberton, Gregory.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 535 G7 E32 1974
AU Edwards, Thomas Joseph, 1886-1957
TI Regimental badges / T.J. Edwards ; revised by
Arthur L. Kipling
ED 6th rev. ed.
PL London, U.K.
PUB C. Knight
DT 1974
PD xiv, 361 p. : ill. ; 20 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0853142149
SUB Great Britain. Army--Medals, badges,

decorations, etc.
Badges--Great Britain.
ADDED AUTHOR Klipping, Arthur L.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 595 G7 E3 1953
AU Edwards, Thomas Joseph, 1886-1957
TI Standards, guidons and colours of the
Commonwealth Forces / by T.J. Edwards ; with
a foreword by Gerald Wellaston
PL Aldershot, Great Britain
PUB Gale & Polden
DT 1953
PD xvi, 234 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes index.
SUB Commonwealth countries--Flags.
Flags--Great Britain--Colonies.
Great Britain. Army--Flags.
Guidons.
Military ceremonies, honors and salutes--
Great Britain.
Standards, Military--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 E546 1995
AU Egener, Fred
TI A time apart : letters of love and war /
written by Fred and Norah Egener ; edited by
Joan Barfoot
PL Owen Sound, Ont.
PUB Ginger Press
DT 1995
PD 214 p. : ill., ports ; 22 cm
NOTES Four years of letters (1941-1945) between a
young Owen Sound housewife & her husband
stationed overseas.
HOLDINGS DHL
ISBN 092177334X
SUB Egener, Norah.
Egener, Fred.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Love-letters--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Egener, Nora.
Barfoot, Joan, 1946- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 21.2 E37 1999
AU Ehrenreich, Barbara
TI Le sacre de la guerre : essai sur les
passions du sang / Barbara Ehrenreich ;
traduit de l'anglais par Patricia Blot
PL Paris
PUB Calmann-Lévy
DT 1999
PD 328 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Traduction de: Blood rites--N.Y. :
Metropolitan books, 1997.
Comprend des références bibliographiques: p.
309-328.
ISBN 270212948X
SUB Guerre et société.
Guerre--Philosophie.
Guerre--Aspect psychologique.
ADDED AUTHOR Blot, Patricia.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 E34 1995
AU Ehrhart, Hans-Georg, 1955-
TI The New Peacekeeping and European security :
German and Canadian interests and issues /
Hans-Georg Ehrhart, David G. Haglund
PL Baden-Baden
PUB Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft
DT 1995
PD 286 p. ; 23 cm
SER Democratie, Sicherheit, Frieden ; Bd. 93 =
Democracy, Security, Peace ; vol. 93
NOTES "With a foreward by Paul Heinbecker."
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 3789037877
SUB Germany--Foreign relations--United Nations.
United Nations--Foreign relations--Germany.
United Nations--Foreign relations--Canada.
Canada--Foreign relations--United Nations.
Europe--National security.
United Nations--Armed Forces--Germany.
North Atlantic Treaty Organization--Armed
Forces.
United Nations--Armed Forces--Canada.
United Nations--Armed Forces--Germany.
Conflict management.
Security, International.
Canada--Foreign relations--1945- .
Peacekeeping forces.
ADDED AUTHOR Haglund, David G.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO DC 404 E44 v.3 Pt.1
AU Elgey, Georgette
TI Histoire de la IVe république : la république
des tourmentes (1954-1959), tome premier /
Georgette Elgey avec la collaboration de
Marie-Caroline Boussard
PL [Paris]
PUB Librairie Arthème Fayard
DT c1993
PD 674 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Sommaire: T. 1. La république des illusions,
1945-1951. T. 2. La république des
contradictions, 1951-1954. T. 3. La
république des tourmentes, 1954-1959.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
HOLDINGS La bibliothèque possède tome 3.
ISBN 2-213-02577-0
SUB France--Politique et gouvernement, 1945-
France--Histoire, 1946-1958 (4e République).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HJ 6622 E4 1955
AU Elliot, George Alexander, 1901-
TI Tariff procedures and trade barriers : a
study of indirect protection in Canada and
the United States / G. A. Elliott
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1955
PD xii, 293 ; 24 cm
NOTES "Published under the auspices of the Canadian
Institute of International Affairs, Toronto"--
T.p.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Customs administration--United States.
Customs administration--Canada.
Tariff--Canada.
Tariff--United States.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Institute of International Affairs.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 251 C3 E44 1981
AU Elliot, S.R. (Stuart Robert), 1922-
TI Scarlet to green : a history of intelligence
in the Canadian Army, 1903-1963 / S.R. Elliot
PL Toronto
PUB Canadian Intelligence and Security Association
DT 1981
PD xix, 769 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 096905470X
SUB Military intelligence--Canada--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Intelligence and Security Association.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO TR 139 E44 2000
AU Ellsen, Isabel
TI Je voulais voir la gerre / Isabel Ellsen
PL Paris
PUB Éditions de La Martinière
DT 2000
PD 179 p, [32] p. de pl. : ill. ; 25 cm
ISBN 2732426784
SUB Ellsen, Isabel.
Photographes de guerre--Biographies.
Photographes de presse--Biographies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 13 E48 1969
AU Elvin, Charles Norton
TI A dictionary of heraldry : with upwards of
two thousand five hundred illustrations / by
Charles Norton Elvin
PL London, England
PUB Heraldry Today
DT 1969
NOTES Reprint of the original published in 1889.
SUB Heraldry--Dictionaries.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 75 G7 E48 1971
AU Elvin, Charles Norton
TI Elvin's handbook of mottoes / by R. Pinches
ED 2nd rev. ed.
PL London, England
PUB Heraldry Today
DT 1971
PD xi, 294 p. ; 19 cm
NOTES Based on the original edition of 1860 by C.N.
Elvin, M.A.
ISBN 0900455047
SUB Mottoes.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 73 E51 1963
AU Elvin, Charles Norton
TI A hand-book of mottoes borne by the nobility,
gentry, cities, public companies, &c /
translated and illustrated with notes by and
quotations by C.N. Elvin
PL London, England
PUB Heraldry Today
DT 1963
PD xi, 230 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES "Reproduced from the original edition of
1860"-t.p.
SUB Mottoes.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 E53 1995
AU Emanuelli, Claude
TI Les actions militaires de l'ONU et le droit
international humanitaire / par Claude
Emanuelli
PL Montréal
PUB Wilson et Lafleur ltée.
DT 1995
PD 112 p. ; 23 cm
SER La Collection blue. Série monographies /
Université d'Ottawa. Faculté de droit.
Section de droit civil.
NOTES Comprend des réf. bibliogr. et un index.
ISBN 2891273176
SUB Droits civils (Droit international).
Nations-Unies--Forces armées.
Guerre (Droit international).
Intervention (Droit international).
Agression (Droit international).
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO Z 1249 N3 U54 No. 3
AU Emery, George W.
TI Historical manuscripts in the Navy Department
library : a catalogue / George W. Emery
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Naval Historical Center, Dept. of the Navy
DT 1994
PD xx, 77 p. : ill., map ; 23 cm
SER Naval history bibliographies ; no. 3

NOTES Includes index.

ISBN 0-945274-30-0 (paper : alk. paper)

SUB United States--History, Naval--Manuscripts--
Catalogs.

United States--History, Naval--Sources--
Bibliography--Catalogs.

United States. Navy--History--Manuscripts--
Catalogs.

United States. Navy--History--Sources--
Bibliography--Catalogs.

United States. Navy Dept. Library--Catalogs.

ADDED AUTHOR Naval Historical Center (U.S.).

United States. Navy Dept. Library.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PS 8587 E45 1994

AU Emmott, Norman

TI Bomber Squadron / Norman Emmott

PL [Toronto]

PUB Lugus

DT 1994

PD 261 p. ; 21 cm

ISBN 0921633467

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian--Fiction.

Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--History--
World War, 1939-1945--Fiction.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 E53 1992

AU Emmott, Norman

TI One foot on the ground / Norman Emmott

PL Toronto

PUB Lugus Publications

DT 1992

PD ix, 257 p. ; 23 cm

ISBN 0-921633-01-7

SUB Emmott, Norman.

World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.

World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian.

Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Biography.

Flight navigators, Military--Canada--Biography.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 640 E5 1917
AU Empey, Arthur Guy, 1883-1963
TI Over the top / by, an American soldier who
went, Arthur Guy Empey, machine gunner,
serving in France ; together with Tommy's
dictionary of the trenches
PL Toronto
PUB William Briggs
DT 1917
PD 315 p. ; 20 cm
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Personal narratives,
American.
English language--Slang-Dictionaries.
World War, 1914-1918--Language (New words,
slang, etc.).
ADDED TITLE Tommy's dictionary of the trenches.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 447.8 E53 1998
AU Endicott, Stephen Lyon, 1928-
TI The United States and biological warfare :
secrets from the early cold war and Korea /
Stephen Endicott and Edward Hagerman
PL Bloomington
PUB Indiana University Press
DT 1998
PD xxii, 274 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 253-
266) and index.
ISBN 0253334721
SUB Korean War, 1950-1953--Biological warfare.
Biological warfare--United States.
ADDED AUTHOR Hagerman, Edward.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PC 1640 E53
AU Enenkel, Arthur
TI A new dictionary of the English and Italian
languages containing the whole vocabulary in
general use... / Arthur Enenkel ; revised and
corrected by J. McLaughlin
PL Philadelphia
PUB David McKay Company
DT [19?]
PD viii, 553 p. ; 19 cm
SUB Italian language--Dictionaries--English.
English language--Dictionaries--Italian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HQ 1181 R8 E54 1999
AU Engel, Barbara Alpern
TI Women in Imperial, Soviet, and post-Soviet
Russia / Barbara Alpern Engel
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB American Historical Association
DT 1999
PD viii, 45 p. ; 22 cm
SER Women's and gender history in global
perspective
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0872291154
SUB Women's studies--Russia--History.
Women--Russia--History.
Women's studies--Soviet Union--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 168 E53 1980
AU Engels, Donald W.
TI Alexander the Great and the logistics of the
Macedonian army / Donald W. Engels
PL Berkeley
PUB University of California Press
DT 1978
PD xiv, 194 p. : maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0520042727
SUB Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C.--Military
leadership.
Logistics--History.
Macedonia--History, Military.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 792 C2 E44 1996
AU English, Allan D. (Allan Douglas), 1949-
TI The cream of the crop : Canadian aircrew,
1939-1945 / Allan D. English
PL Montreal
PUB McGill University Press
DT 1996
PD xiii [10], 239 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 00773513981
SUB Airmen--Training of--Canada--History.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Recruiting,
enlistment, etc.--World War, 1939-1945.
Aeronautics, Military--Canada--Psychology--
History.

World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO UA 600 E53 2001
AU English, Allan D. (Allan Douglas), 1949-
TI Understanding military culture : a Canadian
perspective / by Allan D. English
PL Toronto
PUB Defence and Civil Institute of Environmental
Medicine
DT 2001
PD xii, 126 p. ; 29 cm
NOTES DCIEM ; no. CR 2001-047
SUB Military policy--Canada.
Sociology, Military--Canada.
Sociology, Military--United States.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 E54 2001
AU English, Jack A.
TI National policy and the americanization of
the Canadian military
PL Toronto
PUB US Naval War College on behalf of National
Defence as represented by Defence and Civil
Institute of Environmental Medicine
DT 2001
PD vi, 61 leaves ; 28 cm
NOTES Dciem No. 2001-048.
Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Canada--Military policy.
Canada--Military relations--United States.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 556 B76 E54
AU English, John, 1945-
TI Borden : his life and world / by John English
PL Toronto
PUB McGraw-Hill Ryerson
DT 1977
PD 223 p. : ill. (some col), ports. ; 26 cm
SER Prime ministers of Canada
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0070823030
SUB Borden, Robert Laird, Sir, 1854-1937.
Prime ministers--Canada--Biography.
Canada--Politics and government--1911-1921.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 621 P43 E54
AU English, John, 1945-
TI The life of Lester Pearson / John English
PL Toronto
PUB Lester & Orpen Dennys
DT 1989, 1992
PD v.1(xii, 414 p., [8] p. of plates ; 24 cm) ;
v.2
NOTES Vol. 2 also published by A.A. Knof.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
Contents: v.1 Shadow of heaven, 1897-1948--
v.2 Worldly years, 1949-1972.
ISBN 0-88619-165-3 (v.1: bound)
0-394280156 (v.2: bound)
SUB Pearson, Lester B., 1897-1972.
Canada--Politics and government--1935-1957.
Prime ministers--Canada--Biography.
ADDED TITLE I. Shadow of heaven, 1897-1948.
II. Wordly years, 1949-1972.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 N6 E54 1991
AU English, John A. (John Allan)
TI The Canadian Army and the Normandy campaign :
a study of failure in high command / John A.
English ; foreword by Gunther E. Rothenberg
PL New York
PUB Praeger
DT 1991
PD xvii, 347 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 027593019X
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1939-1945.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Normandy.
Normandy (France)--History.
LOCATION DHL 3 c.

CALL NO UB 210 E53 1998

AU English, John A. (John Allan)
TI Lament for an army : the decline of Canadian
military professionalism / John A. English
PL Concorde, Ont.
PUB Irwin
DT 1998
PD xiii, 110 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
SER Contemporary affairs series ; no. 3
NOTES Co-published by Canadian Institute of
International Affairs.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 077252520X
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Officers--
Professional ethics.
Command of troops.
Military ethics--Canada.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Institute of International Affairs.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 15 E57 1996
AU English, John A. (John Allan)
TI Marching through chaos : the descent of
armies in theory and practice / John A. English
PL Westport, Conn.
PUB Praeger
DT 1996
PD x, 220 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. [207]-
212) and index.
ISBN 0275946576
SUB Armies--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UD 145 E53 1984
AU English, John A. (John Allan)
TI On infantry / John A. English
ED Rev. ed.
PL New York, N.Y.
PUB Praeger
DT 1984
PD xxi, 264 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 229-
249) and index.
ISBN 0275914658
SUB Infantry.
Infantry drill and tactics.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JC 330 E54 1980
AU Enloe, Cynthia H., 1938-
TI Police, military and ethnicity : foundations
of state power / Cynthia H. Enloe
PL New Brunswick, N.J.
PUB Transactions Books
DT 1980
PD 179 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0878553029
SUB Police.
Ethnicity.
Power (Social sciences).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 23 E63 1971
AU Enthoven, Alain C., 1930-
TI How much is enough? : shaping the Defense
program, 1961-1969 / Alain C. Enthoven and K.
Wayne Smith
ED 1st ed.
PL Ney York
PUB Harper & Row
DT 1971
PD xv, 364 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB United States--Military policy.
ADDED AUTHOR Smith, K. Wayne
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VM 321 E74 1996
AU Erlande-Brandenburg, Alain
TI Catalogue des plans de bâtiments à voiles
conservés dans les archives de la marine /
Alain Erlande-Brandenburg et Catherine Vich ;
introduction par Jean Boudriot
PL Vincennes, France
PUB Service historique de la marine
DT 1996
PD xv, 263 p., [18] f. de pl., 263 p. ; 31 cm.
SUB Archives de la Marine(France)--Catalogues.
France--Histoire navale--Catalogues.
Bateaux à voiles--France--Catalogues.
Service historique de la marine (France)--
Archives--Catalogues.
ADDED AUTHOR Vich, Catherine.
Service historique de la marine (France).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 430 E82 1999
AU Escott, Beryl E.
TI Twentieth century women of courage / Beryl E.
Escott
PL Stroud, Gloucestershire
PUB Sutton
DT 1999
PD vi, 282 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0750918926
SUB Decorations of honor--Great Britain.
World War, 1914-1918--Women--Medals.
World War, 1939-1945--Women--Medals..
Women--Medals.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 779 C2 E78 2000
AU Essex, James W. (James William), 1921-
TI "Mutiny" : the odyssey of HMCS Uganda / James
W. Essex
PL Cobalt, Ont.
PUB Highway Book Shop
DT 2000
PD ix, 139 p. : ill., ports. ; 29 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0889544174
SUB Uganda (Ship).
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Canadian.
Cruisers (Warships)--Canada--History--20th
century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 804.35 E92 2001
AU Evan, Richard J.
TI Lying about Hitler : history, Holocaust, and
the David Irving trial / Richard Evans
PL New York
PUB Basic Books
DT 2001
PD xi, 318 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0465021522
SUB Irving, David John Cawdell, 1938- --Trials,
litigation, etc.

Lipstadt, Deborah E.-- Trials, litigation, etc.
Penguin (Firm)--Trials, litigation, etc.
Trials (Libel)--England--London.
Holocaust denial.
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)--Historiography.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 860 E93 1999

AU Evangelista, Matthew, 1958-

TI Unarmed forces : the transnational movement
to end the Cold War / Matthew Evangelista

PL Ithaca, N.Y.

PUB Cornell University Press

DT 1999

PD ix, 406 p. : ill. ; 25 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 080143628

SUB World politics--1989-

Cold War.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 653 E93 1997

AU Evans, David C.

TI Kaigun : strategy, tactics, and technology in
the Imperial Japanese Navy, 1887-1941 / David
C. Evans and Mark R. Peattie

PL Annapolis, Md..

PUB Naval Institute Press

DT 1997

PD xxv, 661 p. : ill., maps ; 26 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 611-
634) and index.

ISBN 0870211927

SUB Japan. Kaigun--History.

Japan--History, Naval--1868-1945.

ADDED AUTHOR Peattie, Mark R., 1930-

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 109 E85 1959

AU Evans, I.O. (Idrisyn Oliver), 1894-

TI The observer's book of flags / by I.O. Evans

PL London, England

PUB Warne

DT 1959

PD 204 p. : ill. ; 15 cm

SER The observer's pocket series

NOTES Includes index.
SUB Flags.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 740 D34 1994
AU Eveno, Patrick
TI La deuxième guerre mondiale, 1939-1945 :
 récits et mémoire / Patrick Eveno ; Jean
 Planchais ; Laurent Grielsamer
PL Paris
PUB Le Monde Editions
DT 1994
PD 208 p. : ill., maps ; 32 cm
SER L'Histoire au jour le jour
NOTES Comprend un indexe.
ISBN 2-87899-083-8
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Chronologie.
 Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Sources.
 World War, 1939-1945--Chronology.
 World War, 1939-1945--Sources.
ADDED AUTHOR Greilsamer, Laurent.
 Planchais, Jean, 1922- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 355.1 C48 E93
AU Everest, Allan Seymour
TI The war of 1812 in the Champlain valley /
 Allan S. Everest
ED 1st ed.
PL Syracuse, N.Y.
PUB Syracuse University Press
DT 1981
PD viii, 239 p. ; 24 cm.
SER New York State study
NOTES Bibliography: p. 221-227.
 Includes index.
ISBN 0815622406
SUB Champlain Valley--History--War of 1812.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.
 ML

CALL NO UB 435 G7 S56 1978
AU Everson, G.R. (Gordon R.)
TI The South Africa 1853 Medal : being the roll
 of the recipients and the story of the
 campaign medal issued for the frontier wars

between 1834 and 1853 / by G. R. Everson
PL London
PUB Samson Books
DT 1978
PD [4], 155 p., plate : 3 col. ill., map (on
lining papers) ; 30 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 15-16.
SUB South Africa--History--Frontier Wars--1811-
1878--Regimental Histories.
South Africa--History--Frontier Wars--1811-
1878--Medals--Registers.
South Africa Medal (1834-1853).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 G7 E97 2002
AU Eyre, Philip
TI Those who dared : awards to the British SAS
Regiments and attached SBS Units 1941-1946 /
by Philip Eyre
PL Devon, Great Britain
PUB Token Publishing
DT 2002
PD xi, 98 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Those who dared : gallantry awards to the
British SAS and attached SBS Units, 1941-1946-
-cover ti.
Includes index.
ISBN 1870192540
SUB Medals--Great Britain.
Great Britain. Special Air Service--Medals,
badges, decorations, etc.
Great Britain. Special Boat Section--Medals,
badges, decorations, etc.
World War, 1939-1945--Medals--Great Britain.
ADDED TITLE Those who dared : gallantry awards to the
British SAS and attached SBS Units, 1941-1946.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 557.72 F33 1998
AU Faas, Horst, 1933-
TI Requiem : par les photographes morts au Viet-
nam et en Indochine / Horst Faas & Tim Page ;
introduction par David Halberstam ; traduit
de l'anglais par Renée Kérisit
PL [Paris]
PUB Marval
DT 1998
PD 336 p. : tout en ill. ; 31 cm
NOTES Première éd. par Random House, N.Y., 1997.
Comprend des biographies des photographes
morts au Viet-nam et en Indochine.

ISBN 2862342734
SUB Guerre du Viet-nam, 1961-1975--Médias et
guerre.
Guerre du Viet-nam, 1961-1975--Ouvrages
illustrés.
Guerre d'Indochine--1949-1954--Médias et
guerre.
Guerre d'Indochine--1949-1954--Ouvrages
illustrés.
ADDED AUTHOR Page, Tim, 1954- .
ADDED TITLE Requiem : par les photographes morts au
Vietnam et en Indochine.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 601 N5 F52 1990
AU Facey-Crowther, David R. (David Richard), 1938-
TI The New Brunswick militia, 1787-1867 / David
Facey-Crowther
PL [Saint John ; Fredericton, N.B.]
PUB New Brunswick Historical Society ; New
Ireland Press
DT 1990
PD ix, 191 p. : ill., map., ports. ; 23 cm
NOTES "Co-published by the New Brunswick Historical
Society and New Ireland Press".
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0920483062 (New Ireland Press)
0969306016 (N.B. Historical Society)
SUB New Brunswick--Militia--History--19th century.
New Brunswick--Militia--History--18th century.
New Brunswick--History, Military.
ADDED AUTHOR New Brunswick Historical Society.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CS 88 N43 F32 1984
AU Facey-Crowther, David R. (David Richard), 1938-
TI The New Brunswick Militia commissioned
officer's list, 1787-1867 / by David R. Facey-
Crowther ; sponsored by the New Genealogical
Society, the New Brunswick Bicentennial
Commission
PL Fredericton, N.B.
PUB Capital Free Press
DT 1984
PD 431 p. ; 23 cm
ISBN 0920051049
SUB New Brunswick--Militia--Registers.
Soldiers--New Brunswick--Registers.
New Brunswick--Genealogy.
ADDED AUTHOR New Brunswick Genealogical Society.
New Brunswick. Bicentennial Commission.

LOCATION DHL C

CALL NO UG 635 G7 F256 1992
AU Falconer, Jonathan
TI RAF bomber airfields of World War 2 /
Jonathan Falconer
PL Shepperton, Surrey
PUB Ian Allan Publishing
DT 1993
PD 128 p. : ill., maps ; 30 cm
NOTES First published in 1992.
ISBN 0-7110-2080-9
SUB Great Britain. Royal Air Force--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
British.
Air bases, British--History.
ADDED TITLE I. RAF bomber airfields of World War two.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 550 F28
AU Fall, Bernard, 1926-1967
TI Hell is a very small place : the siege of
Dien Bien Phu / [by] Bernard B. Fall
PL Philadelphia
PUB J.B. Lippincott Company
DT 1967
PD xii, 515 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 24 cm
SER Great battles of history
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Diên Biên Phủ' (Vietnam), Battle of, 1954.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 226 F34 2003
AU Fallu, Jean-Marie
TI Le Québec et la guerre, 1860-1954 / Jean-
Marie Fallu
PL Sainte-Foy, Québec
PUB Les Publications du Québec
DT 2003
PD xxxi, 205 p. : tout en ill. ; 24 cm
SER Aux limites de la mémoire
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2551196299
SUB Québec (Province)--Histoire militaire--20e
siècle--Ouvrages illustrés.
Québec (Province)--Histoire militaire--19e

siècle--Ouvrages illustrés.
Canadiens français--Guerres--Ouvrages
illustrés.
Québec (Province)--Histoire militaire.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 652 R826 F37 1995
AU Fardy, Bernard D., 1949-
TI Before Beaumont Hamel : the Royal
Newfoundland Regiment 1775-1815 / B.D. Fardy
PL St. John's Nfld.
PUB Creative Publishers
DT 1995
PD ix, 203 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1895387582
SUB Great Britain. Army. Royal Newfoundland
Regiment.
Canada--History--War of 1812--Regimental
histories--Newfoundland.
United States--History--Revolution, 1775-1783-
-British forces.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO D 639 C4 F3 2001
AU Faron, Olivier
TI Les enfants du deuil : orphelins et pupilles
de la nation de la première guerre mondiale,
1914-1941 / Olivier Faron
PL Paris
PUB Éditions de la Découverte
DT 2001
PD 335 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
SER Textes à l'appui. Histoire contemporaine
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques (p.
323-334).
ISBN 2707133345
SUB Enfants et guerre--France.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Enfants--France.
Orphelins.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 919.3 F37
AU Farrar-Hockley, Anthony, 1924-
TI British part in the Korean War / Anthony

Farrar-Hockley
PL London
PUB H.M.S.O.
DT 1990, 1995
PD 2 v.(xxii, 512 p). : ill., col. maps (folded)
; 25 cm; xx, 534 p. : ill., col. maps
(folded) ; 25 cm)
SER Official history
NOTES D HIST copy (v.1) signed by author.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
Contents: v.1 A distant obligation.--v.2 An
honourable discharge.
ISBN 0-11-630953-9 (v.1)
0-11-630958-X (v.2)
SUB Korean War, 1950-1953--Great Britain.
ADDED TITLE A distant obligation.
An honourable discharge.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 767 F38 1980
AU Farwell, Byron
TI Mr. Kipling's army / Byron Farwell
ED 1st ed.
PL New York
PUB Norton
DT 1980
PD 256 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES "All the Queen's men"--cov.
"The outrageous, but often glorious, story of
Britain's pre-World War I Army"--cov.
Includes index.
ISBN 0393013863
SUB Great Britain. Army--Military life.
Great Britain--History, Military--19th century.
Great Britain--History, Military--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 C2 F45 1995
AU Fast, Beverley, G.
TI Snowbirds flying high : Canada's Snowbirds
celebrate 25 years / written by Beverley G.
Fast
PL Saskatoon, Sask.
PUB Lapel Marketing & Associates Inc.
DT 1995
PD 58 p. : ill. (col.), ports. ; 31 cm
ISBN 0-9699327-0-7
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Snowbirds--
History--Pictorial works.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO B 823.3 F39 1996
AU Faye, Jean Pierre
TI Le siècle des idéologies / Jean Pierre Faye
PL Paris
PUB Armand Collin
DT 1996
PD 195 p. ; 24 cm
SER Références
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
ISBN 2200014414
SUB Idéologie.
Philosophie--20e siècle.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PE 3235 F44 1997
AU Fee, Margery, 1948-
TI Guide to Canadian English usage / Margery Fee
and Janice McAlpine
PL Toronto
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 1997
PD xxvi, 549 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. xiii-
xxvi) and index.
ISBN 0195408411
SUB English language--Canada--Usage.
Canadianisms (English)--Dictionaries.
English language--Canada--Dictionaries.
ADDED AUTHOR McAlpine, Janice.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 918 F37 1994
AU Fehrenbach, T.R.
TI This kind of war : the classic Korean War
history / T.R. Fehrenbach
ED 1st Brassey's ed
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Brassey's (US)
DT 1994
PD xi, 483 p. ; 24 cm
SER An AUSA [Association of United States Army]
book
NOTES Originally published: This kind of war : a
study in unpreparedness. New York: MacMillan,
1963.

ISBN 0028811135
SUB Korean War, 1950-1953.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PS 3556 E383 M6 1976
AU Feifer, George
TI Moscow farewell / George Feifer
PL New York
PUB Viking Press
DT 1976
PD 446 p. ; 24cm
SUB Fiction
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 F45 2000
AU Fendick, Reginald F., 1924-
TI A CANLOAN officer / by Reginald F. Fendick
PL [Nauwigewauk, N.B.]
PUB R.F. Fendick
DT 2000
PD xviii, 321 p. : ill., facsims. maps, ports ;
28 cm
NOTES "The memoir of a Canadian junior infantry
officer on loan to the British Army for the
liberation of Europe, 1944-1945"--cov.
With an appendix on The Vickers Machinegun--
ti. p.
SUB Fendick, Reginald F., 1924- .
Soldiers--Canada--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Great Britain.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 418 W65 F458 2001
AU Fenner, Lorry M.
TI Women in combat : civic duty or military
liability? / Lorry M. Fenner and Marie E. de
Young
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Georgetown University Press
DT 2001
PD xi, 207 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
SER Controversies in public policy
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0878408630

SUB Women in combat--United States.
Women soldiers--United States.
Women and war--United States.
ADDED AUTHOR DeYoung, Marie.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 859 C3 F46 2001
AU Ferguson, Julie H., 1945-
TI Deeply Canadian : new submarines for a new
millenium / Julie H. Ferguson
PL Port Moody, B.C.
PUB Beacon Publishing
DT 2001
PD xv, 228 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 096898570X
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Canadian
Submarine Service.
Submarines (Ships)--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 859 C3 F4 1995
AU Ferguson, Julie H., 1945-
TI Through a Canadian periscope : the story of
the Canadian Submarine Service / Julie H.
Ferguson
PL Toronto ; Oxford
PUB Dundurn Press
DT 1995
PD xv, 364 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1550022172
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Canadian
Submarine Service--History.
Submarines (Ships)--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 511 F475 1999
AU Ferguson, Niall
TI The pity of war / Niall Ferguson
PL New York, N.Y.
PUB Basic Books
DT 1999
PD xliii, 563 p. [32] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm

NOTES "Explaining World War I"-- jacket.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 517-
541) and index.
ISBN 0713992468
SUB World War, 1914-1918.
Great Britain--History--20th century.
ADDED TITLE Explaining World War I.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C2 T45 1919
AU Fetherstonhaugh, R.C. (Robert Collier), 1892-
1949
TI The 13th Battalion Royal Highlanders of
Canada, 1914-1919 / edited and compiled by
R.C. Fetherstonhaugh
PL [Toronto]
PUB The 13th Battalion, Royal Highlanders of Canada
DT 1925
PD xv, 344 p. [17] leaves of plates : ill., maps
; 24 cm
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Highlanders of
Canada--History.
Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Expeditionary
Force. Battalion, 13th.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 629 C2 F4 1928
AU Fetherstonhaugh, R.C. (Robert Collier), 1892-
1949
TI No. 3 Canadian General Hospital (McGill),
1914-1919 / edited and compiled by R.C.
Fetherstonhaugh ; with a
foreword from His Royal Highness the Duke
of Connaught
PL Montreal
PUB The Gazette Printing Company
DT 1928
PD 274 p., [37] leaves of plates : ill., ports.
; 25 cm.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Expeditionary
Force. General Hospital, No.3.
World War, 1914-1918--Hospitals, charities,
etc.--Pictorial works.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.
McGill University. Faculty of medicine. No.3.
Canadian General Hospital.
Medicine, Military--Canada--History.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO UA 602 R88 R91 (v.1-2)
AU Fetherstonhaugh, R.C. (Robert Collier), 1892-1949
TI The Royal Canadian Regiment, 1883-1933 / by R.C. Fetherstonhaugh
PL Montreal
PUB Gazette Printing Company
DT 1936, 1967
PD 2 v. : ill., col. maps, ports. ; 26 cm
ABSTRACT V. 1. 1883-1933 / by R.C. Fetherstonhaugh -- v. 2. 1933-1966 / by G.R. Stevens -- London, Ont. : London Print & Lithographing Co., 1967.
NOTES Includes index.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Canadian Regiment. World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Stevens, G.R. (George Roy), 1895-
ADDED TITLE The Royal Canadian Regiment, 1933-1966.
LOCATION DHL (v.1-2)

CALL NO D 547 M4 F47 1927
AU Fetherstonhaugh, R.C. (Robert Collier), 1892-1949
TI The Royal Montreal Regiment, 14th Battalion, C.E.F., 1914-1925 / edited and compiled by R.C. Fetherstonhaugh
PL Montreal
PUB Royal Montreal Regiment ; Gazette Printing Co.
DT 1927
PD xv, 334 p., [27 f.] de pl. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES The Royal Montreal Regiment (14th Battalion, C.E.F.) -- p. vii.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Montreal Regiment--History. World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--Canada. Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Expeditionary Force. Battalion, 14th. World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--France. World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--Belgium.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO UA 602 R93 1949
AU Fetherstonhaugh, R.C. (Robert Collier), 1892-1949

TI The Royal Montreal Regiment, 1925-1945 / by
R.C. Fetherstonhaugh
PL Westmount, Quebec
PUB The Royal Montreal Regiment
DT 1949
PD 298 p., [17] leaves of plates : ill., maps ;
24 cm
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Montreal
Regiment--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Western Front.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 G7 F479 1995
AU Fevyer, W.H.
TI The 1914 Star to the Royal Navy & Royal
Marines / W.H. Fevyer ; J.W. Wilson
PL London, U.K.
PUB The Naval & Military Press
DT 1995, c1993
PD v, 254 p. ; 30 cm
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
World War, 1914-1918--Medals--Great Britain--
Registers.
1914 Star--Registers.
Medals--Great Britain--Registers.
ADDED AUTHOR Wilson, J.W. (John W.)
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 G7 F481 1991
AU Fevyer, W.H.
TI The Distinguished Service Cross, 1901-1938 /
W. H. Fevyer
PL London, U.K.
PUB London Stamp Exchange
DT 1991
PD iv, 91 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Supplemented by : Fringes of the Fleet and
the Distinguished Service Cross / R.C. Witte -
- London : Dix Noonan Webb, 1997.
Includes index.
ISBN 0948130636
SUB Distinguished Service Cross (Great Britain).
Medals--Great Britain--Registers.
Military decorations--Great Britain.
Great Britain. Royal Navy--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 G7 F482 1982
AU Fevyer, W.H.
TI The Distinguished Service Medal, 1914-1920 /
compiled and edited by W.H. Fevyer
PL Polstead, Suffolk, U.K.
PUB J.B. Hayward & Son
DT 1982
PD i, 121 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 903754975
SUB Distinguished Service Medal (Great Britain).
Medals--Great Britain.
World War, 1914-1918--Medals--Great Britain.
Great Britain. Royal Navy--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 G7 F483 1981
AU Fevyer, W.H.
TI The Distinguished Service Medal, 1939-1946 /
compiled and edited by W.H. Fevyer
PL Polstead, Suffolk, U.K.
PUB J.B. Hayward & Son
DT 1982
PD i, 163 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 903754975
SUB Distinguished Service Medal (Great Britain).
Medals--Great Britain.
World War, 1939-1945--Medals--Great Britain.
Great Britain. Royal Navy--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 4887 F48 1980
AU Fevyer, W.H.
TI The George Medal / compiled and edited by
W.H. Fevyer
PL London, U.K.
PUB Spink & Son
DT 1980
PD xv, 114 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes index.
SUB George Medal--Registers.
Medals--Great Britain.

Decorations of honor--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO UB 435 G7 F485 1983
AU Fevyer, W.H.
TI The Queen's South Africa Medal to the Royal
Navy and Royal Marines / compiled and edited
by W.H. Fevyer & J.W. Wilson
PL London, U.K.
PUB Spink & Son
DT 1998
PD viii, 148 p ; 25 cm
ISBN 0907605087
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
Queen's South Africa Medal.
South African War, 1899-1902--Medals.
Military decorations--Great Britain.
ADDED AUTHOR Wilson, J.W. (John W.)
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 210 F53 1994
AU Fiedler, Fred Edward
TI Leadership experience and leadership
performance / Fred E. Fiedler
PL Alexandria, Va.
PUB U.S. Army Research Institute for the
Behavioral and Social Sciences
DT 1994
PD xiii, 104 p. : ill. ; 26 cm
NOTES "S.L.A. Marshall Chair"--on cov.
Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Leadership.
ADDED AUTHOR Army Research Institute for the Behavioral
and Social Sciences.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 452 F55 2003
AU Filteau, Gérard, 1906-1986
TI Histoire des Patriotes / Gérard Filteau ;
introduction de Gilles Laporte
PL Sillery, Québec
PUB Septentrion
DT 2003
PD 628 p. : ill., portr. ; 23 cm
NOTES Éd. originale: Montréal : Éditions de

l'A.C.F., 1938-1942.
Comprend des références bibliographiques (p.
601-607) et un index.
ISBN 2894483503414
SUB Canada--Histoire--1837-1838 (Rébellion).
Canada--Politique et gouvernement--1837-1838.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 658.22 F56 1999
AU Findlay, Trevor, 1951-
TI The blue helmets' first war? : use of force
by the UN in the Congo, 1960-64 / by Trevor
Findlay
PL Clementsport, N.S.
PUB Canadian Peacekeeping Press
DT 1999
PD xii, 192 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1896551270
SUB Intervention (International Law).
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Congo
(Democratic Republic)--History.
United Nations--Armed Forces--Congo
(Democratic Republic).
Congo (Democratic Republic)--History--Civil
War, 1960-1965.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JZ 6374 F56 2002
AU Findlay, Trevor, 1951-
TI The use of force in UN peace operations /
Trevor Findlay
PL Solna, Sweden ; New York
PUB Spiri ; Oxford University Press
DT 2002
PD xii, 486 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 431-
468) and index.
ISBN 0198292821
SUB United Nations--Peacekeeping forces.
Agression (International law).
Self-defense (International law).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2346 F56 1999
AU Fingard, Judith, 1943-

TI Halifax : the first 250 years / Judith
Fingard, Janet Guildford, David Sutherland
PL Halifax, N.S.
PUB Formac Publishing
DT 1999
PD 192 p. : ill., maps, ports ; 21 x 27 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 088780490X
SUB Halifax (N.S.)--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Sutherland, Judith, 1943- .
 Guilford, Janet, 1946- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 S53 S53 1919
AU Firth, L.M.
TI 6th Battery, 2nd brigade, C.F.A. / [compiled
and arranged by L.M. Firth]
PL Bonn
PUB Printed by Charles Georgi
DT 1919
PD 53 p., [10] p. of plates : ill. ; 17 cm
NOTES Cover title: 6th Battery, C.F.A. overseas.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Field Artillery
Brigade, 2nd. Battery, 6th.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.
ADDED TITLE I. 6th Battery, C.F.A. overseas.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO CD 950 F57 1977
AU Fleckner, John A., 1941-
TI Archives & manuscripts : surveys / John A.
Fleckner
PL Chicago
PUB Society of American Archivists
DT 1977
PD v, 29 p. ; 28 cm
SER Basic manual series - Society of American
Archivists
NOTES Bibliography: p. 29
SUB Archives--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Archival surveys--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
ADDED AUTHOR Society of American Archivists.
ADDED TITLE II. Archives and manuscripts.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 65 H5713 no. 8
AU Fleming, David
TI Navy Hall, Niagara-on the Lake / David Fleming
PL Ottawa
PUB National Historic Parks and Sites, Parks
Canada, Dept. of Indian and Northern Affairs
DT c1976
SER History and archeology ; 8 = Histoire et
archéologie ; 8
SUB Navy Hall.
Windmill, Battle of the, Ont., 1838.
Fort Wellington, Ont.
ADDED AUTHOR Lee, David.
Parks Canada. National Historic Parks and
Sites Branch.
ADDED TITLE I. The battle of the windmill, November 1838
/ David Lee.
II. Fort Wellington, A structural history /
David Lee
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 F53 1873
AU Fletcher, H.C. (Henry Charles), 1833-1879
TI Memorandum on the militia system of Canada /
by H.C. Fletcher
PL [Ottawa
PUB s.n.]
DT 1873
PD 20 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Photocopy of the microfiche held by National
Library of Canada.
ISBN 0665238177
SUB Canada--Militia.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 1245 C3 F62 1999
AU Fochuk, Stephen M.
TI Metal canvas : Canadians and World War II
aircraft nose art / Stephen M. Fochuk
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell
DT 1999
PD 191 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 29 cm
ISBN 1551250136
SUB Airplanes, Military--Decoration--Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 710 W67 2002 No.11
AU Forbes, Andrew
TI Protecting the National interest : naval
constabulary operations in Australia's
exclusive zone / by Andrew Forbes
PL Australia
PUB Royal Australian Navy. Sea Power Centre
DT 2002
PD vi, 80 p. ; 21 cm
SER Working paper (Australia. Royal Australian
Navy. Sea Power Centre) ; no.11
NOTES Apr 2002--ti. p.
ISBN 0642295638
SUB Australia. Royal Australian Navy--Shore patrol.
Coastal surveillance--Australia.
Coast defenses--Australia.
ADDED AUTHOR Australia. Royal Australian Navy. Sea Power
Centre.
LOCATION DHL

AU Forbes, Charly
SEE Forbes, J. Charles, 1921- .

CALL NO U 55 F67 A3 1994
AU Forbes, J. Charles, 1921-
TI Fantassin, pour mon pays, gloire et ... des
prunes
PL Sillery, Québec
PUB Les éditions du Septentrion
DT 1994
PD 451 p. : portr. ; 23 cm
NOTES Autobiographie.
ISBN 2894480083
SUB Forbes, J. Charles, 1921- .
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Récits personnels
canadiens.
Guerre de Corée, 1950-1953--Récits personnels
canadiens.
Canada--Forces armées--Officiers--Biographies.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO UG 626.2 C43 F67 1997

AU Forbes, Robert W. (Robert William), 1959-
TI Gone is the angel : the biography of one
Canada's unsung heroes, Wing Commander L.V.
Chadburn, DSO & BAR, DFC / Robert W. Forbes ;
forward [sic] by Andrew Cockshott
PL Oshawa, Ont.
PUB 151 Chadburn Squadron
DT 1997
PD iv, 191 p. : ill., maps, ports ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0968187501
SUB Chadburn, L.V. (Lloyd Vernun), 1919-1944.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Biography.
Fighter pilots--Canada--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Chadburn
Squadron, 151.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DK 276 F67 1995
AU Ford, R.A.D., 1915-
TI Moscow literary memoir : among the great
artists of Russia, 1946-1980 / Robert A.D.
Ford ; edited by Carole Jerome
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1995
PD xi, 307 p. : ill., ports ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0802006159
SUB Soviet Union--Intellectual life--20th century.
Arts--Soviet Union--20th century.
Soviet Union--Social life and customs--20th
century.
Ford, R.A.D., 1915- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PR 6011 O56 G4 1982
AU Forester, C.S. (Cecil Scott), 1899-1966
TI The general / C.S. Forester
PL Baltimore, Md.
PUB Nautical & Aviation Pub. Co.
DT 1993, c1982
PD xii, 263 p. ; 23 cm
SER Great war stories
NOTES Reprint. Originally published: Boston,
Little, Brown, 1947.
ISBN 0933852274
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Fiction.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DC 151 F6713 1989
AU Forrest, Alan I.
TI Conscripts and deserters : the army and
French society during the Revolution and
Empire / Alan Forrest
PL New York
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 1989
PD viii, 294 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
NOTES Translation of: Déserteurs et insoumis sous
la Révolution et l'Empire.
Bibliography: p. 279-289.
ISBN 0195059379
SUB France. Armée--Recruiting, enlistment, etc.
France. Armée--History--Revolution, 1789-1799.
France--History, Military, 1789-1815.
France. Armée--History--Napoleonic Wars, 1800-
1815.
Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815--Desertions--France.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 433 F66 2002
AU Foster, Frank C.
TI A complete guide to all United States
military medals, 1939 to present / by Frank
C. Foster and H. Borts
ED 5th ed.
PL Fountain Inn, S.C.
PUB Medals of America Press
DT 2002
PD 143 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
SER Medals of America
NOTES "All decorations, service medals, ribbons and
commonly awarded allied medals of the Army,
Navy, Marines, Air Force and Coast Guard"--cov.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1884452183
SUB Military decorations--United States.
United States. Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
United States. Air Force--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
United States. Coast Guard--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
United States. Marine Corps--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
United States. Navy--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 433 F67 2001
AU Foster, Frank C.
TI Decorations, medals, ribbons, badges and
insignia of the United States Army : World
War II to present / by Frank C. Foster
ED 1st ed.
PL Fountain Inn, S.C.
PUB Medals of America Press
DT 2001
PD 147 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
SER Medals of America
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1884452566
SUB Military decorations--United States.
United States. Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
United States. Army--Insignia.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CD 1040 F67 1982
AU Foster, Janet
TI British archives : a guide to archive
resources in the United Kingdom / Janet
Foster & Julia Sheppard
PL Detroit, Mich.
PUB Gale Research
DT 1982
PD xxv, 533 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 521-522.
SUB Archives--Great Britain--Directories.
ADDED AUTHOR Sheppard, Julia.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 231 F67 1985
AU Foster, Tony, 1932-
TI Heart of oak : a pictorial history of the
Royal Canadian Navy / text by J.A. Foster
PL Toronto
PUB Methuen
DT 1985
PD 140 p. : ill. ; 26 cm
ISBN 0458992305
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History--
Pictorial works.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 804 G43 M49 1986
AU Foster, Tony, 1932-
TI Meeting of generals / Tony Foster
PL Toronto
PUB Methuen
DT 1986
PD xxiii, 559 p., 12 leaves of plates : ill.,
maps ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0458805203
SUB Foster, Harry Wickwire.
Meyer, Kurt, 1910-1961.
Generals--Canada--Biography.
Canada. Canadian Army--Biography.
Generals--Germany--Biography.
War crime trials--Germany (West).
Caen, Battle of, 1944.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PE 1693 F68 2000
AU Fotinov, Vadim, 1953-
TI Acrobuster : dictionary of Canadian English
acronyms, initialisms and abbreviations /
Vadim Fotinov, Svetlana Fotinov
PL Ottawa
PUB Fotinov & Fotinov
DT 2000
PD 226 p. ; 22 cm
ISBN 0968713602
SUB Acronyms--Canada--Dictionaries.
Abbreviations--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Fotinov, Svetlana, 1953- .

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 802 F8 F63 1998
AU Fourcade, Marie-Madeleine, 1909-
TI L'Arche de Noé : réseau Alliance 1940-1945 /
Marie-Madeleine Fourcade
PL Paris
PUB Plon
DT 1998
PD 646 p., [16] p. de pl. : ill., portr., fac-
sim. ; 24 cm
ISBN 2259186777

SUB Fourcade, Marie-Madeleine, 1909- .
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Mouvements de
résistance--France.
France--Histoire--1940-1945 (Occupation
allemande).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 63.2 U5 F68 2003
AU Fouskas, Vassilis
TI Zones of conflict : US foreign policy in the
Balkans and the greater Middle East /
Vassilis K. Fouskas
PL Sterling, Va.
PUB Pluto Press
DT 2003
PD xii, 177 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 157-
168) and index.
ISBN 0745320309
SUB Balkan Peninsula--Foreign relations--1989- .
Balkan Peninsula--Foreign relations--United
States.
Middle East--Foreign relations--Balkan
Peninsula.
United States--Foreign relations--Middle East.
United States--Foreign relations--1993-2001.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UH 25 C2 F68 1996
AU Fowler, Albert G. (Albert George), 1942-
TI Peacetime padres : Canadian protestant
military chaplains 1945-1995 / Albert G. Fowler
ED 1st ed.
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell Publishing
DT 1996
PD v, 312p : ill. ; 23 cm.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1551250268
SUB Chaplains, Military--Protestant churches.
Chaplains, Military--Canada.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Chaplains.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 796.5 C2 F68 1995
AU Fowler, T. Robert

TI Valour in the victory campaign : the 3rd
Canadian Infantry Division gallantry
decorations, 1945 / T. Robert Fowler
PL Burnstown, Ont.
PUB General Store Pub. House
DT 1995
PD 235 p. : ill., maps, ports.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1896182151
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Infantry
Division, 3rd--Medals, badges, decorations,
etc.
World War, 1939-1945--Medals--Canada.
Decorations of honor--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 N6 F4
AU Fowler, T. Robert
TI Valour on Juno Beach : D-Day, June 6, 1944 /
T. Robert Fowler
PL Burnstown
PUB General Store Publishing House
DT 1994
PD 102 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1-896182-02-X
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Normandy.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1939-1945.
World War, 1939-1945--Medals--Canada.
Canada--Armed Forces--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
Operation Overlord.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 760 C63 F68 2002
AU Fowler, Will
TI The Commandos at Dieppe : rehearsal of D-Day
: operation Cauldron, No 4 Commando attack on
the Hess Battery, August 19th, 1942 / Will
Fowler
PL Great Britain
PUB Harper Collins
DT 2002
PD 256 p., [16] p. of plates : ill., ., map ; 25
cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0007111258
SUB Great Britain. Combined Operations. Commando,
4th--History.

World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Normandy.
Dieppe Raid, 1942.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Great Britain.

CALL NO DS 79.76 F69 2003
AU Fox, Robert, 1945-
TI Iraq Campaign 2003 : Royal Navy and Royal
Marines / Robert Fox
PL London, U.K.
PUB Agenda Publishing
DT 2003
PD 156 p. : ill. ; 29 cm
ISBN 0954597214
SUB Iraq--History--1991- .
Great Britain. Royal Navy--History--20th
century.
Iraq War, 2003--Campaigns--Great Britain.
Iraq War, 2003--Participation, British.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 805 U5 F69 2000
AU Fox, Stephen, 1938-
TI America's invisible gulag : a biography of
German American internment & exclusion in
World War II : memory & history / Stephen Fox
PL New York
PUB Peter Lang
DT 2000
PD xxiv, 379 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 305-
366) and index.
ISBN 0820449148
SUB World War, 1939-1945--German Americans--
Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons,
American.
Oral history.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 713 F72 2000
AU Frame, Tom, 1962-
TI Mutiny! : naval insurrections in Australia
and New Zealand / Tom Frame and Kevin Baker
PL NSW, Australia

PUB Allen & Unwin
DT 2000
PD xi, 283 p., [10] p. of plates : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1865083518
SUB Mutiny--Australia--History.
Mutiny--New Zeland--History.
Australia--History, Naval.
Newfoundland--History, Naval.
ADDED AUTHOR Baker, Kevin.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 162 F73 1996
AU Francis, R.D. (R. Douglas), 1944-
TI Destinies : Canadian history since
Confederation / R. Douglas Francis, Richard
Jones, Donald B. Smith
ED 3rd ed
PL Toronto
PUB Harcourt Brace & Company
DT 1995
PD xix, 537 p. : ill., ports., maps ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
Companion volume to: Origins : Canadian
history to Confederation (same authors).
ISBN 0-7747-3380-2
SUB Canada--History--1867-
ADDED AUTHOR Jones, Richard, 1943-
Smith, Donald B., 1946-
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 161 F73 1996
AU Francis, R.D. (R. Douglas), 1944-
TI Origins : Canadian history to Confederation /
R. Douglas Francis ; Richard Jones ; Donald
B. Smith
ED 3rd ed
PL Toronto ; Montreal
PUB Harcourt Brac Canada
DT 1996
PD xx, 460 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0774733810
SUB Canada--History--To 1763 (New France).
Canada--History--1763-1867.
ADDED AUTHOR Jones, Richard, 1943-
Smith, Donald B., 1946-
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DA 588 F697 1975
AU Frankel, Joseph
TI British foreign policy 1945-1973 / Joseph
Frankel
PL Toronto
PUB Published for the Royal Institute of
International Affairs by Oxford University
Press
DT 1975
PD 356 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0192183060
SUB Great Britain--Foreign relations--1945-
ADDED AUTHOR Royal Institute of International Affairs.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 25 F72 1998
AU Frankland, Noble
TI History at war : the campaigns of an
historian / by Noble Frankland
PL London
PUB Giles de la Mare
DT 1998
PD viii, 248 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
ISBN 1900357100
SUB Military historians--Great Britain.
Military history, Modern--20th century.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
British.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 214 F73 2003
AU Franklin, George (George D.)
TI Britain's anti-submarine capability, 1919-
1939 / George Franklin
PL London ; Portland, Or.
PUB Frank Cass
DT 2003
PD x, vi, 208 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
SER Cass series. Naval policy and history ; no. 17
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 198-
203) and index.
ISBN 0714653187
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--History--20th
century.
Anti-submarine warfare--Great Britain--
History--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 21 F834 1960
AU Franklyn, Julian
TI Shield and crest : an account of the art and
science of heraldry / Julian Franklyn ; with
a foreword by A.C.T. White
PL London, U.K.
PUB MacGibbon & Kee
DT 1960
PD xvi, 491 p., [16] leaves of plates ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Heraldry.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 D5 F72 1992
AU Franks, Norman L. R.
TI The greatest air battle : Dieppe, 19 August,
1942 / Norman L.R. Franks
PL London
PUB Grub Street
DT 1992
PD 256 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES First published: London : W. Kimber, 1979.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ML has 1979 edition.
ISBN 0948817585
SUB Dieppe Raid, 1942.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
British.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 604 F69 1997
AU Franks, Norman L.R.
TI The Red Baron's last flight : a mystery
investigated / Norman Franks & Alan Bennett
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell Publishing
DT 1997
PD 143 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1550680463
SUB Richthofen, Manfred, Freiherr von, 1892-1918.
World War, 1914-1918--Aerial operations,
German.
Fighter pilots--Germany--Biography.
Germany, Luftwaffe--Biography.

ADDED AUTHOR Bennett, Alan 1929- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 H53 F72 1900
AU Fraser, Alexander, 1860-1936
TI The 48th Highlanders of Toronto : Canadian
militia : the origin and history of this
regiment, and a short account of the Highland
regiments from time to time stationed in
Canada / by Alexander Fraser.
PL Toronto
PUB E.L.Ruddy
DT 1900
PD 128 p. : ill., ports., 30 cm
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Highlanders of Canada,
48th--History.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--Regimental
histories.
Canada--Militia--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DA 69.3 A55 F73 1982
AU Fraser, David, 1920-
TI Alanbrooke / David Fraser ; with a prologue
and epilogue by Arthur Bryant
PL London
PUB Collins
DT 1982
PD 604 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0002163608
SUB Alanbrooke, Alan Brooke, Viscount, 1883-1963.
World War, 1939-1945--Great Britain.
Marshals--Great Britain--Biography.
Generals--Great Britain--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DD 247 R57 F73 1994
AU Fraser, David, 1920-
TI Knight's cross : a life of Field Marshall
Erwin Rommel / David Fraser
PL London
PUB HarperCollins Publishers
DT 1993
PD xiii, 601 p., [8] p. plates : ports. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references,

chronology and index.
ISBN 0-00-215936-8
SUB Rommel, Erwin, 1891-1944.
Marshals--Germany--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Africa, North.
World War, 1939-1945--Germany.
Africa, North--History--Military.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 F73 1984
AU Fraser, Donald A., 1918-
TI Live to look again : memoirs of a Canadian
pilot with the RAF during WW II / by Donald
A. Fraser
PL Belleville, Ont.
PUB Mika Publishing Company
DT 1984
PD 243 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
Autographed copy.
ISBN 0-919303-80-3
SUB Fraser, Donald A., 1918- .
Great Britain. Royal Air Force--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Air pilots, Military--Canada--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
British.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 T8 F72 1997
AU Fraser, Doug, 1920-
TI Postwar casualty : Canada's merchant navy /
Doug Fraser
PL Lawrencetown Beach, N.S.
PUB Pottersfield Press
DT 1997
PD 154 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
ISBN 1895900077
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Transportation.
Merchant marine--Canada--History--20th century.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Atlantic
Ocean.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2925.1 L5 F7 2001
AU Fraser, Graham, 1946-
TI René Lévesque & the Parti québécois in power
/ Graham Fraser
ED 2nd ed.
PL Montreal
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 2001
PD xlvi, 434 p. [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 21 cm
NOTES 1st ed. : PQ : René Lévesque & the Parti
québécois in power -- Toronto : Macmillan of
Canada, 1985.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0773523235
SUB Lévesque, René, 1922-1987.
Parti québécois--History.
Quebec (Province)--Politics and government--
1960-1976.
Quebec (Province)--Politics and government--
1976-1985.
ADDED TITLE René Lévesque and the Parti québécois in
power.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 F72 1996
AU Fraser, Robert L. (Robert Lochiel)
TI Black yesterdays : the Argyll's war / Robert
L. Fraser
PL Hamilton, Ont.
PUB Argyll Regimental Foundation
DT 1996
PD xxiv, 608 p. : ill. ; 25 x 31 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0968138004
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Argyll and Sutherland
Highlanders of Canada (Princess Louise's)--
History.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Argyll Regimental Foundation.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 607 C2 F73 1994
AU Frazer, Wm Wallace
TI A trepid aviator : Bombay to Bangkok
PL Burnstown, Ont.
PUB General Store Publishing House
DT 1995
PD iv, 265 p. : ill., maps, ports ; 23 cm
ISBN 1-896182-01-1

SUB Frazer, Wm Wallace.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Biography.
Air pilots, Military--Canada--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 79.72 F74 1992
AU Freedman, Lawrence
TI The Gulf conflict, 1900-1991 : diplomacy and
war in the new world order / Lawrence
Freedman and Efraim Karsh
PL Princeton, N.J.
PUB Princeton University Press
DT 1993
PD 504 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-691-08627-3
SUB Persian Gulf War, 1991.
ADDED AUTHOR Karsh, Efraim.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 C88 F73 2001
AU Freedman, Maurice
TI Unravelling enigma : winning the code war at
station X / by Maurice Freedman
PL South Yorkshire
PUB Leo Cooper ; Pen & Sword
DT 2001
PD x, 190 p. [4] p. of plates : ill ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 185-
186) and index.
ISBN 080528100
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Military intelligence.
World War, 1939-1945--Secret service--Great
Britain.
Machine ciphers.
World War, 1939-1945--Cryptography.
Great Britain. Government Communications
Headquarters--History.
Bletchley (Buckinghamshire, England)--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 F73 1986
AU Freeman, David J. 1941-
TI Canadian warship names / by David J. Freeman

PL [Trenton, Ont.]
PUB The Author
DT 1986
PD 1 v. (various pagings) ; 30 cm
NOTES "Seventh draft, July 1986".
Includes bibliographical references : final
10 p.
SUB Warships--Canada--Names.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Lists of vessels.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Maritime
Command--Lists of vessels.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 F73 2000
AU Freeman, David J. 1941-
TI Canadian warship names / by David J. Freeman
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell
DT 2000
PD 367 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 343-
352) and index.
ISBN 1551250489
SUB Warships--Canada--Names.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Lists of vessels.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Maritime
Command--Lists of vessels.
LOCATION DHL (2 c.)

CALL NO VA 456 F73 1990
AU Freeman, David J. 1941-
TI Commonwealth Naval Shore Establishments /
David J. Freeman
PL Etobicoke, Ont.
PUB The Author
DT 1990
NOTES RN Shore Establishments--ti. on p. 2.
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Lists of vessels.

ADDED TITLE Royal Navy Shore Establishments.
RN Shore Establishments.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 7 N54 No.14
AU Freeman, Russell
TI Remembrances / Russell Freeman

PL Bedford, N.S.
PUB Niobe Papers
DT 2003
PD v, 56 p. ; 22 cm
SER Niobe papers ; vol. 14
ISBN 096983439X
SUB Freeman, Russell.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Biography.
Sailors--Canada--Biography.
ADDED AUTHOR Naval Officers' Association of Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 381 B5 F73 1948 v.1-2
AU Frégault, Guy
TI François Bigot : administrateur français /
Guy Frégault
PL Montréal
PUB Les Études de l'Institut d'histoire de
l'Amérique française
DT 1948
PD 2 v. : ill., facsim. ; 22 cm
SER Les Études de l'Institut d'histoire de
l'Amérique française
NOTES Comprend un index.
SUB Bigot, François, 1703-1778.
Canada--Histoire--Jusqu'à 1763 (Nouvelle-
France).
LOCATION DHL (v.1-2)

CALL NO E 807 F74 vol. 1-3
AU Freidel, Frank (Frank Burt), 1916-
TI Franklin D. Roosevelt / Frank Freidel
ED 1st ed.
PL Boston
PUB Little Brown
DT 1952-1956
PD 4 v. : ports ; 23 cm
ABSTRACT 1. The apprenticeship. -- 2. The ordeal. --
3. The triumph. -- 4. Launching the new deal.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano),
1882-1945.
Presidents--United States--Biography.
United States--History--1933-1945.
LOCATION DHL (vol. 1-3)

CALL NO D 629 C2 F73 1999
AU French, Cecil, 1871-1951
TI A history of the Canadian Army Veterinary
Corps in the Great World War, 1914-1919 /
Cecil French ; edited by C.A.V. Barker and
Ian K. Barker
PL Guelph, Ont.
PUB Crest Books
DT 1999
PD xxiv, 302 p. : ill., ports., maps ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and
indexes.
ISBN 0889554722
SUB Canada. Canadian Army Veterinary Corps--
History--World War, 1914-1918.
World War, 1914-1918--Veterinary service--
Canada.
Veterinary service, Military--Canada--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Barker, C.A.V. (Clifford Albert Victor), 1919-
Barker, Ian K., 1945- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 759 F76 2000
AU French, David, 1954-
TI Raising Churchill's army : the British army
and the war against Germany, 1919-1945 /
David French
PL Oxford ; New York
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 2000
PD xii, 319 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 287-
306) and index.
ISBN 0198206410
SUB Great Britain. Army--History--World War, 1939-
1945.
World War, 1939-1945--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 F73 1910
AU French, John Denton Pinkstone, Earl of Ypres,
1852-1925
TI Report by General Sir John French Inspector-
General of the Imperial Forces upon his
inspection of the Canadian military forces
PL Ottawa
PUB King's Printer
DT 1910
PD 38 p. ; 25 cm
SER [Canada. Parliament] 1911. Sessional paper ;

no. 35a.

NOTES To the Hon. Sir Frederick Borden, Minister of
Militia and Defence, Ottawa.

Ottawa, July 5, 1911.

SUB Canada--Militia--Inspection.

Canada. Canadian Army--Inspection.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of Militia and Defence.
Great Britain. Dept. of inspector-general of
the forces.

SA Report upon the best method of giving effect
to the recommendations of General Sir John
French regarding the Canadian militia / by
Major General Sir P.H. Lake. Call no. UA 600
L35 1910.

LOCATION DHL
CHSR

CALL NO FC 132 F73 1998

AU Frenette, Yves, 1955-

TI Brève histoire des Canadien français / Yves
Frenette ; avec la collaboration de Martin
Pâquet

PL [Montréal]

PUB Boréal

DT 1998

PD 209 p. ; 19 cm

NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques : p.
199-210.

ISBN 2890528960

SUB Canadiens français--Histoire.
Québécois.

Québec (Province)--Histoire.

ADDED AUTHOR Pâquet, Martin, 1963- .

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 C78 F7414 1997

AU Friedland, M. L. (Martin Lawrence), 1932-

TI Contrôle de l'inconduite dans les forces
armées : étude préparée pour la Commission
d'enquête sur le déploiement des Forces
canadiennes en Somalie / Martin L. Friedland

PL Ottawa

PUB La Commission

DT 1997

PD vi, 208 p. ; 23 cm

NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:
Controlling misconduct in the military.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr. : p. [149]-208.

ISBN 0660955490

SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Somalie.
Discipline militaire--Canada.

Cours martiales et tribunaux d'enquête--Canada.

Police militaire--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Commission d'enquête sur le déploiement des
Forces canadiennes en Somalie.
Commission of inquiry into the Deployment of
Canadian Forces to Somalia.

LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 C78 F74 1997

AU Friedland, M. L. (Martin Lawrence), 1932-

TI Controlling misconduct in the military : a
study prepared for the Commission of Inquiry
into the deployment of Canadian Forces to
Somalia / by Martin Friedland

PL Ottawa

PUB The Commission

DT 1997

PD 181 p. ; 23 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 066016885

SUB Courts-martial and courts of inquiry--Canada.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Somalia.
Military police--Canada.
Military discipline--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Commission d'enquête sur le déploiement des
Forces canadiennes en Somalie.
Commission of inquiry into the Deployment of
Canadian Forces to Somalia.

LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO D 842.5 F74 2000

AU Friedman, Norman, 1946-

TI The fifty-year war : conflict and strategy in
the Cold War / Norman Friedman

PL Annapolis, Md..

PUB Naval Institute Press

DT 2000

PD xvii, 597 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 1557502641

SUB Cold War.

World Politics--1945-

Strategy.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 710 W67 1999 no. 1
AU Friedman, Norman, 1946-
TI New technology and medium navies / Norman
Friedman
PL Australia
PUB Royal Australian Navy. Maritime Studies Program
DT 1999
PD vi, 44 p. ; 21 cm
SER Working paper (Royal Australian Navy.
Maritime Studies Program) ; no. 1
NOTES August 1999--ti. p.
ISBN 0642295271
SUB Naval art and science--Australia.
Naval strategy.
Navies--Australia.
Sea-power--Australia.
ADDED AUTHOR Australia. Royal Australian Navy. Maritime
Studies Program.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VF 346 F74 2000
AU Friedman, Norman, 1946-
TI Seapower and space : from the dawn of the
missile age to net-centric warfare / Norman
Friedman
PL London
PUB Chatham Publishing
DT 2000
PD 384 p., [16] p. of plates : ill., maps ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 367-
370) and index.
ISBN 1861760043
SUB Naval art and science--History.
Ordnance, naval.
Sea-power.
Space weapons.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 50 F75 2001
AU Friedman, Norman, 1946-
TI Seapower as strategy : navies and national
interests / Norman Friedman
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 2001
PD 352 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1557502919
SUB Sea-power--United States.
Sea-power.

Naval strategy.
United States--Military policy.
World politics--1989- .

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 874.3 F74 1983
AU Friedman, Norman, 1946-
TI U.S. aircraft carriers : an illustrated
design history / by Norman Friedman ; ship
plans by A.D. Baker III
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1983
PD viii, 427 p. : ill. ; 29 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0870217399
SUB Aircraft carriers--United States.
ADDED TITLE United States aircraft carriers.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 815.3 F74 1985
AU Friedman, Norman, 1946-
TI U.S. battleships : an illustrated design
history / by Norman Friedman ; ship plans by
Alan Raven and A.D. Baker III
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1985
PD ix, 463 p. : ill. ; 29 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 453-
457) and index.
ISBN 0870217151
SUB Battleships--United States.
Warships--United States.
ADDED TITLE United States battleships.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 820.3 F75 1984
AU Friedman, Norman, 1946-
TI U.S. cruisers : an illustrated design history
/ by Norman Friedman ; ship plans by A.D.
Baker III, and Alan Raven
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1984
PD 496 p. : ill. ; 29 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 489-492.

ISBN 0870217186

SUB Cruisers (Warships)--United States--History.
Battle cruisers--United States--History.
Warships--United States.

ADDED TITLE United States cruisers.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 858 F75 1994

AU Friedman, Norman, 1946-

TI U.S. submarines since 1945 : an illustrated design history / by Norman Friedman ; ship plans by Jim Christley and Norman Friedman

PL Annapolis, Md..

PUB Naval Institute Press

DT 1994

PD xiv, 280 p. : ill. ; 29 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. [245]-268 and index.

ISBN 1557502609

SUB Submarines (Ships)--United States--History--20th century.

ADDED TITLE United States submarines since 1945.
US submarines since 1945.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 95 F74 2000

AU Friesen, Gerald, 1943-

TI Citizens and nation : an essay on history, communication, and Canada / Gerald Friesen

PL Toronto

PUB University of Toronto Press

DT 2000

PD x, 307 p. : ill., ports. ; 23 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0802082831

SUB Canada--Civilization.
Canada--Social conditions.
Communication--Canada--History.
Canada--History--Philosophy.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 6464 Z9 C37 1998

AU Friesen, Shaye K., 1974-

TI An annotated bibliography of the future

security environment / by Shaye K. Friesen
PL Kingston, Ont.
PUB Dept. of National Defence, Operational
Research Advisor, Directorate of Land
Strategic Concepts
DT 1998
PD iii, 185 p. ; 28 cm
SER DLSC Research Note ; 9801
SUB Security, International--Bibliography.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of Land Strategic Concepts.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 765 C3 F76 2002
AU Fromow, D.L.
TI Canada's flying gunners : a history of the
Air Observation Post of the Royal Regiment of
Canadian Artillery / D.L. Fromow
PL Ottawa
PUB Air Observation Post Pilots Association of
Canada
DT 2002
PD x, 237 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0973005505
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Air Observation Post.
Aerial observation (Military science)--Canada-
-History.
ADDED AUTHOR Air Observation Post Pilots Association of
Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO F 3031 F76 1984
AU Frost, John, 1912-
TI 2 Para Falklands : the battalion at war /
John Frost
PL London
PUB Buchan & Enright
DT 1984, c1983
PD 192 p. [32] p. of plates : ill., maps, ports.
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0907675123
SUB Great Britain. Army. Parachute Regiment.
Battalion, 2nd.
Falkland Islands War, 1982.
ADDED TITLE Two Para Falklands.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2314 L68 F79 1984 v.1
AU Fry, Bruce W.
TI An appearance of strength : the
fortifications of Louisbourg / Bruce W. Fry
PL [Ottawa]
PUB Environment Canada. Parks Canada. National
Historic Parks and Sites Branch
DT 1984
PD 214 p. ; 19 X 24 cm
SER Studies in archaeology, architecture and
history, ISSN 0821-1027
NOTES Also published in French under the title: Un
air de fort : les fortifications de Louisbourg.
Includes bibliographical references and
glossary.
The second volume contains all of the
illustrations that go along with the volume
one narrative.
HOLDINGS DHL library has only the first volume.
ISBN 0-660-11551-4
SUB Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Park
(N.S.)--History.
Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Park
(N.S.)--Fortifications, military
installations, etc.
Fortification--Nova Scotia.
ADDED AUTHOR Parks Canada. National Historic Parks and
Sites Branch.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2314 L6814 F79 1984 (v.1-2)
AU Fry, Bruce W.
TI Un air de fort : les fortifications de
Louisbourg / Bruce W. Fry
PL [Ottawa]
PUB Direction des lieux et des parcs historiques
nationaux, Parcs Canada, Environnement Canada
DT 1984
PD 2 v. ; 19 X 24 cm
SER Études en archaéologie, architecture et
histoire, ISSN 0821-1035
ABSTRACT V.1 Texte -- v. 2 Illustrations.
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: An
appearance of strength : the fortifications
of Louisbourg.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
Le second volume comprend les illustrations
qui accompagnent la partie narrative.
ISBN 0660912279
SUB Louisbourg (N.-É).
Lieux historiques--Nouvelle-Écosse.
Fortifications--Nouvelle-Écosse--Louisbourg.
ADDED AUTHOR Parcs Canada. Direction des Lieux et des

parcs historiques nationaux.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 727 F7

AU Fry, Michael G.

TI Illusions of security : North Atlantic
diplomacy, 1918-22 / Michael G. Fry

PL Toronto, Ont.

PUB University of Toronto Press

DT 1972

PD xii, 221 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographic references and index.

ISBN 0-8020-1774-6

SUB World politics--1919-1932.

United States--Foreign relations--Great
Britain.

Great Britain--Foreign relations--United
States.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 F77 1957

AU Frye, William R.

TI A United Nations peace force / by William R.
Frye ; prepared under the auspices of the
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace

PL New York

PUB Oceana Publications

DT 1957

PD xii, 227 p. ; 23 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

SUB United Nations--Peacekeeping forces.

United Nations--Armed Forces.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 226 F79 1986

AU Fryer, Mary Beacock, 1929-

TI Battlefields of Canada / Mary Beacock Fryer

PL Toronto

PUB Dundurn Press

DT 1986

PD 273 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 1-55002-007-2

SUB Battlefields--Canada.

Battles--Canada.

Canada--History, Military.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 3070 L6 F79 1980
AU Fryer, Mary Beacock, 1929-
TI King's men : the soldier founders of Ontario
 / by Mary Beacock Fryer
PL Toronto ; Charlottetown
PUB Dundurn Press
DT 1980
PD 392 p., [2] p. of plates : ill. (some col.),
 maps, ports. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-919670-51-2 (bound)
SUB United Empire loyalists.
 Canada--History--1763-1791.
 Canada--History, Military--To 1900.
 United States--History--Revolution, 1775-1783-
 -Regimental histories--American Loyalist.
 Ontario (Province)--History--To 1900.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 226 F79 1993
AU Fryer, Mary Beacock, 1929-
TI More battlefields of Canada / Mary Beacock
 Fryer
PL Toronto
PUB Dundurn Press Limited
DT 1993
PD viii, 184 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-55002-189-3
SUB Battles--Canada.
 Battlefields--Canada.
 Canada--History, Military.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TL 523 O53 1983
AU Fuller, G.A. (George A.), 1927-
TI 125 years of Canadian aeronautics : a
 chronology, 1840-1965 / G.A. Fuller, J.A.
 Griffin and K.M. Molson
PL Willowdale, Ont.
PUB Canadian Aviation Historical Society
DT 1983
PD xii, 328 p. : ill. ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

SUB Aeronautics--Canada--History.

Aeronautics--Canada--Chronology.

ADDED AUTHOR Griffin, J.A. (John A.), 1922- .
Canadian Aviation Historical Society.
Molson, K.M.

ADDED TITLE One hundred and twenty-five years of Canadian
aeronautics.

LOCATION DHL 3 c.

CALL NO UB 210 F84 1936

AU Fuller, J.F.C. (John Frederick Charles), 1878-
1966

TI Generalship : its diseases and their cure : a
study of the personal factor in command / by
Major-General J.F.C. Fuller

PL Harrisburg, Pa.

PUB Military Service Publishing Co.

DT 1936

PD 106 p. : ill., diagr. ; 21 cm

NOTES Reproduced at CGSC Fort Leavenworth, Kan.,
1991.

SUB Psychology, Military.
Leadership.
Generals.

ADDED AUTHOR U.S. Army Command and General Staff College.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 546 F94 1990

AU Fuller, J.G.

TI Troop morale and popular culture in the
British Dominion armies, 1914-1918 / J.G.
Fuller

PL Oxford

PUB Clarendon Press

DT 1990

PD 218 p. : 22 cm

NOTES Published in the United States: New York :
Oxford University Press.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0-19-820178-8

SUB Commonwealth of Nations--Armed Forces--
History--World War, 1914-1918.

Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1914-1918.

Great Britain. Army--History--World War, 1914-
1918.

Great Britain. Army--Military life.

Commonwealth of Nations--Armed Forces--
Military life.

Soldiers--Recreation.

Morale.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 743 F86 1985

AU Funk, Arthur Layton, 1914-

TI The Second World War : a select bibliography
of books in English published since 1975 /
compiled by Arthur L. Funk

PL Claremont, California

PUB Regina Books

DT 1985

PD xi, 210 p. ; 22 cm

SER Regina guides to historical issues

NOTES "... for the American Committee on the
History of the Second World War on the
occasion of the 16th International Congress
of Historical Sciences meeting in Stuttgart,
August 1985."

Includes index.

ISBN 0-941690-15-6

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Bibliography.

ADDED AUTHOR American Committee on the History of the
Second World War.
International Congress of Historical Sciences
(16th : 1985 : Stuttgart, Germany)

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 591 F913 1999

AU Furbringer, Werner, 1888-1982

TI Fips : legendary U-boat commander, 1915-1918
/ by Werner Furbringer ; translated from the
German by Geoffrey Brooks

PL Annapolis, Md.

PUB Naval Institute Press

DT 1999

PD 146 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes index.

ISBN 1557502862

SUB Furbringer, Werner, 1888-1982.

Germany. Kriegsmarine--Bibliography.

World War, 1914-1918--Naval operations, German.

World War, 1914-1918--Naval operations--

Submarine.

World War, 1914-1918--Personal narratives,

German.

Sailors--Germany--Biography.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 263 F88 1994
AU Fuson, Jack C., 1920-
TI Transportation and logistics : one man's
story / by Jack C. Fuson
ED 1st ed
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Center of Military History, United States Army
DT 1994
PD viii, 227 p., [11] p. plates : maps ; 24 cm
SER CMH Pub ; 70-62
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB United States. Army--Supplies and stores.
United States. Army--Transportation.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 F87 1996
AU Fussell, Paul, 1924-
TI Doing battle : the making of a skeptic / Paul
Fussell
ED 1st ed
PL Boston
PUB Little, Brown and Co
DT 1996
PD 310 p. [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm.
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0316297178
SUB Fussell, Paul, 1924- .
English teachers--United States--Biography.
Critics--United States--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
American.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PR 478 E8 F8 2000
AU Fussell, Paul, 1924-
TI The Great War and modern memory / Paul Fussell
ED 25th anniversary ed.
PL New York
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 2000
PD x, 368 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Originally published: New York : Oxford
University Press, 1975.
Contains a new afterword.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0195133323
SUB English literature--20th century--History and
criticism.
World War, 1914-1918--Great Britain--
Literature and the war.

Memory in literature.

War and literature.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 920.2 U5 F87 1983

AU Futrell, Robert Frank

TI United States Air Force in Korea, 1950-1953 /
Robert Frank Futrell.

PL Washington, D.C.

PUB Office of the Air Force History, United
States Air Force ; for sale by the Supt. of
docs., U.S. G.P.O.

DT c1983

PD xxi, 223 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 25 cm

NOTES Includes index.

Maps on lining paper.

Bibliography: p. [715]-717.

SUB United States. Air Force. Far East Forces.

Korean War, 1950-1953--Aerial operations.

LOCATION ML

DHL

CALL NO UA 23 G19 1985

AU Gabriel, Richard A

TI Military incompetence : why the American
military doesn't win / Richard A. Gabriel

PL New York

PUB Hill and Wang

DT 1985

PD xii, 207 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 200-
208.

ISBN 0809069288

SUB United States--Armed Forces.

United States--History, Military--20th century.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 843 G24 1997

AU Gaddis, John Lewis

TI We now know : rethinking Cold War history /
John Lewis Gaddis

PL New York

PUB Oxford University Press

DT 1997

PD x, 425 p. ; 25 cm

NOTES "A Council on Foreign Relations book".-T.p.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [387]-413) and index.

ISBN 0198780702

SUB Cold War.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 226 G35 1995

AU Gaffen, Fred

TI Cross-border warriors : Canadians in American forces, Americans in Canadian Forces : from the Civil War to the Gulf / Fred Gaffen

PL Toronto

PUB Dundurn Press

DT 1995

PD ix, 241 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 1550022253

SUB Canada--Armed Forces.

United States--Armed Forces.

Canada--History, Military.

United States--History, Military.

World War, 1939-1945--Canada.

World War, 1939-1945--United States.

Americans--Canada.

Canadians--United States.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 I5 G33 1985

AU Gaffen, Fred

TI Forgotten soldiers / Fred Gaffen

PL Penticton, B.C.

PUB Theytus Books

DT 1985

PD 152 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 28 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0919441106

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Participation, Indian.

World War, 1914-1918--Participation, Indian.

Indians of North America--Canada.

Veterans--Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 G33 1987

AU Gaffen, Fred

TI In the eye of the storm : a history of Canadian peacekeeping / Fred Gaffen

PL Toronto, Ont.
PUB Deneau & Wayne
DT 1987
PD 302 p. : maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0888791585
SUB Canada-- Armed Forces--Middle East.
Canada-- Armed Forces--South Asia.
Canada-- Armed Forces--Africa.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Middle
East.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--South Asia
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Africa.
United Nations--Canada--History.
Peacekeeping forces--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 R62 1995
AU Gaffen, Fred.
TI The road to victory : a history of Canada in
the Second World War = la Route de la
victoire : la participation du Canada à la
Deuxième Guerre mondiale / Fred Gaffen
PL [Ottawa]
PUB Canadian War Museum / Musée canadien de la
guerre
DT 1995
PD ix, 84 p. : ill. (some col. = coul.), maps =
cartes ; 28 cm
NOTES Foreward: "This publication is issued on the
50th anniversary of the end of the Second
World War in Europe. It serves as a permanent
record of the war art collection of the
Canadian War Museum...."
Avant-propos: "Cette brochure est publiée à
l'occasion du 50e anniversaire de la fin de
la Deuxième Guerre mondiale en Europe. Elle
devient un registre permanent de la
collection d'art de guerre conservée au Musée
canadien de la guerre...."
Exhibition catalogue = Catalogue d'exposition.
ISBN 0-660-59085-9
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Canada--Art and the war-
-Catalogs.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canada--Art et
guerre--Catalogues.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian War Museum.
Musée canadien de la guerre.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 558.6 G33 1990
AU Gaffen, Fred.
TI Unknown soldiers : Canadians in Vietnam /
Fred Gaffen
PL Toronto
PUB Dundurn Press
DT 1990/91
PD 366 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Cover title: Unknown soldiers : Canadians in
the Vietnam War.
Replacement copy.
ISBN 1-55002-073-0
SUB Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975--Personal
narratives, Canadian.
Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975--
Participation, Canadian.
Canadians--Vietnam.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 50 G24 2002
AU Gaffney, Henry H.
TI Globalization and U.S. Navy forces / H.H.
Gaffney
PL Alexandria, Va.
PUB Center for Naval Analyses. Center for
Strategic Studies
DT 2002
PD ii, 125 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
SER CRM / Center for Naval Analyses ;
D0005743.A/final
NOTES "July 2002".
Includes bibliographical references.
Cover title.
SUB Globalization.
Sea-power--United States.
Security, International.
United States. Navy.
World politics--21st century.
ADDED AUTHOR Center for Naval Analyses.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 693.3 A88 C34 1989
AU Gagnon-Arguin, Louise
TI An introduction to authority control for
archivists = Une introduction au contrôle
d'autorité pour le traitement des noms
propres en archivistique / by Louise Gagnon-
Arguin
PL Ottawa
PUB Bureau of Canadian Archivists, Planning

Committee on Descriptive Standards = Bureau
canadien des archivistes, Comité de
planification sur les normes de description

DT 1989

PD 30, 28 p. ; 23 cm.

ISBN 0969079729

SUB Authority Files (Cataloging).

Names, Personal (Cataloging).

Corporate headings (Cataloging).

Cataloging of archival material.

Fichiers d'autorité (Catalogage).

Noms de personne (Catalogage).

Collectivités-auteurs (Catalogage).

Catalogage--Archives.

ADDED AUTHOR Bureau of Canadian Archivists. Planning
Committee on Descriptive Standards.

Bureau canadien des archivistes. Comité de
planification sur les normes de description.

ADDED TITLE Une introduction au contrôle d'autorité pour
le traitement des noms propres en archivistique.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C2 G33 1986 c.2

AU Gagnon, Jean-Pierre, 1942-

TI Le 22e bataillon (canadien-français), 1914-
1919 : étude socio-militaire / Jean-Pierre
Gagnon

PL Québec ; Ottawa

PUB Presses de l'Université Laval en collab. avec
le Ministère de la défense nationale et le
Centre d'édition du gouvernement du Canada

DT 1986

PD xix, 459 p., [2] f. de pl. : ill., cartes ;
25 cm

SER Histoire socio-militaire, 0836-9364 ; v. 1

NOTES Des cartes géographiques sur pages de garde.
Comprend des références bibliographiques (p.
427-435) et des index.

ISBN 2763770975

SUB Canada. Armée canadienne. Bataillon canadien-
français, 22e--Histoire--Guerre mondiale,
1914-1918.

Canada. Armée canadienne. Bataillon canadien-
français, 22e--Vie militaire.

ADDED TITLE I. Le vingt-deuxième bataillon (canadien-
français), 1914-1919.

LOCATION DHL

ML

CALL NO HQ 1233 G33 2000

AU Gagnon, Madeleine, 1938-

TI Les femmes et la guerre / Madeleine Gagnon ;
préface de Benoîte Groult ; introduction de
Monique Durand
PL Montréal
PUB VLB
DT 2000
PD 306 p. ; 23 cm
SER Collection Partis pris actuels ; no. 22
ISBN 2890057577
SUB Femmes et guerre.
Victimes de guerre.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2925.9 R4 1994
AU Gagnon, Reginald, 1947-
TI Fait d'armes à Oka / Reginald Gagnon
PL Québec
PUB Arion
DT 1994
PD 189 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
SER Collection évidence
ISBN 2-921493-06-3
SUB Québec (Province)--Histoire--1990 (Crise
autochtone).
Militaires--Québec (Province)--Oka.
Canada. Armée canadienne. Royal Régiment, 22e.
Mohawk (Indiens)--Québec (Province)--
Kanesatake (Réserve indienne)--Réclamations.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 G336 2002
AU Galipeau, John A., 1921-
TI Peeweess on parade : wartime memories of a
young (and small) soldier / John A. Galipeau
as told to Pattie Whitehouse ; foreword by
Donald E. Graves
PL Toronto
PUB Robin Brass Studio
DT 2002
PD xiv, 248 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1896941303
SUB Galipeau, John A., 1921- .
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Canada. Canadian Army. South Alberta Regiment-
-Biography.
Soldiers--Canada--Biography.
ADDED AUTHOR Whitehouse, Pattie, 1950- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 440 P7
AU Gallant, A.M.
TI Pride : the history of the 1390 RCACC / [A.M.
Gallant]
PL Red Deer, Alta
PUB 1390 Royal Canadian Army Cadet Corps
DT [1994]
PD 248 p. : ill., ports. ; 23 cm
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Royal Canadian
Army Cadet Corps--History.
Military cadets--Canada--History.
Military cadets--Alberta--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Royal Canadian
Army Cadet Corps.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 4933 G34 1983
AU Galloway, Peter, 1954-
TI The most illustrious order of St. Patrick,
1783-1983 / Peter Galloway
PL Chichester, Sussex
PUB Phillimore
DT 1983
PD xiv, 146 p., [34] p. of plates : ill. ; 26 cm
NOTES Comprend un index.
ISBN 0850335086
SUB Orders of knighthood and chivalry--Ireland.
Order of St. Patrick--History.
Medals--Great Britain.
Decorations of honor--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 4871 G34 1996
AU Galloway, Peter, 1954-
TI The Order of the British Empire / Peter
Galloway
PL [London?]
PUB Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood
DT 1996
PD 188 p. : col. ill., facsim. ; 31 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0907605656
SUB Order of the British Empire--History.
Decorations of honor--Great Britain.
ADDED AUTHOR Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood.
Order of the British Empire.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 G3 1946

AU Galloway, Strome, 1915-

TI "55 Axis" with the Royal Canadian Regiment /
Strome Galloway, with a foreword by J.M.

Houghton

PL Montreal

PUB Printed by Provincial Publishing

DT 1946

PD 232 p. : ill. ; 20 cm

NOTES Maps on lining paper.

Rev. ed. published in 1979 under title: A
Regiment at war : the story of the Royal
Canadian Regiment, 1939-1945.

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Canadian
Regiment--History.

World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.

World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Europe.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 I8 G34 1975

AU Galloway, Strome, 1915-

TI The Canadians in Italy / Strome Galloway

PL [Ottawa]

PUB Dept. of Veterans Affairs

DT 1975

PD 28 p. : ill., maps (fold. col.) ; 23 cm

NOTES Caption title.

On cover: 30th anniversary : the Canadians
in Italy, April 22 to May 3, 1975.

Also published in French under title: Les
Canadiens en Italie.

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Italy.

Canada--Armed Forces--History--World War,
1939-1945.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of Veterans Affairs.

ADDED TITLE 30th anniversary : the Canadians in Italy,
April 22 to May 3, 1975.

LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 756.5 I8 G3414 1975

AU Galloway, Strome, 1915-

TI Les Canadiens en Italie, 1943-1945 / Strome
Galloway

PL [Ottawa]
PUB Ministère des affaires des anciens combattants
DT 1975
PD 31 p. : ill., cartes ; 23 cm
NOTES Titre de départ.
Titre de la couverture: Les Canadiens en
Italie : trentième anniversaire, du 22 avril
au 3 mai 1975.
Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:
Canadians in Italy, 1943-1945.
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et
batailles--Italie.
Canada--Forces armées--Histoire--Guerre
mondiale,1939-1945.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère des affaires des anciens
combattants.
ADDED TITLE Les Canadiens en Italie : trentième
anniversaire, du 22 avril au 3 mai 1975.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 4723 G3514 1983
AU Galloway, Strome, 1915-
TI La Croix blanche au Canada, 1883-1983 :
histoire de l'Ambulance Saint-Jean / Strome
Galloway ; traduit de l'anglais par Louise
Dubuc
ED Éd. du centenaire
PL Ottawa
PUB Prieuré du Canada de l'Ordre très vénérable
de l'Hôpital de Saint-Jean de Jérusalem
DT 1983
PD 219 p. [28] p. of plates : ill., ports. ; 23 cm
NOTES Traduction de: The White Cross in Canada,
1883-1983 : a history of St. John Ambulance.
Comprend un index.
ISBN 0920686273
SUB Ambulance Saint-Jean--Histoire.
Ordre de Saint-Jean--Histoire.
Ordre de Saint-Jean. Prieuré du Canada--
Histoire.
Médailles--Canada.
Décorations (Insignes)--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Ordre de Saint-Jean. Prieuré du Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 G34 1981
AU Galloway, Strome, 1915-
TI The general who never was / Strome Galloway
PL Belleville, Ont.
PUB Mika Publishing
DT 1981

PD 256 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
ISBN 0919303544
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Biography.
Galloway, Strome, 1915- .
Soldiers--Canada--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 G34 1955
AU Galloway, Strome, 1915-
TI Pigs have wings : talk of many things for the
instruction of subaltern officers of 4th
Battalion, the Canadian Guards / by Strome
Galloway
PL [S.l.
PUB The Author
DT 1955]
PD 30 leaves ; 28 cm
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Guards,
Battalion, 4th.
Canada. Canadian Army--Officers--Handbooks,
manual, etc.
Military art and science--Handbooks, manual,
etc.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 G3 1979
AU Galloway, Strome, 1915-
TI A regiment at war : the story of the Royal
Canadian Regiment, 1939-1945 / Strome Galloway
ED [Rev. ed.]
PL [S.l.]
PUB The Author
DT 1979
PD 238 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
NOTES First ed. published 1946 under title: 55 axis.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Canadian
Regiment--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Europe.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 768.15 G25 1983
AU Galloway, Strome, 1915-

TI Some died at Ortona : the Royal Canadian
Regiment in action in Italy, 1943 : a diary /
by Strome Galloway
PL [London, Ont.]
PUB Royal Canadian Regiment
DT 1983?
PD 223 p. : ill., ports ; 21 cm
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Canadian
Regiment--History.
Galloway, Strome, 1915- --Diaries.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Italy.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Ortona (Italy)--Battle of, 1943.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 4723 G35 1983
AU Galloway, Strome, 1915-
TI The White Cross in Canada, 1883-1983 : a
history of St. John Ambulance / Strome Galloway
ED Centennial ed.
PL Ottawa
PUB Priory of Canada of the Most Venerable Order
of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem
DT 1983
PD 205 p. [28] p. of plates : ill., ports. ; 23 cm
NOTES Also published in French under title: La
Croix blanche au Canada, 1883-1983 : histoire
de l'Ambulance Saint-Jean.
Based on the original 1967 ed. written by
G.W.L. Nicholson published under title: The
White Cross in Canada.
Includes index.
ISBN 0920686265
SUB Order of St. John--History.
Order of St. John. Priory of Canada--History.
St. John Ambulance--History.
Medals--Canada.
Decorations of honor--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Order of St. John. Priory of Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 766.82 G3 1984
AU Galloway, Strome, 1915-
TI With the Irish against Rommel : a diary of
1943 / Strome Galloway
PL Langley, B.C.
PUB Battleline Books
DT 1984
PD 176, [6] p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 177)

and index.
SUB Great Britain. Army. London Irish Rifles.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Africa, North.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 251 Y8 G35 2001
AU Gammer, Nicholas, 1949-
TI From peacekeeping to peacemaking : Canada's
response to the Yugoslav crisis / Nicholas
Gammer
PL Montreal
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 2001
PD viii, 243 p. : map ; 24 cm
SER Foreign policy, security and strategic studies
NOTES Published for the Centre for Security and
Foreign Policy Studies and Teleglobe+Raoul
Dandurand Chair of Strategic and Diplomatic
Studies.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0773522050
SUB Canada--Foreign relations--Yugoslavia.
Yugoslavia--Foreign relations--Canada.
Canada--Foreign relations--1945- .
ADDED AUTHOR Teleglobe Raoul-Dandurand Chair of Strategic
and Diplomatic Studies.
Université du Québec à Montréal. Centre
d'études des politiques étrangères et de
sécurité.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 781 G356 1998
AU Gannon, Michael, 1927-
TI Black May / Michael Gannon
PL New York, N.Y.
PUB HarperCollins
DT 1998
PD xxviii, 492 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 463-
468) and index.
ISBN 0060178191
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--
Submarine.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations, German.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--North
Atlantic Ocean.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 23 G36 1989
AU Gansler, Jacques S.
TI Affording defense / Jacques S. Gansler
PL Cambridge, Mass.
PUB MIT Press
DT 1989
PD 417 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
ISBN 0262071177
SUB United States--Armed Forces--Appropriations
and expenditures.
United States--Armed Forces--Procurement.
United States--Armed Forces--Management.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 G37 1992
AU Gardam, John, 1931-
TI The Canadian peacekeeper / John Gardam
PL Burnstown, Ont.
PUB General Store Publishing House
DT 1992
PD 69, 69 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Titre de la p. de t. addit.: Le gardien de la
paix.
ISBN 0919431550
SUB Canada--Forces armées à l'étranger--Histoire.
Nations Unies--Forces armées--Histoire.
Forces de maintien de la paix--Canada.
Peacekeeping forces--Canada.
United Nations--Armed Forces--Foreign
countries.
ADDED TITLE Le gardien de la paix.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO FC 226 G37 2000
AU Gardam, John, 1931-
TI Canadians in war and peacekeeping / John Gardam
PL Burnstown, Ont.
PUB General Store Pub. House
DT 2000
PD xx, 237 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 189463286

SUB Canada--History, Military--20th century.
Canada--Armed Forces--Biography.
Peacekeeping forces--Canada--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 921.6 G37 1994
AU Gardam, John, 1931-
TI Korea volunteer : an oral history from those
who were there / John Gardam ; Foreward by
Desmond Morton
PL Burnstown
PUB General Store Publishing House
DT 1994
PD xii, 262 p. : ports. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1896182003
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--History--Korean War,
1950-1953.
Korean War, 1950-1953--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Korean War, 1950-1953--Canada.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO NA 9330 C32 O8 1982
AU Gardam, John, 1931-
TI The National War Memorial / [researched and
written by John Gardam] = Le Mémorial
national de guerre / [recherche et rédaction
de John Gardam]
PL Ottawa
PUB Directorate of Public Affairs, Veterans
Affairs Canada = Direction des affaires
publiques, Affaires des anciens combattants
Canada
DT 1982
PD 46 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Text in English and French in parallel columns.
Texte en français et en anglais disposé sur
deux colonnes.
The memorial was designed by Vernon March.
Le monument a été conçu par Vernon March.
ISBN 0662518802
SUB March, Vernon. 1891-1930.
War memorials--Canada.
Monuments aux morts--Canada.
National War Memorial (Ottawa, Ont.).
Mémorial national de guerre (Ottawa, Ont.).
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Veterans Affairs Canada. Public
Affairs Directorate.
Canada. Affaires des anciens combattants

Canada. Direction des relations publiques.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 A2 G38 1992

AU Gardam, John, 1931-

TI Ordinary heroes / John Gardam

PL Burnstown

PUB General Store Publishing House

DT 1992

PD 204 p. : ill., ports. ; 23 cm

NOTES Includes index.

ISBN 0-919431-58-5

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Personal Narratives,
Canadian.

Heroes--Canada--Biography.

World War, 1939-1945--Veterans--Canada--

Biography.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TL 686 B65 G37 1991

AU Gardiner, Paddy

TI Fifty years in the 'Prior : a historic look
back at Boeing Canada, Arnprior division / by
Paddy Gardiner

PL Arnprior, Ont.

PUB Boeing Canada, Arnprior Division
Communications Group

DT 1991

PD 25 p. : ill., ports. ; 28 cm

NOTES Published in Canada 1991 for the employees of
Boeing Canada, Arnprior, Ontario to
Commemorate the 75th Anniversary of the
Boeing Company--t.p. verso.
Includes bibliography.

SUB Boeing Canada--History.

Aircraft industry--Canada--History.

ADDED AUTHOR Boeing Canada.

ADDED TITLE II. 50 years in the 'Prior : a historic look
back at Boeing Canada, Arnprior division.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 765 E36 1992

AU Gardiner, Robert, 1949-

TI Eclipse of the big guns : the warship 1906-
1945 / editor: Robert Gardiner ; consultant
editor: David K. Brown, RCNC

PL Annapolis, Md..
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1992
PD 223 p. : ill. ; 30 cm
SER Conway's history of the ship
NOTES Originally published in Great Britain: London
: Conway Maritime Press Ltd., 1992.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-55750-200-5
SUB Warships--History--20th century.
ADDED AUTHOR Brown, David K.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 825.5 G7 G367 2000
AU Gardiner, Robert, 1949-
TI Frigates of the Napoleonic Wars / Robert
Gardiner
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 2000
PD 208 p. : ill. ; 30 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 200-
202) and index.
ISBN 1557502889
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--History--19th
century.
Frigates--Great Britain.
Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815--Naval operations,
British.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 796 L563 1992
AU Gardiner, Robert, 1949-
TI The line of battle : the sailing warship,
1650-1840 / editor: Robert Gardiner ;
consultant editor: Brian Lavery
PL Annapolis, Md..
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1992
PD 208 p. : ill. ; 30 cm
SER Conway's history of the ship
NOTES Originally published in Great Britain: London
: Conway Maritime Press Ltd., 1992.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-55750-501-2
SUB Ships of the line--History.
Warships--History.
Sailing ships--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Lavery, Brian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 800 S84 1992
AU Gardiner, Robert, 1949-
TI Steam, steel and shellfire : the steam
warship, 1815-1905 / editor: Robert Gardiner
; consultant editor: Dr. Andrew Lambert
PL Annapolis, Md..
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1992
PD 192 p. : ill. ; 30 cm
SER Conway's history of the ship
NOTES Originally published in Great Britain: London
: Conway Maritime Press Ltd, 1992.
HOLDINGS Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-55750-774-0
SUB Warships--History--19th century.
Warships--History--20th century.
Steamboats--History--19th century.
Steamboats--History--20th century.
ADDED AUTHOR Lambert, Andrew.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 214 G37 1996
AU Gardner, W.J. R.
TI Anti-submarine warfare / by W.J.R. Gardner
ED 1st English ed.
PL London ; Washington
PUB Brassey's
DT 1996
PD xiii, 160 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
SER Brassey's sea power : v. 11 Naval vessels,
weapons systems, and technology series
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (P. 155)
and index.
ISBN 1857531205
SUB Anti-submarine warfare.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO D 810 C88 G371999
AU Gardner, W.J. R.
TI Decoding history : the battle of the Atlantic
and Ultra / W.J.R. Gardner ; foreword by
Geoffrey Till
PL Annapolis, Md
PUB Naval Institute Press
PD xvii, 263 p. : ill. ; 22 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0333693035
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Cryptography.
World War, 1939-1945--Electronic intelligence.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Atlantic
Ocean.
ADDED AUTHOR Till, Geoffrey.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 B7 A32
AU Garnett, Graham Christian.
TI Against all odds / Editorial director and
contributing editor Graham Christian Garnett
; Consultant editor Wing Commander Peter
Parrott
PL London
PUB Published on behalf of the Royal Air Forces
association by the Rocco Group
DT 1990
PD 369 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 30 cm
NOTES Includes advertisements.
"The Battle of Britain 50th anniversary
appeal"-- cover
ISSN 0959-7859
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations.
Britain, Battle of, 1940.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
British.
ADDED AUTHOR Great Britain. Royal Air Force Association.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R335 G237 2002
AU Garon, Richard, 1968-
TI Le 6e Régiment d'artillerie de campagne /
Richard Garon et Philippe Garon
PL Lévis, Québec
PUB 6e Régiment d'artillerie de campagne
DT 2002
PD 470 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Le 6e Régiment d'artillerie de campagne de
Lévis-- p. de garde.
En collaboration ave le docteur Jacques
Castonguay--couv.
Comprend un index.
ISBN 0662880153
SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Régiment
d'artillerie de campagne, 6e--Histoire.
Canada--Forces armées--Histoire.
Lévis (Québec)--Histoire militaire.
Québec (Province)--Histoire militaire.
ADDED AUTHOR Garon, Philippe, 1974- .

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Régiment
d'artillerie de campagne, 6e.
ADDED TITLE Le 6e Régiment d'artillerie de campagne de
Lévis.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 786 G36 1993
AU Garrett, Stephen A., 1939-
TI Ethics and airpower in World War II : the
British bombing of German cities / Stephen A.
Garrett
PL New York
PUB St. Martin's Press
DT 1993
PD xvi, 256 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. [231]-
241) and index.
ISBN 0312086830
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
British--Moral and ethical aspects.
Germany--History--Bombardment, 1940-1945--
Moral and ethical aspects.
Great Britain--Military policy--Moral and
ethical aspects.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 748 G27 2001
AU Garthoff, Raymond L.
TI A journey through the Cold War : a memoir of
containment and coexistence / Raymond L.
Garthoff
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Brooking Institution Press
DT 2001
PD xv, 416 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0815701012
SUB Garthoff, Raymond L.
Ambassadors--United States--Biography.
Intelligence officers--United States--
Biography.
Ambassadors--Bulgaria--Biography.
Cold War.
National security--United States--History--
20th century.
World Politics--1945- .
United States--Foreign relations--Soviet
Union.
Soviet Union--Foreign relations--United States.
United States--Foreign relations--1945-1989.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 630 G38 2000
AU Gass, Clare, 1887-1968
TI The war diary of Clare Gass, 1915-1918 /
 edited and introduced by Susan Mann
PL Montreal
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 2000
PD xlvii, 306 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0773521267
SUB Gass, Clare, 1887-1968--Diaries.
 World War, 1914-1918--Medical care--Canada.
 World War, 1914-1918--Medical care--France.
 Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Canadian Army
 Medical Corps--Biography.
 Nurses--Canada--Biography.
 World War, 1914-1918--Personal narratives,
 Canadian.
 World War, 1914-1918--Women--Canada--Diaries.
ADDED AUTHOR Mann, Susan.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 39 G36 2001
AU Gat, Azar
TI A history of military thought : from the
 Enlightenment to the Cold War / Azar Gat
PL Oxford ; New York
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 2001
PD xiii, 890 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
ABSTRACT Book 1. From the Enlightenment to Clausewitz --
 Book 2. The nineteenth century -- Book 3.
 Fascist and liberal visions of war.
NOTES "This book brings together in one volume my
 trilogy on the evolution of modern military
 thought (Oxford University Press 1989, 1992,
 1998)"--preface.
 Includes bibliographical references (p. 829-
 878) and index.
ISBN 0199247625
SUB Military art and science--History.
 Military history, Modern.
 War (Philosophy)--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO F 5072.2 G28
AU Gates, Lillian F.
TI Land policies of Upper Canada / by Lillian F.
Gates
PL [Toronto]
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT [1968]
PD 378 p. ; 25 cm
SER Canadian studies in history and government ; 9
NOTES Bibliography: p. [355]-366.
SUB Land use--Ontario.
Land tenure--Ontario.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO DC 373 G28 1971 V.2
AU Gaulle, Charles de, 1890-1970
TI Mémoires d'espoir / Charles de Gaulle
PL Paris
PUB Plon
DT 1971
PD 2 v. ; 21 cm
ABSTRACT V. 1. Le renouveau, 1958-1962 -- v. 2.
L'effort, 1962- .
NOTES DHH has only v. 2.
SUB Gaulle, Charles de, 1890-1970.
France--Politique et gouvernement, 1958- .
Politique mondiale--1945- .
LOCATION DHL (V. 2)

CALL NO D 665 G38 1997
AU Gavaghan, Michael
TI The story of the unknown warrior : 11
November 1920 / Michael Gavaghan
ED 2nd ed.
PL Preston, Lancashire
PUB M and L Publications
DT 1997, c1995
PD viii, 86 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0952446448
SUB War memorials--England--History.
World War, 1914-1918--Monuments--England--
History.
Soldiers' monuments--England--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HX 830 G39 1999
AU Gay, Kathlyn
TI Encyclopedia of political anarchy / Kathlyn
Gay and Martin K. Gay
PL Santa Barbara, Calif.
PUB ABC-CLIO
DT 1999
PD xiv, 242 p. ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 225-
234) and index.
ISBN 0874369827
SUB Anarchists--Biography.
Anarchism--Encyclopedias.
ADDED AUTHOR Gay, Martin, 1950- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 535 G7 G39 1971
AU Gaylor, John
TI Military badge collecting / John Gaylor
PL London, U.K.
PUB Seely
DT 1971
PD xiii, 150 p., [50] leaves of plates : ill. ;
23 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0854220151
SUB Great Britain. Army--Insignia--Collectors and
collecting.
Badges--Great Britain--Collectors and
collecting.
Insignia--Great Britain--Collectors and
collecting.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 101 G33 1959
AU Gayre of Gayre and Nigg, Robert, 1907-
TI Heraldic standards and other ensigns : their
development and history / by Robert Gayre of
Gayre and Nigg
PL Edinburgh
PUB Oliver and Boyd
DT 1959
PD xix, 132 p., [15] col. plates ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Flags.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 21 G288 1961
AU Gayre of Gayre and Nigg, Robert, 1907-
TI The nature of arms : an exposition of the
 meaning and significance of heraldry with
 special reference to its nobiliary aspects /
 Robert Gayre of Gayre and Nigg
PL London, Great Britain
PUB Oliver and Boyd
DT 1961
PD 168 p. : ill., [8] leaves of plates ; 26 cm
SUB Heraldry.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 766.82 G379 1992
AU Gelb, Norman
TI Desperate venture : the story of Operation
 Torch, the Allied invasion of North Africa /
 Norman Gelb
PL New York
PUB William Morrow and Company
DT 1992
PD 366 p., plates (p. 184-201) ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographic references and index.
ISBN 0-688-09883-5
SUB Operation Torch.
 World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Africa, North.
 World War, 1939-1945--Diplomatic history.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 395 C3 G44 1995
AU Gelly, Alain, 1958-
TI Le Centre de recherches pour la défense
 Valcartier : 1945-1995 : 50 ans de progrès
 scientifique / par Alain Gelly et H.P. Tardif
PL [Ottawa]
PUB Ministère des Travaux publics et Services
 gouvernementaux Canada
DT 1995
PD xxi, 377 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:
 Defence Research establishment Valcartier
 1945-1995 : 50 years of history and
 scientific progress.
ISBN 0662803876
SUB Centre de recherches pour la défense
 Valcartier--Histoire.
ADDED AUTHOR Tardif, H.P. (Henri-P.), 1925- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 395 C3 G4413 1995
AU Gelly, Alain, 1958-
TI Defence Research Establishment Valcartier :
1945-1995 : 50 years of history and
scientific progress / by Alain Gelly et H.P.
Tardif
PL [Ottawa]
PUB Minister of Public Works and Government
Services Canada
DT 1995
PD xxi, 377 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en français sous le titre: Le
Centre de recherches pour la défense
Valcartier : 1945-1995 : 50 ans de progrès
scientifique.
ISBN 0662235673
SUB Defence Research Establishment Valcartier--
History.
ADDED AUTHOR Tardif, H.P. (Henri-P.), 1925- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 779 C2 G4 1994
AU Geneja, Stephen Conrad, 1927-
TI The cruiser Uganda : one war - many conflicts
: the first documented and eyewitness account
of Canada's only cruiser in World War Two and
her part in the Pacific War / Stephen Conrad
Geneja
PL Corbyvill, Ont.
PUB Tyendinaga Publishers
DT 1994
PD xi, 281 p. : ill., maps ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0969875401
SUB Uganda (Ship).
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Canadian.
Cruisers (Warships)--Canada--History--20th
century.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO UG 633 G46 2001
AU Gentile, Gian P
TI How effective is strategic bombing? : lessons
learned from World War II and Kosovo / Gian

Gentile
PL New York
PUB New York University Press
DT 2001
PD ix, 275 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 081473135X
SUB Bombing, Aerial--United States.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
American.
Kosovo (Serbia)--History--Civil War, 1998 --
Aerial operations, American.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 595.6 L4 G46 1973
AU George, Thayil Jacob Sony
TI Lee Kuan Yew's Singapore / by T.J.S. George
PL London
PUB Andre Deutsch
DT 1973
PD 222 p. : map ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0233965173
SUB Lee, Kuan Yew, 1923- .
Singapore--Politics and government.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 260 G46 2003
AU Georgescu, Maria
TI Un exemple de coopération bilatérale : les
attachés militaires français en Roumanie et
Roumains en France (1860-1940) / Maria
Georgescu, Christophe Midan
PL Bucarest, Roumanie
PUB Éditions militaires
DT 2003
PD 319 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Institut d'études politiques de défense et
d'histoire militaire--couv.
Service historique de l'armée de terre--couv.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
SUB Attachés militaires--France--Biographies.
Attachés militaires--Roumanie--Biographies.
Roumanie--Relations extérieures--France.
France--Relations extérieures--Roumanie.
Service des renseignements militaires--France.
Service des renseignements militaires--
Roumanie.

ADDED AUTHOR Midan, Christophe.
Institut d'études politiques de défense et

d'histoire militaire de Roumanie.
France. Armée de terre. Service historique.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1977 G47 1996

AU Gerbet, Pierre

TI Le rêve d'un ordre mondial de la SDN à L'ONU
/ Pierre Gerbet ; avec la participation de:
Victor Yves Ghébalì ; Marie-Renée Mouton

PL Paris

PUB Imprimerie Nationale

DT c1996

PD 492 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

SER Notre siècle

NOTES Comprend un index.

Comprend une Chronologie 1918-1995.

Comprend une table des sigles utilisés.

Bibliographie: p. [455]-470.

ISBN 2743300752

SUB Sécurité internationale.

Société des Nations--Histoire.

Nations Unies--Histoire.

Nations Unies--Forces armées.

Relations internationales.

Relations économiques internationales.

Politique mondiale--20e siècle.

Organisation internationale.

Droits de l'homme--Coopération internationale.

ADDED AUTHOR Mouton, Marie-Renée, 1934-

Ghébalì, Victor Yves

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 231 G3 1990

AU German, Tony, 1924-

TI The sea is at our gates : the history of the
Canadian Navy / Tony German

PL Toronto

PUB McClelland and Stuart

DT 1990

PD 360 p., [32] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0771032692

SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History.

Canada--History, Naval.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 36 G38 2001
AU Gerolymatos, André, 1951-
TI The Balkan wars : myth, reality, and the
 eternal conflict / André Gerolymatos
PL Toronto
PUB Stoddart
DT 2001
PD xviii, 297 p., [16] p. of plates ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 077373290X
SUB Balkan Peninsula--History.
 Balkan Peninsula--Ethnic relations.
 Yugoslav War, 1991-1995--Causes.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HD 9743 U6 G47 1981
AU Gervasi, Tom
TI Arsenal of democracy II : American military
 power in the 1980s and the origins of the new
 cold war : with a survey of American weapons
 and arms exports / Tom Gervasi
ED 1st Evergreen ed.
PL New York
PUB Grove Press
DT 1981
PD 300 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 290-
 294) and index.
ISBN 0394176626
SUB United States--Military policy.
 Weapons systems.
 Arms transfers--United States.
LOCATION DHL

AU Gesellschaft fur Wehrkunde (Germany)
TI Wehrkunde : organ der Gesellschaft fur
 Wehrkunde
PL Munchen
PUB Verlag Europaische Wehrkunde
NOTES Continued by: Europaische Wehrkunde.
HOLDINGS [1955-1970]
ISSN 0043-213X
SUB Military art and science--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO D 843 G4478 2002

AU Giauque, Jeffrey Glen
TI Grand designs and visions of unity : the
Atlantic powers and the reorganization of
Western Europe, 1955-1963 / Jeffrey Glen
Giauque
PL Chapel Hill
PUB University of North Carolina Press
DT 2002
PD 326 p. ; 24 cm
SER The new Cold War history
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 301-
312) and index.
ISBN 0807853445
SUB European Economic Community.
North Atlantic Treaty Organization.
National security--Europe--History--20th
century.
Europe--Relations--United States.
United States--Relations--Europe.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DA 69.3 G53 A3 1992
AU Gibson, Donald
TI Haul, taut and belay : the memoirs of a
flying sailor / Vice Admiral Sir Donald Gibson
PL Tunbridge Wells
PUB Spellmount
DT 1992
PD 178 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1-873376-12-X
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 D4 G5 1989
AU Gibson, T.A. Edwin
TI Courage remembered : the story behind the
construction and maintenance of the
Commonwealth's military cemeteries and
memorials of the wars of 1914-1918 and 1939-
1945 / Edwin Gibson and G. Kingsley Ward ;
introduction by F.A. Tilston
PL Toronto
PUB McClelland & Stewart
DT 1989
PD xvii, 282 p. : ill ; 26 cm
ISBN 0771087861
SUB Great Britain. Commonwealth War Graves
Commission.
National cemeteries--Commonwealth of Nations.
World War, 1914-1918--Monuments--Commonwealth

of Nations.
World War, 1939-1945--Monuments--Commonwealth
of Nations.
Soldiers' bodies, Disposition of.
ADDED AUTHOR Ward, G. Kingsley.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 919.2 G54 1983
AU Giesler, Patricia
TI Commémoration : Canadiens en Corée, 1983 /
[rédigé par Patricia Giesler]
PL Ottawa
PUB Ministère des Affaires des anciens
combattants = Minister of Veterans Affairs
DT 1983
PD 15, 17, [2] l. of pl. fold. : ill., 2 col.
maps ; 23 cm.
15, 17, [2] f. de pl. pliées : ill., 2 cartes
en coul. ; 23 cm
NOTES Texte en anglais et en français disposés tête-
bêche.
Text in English and French with French
SUB Guerre de Corée, 1950-1953--Régiments--Canada.
Korean War, 1950-1953--Regimental histories--
Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Affaires des anciens combattants
Canada. Direction des relations publiques.
Canada. Veterans Affairs Canada. Public
Affairs Directorate.
ADDED TITLE I. Commemoration : Canadians in Korea, 1983.
LOCATION DHL 2 C.

CALL NO FC 543 G53 V.1
AU Giesler, Patricia
TI Valour remembered : Canada and the First
World War, 1918-November 11-1978 / [written
by Patricia Giesler]
PL Ottawa
PUB Veterans Affairs Canada = Affaires des
anciens combattants
DT 1982
PD 29, 31 p. : ill. ; 21 x 23 cm
SER Valour remembered = Souvenirs de vaillance
NOTES T. de la p. de t. add.: Souvenirs de
vaillance : la participation du Canada à la
Première Guerre mondiale, 1918 - le 11
novembre - 1978 / [rédigé par Patricia Giesler]
Published in commemoration of the 60th
anniversary of the Armistice of the First
World War under the authority of the Minister
of Veterans Affairs = Pour commémorer le 60e

anniversaire de l'armistice de la Première
Guerre mondiale, publication autorisée par le
Ministre des Affaires des anciens combattants.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.

ISBN 0-662-50108-X

SUB World War, 1914-1918--Canada.

World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--Western.

Canada--History, Military--1914-1945.

Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Canada.

Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Campagnes et
batailles--Front occidental.

Canada--Histoire militaire--1914-1945.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Veterans Affairs Canada. Public
Affairs Directorate.

Canada. Affaires des anciens combattants

Canada. Direction des relations publiques.

ADDED TITLE Souvenirs de vaillance : la participation du
Canada à la Première Guerre mondiale, 1918-le
11 novembre-1978.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 543 G53 V.2

AU Giesler, Patricia

TI Valour remembered : Canada and the Second
World War, 1939-1945 / [written by Patricia
Giesler]

PL Ottawa

PUB Veterans Affairs Canada = Affaires des
Anciens combattants

DT 1981

PD 45, 47 p. : ill. ; 21 x 23 cm

SER Valour remembered = Souvenirs de vaillance

NOTES T. de la p. de t. add.: Souvenirs de
vaillance : la participation du Canada à la
Seconde Guerre mondiale / [rédigé par
Patricia Giesler]

Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.

Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.

ISBN 0-662-52115-3

SUB Canada--History--1939-1945.

World War, 1939-1945--Canada.

World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Western Front.

Canada--Histoire militaire.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Veterans Affairs Canada. Public
Affairs Directorate.

Canada. Affaires des anciens combattants

Canada. Direction des relations publiques.

ADDED TITLE Souvenirs de vaillance : la participation du
Canada à la Seconde Guerre mondiale.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 543 G53 V.3
AU Giesler, Patricia
TI Valour remembered : Canadians in Korea /
[written by Patricia Giesler]
PL Ottawa
PUB Veterans Affairs Canada = Affaires des
anciens combattants
DT 1982
PD 27, [2], 25, [2] p. : ill., cartes = maps ;
21 x 23 cm
SER Valour remembered = Souvenirs de vaillance
NOTES T. de la p. de t. add.: Souvenirs de
vaillance : les canadiens en Corée / [rédige
par Patricia Giesler]
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
ISBN 0-662-52115-3
SUB Korean War, 1950-1953--Canada.
Canada--History, Military.
Guerre de Corée, 1950-1953--Canada.
Canada--Histoire militaire.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Veterans Affairs Canada. Public
Affairs Directorate.
Canada. Affaires des anciens combattants
Canada. Direction des relations publiques.
ADDED TITLE Souvenirs de vaillance : les Canadiens en
Corée.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 79.744 G53 2003
AU Gignac, François, 1969-
TI Les héros oubliés : syndrome de la guerre du
Golfe / François Gignac
PL St-Hyacinthe, QC
PUB CARQGG
DT 2003
PD 174 p. ; 22 cm
ISBN 2980829609
SUB Gignac, François, 1969- .
Guerre du golfe Persique, 1991--Anciens
combattants--Maladies--Canada.
Guerre du golfe Persique, 1991--Aspect
sanitaire--Canada.
Guerre du golfe Persique, 1991--Récits
personnels canadiens.
Névroses post-traumatiques--Canada.
Névroses de guerre--Canada.
Syndrome de la Guerre du Golfe.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO G 2206 S1 G54 1976
AU Gilbert, Martin, 1936-
TI The Arab-Israeli conflict : its history in
maps / Martin Gilbert
ED 2nd ed.
PL London
PUB Weidenfeld and Nicolson
DT 1976
PD [6], 109 p. : ill., maps ; 26 cm
SUB Middle East--Historical geography--Maps.
Israel-Arab conflicts--Maps.
Jewish-Arab relations--Maps.
Palestine--Historical geography--Maps.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 408.5 S47 1995
AU Gillespie, Mark F.
TI The Sergeants Major of the army / by Mark F.
Gillespie, Glen Hawkins, Michael B. Kelly,
Preston E. Pierce
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Center of Military History, United States Army
DT 1995
PD viii, 180 p. : ill. (some col.), ports. ; 27 cm
SER CMH Pub 70-63
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB United States. Army--Non-commissioned
officers--Biography.
United States. Army--Non-commissioned officers--
History.
ADDED AUTHOR United States Army. Center of Military History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 223 G544 1995
AU Gillet, Mary C.
TI The Army Medical Department, 1865-1917 / by
Mary C. Gillet
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Center of Military History, United States Army
DT 1995
PD xiv, 517 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 25 cm
SER Army historical series. CMH Pub ; 30-9-1
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB United States. Army Medical Dept.--History--
19th century.

United States. Army Medical Dept.--History--
20th century.

Medicine, military--United States--History--
19th century.

Medicine, Military--United States--History--
20th century.

World War, 1914-1918--Medical care.

ADDED AUTHOR United States Army. Center of Military History.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 164 G54 2000

AU Gillmor, Don

TI Canada : a people's history / Don Gillmor and
Pierre Turgeon ; with a foreword by Mark
Starowicz and Gene Allen

PL Toronto

PUB McClelland & Stewart

DT 2000

PD v. : ill. , maps, ports. ; 29 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

Also published in French under title: Le
Canada : une histoire populaire.

The complete publication will include 2 books.

ISBN 0771033400 (v.1)

SUB Canada--History.

Canada--Biography.

ADDED AUTHOR Turgeon, Pierre, 1947- .

LOCATION DHL (v.1)

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 G4 1995

AU Gilman, Ernest

TI Peacekeeping challenges to Euro-Atlantic
security / edited by Ernest Gilman, Detlef E.
Herold

PL Rome

PUB SPEA

DT 1994

PD xvi, 170 p. ; 30 cm

SER NATO Defense College monograph series ; no. 2

NOTES Conference on Security and Cooperation in
Europe.

From foreward (p. iii): " This monograph
forms part of a long-term research programme
undertaken by the NATO Defense College on
Euro-Atlantic security issues ... The work
conducted by scholars and other experts for
this project was carried out over a period of
months; it comprised the commissioning of
studies and their subsequent evaluation
through a series of steps, including the
exchange of ideas during the second

International Research Seminar held in Rome
in December 1993 ..."

Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 88-900036-0-X

SUB Peacekeeping forces.

Security, International.

Regional Security--Eastern Europe.

International police.

United Nations--Armed Forces.

North Atlantic Treaty Organization--Armed
Forces.

Intervention (International Law).

Conflict management.

ADDED AUTHOR Herold, Detlef E.

ADDED TITLE Conference on Security and Cooperation in
Europe.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 571.B76 G55 1979

AU Gimblett, Richard H.

TI "Buster" Brown : the man and his clash with
"Andy" McNaughton / Richard H. Gimblett

PL [Kingston, Ont.]

PUB Royal Military College of Canada

DT 1979

PD 77 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm

SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes

NOTES Thesis (M.A.)--Royal Military College of
Canada, 1979.

Includes bibliographical references : leaves
[88-89].

SUB Canada. Canadian Army--History--20th century

Brown, James Sutherland.

McNaughton, A.G.L. (Andrew George Latta),
1887-1966.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 G56 1992

AU Gingras, François-Pierre

TI Les attitudes des militaires canadiens à
l'égard de la paix, du désarmement et
d'autres questions éthiques / par François-
Pierre Gingras

PL Charlottetown, P.E.I.

PUB University of Prince Edward Island

DT 1992

PD 17, 5 p. ; 28 cm

NOTES Communication présentée lors du 64e congrès
de l'Association canadienne de science
politique. Réunion des Sociétés savantes,
University of Prince Edward Island, P.E.I.,

1992.

Comprend des références bibliographiques.

SUB Canada--Forces armées--Aspect moral--Congrès.

Morale militaire--Canada--Congrès.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 243 G57 1988

AU Girard, Camil, 1950-

TI Question d'empire : le Times de Londres et le
Canada 1908-1922 / Camil Girard ; préface de
Claude Fohlen

PL Jonquière, Québec

PUB Les Editions Sagamie, Québec

DT 1988

PD 245 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

NOTES Citations en anglais.

Presenté comme thèse: Sorbonne, 1982.

Comprend des réf. bibliogr. et un index.

ISBN 2-89333-012-6

SUB Times (Londres, Angleterre).

Presse et politique--Canada--Histoire.

Canada--Politique et gouvernement--1914-1945.

Canada--Histoire économique--20e siècle.

Canada--Relations extérieures--Grande-Bretagne.

Grande-Bretagne--Relations extérieures--Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DC 44 G54 1998

AU Girardet, Raoul

TI La société militaire de 1815 à nos jours /
Raoul Girardet

PL [Paris]

PUB Perrin

DT 1998

PD 341 p. ; 24 cm

NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.

ISBN 2262012768

SUB France--Histoire militaire--20e siècle.

France--Histoire militaire--19e siècle.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 787 G3 G57

AU Girbig, Werner

TI Six months to oblivion / Werner Girbig ;

Translated from the German by David Johnston

and Richard Simpkin
PL West Chester, Pa.
PUB Schiffer Publishing
DT c1991
PD 228 p. : maps ; 23 cm
NOTES Translation of: Start im Morgengrauen.
Includes index.
ISBN 0-88740-348-4
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
German.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations--
Western Europe.
Germany. Luftwaffe--History--World War, 1939-
1945.
ADDED TITLE I. Start im Morgengrauen. English.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 G49 1993
AU Gizewski, Peter, 1957-
TI The burgeoning cost of UN peace-keeping : who
pays and who benefits? / by Peter Gizewski
and Geoffrey Pearson
PL Ottawa
PUB Canadian Centre for Global Security
DT 1993
PD 32 p. ; 29 cm
SER Aurora papers ; 21
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-920357-43-1
SUB United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Finance.
United Nations--Armed Forces--Finance.
United Nations--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Pearson, Geoffrey, 1927-
Canadian Centre for Global Security.
Centre Canadien pour la sécurité mondiale.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 22.3 P77 1990
AU Glad, Betty
TI Psychological dimensions of war / edited by
Betty Glad
PL Newberry Park, Calif.
PUB Sage Publications
DT 1990
PD 384 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0803938624
SUB War--Psychological aspects.
Psychology, Military.
Military history, Modern--20th century.
Nuclear warfare.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 764.3 K8 G5 1998

AU Glantz, David M.

TI Kharkov 1942 : anatomy of a military disaster
/ David M. Glantz

PL Rockville Centre, N.Y.

PUB Sarpedon

DT 1998

PD 287 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 280-
282) and index.

ISBN 1885119542

SUB Kharkiv (Ukraine), Battle of, 1942.

World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Ukraine--
Kharkiv.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 251 R8 G58 2002

AU Glazov, Jamie, 1966-

TI Canadian policy toward Khrushchev's Soviet
Union / Jamie Glazov

PL Montreal

PUB McGill-Queen's University Press

DT 2002

PD xxi, 251 p. ; 24 cm

SER Foreign policy, security and strategic studies

NOTES Published for the Centre for Security and
Foreign Policy Studies and The Raoul-
Dandurand Chair of Strategic and Diplomatic
Studies.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

"This book was originally a doctoral
dissertation"--p. x.

ISBN 0773522751

SUB Canada--Foreign relations--Soviet Union.

Soviet Union--Foreign relations--Canada.

Canada--Foreign relations--1945-
Cold War.

ADDED AUTHOR Université du Québec à Montréal. Centre
d'études des politiques étrangères et de
sécurité.

Teleglobe Raoul-Dandurand Chair of Strategic
and Diplomatic Studies.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 547 S2 G56 1889
AU Globensky, Charles Auguste Maximilien, 1830-1906
TI La rébellion de 1837 à Saint-Eustache avec un exposé préliminaire de la situation politique au Bas-Canada, depuis la cession / Charles Auguste Maximilien Globensky
PL [Quebec?
PUB s.n.]
DT 1889
PD pagination multiple : ports., ; 21 cm.
SUB Canada--Histoire--1837-1838 (Rébellion). Saint-Eustache (Québec)--Histoire. Québec (Province)--Politique et gouvernement--1871-1841.
ADDED TITLE II. Journal historique des événements arrivés a Saint-Eustache pendant la rébellion du comté du lac des Deux-montagnes.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 442 O33 G56 1998
AU Glover, William Reaveley
TI Officer training and the quest for operational efficiency in the Royal Canadian Navy, 1939-945 / William Reaveley Glover
PL [London, England
PUB University of London]
DT 1998
PD 305 p. ; 30 cm
NOTES Thesis (Ph.D.)--University of London, England, 1998.
Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Officers. Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History--World War, 1939-1945. Military education--Canada. World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations, Canadian. World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--Atlantic Ocean.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 757.5 G63 1986
AU Gmeline, Patrick de
TI La "Flak" : 1935-1945 : la DCA allemande / Patrick de Gmeline.
PL [Bayeux]
PUB Editions Heimdal
DT 1986
PD 96 p. : ill. cartes géographiques, plans ; 30 cm

NOTES "Avec la collaboration d'Alain Chazette pour le dossier sur "La Flak de la Kriegsmarine en France en 1944", d'Herbert Fürbringer et de Georges Bernage pour le chapitre sur le matériel"--p. [1].

Comprend des références bibliographiques.

SUB Allemagne. Heer. Flakartillerie.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Allemagne.
Défense aérienne--Allemagne.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 855 C3 G63 1998

AU Godefroy, Andrew B., 1972-

TI For freedom and honour? : the story of the 25 Canadian volunteers executed in the First World War / by Andrew B. Godefroy

PL Nepean, Ont.

PUB CEF books

DT 1998

PD x, 95 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 189697922X

SUB World War, 1914-1918--Desertions--Canada.
Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Expeditionary Force.
Courts-martial and courts of inquiry--Great Britain--History--20th century.
Executions and executioners--Great Britain--History--20th century.
Military offenses--Case studies.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 779 C2 G63 2002

AU Goette, Richard Evan, 1977-

TI The struggle for a joint command and control system in the Northwest Atlantic Theatre of Operations : a case study of the RCAF and RCN trade defence efforts during the Battle of the Atlantic / by Richard Evan Goette

PL Kingston, Ont.

PUB Queen's University

DT 2002

PD xi, 161 leaves ; 28 cm

NOTES Thesis (M.A.)--Queen's University, 2002.

Includes bibliographical references.

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations, Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations, Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--North Atlantic Ocean.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 110.5 G634 1998

AU Golani, Moti

TI Israel in search of a war : the Sinai

Campaign, 1955-1956 / Motti Golani ; foreword
by Avi Shlaim

PL Brighton ; Portland, Or.

PUB Sussex Academic Press

DT 1998

PD x, 236 p. ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 221-
228) and index.

ISBN 189872346X

SUB Sinai Campaign, 1956.

Egypt--History--Intervention, 1956.

Suez Canal (Egypt).

LOCATION DHL

AU Golani, Motti

SEE Gollani, Moti.

CALL NO UA 26 V8 G65 1992

AU Goldberg, Alfred, 1918-

TI The Pentagon : the first fifty years / Alfred
Goldberg

PL Washington D.C.

PUB Historical Office, Office of the Secretary of
Defence

DT 1992

PD x, 197 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 29 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

SUB Pentagon (Va.)--History.

United States--Armed Forces--Management--

History--20th century.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 804.3 G648 1996

AU Goldhagen, Daniel Jonah

TI Hitler's willing executioners : ordinary
Germans and the Holocaust / Daniel Jonah

Goldhagen
PL New York
PUB Alfred A. Knopf
DT 1996
PD x, 622 p. ; 24 cm.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0679446958
SUB Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)--Causes.
 Antisemitism--Germany.
 War criminals--Germany--Psychology.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 713 P36 No.2
AU Goldrick, James
TI No easy answers : the development of Navies
 of India, Pakistan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka,
 1945-1996 / James Goldrick
PL New Delhi ; Hartford, Wi.
PUB Lancer Publishers ; Spantech & Lancer
DT 1997
PD xiii, 225 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
SER Papers in Australian maritime affairs ; no. 2
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 208-
 216) and index.
ISBN 1897829027
SUB India. Indian Navy.
 Sri Lanka. Sri Lankan Navy.
 Pakistan. Pakistani Navy.
 India-Pakistan Conflict, 1971.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 215 C213 no. 21
AU Goldring, Philip
TI The First contingent : the North-West Mounted
 Police, 1873-74 / Philip Goldring
PL Ottawa
PUB National Historic Sites Service, National and
 Historic Parks Branch, Dept. of Indian and
 Northern Development
DT 1970
PD 177 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm
SER Canadian historic sites : occasional papers
 in archaeology and history ; no. 19
ABSTRACT Contents: 1. The First contingent : the North-
 West Mounted Police, 1873-74 / Philip
 Goldring. -- 2. Whisky, horses and death :
 the Cypress Hills massacre and its sequel /
 Philip Goldring. -- 3. The Dawson daily news
 : journalism in the Klondike / Edward F. Bush.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Cypress Hills Region (Alta. and Sask.)

Massacre, 1873.
Northwest Territories--History--1870-1905.
North West Mounted Police (Canada)--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Parks Canada. National Historic Parks and
Sites Branch.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 N6 G65 1994
AU Goldstein, Donald M
TI D-Day Normandy : the story and photographs /
by Donald M. Goldstein, Katherine V. Dillon,
and J. Michael Wenger
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Brassey's (US)
DT 1994
PD 180 p. : ill. ; 29 cm
SER An AUSA [Association of United States Army]
book
NOTES On cover: "Official 50th-anniversary volume /
Battle of Normandy Foundation."
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-02-881057-0
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Normandy--Pictorial works.
Normandy (France)--History, Military--
Pictorial works.
ADDED AUTHOR Dillon, Katherine V.
Wenger, J. Michael.
Battle of Normandy Foundation (United States).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 21.5 G65 2001
AU Goldstein, Joshua S., 1952-
TI War and gender : how gender shapes the war
system and vice versa / Joshua S. Goldstein
PL Cambridge
PUB Cambridge University Press
DT 2001
PD xv, 523 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 415-
480) and index.
ISBN 0521807166
SUB Women and war--History.
Women and the military.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 G67 1948
AU Good, Mabel Tinkiss, 1905-
TI Men of valour / by Mabel Tinkiss Good ;
 illustrated by George Pepper
PL Toronto
PUB Macmillan
DT 1948
PD xii, 137 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes index.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 785 G58 1998
AU Gooderson, Ian
TI Air power at the battlefront : allied close
 air support in Europe, 1943-45 / Ian Gooderson
PL Portland, Or.
PUB Frank Cass
DT 1998
PD xviii, 282 p., [8] leaves of plates ; 25 cm
SER Cass series. Studies in air power
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0714646806
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 601 G66 1988
AU Goodman, Eddie
TI Life of the party : the memoirs of Eddie
 Goodman
PL Toronto
PUB Key Porter Books
DT 1988
PD 313 p. : ill., ports. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1550131044
SUB Goodman, Eddie
 Political consultants--Canada--Biography.
 Canada--Politics and government--1935- .
 Progressive Conservative Party of Canada--
 Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 371.3 G66 2001
AU Goodson, Larry P.
TI Afghanistan's endless war : state failure,

regional politics, and the rise of the
Taliban / Larry P. Goodson
PL Seattle
PUB University of Washington Press
DT 2001
PD xv, 264 p. : maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0295980508
SUB Afghanistan--History--1989- .
Afghanistan--Social conditions.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R59 G6 1962
AU Goodspeed, D.J. (Donald James), 1919-
TI Battle royal : a history of the Royal
Regiment of Canada, 1862-1962 / by D.J.
Goodspeed ; maps drawn by W.R. Bennett
PL Toronto
PUB Royal Regiment of Canada Association
DT 1962
PD 703 p., [42] leaves of plates : ill.,
col.coat of arms, maps, ports. ; 23 cm.
NOTES Maps on lining papers.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Regiment of
Canada--History.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--Regimental
histories.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO DC 232 G66 1958
AU Goodspeed, D.J. (Donald James), 1919-
TI The British campaigns in the Peninsula, 1808-
1814 / by D.J. Goodspeed ; maps drawn by
C.C.J. Bond
PL Ottawa
PUB Queen's Printer
DT 1958
PD 228 p., [1] leaf of plates : ill., port.,
maps ; 20 cm
NOTES "Prepared on behalf of the Directorate of
Military Training".--T.p. verso.
Camera copy shelf No. 38 (1 envelope).
SUB Peninsular War, 1807-1814.
Spain--History--Napoleonic Conquest--1808-1813.
Great Britain--History, Military--1789-1820.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO U 395 C2 G85 1958
AU Goodspeed, D.J. (Donald James), 1919-
TI A history of the Defence Research Board of
Canada / by D.J. Goodspeed
PL [Ottawa
PUB The Queen's Printer
DT 1958]
PD xi, 259 p. : ill., fold. diagr. ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes index.
SUB Canada. Defence Research Board.
Canada--Defenses.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 743 L34 1995
AU La Gorce, Paul Marie de
TI 39-45 : une guerre inconnue / Paul Marie de
La Gorce
PL Paris
PUB Flammarion
DT 1995
PD 639 p. : cartes ; 25 cm.
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
des index.
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 807 C3 G67 1995
AU Gordon, David A. (David Alexander), 1923-
TI The stretcher bearers / by David A. Gordon
PL Stroud, Ont.
PUB Pacesetter Press
DT 1995
PD 127 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 28 cm.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0969731728
SUB Gordon, David A. (David Alexander), 1923-
Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Field
Ambulance, 24th--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Medical care--Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 582 J8 G68 1996

AU Gordon, G.A.H. (Gilbert Andrew Hugh)
TI The rules of the game : Jutland and British
naval command / Andrew Gordon
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1996
PD xii, 708 p., [16] p. of plates : ill., maps ;
23 cm
NOTES First published in 1996 by John Murray, London.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 692-
696) and index.
ISBN 155750718X
SUB Jutland, Battle of, 1916.
Great Britain. Royal Navy--History--20th
century.
World War, 1914-1918--Naval operations,
British.
Great Britain--History, Naval--20th century.
World War, 1914-1918--Denmark.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 G8 G6 1971
AU Gordon, Lawrence L.
TI British battles and medals / L.L. Gordon
ED 4th ed. rev. / by Edward C. Joslin ; with a
foreword by David F. Spink
PL London, England
PUB Spink
DT 1971
PD xiv, 440 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 430
and index.
"A description of every Campaign Medal and
Bar awarded since the Armada, with the
historical reasons for their award and the
names of all the ships, regiments and
squadrons of the Royal Air Force whose
personnel are entitled to them"--ti. p.
SUB Military decorations--Great Britain.
Medals--Great Britain--Collectors and
collecting.
Great Britain. Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
Battles--Great Britain--History.
Great Britain. Royal Air Force--Medals,
badges, decorations, etc.
ADDED AUTHOR Joslin, Edward C.
ADDED TITLE Originally published 1947.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 W47 G68 1991

AU Gossage, Carolyn, 1933-
TI Greatcoats and glamour boots : Canadian women
at war (1939-1945) / Carolyn Gossage
PL Toronto
PUB Dundurn Press
DT 1991
PD 215 p. : ill., ports. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1550020951
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Air force. Women's
Division.
Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Women's Army
Corps.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy. Women's Royal
Canadian Naval Service.
World War, 1939-1945--Participation, Female.
World War, 1939-1945--Women--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400.5 H35 B68 2000
AU Gough, Barry M., 1938-
TI HMCS Haida : battle ensign flying / Barry M.
Gough
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell Pub.
DT 2001
PD xv, 255 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 29 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1551250586
SUB Haida (Ship)--History.
Destroyers (Warships)--Canada--History--20th
century.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Canadian.
Korean War, 1950-1953--Naval operations,
Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 M34 G68
AU Gouin, Jacques, 1919-
TI Bon coeur et bon bras : histoire du Régiment
de Maisonneuve, 1880-1980 / rédigé par
Jacques Gouin et quelques anciens du Régiment
de Maisonneuve
PL Montréal
PUB Cercle des officiers du Régiment de Maisonneuve
DT 1980
PD [103] p. : ill. (certaines en coul.), cartes,
portr. ; 23 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.

SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Régiment
de Maisonneuve--Histoire.
Canada. Armée canadienne--Histoire--Régiments.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Régiment
de Maisonneuve.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO UB 435 G8 G64 1982
AU Gould, Robert W.
TI Campaign medals of the British Army : 1815-
1972 / Robert W. Gould
ED 2nd rev. ed. with price guide supplement.
PL Stoney Creek, Ont. ; London
PUB Fortress Publications ; Arms and Armour Press
DT 1982
PD 72 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
ISBN 0853685150
SUB Great Britain. Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
Medals--Great Britain--Collectors and
collecting.
Military decorations--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JZ 6374 G68 2002
AU Goulding, Marrack
TI Peacemonger / Marrack Goulding
PL London
PUB J. Murray
DT 2002
PD xiii, 378 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 351-
364) and index.
ISBN 071955540X
SUB Goulding, Marrack.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces.
United Nations--Officials and employees--
Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 1313.2 G69 2002
AU Gow, James
TI The Serbian project and its adversaries : a
strategy of war crimes / James Gow
PL London
PUB Montreal

DT McGill-Queen's
PD xiii, 322 p. : map ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0773523855
SUB Yugoslav War, 1991-1995.
 Yugoslav War, 1991-1995--Atrocities.
 Yugoslavia--Military policy.
 Milosevic, Slobodan, 1941- .
 Serbia--History--1992- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JA 49.5 UL 1969 G722
AU Gow, James Iain, 1934-
TI The opinions of French Canadians in Quebec on
 the problems of war and peace, 1945-1960
 [microform] / James Iain Gow
PL Québec
PUB Université Laval
DT 1969
PD Microfiches (3 v.)
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Thesis (Ph D.)--Université Laval, 1969.
 Bibliography: p. 1387-1402.
 A personal paper copy is available in Isabel
 Campbell's office.
SUB Peace--Public opinion.
 War--Public opinion.
 Public opinion--Quebec (Province).
 Canada--Foreign relations--1945- .
 Quebec (Province)--History--1936-1960.
LOCATION DHL MICROFICHES CABINET
 Isabel Campbell`s office (photocopy).

CALL NO V 743 C3 G68 1999
AU Gow, Jean Donald, 1903-
TI Alongside : the Navy, 1910-1950 : an intimate
 account / by Jean Donald Gow ; illustrated by
 the author
PL Quyon, Quebec
PUB Published for JDG Press by Chesley House
 publications
DT 1999
PD viii, 166 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
ISBN 0969358075
SUB Gow, Jean Donald, 1903- .
 Navy spouses--Canada--Biography.
 Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Biography.
 Women and war--Canada.
 World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
 Canadian.
 World War, 1939-1945--Nova Scotia--Halifax.

World War, 1939-1945--Women--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JF 831 G73 1996
AU Graham, Al, 1929-
TI The seeds of freedom : personal reflections
on the dawning of democracy / by Al Graham
PL Clementsport, N.S.
PUB Canadian Peacekeeping Press
DT 1996
PD xviii, 270 p., [8] p. of plates : ill.,
ports. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1896551114
SUB Graham, Al., 1929- .
Election monitoring.
International police.
Canada--Foreign relations--1945- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 743 G695 2001
AU Graham, Bradley
TI Hit to kill : the new battle over shielding
America from missile attack / Bradley Graham
PL New York
PUB Public Affairs
DT 2001
PD xxxii, 430 p., [8] p of plates : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1586480863
SUB Ballistic missile defenses--United States.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 611 S44 G73 1993
AU Graham, Dominick
TI The price of command : a biography of General
Guy Simonds / Dominick Graham
PL Toronto
PUB Stoddart Publishing
DT 1993
PD xv, 345 p. : ill, maps ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-7737-2692-6
SUB Simonds, Guy Granville, 1903-1974.
Canada. Canadian Army--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Biography.

Generals--Canada--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VK 1027 B7 G73 1990
AU Graham, Donald, 1947-
TI Keepers of the light : a history of British
Columbia's lighthouses and their keepers /
Donald Graham
ED 1st paperback ed
PL Medeira Park, B.C.
PUB Harbour Publishing LTD.
DT 1990
PD 269 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm
NOTES Maps on lined paper.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
D HIST Library copy annotated by Helen Wyllie
(pp. 231-242).
ISBN 1-55017-024-4 (paper)
SUB Lighthouses--British Columbia--History.
Lighthouse keepers--British Columbia.
Pacific coast (B.C.)--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 345 C2 G69 1977
AU Granatstein, J.L., 1939-
TI Broken promises : a history of conscription
in Canada / by J.L. Granatstein and J.M.
Hitsman
PL Toronto
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 1977
SER 281 p. ; 23 cm.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Recruiting, enlistment,
etc.
Draft--Canada--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Hitsman, J. Mackay, 1917-1970.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO FC 226 G72 2003
AU Granatstein, J.L., 1939-
TI Canada and the two World Wars / J.L.
Granatstein and Desmond Morton
PL Toronto
PUB Key Porter

DT 2003
PD xv, 360 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
ABSTRACT Contents: Marching to Armageddon : Canadians
and the Great War, 1914-1919 -- A nation
forged in fire : Canadians and the Second
World War, 1939-1945.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1552635090
ADDED AUTHOR Morton, Desmond, 1937- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 G73 2002
AU Granatstein, J.L., 1939-
TI Canada's army : waging war and keeping the
peace / J.L. Granatstein
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 2002
PD xv, 519 p., [68] p. of plates : ill., col.
maps ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0802046916
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--History.
Canada--History, Military.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO FC 582 G73 1990
AU Granatstein, J.L., 1939-
TI Canada's war : the politics of the Mackenzie
King government, 1939-1945 / J.L. Granatstein
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1990
PD xv, 436 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0802067972
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
Canada--Politics and government--1935-1948.
King, William Lyon Mackenzie, 1874-1950.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 242 C363 1993
AU Granatstein, J.L., 1939-
TI Canadian foreign policy : historical readings
/ edited by J.L. Granatstein
PL Toronto

PUB Copp Clark Pitman
DT 1993
PD viii, 328 p. ; 23 cm
SER New Canadian readings
NOTES Rev. ed.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 7730-5266-6
SUB Canada--Foreign relations--1867- .
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO FC 249 G73 1991
AU Granatstein, J.L., 1939-
TI For better or for worse : Canada and the
United States to the 1990's / J.L.
Granatstein, Norman Hillmer
PL Toronto
PUB Copp Clark Pitman Ltd.
DT 1991
PD xvi, 334 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-7730-5166-X (pbk.)
SUB Canada--Foreign relations--United States.
United States--Foreign relations--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Hillmer, Norman, 1942- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 R465 1997
AU Granatstein, J.L., 1939-
TI For efficient and effective military forces /
J.L. Granatstein
PL [Ottawa
PUB Special Advisory Group on Military Justice
and Military Police Investigation Services]
DT 1997
PD 25, 32 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES "Report to the Prime Minister : a paper
prepared for the Minister of National Defence
by J.L. Granatstein Canadian Institute of
International Affairs [presented by] The
Honourable M. Douglas Young, Minister of
National Defence, Minister of Veterans
Affairs, March 25, 1997"--Cover.
Rapport au Premier ministre : rapport soumis
au ministre de la Défense nationale par J.L.
Granatstein, Institut canadien des affaires
internationales--couv.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposés tête-
bêche.

SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Management.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--
Administration.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Officers.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Officiers.
Military ethics--Canada.
Morale militaire--Canada.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Management.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--
Administration.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Special Advisory Group on Military
Justice and Military Police Investigation
Services.
Canada. Groupe consultatif spécial sur la
justice militaire et sur les services
d'enquête de la police militaire.
ADDED TITLE III. Des forces militaires efficaces et
efficaces.
IV. Rapport au Premier ministre.
V. Report to the Prime Minister.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 54 C3 G73 1993
AU Granatstein, J.L., 1939-
TI The generals : the Canadian army's senior
commanders in the Second World War / J.L.
Granatstein
PL Toronto
PUB Stoddart
DT 1993
PD xiv, 370 p., [16] p. plates : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 354-
360) and index.
ISBN 0773727302
SUB Generals--Canada--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
Canada--History, Military--20th century.
Royal Military College of Canada--History--
20th century.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.
ML

CALL NO FC 581 M3 G73 1977
AU Granatstein, J.L., 1939-
TI Mackenzie King : his life and world / J.L.
Granatstein
PL Toronto
PUB McGraw-Hill Ryerson
DT 1977
PD 202 p. : ill., ports ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 197-

198) and index.
SUB King, William Lyon Mackenzie, 1874-1950.
Prime ministers--Canada--Biography.
Canada--Politics and government--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 G73 1989
AU Granatstein, J.L., 1939-
TI A nation forged in fire : Canadians and the
Second World War, 1939-1945 / J. L.
Granatstein and Desmond Morton
ED 1st ed.
PL Toronto
PUB Lester & Orpen Dennys
DT 1989
PD vii, 287 p., [24] p. de pl. : ill. (certaines
en coul.), cartes géographiques ; 27 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0886192137
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
Canada--History--1939-1945.
ADDED AUTHOR Morton, Desmond, 1937- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 610 G73 1982
AU Granatstein, J.L., 1939-
TI The Ottawa men : the civil service mandarins,
1935-1957 / J.L. Granatstein
PL Toronto
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 1982
PD xiv, 333 p., [9] leaves of plates ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographies and index.
ISBN 019540386X
SUB Government executives--Canada.
Canada--Officials and employees.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO FC 226 G73 1991
AU Granatstein, J.L., 1939-
TI War and peacekeeping : from South Africa to
the Gulf - Canada's limited wars / J.L.
Granatstein and David J. Bercuson
PL Toronto
PUB Key Porter Books

DT 1991
PD 266 p., [16] p of plates : ill. (some col.),
maps, ports. ; 27 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1550133551
SUB Canada--History, Military.
ADDED AUTHOR Bercuson, David Jay, 1945-
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO UA 600 G72 2004
AU Granatstein, J.L., 1939-
TI Who killed the Canadian military ? / J.L.
Granatstein
PL Toronto
PUB HarperFlamingo
DT 2004
PD 249 p. ; 21 cm
NOTES Includes index.
"A Phyllis Bruce Book".
ISBN 0002006758
SUB Canada--Military policy.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 R33 G74 2001 Index
AU Grande, George K. (George Kinneer), 1919-
TI Canadians on radar [electronic resource] :
Royal Canadian Air Force, 1940-1945
PL Ottawa
PUB Radar History Project
DT 2001
PD 1 computer laser optical disk ; 12 cm
ABSTRACT 1. Canadians on Radar RCAF 1940-1945 / G.K.
Grande, Sheila M. Linden, H.R. Macaulay--2.
Canadians on Radar in South-East Asia, 1941-
1945 / Angus Hamilton--3. Radar officers of
the RCAF 1940-1945 / J.R. Robinson--4.
Canadians on Radar RCAF 1940-1945 : honours
and awards / Robert F. Linden.
NOTES CD-Rom includes 4 documents.
Printed table of contents and introductions
comes with the CD-Rom.
SUB Radar--Maintenance and repair--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Radar.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Biography.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Medals,
badges, decorations, etc.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Asia,
Southeastern.
ADDED AUTHOR Hamilton, Angus C.

Linden, Sheila M. (Sheila Mary), 1925- .
Linden, Robert F., 1921- .
Macaulay, Horace R., 1921- .
Robinson, J.R. (James Russell), 1920-
Canadian Radar History Project.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 R33 G73 2000

AU Grande, George K. (George Kinnear), 1919-
TI Canadians on radar : Royal Canadian Air
Force, 1940-1945 / George K. Grande, Sheila
M. Linden & Horace R. Macaulay

PL Ottawa

PUB Radar History Project

DT 2000

PD 1 v. (various pagings) : ill. ; 29 cm

NOTES Includes index.

ISBN 0968759602

SUB Radar--Maintenance and repair--Biography.

World War, 1939-1945--Radar.

World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.

Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Biography.

ADDED AUTHOR Macaulay, Horace R., 1921- .

Linden, Sheila M. (Sheila Mary), 1925- .
Canadian Radar History Project.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 T68 G73 1949

AU Grant, D.W.

TI "Carry on" : the history of the Toronto
Scottish Regiment (M.G.), 1939-1945 / by D.W.
Grant

PL Toronto

PUB Published by authority of the Commanding
Officer, B.A. Upjohn

DT 1949

PD xiii, 175 p. : ill., maps, ports ; 24 cm

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Toronto Scottish
Regiment--History.

Canada. Canadian Army--History--Regimental
histories.

World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.

LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO UD 335 G7 G73 1967
AU Grant, George
TI The new Highland military discipline of 1757
/ by George Grant
PL Ottawa
PUB Museum Restoration Service
DT 1967
PD 32 p. : ill., facsims., ports. ; 26 cm
SER Historical arms series ; no. 10
NOTES Foreward by: J.R. Harper.
Facsim. reprint of the Lake St. Louis
Historical Society copy.
Originally published: London : sold in May's
Buildings, Covent-Garden, By George Bickham,
engraver, 1757.
SUB Great Britain. Army. Infantry--Drill and
tactics.
Shooting, military--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
ADDED AUTHOR Harper, J.R., 1907- .
The Lake St. Louis Historical Society.
Museum Restoration Service.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 98 G73 1995
AU Grant, George Perkin, 1918-1988
TI Lament for a nation : the defeat of Canadian
nationalism / by George Grant
ED New ed.
PL Montreal ; Kingston
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 2000, c1995
PD 111 p. ; 22 cm
SER Carleton library series ; no. 50
NOTES Previously published 1970 as no. 50 in the
Carleton library series.
ISBN 0886292573
SUB Nationalism--Canada.
Canada--Politics and government.
Canada--Relations--United States.
United States--Relations--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VG 95 C3 G73
AU Grant, Scottie
TI Canadian naval aviator casualties, 1915-1919,
1940-1968 / compiled by Scottie Grant and Bob
Murray
PL [S.l.
PUB The Author
DT s.d.]
PD 1 v. ; 28 cm

ABSTRACT Pt. 1. Canadian naval aviator casualties
World War I -- Pt. 2. Canadian naval aviator
casualties World War II -- Pt. 3. Canadian
naval aviator casualties since World War II.

SUB Aircraft accidents.

Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Aviation--
Registers of dead.

Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Aviation--
Casualties.

World War, 1914-1918--Casualties--Canada.

World War, 1939-1945--Casualties--Canada.

Battle casualties--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Murray, Bob.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VG 95 C3 G72 1998

AU Grant, Scottie

TI Tabulated histories of the aircraft of the
Royal Canadian Navy and the Canadian Armed
Forces (Maritime Air Group), June 1945 - May
1997 / compiled by Scottie Grant

PL [S. 1.]

PUB The Author

DT 1998

PD 1 v. : ill. ; 28 cm

SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Aviation--History.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History.
Naval aviation.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 601 Q4 G73 1974

AU Gravel, Jean-Yves

TI L'armée au Québec : un portrait social, 1868-
1900 / Jean-Yves Gravel

PL Montréal

PUB Boréal Express

DT 1974

PD 157 p. ; 21 cm

SER Collection 17/60 ; 7

NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.

ISBN 0885030435

SUB Soldats--Canada--Histoire.

Canada--Forces armées--Histoire.

Sociologie militaire--Canada.

Canada--Milice--Histoire.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 T76 G72 1981
AU Gravel, Jean-Yves
TI Des soldats citoyens : histoire du Régiment
de Trois-Rivières, 1871-1978 / Jean-Yves
Gravel ; avec la collaboration de Michel
Grondin
PL Trois-Rivières
PUB Éditions du Bien Public
DT 1981
PD 153 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
ISBN 289187000X
SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Régiment
blindé du Canada, 12e--Histoire.
Canada. Armée canadienne. Régiment de Trois-
Rivières (RCAC)--Histoire.
Canada. Armée canadienne. Régiment de Trois-
Rivières (24th Armoured Regiment).
Canada. Armée canadienne--Histoire des unités.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 601 Q4 G732 1974
AU Gravel, Jean-Yves
TI Le Québec et la guerre / [compilé par] Jean-
Yves Gravel
PL Montréal
PUB Boréal Express
DT 1974
PD 173 p. ; 23 cm
SER Étude d'histoire du Québec ; 7
ABSTRACT Sommaire complet: Gravel, J.Y. Présentation. -
- Morton D. Le Canada français et la milice
canadienne, 1868-1914. -- Durocher, R. Henri
Bourassa, les évêques et la guerre de 1914-
1918. -- Gravel, J.-Y. Le Québec militaire,
1939-1945. -- Gravel, J.-Y. La fondation du
Collège militaire de Saint-Jean. -- Gow, J.I.
Les Québécois, la guerre et la paix, 1945-
1960. -- Gravel, J.Y. Les francophones dans
les Forces armées canadiennes.
NOTES Appendices (p. 170-173): A. Officiers
francophones. -- B. Militaires francophones. -
- C. Unités de langue française.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 0885030400
SUB Guerre--Opinion publique.
Québec (Province)--Histoire militaire.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 V93 G73 1970
AU Gravel, Jean-Yves
TI Les Voltigeurs de Québec dans la milice
canadienne, 1862-1898 / par Jean-Yves Gravel
PL Québec
PUB Université Laval
DT 1970
PD xvii, 381 f., [1] f. de pl. : ill. carte,
portr. ; 29 cm
NOTES Thèse (de doctorat)--Université Laval, 1970.
Comprend des références bibliographiques (f.
viii-xvii) et un index.
Texte dactylographié.
SUB Canada. Armée canadienne. Voltigeurs de Québec.
Canada--Milice--Histoire.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 556 M42 G72 1997
AU Graves, Dianne
TI A crown of life : the world of John McCrae /
Dianne Graves
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell Publishing
DT 1997
PD xx, 300 p., [8] p. of plates. : ill., map,
ports. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 283-
291) and index.
ISBN 1550680919
SUB McCrae, John, 1872-1918.
Soldiers--Canada--Biography.
Poets, Canadian (English)--Biography.
Physicians--Canada--Biography.
Canada. Canadian Army--Biography.
World War, 1914-1918--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 356 L9 G73 1993
AU Graves, Donald E. (Donald Edward), 1949-
TI The Battle of Lundy's Lane : on the Niagara,
1814 / by Donald E. Graves
PL Baltimore, MD
PUB The Nautical & Aviation Publishing Company of
America
DT 1993
PD xi, 308 p., [1] plate : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-877853-22-4
SUB Lundy's Lane (Niagara Falls, Ont.), Battle
of, 1814.

Canada--History--War of 1812--Campaigns and
battles.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 446 C57 G72 1999

AU Graves, Donald E. (Donald Edward), 1949-

TI Field of glory : the battle of Crysler's
Farm, 1813 / Donald E. Graves ; foreword by
John R. Elting ; maps by Christopher Johnson
; a list of the Crysler's Farm and
Châteauguay medal recipients by Stephen
Pallas ; marine art by Peter Rindlisbacher

PL Toronto

PUB Robin Brass Studio

DT 1999

PD xx, 425 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 1896941109

SUB Canada--History--War of 1812--Campaigns.

Crysler's Farm, Battle of, Ont., 1813.

Châteauguay (Quebec), Battle of, 1813.

United States--History--War of 1812.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 457 W55 G72 2001

AU Graves, Donald E. (Donald Edward), 1949-

TI Guns across the river : the battle of the
Windmill, 1838 / Donald E. Graves ;
additional research by Arthur J. Robinson ;
maps by Christopher Johnson ; Marine art by
Peter Rindlisbacher

PL Preccott, Ont.

PUB Friends of Windmill Point ; produced and
distributed by Robin Brass Studio

DT 2001

PD 263 p. : ill., maps, ports ; 21 x 23 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 1896941214

SUB Windmill, Battle of the, Ont., 1838.

Canada--History--Rebellion, 1837-1838.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 3099 N53 G73

AU Graves, Donald E. (Donald Edward), 1949-

TI The human remains of the Battle of Chippawa,
5 July, 1814 / Donald E. Graves

PL Ottawa, Ont.
PUB Directorate of History, Dept. of National
Defence
DT 1991-1992
PD v. : ill., maps
NOTES v. 1. A preliminary historical investigation.-
-v. 2. Physical parameters of the battlefield.
Volume 1 & 2 in 1 volume.
HOLDINGS v. 1-2
SUB Ontario--History--War of 1812.
Chippawa (Niagara Falls, Ont.). Battle of,
1814.
Chippawa (Ont.)--History.
Canada--History--War of 1812--Campaigns and
battles.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 779 C2 G74 2003
AU Graves, Donald E. (Donald Edward), 1949-
TI In peril on the sea : the Royal Canadian Navy
and the Battle of the Atlantic / Donald E.
Graves ; with drawings by Latham B. Jenson ;
and maps and diagrams by Christopher Johnson
PL Toronto
PUB Published for the Canadian Naval Memorial
Trust by Robin Brass Studio
DT 2003
PD 252 p. : ill. ; 21 x 25 cm
NOTES The epic story of Canada's important but
forgotten role in the longest and most cruel
battle of the Second World War--cov.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 189694132X
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History--World
War, 1939-1945.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Atlantic
Ocean.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Canadian.
ADDED AUTHOR Jenson, L.B., 1921- .
Johnson, Christopher.
Canadian Naval Memorial Trust.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 446 C53 G7 1994
AU Graves, Donald E. (Donald Edward), 1949-
TI Red coats and grey jackets : the Battle of
Chippawa, 5 July 1814 / Donald E. Graves
PL Toronto

PUB Dundurn Press
DT 1994
PD xiv, 210 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-55002-210-5
SUB Chippawa (Niagara Falls, Ont.). Battle of,
1814.
Canada--History--War of 1812--Campaigns and
battles.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 G735 1998
AU Graves, Donald E. (Donald Edward), 1949-
TI South Albertas : a Canadian regiment at war /
Donald E. Graves ; forewords by George
Kitching and Stanley A. Milner ; with
additional research by Douglas Hendry ; maps
by Molly Brass and illustrations by George
Bradford and Chris Johnson
PL Toronto
PUB Robin Brass Studio
DT 1998
PD 408 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 29 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1896941060
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. South Alberta Regiment-
-History.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Western Front.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 640 G783 1917
AU Gray, Billy, fl. 1916-1917
TI A sunny subaltern : Billy's letters from
Flanders
PL Toronto
PUB McClelland, Goodchild & Stewart
DT 1916
PD 175 p. ; 20 cm
NOTES London edition (Constable and company) has
title: A Canadian subaltern : Billy's letters
to his mother.
SUB Gray, Billy, fl. 1916-1917.
World War, 1914-1918--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Soldiers--Canada--Correspondence.
Gray, Billy, fl. 1916-1917.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 541 K55 G72 1997
AU Gray, Charlotte, 1948-
TI Mrs. King : the life and times of Isabel
Mackenzie King / Charlotte Gray
PL Toronto
PUB Viking
DT 1997
PD xiv, 386 p. : ill., ports. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0670866741
SUB King, Isabel Mackenzie, 1843-1917.
King, William Lyon Mackenzie, 1874-1950.
Mackenzie, William Lyon, 1795-1861.
Women--Canada-Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 G72 2000
AU Gray, Christine D.
TI International law and the use of force /
Christine Gray
PL Oxford ; New York
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 2000
PD xii, 243 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Intervention (International Law).
International police.
Agression (International law).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600.6 A44 G73 1997
AU Gray, David Robert
TI Alert : beyond the Inuit lands : the story of
Canadian forces Station Alert / David R.
Gray for CFS Alert
PL Ottawa
PUB Borealis Press
DT 1997
PD xiii, 197 p. : ill. (some col.), maps ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1896133037
SUB Canada. Canadian Forces Base (Alert, N.W.T.)--
History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 593 G72 2001
AU Gray, Edwyn
TI British submarines in the Great War : a
damned un-English weapon / by Edwyn Gray
PL Great Britain
PUB Leo Cooper
DT 2001
PD 259 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Originally published as: A damned un-English
weapon -- London : Seeley, 1971.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0850527767
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Naval operations,
British.
World War, 1914-1918--Naval operations--
Submarine.
Great Britain. Royal Navy--Submarine forces.
Submarines (Ships)--Great Britain--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 919.2 G72 2003
AU Gray, Hub, 1928-
TI Beyond the danger close : the Korean
experience revealed : 2nd Battalion Princess
Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry / Hub Gray
; editor, Gania Litwin
PL Calgary
PUB Bunker to Bunker
DT 2003
PD xviii, 310 p. : ill. maps ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1894255240
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--History--Korean War,
1950-1953.
Canada. Canadian Army. Princess Patricia's
Canadian Light Infantry--History.
Korean War, 1950-1953--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Litwin, Grania.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 523 G634
AU Gray, Randal
TI Chronicle of the First World War : a
chronology of the First World War / by Randal
Gray with Christopher Argyle
PL New York
PUB Facts on File
DT 1990

PD 2v.(352 p. ; 28 cm; 383 p. ; 28 cm)

NOTES Includes index.

Contents: v.1 Chronicle of the First World War: Volume I: 1914-1918.--v.2 Chronicle of the First World War: Volume II: 1918-1921.

ISBN 0-8160-2139-2 (v.1)

0-8160-2595-9 (v.2)

SUB World War, 1914-1918--Chronology.

ADDED AUTHOR Argyle, Christopher, 1943- .

LOCATION DHL

AU Gray, William Blair

SEE Gray, Billy, fl. 1916-1917.

AU Great Britain. Admiralty

TI Admiralty Circular Letters

PL [London

PUB Admiralty]

DT 1903-1914

PD 4 v. : ill. ; 25 cm

HOLDINGS [1904-1914]

SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Regulations.

LOCATION DHL PER

AU Great Britain. Admiralty

TI Admiralty Fleet Orders

PL [London

PUB Admiralty]

DT 1909-1964

PD v. : ill. ; 25 cm

NOTES Includes index.

Continued by: Defence Council Instructions (Royal Navy) from April 1964.

Series includes: "Fleet Edition" vols. 1917-1931,1919-1933,1934,1936-1937;

"Notice Board Issues" 1946-1950,1953-1956;

"Shore Establishment Edition" vols. 1917-1931,1919-1932,1919-1933, 1934,1936-1937;

"A" (Alterations and Additions) Series 1941-1943;

"S.C." (Corrections to Signal Books) series 1942-1943,1945,1947-1949,1952;

"S.P.C." (Corrections to R.A.F. Signal Publications) Series 1941-1942.

HOLDINGS [1909-1920],1921-1963,[1964]

SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Regulations.

LOCATION DHL PER

AU Great Britain. Admiralty
TI Admiralty Fleet Orders (Diagram Issue)
PL [London
PUB Admiralty]
DT 1909-1964
PD v. : all ill. ; 25-30 cm
NOTES Each diagram corresponds to the relevant
Admiralty Fleet Order.
Continued by: Defence Council Instructions
(Royal Navy) Diagrams.
HOLDINGS [1909-1931],1932-1936,1938,1941,1943-
1953,1955-1959,1963
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Regulations.
LOCATION DHL PER

AU Great Britain. Admiralty
TI Admiralty Monthly Orders
PL [London
PUB Admiralty]
DT 1914-1921
PD v. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes index.
Admiralty Monthly Orders, issued on the 1st
of each month, were orders, instructions, or
communications of a more permanent nature.
The series also includes alterations of
King's Regulations.
Continued by: Admiralty Fleet Orders from May
1921.
HOLDINGS [1914-1921]
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Regulations.
LOCATION DHL PER

AU Great Britain. Admiralty
TI Admiralty weekly intelligence report
PL [London
PUB Admiralty]
DT 1940-1945
PD v. : ill., maps ; 23 cm
NOTES W.I.R.--on ti. p.
HOLDINGS [1940-1941],1942-1945 + index.
SUB Intelligence service--Great Britain.
Military intelligence--Great Britain.
ADDED AUTHOR Great Britain. Naval Intelligence division.

ADDED TITLE W.I.R.
LOCATION DHL PER

AU Great Britain. Admiralty
TI Admiralty Weekly Orders
PL [London
PUB Admiralty]
DT 1911-1920

PD v. : ill. ; 25 cm

NOTES Includes index.

Admiralty Weekly Orders, issued every Friday, consist only of memoranda or instructions. Admiralty Weekly Orders were instituted in 1909 to supplement the Admiralty Circular Letters.

Continued by: Admiralty Fleet Orders from 6 May 1921.

HOLDINGS 1911-1913, [1914], 1917-1920

SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Regulations.

LOCATION DHL PER

AU Great Britain. Admiralty
TI Confidential Admiralty Fleet Orders
PL [London
PUB Admiralty]
DT 1921-1964

PD v. : ill. ; 25 cm.

NOTES Includes index.

Includes Confidential Admiralty Fleet Orders vols. 1910-1926 and 1948 (selected orders); "A" (Alterations and Additions) Series: 1944-1945, 1957, 1959-1964; "S.C." (Corrections to Signal Books) Series: 1944, 1950-1951; S.P.C. ; (Corrections to R.A.F. Signal Publications) Series 1943-1951 ; LCAFO series (Limited confidential Admiralty Fleet Orders) 1951-1955, 1961-1963.

1963 vol. includes "In Confidence Admiralty Fleet Orders," 1-3.

Continued by: Defence Council Instructions from April 1964.

1964 volume includes "Confidential Admiralty Fleet Orders," 1-17; "In Confidence Admiralty Fleet Orders," 1-2; "Confidential Defence Council Instructions (Royal Navy)," 1-63; "In Confidence Defence Council Instructions (Royal Navy)," 1-6; "Defence Council Instructions Diagrams," Nos. 1 & 5.

HOLDINGS [1921-1964]

SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Regulations.

LOCATION DHL PER

AU Great Britain. Admiralty
TI Confidential Admiralty Fleet Orders
(Communications Materiel Edition)
PL [London
PUB Admiralty]
DT 1922,1924
PD 2 v. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes index.
HOLDINGS 1922,1924
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Regulations.
LOCATION DHL PER

AU Great Britain. Admiralty
TI Confidential Admiralty Fleet Orders (Diagram
Issue)
PL [London
PUB Admiralty]
DT 1943-1956,1959-1963
PD v. : ill. ; 25-30 cm.
NOTES 1951-1956 and 1959-1963 issues include
selected Limited Confidential Admiralty Fleet
Orders Diagrams.
HOLDINGS [1943-1956,1959-1963]
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Regulations.
LOCATION DHL PER

AU Great Britain. Admiralty
TI Confidential Admiralty Fleet Orders ("S"
Series)
PL [London
PUB Admiralty]
DT 1921-1963
PD v. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes index.
"S" Series (Signal Book Orders).
3 vol. are still in the vault: R.N. Signal
orders, "S" series, 1966. R.N. Signal orders
(L.S. series), 1966. Admiralty Fleet orders
"SPC orders1/52-53/52, 4th Jan-19 Dec 1952.
HOLDINGS [1921-1955,1959-1963] in the library.
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Regulations.
LOCATION DHL PER

AU Great Britain. Admiralty
TI Confidential Admiralty Gunnery and Torpedo
Orders
PL [London
PUB Admiralty]
DT 1908-1917
PD v. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES 1913-1914 vol. entitled : Rules for Gunnery
and Torpedo Practices.
HOLDINGS [1908-1914], 1917
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Regulations.
ADDED TITLE Rules for Gunnery and Torpedo Practices.
LOCATION DHL PER

AU Great Britain. Admiralty
TI Confidential Admiralty Interim Orders
PL [London
PUB Admiralty]
DT 1915 - 1921
PD v. : ill. ; 25 cm.
NOTES Includes index.
Confidential Admiralty Interim Orders, issued
every Tuesday and Friday, were communications
of a strictly temporary nature.
Confidential Admiralty Interim Orders were
discontinued from 29 April 1921.
Continued by: Confidential Admiralty Fleet
Orders from 6 May 1921.
Includes Confidential Admiralty Interim
Orders ("S" Series), [1916-1921].
1921 issue has the title: Confidential
Admiralty Interim and Fleet Orders ("S"
Series).
HOLDINGS [1915-1921]
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Regulations.
LOCATION DHL PER

AU Great Britain. Admiralty
TI Confidential Admiralty Monthly Intelligence
Reports
PL [London
PUB Admiralty]
DT 1930-1936
PD v. : ill. ; 25 cm
HOLDINGS 1930-1936 (reports no. 128-211)
SUB Intelligence service--Great Britain.
Military intelligence--Great Britain.

LOCATION DHL PER

AU Great Britain. Admiralty
TI Confidential Admiralty Monthly Orders
PL [London
PUB Admiralty]
DT 1914 - 1921
PD v. : ill. ; 25 cm.
NOTES Includes index.
Confidential Admiralty Monthly Orders, issued
on the 1st of each month, were orders,
instructions, or communications of a more
permanent nature.
Confidential Admiralty Monthly Orders were
discontinued from 1 May 1921.
Continued by: Confidential Admiralty Fleet
Orders from 6 May 1921.
August 1914 to June 1916 issue includes
"General Directions."
January 1915 to June 1916 issue includes
certain S. Orders (Signal Book Orders) which
had hitherto been omitted from the
Confidential Monthly issues.
HOLDINGS [1914-1921]
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Regulations.
LOCATION DHL PER

AU Great Britain. Admiralty
TI Confidential Admiralty Monthly Orders
(Gunnery Issue)
PL [London
PUB Admiralty]
DT 1908-1927
PD v. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes index.
Continued by: Confidential Admiralty Fleet
Orders (Gunnery Edition) from 1 January 1921.
1922 Confidential A.F.O. vol. (Gunnery
Edition) includes all orders of Gunnery
interest issued from 1 January 1921 to 31
December 1921.
1908-1916 and 1909-1923 vol. contain selected
Gunnery Orders.
HOLDINGS [1908-1923], 1924,1927
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Regulations.
LOCATION DHL PER

AU Great Britain. Admiralty
TI Confidential Admiralty Monthly Orders
(Torpedo Issue)
PL [London
PUB Admiralty]
DT 1908-1927
PD v. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes index.
Continued by: Confidential Admiralty Fleet
Orders (Torpedo Edition) from 1 January 1921.
1922 Confidential A.F.O. vol. (Torpedo
Edition) includes all orders of Torpedo
interest from 1 January 1921 to 31 December
1921.
1908-1917 and 1909-1923 vols. contain
selected Torpedo Orders.
HOLDINGS [1908-1923], 1924,1927
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Regulations.
LOCATION DHL PER

AU Great Britain. Admiralty
TI Limited Confidential Admiralty Fleet Orders
PL [London
PUB Admiralty]
DT 1951-1964
PD v. : ill. ; 25 cm.
NOTES Includes index.
Continued by: Defence Council Instructions
from April 1964.
1964 vol. includes "Limited Confidential
Admiralty Fleet Orders," 1-23; "In Confidence
Admiralty Fleet Orders," 1-2; and "Limited
Confidential Defence Council Instructions
(Royal Navy)," 1-50.
HOLDINGS [1951-1964]
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Regulations.
LOCATION DHL PER

AU Great Britain. Admiralty
TI Naval Armament Modifications and Nomenclature
(NAMAN)
PL [London
PUB Admiralty]
DT 1946-1963
PD v. ; 22 cm
HOLDINGS [1946],1947-1950,1954-1963
SUB Great Britain. Navy--Regulations.
Military weapons--Great Britain.
Ordnance, Naval--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL PER

AU Great Britain. Admiralty
TI The Orders in Council and some of the Acts of
Parliament for the regulation of the Naval
Service
PL [London
PUB Admiralty]
DT 1663-1908
PD 9 v. : ill., maps ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes index.
HOLDINGS [1663-1907] + index
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Regulations.
Great Britain--Navigation--Law and Legislation.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO D 771 G7 1949
AU Great Britain. Admiralty. Tactical and Staff
Duties Division, Historical Section
TI The "Town" class destroyers : the story of
the four stackers : records of service of
the fifty destroyers tranferred from the
United States Navy to the Royal Navy or the
Royal Canadian Navy in September, 1940, for
service in the Second World War.
PL London
PUB Great Britain. Admiralty. T.S.D. Historical
Section
DT 1949
PD 107 p. : mounted photos ; 29 cm
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Lists of vessels.
Great Britain. Royal Navy--Lists of vessels.
United States. Navy--Lists of vessels.
Destroyers (Warships)--Canada--History.
Destroyers (Warships)--Great Britain--History.
Destroyers (Warships)--United States--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 G7 A4
AU Great Britain. Air Ministry
TI The Air Force List
PL London
PUB The Stationery Office
PD v. ; 21 cm
NOTES Published monthly 1940-1949 as Confidential
Air Force List.
Published annually 1958- .

Starting with 2001 will be transferred from
NDHQ main library.
HOLDINGS DHL: 1918,1940-1946,1949,1958-60,1965,1973-
77,1987,2001, 2002, 2003
ML: CY (Unused copies transferred to DHL).
ISBN 011772937X
ISSN 0266 8610
SUB Great Britain. Royal Air Force--Registers.
ADDED TITLE Confidential Air Force List.
LOCATION DHL PER (in the document collection room)

AU Great Britain. Air Ministry
TI Geographical index of R.A.F. units
PL [Great Britain]
PUB Air Ministry
DT 1944-1949
PD v. ; 22 cm
NOTES C.D. 209
HOLDINGS 1941(Aug), 1944-1945, 1947-1949
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
British.
Great Britain. Royal Air Force--History--
World War, 1939-1945.
World War, 1939-1945--Great Britain--Airports.
World War, 1939-1945--Great Britain--Logistics.
LOCATION DHL PER (Document collection room, after the
House of Commons documents)

CALL NO D 757.9 R48 G74 1947
AU Great Britain. Army. Army of the Rhine
TI British Army of the Rhine : battlefield tour
: Operation Totalize : 2 Canadian Corps
operations astride the road, Caen-Falaise 7-8
August 1944 / prepared under the direction of
G (training) HQ British Army of the Rhine ;
and with the assistance of the Canadian Army
Historical Section
PL Germany
PUB British Army of the Rhine.
DT 1947
PD x, 101 p. : ill. ; 34 cm
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Corps, 2nd.
Operation Totalize.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Rhine River
Valley.
Caen, Battle of, 1944.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 757.9 R48 G75 1947

AU Great Britain. Army. Army of the Rhine

TI British Army of the Rhine : battlefield tour
: Operation Veritable : 30 Corps operations
between the rivers Maas and Rhine, 8-10
February 1945 / prepared under the direction
of G (training) HQ British Army of the Rhine
; and with the assistance of Air HQ, British
Air Forces of occupation ; assistance also
provided by the Canadian Army Historical
Section

PL Germany

PUB British Army of the Rhine.

DT 1947

PD xi, 129 p. : ill., ; 34 cm

SUB Great Britain. Army. Corps, 30th.

Great Britain. Army. Army of the Rhine.

World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Rhine River
Valley.

Operation Veritable.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 11 G7 H335 Pt.1 2003

AU Great Britain. Army Dept.

TI The Army list

PL London

PUB H.M. Stationery Office

PD v. ; 21 cm.

NOTES Vols. for 1976-77- issued in 3 parts.

HOLDINGS [1661-]-

SUB Great Britain. Army--Registers.

Retired military personnel--Great Britain--
Registers.

LOCATION DHL PER (placed in the document collection
room)

LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2002 Part 1

2002 Part II (supplement)

AU Great Britain. Commonwealth War Graves
Commission

TI Annual report / Commonwealth War Graves
Commission

PL [Maidenhead

PUB The Commission

DT 1980]-

HOLDINGS 1986-89,1992-

SUB Great Britain--Commonwealth War Graves
Commission--Periodicals.

LOCATION DHL PER

LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2002/2003

CALL NO UC 185 G733 1969

AU Great Britain. Department of Health and
Social Security

TI Order by Her Majesty to amend certain Orders
concerning pensions and other grants in
respect of disablement or death due to
service in the air forces during the 1914
World War and after 2nd September 1939 /
presented to Parliament by the Secretary of
State for Social Services by Command of Her
Majesty, August 1969

PL London

PUB Her Majesty's Stationery Office

DT 1969

PD 33 p. ; 25 cm

SER Great Britain. Parliament. Papers by Command
; Cmnd 4135

SUB Great Britain--Armed Forces--Pay, allowances,
etc.
Military pensions--Law and legislation--Great
Britain.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 185 G733 1975

AU Great Britain. Department of Health and
Social Security

TI Order by Her Majesty to amend the order of
24th September 1964, concerning pensions and
other grants in respect of disablement or
death due to service in the air forces during
the 1914 World War and after 2nd September
1939 / presented to Parliament by the
Secretary of State for Social Services by
Command of Her Majesty, September 1975.

PL London

PUB Her Majesty's Stationery Office

DT 1975

PD 17 p. ; 25 cm

SER Great Britain. Parliament. Papers by Command
; Cmnd 6246

SUB Great Britain--Armed Forces--Pay, allowances,
etc.
Military pensions--Law and legislation--Great
Britain.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 185 G732 1969

AU Great Britain. Department of Health and
Social Security

TI Royal warrant to amend certain Royal Warrants
concerning pensions and other grants in
respect of disablement or death due to
service in the military forces during the
1914 World War and after 2nd September 1939 /
presented to Parliament by the Secretary of
State for Social Services by Command of Her
Majesty, August 1969

PL London

PUB Her Majesty's Stationery Office

DT 1969

PD 33 p. ; 25 cm

SER Great Britain. Parliament. Papers by command
; Cmnd 4134

SUB Great Britain--Armed Forces--Pay, allowances,
etc.

Military pensions--Law and legislation--Great
Britain.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 185 G732 1975

AU Great Britain. Department of Health and
Social Security

TI Royal warrant to amend the Royal Warrant of
19th September 1964, concerning pensions and
other grants in respect of disablement or
death due to service in the military forces
during the 1914 World War and after 2nd
September 1939 / presented to Parliament by
the Secretary of State for Social Services by
Command of Her Majesty, September 1975

PL London

PUB Her Majesty's Stationery Office

DT 1975

PD 15 p. ; 25 cm

SER Great Britain. Parliament. Papers by command
; Cmnd 6247

SUB Great Britain--Armed Forces--Pay, allowances,
etc.

Military pensions--Law and legislation--Great
Britain.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 11 G7 A41 2003

AU Great Britain. Ministry of Defence

TI The complete Navy list of the Napoleonic

Wars, 1793-1815
PL Bruxelles, Belgium
PUB SEFF
DT 2003
PD 1 computer laser optical disk ; 12 cm
NOTES "Age of Nelson"--container.
ISBN 2960041100
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Registers.
Great Britain. Royal Navy--Officers--Biography.
Great Britain. Royal Navy--History--19th
century.
Great Britain. Royal Navy--History--20th
century.
Napoleonic Wars, 1800-1815--Naval operations,
British--Registers.
LOCATION DHL CD-ROM cabinet
Demander l'aide de la bibliothécaire pour
accéder à ce document.

AU Great Britain. Ministry of Defence
TI Defence Council Instructions (Royal Navy)
PL [Great Britain
PUB Ministry of Defence]
DT 1964-
PD v. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Some items have the title : Defence Council
Instructions Joint Service.
Series includes Admiralty Fleet Orders
Diagrams 24 Jan 1964-27 Mar 1964, and Defence
Council Instructions (Royal Navy) Diagrams 12
Jun 1964-25 Sep 1964.
HOLDINGS [1964],[1967-1968],[1979-1983]
SUB Great Britain. Ministry of Defence--
Regulations.
Great Britain. Royal Navy--Regulations.
ADDED TITLE Defence Council Instructions (Joint Service).
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO V 11 G7 A4 2001
AU Great Britain. Ministry of Defence
TI The navy list
PL London
PUB H.M. S.O.
PD v.
NOTES Vols. for 1978 compiled and published by
order of the Defence Council.
HOLDINGS 1900,1903, 1919 (5 v.),1937-1996, 2001
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Registers.
ADDED AUTHOR Great Britain. Defence Council.
LOCATION DHL
ML

War Museum has 1745-1815, 1895-
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 1996 Pt. I
2001 Reg list + Retired officers list

CALL NO VK 555 A35 1955
AU Great Britain. Ministry of Defence (Navy)
TI Admiralty manual of navigation / Ministry of
Defence (Navy)
PL London
PUB H.M.S.O.
DT 1955
PD 3 v. : ill., charts ; 26 cm
ABSTRACT v. 1. "practical guide for executive
officers" -- v. 2. "textbook of nautical
astronomy and off-shore navigation" v. 3.
"based on the navigation syllabus".
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Navigation--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Great Britain. Royal Navy--Handbooks,
manuals, etc.
LOCATION DHL (v. 1-3)

CALL NO D 771 G75 1943
AU Great Britain. Ministry of Information
TI His Majesty's minesweepers / prepared for the
Admiralty by the Ministry of Information
PL London
PUB H.M.S.O.
DT 1943
PD 62 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
SUB Submarine mines.
Great Britain. Royal Navy. Minesweeping
Services. Service.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
British.
ADDED AUTHOR Great Britain. Admiralty.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 185 G733 1964
AU Great Britain. Ministry of Pensions and
National Insurance
TI Order by Her Majesty concerning pensions and
other grants in respect of disablement or
death due to service in the air forces during
the 1914 World War and after 2nd September
1939 / Presented to Parliament by the

Minister of Pensions and National Insurance
by Command of Her Majesty, September 1964
PL London
PUB Her Majesty's Stationery Office
DT 1964
PD 101 p. ; 25 cm
SER Great Britain. Parliament. Papers by command
; Cmnd 2472
SUB Great Britain--Armed Forces--Pay, allowances,
etc.
Military pensions--Law and legislation--Great
Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 185 G732 1964
AU Great Britain. Ministry of Pensions and
National Insurance
TI Royal warrant concerning pensions and other
grants in respect of disablement or death due
to service in the military forces during the
1914 World War and after 2nd September 1939 /
presented to Parliament by the Minister of
Pensions and National Insurance by command of
Her Majesty, September 1964
PL London, England
PUB Her Majesty's Stationery Office
DT 1964
PD v, 101 p. ; 25 cm
SER Great Britain. Parliament. Papers by command
; Cmnd 2467
SUB Great Britain--Armed Forces--Pay, allowances,
etc.
Military pensions--Law and legislation--Great
Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 636 G7 1964
AU Great Britain. Parliament
TI Exchange of notes between the Government of
the United Kingdom of Great Britain and
Northern Ireland and the Government of Canada
on arrangements regarding the status of
Canadian Forces in Bermuda, London, September
11, 1964 / presented to Parliament by the
Secretary of State for Commonwealth relations
by Command of Her Majesty, September 1964
PL London
PUB Her Majesty's Stationery Office
DT 1964
PD 7 p. ; 25 cm
SER Great Britain. Parliament. Papers by command

; Cmnd 2477

SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Bermuda Island.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CD 1047 C3 1966
AU Great Britain. Public Record Office
TI The records of the Cabinet Office to 1922
PL London
PUB H.M.S.O.
DT 1966
PD viii, 52 p. : 4 plates (incl. ports.,
facsim.) ; 25 cm
SER Public Record Office handbooks ; no. 11
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Great Britain--
Bibliography.
Great Britain--History--20th century--
Bibliography.
Great Britain. Cabinet Office--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 938 G73 1901
AU Great Britain. Royal Commission on South
African Hospitals
TI Appendix to minutes of evidence taken before
the Royal Commission appointed to consider
and report upon the care and treatment of the
sick and wounded during the South African
Campaign / presented to both Houses of
Parliament by Command of Her Majesty
PL London
PUB H. M. Stationary Office
DT 1901
PD 368 p.
SUB South African War, 1899-1902--Hospitals.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 931.3 G73 1903
AU Great Britain. Royal Commission on the War in
South Africa
TI Report of His Majesty's commissioners
appointed to inquire into the military
preparations and other matters connected with
the war in South Africa / presented to both
Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty
PL London
PUB Printed for H. M. Stationary office, by Wyman

and sons
DT 1903
PD viii, 316, 31 p. ; 34 cm
SER [Great Britain. Parliament, 1903]. Command
papers ; CD 1789
NOTES Includes "General index (according to
subjects)" of Minutes of evidence taken
before the Royal Commission ... London, 1903.
"Index according to witnesses" is found in
vol. II of the Minutes
SUB Great Britain. Army.
South African War, 1899-1902.
ADDED TITLE Report of the War Office (Reconstitution)
Committee.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 511 G73 1902
AU Great Britain. Royal Commission on the War in
South Africa
TI Report of the Committee : appointed to
consider the education and training of
officers of the army, together with appendix
/ presented to Parliament by Command of His
Majesty
PL London
PUB His Majesty's stationary office
DT 1902
PD 2 v. in 1 ; 33 cm
SUB Great Britain. Army.
Military education--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

AU Great Britain. Royal Navy
TI Grand Fleet Battle Orders
PL [Great Britain
PUB Naval Staff, T. and S.D. Division]
DT 1919
PD 3 v. : ill. ; 35 cm
ABSTRACT Contents: V. 1. Before Jutland (Aug 1914-May
1916). -- v. 2. After Jutland (May 1916-Nov
1918). -- v. 3. Orders in force at the Battle
of Jutland (May 31, 1916).
NOTES "Grand Fleet Battle Orders began with an
issue of three sheets on August 18th and were
given a cover under the file number H.F. 0034
on September 17th 1914" - Intro.
HOLDINGS [1914-1918]
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Regulations.
Jutland, Battle of, 1916.
World War, 1914-1918--Naval operations,
British.

LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO JX 636 G7 1943 NO. 7

AU Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1936-1952
(George VI)

TI Agreement between the Governments of the
United Kingdom and the United States of
America on the principles applying to mutual
aid in the prosecution of the war against
aggression, Washington, February 23, 1942 /
presented by the Secretary of State for
Foreign Affairs to Parliament by Command of
His Majesty

PL London

PUB His Majesty's Stationery Office

DT 1942, reprinted 1943

PD 4 p. ; 25 cm

SER Treaty series / Great Britain. Foreign office
; no. 7, 1942
Great Britain. Parliament. Papers by Command
; Cmd 6391

NOTES Cover title.

SUB Great Britain--Foreign relations--United
States.

United States--Foreign relations--Great
Britain.

World War, 1939-1945--Great Britain.

World War, 1939-1945--United States.

World War, 1939-1945--Treaties.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 636 G7 1941 NO. 21

AU Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1936-1952
(George VI)

TI Exchange of notes between the Government of
Canada and the United States Government
supplementing the arrangement of August 18,
1939 relating to air transport services,
Washington, November 29/December 2, 1940 /
presented by the Secretary of State for
Foreign Affairs to Parliament by Command of
His Majesty

PL London

PUB His Majesty's Stationery Office

DT 1941

PD 4 p. ; 25 cm

SER Treaty series / Great Britain. Foreign Office
; no. 21, 1941
Great Britain. Parliament. Papers by Command
; Cmd 6320

NOTES Cover title.

"Reprint of Canadian Treaty series no. 13
(1940)".

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Transportation.
World War, 1939-1945--Treaties.
Canada--Foreign relations--United States.
United States--Foreign relations--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 636 G7 1940 NO. 21

AU Great Britain. Treaties, etc., 1936-1952
(George VI)

TI Exchange of notes regarding United States
destroyers and naval and air facilities for
the United States in British transatlantic
territories, Washington, September 2, 1940 /
presented by the Secretary of State for
Foreign Affairs to Parliament by command of
His Majesty

PL London

PUB His Majesty's stationery office

DT 1940

PD 4 p. ; 25 cm

SER Treaty series / Great Britain. Foreign office
; no. 21, 1940
Great Britain. Parliament. Papers by Command
; Cmd 6224

NOTES Cover title.

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Treaties.
Warships.
Navy-yards and naval stations--United States.
Air bases--United States.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 505 G73 1918

AU Great Britain. War Cabinet

TI The War Cabinet : report for the year 1917 /
presented to Parliament by Command of His
Majesty

PL London

PUB HMSO

DT 1918

PD xx, 235 p. : ill., 2 folded maps ; 25 cm

SUB World War, 1914-1918--Great Britain.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KD 6032 A329 A329 G73

AU Great Britain. War office
TI Army Council Instructions
PL London
PUB War office
DT 1916-
HOLDINGS 1916-1960
SUB Great Britain. Army--Regulations.
LOCATION DHL Official publications.

CALL NO KD 6086 A329 G73
AU Great Britain. War office
TI Army orders
PL London
PUB H.M. Stationery Office
DT 1901-1960
PD v. ; 20 cm.
HOLDINGS 1901-1960
SUB Great Britain. Army--Regulations.
LOCATION DHL Official publications section.

CALL NO UF 455 G73 1921 (vol.2)
AU Great Britain. War Office
TI Coast artillery training : provisional, 1920
/ General Staff War Office
PL London
PUB HMSO
DT 1921
PD xiv, 468 p. : ill. ; 14 cm
HOLDINGS DHL has only vol. 2.
SUB Artillery, Coast--Great Britain--Handbooks,
manuals, etc.
Coast defenses--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 856 M36 Vol. 3
AU Great Britain. War office
TI Manual of submarine mining
PL London
PUB War Office
DT 1892
PD 138 p. : ill. ; 34 cm
NOTES No. 485--Cover.
DHL has also vol. 1-2 rev. ed. 1901-1904.
HOLDINGS DHL has vol. 3
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Coast defences.
Great Britain. Royal Navy--Handbooks,

manuals, etc.

Submarine mines--Handbooks, manuals, etc.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 856 M36 Vol. 1-2

AU Great Britain. War office

TI Manual of submarine mining

ED Rev. ed.

PL London

PUB War Office

DT 1901-1904

PD 2 v. in 4 : ill. ; 23-37 cm

NOTES Includes supplemental vol. of plates.

SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Coast defences.

Great Britain. Royal Navy--Handbooks,
manuals, etc.

Submarine mines--Handbooks, manuals, etc.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 4 P44

AU Greece. Hellenic Navy. Naval Academy

TI Pelagic meetings = Rencontres pélagiques

PL Greece

PUB Hellenic Navy. Naval Academy

DT 1999-

PD v. ; maps ; 24 cm

NOTES Text in English, French and Greek language.

HOLDINGS No. 2 (1999), no. 3 (2000)

SUB Greece--History, Naval--Periodicals.

Naval history--Periodicals.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 C2 G7314 1999

AU Greenhous, Brereton, 1929-

TI L'aviation militaire canadienne, 1914-1999 /

Brereton Greenhous, Hugh A. Halliday

PL Montréal

PUB Art Global

DT 1999

PD 158 p., [16] p. de pl. : ill. ; 31 cm

NOTES Traduction de: Canada's Air Forces.

"Cet ouvrage est une importante contribution
à la commémoration du 75e anniversaire de
l'Aviation royale du Canada"--Préf.

Camera copy shelf No. 44 (1 envelope
comprenant CD et photos)

ISBN 292071872X
SUB Canada. Aviation royale--Histoire.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Histoire.
Avions--Canada--Histoire.
Avions--Canada--Ouvrages illustrés.
Canada. Aviation royale--Ouvrages illustrés.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Ouvrages
illustrés.
ADDED AUTHOR Halliday, Hugh A., 1940- .
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO FC 226 C3 no.15
AU Greenhous, Brereton, 1929-
TI The Battle of Amiens, 8-11 August 1918 / by
Brereton Greenhous
PL Toronto
PUB Balmuir Book Publishing
DT 1995
PD 37 p. : ill., ports. ; 22 cm
SER Canadian battle series ; no. 15
NOTES Published in conjunction with the Canadian
War Museum, Ottawa.
ISBN 0-919511-54-6
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--France.
Amiens, Battle of, 1918.
World War, 1914-1918--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian War Museum.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 767.3 G71 1997
AU Greenhous, Brereton, 1929-
TI "C" Force to Hong Kong : a Canadian
catastrophe, 1941-1945 / Brereton Greenhous
PL Toronto
PUB Dundurn Press
DT 1997
PD vii, 160 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
SER Canadian War Museum Historical Publication ;
no. 30
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1550022679
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--China--Hong
Kong.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1939-1945.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.
ML

CALL NO D 545 V5 G73 1992
AU Greenhous, Brereton, 1929-
TI Canada and the Battle of Vimy Ridge, 9-12
April, 1917 / Brereton Greenhous, Stephen J.
Harris
PL Ottawa
PUB Canada Communication Group
DT 1992
PD 149 p. : ill., maps ; 31 cm
NOTES Maps on lining papers.
Issued also in French under title: Le Canada
et la Bataille de Vimy, 9-12 avril, 1917.
Camera copy shelf No. 6 E (2 flats).
ISBN 0660144018
SUB Vimy Ridge, Battle of, 1917.
World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--France.
World War, 1914-1918--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Harris, Stephen John.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of History.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.
ML

CALL NO D 545 V5 G7314 1992
AU Greenhous, Brereton, 1929-
TI Le Canada et la bataille de Vimy, 9-12 avril
1917 / par Brereton Greenhous et Stephen J.
Harris
PL Ottawa
PUB Ministère de la défense nationale, Service
historique
DT 1992
PD 151 p. : ill., maps
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: Canada
and the Battle of Vimy Ridge, 9-12 April 1917.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
Camera copy shelf No.6F 9 (1 flat + 1 box)
ISBN 0660936542
SUB Canada. Armée canadienne--Histoire--Guerre
mondiale, 1914-1918.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Campagnes et
batailles--France.
Vimy, Bataille de, 1917.
ADDED AUTHOR Harris, Stephen John.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Service historique.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO UG 635 C2 G73 1999

AU Greenhous, Brereton, 1929-
TI Canada's air forces, 1914-1999 / Brereton
Greenhous, Hugh A. Halliday
PL Montreal
PUB Art Global
DT 1999
PD 158 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 31 cm
NOTES Also published in French under title:
L'aviation militaire canadienne, 1914-1999.
"This book is an important contribution to
the marking of the seventy-fifth anniversary,
on 1 April 1999, of the Royal Canadian Air
Force".--Pref.
Camera copy shelf No.44 (1 envelope including
CD and photos.
ISBN 292071872X
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--History.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--History.
Airplanes--Canada--History.
Airplanes--Canada--Pictorial works.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Pictorial
works.
ADDED AUTHOR Halliday, Hugh A., 1940- .
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 756.5 D5 G73 1993
AU Greenhous, Brereton, 1929-
TI Dieppe, Dieppe / Brereton Greenhous
PL Montreal
PUB Art Global
DT [1993?], c1992
PD 155 p. : ill. ; 32 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographic references.
Camera copy shelf No. 22 (8 envelopes).
ISBN 2-920718-52-5 (Art Global)
SUB Dieppe, Raid, 1942.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
British.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 756.5 D5 G7314 1993
AU Greenhous, Brereton, 1929-
TI Dieppe, Dieppe / Brereton Greenhous
PL Montréal
PUB Art Global
DT [1993?], c1992
PD 155 p. : ill. ; 32 cm
NOTES Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 2-920718-53-3

SUB Dieppe, Raid sur, 1942.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Opérations
navales canadiennes
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Opérations
navales britanniques
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO UA 602 R69 G74 1983
AU Greenhous, Brereton, 1929-
TI Dragoon : the centennial history of the Royal
Canadian Dragoons, 1883-1983 / by Brereton
Greenhous
PL Belleville, Ont.
PUB Guild of the Royal Canadian Dragoons
DT 1983
PD xiii, 557 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 096912810X
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Canadian Dragoons.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Royal Canadian
Dragoons--History.
Canada--History, Military.
ADDED AUTHOR Guild of the Royal Canadian Dragoons.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 626.2 B34 G73 2002
AU Greenhous, Brereton, 1929-
TI The making of Billy Bishop / Brereton Greenhous
PL Toronto
PUB Dundurn Press
DT 2002
PD 232 p., [8] p. of plates : ill., map, ports ;
24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 155002390X
SUB Bishop, William A., 1894-1956.
Fighter pilots--Canada--Biography.
Great Britain. Royal Flying Corps--Biography.
World War, 1914-1918--Aerial operations,
British.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 C2 G74 (v.1-2)
AU Greenhous, Brereton, 1929-
TI RCAF squadron histories / B. Greenhous
PL [Ottawa

PUB Dept. of National Defence, Directorate of
History
DT s.d.]
PD 2 v. ; 29 cm
NOTES "These histories are not definitive but will
be useful as general references. They are to
be treated as an in house publication.
Duplication of more than one page to answer
an inquiry is not authorized"--Author`s note
p. 1
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--History.
ADDED TITLE Royal Canadian Air Force squadron histories.
LOCATION DHL (v.1-2)

CALL NO E 355.1 G73 1966
AU Greenhous, Brereton, 1929-
TI The Upper Mississippi in the War of 1812 / by
Brereton Greenhous
PL Kingston, Ont.
PUB Queen's University
DT 1966
PD iv, 199 leaves : maps ; 28 cm
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Thesis (M.A.)--Queen's University, 1966.
Includes bibliographical references: leaves
186-199.
SUB United States--History--War of 1812.
Canada--History--War of 1812.
Mississippi--History--War of 1812.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 275 G78 1978
AU Greenman, Jeremiah, 1758-1828
TI Diary of a common soldier in the American
Revolution, 1775-1783 : an annotated edition
of the military journal of Jeremiah Greenman
/ edited by Robert C. Bray and Paul E. Bushnell
PL DeKalb, Ill.
PUB Northern Illinois University Press
DT 1991
PD xliv, 333 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm
NOTES Originally published in 1978. (DHL edition:
Fourth reprint)
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-87580-528-0
SUB Greenman, Jeremiah, 1758-1828.
United States. Army. Continental army--
Biography.
United States--History--Revolution, 1775-1783--
-Personal narratives.
United States--History--Revolution, 1775-1783--

-Campaigns and battles.
Soldiers--United States--Biography.
ADDED AUTHOR Bray, Robert C.
 Bushnell, Paul E.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 215 C213 no. 17
AU Greenough, John Joseph
TI The Halifax Citadel, 1825-60 : a narrative
 and structural history / John Joseph Greenough
PL Ottawa
PUB National Historic Sites Service, National and
 Historic Parks Branch, Dept. of Indian and
 Northern Development
DT 1977
PD 199 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm
SER Canadian historic sites : occasional papers
 in archaeology and history ; no. 17
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Historic sites--Canada.
 Halifax Citadel (Halifax, N.S.)
 Fortification--Nova Scotia.
ADDED AUTHOR Parks Canada. National Historic Parks and
 Sites Branch.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 452 G7414 1997
AU Greer, Allan
TI Habitants et patriotes : la Rébellion de 1837
 dans les campagnes du Bas-Canada / Allan
 Greer ; traduit de l'anglais par Christiane
 Teasdale
PL [Montréal]
PUB Boréal
DT 1997
PD 370 p., [12] p. de pl. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Traduction de: The patriots and the people.
 Comprend des références bibliographiques et
 un index.
ISBN 2890528553
SUB Canada--Histoire--1837-1838 (Rébellion).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO F 5024 G734 1993
AU Greer, Allan
TI The patriots and the people : the rebellion

of 1837 in rural lower Canada / Allan Greer
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1993
PD xiv, 385 p., [12] p. of plates : ill., maps ;
23 cm
SER The social history of Canada ; 49
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0-8020-2792-X (bound)
0-8020-6930-4 (pbk.)
SUB Canada--History--Rebellion, 1837-1838.
Habitants--Quebec (Province)--Political
activity.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 G74 1983
AU Greer, Fiddy, 1924-
TI The girls of the King's Navy / Rosamond
"Fiddy" Greer
PL Victoria, B.C.
PUB Sono Nis Press
DT 1983
PD 160 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 159-
160.
ISBN 0919203132
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy. Women's Royal
Canadian Naval Service.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Participation, Female.
World War, 1939-1945--Women--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PC 2112 G84 1969
AU Grevisse, Maurice, 1895-1980
TI Le bon usage : grammaire française avec des
remarques sur la langue française
d'aujourd'hui / Maurice Grevisse
ED 9e éd. revue
PL Paris
PUB Duculot
DT 1969
PD 1228 p. ; 21 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
SUB Français (Langue)--Grammaire.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PC 2112 G84 1991
AU Grevisse, Maurice, 1895-1980
TI Le bon usage : grammaire française / Maurice
Grevisse
ED 12e éd., version intégrale / refondue par
André Goosse
PL Paris
PUB Duculot
DT 1991
PD xxxviii, 1768 p. ; 21 cm
ISBN 2801105880
SUB Français (Langue)--Grammaire.
ADDED AUTHOR Goosse, André 1926- .
LOCATION DHL (Long term loan to Jean Morin)

CALL NO FC 461 G73 1964
AU Grey, Charles, 1804-1870
TI Crisis in the Canadas : 1838-1839 : the Grey
Journals and letters / edited by William Ormsby
PL Toronto
PUB Pioneer Books
DT 1964
PD 244 p. : ill., map ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes index.
SUB Grey, Charles, 1804-1870.
Canada--Politics and government--1791-1841.
Canada--History--1791-1841.
ADDED AUTHOR Ormsby, William.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 558.7 G73 1998
AU Grey, Jeffrey, 1959-
TI Up top : the Royal Australian Navy and
Southeast Asian conflicts, 1955-1972 /
Jeffrey Grey
PL St. Leonards, N.S.W., Australia
PUB Allen & Unwin in association with the
Australian War Memorial
DT 1998
PD xx, 380 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm
SER Official history of Australia's involvement
in Southeast Asian Conflicts, 1948-1975.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1864482907
SUB Australia. Royal Australian Navy--History--
20th century.
Australia--History, Naval.
Australia--Military relations--Asia,

Southeastern.
ADDED AUTHOR Australian War Memorial.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 64 G74 1998
AU Griffin, Anthony, 1911-
TI Footfalls in memory / Anthony Griffin
PL Toronto
PUB A. Griffin
DT 1998
PD 351 p. : ill., geneal. tables, ports ; 23 cm
ISBN 096843300
SUB Griffin, Anthony, 1911- .
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TL 685.3 G75 1969 Rare
AU Griffin, J.A. (John A.), 1922-
TI Canadian military aircraft : serials &
photographs 1920-1968 = Avions militaires
canadiens : numéros de série et photographies
1920-1968 / J.A. Griffin
PL Ottawa
PUB Canadian War Museum
DT 1969
PD xv, 691 p. : ill. ; 29 cm
SER Canadian War museum historical publication ;
no. 69-2
SUB Airplanes, Military--Canada--History.
Airplanes--Canada--Registers.
Avions militaires--Canada--Histoire.
Avions--Canada--Registres.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian War Museum.
Musée canadien de la guerre.
LOCATION DHL
Rare book collection
Photocopy of original placed on top of Dr.
Harris cabinet.

CALL NO UG 635 C3 G74
AU Griffin, J.A. (John A.), 1922-
TI A tradition of fighters / J.A. Griffin
PL [Ottawa
PUB National Defence = Défense nationale

DT 1982]
PD 54, 54 p. : ill., plans ; 28 cm
NOTES Une tradition de combat aérien--ti. de la p.
de t. add. en français.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
SUB Canada. Aviation royale--Histoire.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--History.
Aeronautics, Military--Canada--History.
Aéronautique militaire--Canada--Histoire.
ADDED TITLE Une tradition de combat aérien.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO DS 371.2 G739 2003
AU Griffin, Michael
TI Reaping the whirlwind : Afghanistan, Al-Qaida
and the holy war / Michael Griffin
PL Sterling, Va.
PUB Pluto Press
DT 2003
PD xxvi, 435 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0745319157
SUB Afghanistan--History--1989- .
Taliban.
Islamic fundamentalism--Afghanistan.
Islam and the state--Afghanistan.
Islam and politics--Afghanistan.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 22.3 G75 1992
AU Griffin, Susan
TI A chorus of stones : the private life of war
/ Susan Griffin
ED 1st ed
PL New York
PUB Doubleday, a division of Bantam Doubleday
Dell Publishing Group
DT 1992
PD ix, 363 p. ; 24 cm
ISBN 0-385-41857-4
SUB War--Psychological aspects.
Violence--Psychological aspects.
Denial (Psychology).
Secrecy--Psychological aspects.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 601 G75 A3 2000
AU Griffiths, E.R.M. (Edmund Roy Mytton), 1922-
TI Dare to be true : an odyssey of hope and
challenge / E.M.R. Griffiths
PL Ottawa
PUB Adsum Publications
DT 2000
PD xi, 436 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
NOTES Cover title.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Griffiths, E.M.R. (Edmund Roy Mytton), 1922-
Canada--Politics and government--20th century.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Canada. Canadian Army--Biography.
Griffiths family.
London (Ont.)--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 521 G73 1986
AU Griffiths, William R
TI The Great War / William R. Griffiths
PL Wayne, N.J.
PUB Avery Publishing Group
DT 1986
PD xv, 224 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
SER The West Point military history series
NOTES This book has an Atlas as a companion book.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0895293129
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 535 C3 G74 1981
AU Grimshaw, Louis E.
TI The badges and insignia of the Canadian
Airborne Forces : a history of Canadian
airborne badges and the units and men who
wore them "ex coelis" / Louis E. Grimshaw ;
with a foreward [sic] by S.C. Waters
PL Calgary, Alta.
PUB The Author
DT 1981
PD xii, 80 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES "At head of title: "Ex Coelis".
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Parachute
Battalion, 1st--Insignia.

First Special Service Force--Insignia.
Canada. Canadian Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Medals,
badges, decorations, etc.
Canada--Armed Forces--Airborne troops--
Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Canadian
Airborne Regiment--Insignia.
Insignia--Canada--Collectors and collecting.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 545 M67 G76

AU Grodzinski, John R. (John Richard), 1960-
TI The battle of Moreuil Wood / J.R. Grodzinski
PL [Calgary
PUB J.R. Grodzinski
DT 1993?]

PD 32 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.

NOTES "Published on the seventy-fifth anniversary
of the battle".

Includes bibliographical references p. 31-32.

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Lord Strathcona's
Horse (Royal Canadians).
World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--France.
World War, 1914-1918--Canada.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1914-1918.

LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 768.15 G87 1996

AU Grodzinski, John R. (John Richard), 1960-
TI Operational handbook for the First Canadian
Army, 1944-1945 : formation organization,
staff technique and administration / compiled
and written by John R. Grodzinski

PL [Halifax, N.S.]

PUB Regimental Historian

DT 1996

PD 1 v. (various foliations) : ill., col. maps
(some folded) ; 28 cm

NOTES Order of battle.--added t.p.

Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 0968094600

SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Organization--
Handbooks, manual, etc.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1939-1945--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Canada. Canadian Army. Army, First.--History--
World War, 1939-1945.
Allied Forces. Army Group, 21--History--World

War, 1939-1945.
ADDED TITLE Order of battle.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 805 G3 G76 1982
AU Grogan, John Patrick, 1923-
TI Dieppe and beyond : for a dollar and a half a
day / John Patrick Grogan
PL Renfrew, Ont.
PUB Renfrew Advance
DT 1982
PD 118 p. : ill., ports. ; 21 cm
ISBN 0919137059
SUB Grogan, John Patrick, 1923- .
Stalag Luft VIII B (Germany :
Concentration camp).
World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons,
German.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Prisoners of war--Canada--Biography.
Prisoners of war--Germany--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VG 93 G76
AU Grossnick, Roy A.
TI Dictionary of American naval aviation
squadrons / Roy A. Grossnick
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Naval Historical Center, Dept. of the Navy
DT 1995
PD (xiii, 562 p. : ill. ; 29 cm)
NOTES v.1. The history of VA, VAH, VAK, VAL, VAP
and VFA squadrons.
DHL holds a second copy of Vol.1 in compact
disc format.
HOLDINGS 1
1
ISBN 0-945274-29-7 (v.1)
SUB United States. Navy--Aviation--History.
Airplanes, Military--United States--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Naval Historical Center (U.S.).
ADDED TITLE The history of VA, VAH, VAK, VAL, VAP and VFA
squadrons.
American naval aviation squadrons
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO VG 93 G7627 1997
AU Grossnick, Roy A.
TI United States naval aviation, 1910-1995 / Roy
A. Grossnick ; with contributions from
William J. Armstrong ... [et al.]
ED 4th ed.
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Naval Historical Center, Detpt. of the Navy
DT 1997
PD xxii, 811 p. : ill. ; 29 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0945274343
SUB United States. Navy--Aviation--Chronology.
ADDED AUTHOR Armstrong, William J.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 2093 G76 1999
AU Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645
TI Le droit de la guerre et de la paix / par
Hugo Grotius ; traduit par P. Pradier-Fodéré
; édité par D. Alland et S. Goyard-Fabre
PL Paris
PUB Presses Universitaires de France
DT 1999
PD 867 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES "Traduction de: De jure belli ac pacis (1625)
par P. Pradier-Fodéré, Paris, Guillaumin et
Cie, 1867."--verso p. de t.
SUB Droit international.
Guerre (Droit international).
ADDED AUTHOR Pradier-Fodéré, Paul Louis Ernest, 1827-1904.
ADDED TITLE De jure belli ac pacis (1625).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 770 S74 1993
AU Grove, Eric
TI Sea battles in close-up : World War 2 :
volume 2 / Eric Grove
PL Annapolis, Md..
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1993
PD 224 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES A compendium of accounts of World War II
naval battles originally published as
individual volumes in the Ian Allan Ltd. 'Sea
Battles in Close-up' series between 1973 and
1976. Some accounts have been re-written.
Includes index.
ISBN 1-55750-758-9

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations.
Naval battles.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 454 G76 1987
AU Grove, Eric
TI Vanguard to Trident : British naval policy
since World War II / by Eric J. Grove
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1987
PD xi, 487 p. : ill. ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0870215523
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--History--20th
century.
Great Britain--Military policy.
Great Britain--History, Naval--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 503 G79 2000
AU Gryse, P. de
TI 1914-1918 : the Great War : a supplement to
the permanent exhibition in the Royal Army
Museum / Piet De Gryse and Christine Van
Everbroeck
PL Brussels
PUB Royal Museum of the army and military history
DT 2000
PD 60 p. : ill ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 9076099340
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Museums--Belgium.
Military museums--Belgium--Brussel.
Royal Army and Military History Museum--
Exhibitions.
ADDED AUTHOR Van Everbroeck, Christine.
Royal Army and Military History Museum.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 79.72 G83 1996
AU Guelton, Frédéric
TI La guerre américaine du Golfe : guerre et
puissance à l'aube du XXIe siècle / Frédéric
Guelton
PL Lyon

PUB Presses universitaires de Lyon
DT 1996
PD 226 p. ; 21 cm
SER Collection Conflits contemporains/dirigée par
Chantal Antier
ISBN 2-7297-0545-7
ISSN 1242-5893
SUB Crise du golfe Persique, 1990-1991.
Guerre du golfe Persique, 1991.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 658.22 G8413 2000
AU Guevara, Ernesto, 1928-1967
TI The African dream : the diaries of the
revolutionary war in the Congo / Ernesto
"Che" Guevara ; translated from the Spanish
by Patrick Camiller ; with an introduction by
Richard Gott and a foreword by Aleida Guevara
March
PL New York
PUB Grove Press
DT 2000
PD lvii, 244 p., [8] p. of plates : ill. ; 21 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1860467644
SUB Guevara, Ernesto, 1928-1967.
Cubans--Congo (Democratic Republic)--History--
20th century.
Guerrillas--Congo (Democratic Republic)--
History--20th century.
Congo (Democratic Republic)--History--Civil
War, 1960-1965--Participations, Cuban.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 164 G5414 2000
AU Guillmor, Don
TI Le Canada : une histoire populaire : des
origines à la Confédération / Don Gillmor,
Pierre Turgeon ; préface de Mark Starowicz et
de Mario Cardinal
PL Saint-Laurent, Québec
PUB Fides
DT 2000-
PD v. : ill., cartes, portr. ; 29 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: Canada
: a people's history.
Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
L'ouvrage complet comprendra 2 v.
ISBN 2762122821
SUB Canada--Histoire.

Canada--Ouvrages illustrés.
Canada--Biographies.
ADDED AUTHOR Turgeon, Pierre, 1947- .
Société Radio-Canada.
LOCATION DHL (v.1)

CALL NO A 11 L3 G83 1996
AU Guilloton, Noëlle
TI Le français au bureau / Noëlle Guilloton,
Hélène Cajolet-Laganière ; réalisé par la
Direction des services linguistiques de
l'Office de la langue française
ED 4e éd
PL Sainte-Foy
PUB Publications du Québec
DT 1996
SER Guides de l'Office de la langue française.
ISBN 2551164478
SUB Français (Langue)--Français commercial.
Correspondance commerciale.
ADDED AUTHOR Cajolet-Laganière, Hélène.
Québec (Province). Office de la langue
française. Direction des services
linguistiques.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 446 C48 G85 1983
AU Guitard, Michelle, 1945-
TI Histoire sociale des miliciens de la bataille
de la Châteauguay / Michelle Guitard
PL Ottawa
PUB Direction des lieux et des parcs historiques
nationaux, Parcs Canada
DT 1983
PD 150 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
SER Études en archéologie, architecture et histoire
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: The
militia of the Battle of the Châteauguay : a
social history.
Comprend des références bibliographiques: p.
131-150.
ISBN 0660113880
SUB Châteauguay , Bataille de, 1813.
Québec (Province)--Milice--Histoire.
Canada--Histoire--1812, Guerre de.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 446 C48 G8513 1983
AU Guitard, Michelle, 1945-
TI The militia of the battle of the Châteauguay
 : a social history / Michelle Guitard
PL Ottawa
PUB National Historic Parks and Sites Branch,
 Parks Canada
DT 1983
PD 147 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
SER Studies in archaeology architecture and history
NOTES Issued also in French under title: Histoire
 sociale des miliciens de la bataille de la
 Châteauguay.
 Includes bibliographical references p. 129-147.
ISBN 0660113880
SUB Châteauguay (Quebec), Battle of, 1813.
 Quebec (Province)--Militia.
 Canada--History--War of 1812--Campaigns.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2914 F67 G84 1994
AU Guitard, Michelle, 1945-
TI L'occupation du Fort Lévis no. 1 au XXe
 siècle / recherche et rédaction Michelle
 Guitard
PL Québec
PUB Parcs Canada
DT 1994
PD 22 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES "Synthèse de la documentation consultée aux
 Archives nationales du Canada"--p. de t.
 Photocopie de l'original.
SUB Fortifications--Québec (Province)--Lévis.
 Site historique national du Fort-Numéro-Un
 (Lévis, Québec).
 Lieux historiques--Québec (Province)--Lévis.
 Fort No 1 de la Pointe-Lévis (Lévis, Québec).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 442 C3 G86 1993
AU Gunning, C. (Cuthbert), 1927-
TI Eyes right : the cadet story : three quarters
 of a century of North Bay's Cadet Corps / C.
 Gunning
PL North Bay
PUB Bond Printing & Graphics
DT 1993
PD vi, 199 p. : ports. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes notes and bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-9694721-2-9

SUB Military education--Ontario--North Bay--
History.
Cadets--Training of--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400.5 N67 G8 1995
AU Gunning, C. (Cuthbert), 1927-
TI H.M.C.S. North Bay : one ship's role in war
and peace, 1943-1992 / C. Gunning
PL North Bay, Ont.
PUB The Author
DT 1995
PD xvi, 112 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 103-
104.
ISBN 0969472145
SUB North Bay (Ship).
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Atlantic
Ocean.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Canadian.
ADDED TITLE HMCS North Bay : one ship's role in war and
peace, 1943-1992
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600.6 N67 G86 1991
AU Gunning, C. (Cuthbert), 1927-
TI North Bay's Fort Chippewa : 1939-1945 / C.
Gunning
PL North Bay, Ont.
PUB C. Gunning
DT 1991
PD vi, 138 p. : ill., ports ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes index.
SUB Military education--Ontario--North Bay--Basic
training.
Fort Chippewa (North Bay, Ont.)--History.
Soldiers--Ontario--North Bay--Basic training.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TL 567 R47 G86 1996
AU Gunston, Bill
TI Back to the drawing board / Bill Gunston
PL Osceola, WI
PUB Motorbooks International
DT 1996

PD 168 p. : ill. ; 26 cm
ISBN 9760303169
SUB Research aircraft--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 Q41 B76 1894
AU Gunther, E.F. (Ernest Frederick), 1862-1940
TI Historical album, 1856-1894 : the Queen's Own
Rifles of Canada / E.F. Gunther
PL Toronto
PUB Toronto News
DT 1894
PD 80 p. : ports ; 20 cm
NOTES Historical sketch, by E.F. Gunther. Compiled
by H.Bruce Brough--p. 3
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Queen's Own Rifles of
Canada--History.
Canada. Canadian Army--Regimental histories.
ADDED AUTHOR Brough, H. Bruce.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HV 6431 G87 2002
AU Gurr, Nadine
TI The new face of terrorism / Nadine Gurr and
Benjamin Cole
PL London
PUB I.B. Tauris
DT 2002
PD 312 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1860644600
SUB Terrorism.
Weapons of mass destruction.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 194 G8713 1985
AU Gurun, Kamuran, 1924-
TI The Armenian file : the myth of innocence
exposed / Kamuran Gurun
PL Nicosia, North Cyprus
PUB Rustem
DT 1985
PD xvii, 323 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Translation of: Ermeni dosyas.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 311-
313) and index.

ISBN 9759703041
SUB Armenian question.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 13 G77 2003
AU Gustafson, Melanie S.
TI Becoming a historian : a survival manual /
Melanie S. Gustafson
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Committee on Women Historians and the
American Historical Association
DT 2003
PD vi, 88 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Becoming a historian : a survival guide--2000
ed. title.
Includes bibliographical references: p. 83-88.
ISBN 0872291170
SUB Historians--Vocational guidance.
History--Study and teaching (Higher).
ADDED AUTHOR American Historical Association.
American Historical Association. Committee on
Women Historians.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UD 383 G8
AU Guthman, William H.
TI U.S. Army Weapons, 1784-1791
PL [St. Louis, Mo.]
PUB American Society of Arms collectors
DT 1975
PD 94 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
SER American Society of Arms Collectors
publication ; no. 1
SUB United States. Army--Firearms.
United States. Army--Equipment and supplies.
Firearms--United States--History.
ADDED AUTHOR American Society of Arms Collectors.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 446.5 C3 G87 2002
AU Guthrie, Steve
TI The Sherman in Canadia Service / Steve Guthrie
PL Ottawa
PUB Service Publications
DT 2002
PD 23 p. : ill. ; 26 cm

SER Weapons of war
ISBN 1894581148
SUB Tanks (Military science)--Canada--History.
Armored vehicles, Military--Canada.
Vehicles, Military--Canada.
Sherman tank.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 535 C3 G88
AU Gutta Percha and Manufacturing Company
TI A selection of badge designs of the Canadian
Forces / [compiled and issued by Gutta Percha
& Rubber, Limited]
PL [Toronto?]
PUB Gutta Percha & Rubber
DT [194-?]
PD 16 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 804.35 G87 2001
AU Guttenplan, D.D.
TI The holocaust on trial / D.D. Guttenplan
PL New York
PUB W.W. Norton
DT 2001
PD xiv, 328 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0393020444
SUB Irving, David John Cawdell, 1938- --Trials,
litigation, etc.
Lipstadt, Deborah E.-- Trials, litigation, etc.
Penguin (Firm)--Trials, litigation, etc.
Holocaust denial.
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)--Historiography.
Trials (Libel)--England--London.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VB 860 G87 1992
AU Guttridge, Leonard F.
TI Mutiny : history of naval insurrection /
Leonard F. Guttridge
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1992

PD 318 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-87021-281-8
SUB Mutiny--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 3096.394 G88 1984
AU Gwyn, Sandra
TI The private capital : ambition and love in
the age of Macdonald and Laurier / Sandra Gwyn
PL Toronto
PUB McClelland and Stewart Limited
DT 1984
PD 514 p. : ill., ports. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-7710-3737-6
SUB Ottawa (Ont.)--Social life and customs.
Ottawa (Ont.)--History.
Meredith, E.A. (Edmund Allen), 1817-1898.
Canada--Officials and employees--Biography.
Amaryllis (Journalist).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 557 G89 1992
AU Gwyn, Sandra
TI Tapestry of war : a private view of Canadians
in the Great War / Sandra Gwyn
PL Toronto
PUB HarperCollins Publishers
DT 1992
PD xxii, 552 p. : ill. 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-00-215787-X
SUB Canada--History--1914-1918.
Canada--History--1914-1918--Biography.
World War, 1914-1918--Canada.
World War, 1914-1918--Canada--Biography.
Canada--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 53 H25 A3 1996
AU Hackworth, David H.
TI Hazardous duty : America's most decorated
living soldier reports from the front and
tells it the way it is / David H. Hackworth,
with Tom Mathews

ED 1st ed
PL New York
PUB William Morrow
DT 1996
PD 350 p. ; 25 cm
ISBN 0688147186
SUB Hackworth, David H.
United States. Army--Officers--Biography.
Soldiers--United States--Biography.
ADDED AUTHOR Mathews, Tom.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO T 395.5 U6 H33 1997
AU Haddow, Robert H.
TI Pavilions of plenty : exhibiting American
culture abroad in the 1950s / Robert H. Haddow
PL Washington
PUB Smithsonian Institution Press
DT 1997
PD xi, 260 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 231-
255) and index.
ISBN 1560987057
SUB Trade shows--United States--History--20th
century.
United States--Cultural policy.
United States--Relations--Foreign countries.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 231 H33 1990
AU Hadley, Michael L.
TI Tin-pots and pirate ships : Canadian Naval
Forces and German sea raiders, 1880-1918 /
Michael L. Hadley and Roger Sarty
PL Montreal ; Kingston
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 1991
PD xvi, 391 p. : ill. ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0773507787
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History.
Canada--History, Naval.
World War, 1914-1918--Naval operations,
Canadian.
World War, 1914-1918--Naval operations, German.
ADDED AUTHOR Sarty, Roger Flynn, 1952- .
LOCATION DHL (2 c.)

CALL NO DD 248 H2713 1972
AU Haffner, Sebastian
TI Failure of a revolution : Germany, 1918-19 /
Sebastian Haffner ; translated by Georg Rapp
PL New York
PUB Library Press
DT 1973
PD 205 p., [4] leaves of plates : ill., maps,
ports., facsims. ; 23 cm.
NOTES Translation of: Die verratene Revolution.
ISBN 0912050233
SUB Germany--History--Revolution, 1918.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 786 H32 1942
AU Hagedorn, Hermann, 1882-1964
TI Sunward I've climbed : the story of John
Magee, poet and soldier, 1922-1941 / by
Hermann Hagedorn
PL New York
PUB Macmillan
DT 1943, c1942
PD viii, 166 p. : ill. 22 cm
SUB Magee, John Gillespie, 1922-1941.
World War, 1939-1945--Poetry.
Air pilots, Military--Great Britain--Biography.
Poets, English--20th century--Biography.
War poetry, English.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 770 H338 2000
AU Hague, Arnold
TI The Allied convoy system, 1939-1945 : its
organization, defence and operation / Arnold
Hague
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell Publishing
DT 2000
PD xiii, 208 p. : ill. ; 29 cm
NOTES First published in Great Britain : Chatham
Publishing, 2000.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1551250330
SUB Naval convoys--History--20th century.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 895 A4 1993
AU Hague, Arnold
TI Sloops : a history of the 71 sloops built in
Britain and Australia for the British,
Australian and Indian navies, 1926-1946 /
Arnold Hague
PL Kendal, England
PUB World Ship Society
DT 1993
PD 124 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Title on cover: Sloops, 1926-1946.
Includes index.
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--History--World
War, 1939-1945.
Australia. Royal Australian Navy--World War,
1939-1945--History.
India. Indian Navy--World War, 1939-1945--
History.
Sloops--Great Britain.
Sloops--Australia.
Sloops--India.
ADDED TITLE I. Sloops, 1926-1946.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 639 S7 H25 1930
AU Hahn, James Emanuel, 1892-1955
TI The Intelligence Service within the Canadian
Corps, 1914-1918 / J.E. Hahn ; historical
resumé by Sir Arthur Currie ; foreword by
J.H. MacBrien
PL Toronto
PUB Macmillan Co. of Canada
DT 1930
PD xxii, 263, [13] p. of plates : ill., maps ;
23 cm
NOTES 3 maps on folded leaves laid in.
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Secret service--Canada.
Military intelligence--Canada.
Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Corps.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO HM 267 H3 1997
AU Halbwachs, Maurice, 1877-1945
TI La mémoire collective / Maurice Halbwachs ;
édition critique établie par Gérard Namer ;
préparé avec la collaboration de Marie Jaisson
ED Nouv. éd. rev. et augm.
PL Paris

PUB Albin Michel
DT 1997
PD 295 p. ; 19 cm
SER Bibliothèque de l'évolution de l'humanité
0755-1770
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2226093206
SUB Psychologie sociale.
Mémoire.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 779 C2 H35 1994
AU Halford, Robert G
TI The unknown navy : Canada's World War Two
merchant navy / Robert G. Halford
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell Publishing Limited
DT 1994
PD x, 272 p. : ports. ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1551250160
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Atlantic
Ocean.
World War, 1939-1945--Transportation.
Merchant marine--Canada--History--20th century.
Shipbuilding industry--Canada--History--20th
century.
Naval convoys--History--20th century.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO JC 491 H188 1999
AU Halliday, Fred
TI Revolution and world politics : the rise and
fall of the sixth great power / Fred Halliday
PL Durham, N.C.
PUB Duke University Press
DT 1999
PD xix, 402 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 082232427X
SUB Revolutions--History.
World politics.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 C2 H34 1975

AU Halliday, Hugh A., 1940-
TI Chronology of Canadian military aviation /
H.A. Halliday
PL Ottawa
PUB National Museums of Canada
DT 1975
PD iv, 168 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
SER Paper - Canadian War Museum ; no. 6
NOTES Abstract in French.
Includes bibliographical references: p. 166.
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Chronology.
Aeronautics, Military--Canada--Chronology.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO UG 979 C3 H34 2000
AU Halliday, Hugh A., 1940-
TI Not in the face of the enemy : Canadians
awarded the Air Force Cross and Air Force
Medal, 1918-1966 / Hugh A. Halliday
PL Toronto
PUB Robin Brass Studio
DT 2000
PD 284 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1896941192
SUB Air Force Cross (Great Britain : Medal).
Air Force Medal (Great Britain).
Great Britain. Royal Air Force--Medals,
badges, decorations, etc.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Medals,
badges, decorations, etc.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 792 C2 H3 1992
AU Halliday, Hugh A., 1940-
TI Typhoon and tempest : the Canadian story
PL Toronto
PUB CANAV Books
DT 1992
PD 207 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0-921022-06-9
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--History--
World War, 1939-1945.
Fighter pilots--Canada.
Typhoon (Fighter plane).
Tempest (Fighter plane).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HE 1783 C3 H34 1997
AU Halliday, Hugh A., 1940-
TI Wreck! : Canada's worst railway accidents /
Hugh A. Halliday
PL Toronto
PUB Robin Brass
DT 1997
PD 224 p. : ill. ; 20 x 20 cm
ISBN 1896941044
SUB Railroad accidents--Canada--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 6724 A25 H34 1984
AU Hallion, Richard
TI The literature of aeronautics, astronautics,
and air power / Richard P. Hallion
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Office of Air Force History, United States
Air Force
DT 1984
PD xi, 66 p. ; 25 cm
SER USAF warrior studies
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0912799145
SUB Aeronautics, Military--Bibliography.
Air power--Bibliography.
Astronautics, Military--Bibliography.
ADDED AUTHOR United States. Air Force. Office of Air Force
History.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO UG 633 H35 1992
AU Hallion, Richard
TI Storm over Iraq / Richard P. Hallion
PL Washington, D.C. ; London
PUB Smithsonian Institution Press
DT 1992
PD xii, 383 p., [16] p. plates : ill. ; 24 cm
SER Smithsonian history of aviation series
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-56098-190-3
SUB Air Power--United States--History.
United States. Air Force--History.
Persian Gulf War, 1991--Aerial operations,

American.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 649 H33 1991
AU Hallows, Ian S.
TI Regiments and corps of the British Army / Ian
S. Hallows
PL London
PUB Arms and Armour
DT 1991
PD 320 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0853689989
SUB Great Britain. Army--History.
Great Britain. Army--Organization.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 580 H34 1994
AU Halpern, Paul G., 1937-
TI A naval history of World War I / Paul G.
Halpern
PL Annapolis, Md..
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT c1994
PD xii, 591 p. : maps ; 27 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-87021-266-4 (hc) (alk. paper)
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Naval operations.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 580 H35 1987
AU Halpern, Paul G., 1937-
TI Naval war in the Mediterranean, 1914-1918 /
by Paul G. Halpern
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1987
PD xix, 631 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliography and index.
ISBN 0-87021-448-9
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Naval operations.
World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--
Mediterranean Sea.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 R33 H25 1998
AU Hamilton, Angus C
TI Canadians on radar in South East Asia, 1941-1945 : the saga of the seven hundred and twenty three RCAF radar mechanics who served with the RAF in South East Asia during World War II / by Angus Hamilton and many of "those who were there"
PL Douglas, N.B.
PUB ACH Publishing
DT 1998
PD xvi, 365 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm
NOTES "This volume is part of the Canadian radar history project".
Includes bibliographical references (p. 352-355) and index.
ISBN 0968135315
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Radar.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives, Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Asia, Southeastern.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Radar History Project.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DA 69.3 M66 H38 2001 v.1
AU Hamilton, Nigel
TI The full Monty / Nigel Hamilton
PL London
PUB Allen Lane
DT 2001
PD xxvii, 901 p., [29] p. of plates : ill. maps, ports. ; 25 cm
ABSTRACT V. 1 : Montgomery of Alamein, 1887-1942 -- v. 2. The impact of fame, 1942-1976 (Not yet published).
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0713993340
SUB Montgomery of Alamein, Bernard Law Montgomery, Viscount, 1887-1976.
Generals--Great Britain--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 842 H275 1992
AU Hamilton, Nigel
TI JFK, reckless youth / Nigel Hamilton

ED 1st ed.
PL New York
PUB Random House
DT 1992
PD xxiv, 898 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-679-41216-6
SUB Kennedy, John F. (John Fitzgerald), 1917-1963-
-Childhood and youth.
Presidents--United States--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DA 69.3 M66 H37 1986
AU Hamilton, Nigel
TI Monty : the field marshal, 1944-1976 / Nigel
Hamilton
PL London
PUB Hamilton
DT 1986
PD xxvii, 996 p., [56] p. of plates : ill. maps,
ports. ; 25 cm
NOTES Continues: Monty : master of the battlefied,
1942-44 / Nigel Hamilton -- London :
Hamilton, 1983.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 949-
954) and index.
ISBN 0241118387
SUB Montgomery of Alamein, Bernard Law
Montgomery, Viscount, 1887-1976.
Generals--Great Britain--Biography.
Marshals--Great Britain--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DA 69.3 M66 H35 1981
AU Hamilton, Nigel
TI Monty : the making of a general, 1887-1942 /
Nigel Hamilton
PL London
PUB Hamilton
DT 1981
PD xix, 871 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. maps,
ports. ; 25 cm
NOTES Continued by: Monty : master of the
battlefied, 1942-44 / Nigel Hamilton --
London : Hamilton, 1983.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 949-
954) and index.
ISBN 0241105838
SUB Montgomery of Alamein, Bernard Law
Montgomery, Viscount, 1887-1976.
Generals--Great Britain--Biography.

Great Britain. Army--Biography.
Marshals--Great Britain--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DC 242 H35 1994
AU Hamilton-Williams, David
TI Waterloo : new perspectives : the great
battle reappraised / David Hamilton-Williams
PL Toronto
PUB John Wiley & Sons
DT 1994
PD 416 p. : ill., maps, potrs. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0471052256
SUB Waterloo, Battle of, 1815.
Napoléon Ier, empereur des Français, 1769-
1821--Military leadership.
France--History, Military, 1789-1815.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TL 549 W37
AU Hammerton, John Alexander, Sir, 1871-1949
TI War in the air : aerial wonders of our time :
a pictured story of flying, past, present and
future / edited by Sir John Hammerton
PL London
PUB Amalgamated Press
DT [1935]
PD 804 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
NOTES Includes index.
SUB Aeronautics--History.
Aeronautics, Military--History.
World War, 1914-1918.
ADDED TITLE I. Aerial wonders of our time.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO G 1021 H35 1998
AU Hammond Incorporated
TI Grand atlas Larousse / Hammond
ED 5e éd.
PL Paris
PUB Larousse
DT 1998
PD 1 atlas (304 p.) : ill., cartes en coul. ; 37
cm
NOTES Édition originale: Atlas of the world.

Comprend un index.

ISBN 2035212006

SUB Atlas.

ADDED AUTHOR Librairie Larousse.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 559.46 H37 1996

AU Hammond, William M.

TI Public affairs : the military and the media,
1968-1973 / by William M. Hammond

PL Washington, D.C.

PUB Center of Military History, United States Army

DT 1996

PD xix, 659 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm.

SER United States Army in Vietnam

CMH Pub. ; 91-2-1

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0160485428 (pbk.)

SUB Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975--Press coverage.

Armed Forces and mass media--United States--

History.

LOCATION DHL

ML

CALL NO UG 1185 C3 H34 1986

AU Hampson, Bill, 1926-

TI Canadian flying services emblems & insignia
(1914-1984) / by Bill Hampson

PL [Vancouver, B.C.]

PUB The Author

DT 1986

PD vii, 193 p. : ill. ; 29 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 0969251602

SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Medals,
badges, decorations, etc.

Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Insignia.

Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--History.

Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Service
clubs--History.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Air Command--
Service clubs.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 535 C2 C36 1999 (vol. 1-3)

AU Hampson, William C., 1948-

TI A catalogue of twentieth-century Canadian
military cloth and metal shoulder titles 1900
to 1999 / William C. Hampson
PL Calgary, Alta.
PUB William C. Hampson Publishing
DT 1999
PD 3 v. : ill. ; 29 cm
ABSTRACT Pt.1. Canadian Corps Troops. -- Pt.2. Royal
Canadian Armoured Corps. -- Pt.3. Royal
Canadian Infantry Corps.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0968571409 (v.1)
0968571417 (v.2)
0968571425 (v.3)
SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Insignia.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Insignia.
Canada. Canadian Army--Insignia.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 27 H36 2001
AU Handel, Michael I.
TI Masters of war : classical strategic thought
/ Michael I. Handel
ED 3rd rev. and expanded ed.
PL Portland, Or.
PUB Frank Cass
DT 2001
PD xxvii, 482 p. : ill., map ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0714650919
SUB Sunzi, 6th cent. B.C. Sunzi bing fa.
Clausewitz, Carl von, 1780-1831. Vom Kriege.
Jomini, Antoine Henri, baron de, 1779-1869.
Précis de l'art de la guerre.
Military art and science--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 354 S45 1995
AU Hanks, Jarvis Frary, 1799-1858
TI Soldiers of 1814 : American enlisted men's
memoirs of the Niagara Campaign / by Jarvis
Hanks, Amasiah Ford and Alexander McMullen ;
edited with an introduction and notes by
Donald E. Graves ; illustrated by George Balbar
PL Youngstown, New York
PUB Old Fort Niagara Association, Inc.
DT 1995
PD 80 p. : ill., maps ; 26 cm
ISBN 0-941967-16-6
SUB Fort Erie (Ont.)--History.--Siege, 1814.
Sackets Harbor (N.Y.), Battle of, 1813.

United States--History--War of 1812--Personal
narratives.

Chippawa (Niagara Falls, Ont.). Battle of,
1814.

Lundy's Lane (Niagara Falls, Ont.), Battle
of, 1814.

ADDED AUTHOR Ford, Amasiah, 1796-184[?].

McMullen, Alexander.

Graves, Donald E. (Donald Edward), 1949-
Old Fort Niagara Association.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PC 2630 H36 1987

AU Hanse, Joseph

TI Nouveau dictionnaire des difficultés du
français moderne / Joseph Hanse

ED 2e éd. mise à jour et enrichie

PL Paris

PUB Editions Duclot

DT 1987

PD 1031 p. ; 24 cm

NOTES Biblio: p. [15]-16.

ISBN 2-8011-0692-5 (2e édition reliée toile)

SUB Français (Langue)--Usage--Dictionnaires.

Français (Langue)--Fautes--Dictionnaires.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 27 H38 2003

AU Hanson, Victor Davis

TI Ripples of battle : how wars of the past
still determine how we fight, how we live,
and how we think / Victor Davis Hanson

ED 1st ed.

PL New York

PUB Doubleday

DT 2003

PD [ix], 278 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0385504004

SUB Military art and science.

Civilization, Western.

World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Japan--
Okinawa Island.

Shiloh, Battle of, Tenn., 1862.

Delium, battle of, Greece, 424 B.C.

World War, 1939-1945--Influence.

United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865--
Influence.

Greece--History--Peloponnesian War, 431-404
B.C.--Influence.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 12.5 H372 1996
AU Harahan, Joseph P
TI On-Site inspections under the CFE Treaty : a
history of the On-Site Inspection Agency and
CFE Treaty Implementation, 1990-1996 / Joseph
P. Harahan, John C. Kuhn, III
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB On-Site Inspection Agency, U.S. Dept. of
Defence
DT 1996
PD xi, 369 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
SER Treaty history series
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. [353]-
360) and index.
SUB Arms control--Verification--Europe.
Treaty on Conventional Armed Forces in Europe
(1990).
Disarmament--Inspection--Europe.
ADDED AUTHOR Kuhn, John C.
United States. On-site Inspection Agency.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 779 C2 H3 1993
AU Harbron, John D., 1924-
TI The longest battle : the Royal Canadian Navy
in the Atlantic 1939-1945
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell Publishing
DT 1993
PD ix, 132 p. : ill. ; 29 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1551250020
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Canadian--Pictorial works.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Atlantic
Ocean--Pictorial works.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History--
Pictorial works.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO V 25 H37 1999
AU Harding, Richard, 1953-
TI Seapower and naval warfare, 1650-1830 /
Richard Harding

PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1999
PD xx, 356 p. : maps ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1557508895
SUB Sea-power--Europe--History.
 Naval history.
 Naval art and science--Europe--History.
 Battleships--Europe--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 419 C2 H37 1994
AU Hards, Danielle, 1958-
TI We are the girls behind the boys behind the
 guns / Danielle Hards
PL Ottawa
PUB Carleton University
DT 1994
PD ix, 203 p. ; 28 cm
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Thesis (M.A.)--Carleton University, 1994.
 Includes bibliographical references : p. 193-
 203.
SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Women.
 Women and the military--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 21.2 H359 2001
AU Harkavy, Robert E
TI Warfare and the third world / Robert E.
 Harkavy and Stephanie G. Neuman
ED 1st ed.
PL New York
PUB Palgrave
DT 2001
PD xiii, 413 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 357-
 404) and index.
ISBN 0312240120
SUB Military art and science--History--20th
 century.
 World Politics--1945- .
 World politics--1989- .
ADDED AUTHOR Neuman, Stephanie G.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 B7 H37 1974
AU Harker, Douglas Edward, 1911-
TI The Dukes : the story of the men of have
served in peace and war with the British
Columbia Regiment (D.C.O) / Douglas E. Harker
PL [Vancouver
PUB British Columbia Regiment
DT 1974?]
PD 456 f. ; 28 cm
NOTES Typescript document.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--History.
Canada. Canadian Army. British Columbia
Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own)--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 825 H3 1993
AU Harland, John (John H.)
TI The flower class corvette Agassiz / John
McKay ; John Harland
ED 1st Canadian edition
PL St. Catharines
PUB Vanwell Publishing
DT 1993
SER Anatomy of the ship series
NOTES Title on spine: Agassiz.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1-55068-084-6
SUB Agassiz (Ship)
Corvettes (Warships).
World War, 1939-1945--Atlantic ocean.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Canadian.
ADDED AUTHOR McKay, John.
ADDED TITLE II. Agassiz.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 535 C3 H37 1999
AU Harper, Joseph H., 1927-
TI A source of pride : regimental badges and
titles in the Canadian Expeditionary Force,
1914-1919 / Joseph H. Harper
PL Ottawa
PUB Sevice publications
DT 1999
PD iii, 152 p. : ill., ports ; 28 cm
NOTES A source of pride : badges of the Canadian
Expeditionary Force, 1914-1919--cov. ti.
Errata p. included.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0969984588

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Expeditionary
Force--Medals, badges, decorations, etc.
ADDED TITLE A source of pride : badges of the Canadian
Expeditionary Force, 1914-1919.
LOCATION DHL
DHH4 Honours and Awards Bldg. 347- Capt Carl
Gauthier

CALL NO D 786 H37 1947
AU Harris, Arthur Travers, Sir, 1892-1984
TI Bomber offensive / by Sir Arthur Harris
PL New York
PUB Macmillan
DT 1947
PD 288 p. : map on lining papers ; 23 cm
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
British.
Harris, Arthur Travers, Sir, 1892-1984.
Bombing, Aerial--Germany.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 786 H38 1990
AU Harris, Arthur Travers, Sir, 1892-1984
TI Bomber offensive : / by Sir Arthur Harris ;
new introduction by Denis Richard ; preface
Nicholas Assheton
PL Pennsylvania
PUB Stackpole Books
DT 1990
PD xix, 288 p. [16 lp. de pl. : map ; 22 cm
SER Greenhill military paperback
NOTES "The memoirs of one of the greatest - and
most controversial - commanders of World War
II"--cov.
First published in 1947 (Collins) and
reprinted with the addition of an
introduction, a preface and photographs in
1990 by Greenhill Books.--p. iv
The first Greenhill edition is here
reproduced.--p. iv
ISBN 1853673145
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
British.
Harris, Arthur Travers, Sir, 1892-1984.
Bombing, Aerial--Germany.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 W7 H37 2003
AU Harris, Carol
TI Women at war in uniform, 1939-1945 / Carol
Harris
PL Great Britain
PUB Sutton Publishing
DT 2003
PD vi, 138 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1750926333
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Women--Great Britain.
Women and war--Great Britain.
Women and the military--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UE 57 H37 1995
AU Harris, J.P.
TI Men, ideas, and tanks : British military
thought and armoured forces, 1903-1939 / J.P.
Harris
PL Manchester ; New York
PUB Manchester University Press ; distributed
exclusively by St. Martin's Press
DT 1995
PD viii, 342 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0719048141
SUB Great Britain. Army--Armored troops--History.
Tanks (Military science)--Great Britain--
History--20th century.
Armored vehicles, Military--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 447 H367 2002
AU Harris, Robert, 1957-
TI A higher form of killing : the secret history
of gas and germ warfare / Robert Harris and
Jeremy Paxman
PL New York
PUB Random House
DT 2002
PD xiii, 299p. : ill. ; 20 cm
NOTES Originally published: London : Chatto &
Windus, 1982.
ISBN 0812966538
SUB Chemical warfare--History.
Biological warfare--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 147 H3
AU Harris, Stephen John
TI Canadian brass : the growth of the Canadian
military profession, 1860-1919 / Stephen John
Harris
PL [Durham, N.C.
PUB Duke University, Department of History]
DT 1979
PD 4, xiv, 297 leaves ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
Thesis (Ph. D)--Duke University, Durham,
N.C., 1979.
SUB Canada--Military policy--History.
Canada. Canadian Army--History.
Military education--Canada--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 H36 1988
AU Harris, Stephen John
TI Canadian brass : the making of a professional
army, 1860-1939 / Stephen J. Harris
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1988
PD x, 271 p., [13] p. of plates : ill., ports. ;
24 cm
NOTES Originally presented as thesis (Ph. D)--Duke
University, 1979.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0802057659
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--History.
Military education--Canada--History.
Canada--History, Military.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

AU Harris, Steve
SEE Harris, Stephen John.

CALL NO D 811.5 H37 1995
AU Harrison, D. Phyllis, 1918-
TI Saga of an airwoman / D. Phyllis Harrison
PL Penticton, B.C.

PUB The Author
DT 1995
PD vi, 114 p. : ill. ; 20 cm.
ISBN 0969828314
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Air force. Women's
Division--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Women--Canada.
Harrison, D. Phyllis, 1918- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 773 H37 1994
AU Harrison, Deborah, 1949-
TI No life like it : military wives in Canada /
Deborah Harrison and Lucie Laliberté
PL Toronto
PUB James Lorimer & Company, Publishers
DT 1994
PD vi, 266 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-55028-447-9
SUB Military spouses--Canada.
Canada--Armed Forces--Military life.
ADDED AUTHOR Laliberté, Lucie.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 1242 F5 H47 1992
AU Harrison, W.A. (William Alfred), 1945-
TI Fairey Firefly : the operational record
PL Shrewsbury, Shropshire
PUB Airlife Publishing
DT 1992
PD 188 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1-85310-196-6
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy. Fleet Air Arm--
History.
Fairey Firefly (Fighter planes)--History.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History.
Fairey aircraft.
Fighter planes.
Airplanes, Military.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO N 7405 G58 H3 1995

AU Hart, Deborah, 1959-
TI The realism of peace : George Gittoes /
Deborah Hart
PL Darwin, N.T.
PUB Museum & Art Gallery of the Northern Territory
DT 1995
PD 120 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 26 x 29 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 120.
ISBN 072452907
SUB Gittoes, George, 1949- --Exhibitions.
War in art--Exhibitions
Somalia in art--Exhibitions.
Cambodia in art--Exhibitions.
Middle East in art--Exhibitions.
Western Sahara in art--Exhibitions.
Social problems in art--Exhibitions.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 N6 H345 2000
AU Hart, R. (Russell)
TI Clash of arms : how allies won in Normandy /
Russell A. Hart
PL Boulder, Colo. ; London
PUB Lynne Rienner
DT 2000
PD xviii, 469 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
SER The art of war
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1555879470
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Normandy.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 N6 M37 2000
AU Hartigan, Daniel Ronald, 1924-
TI A rising of courage : Canada's paratroopers
in Normandy / Daniel Hartigan
PL Calgary
PUB Dropzone Publishers
DT 2000
PD 271 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1894255062
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Airborne troops--
History.
Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Parachute
Battalion, 1st--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Normandy.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 744 H37 1994
AU Hartmann, Frederick H.
TI America's foreign policy in a changing world
/ Frederick H. Hartmann, Robert L. Wendzel
PL New York
PUB HaperCollins College Publishers
DT 1994
PD xvi, 503 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0673468747
SUB United States--Foreign relations--20th century.
United States--Foreign relations--Decision
making.
ADDED AUTHOR Wendzel, Robert L., 1938- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 163 H37 1999
AU Harvey, Frank P. (Frank Paul), 1962-
TI Foreign and security policy in the
information age / edited by Frank P. Harvey
and Ann L. Griffiths
PL Halifax, N.S.
PUB Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie
University
DT 1999
PD vi, 192 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1896440150
SUB Information warfare.
Mass media and international relations.
Information technology--Political aspects.
ADDED AUTHOR Griffiths, Ann L. (Ann Lynn), 1960- .
Dalhousie University. Centre for Foreign
Policy Studies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 H342 1995
AU Harvie, John D., 1923-
TI Missing in action : an RCAF navigator's story
/ John D. Harvie
PL Montreal ; Kingston
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 1995
PD viii, 243 p. : ill., ports ; 23 cm

ISBN 0-7735-1350-7
SUB Harvie, John D., 1923- .
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons,
German.
Prisoners of war--Germany--Biography.
Prisoners of war--Canada--Biography.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 771 H37 1998
AU Haskell, Winthrop A. (Winthrop Allison), 1923-
TI Shadows on the horizon : the battle of Convoy
HX-233 / W.A. Haskell
PL London, U.K.
PUB Chatham Publishing
DT 1998
PD 192 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1861760817
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Atlantic
Ocean.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--
Atlantic Ocean.
Naval convoys--History--20th century.
HX-233 (Convoy).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 244 M53 H37 1997
AU Hassan-Yari, Houchang, 1952-
TI Le Canada et le conflit israélo-arabe depuis
1947 : un demi-siècle de diplomatie engagée /
Houchang Hassan-Yari
PL Montréal
PUB Harmattan
DT 1997
PD 182 p. ; 22 cm
SER Collection Raoul-Dandurand
NOTES Sur la couv.: La Chaire Téléglobe Raoul-
Dandurand en études stratégiques et
diplomatiques
ISBN 2894890249
SUB Canada--Relations extérieures--Moyen-Orient.
Moyen-Orient--Relations extérieures--Canada.
Israel--Relations extérieures--Canada.
Canada--Relations extérieures--Israel.
Conflit israélo-arabe--Histoire diplomatique.
ADDED AUTHOR Chaire Téléglobe Raoul-Dandurand en études
stratégiques et diplomatiques.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 226 H37 2001
AU Hataley, Todd Steven, 1963-
TI The lessons of history : strategic culture
and Canadian intervention policy since the
end of the Second World War / by Todd Steven
Hataley
PL Ann Arbor, Mich.
PUB UMI Dissertation Services
DT 2003, c2001
PD 102 p. ; 22 cm
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Thesis (M.A., Political Science)--Queen's
University, 2001.
This is an authorized facsimile, made from
the microfilm master copy of the original
dissertation of master thesis published by UMI.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0612656241
SUB Canada--Military policy.
Canada--Foreign relations--1945- .
Korean War, 1950-1953--Participation, Canadian.
Persian Gulf War, 1991--Participation,
Canadian.
Kosovo (Serbia)--History--Civil War, 1998- -
-Participation, Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 632 H2913 1983
AU Hatch, Fred J., 1915-
TI Aerodrome of democracy : Canada and the
British Commonwealth Air Training Plan 1939-
1945 / F. J. Hatch
PL Ottawa
PUB Canadian Government Publishing Centre
DT 1983
PD xix, 223 p. : ill, maps ; 25 cm
SER Monograph series - Department of National
Defence, Directorate of History ; no. 1
NOTES Includes index.
Published in French under title: Canada,
aérodrome de la démocratie : le plan
d'entraînement aérien du Commonwealth
Britannique, 1939-1945.
Camera copy shelf No. 4 (2 rolled tubes, 12
envelopes)
ISBN 0660114437
SUB British Commonwealth Air Training Plan--
History.
World War, 1939-1945--Air pilots, Military--
Canada.

Aeronautics, Military--Canada--20th Century.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--History.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO UG 632 H29 1983
AU Hatch, Fred J., 1915-
TI Le Canada, aérodrome de la démocratie : le
plan d'entraînement aérien du Commonwealth
britannique, 1939-1945 / F.J. Hatch
PL Ottawa
PUB Centre d'édition du gouvernement du Canada
DT 1983
PD xx, 247 p. : ill., cartes ; 25 cm
SER Monographie - Ministère de la défense
nationale, Service historique ; no. 1
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:
Aerodrome of Democracy : Canada and the
British Commonwealth Air Training Plan, 1939-
1945.
Comprend un index.
ISBN 0660911221
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Pilotes
d'aéronefs militaires--Canada.
Aéronautique--Canada--20e siècle.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Opérations
aériennes canadiennes.
Plan d'entraînement aérien du Commonwealth
britannique.
Canada. Aviation royale--Histoire.
LOCATION DHL 2 C.
ML

CALL NO V 27 U23 1994
AU Hattendorf, John B.
TI Ubi sumus? : the state of naval and maritime
history / edited by John B. Hattendorf
PL Newport, R.I.
PUB Naval War College
DT 1994
PD viii, 419 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
SER Naval War College historical monograph series
; no. 11
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
Maritime history in Canada : the social and
economic dimensions / Lewis R. Fisher, Gerald
E. Panting.
Historiography of the Canadian navy : the
state of the art / Marc Milner.
Includes references to Newfoundland.
ISBN 1884733042

SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History.
Naval art and science--History.
Naval history.
Canada--History, Naval.
Navigation--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Fischer, Lewis R.
Panting, Gerald E.
Milner, Marc.
ADDED TITLE IV. Maritime history in Canada : the social
and economic dimensions.
V. Historiography of the Canadian navy : the
state of the art.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 370 H3813 2001
AU Havard, Gilles, 1967-
TI The Great Peace of Montreal of 1701 : French-
native diplomacy in the seventeenth century /
Gilles Havard ; translated by Phyllis Aronoff
and Howard Scott
PL Montreal
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 2001
PD xi, 308 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 24 cm
NOTES Translation of: La Grande Paix de Montréal de
1701.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0773522190
SUB Treaty of Montreal (1701).
Indians of North America--Canada--Government
relations--To 1830.
Indians of North America--Treaties, 1701.
Iroquois Indians--Treaties, 1701.
Speeches, addresses, etc., Indian.
Canada--History--1713-1763 (New France).
ADDED AUTHOR Aronoff, Phyllis, 1945- .
Scott, Howard, 1952- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 581 H38 2002
AU Hawkins, Nigel
TI The starvation blockades / Nigel Hawkins
PL Barnsley, South Yorkshire
PUB Leo Cooper
DT 2002
PD x, 262 p., [8] p. of plates : ill., map,
ports ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0850529085
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Naval operations.
World War, 1914-1918--Blockades.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 A2 H39 1995
AU Hawkins, Ronald F. (Ronald Finnamore), 1923-
TI We will remember them / Ronald F. Hawkins
PL Woodstock, N.B.
PUB Ronald F. Hawkins
DT 1994
PD 237 p. : ports. ; 23 cm
ISBN 0-9699343-0-0
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PZ 3 H38 1997
AU Hawksley, Humphrey
TI Dragon strike : the millenium war / Humphrey
Hawksley & Simon Holberton
PL London
PUB Sidgwick & Jackson
DT 1997
PD 387 p. : map ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0283063165
SUB World War III--Fiction.
China--Foreign relations--Fiction.
ADDED TITLE Dragonstrike.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DA 49 H384
AU Hawley, Robert Beaufoy
TI The Hawley letters : the letters of Captain
R.B. Hawley, 89th from the Crimea, December
1854 to August 1856 / edited with and
introduction and notes by S.P.G. Ward, M.A.,
B.Litt
PL London
PUB Printed for the Society for Army Historical
Research by Gale & Polden
DT 1970
PD 115 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
SER Society for Army Historical Research. Special
publication ; no. 10
NOTES Includes bibliography
SUB Crimean War, 1853-1856--Personal narratives,
British.

ADDED AUTHOR Ward, Stephen George Peregrine.
Society for Army Historical Research (London,
England).

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 556 H85 H39 1986

AU Haycock, Ronald Graham, 1942-

TI Sam Hughes : the public career of a
controversial Canadian, 1885-1916 / Ronald G.
Haycock

PL Waterloo, Ont.

PUB Wilfrid Laurier University Press

DT 1986

PD xii, 355 p. [16] p. of plates : ill., map,
ports. ; 24 cm

SER Canadian War Museum historical publication ;
no. 21

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

In collaboration with The Canadian War
Museum, Canadian Museum of Civilization,
National Museums of Canada,

ISBN 0889201773

SUB Hughes, Sir Sam, 1853-1921.

Canada--Politics and government--1911-1921.

Canada--Politics and government--1896-1911.

Soldiers--Canada--Biography.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 43 C213 H4 1995

AU Haycock, Ronald Graham, 1942-

TI Teaching military history : Clio and Mars in
Canada = L'enseignement de l'histoire
militaire : Clio et Mars au Canada / Ronald
Haycock with Serge Bernier

PL Athabasca, Alta.

PUB Athabasca University

DT 1995

PD 152 p. : ill. ; 28 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

Texte en anglais et en français.

Text in English and French.

ISBN 0919737226

SUB Military history--Study and teaching (Higher)-
-Canada.

Canada--History, Military--Study and teaching
(Higher).

Enseignement militaire--Canada.

Histoire militaire--Étude et enseignement
(Supérieur)--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Bernier, Serge.

ADDED TITLE L'enseignement de l'histoire militaire : Clio

et Mars au Canada.

LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO FC 618 C2 H39 1992
AU Haydon, Peter T. (Peter Trevor), 1935-
TI The 1962 Cuban missile crisis : Canadian
involvement reconsidered / by Peter Trevor
Haydon
PL Dalhousie
PUB Dalhousie University, Dept. of Political
Science
DT 1992
PD xiv, 383 leaves ; 28 cm
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Thesis (M.A.)--Dalhousie University, 1992.
Includes bibliographical references : p. 365-
382.
SUB Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962.
Canada--Foreign relations--1945- .
Canada--Foreign relations--United States.
Canada--Politics and government--1957-1963.
Canada--History--1945-1963.
ADDED TITLE The nineteen sixty-two Cuban missile crisis.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 618 C2 H3 1993
AU Haydon, Peter T. (Peter Trevor), 1935-
TI The 1962 Cuban missile crisis : Canadian
involvement reconsidered / Peter T. Haydon
PL Toronto
PUB Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies
DT 1993
PD xii, 297 p. [18] p. of plates : ill., maps ;
23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 281-
294) and index.
ISBN 0919769640
SUB Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962.
Canada--Foreign relations--1945- .
Canada--Foreign relations--United States.
Canada--Politics and government--1957-1963.
Canada--History--1945-1963.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies.
ADDED TITLE II. The nineteen sixty-two Cuban missile
crisis.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO FC 231 C3 C36 1996
AU Haydon, Peter T. (Peter Trevor), 1935-
TI Canada's maritime tradition : past, present
and future / edited by Peter T. Haydon and
Katherine D. Orr
PL Halifax, N.S.
PUB Center for Foreign Policy Studies, University
of Dalhousie
DT 1996
PD 70 p.
NOTES "Proceedings of a conference held in Halifax,
Nova Scotia on 27 May, 1995 to commemorate
the centennial of the Navy league of Canada."
Includes index.
ISBN 1896440029
SUB Canada--History, Naval.
Shipping--Canada.
Marine resources--Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History--World
War, 1939-1945.
ADDED AUTHOR Orr, Katherine Doreen, 1968-
Navy League of Canada. Nova Scotia Mainland
Division.
Dalhousie University. Centre for Foreign
Policy Studies.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO Z 1387 N3 H39 1993
AU Haydon, Peter T. (Peter Trevor), 1935-
TI Canadian maritime forces, 1945-1993 : a
select bibliography / by Peter T. Haydon
PL Halifax, N.S.
PUB Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie
University
DT 1993
PD 62 p. ; 29 cm
SER Maritime strategy series
ISBN 077030737X
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History--
Bibliography.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Maritime
Command--History--Bibliography.
Canada--History, Naval--20th century--
Bibliography.
ADDED AUTHOR Dalhousie University. Centre for Foreign
Policy Studies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 M37 no. 5
AU Haydon, Peter T. (Peter Trevor), 1935-
TI Navies in the post-Cold War era : a
collection of essays / by Peter Haydon
PL Halifax, N.S.
PUB Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie
University
DT 1998
PD vi, 90 p. ; 22 cm
SER Maritime security occasional paper ; no. 5
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1896440185
SUB Sea-power.
Navies.
Security, International.
United Nations--Armed Forces.
ADDED AUTHOR Dalhousie University. Centre for Foreign
Policy Studies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 7 N54 No. 9
AU Haydon, Peter T. (Peter Trevor), 1935-
TI An oceans management strategy for the
northwest Atlantic in the 21st century /
Peter T. Haydon and Gregory L. Witol eds.
PL Halifax, N.S.
PUB Maritime Affairs
DT 1998
PD ix, 107 p. ; 21 cm
SER Niobe papers ; v. 9
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0969834349
SUB Sea-power--Canada--Congresses.
Marine resources and state--Canada--Congresses.
Newfoundland--Economic conditions--Congresses.
Atlantic provinces--Economic conditions--
Congresses.
ADDED AUTHOR Haydon, Peter T. (Peter Trevor), 1935- .
Witol, Gregory L. (Gregory Lawrence), 1969- .
Naval Officers' Association of Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 M37 no.10
AU Haydon, Peter T. (Peter Trevor), 1935-
TI Sea power and maritime strategy in the 21st
Century : a medium power perspective / Peter
Haydon
PL Halifax, N.S.
PUB Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie

University
DT 2000
PD v, 141 p. ; 22 cm
SER Maritime security occasional paper ; no. 10
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1896440320
SUB Naval strategy.
Sea-power.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO G 1116 S1 H39 2002
AU Hayes, Derek, 1947-
TI Historical atlas of Canada [cartographic
material] : Canada's history illustrated with
original maps / Derek Hayes
PL Vancouver ; Seattle
PUB Douglas & McIntyre ; University of Washington
Press
DT 2002
PD 272 p. : ill. (some col.), maps (some col.) ;
36 cm
NOTES Maps on lining papers.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 265-
267) and index.
Map catalogue: p. 257-263.
ISBN 0295982772
SUB Canada--Historical geography--Maps.
Canada--Discovery and exploration--Maps.
Atlases, Canadian.
Canada--Maps.
LOCATION DHL oversize shelves

CALL NO D 768.15 H39 1986
AU Hayes, Geoffrey, 1961-
TI The Lincs : a history of the Lincoln and
Welland Regiment at war / Geoffrey Hayes
PL Alma, Ont.
PUB Maple Leaf Route
DT 1986
PD 139 p. : ill. ; 23 X 29 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0919907059
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Lincoln and Welland
Regiment--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 64 C32 H29 1999
AU Hayes, Godfrey H. (Godfrey Harry), 1919-
TI Days of endeavour / Godfrey H. Hayes
PL Brentwood Bay, B.C.
PUB The Author
DT 1999
PD 168 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
SUB Hayes, Godfrey H. (Godfrey Harry), 1919- .
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DC 151 H33 1988
AU Haythornthwaite, Philip J.
TI Napoleon's military machine / Philip J.
Haythornthwaite
PL New York
PUB Hippocrene Books
DT 1988
PD 200 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 29 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographic references.
ISBN 0-87052-549-2
SUB Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821--
Military leadership.
France. Armée--History--19th century.
France--History, Military, 1789-1815.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 63 H39 2000
AU Hayward, John T., 1908-
TI Bluejacket Admiral : the navy career of Chick
Hayward / John T. Hayward and C.W. Borklund
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 2000
PD ix, 330 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 317-
318) and index.
ISBN 1557501890
SUB Hayward, John T., 1908- .
United States. Navy--Aviation--Biography.
Admirals--United States--Biography.
ADDED AUTHOR Borklund, Carl W.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VK 26 H4 1992
AU Heal, S.C. (Syd C.)
TI Conceived in war, born in peace : Canada's
 deep sea merchant marine / S.C. Heal
PL Vancouver, B.C.
PUB Cordillera Publishing Co.
DT 1992
PD ii, 234 p. : ill. 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
 Updated by : A great fleet of ships : the
 Canadian Forts & Parks, Vanwell, 1999.
ISBN 1895590019
SUB Merchant marine--Canada--History--20th century.
 Merchant ships--Canada--History--20th century.
 Shipbuilding industry--Canada--History--20th
 century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VK 26 H42 1999
AU Heal, S.C. (Syd C.)
TI A great fleet of ships : the Canadian Forts &
 Parks / S.C. Heal
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell
DT 1999
PD xiii, 312 p. : ill. ; 29 cm
NOTES "A follow-up of the author's Conceived in
 war, born in peace : Canada's deep sea
 merchant marine" published in 1992.
 Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1551250233
SUB Merchant ships--Canada--History--20th century.
 Merchant marine--Canada--History--20th century.
 Shipbuilding industry--Canada--History--20th
 century.
ADDED TITLE A great fleet of ships : the Canadian Forts
 and Parks.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DC 203.9 H43
AU Healy, F.G.
TI Rousseau et Napoléon / F.G. Healy
PL Genève
PUB Librairie E. Droz
DT 1957
PD 101 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
SUB Napoléon Ier, empereur des Français, 1769-1821.
 France--Histoire--1789-1815.
 Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 1712-1778.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 A2 H42 2002
AU Heathcote, Blake
TI Testaments of honour : personal histories
from Canada's war veterans / Blake Heathcote
PL Toronto
PUB Doubleday
DT 2002
PD xviii, 341 p. ; 27 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 038565846X
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 556 K33 H42 1992
AU Hébert, Micheline, 1940-
TI Joseph Kaeble : Croix Victoria / Micheline
Hébert
PL Saint-Hubert, Québec
PUB Société d'histoire de Saint-Hubert
DT 1992
PD 33 p. : ill., portr. ; 26 cm
NOTES Titre de la couv.: Caporal Joseph Kaeble.
Comprend des références bibliographiques: p.
33.
ISBN 29800858SX
SUB Kaeble, Joseph, 1892-1918.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Biographies.
Soldats--Canada--Biographies.
Croix de Victoria.
ADDED AUTHOR Société d'histoire de Saint-Hubert.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 581 H43 1972
AU Heeney, Arnold, 1902-1970
TI The things that are Caesar's : memoirs of a
Canadian public servant / Arnold Heeney ;
edited by Brian D. Heeney ; foreword by John
W. Holmes
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1972
PD xiv, 218 p., [5] leaves of plates : ill.,

ports. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0802019307
SUB Heeney, Arnold, 1902-1970.
Canada--Politics and government--1935- .
Canada--Foreign relations--United States.
United States--Foreign relations--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Heeney, Brian D.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VM 15 H44 1977
AU Heine, William C., 1919-
TI Historic ships of the world / William C. Heine
PL Vancouver
PUB Douglas, David & Charles
DT 1977
PD 156 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0889140502
SUB Ships--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 646.3 H347 1998
AU Heinemann, Winfried
TI Vom Zusammenwachsen des Bündnisses : die
Funktionsweise der NATO in ausgewählten
Krisenfallen 1951-1956 / von Winfried Heinemann
PL Munchen
PUB Oldenbourg
DT 1998
PD xx, 301 p. ; 25 cm
SER Entstehung und probleme des Atlantischen
Bündnisses bis 1956 ; Bd. 1
NOTES Text in German language.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 287-
298) and index.
ISBN 3486563688
SUB North Atlantic Treaty Organization--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 H45 1994
AU Heininger, Janet E. (Janet Elaine)
TI Peacekeeping in transition : the United
Nations in Cambodia / Janet E. Heininger
PL New York
PUB Twentieth Century Fund report Press

DT 1994
PD xii, 182 p. : map ; 23 cm
NOTES "A Twentieth Century Fund report".
Includes bibliographical references (p. 147-172) and index.
ISBN 0870783629
SUB United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Cambodia.
United Nations--Armed Forces--Cambodia.
Cambodia--Politics and government--1975- .
United Nations. Transitional Authority in Cambodia.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PN 6084 W35 H4 1966
AU Heinl, Robert Debs, 1916-
TI Dictionary of military and naval quotations /
Robert Debs Heinl
PL Annapolis, Md..
PUB United States Naval Institute
DT 1966
PD xl, 367 p. : ill., ports ; 23 cm
SUB Military art and science--Quotations, maxims,
etc.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JZ 6377 J3 H45 1999
AU Heinrich, L. William (Lawrence William), 1958-
TI UN peace-keeping operations : a guide to
Japanese policies / by L. William Heinrich
Jr., Akiho Shibata, and Yoshihide Soeya
PL Tokyo ; New York
PUB United Nations University Press
DT 1999
PD viii, 148 p. ; 21 cm
NOTES United Nations peace-keeping operations : a
guide to Japanese policies--cov.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 133-135) and index.
ISBN 928081009X
SUB United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Japan.
Japan--Armed Forces--Foreign countries.
Military law--Japan.
ADDED AUTHOR Shibata, Akiho, 1965- .
Soeya, Yoshihide, 1955- .
ADDED TITLE United Nations peace-keeping operations : a
guide to Japanese policies.
United Nations peacekeeping operations : a
guide to Japanese policies
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HV 6431 H45 2001
AU Heisbourg, François
TI Hyperterrorisme : la nouvelle guerre /
François Heisbourg et la Fondation pour la
recherche stratégique
PL Paris
PUB Odile Jacob
DT 2001
PD 270 p. : cartes en coul. ; 22 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques: p.
257-258.
ISBN 2738110800
SUB Terrorisme--Prévention.
Terrorisme--États-Unis.
Politique mondiale--21e siècle.
Opération Liberté immuable, 2001.
Attentat du 11 septembre 2001, États-Unis.
États-Unis--Relations extérieures--2001- .
Relations internationales.
ADDED AUTHOR Fondation pour la recherche stratégique.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 215 C213 no. 8
AU Heisler, John P. (John Phalen), 1916-
TI The Canals of Canada / John P. Heisler
PL Ottawa
PUB National Historic Sites Service, National and
Historic Parks Branch, Dept. of Indian and
Northern Development
DT 1973
PD 183 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm
SER Canadian historic sites : occasional papers
in archaeology and history ; no. 8
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Canals--Canada--History.
Historic sites--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Parks Canada. National Historic Parks and
Sites Branch.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 635 H46 2003
AU Hellyer, Paul, 1923-
TI One big party : to keep Canada independant /
Paul T. Hellyer
PL Toronto
PUB Chimo Media
DT 2003

PD x, 205 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0973311606
SUB Canada--Economic conditions--1991- .
Canada--Economic policy--1991- .
Canada--Politics and government--1993-- .
Canada--Social conditions--1991- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PN 6083 H45 1982
AU Hemphill, Charles F.
TI Famous phrases from history / by Charles F.
Hemphill
PL Jefferson, N.C.
PUB McFarland
DT 1982
PD iv, 171p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0899500528
SUB Quotations, English.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HV 5840 C3 H46 1994
AU Henault, R. R.
TI Canada and the war on drugs / by R. R. Henault
PL Kingston, Ont.
PUB National Defence College
DT 1994
PD i, 13, [16] p. ; 28 cm
SER Reflections = Réflexions / Centre for
National Security Studies
Occasional paper ; 3-94
NOTES Includes abstract in English and French.
Comprend un résumé en anglais et en français.
ISBN 0662224213
SUB Drug traffic--Canada.
Narcotics, Control of--Canada.
Narcotics and crime.
Drogues--Trafic--Canada.
Drogues et criminalité.
Drogue, Lutte contre la--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Centre for National Security Studies (Canada).
Centre d'études sur la sécurité nationale
(Canada).
Collège de la défense nationale (Canada).
National Defence College (Canada).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 4887 H46 1984
AU Henderson, D.V. (Donald Victor)
TI Dragons can be defeated : a complete record
of the George medal's progress, 1940-1983 /
D.V. Henderson
PL Great Britain
PUB Spink & Son
DT 1984
PD 119 p. ; 31 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0907605141
SUB George Medal.
Medals--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL
DHH4 Honours and Awards Bldg. 347- Capt Carl
Gauthier

CALL NO U 55 H46 2001
AU Henderson, James Glassco, 1929-
TI The nuking of Happy Valley and other tales
told in hte mess / James Glassco Henderson ;
with illustrations by D.A. Wood
PL Victoria, B.C.
PUB Trafford
DT 2001
PD viii, 154 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
ISBN 1552129624
SUB Henderson, James Glassco, 1929- .
Canada--Armed Forces--Military life.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 601 N4 H43 1992
AU Henderson, Peter A
TI Guarding the gates : a history of Canadian
Forces Station St. John's / Peter A. Henderson
PL St. John's, NFLD
PUB Canadaian Forces Station St. John's
DT 1992
PD 115 p. : ill., maps ; 23cm
NOTES Includes bibliography.
SUB Canada--Canadian Forces Station (St. John's,
NFLD)--History.
Military bases--Newfoundland--St.John's.
ADDED TITLE Guarding the gates : a history of Canadian
Forces Station St. Johns.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 792 C2 H45 1997
AU Hendrie, Andrew
TI Canadian squadrons in Coastal Command /
Andrew Hendrie
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell Publishing
DT 1997
PD vii, 208 p. : ill., ports. ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1551250381
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--History--
World War, 1939-1945.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 H34 1995
AU Hennessy, Michael Alphonsus, 1958-
TI The rise and fall of a Canadian maritime
policy, 1939-1965 : a study of industry,
navalism and the state / by Michael A. Hennessy
PL [s.l.]
PUB University of New Brunswick
DT 1995
PD vi, 465 p. ; 28 cm
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
ABSTRACT "The Rise and Fall of a Canadian Maritime
Policy, 1939-1945" traces the strategic,
economic and technological imperatives of
Canadian maritime policy from the problems of
the Second World War through the reconversion
period and cold-war rearmament eras".
NOTES Thesis (Ph.D.)--University of New Brunswick,
1995.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0612383482
SUB Canada--History, Naval--20th century.
Canada--History--20th century.
Merchant marine--Canada--History--20th century.
Canada--Economic conditions--1918-1945.
Canada--Economic conditions--1945-1971.
Canada--Politics and government--1935-1957.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History.
Sea-power--Canada.
Canada--Military policy.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 647 H536 2002
AU Hennessy, Peter, 1947-
TI The secret state : Whitehall and the Cold War
 / Peter Hennessy
PL London
PUB Allen Lane
DT 2002
PD xxi, 233 p. [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0713996269
SUB Nuclear weapons--Great Britain.
Military planning--Great Britain--History.
Secret Service--Great Britain--History--20th
century.
Great Britain--Foreign relations--Soviet Union.
Soviet Union--Foreign relations--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 16.166 H46 1999
AU Henninger, Laurent
TI Histoire militaire et sciences humaines /
 Laurent Henninger
PL Bruxelles
PUB Editions Complexe
DT 1999
PD 204 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2870277741
SUB Sociologie militaire.
Histoire--Méthodologie.
Sciences sociales et histoire.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 H47 1946
AU Henry, C.E.
TI Regimental history of the 18th Armoured
 Regiment (XII Manitoba Dragoons)
PL Deventer 1945.
PUB Nederlandsche Diepdruk Inrichting
DT 1946?
PD 151 p. : ill., map, ports. ; 18 cm
NOTES At head of title: France, Belgium, Holland,
 Germany, 8 July 1944-4 May 1945.
 Spine title: XII Manitoba Dragoons.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Armoured Car Regiment
 (XII Manitoba Dragoons), 18th.
 World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
 Canada.
ADDED TITLE XII Manitoba Dragoons.
 Twelfth Manitoba Dragoons.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 D5 H46 1993
AU Henry, Hugh George, 1961-
TI Dieppe through the lens of the German war
photographer / Hugh G. Henry Jr.; Photos :
Jean Paul Pallud
PL London, [England]
PUB Battle of Britain Prints International
DT [1993]
PD 64 p. ; 21 cm
ISBN 0-900913-76-2
SUB Dieppe Raid, 1942--Pictorial works.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Pictorial works.
ADDED AUTHOR Pallud, Jean Paul.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 D5 H47 1996
AU Henry, Hugh George, 1961-
TI Disaster at Dieppe : the planning,
intelligence, execution and aftermath of
Operation Jubilee, 19 August 1942 / Hugh G
Henry III
PL [United Kingdom]
PUB St John's College, University of Cambridge
DT 1996
PD ix, 212 p. : ill., maps ; 29 cm
NOTES Thesis (Ph.D.)--Cambridge University, U.K.,
1996.
Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Dieppe Raid, 1942.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 H36 1991
AU Henry, Hugh George, 1961-
TI The tanks of Dieppe : the history of the
Calgary Regiment (Tank), 1939 to August 19,
1942 / by Hugh George Henry Jr.
PL Victoria, B.C.
PUB University of Victoria
DT 1991
PD vii, 182, [2] leaves : maps ; 28 cm
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes

NOTES Thesis (M.A.)--University of Victoria, 1991.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1939-1945.
Canada. Canadian Army. Calgary Regiment--
History.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO DS 921.6 H46 1995
AU Hepenstall, Robert, 1928-
TI Find the dragon : the Canadian army in Korea,
1950-1953 / Robert Hepenstall
PL Edmonton, Alb.
PUB Cindy Merinsky
DT 1995
PD xi, 380 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 23 cm.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 096804140X
SUB Korean War, 1950-1953--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--Korean War,
1950-1953.
Korean War, 1950-1953--Canada.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO V 7 N54 No. 11
AU Herbert, Glen J., 1970-
TI Canada's Oceans dimension : a factbook / Glen
Herbert
PL Halifax, N.S.
PUB Maritime Affairs
DT 1999
PD x, 81 p. ; 21 cm
SER Niobe papers ; v. 11
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0969834365
SUB Marine resources--Canada--Management.
Marine resources--Government policy.
Marine resources conservation--Government
policy.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 418 W65 H47 1998

AU Herbert, Melissa S., 1956-
TI Camouflage isn't only for combat : gender,
sexuality and women in the military / Melissa
S. Herbert
PL New York
PUB New York University Press
DT 1998
PD ix, 205 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 191-
199) and index.
ISBN 0814735479
SUB Sociology, Military--United States.
United States--Armed Forces--Women.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 145 B56 H47 1990
AU Héroux, Maurice
TI Historique du Commissariat aux langues
officielles, 1970-1991 = The Office of the
Commissioner of Official Languages, 1970-1991
/ Maurice Héroux
PL [Ottawa
PUB Le Commissariat = The Office
DT 1990]
PD v, 50, v, 47 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
Text in English and French with French on
inverted pages.
SUB Bilinguisme--Canada--Histoire.
Bilingualism--Canada--History.
Canada. Bureau du Commissaire aux langues
officielles.
Canada. Office of the Commissioner of
Official Languages.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Office of the Commissioner of
Official Languages.
Canada. Bureau du Commissaire aux langues
officielles.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 573 H45 2003 (v. 1-3)
AU Herrick, Robert Waring
TI Soviet naval doctrine and policy, 1956-1986 /
Robert Waring Herrick
PL Lewiston, N.Y.
PUB Edwin Mellen Press
DT 2003
PD 3 v. ; 24 cm
SER Studies in Russina history ; 8
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (v. 3,

p. 1383-1394) and index.
ISBN 0773468951 (v.1)
0773468978 (v.2)
0773468994 (v.3)
SUB Gorshkov, Sergei Georgievich, 1910- .
Soviet Union. Voenno-Morsko_i Flot.
Soviet Union--Military policy.
Soviet Union--Naval policy.
Naval strategy--Soviet Union.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 25 H37 no. 33
AU Herring, George C., 1936-
TI Cold blood : LBJ's conduct of limited war in
Vietnam / George C. Herring
PL [Colorado Springs], Colo.
PUB United States Air Force Academy
DT 1990
PD 37 p. : ill. ; 22cm.
SER The Harmon memorial lectures in military
history ; no. 33
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 25-34).
SUB Johnson, Lyndon B. (Lyndon Baines), 1908-1973.
Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975--United States.
United States--Politics and government--1963-
1969.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 H427 2000
AU Hewer, Howard
TI In for a penny, in for a pound : the
adventures and misadventures of a wireless
operator in Bomber Command / Howard Hewer
PL Toronto
PUB Stoddart
DT 2000
PD xix, 272 p., [16] p. of plates : ill., maps ;
24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 077373273X
SUB Hewer, Howard.
Great Britain. Royal Air Force. Bomber
command--Biography.
Flight radio operators--Canada--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 H49 1997
AU Hewitt, Dawn M.
TI From Ottawa to Sarajevo : Canadian
peacekeepers in the Balkans / Dawn M. Hewitt
PL Kingston, Ont.
PUB Centre for International Relations, Queen's
University
DT 1998
PD xiv, 100 p. ; 23 cm
SER Martello Papers ; no. 18
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0889117888
SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Croatia.
Canada--Armed Forces--Yugoslavia.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Croatia.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--
Yugoslavia.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Bosnia
and Herzegovina.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Canada.
Yugoslav War, 1991-1995.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C2 H611
AU Hewitt, G.E.
TI The story of the twenty-eighth (North-West)
battalion, 1914-1917 / by G.E. Hewitt
PL London
PUB Charles and Son
DT [1918]
PD 24 p. : port. ; 18 cm.
NOTES "Printed and published for the Canadian War
Records Office."--t.p.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Battalion, 28th.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.
LOCATION DHL

AU Hewitt, H. Kent (Henry Kent), 1887-1972)
TI The memoirs of Admiral H. Kent Hewitt /
edited by Evelyn M. Cherpak
PL Newport, R.I.
PUB Naval War College Press
DT 2002
ADDED AUTHOR Cherpak, Evelyn M.

CALL NO DS 79.724 C3 H48 1998
AU Hewitt, James, 1952-
TI Desert sailor : a war of mine / by James T.
Hewitt
PL Clementsport, N.S.
PUB Canadian Peacekeeping Press
DT 1998
PD xii, 192 p. : ill ; 23 cm
NOTES Edited by Alex Morrison.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1896551173
SUB Hewitt, James, 1952- .
Persian Gulf War, 1991--Naval operations,
Canadian.
Persian Gulf War, 1991--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
ADDED AUTHOR Morrison, Alex, 1941- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HV 8158.7 R69 H49 2002
AU Hewitt, Steve
TI Spying 101 : the RCMP's secret activities at
Canadian universities, 1917-1997 / Steve Hewitt
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 2002
PD xvi, 295 p., [24] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0802041493
SUB Internal security--Canada--History--20th
century.
Intelligence service--Canada--History--20th
century.
Royal Canadian Mounted Police--History.
College students--Canada--Political activity.
College teachers--Canada--Political activity.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DC 161 H5 1982
AU Hibbert, Christopher, 1924-
TI The French Revolution / Christopher Hibbert
PL Harmondsworth, England
PUB Penguin Books
DT 1982, c1980
PD 351 p., [24] p. of plates : ill., ports. ; 20
cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

SUB France--History--Revolution, 1789-1795.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 386 H52 1999
AU Hibbert, Christopher, 1924-
TI Wolfe at Quebec : the man who won the French
and Indian war / Christopher Hibbert
PL New York
PUB Cooper Square Press
DT 1999
PD 194 p. : maps ; 22 cm
NOTES Originally published: Cleveland ; New York :
World Pub. co., 1959.
ISBN 0815410166
SUB Québec Campaign, 1759.
Wolfe, James, 1727-1759.
Plains of Abraham (Québec, Quebec), Battle of
the, 1759.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CD 973 D3 H52 1981
AU Hickerson, H. Thomas
TI Archives & manuscripts : an introduction to
automated access / H. Thomas Hickerson
PL Chicago
PUB Society of American Archivists
DT 1981
PD 60 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
SER Basic manual series - Society of American
Archivists
NOTES Includes bibliographies.
SUB Archives--Data processing--Handbooks,
manuals, etc.
Archives--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
ADDED AUTHOR Society of American Archivists.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 4515 H513 1967
AU Hieronymussen, Poul Ohm
TI Orders and decorations of Europe in color /
by Paul Hieronymussen
PL New York
PUB Macmillan
DT 1967
PD 256 p. : ill. ; 19 cm
NOTES Originally published in Danish as:

Europaeiske ordner i farver.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

SUB Decorations of honor--Europe.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 M37 no.12

AU Higgins, Laura J., 1976-

TI Canadian naval operations in the 1990s :
selected case studies / Laura J. Higgins

PL Halifax, N.S.

PUB Centre for Foreign Policy Studies

DT 2002

PD xvi, 225 p. ; 22 cm

SER Maritime security occasional paper ; no. 12

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 1896440371

SUB Canada--History, Naval--20th century--
Congresses.

Canada--Foreign relations--1945- --
Congresses.

ADDED AUTHOR Dalhousie University. Centre for Foreign
Policy Studies.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 3215 H5414 1985

AU Hildebrandt, Walter

TI La bataille de Batoche : une petite guerre
britannique contre des Métis retranchés /
Walter Hildebrandt

PL Ottawa

PUB Direction des lieux et des parcs historiques
nationaux, Parcs Canada, Environnement Canada

DT 1985

PD 122 p. : ill. ; 19 x 24 cm

SER Études en archéologie architecture et histoire

NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: The
Battle of Batoche : British small warfare and
the entrenched Métis.

Comprend des références bibliographiques: p.
121-122.

ISBN 0660914271

SUB Métis--Saskatchewan--Histoire.

Batoche, Bataille de, 1885.

Riel, Rebellion de, 1885.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 3215 H54 1985
AU Hildebrandt, Walter
TI The Battle of Batoche : British small warfare
and the entrenched Métis / Walter Hildebrandt
PL Ottawa
PUB National Historic Parks and Sites Branch,
Parks Canada
DT 1985
PD 122 p. : ill. ; 19 x 24 cm
SER Studies in archaeology architecture and history
NOTES Also published in French under title: La
bataille de Batoche : une petite guerre
britannique contre des Métis retranchés.
Comprend des références bibliographiques: p.
121-122.
ISBN 0660914271
SUB Métis--Saskatchewan--History.
Riel Rebellion, 1885.
Batoche (Sask.), Battle of, 1885.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DA 89.1 L67 2000
AU Hill, J.R. (John Richard), 1929-
TI Lewin of Greenwich : the authorised biography
of Admiral of the Fleet Lord Lewin / Richard
Hill
PL London
PUB Cassell & Co
DT 2000
PD 443 p., [16] leaves of plates : ill., maps ;
25 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0304353299
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--History--World
War, 1939-1945.
Great Britain. Royal Navy--Officers--Biography.
Admirals--Great Britain--Biography.
Lewin, Terence.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 710 W67 2000 no. 3
AU Hill, J.R., (John Richard), 1929-
TI Medium power strategy revisited / Richard Hill
PL Australia
PUB Royal Australian Navy. Sea Power Centre
DT 2000
PD iv, 23 p. ; 21 cm
SER Working paper (Australia. Royal Australian
Navy. Sea Power Centre) ; no. 3
ISBN 0642295328
SUB Naval tactics.

Naval strategy.
Middle powers.
ADDED AUTHOR Australia. Royal Australian Navy. Sea Power
Centre.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 21 H55 2002
AU Hill, Paul
TI Landscapes of war : the archaeology of
aggression and defence / Paul Hill and Julie
Wileman
PL Stroud ; Charleston, SC
PUB Tempus
DT 2002
PD 224 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. (some col.),
maps ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0752419633
SUB Military art and science.
Archaeology and history.
War.
Landscape archaeology.
ADDED AUTHOR Wileman, Julie.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 646.5 C3 H54 1991
AU Hill, Roger, 1937-
TI In alliance : an oral history of Canadian
involvement in NATO / by Roger Hill
PL Ottawa
PUB Canadian Institute for International Peace
and Security
DT 1991
PD xii, 484 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES "A record of Canadian involvement in NATO,
and Western defence efforts and diplomacy :
interviews with twelve senior public
servants, diplomats and military officers"--
added ti. p.
SUB North Atlantic Treaty Organization--Canada--
History.
Canada--Military policy--History.
Interviews--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Institute for International Peace
and Security.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 H54 1998
AU Hillen, John
TI Blue helmets : the strategy of UN military
operations / John Hillen
ED 1st ed.
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Brassey's
DT 1998
PD xxiv, 312 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 289-
305) and index.
ISBN 1574881388
SUB United Nations--Peacekeeping forces.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JL 103 E8444 H5
AU Hilliker, John, 1935-
TI Canada's Department of External Affairs
PL Montreal ; Kingston
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 1990-1995
PD 2 v. : ill. ; 24 cm
SER Canadian public administration series
NOTES Co-published by: Institute of Public
Administration of Canada.
Also published in French under the title: Le
Ministère des affaires extérieures du Canada
: volume 2 : l'essor, 1946-1968.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
Contents: v. 1. The early years, 1909-1946
/John Hilliker--v. 2 Coming of age, 1946-
1968 / John Hilliker ; Donald Barry.
ISBN 0-7735-0736-1 (v. 1)
0-7735-0738-8 (v. 2)
SUB Canada. Dept. of External Affairs--History.
Canada--Foreign relations administration.
ADDED AUTHOR Barry, Donald, 1947-
Institute of Public Administration of Canada.
LOCATION DHL (v. 1-2)

CALL NO JL 103 E8444 H514
AU Hilliker, John, 1935-
TI Le Ministère des affaires extérieures du Canada
PL Montréal ; Kingston
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 1990-1995
PD 2 v. : ill. ; 24 cm
SER Collection Administration publique canadienne
NOTES Publ. en collab. avec: Institut
d'administration publique du Canada.

Comprend des réf. bibliogr. et un index.

Traduction de: Canada's Department of
External Affairs.

Sommaire: v. 1 Les années de formation, 1909-
1946 / John Hilliker -v. 2 L'essor, 1946-1968
/ John Hilliker ; Donald Barry.

ISBN 2-7637-7208-0 (v.1)

2-7637-7231-5 (v.2)

SUB Canada. Ministère des Affaires extérieures--
Histoire.

Canada--Relations extérieures--Administration--
Histoire.

ADDED AUTHOR Barry, Donald, 1947-

Insitut d'administration publique du Canada.

LOCATION DHL (v. 1-2)

CALL NO U 263 H55 1999

AU Hilsman, Roger

TI From nuclear military strategy to a world
without war / Roger Hilsman

PL Westport, Conn.

PUB Praeger

DT 1999

PD xvi, 312 p. ; 25 cm

NOTES "This book was prepared under the sponsorship
of the Institute of War and Peace Studies of
Columbia University's School of International
and Public Affairs".

Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0275962423

SUB Nuclear warfare.

United States--Military policy.

Arms control.

Nuclear weapons.

ADDED AUTHOR Columbia University. Institute of War and
Peace Studies.

Columbia University. School of International
and Public Affairs.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 H575 1995

AU Hirsch, John L., 1936-

TI Somalia and Operation Restore Hope :
reflections on peacemaking and peacekeeping /
John L. Hirsch, Robert B. Oakley ; foreword
by Chester A. Crocker

PL Washington, D.C.

PUB United States Institute of Peace Press

DT 1995

PD xxiii, 217 p. : ill., map ; 23 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 215-

217).
ISBN 1878379410
SUB United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Somalia.
United Nations--Armed Forces--Somalia.
United States--Armed Forces--Somalia.
Operation Restore Hope, 1992-1993.
War victims--Somalia.
ADDED AUTHOR Oakley, Robert B., 1931- .
LOCATION DHL
ML

AU Historic Landmarks Association of Canada
TI Annual report / Historic Landmarks
Association of Canada
PL Ottawa
PUB Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada,
Department of the Interior
DT 1915-1921
PD v
NOTES Is continued by: Canadian Historical
Association. Report of the annual meeting
published from 1922-1966 which is continued
by Historical papers = Communications
historiques.
HOLDINGS 1915-1921
ISSN 0700-8295
SUB Canada--History--Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO UG 635 C3 H67 1972
AU Hitchins, Fred Harvey
TI Air Board : Canadian Air Force and Royal
Canadian Air Force / F.H. Hitchins
PL Ottawa
PUB Canadian War Museum, National Museum of Man,
National Museums of Canada
DT 1972
PD xii, 475 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
SER Mercury series
Canadian War Museums. Paper ; no. 2.
NOTES Abstract in English and French.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Chronology.
Canada. Air Board--Chronology.
Aeronautics, Military--Canada--Chronology.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian War Museum.
National Museums of Canada.
National Museum of Man (Canada).
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO D 757 H57 2003
AU Hitler, Adolf, 1889-1945
TI Hitler and his generals : military
conferences, 1942-1945 : the first complete
stenographic record of the military situation
conferences from Stalingrad to Berlin /
English edition introduction by Gerhard L.
Weinberg ; original edition preface and notes
by Helmut Heiber ; English edition edited by
David M. Glantz
PL New York
PUB Enigma books
DT 2003
PD x,xxv, 1158 p. : maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Original edition: Hitlers Lagebesprechungen --
Munich : Institut fur Zeitgeschichte, 1962.
English ed. translated from German by Rolan
Winter, Krista Smith, and Mary Beth Friedrich.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 192963109X
SUB Hitler, Adolf, 1889-1945.
World War, 1939-1945--Germany--Sources.
World War, 1939-1945--Communications--Germany.
ADDED TITLE Hitlers Lagebesprechungen.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 400 H57 1964
AU Hitsman, J. Mackay, 1917-1970
TI Defence of Canada, 1763-1871 : a study of
British strategy / by J. Mackay Hitsman
PL Ottawa
PUB University of Ottawa
DT 1964
PD xxviii, 331 leaves : 1 map ; 29 cm
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Thesis (Ph.D.)--University of Ottawa, 1964.
Includes bibliographical references: p. [312]-
323.
SUB Canada--History--1763-1867.
Canada--History, Military--To 1900.
Canada--History--18th century.
Canada--History--19th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 442 H57 1999
AU Hitsman, J. Mackay, 1917-1970

TI The incredible war of 1812 : a military
history / J. Mackay Hitsman
ED Rev. ed. / updated by Donald E. Graves ;
foreword by Christopher Prevost
PL Toronto
PUB Robin Brass Studio
DT 1999
PD xxxii, 397 p. : ill. maps ; 23 cm
NOTES First published by University of Toroto
Press, 1965.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1896941133
SUB Canada--History--War of 1812.
United States--History--War of 1812.
Canada--History, Military.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UF 525 C2 H58 1962
AU Hitsman, J. Mackay, 1917-1970
TI Military inspection services in Canada, 1855-
1950 / by J. Mackay Hitsman ; with an
appendix by W.M. Thomson
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence, Inspection Services
DT 1962
PD 122 p. ; 20 cm
NOTES Bibliography: p. 117-118.
SUB Weapons industry--Inspection--Canada.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Supplies and
stores--Inspection.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Ordnance and
ordnance stores--Inspection.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.
ML

CALL NO UG 1185 G7 H63 2000
AU Hobart, Malcolm
TI Badges and uniforms of the Royal Air Force /
Malcolm Hobart
PL London
PUB Leo Cooper
DT 2000
PD 144 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0850527392
SUB Great Britain. Royal Air Force--Insignia.
Great Britain. Royal Air Force--Medals,
badges, decorations, etc.
Great Britain. Royal Air Force--Uniforms.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 H64 1994
AU Hobbs, Charles, 1920-
TI Past tense-Charlie's story / Charlie Hobbs
PL Burnstown, Ont.
PUB General Store Publishing House
DT 1994
PD 208 p., [13] p. plates ; 23 cm
ISBN 1-896182-11-9
SUB Hobbs, Charles, 1920- .
 Air pilots, Military--Canada--Biography.
 World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
 Canadian.
 Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 874.5 G7 H62 2003
AU Hobbs, David, 1946-
TI Royal Navy escort carriers / David Hobbs
PL Cornwall, U.K.
PUB Maritime Books
DT 2003
PD 232 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0907771998
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--World War, 1939-
 1945.
 World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
 British.
 Aircraft carriers--Great Britain.
 Warships--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 421 H62 1994
AU Hobsbawm, E.J. (Eric J), 1917-
TI L'âge des extrêmes : le court vingtième
 siècle, 1914-1991 / Eric J. Hobsbawm
PL [Bruxelles]
PUB Editions Complexe
DT 1994
PD 810 p. ; 20 cm
SER Bibliothèque complexe
NOTES Traduction de: Age of extremes : the short
 twentieth century, 1914-1991--p. 7
 Comprend des références bibliographiques et
 un index.
ISBN 2870277458

SUB Histoire--20e siècle.
Histoire moderne et contemporaine--20e siècle.
Europe--Politique et gouvernement--20e siècle.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 639 D4 H75 1995
AU Hobson, Chris
TI Airmen died in the Great War, 1914-1918 : the
roll of honour of the British and
Commonwealth air services of the First World
War / compiled by Chris Hobson.
PL Colchester
PUB Hayward
DT 1995
PD xxiv, 446 p. ; 28 cm.
ISBN 187150581X
SUB Great Britain. Royal Flying Corps--Register
of dead.
Great Britain. Royal Air Force--Registers of
dead.
World War, 1914-1918--Registers of dead--
Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 H62 1986
AU Hobson, Sharon, 1952-
TI The composition of Canada's naval fleet, 1946-
85 / Sharon Hobson
PL Halifax, N.S.
PUB Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie
University
DT 1986
PD 127 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Bibliography: p. 126-127
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Organization--
History.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Boats--History.
Canada--Armed Forces--Organization--History.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Boats--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Dalhousie University. Centre for Foreign
Policy Studies.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO DT 655 H63 1998
AU Hochschild, Adam
TI Les fantômes du roi Léopold II : un

holocauste oublié / Adam Hochschild ; traduit
de l'américain par Marie-Claude Elsen et
Frank Straschitz

PL Paris

PUB Belfond

DT 1998

PD 439 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

NOTES Titre original: King's Leopold's ghost : a
story of greed, terror and heroism in
Colonial Africa--New York : Houghton Mifflin,
1998.

Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.

ISBN 2714436137

SUB Congo (République démocratique)--Histoire.

Atrocités--Congo (Democratic Republic).

Leopold II, roi des Belges, 1835-1909.

ADDED AUTHOR Elsen, Marie-Claude.
Straschitz, Frank.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 H624 2002

AU Hockney, Bill (William A.), 1919-

TI Nadir to zenith : an almanac of stories by
Canadian military navigators / compiled by
Bill Hockney and Moe Gates

PL Carrying Place, Ont.

PUB W.A. Hockney

DT 2002

PD 399 p. : ill., ports ; 24 cm

ISBN 0919825141

SUB Flight navigators, Military--Canada--Anecdotes.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian--Anecdotes.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 P75 H65 1923 (v. 1-3)

AU Hodder-Williams, Ralph Wilfred, 1890-

TI Princess Patricia's Canadian light infantry
1914-1919, [--1919-1957] / by Ralph Hodder-
Williams ; with a foreword by Lady Patricia
Ramsay ; and an introduction by A. Hamilton
Gault

PL London ; Toronto

PUB Hodder & Stoughton

DT 1923, [1957]

PD 3 vol. : ports., maps ; 23 cm

ABSTRACT V.1. Narrative -- v. 2. The roll of honour
and appendices -- v. 3. Princess Patricia's
Canadian Light Infantry, 1919-1957 / G.R.
Stevens

NOTES Published for the Historical Committee of the
Regiment.

SUB Canada. Canadian Army--History--Regimental
histories.

World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.

World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.

Canada. Canadian Army. Princess Patricia's
Canadian Light Infantry--History.

ADDED AUTHOR Stevens, G.R. (George Roy), b.1895-

ADDED TITLE Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry,
1919-1957.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 S7 H62 2002

AU Hodgson, Lynn-Philip

TI Inside-Camp X / Lynn-Philip Hodgson

ED 3rd ed.

PL Port Perry, Ont.

PUB Blake Boks Distribution

DT 2002

PD 237 p. : ill., maps, ports ; 24 cm

NOTES Inside Camp X : Camp X was the clandestine
World War II 'Secret Agent Training School'
located on the shores of Whitby, Ontario,
Canada--Cov.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 234-
236) and index.

ISBN 0968706266

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Secret service--Canada.

World War, 1939-1945--Secret service--Great
Britain.

Great Britain. Special Operations Executive.
Special Training School 103 (Whitby, Ont.)

World War, 1939-1945--Military intelligence--
Canada.

Great Britain. Special Operations Executive.
Special Training School 103 (Whitby, Ont.)

Military intelligence--Canada.

Spies--Canada.

Espionage--Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 763 N4 H63 2002

AU Hoebeke, R.E.

TI Slagveld Sloedam / R.E. Hoebeke

PL Nieuw, Netherlands

PUB The Author

DT 2002

PD 928 p. : ill. ; 24 cm + map in a pocket

NOTES The causeway battlefield--English ti. in
publicity.
Text in Danish.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 9090153276
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Netherlands.
Netherlands--History--German occupation, 1940-
1945
ADDED TITLE The causeway battlefield.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 805 A424 H695 1995
AU Hoess, Rudolf, 1900-1947
TI Le commandant d'Auschwitz parle / Rudolf
Hoess ; préface de Genevieve Decrop
PL Paris
PUB La Découverte
DT 1995
PD xxii, 290 p. : ill.
SER Cahiers libres
NOTES Traduit de l'Allemand.
SUB Auschwitz (Pologne : Camp de concentration).
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Camps de
concentration--Pologne.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Prisonniers et
prisons des Allemands.
Juifs--Extermination (1939-1945).
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Juifs.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DD 256.3 H613 1996
AU Hoffmann, Peter
TI The history of the German resistance, 1933-
1945 / Peter Hoffmann
ED 3rd ed
PL Montreal
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 1996
PD xviii, 853 p. ; 24 cm.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
Translated from the German by Richard Barry.
ISBN 0773515313
SUB Anti-Nazi movement.
Hitler, Adolf, 1889-1945--Assassination
attempt, 1944 (July 20).
LOCATION DHL
ML has 1977 ed.

CALL NO PC 2582 E5 H63 1982
AU Hofler, Manfred
TI Dictionnaire des anglicismes / par Manfred
Hofler
PL Paris
PUB Larousse
DT 1982
PD xxv, 308 p. ; 20 cm
SER Les dictionnaires de la langue française.
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques: p.
xx-xxiii.
ISBN 2033402177
SUB Français (Langue)--Emprunts anglais--
Dictionnaires.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 859 G3 H6413 1999
AU Hogel, Georg
TI U-boat emblems of World War II / Georg Hogel
PL Atglen, Pa.
PUB Schiffer
DT 1999
PD 227 p. : ill. ; 29 cm
SER Schiffer military history
ISBN 076430724X
SUB Submarines (Ships)--Markings--Germany.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations, German.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--
Submarine.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UF 520 H54
AU Hogg, Ian V., 1926-
TI German and allied secret weapons of World War
II / written by Ian Hogg and J.B. King
PL London, Eng.
PUB Phoebus Publishing Company
DT 1976
PD 125 p. : ill. (some col.), port. ; 31 cm
ISBN 0-7026-00121
SUB Ordnance.
World War, 1939-1945--Equipment and supplies.
ADDED AUTHOR King, J.B.
ADDED TITLE I. German & allied secret weapons of World
War II.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UD 380 H58 1977
AU Hogg, Ian V., 1926-
TI Military small arms of the 20th century : a
comprehensive illustrated encyclopedia of the
world's small-calibre firearms, 1900-1977 /
by Ian V. Hogg and John Weeks
ED 3rd ed
PL London
PUB Arms and Armour Press
DT 1977
PD 284 p. : ill. ; 30 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0-85368-301-8
SUB Firearms.
ADDED AUTHOR Weeks, John.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 446.5 A7 H6 2000
AU Hogg, Ian V., 1926-
TI Twentieth century artillery / Ian Hogg
PL Etobicoke, Ont.
PUB Prospero Books
DT 2000
PD 320 p. : ill. ; 17 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1552674134
SUB Tanks (Military science)--History--20th
century.
Artillery--History--20th century.
Armored vehicles, Military--History--20th
century.
ADDED TITLE 20th century artillery.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CD 950 H64 1977
AU Holbert, Sue E.
TI Archives & manuscripts : reference & access /
Sue E. Holbert
PL Chicago
PUB Society of American Archivists
DT 1977
PD 30 p. ; 2 cm
SER Basic manual series - Society of American
Archivists
NOTES Bibliography: p. 29-30.
SUB Archives--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Archives--Reference services--Handbooks,
manuals, etc.

ADDED AUTHOR Society of American Archivists.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 639 C3 D84 1995
AU Holman, R.F.
TI Best in the west : the story of Number 2
Canadian Forces Flying Training School and
flying training in Canada / R.F. Holman
PL Moose Jaw, Sask.
PUB Big 2 Fund, 15 Wing Moose Jaw
DT c1995
PD 217 p. : ill. (some col.)
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1805292700
SUB Aeronautics, Military--Study and teaching--
Canada--History.
Flight training--Canada--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 C6 K42 1997 vol.3
AU Holmes, K.J. (Kenneth John).
TI The history of the Canadian Military
Engineers : volume III / K.J. Holmes ; edited
by J.R. Newell
PL Toronto
PUB Military Engineering Institute of Canada
DT 1997
PD xxv, 502 p, [50] p. of plates . : ill., maps
; 26 cm
NOTES Sequel to: The history of the Corps of Royal
Canadian Engineers / by A.J. Kerry and W.A.
McDill -- Ottawa : Military Engineering
Association, 1962-1966.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0968206301
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Corps of Royal
Canadian Engineers--History.
Military engineering--Canada--History--20th
century.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Canadian
Military Engineers--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Newell, J.R. (John Randall).
Military Engineering Institute of Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DA 69.3 F65 H6 1981

AU Holmes, Richard, 1946-
TI The little Field-Marshal : Sir John French /
Richard Holmes
PL London
PUB Johnathan Cape
DT 1981
PD xii, 427 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0-224-01575-3
SUB French, John Denton Pinkstone, Earl of Ypres,
1852-1925.
Great Britain. Army--Biography.
Marshals--Great Britain--Biography.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 874.3 H56 1999
AU Hone, Thomas
TI American & British aircraft carrier
development, 1919-1941 / Thomas C. Hone,
Norman Friedman & Mark D. Mandeles
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1999
PD x, 248 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1557503826
SUB Aircraft carriers--United States--History.
Aircraft carriers--Great Britain--History.
Great Britain. Royal Navy. Fleet Air Arm--
History.
United States. Navy--Aviation--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Friedman, Norman, 1946- .
Mandelés, Mark David, 1950- .
ADDED TITLE American and British aircraft carrier
development, 1919-1941.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CS 47 H77 1991
AU Hood, Jennings
TI American orders & societies and their
decorations : the objects of the military and
naval orders, commemorative and and patriotic
societies of the United States and the
requirements for membership therein /
compiled by Jennings Hood ; Charles J. Young
PL London
PUB London Stamp Exchange
DT 1991
PD 107 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes index.

ISBN 0948130938
SUB Insignia--United States.
Patriotic societies--United States--Insignia.
Medals--United States.
ADDED AUTHOR Young, Charles J.
ADDED TITLE American orders and societies and their
decorations.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PE 1498.2 F74 H67 1989
AU Hoof, Henri van
TI Traduire l'anglais : théorie et pratique
PL Paris
PUB Editions Duculos
DT 1989
PD 215 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2-8011-0809-X
SUB Anglais (Langue)--Traduction en français.
Traduction.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 557 A6 H44
AU Hooper, Edwin Bickford
TI Mobility, support, endurance : a story of
naval operational logistics in the Vietnam
War, 1965-1968 / Edwin Bickford Hooper
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Naval History Division, Dept. of the Navy ;
For sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O.
DT 1972
PD xviii, 278 p. : ill., maps ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975--Naval
operations, American.
Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975--Logistics--
United States.
Logistics.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO E 748 F68 H66 2000
AU Hoopes, Townsend, 1922-
TI Driven patriot : the life and times of James
Forrestal / by Townsend Hoopes and Douglas
Brinkley

PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 2000
PD xvi, 587 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
SER Blue jacket books
ISBN 1557503346
SUB Forrestal, James, 1892-1949.
 Cabinet officers--United States--Biography.
 United States--History, Naval--20th century.
 United States--Military policy.
ADDED AUTHOR Brinkley, Douglas.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 C33 H675 2001
AU Horn, Bernd, 1959-
TI Bastard sons : an examination of Canada's
 airborne experience, 1942-1995 / Bernd Horn
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell
DT 2001
PD 288 p. : ill ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1551250780
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Canadian
 Airborne Regiment--History.
 Canada--Armed Forces--Airborne troops--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 C33 H67 2000
AU Horn, Bernd, 1959-
TI In search of Pegasus : the Canadian airborne
 experience, 1942-1999 / Bernd Horn & Michael
 Wyczynski
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell
DT 2000
PD x, 256 p. : ill ; 31 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 155125039X
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Canadian
 Airborne Regiment--History.
 Canada--Armed Forces--Airborne troops--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Wyczynski, Michael, 1953- .
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 768.15 H67 2002

AU Horn, Bernd, 1959-
TI Tip of the spear : an intimate account of 1
Canadian Parachute Battalion, 1942-1945 : a
pictorial history / Bernd Horn and Michael
Wyczynski
PL Toronto
PUB Dundurn Press
DT 2002
PD 310 p. : ill. ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1550023888
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Parachute
Battalion, 1st--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Wyczynski, Michael, 1953- .
ADDED TITLE Tip of the spear : an intimate account of 1st
Canadian Parachute Battalion, 1942-1945 : a
pictorial history.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HJ 1023 H67 2002
AU Horn, Martin, 1959-
TI Britain, France and the financing of the
First World War / Martin Horn
PL Montreal
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 2002
PD x, 249 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 225-
237) and index.
ISBN 077352293X
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Finance--Great Britain.
World War, 1914-1918--Finance--France.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DA 69.3 M56 H4 1994
AU Horne, Alistair, 1925-
TI The lonely leader : Monty, 1944-1945 /
Alistair Horne with David Montgomery
PL London
PUB Macmillan London
DT 1994
PD xxvii, 381 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. maps,
ports. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-333-58708-1
SUB Montgomery of Alamein, Bernard Law
Montgomery, Viscount, 1887-1976.
Generals--Great Britain--Biography.
Great Britain. Army--Biography.

ADDED AUTHOR Montgomery, David, 1928- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 295 H64 1985
AU Horne, Alistair, 1925-
TI A savage war of peace : Algeria, 1954-1962 /
Alistair Horne
PL New York
PUB Penguin Books
DT 1985, c1977
PD 604 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0140051376
SUB Algeria--History--Revolution, 1954-1962.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 870 H68 2001
AU Horner, D.M. (David Murray), 1948-
TI Making the Australian Defence Force / David
Horner
PL South Melbourne ; New York
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 2001
PD xiv, 377 p. : ill., maps ; 27 cm
SER Australia centenary history of defence ; v. 4
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0195541170
SUB Australia--Armed Forces--History.
Australia. Army--History.
Australia--History, Military.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756 H66 1977
AU Horrocks, Brian, Sir
TI Corps commander / Sir Brian Horrocks with
Eversley Belfield and H. Essame
PL New York
PUB Charles Scribner's Sons
DT 1977
PD xvi, 256 p. : ill., map., plans, ports. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0684153246
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Western Front.
Horrocks, Brian, Sir.
Generals--Great Britain--Biography.

World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
British.
ADDED AUTHOR Belfield, Eversley.
Essame, H., 1896- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TL 539 I5
AU Horrocks, William
TI In their own words / William Horrocks
PL Ottawa
PUB Rideau Veterans Home Residents' Council
DT 1993
PD xi, 247 p. : ill., ports. ; 22 cm
ISBN 0-9697689-0-7
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Korean War, 1950-1953--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Soldiers--Canada--Anecdotes.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 51 I9 H6 2001
AU Horton, George, 1859-1942
TI The blight of Asia : an account of the
systematic extermination of Christian
population by Mohammedans and the culpability
of certain great powers ; with the true story
of the burning of Smyrna / George Horton ;
with a foreword by James W. Gerard
PL Athens, Greece
PUB The Society for the study of Greek history
DT 2001
PD 292 p., [16] p. of plates ; ill., maps ; 21 cm
NOTES Reprint of 1st ed. : Indianapolis : Bobbs
Merrill, 1926.
ISBN 9608172098
SUB Christians in Turkey.
Greeks in Asia Minor.
Izmir, Turkey--Fire, 1922.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 710 W67 2003 No.16
AU Hosick, Robert, 1975-
TI Royal Australian Navy aerospace capability,
2020-2030 / Robert Hosick
PL Australia

PUB Royal Australian Navy. Sea Power Centre
DT 2003
PD viii, 59 p. ; 21 cm
SER Working paper (Australia. Royal Australian
Navy. Sea Power Centre) ; no.16
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0642295921
SUB Australia. Royal Australian Navy.
Aerospace engineering--Australia.
Sea-power--Australia.
ADDED AUTHOR Australia. Royal Australian Navy.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HD 9711 C34 D45 1983
AU Hotson, Fred W., 1913-
TI The De Havilland Canada story / Fred W. Hotson
PL Toronto
PUB Canav Books
DT 1983
PD 244 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 29 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 241)
and index.
ISBN 0969070322
SUB De Havilland Aircraft of Canada, Limited--
History.
Aircraft industry--Canada--History.
Bombardier Aerospace--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HD 9711 C34 D46 1999
AU Hotson, Fred W., 1913-
TI De Havilland in Canada / Fred W. Hotson
PL Toronto
PUB Canav Books
DT 1999
PD 376 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 29 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 367)
and index.
ISBN 0921022107
SUB De Havilland Aircraft of Canada, Limited--
History.
Aircraft industry--Canada--History.
Bombardier Aerospace--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VK 378 V6 H838

AU Hough, Richard Alexander, 1922-
TI Admirals in collision by Richard Hough
PL London
PUB Hamish Hamilton Ltd.
DT c1959
PD 174 p., [5] p. of plates : ill., ports., map
; 22 cm
HOLDINGS Second copy held by the Main Library.
SUB Markham, Albert Hastings, Sir, 1841-1918.
Tryon, George, Sir, 1832-1893.
Victoria (Battleship).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 H694 2000
AU Houle, Albert U., 1914-
TI G/C. A.U. "Bert" Houle DFC & bar : the man &
the aircraft / Albert U. Houle (original
manuscript) ; J.P.A. Lavigne (co-author) ;
Alain Gagné (artwork)
PL Victoriaville, Qc.
PUB Lavigne Aviation Publications
DT 2000
PD 192 p., [8] p. of plates : ill. (some col.),
maps ; 28 cm
SER Canadian ace profile ; no. 1
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 190)
and index.
ISBN 2980687901
SUB Houle, Albert U., 1914- .
Air pilots, Military--Canada--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
ADDED AUTHOR Lavigne, Michel.
ADDED TITLE G/C. A.U. "Bert" Houle DFC and bar : the man
and the aircraft.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 430 H68 1995
AU Houston, Arthur H.
TI Wound medals, insignia and next-of-kin awards
of the Great War / Arthur H. Houston and
Vicken Koundakjian
PL Glassboro, N.J.
PUB Orders and Medals Society of America
DT 1995
PD iv, 107 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
SER OMSA monograph series
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Medals.
World War, 1914-1918--Veterans--Wounds and

injuries--Medals.
Military decorations.
ADDED AUTHOR Koundakjian, Vicken.
Orders of Medals Society of America.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 782 C37 H68 1988
AU How, Douglas, 1919-
TI Night of the Caribou / Douglas How
PL Hantsport, N.S.
PUB Lancelot Press
DT 1988
PD 153 p. : ill., ports. ; 21 cm
ISBN 0889994102
SUB Caribou (Ship).
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Saint
Lawrence, Gulf of.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations, German.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--
Submarine.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 39 H68 1976
AU Howard, Michael Eliot, 1922-
TI War in European history / Michael Howard
PL Oxford ; New York
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 1976
PD x, 165 p. ; 21 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0192890956
SUB Europe--History, Military.
Military art and science--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 771 H683 1993
AU Howse, Derek
TI Radar at sea: the Royal Navy in World War 2 /
Derek Howse on behalf of the Naval Radar
Trust ; foreward by Admiral of the Fleet Lord
Lewin
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Insititute Press
DT 1993
NOTES First published in 1993 by the MacMillan
Press, Ltd., London.

ISBN 155750704X
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--History--World War
1939-1945.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
British--Radar.
ADDED TITLE Radar at sea: the Royal Navy in World War II.
Radar at sea: the Royal Navy in World War Two.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 658.22 H69 2000
AU Hoyt, Michael P.E.
TI Captive in the Congo : a consul's return to
the heart of darkness / Michael P.E. Hoyt
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 2000
PD xxiv, 275 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES "An ADST-DACOR diplomats and diplomacy book".
Includes bibliographical references (p. 265-
267) and index.
ISBN 1557503230
SUB Hoyt, Michael P.E.--Captivity, 1964.
Congo (Democratic Republic)--History--Civil
War, 1960-1965--Personal narratives, American.
Congo (Democratic Republic)--History--Civil
War, 1960-1965--Atrocities.
Diplomats--United States--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 802 F8 H82 1998
AU Huan, Antoine
TI Les chantiers de la jeunesse, 1940-1944 : une
expérience de service civil / Antoine Huan,
Frank Chantepie, Jean-René Oheix
PL Nantes
PUB Opéra
DT 1998
PD 211 p. ; 24 cm.
ISBN 2908068877
SUB France--Politique et gouvernement--1940-1945.
France--Histoire--1940-1945 (Occupation
allemande).
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Mouvements de
résistance--France.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Participation des
civils--France.
Service militaire obligatoire--France.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Participation des
jeunes.
Chantiers de la Jeunesse.
ADDED AUTHOR Chantepie, Frank.

Oheix, Jean-René.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 841 H83 2002

AU Huchthausen, Peter A., 1939-

TI October fury / Peter A. Huchthausen

PL Hoboken, N.J.

PUB J. Wiley & Sons

DT 2002

PD v, 281 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0471415340

SUB United States. Navy--History--20th century.

Soviet Union. Voenno-Morsko_i Flot--History.

Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962.

Destroyers (Warships)--Cuba--History--20th century.

Submarines (Ships)--Cuba--History--20th century.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PN 4784 W37 H83 1998

AU Hudson, Miles, 1925-

TI War and the media : a random searchlight /

Miles Hudson & John Stanier

PL New York

PUB New York University Press

DT 1998

PD xiii, 338 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 323-328) and index.

ISBN 0814735800

SUB War in the press.

ADDED AUTHOR Stanier, John

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 356 H83 1993

AU Huebert, Rob, 1960-

TI Steel, ice and decision-making : the voyage of the Polar Sea and its aftermath, the making of Canadian Northern foreign policy / Rob Huebert

PL Halifax, Nova Scotia

PUB Dalhousie University

DT 1993

PD 685 p. : ill. ; 28 cm

SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Thesis (M.A.)--Dalhousie University, 1993.
Includes bibliographical references p. 604-685.
SUB Polar sea (Ship).
Arctic regions.
Canada, Northern.
Canada--Foreign relations--Law and legislation.
United States--Foreign relations--Law and legislation.
United States--Foreign relations--Canada.
Canada--Foreign relations--United States.
United States--Foreign relations--Canada.
International relations--Government policy.
International law--Canada.
Political science--Decision-making.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 649 H83 1999
AU Hughes, David J.S.
TI The British armies in World War Two : an
organisational history / by David Hughes,
James Broshot and Alan Philson
ED 1st ed.
PL [West Chester, Oh.]
PUB Geoge F. Nafziger
DT 1999
PD v. : ill. ; 28 cm
ABSTRACT V.1. British Armoured and Cavalry Divisions.
NOTES The collection will include 6 vol. Only vol.
1 is published as of 1999.
British Army organisation--Top pages ti.
HOLDINGS V.1
SUB Great Britain. Army--Organization.
World War, 1939-1945--Great Britain.
Great Britain--Armed Forces--Organization--
History--20th Century.
ADDED AUTHOR Broshot, David.
Philson, Alan.
ADDED TITLE British Armoured and Cavalry Divisions.
British Army organisation.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HN 110 Q4 H8
AU Hughes, Everett Cherrington, 1897-
TI French Canada in transition
PL Chicago ; London
PUB The University of Chicago Press
DT 1983
PD xv, 227 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
SER Midway reprints
NOTES Originally published: Chicago : University of

Chicago Press, 1943.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0-226-35926-3

SUB French Canadians--Quebec (Province)--
Cantonville.

Cantonville (Quebec)--Population.

Cantonville (Quebec)--Ethnic relations.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 M4 G8 1994

AU Hughes, G.W. (Gordon W.)

TI Marchpast of corps and regiments of the
Canadian army past and present / compiled by
G.W. Hughes

ED 1st ed

PL Calgary

PUB Helmet Plate Distribution

DT 1994

PD 3 v. (xviii, 1692 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 28
cm)

NOTES Title on spine: A marchpast of the Canadian
army past and present.

Includes index.

Copy 0059 of 1000.

ISBN 0-9695421-0-0

SUB Canada. Canadian Army--History.

Canada. Canadian Army--Registers.

ADDED TITLE I. Marchpast of the Canadian army: past and
present.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 857 H88 1991

AU Humble, Richard

TI A World War Two submarine / Richard Humble ;
[illustrated by] Mark Bergin.

ED 1st American ed

PL New York

PUB Peter Bedrick Books

DT 1991

PD 48 p. : ill. (col.) ; 30 cm

SER Inside story

NOTES Summary: Text and cutaway illustrations
depict how th crew lived beneath the ocean in
a submarine during World War II.

ISBN 0-87226-351-7

SUB Submarines (Ships)--History--Juvenile
literature.

Seafaring life--History--20th century--

Juvenile literature.

World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--

Submarine--Juvenile literature.

ADDED AUTHOR Bergin, Mark.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 Y67 H8 1912
AU Hunter, Alfred Taylour, 1867-1957
TI History of the 12th Regiment, York Rangers :
with some account of the different raisings
of militia in the County of York, Ontario /
by A.T. Hunter.
PL Toronto
PUB Murray Printing
DT 1912?
PD 90 p. : ill., maps ; 27 cm.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Regiment "York
Rangers", 12th.
Canada. Canadian Army. York Rangers--History.
Canada--Militia--History.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--Regimental
histories.
York (Ont. : County)--History, Military.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO DC 342.8 F6 H85 1961
AU Hunter, T. M. (T. Marshall)
TI Marshal Foch : a study in leadership / T.M.
Hunter
PL Ottawa
PUB Queen's Printer
DT 1961
PD 250 p. : maps, port. ; 21 cm
NOTES "Directorate of Military Training, Army
Headquarters"--T.p.
Bibliography: p. 232-235.
SUB Foch, Ferdinand, 1851-1929.
World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--France.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Directorate of Military Training.
Canada. Canadian Army. General Staff.
Historical Section.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO DC 203 H85 1964
AU Hunter, T. M. (T. Marshall)
TI Napoleon in victory and defeat / T. M. Hunter
; maps drawn by E. H. Ellwand
PL Ottawa

PUB Directorate of Military Training, Army
Headquarters
DT 1964
PD 324 p. : maps ; 20 cm
NOTES Bibliography: p. [294]-300.
Includes index.
SUB Napoleon I, Emperor of the French, 1769-1821.
France--History--Consulate and First Empire,
1799-1815.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO U 442 H86 1993
AU Hunter, Terry
TI The Khaki University of Canada / Terry Hunter
PL [Kingston ?
PUB Royal Military College of Canada ?]
DT 1993
PD 87, 16, 18, 8 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES EDAE 6153--cov.
Prof. D. Chapman--cov.
SUB Military education--Canada.
Khaki University of Canada (United Kingdom).
Soldiers--Education, Non-military.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 860 H86 1997
AU Huntington, Samuel P.
TI Le choc des civilisations / Samuel P.
Huntington ; traduit de l'anglais par Jean-
Luc Fidel ... [et al.]
PL Paris
PUB Éditions Odile Jacob
DT 1997
PD 402 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Ouvrage publié originellement par Simon &
Shuster sous le titre : The clash of
civilizations and the remaking of world
order, 1996.
Comprend des références bibliographiques (p.
[359]-386) et un index.
ISBN 2738104991
SUB Politique mondiale--1989- .
Postcommunisme.
Civilisation--1950- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 5657 H8 1935
AU Hurley, Christopher
TI Russian orders, decorations and medals :
including a historical resume and notes,
under the monarchy / by Christopher Hurley
PL London, U.K.
PUB Harrison
DT 1935
PD 90 p., 13 pl. (part. col., incl. ports.) ; 24
cm
NOTES "A list of British officers who received
decorations mentioned in this book between
1900 and 1919".- p. 59-85.
SUB Decorations of honor--Soviet Union.
Soviet Union. Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
Soviet Union. Navy--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
Russia. Armia--Medals, badges, decorations,
etc.
Russia. Voennyi flot--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
Orders of knighthood and chivalry--Soviet
Union.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JL 27 H87 1996
AU Hurley, James Ross
TI Amending Canada's constitution : history,
processes, problems and prospects / James
Ross Hurley
PL Ottawa
PUB Canada Communication Group, Publishing
DT 1996
PD xvi, 297 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Also published in French under title: La
modification de la constitution du Canada.
Includes bibliographical references: p. 285-
297.
ISBN 066016261X
SUB Canada--Constitutional history.
Canada--Constitutional law--Amendments.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Privy Council Office. Policy
Development and Constitutional Affairs.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JL 27 H8714 1996
AU Hurley, James Ross
TI La modification de la constitution du Canada
: historique, processus, problèmes et
perspectives d'avenir / James Ross Hurley

PL Ottawa
PUB Groupe Communication Canada, Édition
DT 1996
PD xvi, 319 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:
Amending Canada's constitution.
Comprend des références bibliographiques: p.
307-319.
ISBN 0660951304
SUB Canada--Droit constitutionnel--Amendements.
Canada--Histoire constitutionnelle.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Bureau du Conseil privé. Élaboration
des politiques et affaires constitutionnelles.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 1313.8 H85 1998
AU Husum, S.B. (Soren Bo)
TI At war without weapons : a paece-keeper in
the Bosnian conflict / S.B. Husum
PL Shrewsbury, England
PUB Airlife
DT 1998
PD 197 p., [8] p. of plates : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Danish ed. first published in 1995 as: I krig
uden vaben.
English translation by: Tony Wedgwood.
Includes index.
ISBN 1853109983
SUB Husum, S.B. (Soren Bo).
United Nations--Armed Forces--Bosnia and
Herzegovina.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--
Yugoslavia.
Bosnia and Hercegovina--History--1992- .
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Bosnia
and Herzegovina.
Yugoslav War, 1991- --Bosnia and
Hercegovina--Personal narratives, Danish.

CALL NO UA 602 B43 H98 1962
AU Hutchison, Paul P. (Paul Phelps), 1895-
TI Canada's Black Watch : the first hundred
years, 1862-1962 / Paul P. Hutchison
PL Montreal
PUB Black Watch (R.H.R.) of Canada
DT 1962c, 1987
PD xxiv, 340 p., [45] p. of plates : ill. (some
col.) ; 24 cm
NOTES Maps on lining papers.
C. 2 1987 reprint.
ISBN 091931693X

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment) of Canada--History. World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--Canada. World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--Canada. Canada. Canadian Army--History--Regimental histories.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO PN 1995.9 W3 H9 1984
AU Hyams, Jay, 1949-
TI War movies / by Jay Hyams
PL New York
PUB Gallery Books
DT 1984
PD 224 p., : ill. ; 29 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 083179304X
SUB War films--History and criticism.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 556 C87 H93 1987
AU Hyatt, A.M.J., 1934-
TI General Sir Arthur Currie : a military biography / A.M.J. Hyatt
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1987
PD xii, 178 p., [10] p. of plates : ports. ; 24 cm
SER Historical publication / Canadian War Museum ; no. 22
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index. "In collaboration with Canadian War Museum, Canadian Museum of Civilization, National Museums of Canada".
ISBN 0802026036
SUB Currie, Arthur, Sir, 1875-1933. Canada. Canadian Army--Biography. Generals--Canada--Biography. World War, 1914-1918--Biography.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian War Museum.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO UA 646.3 H96 1997
AU Hyppia, Rémi
TI L'Otan dans l'après-guerre froide :
l'ouverture à l'Est / Rémi Hyppia
PL Montréal
PUB Harmattan
DT 1997
PD 101 p. ; 22 cm
SER Collection Raoul-Dandurand
NOTES "La Chaire Raoul-Dandurand en études
stratégiques et diplomatiques"-couv.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2894890168
SUB Organisation du traité de l'Atlantique Nord.
Europe--Sécurité nationale.
Politique mondiale--1985-1995.
Guerre froide.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VB 121 H92 1990
AU Hyslop, Robert, 1918-
TI Aye aye minister : Australian naval
administration, 1939-1959 / Robert Hyslop
PL Canberra
PUB Australian Government Publication Service
DT c1990
PD xvi, 262 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm
NOTES "An AGPS Press Publication."
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-644-12693-0
SUB Australia. Royal Australian Navy--History.
Australia. Dept. of the Navy--History.
Naval art and science--Australia--History.
Australia. Royal Australian Navy--Policy.
LOCATION DHL

AU IFRI
SEE Institut français des relations
internationales.

CALL NO U 22 I46 1998
AU Ignatieff, Michael
TI The warrior's honor : ethnic war and the
modern conscience / Michael Ignatieff
PL Toronto
PUB Viking

DT 1998
PD 207 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES The warrior's honour--cov.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0670877441
SUB War--Moral and ethical aspects.
Ethnic relations--Moral and ethical aspects.
ADDED TITLE The warrior's honour.
LOCATION DHL

AU IISS
SEE International Institute for Strategic Studies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 21.2 I42 1991
AU Iklé, Fred Charles
TI Every war must end / Fred Charles Iklé
ED Rev. ed.
PL New York
PUB Columbia University Press
DT 1991
PD xv, 160 p. ; 21 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 151-
153) and index.
ISBN 0231076894
SUB War--Psychological aspects.
War and society.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TR 139 I46 2003
AU Imperial War Museum (Great Britain)
TI Eyewitness
PL London, U.K.
PUB The Imperial Museum, Photograph Archive
DT 2003
PD 80 p. ; 30 cm
NOTES Catalogue featuring a selection of images
from the Imperial War Museum Photograph
Archive.
SUB War photography--Great Britain--Catalogs.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 63 I63 1964
AU Ingersoll, Royal E, 1883-
TI The reminiscences of Admiral Royal E.
Ingersoll [microform] : naval history project
PL New York
PUB Oral History Research Office. Columbia
University
DT 1965
PD 2 microfiches
SER New York times oral history program :
Columbia University collection ; pt. 2, no. 99
NOTES Transcript of interviews conducted by J.T.
Mason for the Naval History project of the
Oral History Research Office of Columbia
University in 1964.
Includes index.
Microfiche of typescript.
ISBN 0884551075
SUB Ingersoll, Royal E., 1883- .
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
American.
ADDED AUTHOR Mason, John Thomas, 1909- .
LOCATION DHL Microform cabinet in reading room

CALL NO UG 446.5 C3 I53 2003
AU Inglee, Bill
TI The Halftrack in Canada Service / Bill Inglee
PL Ottawa
PUB Service Publications
DT 2003
PD 24 p. : ill. ; 26 cm
SER Weapons of war
ISBN 1894581172
SUB Vehicles, Military--Canada.
Half-track vehicles, Military.
Armored vehicles, Military--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 762 P7 L45 1994
AU Institut d'histoire de la défense
TI Colloque international : la libération de la
Provence : les armées de la liberté
PL [s.l.]
PUB Institut d'histoire de la défense. Service
d'information et de relations publiques des
armées
DT 1994
PD 424 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES "Sous le patronage de Monsieur le ministre
d'Etat, ministre de la Défense."

Colloque international, Fréjus, 15 et 16
septembre 1994.

Comprend des réf. biblio.

ISBN 2-910942-00-7

SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--France--Congrès.

France--Histoire--1940-1945 (Occupation
allemande)--Congrès.

Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et
batailles--France--Provence.

Provence (France)--Histoire.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO RA 1247 M8 I58 1993

AU Institute of Medecine (U.S.). Committee to
survey the health effects of Mustard Gas and
Lewisite

TI Veterans at risk : the health effects of
mustard gas and Lewisite / Constance M.
Pechura and David P. Rall, editors ;
Committee to survey the health effects of
Mustard Gas and Lewisite

PL Washington, D.C.

PUB National Academy Press

DT 1993

PD xviii, 42 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

NOTES "Committee to survey the health effects of
Mustard Gas and Lewisite, Division of Health
Promotion and Disease Prevention, Institute
of Medicine"

ISBN 030904832X

SUB Mustard gas--Toxicology.

Lewisite (Poison gas)--Toxicology.

Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous.

ADDED AUTHOR Pechura, Constance M.

Rall, David P.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 I68 1977

AU Instone, Frank A., 1909-

TI Deputy Provost Marshall : I slew my dragon /
Frank Instone

PL Tunbridge Wells

PUB Pallaton Press

DT 1977

PD 292 p. : ill., ports. ; 22 cm

NOTES Includes index.

ISBN 0-85936-091-1

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
British.

Great Britain. Royal Air Force--Biography.

Instone, Frank A., 1909-

Great Britain. Royal Air Force. Provost
Marshal Branch.
Soldiers--Great Britain--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TL 500.5 A2 no.7300/5
AU International Civil Aviation Conference (1944
: Chicago, Ill.)
TI Convention on International Civil Aviation =
Convention relative à l'aviation civile
internationale = Convenio sobre aviacion
civil internacional
ED 6th ed.
PL Montreal
PUB International Civil Organization
DT 1980
PD vi, 42 p. ; 28 cm
SER Doc. - International Civil Organization ;
7300/6
NOTES English, French, and Spanish.
SUB Aeronautics, Commercial--Law and legislation.
ADDED AUTHOR International Civil Aviation Organization.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 558.6 C3 I43 1973
AU International Commission of Control and
Supervision in South Vietman. Military
Component. Canadian Delegation
TI International Commission of Control and
Supervision. Military Component. Canadian
Delegation, January - June 1973
PL [Saigon, South Vietnam
PUB The Canadian Delegation
DT 1973]
PD 102 p. : ill., maps ; 26 cm
NOTES Title on cover: MCCD Vietnam: January-June
1973.
"This book is a pictorial story of the
officers and men who made up the First
Contingent of MCCD Vietnam..."
SUB Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975--Canada--
Pictorial works.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Vietnamese
Conflict, 1961-1975--Pictorial works.
ADDED TITLE I. MCCD Vietnam: January-June 1973.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 7 I57 2002

AU International Commission of Military History

TI Acta (International Commission of Military History)

PUB The Commission = La Commission

DT 1973-

PD v.

NOTES Proceedings of the International Colloquy on Military History.

Some colloquium have a specific title.

Imprint varies. The country where the Colloquium is held is responsible for the publication.

Articles in a variety of languages including: English, German, French, Italian, Portugese, Spanish, Russian, Greek.

Acta no. 4. (Ottawa : 1978): Camera copy shelf No. 1 (1 flat)

Actes no. 14 (Montreal : 1988) : Camera copy shelf No. 2 (2 flats)

HOLDINGS DHH has: 1 (Stockholm, 12-15 August, 1973), 2 (Washington D.C., August 1975), 3 (Teheran, 6-16 July, 1976), 4 (Ottawa, 23-25 August, 1978), 5 (Bucharest, 10-17 July, 1980) (Aug 1980), 6 (Monpellier, 2-6 September, 1981), 7 (Washington D.C., 25-30 July, 1982), 9 (Tel Aviv, 19-24 August, 1984), 12 (Athens, 24-31 August, 1987), 13 (Helsinki, 31 May-6 June, 1988), 14 Montreal, 16-19 August, 1988), 18 (Turin, 30 Aug-5 Sept, 1992), [19] (Greece), 20 (Warsaw-Poland 28 Aug-3 Sep 1994), 21 (Quebec City, 20-26 Aug 1995), 22 (Vienna, 9-13 Sept 1996), 24(Lisboa, Portugal, 24-29 Aug 1998), 25(Brussels 2000), 26 (Stockholm, Sweden 31 July-4 Aug 2000), 27 (Athens, Greece, 19-25 Aug 2001), 28 (Norfolk, Va, 11-17 Aug 2002).

SUB Commission internationale d'histoire militaire--Congrès.

International Commission of Military History--Congresses.

Military Art and Science--History--Congresses.

Military History--Congresses.

Histoire militaire--Congrès.

Art et science militaires--Histoire--Congrès.

ADDED AUTHOR Commission internationale d'histoire militaire.

ADDED TITLE Congrès international d'histoire militaire.

International Congress of Military History.

Colloquium (International Commission of Military History).

Congrès (Commission Internationale d'histoire militaire).

Colloque (Commission Internationale d'histoire militaire)

Actes (Commission internationale d'histoire militaire).

Proceedings (International Commission of Military History).

Warfare throughout the ages between small states and big powers and small states among

themselves.

Conflicts of high and low intensity since the Second World War.

Les conflits de haute et de basse intensité depuis la deuxième Guerre mondiale.

Discovery of the New World and its influence on military history

Découverte du nouveau Monde et son influence sur l'histoire militaire.

From Crécy to Mohacs: warfare in the late Middle ages (1346-1526).

De Crécy à Mohacs : guerre et art militaire au bas Moyen Age (1346-1526)

Maintien de la paix de 1815 à aujourd'hui.

Peacekeeping 1815 to today.

La Guerre et la rencontre de Civilisations, à partir du XVIIe siècle.

The war and the encounter of civilizations, from the XVIIe century.

Military alliances since 1945.

Les alliances militaires depuis 1945.

Military conflicts and 20th century geopolitics.

Conflits militaires et géopolitique au XXe siècle.

Coming to the Americas.

Venir en Amérique.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 839.3 T49 1994

AU International conference on Cold War Records and History (1994 : Washington, D.C.)

TI International Cold War military records and history : proceedings of the International Conference on Cold War Military Records and History held in Washington, D.C. 21-26 March 1994 / edited by William W. Epley

PL Washington, D.C.

PUB Office of the Secretary of Defence

DT 1996

PD ix, 560 p. ; 24 cm

SER CMH PUB ; 70-49

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

SUB Cold War--Sources--Congresses.

Cold War--Archival resources--Congresses.

World Politics--1945--Sources--Congresses.

Military history, Modern--20th century--Congresses.

ADDED AUTHOR Epley, William W.

Center of Military History.

United States. Dept. of Defense. Office of the Secretary of Defence.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 U56 1995

AU International conference on UN rapid reaction capability (7th April 1995 : Montebello, Quebec)

TI UN rapid reaction capabilities : requirements and prospects = Les capacités de réaction de l'ONU : exigences et perspectives / edited by David Cox and Albert Legault.

PL Clementsport, N.S.

PUB Canadian Peacekeeping Press

DT 1995

PD xvi, 200 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

Includes some text in French.

SUB United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Congresses.

United Nations--Armed Forces--Congresses.

United Nations--Armed Forces--Bosnia and Herzegovina--Congresses.

United Nations--Armed Forces--Namibia--Congresses.

North Atlantic Treaty Organization--

International military staff--Congresses.

Intervention (International Law)--Congresses.

ADDED AUTHOR Cox, David, 1937-

Legault, Albert, 1938-

Ouellet, André.

Collenette, David.

ADDED TITLE V. United Nations rapid reaction capabilities.

VI. Capacités de réaction rapide de

l'Organisation des Nations Unies.

VII. U.N. rapid reaction capabilities.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 743.9 I54 1995

AU International Congress of Historical Sciences (18th : 1995 : Montreal, Canada).

TI 1945 : Consequences and sequels of the Second World War

PL Paris

PUB Institut d'histoire du temps présent

DT 1995

PD 392 p. ; 21 cm

SER Bulletin du Comité international d'histoire de la Deuxième Guerre mondiale = Bulletin of the International Committee for the History of the Second World War ; no 27/28

NOTES "Montreal - September 2, 1995 / 18th

International Congress of Historical Sciences."

Includes bibliographical references.

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Congresses.

Europe--History--1945-

Japan--History--1945-

Europe, Eastern--History--1945- .
ADDED AUTHOR Comité international d'histoire de la
Deuxième Guerre mondiale.
International Committee for the History of
the Second World War.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO R 464 C3 I78 1998
AU Irving, Allan
TI Brock Chisholm : doctor to the world / Allan
Irving
PL Markham, Ont.
PUB Associated Medical Services and Fitzhenry &
Whiteside
DT 1998
PD 149 p., [6] p. of plates : ill., ports ; 24 cm
SER Canadian medical lives.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 136-
140) and index.
ISBN 1550411845
SUB Chisholm, Brock, 1896-1971.
World Health Organization--Biography.
Health services administrators--Canada--
Biography.
Psychiatrists--Canada--Biography.
Medicine, Military--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 210 I79 1993
AU Irwin, Anne Lucille, 1954-
TI Canadian infantry platoon commanders and the
emergence of leadership / by Anne Lucille Irwin
PL Calgary
PUB University of Calgary
DT 1993
PD xi, 228 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Thesis (M.A.)--University of Calgary, 1993.
"This is an authorized facsimile, made from
the microfilm master copy of the original
master thesis published by UMI"
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0315885416
SUB Command of troops.
Leadership.
Military art and science.
Sociology, Military.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 535 C2 I72 1974 (Rare)
AU Irwin, Arthur Bruce, 1929-
TI Great badge collection of the regiments and
corps of the Canadian Army : symbols of
gallantry / [Arthur Bruce Irwin]
PL Scarborough, Ont.
PUB Military Badge Collections Inc.
DT 1974-
PD v.1 (21 p. : ill. (some col.), ports ; 32 cm)
NOTES Rare book: ask the librarian to access this
document.
Cover title.
Caption title: The great regiments and corps
of the Canadian Army.
HOLDINGS DHL has v.1 only.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
Canada. Canadian Army--History.
Military decorations--Canada.
ADDED TITLE Great regiments and corps of the Canadian Army.
LOCATION DHL Rare books cabinet

CALL NO E 746 I8 1993
AU Isenberg, Michael T.
TI Shield of the republic : the United States
Navy in an era of Cold War and violent peace
/ Michael T. Isenberg
ED 1st. ed.
PL New York
PUB St. martin's Press
DT 1993-
PD 948 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
V. 1: 1945-1962.
HOLDINGS v. 1
v. 1
ISBN 0312099118 (v.1)
SUB United States. Navy--History--20th century.
United States--History, Naval--20th century.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO TL 685.3 I84 1997
AU Isinger, Russell Steven Paul
TI The Avro Canada CF-105 Arrow programme :
decisions and determinants : a thesis ... /
by Russell Steven Paul Isinger
PL Saskatoon, Sask.
PUB University of Saskatchewan

DT 1997
PD viii, [156] leaves ; 29 cm
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Thesis (M.A.)--University of Saskatchewan,
1997.
Includes bibliographical references (leaves
[140-156])
SUB Avro Arrow (Turbojet fighter plane).
Aircraft industry--Canada.
Avro airplanes--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 106 J3 I86 1994
AU Ito, Roy, 1922-
TI Stories of my people : a Japanese Canadian
journal / Roy Ito
PL Hamilton, Ont.
PUB Promark Printing
DT 1994
PD ix, 497 p. : ill., ports. ; 23 cm
NOTES Sponsored by S-20 and Nisei Veterans
Association.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-9694693-2-2
SUB Japanese--Canada--History.
Japanese--Canada--Biography.
Japanese Canadians--Biography.
Japanese Canadians--History.
ADDED AUTHOR S-20 and Nisei Veterans Association.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 106 J3 I87 1984
AU Ito, Roy, 1922-
TI We went to war : the story of the Japanese
Canadians who served during the First and
Second World Wars / Roy Ito
PL Stitsville, Ont.
PUB Canada's Wings
DT 1984
PD 330 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 309-
323.
Includes index.
ISBN 0920002307
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Participation, Japanese-
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Participation, Japanese-
Canadian.
Japanese Canadians--History--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 I93 1992
AU Iverach, John A.
TI Chronicles of a nervous navigator / John A.
Iverach
PL Winnipeg, Man.
PUB Iverach
DT [1992]
PD vii, 259 p. : ill., ports. ; 23 cm.
ISBN 1550561782
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C2 J33 1957
AU Jackson, H.M. (Harold McGill), 1898-1961
TI The 127th battalion, C.E.F. : 2nd battalion,
Canadian Railway troops / H.M. Jackson
PL [S.l.
PUB s.n.
DT 1957?]
PD 186 p. : ports. ; 17 cm
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Canadian Railway
Troops. Battalion, 2nd.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 P69 J33 1952
AU Jackson, H.M. (Harold McGill), 1898-1961
TI The Princess Louise Dragoon Guards : a
history / H.M. Jackson ; with a foreword by
E.L.M. Burns
PL [Ottawa
PUB s.n.
DT 1952]
PD 306 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 24 cm
NOTES On cover: Princess Louise IV Dragoon Guards,
Canada.
On back: IV PLDG.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Princess Louise
Dragoon Guards--History.
Canada. Canadian Army--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.

ADDED TITLE Princess Louise IV Dragoon Guard, Canada.
IV PLDG
LOCATION DHL 3 c.
ML

CALL NO U 11 C3 J3 vol. 1-2
AU Jackson, H.M. (Harold McGill), 1898-1961
TI The roll of the regiments / by H.M. Jackson
PL [S.l.
PUB s.n.]
DT 1959-1960
PD 2 v. ; 22 cm
ABSTRACT V.1. The sedentary militia. -- v.2. The
active militia.
NOTES Includes index.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Registers.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R642 J32 1952
AU Jackson, H.M. (Harold McGill), 1898-1961
TI The Royal Regiment of Artillery, Ottawa, 1855-
1952 : a history / H.M. Jackson
PL Montreal
PUB Industrial School for the Deaf
DT 1952
PD 418 p. : ill., maps, ports ; 24 cm
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Canadian
Artillery--History.
Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Regiment of
Canadian Artillery--History.
Canada. Canadian Army. Field Regiment R.C.A,
30th--History.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UH 435 C3 J35 1956
AU Jackson, H.M. (Harold McGill), 1898-1961
TI The story of the Royal Canadian Dental Corps
PL [Ottawa
PUB s.n.]
DT 1956
PD 475 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Publication financed by the Canadian Dental

Association.
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Canadian Dental
Corps.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO DC 398 J18 2003
AU Jackson, Julian, 1954-
TI France : the dark years, 1940-1944 / Julian
Jackson
PL Oxford ; New York
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 2003
PD xix, 660 p. : maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 637-
646) and index.
ISBN 0199254575
SUB World War, 1939-1945--France.
France--History--German occupation, 1940-1945.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 815 J32 2000
AU Jackson, Robert, 1941-
TI Destroyers, frigates and corvettes / Robert
Jackson
PL Etobicoke, Ont.
PUB Prospero Books
DT 2000
PD 320 p. : ill. ; 17 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1552673464
SUB Destroyers (Warships)--Lists.
Destroyers (Warships)--History.
Corvettes (Warships)--Lists.
Corvettes (Warships)--History.
Battleships--History.
Frigates--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 857 J32 2000
AU Jackson, Robert, 1941-
TI Submarines of the world / Robert Jackson
PL Etobicoke, Ont.

PUB Prospero Books
DT 2000
PD 320 p. : ill. ; 17 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1552673405
SUB Submarines (Ships)--Lists.
 Submarines (Ships)--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 J32 2000
AU Jacoby, Tami Amanda
TI Canadian peacebuilding in the Middle East :
 case study of the Canada Fund in
 Israel/Palestine and Jordan / Tami Amanda
 Jacoby
PL Ottawa
PUB Canadian Centre for Foreign Policy Development
DT 2000
PD 14, 4 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES 1006.13E--ti. p.
 E-246/2000E
ISBN 0662301692
SUB Conflict management--Palestine.
 Conflict management--Middle East.
 Peaceful change (International relations).
 Peacekeeping forces--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Centre for Foreign Policy Development.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 658.22 J36 1996
AU James, Alan, 1933-
TI Britain and the Congo crisis, 1960-63 / Alan
 James
PL New York
PUB St. Martin's Press
DT 1996
PD xxi, 219 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 031258165
SUB Congo (Democratic Republic)--History.
 Congo (Democratic Republic)--History--Civil
 War, 1960-1965--Atrocities.
 Congo (Democratic Republic)--Foreign
 relations--Great Britain.
 Great Britain--Foreign relations--Congo
 (Democratic Republic).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 54.9 J36 2001
AU James, Alan, 1933-
TI Keeping the peace in the Cyprus Crisis of
1963-64 / Alan James
PL New York
PUB Palgrave
DT 2001
PD xxi, 241 p. : maps ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0333748573
SUB United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Cyprus--
History--20th century.
Peacekeeping forces--Cyprus--History--20th
century.
Peacekeeping forces--Great Britain--History--
20th century.
Cyprus--History--Cyprus crisis, 1963--Peace.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 557 J35
AU James, Fred
TI Canada's triumph : Amiens, Arras, Cambrai :
August, September, October, 1918 / by Fred
James
PL London : Canadian War Records Office
DT [1918?]
PD 63 p., ill., maps ; 19 cm.
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Canada.
World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--France.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO D 547 C2 J27
AU James, Fred
TI Canada's triumph from Amiens-Arras-Cambrai,
August, September, October, 1918 / by Fred
James
PL London
PUB Printed and published for the Canadian War
Records Office by Charles and Son
DT [1918?]
PD 63 p. : ill., maps, ports ; 19 cm
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Canada.
World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--France.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO U 15 J35 1996
AU James, Glenn E.
TI Chaos theory : the essentials for military
 applications / Glenn E. James
PL Newport, R.I.
PUB Naval War College
DT 1997
PD xii, 125 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
SER Newport Paper ; no. 10
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Chaotic behavior in systems.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JV 1011 J23 1994
AU James, Lawrence, 1943-
TI Rise and fall of the British empire /
 Lawrence James
PL New York
PUB Litte, Brown
DT 1994
PD xvi, 704 p., [12] p. plates : ill., maps ; 24
 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-316-90506-2
SUB Great Britain--Colonies--History.
 Decolonization--History.
 Imperialism--Great Britain--History.
 Commonwealth countries--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DA 50 J36 2001
AU James, Lawrence, 1943-
TI Warrior race : the British experience of war
 from Roman times to present / Lawrence James
PL London
PUB Little, Brown
DT 2001
PD xv, 864 p. [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 810-
 837) and index.
ISBN 0316857629
SUB Great Britain--History, Military.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 B7 J36 2000 (v.2)
AU James, T.C.G.
TI The battle of Britain / T.C.G. James ; edited
and with an introduction by Sebastian Cox
PL Portland, Or.
PUB Frank Cass
DT 2000
PD xiv, 412 p. : ill. ; 26 cm
SER Royal Air Force official histories
NOTES Vol. 2 of Air defence of Great Britain /
T.C.G. James.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0714651230
SUB Great Britain. Royal Air Force. Fighter
Command--History.
Britain, Battle of, 1940.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
British.
ADDED AUTHOR Cox, Sebastian.
ADDED TITLE Air defence of Great Britain - vol. 2
LOCATION DHL C (vol. 2)

CALL NO D 756.5 B7 J36 2002 v.1
AU James, T.C.G.
TI The growth of Fighter Command, 1936-1940 /
T.C.G. James ; edited and with an
introduction by Sebastian Cox
PL Portland, Or.
PUB Frank Cass
DT 2002
PD xiv, 149 p. : ill. ; 26 cm
SER Royal Air Force official histories, ISSN 1471-
5414
Air defense of Great Britain ; v. 1
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0714651184
SUB Great Britain. Royal Air Force. Fighter
Command--History.
Air defenses--Great Britain--History--20th
century.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
British.
ADDED AUTHOR Cox, Sebastian.
LOCATION DHL C (vol. 1)

CALL NO D 767.98 J36 1993
AU Jameson, Colin G.
TI The Battle of Guadalcanal, 11-15 November 1942
PL Washington, DC
PUB Naval History Center, Department of the Navy

DT 1994
PD viii, 90 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
SER Combat narratives. Solomon Islands campaign ; 6
NOTES Colin G. Jameson authored this account which
the Office of Naval Intelligence published
without attribution in 1944.
Originally published: Washington, D.C. :
Publications Branch, Office of Naval
Intelligence, United States Navy, 1944.
ISBN 0-945274-22-X
SUB Guadalcanal Island (Solomon Islands), Battle
of, 1942-1943.
ADDED AUTHOR United States. Office of Naval Intelligence.
Naval Historical Center (U.S.).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 713 J24 1915
AU Jane, Fred T., (Frederick Thomas), 1865-1916
TI All about the German Navy : illustrations of
German fighting ships / by Fred T. Jane.
ED New and rev. ed.
PL London
PUB Sampson Low, Marston & Co.
DT [1915?]
PD vi, 52 p. : ill., maps ; 19 cm
NOTES "Illustrations of German fighting ships,
maps, flags, uniforms, etc."--cov.
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Naval operations, German.
Germany. Kriegsmarine.
Warships--Germany.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 42 J33 1914
AU Jane, Fred T., (Frederick Thomas), 1865-1916
TI Warships at a glance : silhouettes of the
world's fighting ships / by Fred T. Jane
PL London
PUB Sampson Low, Marston & Co.
DT [1914?]
PD 93 p. : ill. ; 17 cm
SUB Warships--Recognition.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 16.17 J37 1991
AU Jarasch, Konrad Hugo
TI Quantitative methods for historians : a guide

to research, data, and statistics / by Konrad
H. Jarausch and Kenneth Hardy
PL Chapel Hill :
PUB University of North Carolina Press
DT 1991
PD xv, 247 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0807843091 (pbk. : alk. paper)
SUB History--Statistical methods.
ADDED AUTHOR Hardy, Kenneth.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 793 J37 2001
AU Jarymowycz, Roman Johann, 1945-
TI Tank tactics : from Normandy to Lorraine /
Roman Johann Jarymowycz
PL Boulder, Colo. ; London
PUB Lynne Rienner
DT 2001
PD xiii, 362 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
SER The art of war
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 155879500
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Tank warfare.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France.
Canada. Canadian Army--Armored troops.
United States. Army--Armored troops.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO P 90 J43 1996
AU Jeanneney, Jean Noël, 1942-
TI Une histoire des médias : des origines a nos
jours / Jean Noël Jeanneney
PL Paris
PUB Editions du Seuil
DT 1996
PD 374 p. ; 21 cm
NOTES Bibliogr. p. 351-[360].
ISBN 2020131145
SUB Médias--Histoire.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 713 J43 2002
AU Jeffery, Vic
TI The Royal Navy in Australia, 1900-2000 / Vic

Jeffery and Ross Gillett
PL Cornwall, U.K.
PUB Maritime Books
DT 2002
PD 128 p. : chiefly ill. ; 21 x 28 cm
ISBN 0907771920
SUB Australia. Royal Australian Navy--History.
Australia--History, Naval.
ADDED AUTHOR Gillett, Ross, 1953- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 215 C213 no. 7
AU Jelks, Edward B.
TI Archaeological explorations at Signal Hill,
Newfoundland, 1965-1966 / Edward B. Jelks
PL Ottawa
PUB National Historic Sites Service, National and
Historic Parks Branch, Dept. of Indian and
Northern Development
DT 1973
PD 127 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm
SER Canadian historic sites : occasional papers
in archaeology and history ; no. 7
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Signal Hill (St. John's, Nfld.)--History.
Newfoundland--Antiquities.
Historic sites--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Parks Canada. National Historic Parks and
Sites Branch.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 23 J52 1886
AU Jenkins, Robert Charles, 1815-1896
TI Heraldry, English and foreign : with a
dictionary of heraldic terms / by Robert C.
Jenkins
PL London, U.K.
PUB K. Paul, Trench & Co.
DT 1886
PD vii, 111, [1] p. : ill. ; 18 cm
SUB Heraldry--Dictionaries.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C2 J46 1992
AU Jennings, Cedric
TI Canada in the First World War and the road to

Vimy Ridge / written by Cedric Jennings = Le
Canada pendant la Première Guerre mondiale et
la route vers la crête de Vimy / rédaction:
Cedric Jennings

PL Ottawa, Ont.

PUB Veterans Affairs Canada, Communications
Division = Anciens combattants Canada,
Direction générale des communications

DT 1992

PD 21, 23 p. : ill., maps = cartes ; 28 cm

NOTES Text in English and French with special title
page and separate pagination. French on
inverted pages = Texte français et anglais
disposées tête-bêche avec p. de t.
additionnelle et pagination séparée.

ISBN 0-662-58928-9

SUB World War, 1914-1918--Canada.

Vimy Ridge, Battle of, 1917.

Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Canada.

Vimy, Bataille de, 1917.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 J46 2000

AU Jenson, L.B., 1921-

TI Tin hats, oilskins & seaboots : a naval
journey, 1938-1945 / Latham B. Jenson ;
foreword by W.A.B. Douglas

PL Toronto

PUB Robin Brass Studio

DT 2000

PD 312 p. : ill., maps, ports ; 21 x 23 cm

NOTES Includes index.

ISBN 1896941141

SUB Jenson, L.B., 1921-

World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Canadian.

World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.

Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Biography.

ADDED TITLE Tin hats, oilskins and seaboots.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 J47 2000

AU Jett, Dennis C., 1945-

TI Why peacekeeping fails / Dennis C. Jett

ED 1st ed.

PL New York

PUB St. Martin's Press

DT 2000

PD xviii, 236 p. ; 22 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 223-

230) and index.
ISBN 0312226985
SUB United Nations--Peacekeeping forces.
United Nations--Armed Forces--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 710 W67 2002 No.10
AU Ji, Guoxing, 1935-
TI Asian Pacific SLOC security : the China
factor / by Ji Guoxing
PL Australia
PUB Royal Australian Navy. Sea Power Centre
DT 2002
PD vii, 44 p. ; 21 cm
SER Working paper (Australia. Royal Australian
Navy. Sea Power Centre) ; no.10
NOTES Apr 2002--ti. p.
ISBN 064229559X
SUB Sea-power--Asia.
Sea-power--Pacific area.
National security--Pacific Area.
Freedom of the seas.
ADDED AUTHOR Australia. Royal Australian Navy. Sea Power
Centre.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 1282 J63 2002
AU Job, Cvijeto, 1926-
TI Yugoslavia's ruin : the bloody lessons of
nationalism, a patriot's warning / Cvijeto Job
PL Lanham, Md.
PUB Rowman & Littlefield
DT 2002
PD xxi, 303 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 279-
284) and index.
ISBN 0742517845
SUB Nationalism--Yugoslavia.
Yugoslavia--History.
Yugoslavia--Politics and government.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 4529 G7 J63 1956
AU Jocelyn, Arthur, 1880-1959
TI Awards of honour : the orders, decorations,
medals and awards of Great Britain & the

Commonwealth from Edward III to Elizabeth II
/ Arthur Jocelyn
PL London
PUB Adam and Charles Black
DT 1956
PD xxii, 276 p., 20 col. leaves of plates : ill.
; 33 cm
NOTES Includes index.
SUB Decorations of honor--Great Britain.
Medals--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL
DHH4 Honours and Awards Bldg. 347- Capt Carl
Gauthier

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 J58 1994
AU Jockel, Joseph T.
TI Canada and international peacekeeping / by
Joseph T. Jockel ; foreward by Alex Morrison
PL Toronto
PUB Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies
DT 1994
PD xi, 84 p. ; 23 cm
SER Significant issues series, ISSN 0736-136 ; v.
16, no. 3
NOTES Cover title: Canada & international
peacekeeping.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0892062452
SUB Peacekeeping forces--Canada.
United Nations--Armed Forces--Canada.
United Nations--Canada.
Canada--Armed Forces.
International police.
Security, International.
ADDED TITLE Canada & international peacekeeping.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO UA 600 J62 1999
AU Jockel, Joseph T., 1952-
TI The Canadian Forces : hard choices, soft
power / Joseph T. Jockel
PL Toronto
PUB Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies
DT 1999
PD xii, 132 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0919769918
SUB Canada--Military policy.
Canada--Armed Forces--History--20th century.
Canada--Armed Forces--Appropriations and

expenditures.
Peacekeeping forces--Canada.
Canada--Foreign relations--1945- .
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 6838 J6
AU John Carter Brown Library
TI Maritime history : a preliminary hand-list of
the collection in the John Carter Brown
Library, Brown University, with a special
section on Sir Francis Drake / compiled by
Elliott Danial
PL Providence, R.I.
PUB The Library
DT 1979
PD x, 335 p. ; 28 cm.
NOTES Includes index.
SUB Drake, Francis, Sir, 1540?-1596--Bibliography--
-Catalogs.
John Carter Brown Library--Catalogs.
Naval history--Sources--Bibliography--Catalogs.
Navigation--History--Sources--Bibliography--
Catalogs.
Naval architecture--History--Sources--
Bibliography--Catalogs.
ADDED AUTHOR Elliott, Danial.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VM 299.7 G7 J643 2002
AU Johnman, Lewis
TI British shipbuilding and the state since 1918
: a political economy of decline / Lewis
Johnman and Hugh Murphy
PL Exeter
PUB University of Exeter Press
DT 2002
PD xiii, 306 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
SER Exeter maritime studies
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0859896072
SUB Shipbuilding industry--Great Britain--History--
-20th century.
Great Britain--Economic conditions--20th
century.
ADDED AUTHOR Murphy, Hugh, 1956- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 135 G3315 J64 1999
AU Johnson, Eric A. (Eric Arthur), 1948-
TI Nazi terror : the Gestapo, Jews and ordinary
Germans / Eric A. Johnson
PL New York
PUB Basic Books
DT 1999
PD xx, 636 p., [8] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 595-
619) and index.
ISBN 0465049060
SUB Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)--Germany.
Jews--Persecutions--Germany.
World War, 1939-1945--Jews.
World War, 1939-1945--Atrocities.
Nazis--Germany.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 786 J67 1957
AU Johnson, J.E. (James Edgar)
TI Wing leader / by 'Johnnie' Johnson (J.E.
Johnson) ; with a foreword by Douglas Bader
PL Toronto
PUB Clarke, Irwin
DT 1956
PD 320 p. : ill. ; 20 cm
NOTES Includes index.
SUB Johnson, J.E. (James Edgar).
Fighter pilots--Great Britain--Biography.
Great Britain. Royal Air Force--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
British.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 535 C2 J63 1995
AU Johnson, Robbie, 1950-
TI Canadian war service badges, 1914-1954 /
Robbie Johnson ; original photographs by E.G.
Cummings
PL Surrey, B.C.
PUB Johnson Books
DT 1995
PD viii, 216 p. ; ill., ports. ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0969807007
SUB Decorations of honor--Canada.
Canada--Armed Forces--Medals, badges,

decorations, etc.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 W47 J64 1990
AU Johnson, Sara E.
TI To spread their wings / Sara E. Johnson
ED 1st ed.
PL Spruce Grove, Alta.
PUB Saraband Productions
DT 1990
PD 123 p. : ill., ports. ; 22 cm
NOTES "Dedicated to the 50th anniversary of the
R.C.A.F. (W.D.) 1941-1991".
ISBN 1550560638
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Air force. Women's
Division--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Participation, Female.
Women and war--Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Women--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 595 I4 B84 1930
AU Johnson, Stanley C., 1878-
TI The flags of our fighting army : including
standards, guidons, colours and drum banners
/ Stanley C. Johnson
PL London
PUB A. & C. Black
DT 1918
PD 150 p., [8] leaves of plate : ill. ; 20 cm
NOTES Includes index.
Regimental colours of Canadian Infantry
Battalions--appendix p. 139-146.
SUB Great Britain. Army--Flags.
Standards, Military--Great Britain.
Guidons.
Flags--Great Britain.
Canada. Canadian Army--Flags.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2321 J6 1983
AU Johnston, A.J.B.
TI The summer of 1744 : a portrait of life in
18th century Louisbourg / A.J.B. Johnston

PL [Ottawa]
PUB National Historic Parks and Sites Branch,
Parks Canada, Environment Canada
DT 1983
PD 117 p. : ill., facsims. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliography.
Issued also in French under title: Eté de
1744 : la vie quotidienne à Louisbourg au
XVIIIe siècle.
ISBN 0-660-11263-9
SUB Canada--History--18th century.
Louisbourg (N.S.)--History--18th century.
ADDED AUTHOR Parks Canada. National Historic Parks and
Sites Branch.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 779 C2 J64 1994
AU Johnston, Mac
TI Corvettes Canada : convoy veterans of WWII
tell their true stories
PL Toronto
PUB McGraw-Hill Ryerson
DT 1994
PD ix, 310 p., [24] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-07-551381-1 (HC)
0-07-551804-X (pbk.)
SUB Naval convoys--Canada--History--20th century.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History--World
War, 1939-1945.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Corvettes (Warships).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 L36 F5414 1997
AU Johnston, Murray, 1933-
TI Le 50e des artisans du Canada : histoire du
génie électrique et mécanique au sein des
Forces canadiennes : jusqu'à et y compris le
50e anniversaire de la création du Corps
royal canadien du génie électrique et
mécanique / Murray Johnston
PL Borden, Ont.
PUB Fonds des officiers du génie électrique et
mécanique
DT 1997
PD xiii, 564 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Traduction de: Canada's craftsmen at 50!

Comprend des références bibliographiques et un index.

ISBN 0969808429

SUB Canada. Armée canadienne. Génie électrique et mécanique royal canadien--Histoire.

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Génie du matériel terrestre--Histoire.

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Ingénieurs mécaniciens et électriciens (Terre)--Histoire.

Génie militaire--Canada--Histoire.

ADDED TITLE Le cinquantième de des artisans du Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 L36 F54 1997

AU Johnston, Murray, 1933-

TI Canada's craftsmen at 50 : the story of Canada's electrical & mechanical engineering in the Canadian Forces : up to and including the 50th anniversary of the formation of the Corps of Royal Canadian Electrical and Mechanical Engineers / Murray Johnston

PL Borden, Ont.

PUB EME Officer's Fund

DT 1997

PD xiii, 492 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

Also published in French under title: Le 50e des artisans du Canada.

ISBN 0969808410

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Corps of Royal Canadian Electrical and Mechanical Engineers--History.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Land Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Land Ordnance Engineering Branch--History.

Military engineering--Canada--History--20th century.

ADDED TITLE Canada's Craftsmen at 50!

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DC 342.8 F6 J66 1918

AU Johnston, R.M. (Robert Matteson), 1867-1920

TI General Foch, an appreciation / by Robert M. Johnston

PL Boston ; New York

PUB Houghton Mifflin

DT 1918

PD 53 p. ; 23 cm

NOTES Colored portrait on cover.

SUB Foch, Ferdinand, 1851-1929.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 919.2 J63 2003

AU Johnston, William Cameron, 1956-

TI A war of patrols : Canadian Army operations
in Korea / William Johnston

PL Vancouver

PUB UBC Press

DT 2003

PD xx, 426 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 24 cm

SER Studies in Canadian military history

NOTES Published in association with the Canadian
War Museum.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0774810084

SUB Korean War, 1950-1953--Participation, Canadian.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--Korean War,
1950-1953.

ADDED AUTHOR Canadian War Museum.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PE 3727 S3 J65 2000

AU Jolly, Rick

TI Jackspeak : an illustrated guide to the slang
and usage of the Royal Navy and Royal Marines
including the Submarine Service and Fleet Air
Arm / Rick Jolly ; illustrated by Tugg

PL Great Britain

PUB Fosama Books

DT 2000

PD 521 p. : ill. ; 21 cm

NOTES Jackspeak : a guide to British Naval slang &
usage--cov.

First ed. published as : Jackspeak : the
pusser's rum guide to the slanguage of the
Royal Navy and Royal Marines -- Great Britain
: Palamanando, 1989.

ISBN 0951430521

SUB English language--Slang-Dictionaries.

Naval art and science--Dictionaries.

Great Britain. Royal Navy--Language--
Dictionaries.

Sailors--Language--Dictionaries.

ADDED TITLE Jackspeak : a guide to British Naval slang &
usage.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DA 89.1 J66 1979
AU Jones, Basil
TI And so to battle : a sailor's story / by
Basil Jones
PL Battle, U.K.
PUB The Author
DT [1979?]
PD 128 p. : ill., map, ports. ; 21 cm
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Biography.
Jones, Basil.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 450.435 J66 2001
AU Jones, Bruce D.
TI Peacemaking in Rwanda : the dynamics of
failure / Bruce D. Jones
PL Boulder, Colo.
PUB Lynne Rienner Publishers
DT 2001
PD ix, 209 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 181-
198) and index.
ISBN 1555879942
SUB Genocide--Rwanda--Prevention.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Rwanda.
Conflict management--Rwanda.
Rwanda--Ethnic relations.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 J66 A3 1993
AU Jones, Gwylim (Gwylim Thomas), 1920-
TI To the green fields beyond : a soldier's
story / by Gwylim Jones, M.M
PL Burnstown
PUB General Store Publishing House
DT 1993
PD 201 p. ; 23 cm
ISBN 0-9193431-58-5
SUB Jones, Gwylim (Gwylim Thomas), 1920-
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
American
Canada. Canadian Army--Biography
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 J67 2001

AU Jones, Harlo L. (Harlo Lloyd), 1923-
TI Bomber pilot : a Canadian youth's war / Harlo
L. Jones
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell
DT 2001
PD 192 p. : ill., ports ; 18 cm
SER Vanwell voices of war
ISBN 1551250845
SUB Jones, Harlo L. (Harlo Lloyd), 1923- .
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian.
Bomber pilots--Canada--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 743 J65 1975
AU Jones, James, 1921-1977
TI WW II / James Jones ; graphics direction Art
Weithas
PL New York
PUB Ballantine Books
DT 1975
PD 272 p. : ill. ; 32 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 267)
and index.
ISBN 0448118963
SUB Jones, James, 1921-1977.
World War, 1939-1945--Art and the war.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
American.
World War, 1939-1945--Pictorial works.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 710 W67 2000 no. 2
AU Jones, P.D. (Peter D.)
TI Struggling for solution : the RAN and the
acquisition of a surface to air missile
capability / Peter Jones and James Goldrick
PL Australia
PUB Royal Australian Navy. Sea Power Centre
DT 2000
PD vi, 15 p. ; 21 cm
SER Working paper (Royal Australian Navy. Sea
Power Centre) ; no. 2
NOTES "January 2000"--ti. p.
ISBN 0642295301
SUB Antiaircraft guns--Australia.
Australia. Royal Australian Navy.
Australia--Defences.

Surface to air missiles--Australia.
Navies--Australia.
Sea-power--Australia.
ADDED AUTHOR Goldrick, James.
Australia. Royal Australian Navy. Sea Power
Centre.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 6464 P63 J65 v.1-2
AU Jones, Peter L. (Peter Leslie), 1961-
TI Peacekeeping : an annotated bibliography /
Peter Jones
PL Kingston, Ont.
PUB Ronald P. Frye & Company
DT 1989, 1999
PD 2 v.
ABSTRACT Vol. 1 covers litereture up to 1989.
Vol. 2 covers literature published between
1989-1995.
NOTES Includes index.
Vol. 2 published: Clemensport, N.S. :
Canadian Peacekeeping Press, 1999.
ISBN 0919741150 (v.1)
189655119X (v.2)
SUB Peacekeeping forces--Bibliography.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--
Bibliography.
Peacekeeping forces--Canada--Bibliography.
LOCATION DHL (vol. 1-2)

CALL NO BX 2348 J66 1974
AU Jones, Richard, 1943-
TI L'idéologie de l'Action catholique : 1917-
1939 / Richard Jones
PL Québec
PUB Presses de l'Université Laval
DT 1974
PD 359 p. ; 23 cm
SER Histoire et sociologie de la culture ; 9
NOTES Comprend un index.
Bibliographie: p. [341]-351.
SUB Action catholique--Québec (Province).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 805 C3 J66 vol. 1-2
AU Jones, Ted, 1939-

TI Both sides of the wire : the Fredericton
Internment Camp / Ted Jones
ED 1st ed.
PL Fredericton, N.B.
PUB New Ireland Press
DT 1988-89
PD 2 v. : ill. ; 23 cm
ABSTRACT v.1 First camp : 13 August 1940-26 June 1941--
v.2 Second camp : 25 July 1941-1 September
1945.
HOLDINGS v.1-2
ISBN 0920483216 (v.1)
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Concentration camps--
New Brunswick--Fredericton.
Refugees, Jewish--Canada.
Political prisoners--Canada.
Prisoners of war--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 626.2 N67 J67 2000
AU Jordan, Robert S., 1929-
TI Norstad : Cold War NATO supreme commander :
airman, strategist, diplomat / Robert S.
Jordan ; foreword by Robert O'Neill ;
afterword by Robert E. Hunter
PL New York
PUB St. Martin's Press
DT 2000
PD xxi, 329 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0312226705
SUB Norstad, Lauris, 1907-1988.
United States. Air Force--Generals--Biography.
North Atlantic Treaty Organization--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VM 378 J67 1999
AU Jordan, Roger W.
TI The world's merchant fleets, 1939 : the
particulars and wartime fates of 6,000 ships
/ Roger W. Jordan
PL London
PUB Chatham
DT 1999
PD xvi, 624 p. : ill. ; 31 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 186176023X
SUB Merchant ships--History.
Merchant marine--History.
Ocean liners--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 443 J8
AU Joubert, Marie-Claude, 1965-
TI Par dévouement : le cadre des instructeurs de
cadets / Marie-Claude Joubert
PL Sainte-Blandine, Québec
PUB Les éditions neigette
DT 1994
PD 48 p. : ill., portr. ; 23 cm
NOTES Ce livre a été réalisé par Les Services
Historiques Neigette inc., Recherche en
histoire et gestion d'archives.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 2-921724-00-6
SUB Cadets (Forces armées)--Instruction--Canada--
Histoire.
Cadets (Forces armées)--Canada--Histoire.
Cadets (Forces armées)--Québec (Province)--
Histoire.
ADDED AUTHOR Les Services Historiques Neigette.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 64 F7 J6 1996
AU Journées franco-britanniques d'histoire de la
marine (5e : 1994 : Lorient, France)
TI Les flottes des Compagnies des Indes 1600-1857
/ Ves Journées franco-britanniques d'histoire
de la marine [et] IIIes Journées d'histoire
maritime et d'archéologie navale, Lorient, 4-
6 mai 1994 ; sous la direction de Philippe
Haudrère ; avec la collaboration de René
Estienne et Gérard Le Bouëdec
PL Vincennes
PUB Service historique de la Marine
DT 1996
PD 346 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Comprend du texte en anglais et en français.
Includes text in French and English.
Comprend des références bibliogr.
ISBN 2110899220
SUB Europe--Commerce--Indes--Histoire--Congrès.
Europe--Commerce--Asie--Histoire--Congrès.
Europe--Commerce--India--History--Congresses.
Europe--Commerce--Asia--History--Congresses.
Compagnie des Indes--Histoire--Congrès.
ADDED AUTHOR Journées d'histoire maritime et d'archéologie
navale (3e : 1994 : Lorient, France)
Haudrère, Philippe.
Service historique de la marine (France).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 C3 W67 1998
AU Joynt, Kevin J.P.
TI Worthy investments : Canadians decorated by
the King, 1915-1919 / edited by Kevin J.P.
Joynt
PL [S.l.
PUB The editor]
DT 1998
PD 64 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Medals.
Medals--Canada.
Decorations of honor--Canada.
Canada. Canadian Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
LOCATION DHL

AU JTF2
SUB JTF2.
SEE Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Joint Task
Force Two.

CALL NO DR 2087 J83 2000
AU Judah, Tim, 1962-
TI Kosovo : war and revenge / Tim Judah
PL New Haven
PUB Yale University Press
DT 2000
PD xx, 348 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0300083130
SUB Kosovo (Serbia)--History--Civil War, 1998-
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 930 J83 2002
AU Judd, Denis, 1938-
TI The Boer War / Denis Judd & Keith Surridge
PL London
PUB John Murray
DT 2002
PD xvi, 352 p. : ill., maps, ports ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 071955585X
SUB South African War, 1899-1902.
ADDED AUTHOR Surridge, Keith Terrance, 1959- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 J82 1998
AU Judd, John Patrick, 1919-1962
TI Annotated diary written in 1943 by John
Patrick Judd (1919-1962) while with the Royal
Canadian Air Force during World War II / by
W.W. Judd
PL London, Ont.
PUB Phelps
DT 1998
PD viii, 154 p., 6 leaves : 1 genealogical
table, 1 map ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Judd, John Patrick, 1919-1962--Diaries.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
ADDED AUTHOR Judd, William W., 1915- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 J83 1999
AU Judd, John Patrick, 1919-1962
TI Annotated diary written in 1944 by John
Patrick Judd (1919-1962) while with the Royal
Canadian Air Force during World War II / by
W.W. Judd
PL London, Ont.
PUB Phelps
DT 1999
PD v, 74 p., 6 leaves ; 28 cm
SUB Judd, John Patrick, 1919-1962--Diaries.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
ADDED AUTHOR Judd, William W., 1915- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 M42 J82 2001
AU Judd, William W., 1915-

TI Memorabilia of activities of William W. Judd
while with the Canadian Meteorological
Service during World War II, 1942-1945 /
William W. Judd
PL London, Ont.
PUB Phelps Publishing
DT 2001
PD iv, 98, 7 p. : ill., facsim. ; 28 cm
SUB Judd, William W., 1915- .
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Meteorology--Canada--History--20th century.
Canadian Meteorological Service.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 55 J87 A3 1992
AU Juteau, Maurice (Pipo), 1921-
TI Les sourires de ma guerre
PL [Sainte-Sabine
PUB Maurice Juteau
DT 1992]
PD 224 p. ; 22 cm
SER Le soldat qui pense
NOTES Titre de la couverture.
En tête du titre: Qui touche à ce livre
touche à un soldat. Pas à n'importe quel
soldat, mais à un soldat qui pense.
Ex. num.: 058
SUB Juteau, Maurice (Pipo).
Canada. Armée canadienne--Biographies.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Récits personnels
canadiens.
Guerre de Corée, 1950-1953--Récits personnels
canadiens.
Militaires--Biographies--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 103 K12 1967
AU Kahn, David, 1930-
TI The codebreakers : the story of secret
writing / David Kahn
PL New York
PUB Macmillan
DT 1967
PD xvi, 1164 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Cryptography--History.
Cryptographers.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 558 K35 2000
AU Kaiser, David E., 1947-
TI American tragedy : Kennedy, Johnson, and the
origins of the Vietnam War / David Kaiser
PL Cambridge Mass. ; London, England
PUB Belknap Press of Harvard University Press
DT 2000
PD 566 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0674002253
SUB Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975--United States.
United States--Politics and government--1963-
1969.
United States--Politics and government--1961-
1963.
Kennedy, John F. (John Fitzgerald), 1917-1963.
Johnson, Lyndon B. (Lyndon Baines), 1908-1973.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 658 K34 1982
AU Kalb, Madeleine G.
TI The Congo cables : the cold war in Africa --
from Eisenhower to Kennedy / Madeleine G. Kalb
PL New York
PUB Macmillan
DT 1982
PD xxviii, 466 p. : maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 444-
454) and index.
ISBN 0025606204
SUB Congo (Democratic Republic)--History.
United States--Foreign relations--Congo
(Democratic Republic).
Congo (Democratic Republic)--Foreign
relations--United States.
Congo (Democratic Republic)--Foreign
relations--Soviet Union.
Soviet Union--Foreign relations--Congo
(Democratic Republic).
Congo (Democratic Republic)--History--Civil
War, 1960-1965.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 646.5 U54 K36 1999
AU Kaplan, Lawrence S.
TI The long entanglement : NATO's first fifty
years / Lawrence S. Kaplan

PL Westport, Conn.
PUB Praeger
DT 1999
PD xii, 262 p. ; 24 cm
ISBN 0275964191
SUB United States--Foreign relations--1945-1989
United States--Foreign relations--1989- .
North Atlantic Treaty Organization.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 786 K32 1993
AU Kaplan, Philip
TI Round the clock : the experience of the
allied bomber crews flying by day and by
night from England in World War Two / [by]
Philip Kaplan [and] Jack Currie
ED 1st ed
PL New York
PUB Random house
DT 1993
PD 234 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 26 cm
NOTES "Concept, development, editing, primary
research, color photography, and book design:
Philip Kaplan. Text: Jack Currie" -- p. 230.
Includes bibliographic references and index.
ISBN 0394589211
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
British--Pictorial works.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
United States--Pictorial works.
Germany--History--Bombardment, 1940-1945--
Pictorial works.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
British.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
American.
ADDED AUTHOR Currie, Jack.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO D 781 K36 1997
AU Kaplan, Philip
TI Wolfpack : U-boats at war, 1939-1945 / Philip
Kaplan and Jack Currie
PL Annapolis, Md..
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1997
PD 238 p. : ill., (some col.), col. map ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references p. (237-
238) and index.
ISBN 1557508550

SUB Germany. Kriegsmarine--History--World War,
1939-1945.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations, German.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--
Submarine.
ADDED AUTHOR Currie, Jack.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 371.2 K366 2001
AU Kaplan, Robert D., 1952-
TI Soldiers of God : with Islamic warriors in
Afghanistan and Pakistan / Robert D. Kaplan
ED 1st Vintage Departure ed.
PL New York
PUB Vintage Books
DT 2001
PD 278 p. ; 21 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 257-
259) and index.
ISBN 1400030250
SUB Kaplan, Robert D., 1952- --Journeys--
Afghanistan.
Journalists--United States--Biography.
Afghanistan--History--Soviet occupation, 1979-
1989--Personal narratives.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 12.25 K357 1999
AU Kapuscinski, Ryszard
TI Ébène : aventures africaines / Ryszard
Kapuscinski ; traduit du polonais par
Véronique Patte
PL Paris
PUB Plon
DT 2000
PD 332 p. ; 23 cm
SER Feux croisés
NOTES Titre original: Heban -- Varsovie :
Czytelnik, 1998.
ISBN 1259191630 (Plon)
SUB Kapuscinski, Ryszard--Voyages--Afrique.
Afrique--Descriptions et voyages.
ADDED TITLE Ebène.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 65 H5713 no. 69

AU Karklins, Karlis
TI Nottingham House : the Hudson's Bay Company
in Athabasca, 1801-1806 / Karlis Karklins
PL Ottawa
PUB National Historic Parks and Sites Branch,
Parks Canada, Environment Canada
DT 1983
PD 347 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
SER History and archaeology ; no. 69
NOTES Also published in French under title: Le
poste de Nottingham.
Also includes: Peter Fidler and Nottingham
House, Lake Athabasca 1802-1806.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0660113376
SUB Hudson's Bay Company.
Nottingham House (Alta.).
ADDED AUTHOR Allen, Robert S.
ADDED TITLE II. Peter Filder and Nottingham House, Lake
Athabasca, 1802-1806 / Robert S. Allen.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 318.85 K37 2002
AU Karsh, Efraim
TI The Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988 / Efraim Karsh
PL London, U.K.
PUB Osprey Publishing
DT 2002
PD 95 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
SER Essential histories
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1841763713
SUB Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 1316 K38 2002
AU Kaufman, Joyce P.
TI NATO and the former Yugoslavia : crisis,
conflict, and the Atlantic Alliance / Joyce
P. Kaufman
PL Lanham
PUB Rowman & Littlefield
DT 2002
PD xxii, 249 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 233-
239) and index.
ISBN 0742510220
SUB North Atlantic Treaty Organization--Armed
Forces--Former Yugoslav republics.
Former Yugoslav republics--History.
Yugoslavia--History--1980-1992.

Balkan Peninsula--Politics and government--
1989- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1974 K37 K22 1990
AU Kaufman, Robert Gordon
TI Arms control during the pre-nuclear era : the
United States and naval limitation between
the two world wars / Robert Gordon Kaufman
PL New York
PUB Columbia University Press
DT 1990
PD 289 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-231-07136-1
SUB Arms control--United States.
Naval law.
War, Maritime (International law).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 428 K37 1999
AU Kaufmann, J.E.
TI Fortress Europe : European fortifications of
World War II / J.E. Kaufmann, Robert M. Jurga
; translations by H.W. Kaufmann
PL Conshohocken, Pa.
PUB Combined Pub.
DT 1999
PD 431 p. : ill., maps ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 419-
424) and index.
ISBN 1580970001
SUB Fortification--Europe--History--20th century.
Atlantic Wall (France and Belgium).
Maginot Line (France).
Fortification--Europe--History--World War,
1939-1945.
ADDED AUTHOR Jurga, Robert M.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VG 95 C3 K422
AU Kealy, J.D.F. (John David Farquharson), 1920-
TI Histoire de l'aéronavale canadienne, 1918-
1962 / par J.D.F. Kealy et E.C. Russell
PL Ottawa
PUB Imprimeur de la Reine

DT 1965, [c1967]
PD viii, 185 p. : ill., portr. ; 29 cm
NOTES Publié par la Section historique de la
Marine, Quartier général des Forces
canadiennes, Ministère de la défense nationale.
Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: A
history of Canadian naval aviation, 1918-1962.
Comprend des références bibliographiques (p.
161-162) et un index.
SUB Aéronautique militaire--Canada--Histoire.
Canada. Marine royale--Aviation--Histoire.
ADDED AUTHOR Russell, E.C. (Edward Charles), 1913- .
Canada. Marine royale. Section historique.
LOCATION DHL C

CALL NO VG 95 C3 K42 1965
AU Kealy, J.D.F. (John David Farquharson), 1920-
TI A history of Canadian naval aviation, 1918-
1962 / J.D.F. Kealy and E.C. Russell
PL Ottawa
PUB Naval Historical Section, Canadian Forces
Headquarters, Dept. of National Defence
DT 1965
PD 164 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Published in French under title: Histoire de
l'aéronavale canadienne, 1918-1962.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Aeronautics, Military--Canada.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Aviation--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Russell, Edward Charles, 1913- .
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy. Historical
Section.
LOCATION DHL C 2 c.

CALL NO DS 79.72 U6 G85 1993
AU Keany, Thomas A.
TI Gulf War air power survey : summary report /
by Thomas A. Keany and Eliot A. Cohen
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB U.S. Government Printing Office
DT 1993
PD xx, 276 p. : ill. , maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Gulf War Air Power Survey was directed by
Eliot A. Cohen.
Includes bibliographical references and
indexes.
Complete report consists of 5 volumes as
follows: v. 1 Planning and command and
control--v. 2 Operations and effects and
effectiveness--v. 3 Logistics and support--v.

4 Weapons, tactics and training and space operations--v. 5 A statistical compendium and chronology.

Item can be purchased through the U.S. G.P.O., Sup. of Docs.

HOLDINGS DHist library has the summary only.

ISBN 0-16-041950-6

SUB Persian Gulf War, 1991--Aerial operations, American.

United States. Air Force--History--Persian Gulf War, 1991.

ADDED AUTHOR Cohen, Eliot A.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 805 I74 K43 2001

AU Keefer, Ralph, 1952-

TI Grounded in Eire : the story of two Canadian fliers interned in Ireland during World War II / Ralph Keefer

PL Montreal

PUB McGill-Queen's University Press

DT 2001

PD xi, 263 p. : ill. maps, ports ; 24 cm

ISBN 0773511423

SUB Calder, Jack, d.1944.

Keefer, R.G. (Ralph Gardner), 1917-

World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons, Irish.

Prisoners of war--Ireland--Biography.

Prisoners of war--Canada--Biography.

World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives, Canadian.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 743.42 K44 1995

AU Keegan, John, 1934-

TI The battle for history : re-fighting World War Two / John Keegan

ED 1st Vintage Book ed

PL New York

PUB Vintage Books

DT 1996

PD 128 p. ; 21 cm.

SER Barbara Frum lecture series

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 119-128).

ISBN 0679767436

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Historiography.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 521 K345 1999
AU Keegan, John, 1934-
TI The First World War / John Keegan
PL New York
PUB A. Knopf
DT 1999
PD xvi, 475 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 449-455) and index.
Originally published in Great Britain by Hutchinson, 1998
ISBN 0375400524
SUB World War, 1914-1918.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 27 K38 1993
AU Keegan, John, 1934-
TI A history of warfare / John Keegan
PL New York
PUB Alfred A. Knopf, Inc.
DT 1993
PD xvi, 432 p., [24] p. of plates : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Originally published in Great Britain: London: Hutchinson, 1993.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-394-58801-0
SUB Military art and science--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 K43 2003
AU Keen, George F.
TI My 56 months in the R.C.A.F. : a diary, July 1, 1941 to February 20, 1946 / George F. Keen
PL Langton, Ont.
PUB The Author
DT 2003
PD iv, 115 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
ISBN 0973358009
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations, Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives, Canadian.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Diaries.
ADDED TITLE My fifty-six months in the Royal Canadian Air Force.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 995 S94 2000
AU Keller, Arnold, 1841-1934
TI Géographie militaire de la Suisse jusqu'à ses
confins : secteur du Jura bernois, 1907 /
Arnold Keller ; traduction française par
Alain Boillat
PL Auvernier, Suisse
PUB Editions Le Roset
DT 2000
PD 188 p. : ill., ; 21 cm + 4 cartes
géographiques pliées à la fin du document.
NOTES Traduction de : Militargeographie des Berner-
Oberlandes von 1910.
Editons Le Roset, pour le compte des sociétés
d'officiers du Jura et du Jura Bernois de la
Bibliothèque fédérale à Berne--p. 4.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2940162069
SUB Géographie militaire--Suisse.
Jura (Suisse)--Géographie militaire.
ADDED AUTHOR Boillat, Alain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 22 K43 1980
AU Kellett, Anthony
TI Combat motivation / Anthony Kellett
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence, Operational
Research and Analysis Establishment
DT 1980
PD vii, 362 p. ; 28 cm
SER ORAE report ; no. R77
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Morale.
Psychology, Military.
Combat--Psychological aspects.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 22 K44 1982
AU Kellett, Anthony
TI Combat motivation : the behavior of soldiers
in battle / Anthony Kellett
PL Boston
PUB Kluwer-Nijhoff
DT 1982

PD xxi, 362 p. ; 24 cm
SER International series in management
science/operations research
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0898381029
SUB Morale.
Psychology, Military.
Combat--Psychological aspects.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 155 C3 K47
AU Kellett, Anthony
TI Regimental organization / by N.A. Kellett
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence. Operational
Research and Analysis Establishment.
Directorate of Social and Economic Analysis
DT 1985
PD ii, 56 p. ; 28 cm
SER DSEA staff note ; no. 3/85
SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Organization.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of Social and Economic Analysis.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Operational Research and Analysis
Establishment.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 26 C3 K47
AU Kellett, Anthony
TI Regimental recruiting / by N.A. Kellett
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence. Operational
Research and Analysis Establishment.
Directorate of Social and Economic Analysis
DT 1985
PD ii, 17 p. ; 28 cm
SER DSEA staff note ; no. 1/85
SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Organization.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Recruiting,
enlistment, etc.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of Social and Economic Analysis.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Operational Research and Analysis
Establishment.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 395 C3 K44
AU Kellett, Anthony
TI Regimental training / by N.A. Kellett
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence. Operational
Research and Analysis Establishment.
Directorate of Social and Economic Analysis
DT 1985
PD i, 29 p. ; 28 cm
SER DSEA Staff note ; no. 2/85
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Training.
Canada--Armed Forces--Organization.
Canada--Armed Forces--Training.
Military education--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of Social and Economic Analysis.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Operational Research and Analysis
Establishment.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 K44 Pt. 3 1998
AU Kellett, Anthony
TI Russian peacekeeping. Part III : peacekeeping
since 1991 / by N.A. Kellett
ED Rev. ed.
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence, Directorate of
Strategic Analysis, Policy Group
DT 1998
PD xvi, 132 p. : maps ; 28 cm
SER Research note ; no. 98/03
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Peacekeeping forces--Russia.
Security, International.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of Strategic Analysis.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 K44 Pt. 4 1998
AU Kellett, Anthony
TI Russian peacekeeping. Part IV : Russian goals
and methods in the context of international
peacekeeping practice / by N.A. Kellett
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence, Directorate of
Strategic Analysis, Policy Group
DT 1998
PD xiv, 148 p. ; 28 cm

SER Research note ; no. 98/04
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Peacekeeping forces--Russia.
Security, International.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of Strategic Analysis.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 771 K44 1995
AU Kellett, Fred
TI Flower for the sea, a fish for the sky / by
Fred Kellett
PUB Dellwood press
DT 1995
PD 232 p. : ill. ; 21 cm.
ISBN 0952680807 (pbk.)
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--
Personal narratives, British.
Naval convoys--Great Britain--History--20th
century.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
British.
Great Britain. Royal Navy--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 K46 1997
AU Kelsey, Marion, 1912-
TI Victory harvest : diary of a Canadian in the
Women's Land Army, 1940-1944 / Marion Kelsey
PL Montreal
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 1997
PD xviii, 227 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
ISBN 0773516638
SUB Kelsey, Marion, 1912- .
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Women--Great Britain.
Women's Land Army (Great Britain).
World War, 1939-1945--War work--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 770 K45 1978
AU Kemp, Peter
TI Decision at sea : the convoy escorts / Peter
Kemp

PL New York
PUB Elsevier-Dutton Publishing Company
DT c1978
PD viii, 184 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographic references and index.
ISBN 0-525-93004-3
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--
Submarine.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Atlantic
Ocean.
Naval convoys.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 173 O94 1999
AU Kennedy, David M.
TI Freedom from fear : the American people in
depression and war, 1929-1945 / David M.
Kennedy
PL New York
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 1999
PD xviii, 936 p., [32] p. of plates : ill., maps
; 25 cm
SER The Oxford history of the United States ; v. 9
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 859-
871) and index.
ISBN 0195038347
SUB United States--History--1933-1945.
United States--History--1929-1933.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 K38 1994
AU Kennedy, I.F. (Irving Farmer), 1922-
TI Black crosses off my wingtip / Squadron
Leader I.F. Kennedy, DFC and Bar
PL Burnstown
PUB General Store Publishing House
DT 1994
PD xx, 183 p. : ill., ports., maps ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references
ISBN 0-919431-82-8
SUB Kennedy, I.F. (Irving Farmer), 1922-
World War, 1939-1945--Personal Narratives,
Canadian.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Biography.
Air pilots, Military--Canada--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 638 W7 K36 1999
AU Kennedy, Kathleen, 1963-
TI Disloyal mothers and scurrilous citizens :
 women and subversion during World War I /
 Kathleen Kennedy
PL Bloomington
PUB Indiana University Press
DT 1999
PD xx, 170 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 113-
 161) and index.
ISBN 0253335655
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Women--United States.
 World War, 1914-1918--Protest movements--
 United States.
 Subversive activities--United States.
 Political persecution--United States--History-
 -20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 183.3 R9 K42 1969
AU Kennedy, Robert F., 1925-1968
TI Thirteen days : a memoir of the Cuban missile
 crisis / with introductions by Robert S.
 McNamara and Harold Macmillan
ED 1st ed.
PL New York
PUB W.W. Norton
DT 1969
PD 224 p. : ill., facsim. (on lining papers),
 ports. ; 24 cm
NOTES "Documents": p. 163-218.
SUB Military bases, Soviet--Cuba.
 United States--Foreign relations--Soviet Union.
 Soviet Union--Foreign relations--United States.
 Cuba--History--Invasion, 1961.
 Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962.
 United States--Foreign relations--Cuba.
LOCATION DHL
 ML

CALL NO D 568.7 K46
AU Keogh, E.G.
TI Suez to Aleppo / by E.G. Keogh ; with an
 introduction by Sydney, Rowell ; maps drawn
 and illustrations arranged by Jean Graham.
PL Melbourne, Australia
PUB Published by the Directorate of Military
 Training, by Wilke

DT 1954
PD 268 p. : ill., maps, ports ; 21 cm.
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--Turkey and
the Near East--Palestine.
World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--Syria.
World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--Egypt.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 K45 1995
AU Kernaghan, Tom, 1917-
TI Bomb aimer / Tom Kernaghan ; edited by D.J.
Kernaghan
PL Belleville, Ont.
PUB D.J. Kernaghan
DT 1994
PD 49 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
ISBN 0968018203
SUB Kernaghan, Tom, 1917-
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
ADDED AUTHOR Kernaghan, D.J.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 433 K47 1964
AU Kerrigan, Evans E.
TI American war medals and decorations / by
Evans E. Kerrigan
PL New York
PUB Viking Press ; Macmillan of Canada
DT 1964
PD xiv, 149 p. : ill., 4 col. plates ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 141
SUB Medals--United States.
United States. Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
Decorations of honor--United States.
LOCATION DHL
DHH4 Honours and Awards Bldg. 347- Capt.
Carl Gauthier

CALL NO UA 602 C6 K42 vol. 1-2
AU Kerry, A. J.
TI The history of the Corps of Royal Canadian
Engineers / by A.J. Kerry and W.A.. McDill ;
maps drawn by P. Heinrichs
PL Ottawa

PUB Military Engineers Association of Canada
DT 1962-1966
PD 2 v. : ill., maps ; 26 cm
SER Military engineers in Canada
ABSTRACT v.1. 1749-1939 -- v.2. 1936-1946.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
Vol.3 published later in 1997. The history of
the Canadian Military Engineers : volume III,
to 1971 / by K.J. Holmes ; edited by J.R.
Newell -- Toronto : Military Engineering
Institute of Canada, 1997.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Corps of Royal
Canadian Engineers--History.
Military engineering--Canada--History--20th
century.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Canadian
Military Engineers--History.
ADDED AUTHOR McDill, W.A.
Military Engineers Association of Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DD 247.H5 K47 1998
AU Kershaw, Ian, 1943-
TI Hitler, 1889-1936 : hubris / Ian Kershaw
PL London
PUB Allen Lane
DT 1998
PD xxx, 845 p., [32] p. de pl. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0393046710
SUB Hitler, Adolf, 1889-1945.
Germany--Politics and government--1918-1933.
Germany--Politics and government--1933-1945.
Antisemitism--Germany.
Antisemitism--Austria.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 639 P6 K43
AU Keshen, Jeffrey A., 1962-
TI Canada's great war of deception, 1914-1918 /
by Jeff Keshen
PL Edmonton, Alta.
PUB University of Alberta
DT [1993]
PD 378 p. ; 28 cm
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Unpublished thesis [Ph.D]--University of
Alberta, 1993.
Published under title: Propaganda and
censorship during Canada's great war, 1996.
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Canada.

World War, 1914-1918--Censorship.
World War, 1914-1918--Propaganda.
Censorship.
Propaganda.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 639 P6 K43 1996

AU Keshen, Jeffrey A., 1962-

TI Propaganda and censorship during Canada's
Great War / Jeffery A. Keshen

PL Edmonton, Alta.

PUB University of Edmonton Press

DT 1996

NOTES Revision of author's unpublished thesis
(Ph.D.): Canada's great war of deception--
University of Alberta, 1993.

ISBN 0888642792

SUB World War, 1914-1918--Canada.

World War, 1914-1918--Propaganda.

World War, 1914-1918--Censorship.

Propaganda.

Censorship.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 627 G3 K55

AU Ketchum, John Davidson, 1893-1962

TI Ruhleben : a prison camp society / J.
Davidson Ketchum ; with a foreward and
postscript by Robert B. MacLeod

PL Toronto

PUB University of Toronto Press

DT 1965

PD xiii, 397 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

SUB World War, 1914-1918--Prisoners and prisons,
Germany.

Social groups--Case studies.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DK 265.9 E2 K43

AU Kettle, Michael

TI The road to intervention, March-November 1918
/ Michael Kettle

PL New York ; London

PUB Routledge

DT 1988

PD 401 p. : ill., facsims., maps ; 24 cm
SER Russia and the Allies 1917-1920 ; v. 2
NOTES Includes bibliographic references and index.
ISBN 0-415-00371-7
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Soviet Union.
World War, 1914-1918--Diplomatic history.
Soviet Union--Foreign relations--1917-1945.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 63 K59 2001
AU Key, David M., 1927-
TI Admiral Jerauld Wright : warrior among
diplomats / David M. Key, Jr
PL Manhattan, Kan.
PUB Sunflower University Press
DT 2001
PD x, 438 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0897452518
SUB Wright, Jerauld.
United States. Navy--Biography.
Admirals--United States--Biography.
Ambassadors--United States--Biography.
United States--History, Naval.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DK 275 K5 K487 2001
AU Khrushchev, Sergei N.
TI Nikita Khrushchev and the creation of a
superpower / Sergei N. Khrushchev ;
translated by Shirley Benson ; foreword by
William Taubman
PL University Park, Pa.
PUB Pennsylvania State University Press
DT 2001
PD xviii, 765 p. [58] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Abridged and translated from: Nikita
Khrushchev : krizisy i rakety.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0271021705
SUB Khrushchev, Nikita Sergeyevich, 1894-1971.
Presidents--Soviet Union--Biography.
Soviet Union--Politics and government--1953-
1985.
World Politics--1945- .
Khrushchev, Sergei.

CALL NO G 1046 R1 K47 1991
AU Kidron, Michael
TI The new state of war and peace : an
international atlas : a full color survey of
arsenals, armies and alliances throught the
world / Michael Kidron and Dan Smith
PL New York
PUB Simon & Schuster
DT 1991
PD 1 atlas (127 p.) : col. ill., col. maps ; 26 cm
NOTES "A Pluto project".--T.p.
ISBN 0671701037
SUB World Politics--1945- .
Military history, Modern--20th century--Maps.
Atlases.
Historical geography--Maps.
ADDED AUTHOR Smith, Dan.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 626 K54 A3 2001
AU Kierans, Eric W., 1914-
TI Remembering / Eric Kierans ; with Walter
Stewart
PL Toronto
PUB Stoddart
DT 2001
PD 288 p., [16] p. of plates ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0773732888
SUB Kierans, Eric W., 1914- .
Canada--Politics and government--1963-1984.
Cabinet ministers--Canada--Biography.
Politicians--Canada--Biography.
ADDED AUTHOR Stewart, Walter, 1931- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 604 K49 1995
AU Kilduff, Peter, 1941-
TI Richthofen: beyond the legend of the Red
Baron / Peter Kilduff
PL Toronto
PUB John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
DT 1993
PD 256 p., [16] p. of plates : ill., ports.,
maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
Includes Richthofen's Air Combat Manual.
ISBN 0-471-00877-X
SUB Richthofen, Manfred, Freiherr von, 1892-1918.
World War, 1914-1918--Aerial operations,

German.
Fighter pilots--Germany--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 3699 L48 K54 1996
AU Kilford, Christopher R., 1961-
TI Lethbridge at war : the military history of
Lethbridge from 1900 to 1996 / Christopher R.
Kilford
PL Lethbridge, Alberta
PUB Battery Books & Publishing
DT 1996
PD vii, 220 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0968045405
SUB Lethbridge (Alta)--History, Military.
World War, 1914-1918--Alberta--Lethbridge.
World War, 1939-1945--Alberta--Lethbridge.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 995 C3 K44 1949
AU Kimble, George Herbert Tinley, 1908-
TI Canadian military geography / by George H.T.
Kimble ; issued by The Directorate of
Military Training for use by the Canadian
Officers Training Corps ; under the authority
of the Chief of the General Staff
PL Ottawa
PUB E. Cloutier, Printer to the King
DT 1949
PD x, 196 p. : maps ; 26 cm
SUB Military geography--Canada.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO UA 28 K55 2003
AU Kindsvatter, Peter S.
TI American soldiers : ground combat in the
World Wars, Korea and Vietnam / Peter S.
Kindsvatter ; foreword by Russell F. Weilgley
PL Lawrence
PUB University Press of Kansas
DT 2003
PD xxiii, 432 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
SER Modern war studies
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 405-
420) and index.

ISBN 0700612297
SUB United States. Army. Infantry--History--20th
century.
United States. Marine Corps--History--20th
century.
Combat--History--20th century.

CALL NO HD 6054.2 C3 K46 1995
AU Kinnear, Mary, 1942-
TI In subordination : professional women, 1870-
1970 / Mary Kinnear
PL Montreal
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 1995
PD ix, 245 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0773512780
SUB Women in the professions--Canada--History.
Women in the professions--Manitoba--History.
Sex discrimination in employment--Canada--
History.
Sex discrimination in employment--Manitoba--
History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 416 K56 1998
AU Kinsman, Gary
TI In the interests of the state : the anti-gay,
anti-lesbian national security campaign in
Canada : a preliminary research report / by
Gary Kinsman and Patricia Gentile ; with the
assistance of Heidi McDonnell and Mary Mahood-
Greer
PL Sudbury, Ont.
PUB Laurentian University
DT 1998
PD 220 p. : ill., facsims., plan ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Sex discrimination--Canada.
National security--Canada.
Gay rights--Canada.
Homosexuality--Government policy--Canada.
Canada--Armed Forces--Gays.
Gays--Legal status, laws, etc.--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Gentile, Patricia.
McDonnell, Heidi.
Mahood-Greer, Mary.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 521 K57 1992
AU Kirchberger, Joe H.
TI The First World War : an eyewitness history /
Joe H. Kirchberger
PL New York, N.Y.
PUB Facts on File
DT 1992
PD xiv, 402 p. : ill. , maps ; 28 cm
SER The eyewitness history series
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-8160-2552-5
SUB World War, 1914-1918--General works.
World War, 1914-1918--Personal narratives.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 741 K5 1939
AU Kirkconnell, Watson, 1895-
TI Canada, Europe, and Hitler / by Watson
Kirkconnell
PL Toronto
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 1939
PD vii, 213 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Causes.
World War, 1939-1945--Public opinion.
Europe--Politics and government--1918-1945.
Canada--Politics and government--1914-1945.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 3215 K52 1997
AU Klancher, Donald J. (Donald James)
TI The North West Mounted Police and the North
West rebellion / by Donald J. Klancher
PL Kamloops, B.C.
PUB Mounted Police Research and Consulting
DT 1997
PD 100 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES "North West 1885 Canada"--On cover.
Includes bibliographical references.
Includes nominal roll and stations of the
North West Mounted Police 1885.
SUB North West Mounted Police (Canada)--History.
Riel Rebellion, 1885.
Northwest, Canadian--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 23 L695 1988
AU Klare, Michael T., 1942-
TI Low intensity warfare : counterinsurgency,
 proinsurgency, and antiterrorism in the
 eighties / [edited by] Michael T. Klare [and]
 Peter Kornbluh
ED 1st ed
PL New York
PUB Pantheon Books
DT [1988]
PD vi, 250 p. ; 21 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index
ISBN 0-394-74653-8 (pbk.)
SUB United States--Military policy.
 Low-intensity conflicts (Military science).
 World politics--1985-1995.
ADDED AUTHOR Kornbluh, Peter.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DD 253.25 K64 1996
AU Klemperer, Victor, 1881-
TI LTI, la langue du IIIe Reich : carnets d'un
 philologue / Victor Klemperer ; traduit de
 l'allemand et annoté par Elisabeth Guillot ;
 présenté par Sonia Combe et Alain Brossat
PL Paris
PUB Albin Michel
DT 1996
PD 375 p. ; 18 cm
SER Agora
NOTES Titre original: LTI - Notizbuch eines
 philologen.
ISBN 2226087990
SUB Langage et histoire--Allemagne.
 Allemagne--Histoire, 1933-1945.
 Linguistique historique--Allemagne.
 Littérature nazie.
ADDED AUTHOR Guillot, Elisabeth.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 763 N43 K45 1995
AU Klep, Christ
TI De Bevrijding van Nederland 1944-1945: oorlog
 op de flank / Christ Klep en Ben Schoenmaker
PL 's-Gravenhage
PUB Sdu Uitgeverij Koninginnegracht
DT 1995

PD 396 p. : ill., kaarten ; 24 cm
NOTES Met lit. opg.
Dutch only.
ISBN 90-12-08191-2 geb.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Netherlands.
Arnhem, Battle of, 1944.
Veluwe (Netherlands), Battle of 1945.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Normandy.
ADDED AUTHOR Schoenmaker, Ben.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 446.5 C3 K64 2003
AU Knight, Doug
TI The Land mattress in Canadian Service / Doug
Knight
PL Ottawa
PUB Service Publications
DT 2003
PD 24 p. : ill. ; 26 cm
SER Weapons of war
ISBN 1894581180
SUB Military weapons--Canada.
Vehicles, Military--Canada.
Canada. Canadian army--Weapons systems.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 757.5 K6 1954
AU Koch, Horst Adalbert
TI Flak : die Geschichte der deutschen
flakartillerie, 1939-1945 / Horst-Adalbert Koch
PL Bad Nauheim
PUB Verlag Hans-Henning Podzun
DT 1954
PD 244 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Germany. Heer--Flakartillerie.
Air defenses--Germany--History--World War,
1939-1945.
World War, 1939-1945--Germany.

CALL NO DA 68.32 W7 K63 1999
AU Kochanski, Halik
TI Sir Garnet Wolseley : Victorian hero / Halik
Kochanski
PL London

PUB Hambledon Press
DT 1999
PD xvii, 340 p., [8] p. of plates : ill., ports,
maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 323-
334) and index.
ISBN 1852851880
SUB Wolseley, Garnet J. (Garnet Joseph) Wolseley,
Viscount, 1833-1913.
Generals--Great Britain--Biography.
Great Britain--History--Victoria, 1837-1901--
Biography.
Great Britain--History, Military--19th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 780 K63 1999
AU Kohnen, David
TI Commanders Winn and Knowles : winning the U-
Boat War with intelligence, 1939-1943 / David
Kohnen
PL Krakow, Poland
PUB Enigma Press
DT 1999
PD 168 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
SER The enigma bulletin ; no. 4
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 8386110341
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
British.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
American.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--
Atlantic Ocean.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--
Submarine.
Knowles, K. A.
Winn, Roger.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 770 K588 1998
AU Kokoshin, Andrei Afans-evich
TI Soviet strategic thought, 1917-91 / Andrei A.
Kokoshin
PL Cambridge, Mass.
PUB MIT Press
DT 1998
PD xiii, 225 p. ; 24 cm
SER CSIA studies in international security
NOTES Rev. ed. and translation of: Armiaa Politika,
1995.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0262611384
SUB Soviet Union--Military policy.
Soviet Union--Armed Forces--Political
activity--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO ML 1313 K825 2002
AU Kopstein, Jack
TI The heritage of Canadian military music /
Jack Kopstein and Ian Pearson
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell
DT 2002
PD 335 p., [8] p. of plates : ill., ports. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 311-
315), discography (p. 263-264) and index.
ISBN 1551250500
SUB Bands (Music)--Canada--History.
Military music--Canada--History and criticism.
Canada--Armed Forces--Bandmasters--Biography.
ADDED AUTHOR Pearson, Ian V.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 805 C2 K66 2002
AU Kordan, Bohdan S.
TI Enemy aliens, prisoners of war : internment
in Canada during the Great War / Bohdan S.
Kordan
PL Montreal
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 2002
PD xxiii, 202 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0773523502
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Concentration camps--
Canada.
World War, 1914-1918--Conscript labor--Canada.
Ukrainian--Canadians--Evacuation and
relocation, 1914-19120.
Aliens--Canada--History--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 C2 K68 1977
AU Kostenuk, Samuel
TI RCAF : squadrons histories and aircraft, 1924-
1968 / Samuel Kostenuk, John Griffin

PL Toronto ; Sarasota
PUB Stevens ; Hakkert
DT 1977
PD xix, 255 p. : ill. ; 32 cm
SER Canadian War Museum historical publication ;
no. 14
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0888665776
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--History.
Aeronautics, Military--Canada--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Griffin, J.A. (John A.), 1922- .
National Museum of Man (Canada).
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO DK 508 K4 1991
AU Kosyk, Wolodymyr
TI The Third Reich and the Ukrainian question :
documents 1934-1944 / by Wolodymyr Kosyk
PL London
PUB Ukrainian Central Information Service
DT 1991
PD 175 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0-902322-39-7
SUB Ukraine--History, 1922-1945.
Germany--Foreign relations--Ukraine--Sources.
Ukraine--Foreign relations--Germany--Sources.
ADDED AUTHOR Ukrainian Central Information Service.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 792 C2 K74 2001
AU Krings, Philippe F.
TI Malmédy, 20 décembre 1943 : une nuit
d'horreur ! : le Canada à la recousse /
Philippe F. Krings
PL Malmedy, Belgique
PUB L'Auteur
DT 2001
PD 95 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES "Avec l'aimable complicité de la Société
royale Malmedy-Folklore"--p. 1
Titre pris sur la couverture.
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Opérations
aériennes canadiennes.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et
batailles--Malmédy (Belgique).
Malmédy (Belgique)--Histoire--Guerre
mondiale, 1939-1945.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 K64
AU Kronenberg, Vernon J.
TI All together now : Canadian defence
organization, 1964-1971 / by Vernon J.
Kronenberg
PL Ottawa
PUB School of Public Administration, Carleton
University
DT 1971
PD viii, 203 leaves : ill. ; 29 cm
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 201-
203.
Thesis (M.A.)--Carleton University, 1971.
SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence--History.
Canada--Armed Forces--Organization.
Unified operations (Military science).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 646.3 K83 1993
AU Kugler, Richard L
TI Commitment to purpose : how alliance
partnership won the cold war / Richard L.
Kugler
PL Santa Monica, Calif.
PUB RAND
DT 1993
PD xvii, 611 p. ; 26 cm
NOTES "MR 190-FF/RC"--on back cover.
"Supported by RAND-supported Research and the
Ford Foundation."
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-8330-1385-8
SUB North Atlantic Treaty Organization--History.
United States--Military policy.
Cold War.
ADDED AUTHOR Rand Corporation.
Ford Foundation.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 701 K84 1995
AU Kulka, Edward
TI Archival enclosures : a guide / Edward Kulka
PL Ottawa
PUB Canadian Council of Archives
DT 1995

PD 68 p. ; 28 cm

NOTES Issued also in French under title:
Contenants protecteurs pour documents
d'archives.

Includes bibliographical references.

SUB Archival materials--Conservation and
restoration.

ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Council of Archives.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HV 640 K58 1999

AU Kushner, Tony (Antony Robin Jeremy)

TI Refugees in an age of genocide : global,
national and local perspectives during the
twentieth century / Tony Kushner and
Katharine Knox

PL Portland Or.

PUB Frank Cass

DT 1999

PD xxxvii, 505 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0714643416

SUB Refugees--History--20th century.

Refugees, Political--History--20th century.

Persecution--History--20th century.

Genocide--History--20th century.

ADDED AUTHOR Knox, Katharine.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C2 L32 1999

AU Labayle, Eric

TI Byng boys ! : les Canadiens dans la Grande
Guerre, 1914-1918 / Eric Labayle ; avec la
participation de l'équipe "Canada Grande
Guerre" du collège de Condé-en-Brie

PL France

PUB E/L

DT 1999

PD 255 p. :

NOTES Comprend une p. ajout.

Comprend des références bibliographiques.

ISBN 2951342314

SUB Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Canada.

Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Campagnes et

batailles--France.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 545 V5 L22 2001
AU Labayle, Eric
TI Les Canadiens à Vimy, 9 avril 1917 / par Eric
Labayle
PL Louviers, France
PUB Ysec
DT 2001
SER Un jour de la Grande Guerre
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2846730008
SUB Vimy, Bataille de, 1917.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Campagnes et
batailles--France.
Canada. Armée canadienne--Histoire--Guerre
mondiale, 1914-1918.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DC 397 L29 2001
AU Laborie, Pierre
TI Les Français des années troubles : de la
Guerre d'Espagne à la libération / Pierre
Laborie
PL Paris
PUB Desclée de Brouwer
DT 2001
PD 265 p. ; 21 cm
SER Histoire
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
ISBN 2220049000
SUB France--Histoire--20e siècle.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--France--Opinion
publique.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DC 397 L28 2001
AU Laborie, Pierre
TI L'opinion française sous Vichy : les Français
et la crise d'identité nationale, 1936-1944 /
Pierre Laborie
ED Éd. augm.
PL Paris
PUB Éditions du Seuil
DT 2001
PD 406 p. ; 21 cm
SER Points histoire
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques (p.
376- 395) et un index.
La 1ère éd. de cet ouvrage est parue en 1990

dans la collection L'univers historique.
ISBN 2020322919
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--France--Opinion
publique.
France--Politique et gouvernement--1940-1945--
Opinion publique.
France--Histoire--1940-1945 (Occupation
allemande)--Opinion publique.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 556.8 L23 1996
AU Labrousse, Pierre
TI La méthode Vietminh : Indochine, 1945-1954 /
Pierre Labrousse
PL [Panazol, France]
PUB Lavauzelle
DT 1996
PD 391 p. : ill., map ; 24 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
ISBN 270250387X
SUB Guerre d'Indochine--1946-1954.
Vietnam--Histoire--1945-1975.
Indochine--Histoire--1945- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DC 227.5 A8 L32 1961
AU Lachouque, Henry
TI Napoléon à Austerlitz / Henry Lachouque
PL Paris
PUB Éditions Guy Victor
DT 1961
PD 401 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
SUB Austerlitz, Bataille d', 1805.
Napoléon Ier, empereur des Français, 1769-1821.
Guerres napoléoniennes, 1800-1815--Campagnes
et batailles.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 170 L32 2000
AU Lacoursière, Jacques, 1932-
TI Canada-Québec : synthèse historique, 1534-
2000 / Jacques Lacoursière, Jean Provencher,

Denis Vaugeois ; [rédaction de la mise à
jour, Denis Vaugeois]
PL Sillery, Québec
PUB Septentrion
DT 2000
PD 591, [32] p. de pl. : ill., cartes, portr. ;
24 cm
ISBN 28448156X
SUB Canada--Histoire.
Québec (Province)--Histoire.
ADDED AUTHOR Provencher, Jean, 1943- .
Vaugeois, Denis, 1935- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 183.8 S65 L34 2002
AU LaFeber, Walter
TI America, Russia, and the Cold War, 1945-2000
/ Walter LaFeber
ED 9th ed.
PL Boston, Mass.
PUB McGraw-Hill
DT 2002
PD xvii, 456 p. : ill., maps ; 21 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 411-
428) and index.
Accompanying website: www.mhhe.com/lafeber
ISBN 0072417587
SUB World Politics--1945- .
Cold War.
United States--Foreign relations--Soviet Union.
Soviet Union--Foreign relations--United States.
United States--Foreign relations--Russia
(Federation).
Russia (Federation)--Foreign relations--
United States.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 625 L34 1995
AU Laforest, Guy, 1955-
TI Trudeau and the end of a Canadian dream / Guy
Laforest ; translated by Paul Leduc Browne
and Michelle Weinroth
PL Montreal
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 1995
PD 217 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Translation of : Trudeau et la fin d'un rêve
canadien.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0773513221
SUB Federal government--Canada.

Federal-provincial relations--Canada.
Trudeau, Pierre Elliott, 1919- .
Quebec (Province)--History--Autonomy and
independence movements.
Nationalism--Quebec (Province).

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PE 1591 L27 1990
AU Laird, Charlton Grant, 1901-
TI Webster's New World thesaurus : expanded and
updated for the 1990's / Charlton Laird
ED Rev. ed.
PL New York, N.Y.
PUB Simon & Schuster Pocket books
DT 1995, c1990
PD xv, 494 p. ; 18 cm
ISBN 0671519832
SUB English language--Synonyms and antonyms--
Dictionaries.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 L325 1995
AU Lake, Harold L., 1921-1994
TI Perhaps they left us up there : training in
England and fighting in North Africa and
Italy with the 166th (Newfoundland) Field
Regiment, Royal artillery / Harold L. Lake
PL St. John's, Nfld
PUB Harry Cuff Pub. ltd.
DT 1995
PD xi, 205 p. : ill. ; 22 cm.
ISBN 0921191960
SUB Lake, Harold L., 1921-1994
Great Britain. Army. Royal Artillery.
(Newfoundland) Field Regiment, 166th--History.
Artillerymen--Newfoundland--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 L35 1910
AU Lake, Percy Henry Noel, Sir, 1855-1940
TI Report upon the best method of giving effect
to the recommendations of General Sir John
French regarding the Canadian militia / by
Major General Sir P.H. Lake

PL Ottawa
PUB King's Printer
DT 1910
PD 16 p. ; 25 cm
SER [Canada. Parliament] 1911. Sessional paper ;
no. 35b
NOTES Submitted to the Minister of militia and
defence.
SUB Canada--Militia.
Canada. Canadian Army.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of Militia and Defence.
Great Britain. Dept. of inspector-general of
the forces.
SA Report by General Sir John French inspector -
general of the imperial forces upon his
inspection of the Canadian military forces.
Call no. UA 600 F73 1919
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 C3 L47
AU Lamb, D.J.
TI A note on the number of Canadian warships
constructed and operated from 1938-1984 / by
D.J. Lamb and D.A. Grant
PL Ottawa
PUB Department of National Defence. Operational
Research and Analysis Establishment, Director
General Operational Research.
DT 1984
PD 19 p. ; 28 cm
SER DGOR staff note ; no. 1/84
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Warships--Canada--History--20th century.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Military
statistics.
ADDED AUTHOR Grant, D.A.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Director
General Operational Research.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Operational Research and Analysis
Establishment.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 L49 1995
AU Lamb, Ken
TI Milton Remembers : World War II / written by
Ken Lamb
PL Milton, ONT
PUB Milton Historical Society with the support of
the Royal Canadian Legion, Pte Joe Waters
Branch 136, Milton Ont.

DT 1995
PD 140 p. : ill., ports; 22 x 28 cm
NOTES Cover title: Milton remembers World War II,
1939-1945.
DHL copy autographed by author.
ISBN 0-9695629-2-6
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Registers of dead--
Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Registers of dead--
Ontario--Milton.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 805 J3 L3
AU Lambert, Eric, 1921-1966
TI MacDougal's farm / Eric Lambert
PL London
PUB Frederick Muller
DT c1965
PD 154 p. ; 21 cm.
SUB MacDougal, Malcolm.
Lambert, Eric, 1921-1966.
World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons,
Japanese.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO V 820 L36
AU Lambert, John
TI Allied coastal forces of World War II / John
Lambert [and] Al Ross
PL London
PUB Conway Maritime Press
DT 1990
PD 256 p. : ill. ; 30 cm
NOTES Contents: V.1 Fairmile designs and US
submarine chasers.--V.2 Vosper MTBs and US
ECLOs.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-85177-519-5 (v.1)
0-85177-602-7 (v.2)
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Equipment and supplies.
Fairmile Marine Company.
Vosper Limited.
Electric Boat Company.
Gunboats.
Submarine chasers--United States.
Coastal defenses.
Torpedo-boats.
Submarines (Ships).

Warships.

World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations.

ADDED AUTHOR Ross, Al.

ADDED TITLE Fairmile designs and US submarine chasers.

Vosper MTBs and US ELCOs.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 713 P36 No.6

AU Lambert, Nicholas, A., 1967-

TI Australia's naval inherence : Imperial
maritime strategy and the Australia Station,
1880-1909 / Nicholas A. Lambert

PL Canberra, Australia

PUB Royal Australian Navy, Maritime Studies Program

DT 1998

PD x, 201 p. : ill. ; 21 cm

SER Papers in Australian Maritime Affairs : no. 6

ISBN 0642295115

ISSN 1327-5658

SUB Australia--History, Naval.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DA 89.1 F5 L36 1999

AU Lambert, Nicholas, A., 1967-

TI Sir John Fisher's naval revolution / Nicholas
A. Lambert

PL Columbia, South Carolina

PUB University of South Carolina Press

DT 1999

PD xv, 410 p., [12] p. de pl. : ill., maps ; 24 cm

SER Studies in maritime history

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 1570032777

SUB Fisher, John Arbuthnot Fisher, Baron, 1841-
1920.

Great Britain--History, Naval--20th century.

Great Britain--History, Naval--19th century.

Great Britain. Royal Navy--History.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 2087.5 L36 2001

AU Lambeth, Benjamin S.

TI NATO's air war over Kosovo : a strategic and
operational assessment / Benjamin S. Lambeth

PL Santa Monica, Calif.

PUB Rand

DT 2001
PD xxxiv, 276 p. : ill., map ; 23 cm
SER Project Air Force series on Operation Allied
Force
NOTES "Prepared for the United States Air Force".
"Project Air Force".
Includes bibliographical references (p. 251-
276).
ISBN 0833030507
SUB Operation Allied Force, 1999.
Kosovo (Serbia)--History--Civil War, 1998- -
- Aerial operations.
ADDED AUTHOR United States. Air Force.
Project Air Force (U.S.).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 633 L26 2000
AU Lambeth, Benjamin S.
TI The transformation of American air power /
Benjamin S. Lambeth
PL Ithaca, N.Y.
PUB Cornell University Press
DT 2000
PD xiii, 337 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0801438160
SUB Air power--United States.
United States--History, Military--20th century.
United States. Air Force.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 395 B4413 2000
AU Lambillotte, Willy E.A.
TI Canadian routes of remembrance in Flanders,
1914-18 and 1944 and other Canadian monuments
in Belgium / Willy E.A. Lambillotte
PL Brussels, Belgium
PUB Canadian Embassy
DT [2000]
PD 104 p. : ill. ; 19 cm
NOTES Published also in French under title: Les
routes du souvenir canadien en Flandre, 1914-
18 et 1944 et autres monuments canadiens en
Belgique.
Also available on the Embassy's web site:
<http://www.dfait-maeci.gc.ca/brussels/routes/>
SUB War memorials--Belgium.
Soldiers' monuments--Belgium.
World War, 1914-1918--Monuments--Belgium.
World War, 1939-1945--Monuments--Belgium.
World War, 1914-1918--Canada.

World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 395 B44 2000
AU Lambillotte, Willy E.A.
TI Les routes du souvenir canadien en Flandre,
1914-18 et 1944 et autres monuments canadiens
en Belgique / Willy E.A. Lambillotte
PL Bruxelles, Belgique
PUB Ambassade du Canada
DT [2000]
PD 104 p. : ill. ; 19 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:
Canadian routes of remembrance in Flanders,
1914-18 and 1944 and other Canadian monuments
in Belgium.
Disponible sur le site web de l'ambassade:
<http://www.dfait-maeci.gc.ca/brussels/routes/>
SUB Monuments commémoratifs militaires--Belgique.
Monuments aux morts--Belgique.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Monuments--
Belgique.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Canada.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canada.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Monuments--
Belgique.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 55 L35 1999
AU Lamontagne, Léopold, 1910-1998
TI Mes travaux et mes jours : mémoires / Léopold
Lamontagne
PL Gloucester, Ont.
PUB Éditions Lamontagne
DT 1999
PD 380 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 096802703
SUB Lamontagne, Léopold, 1910-1998.
Canadiens français--Ontario--Biographies.
Militaires--Ontario--Biographies.
Écrivains canadiens-français--Ontario--
Biographies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 640 L35 2002

AU Lamp, C. O., 1927-
TI Flying horseman : the story of Canadian World
War I airman, William S. Lighthall / C.O. Lamp
PL San Jose ; New York
PUB Writers Club Press
DT 2002
PD vi, 285 p. ; 23 cm
ISBN 0595228712
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1914-1918--Aerial operations,
Canadian.
Lighthall, William S.
Airmen--Canada--Biographies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 556.93 L36 A3 2001
AU Lâm, Quang Thi, 1932-
TI The twenty-five year century : a South
Vietnamese general remembers the Indochina
War to the fall of Saigon / Lam Quang Thi
PL Denton, Tx
PUB University of North Texas Press
DT 2001
PD 423 p., [4] p. of plates : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1574411438
SUB Lâm, Quang Thi, 1932- .
Indochinese War, 1946-1954--Personal
narratives, Vietnamese.
Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975--Personal
narratives, Vietnamese.
Generals--Vietnam (Republic)--Biography.
ADDED TITLE The 25 year century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 72 L25 v.1 1852
AU Landmann, George, 1780-1854
TI Adventures and recollections of Colonel
Landmann, late of the Corps of Royal Engineers
PL London
PUB Colburn
DT 1852
PD 2 v. ; 21 cm
SUB Landmann, George, 1780-1854.
Great Britain. Army--Military life.
Canada--Description and travel--1764-1867.
LOCATION DHL has vol. 1 only

CALL NO HD 6054.2 C3 L36 1999
AU Lang, Marjory Louise, 1951-
TI Women who made the news : female journalists
in Canada, 1880-1945 / Marjory Lang
PL Montreal
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 1999
PD xv, 371 p. : ill., ports. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical reference and index.
ISBN 077351838X
SUB Women journalists--Canada--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 628 L35 1995
AU Langeste, Thomas, 1954-
TI Words on the wing : slang, aphorisms,
catchphrases and jargon of Canadian military
aviation since 1914 / compiled and
illustrated by Thomas Langeste
PL Toronto, Ont.
PUB Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies
DT 1995
PD ix, 330 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0919769535
SUB Aeronautics, Military--Canada--Terminology.
Aeronautics, Military--Canada--Slang.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Office of Air
Force Heritage & History.
Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO DS 558 L36 2000
AU Langguth, A.J., 1933-
TI Our Vietnam : the war, 1954-1975 / A.J.
Langguth
PL New York
PUB Simon & Schuster
DT 2000
PD 766 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0684812029
SUB Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975--United States.
Vietnam--Politics and government--1945-1975.
United States--History--1945- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VG 825.5 G7 L36 2002
AU Langtree, Christopher
TI The Kelly's : British J, K and N Class
destroyers of World War II / Christopher
Langtree ; drawings by John Lambert ; colour
profiles by John Roberts
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 2002
PD 224 p. : ill. ; 27 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 219-
221) and index.
ISBN 1557504229
SUB Destroyers (Warships)--Great Britain--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
British.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HV 6432 L26 2002
AU Lansford, Tom
TI All for one : terrorism, NATO and the United
States / Tom Lansford
PL Burlington, Vt.
PUB Ashgate
DT 2002
PD vii, 214 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 188-
209) and index.
ISBN 0754630455
SUB North Atlantic Treaty Organization--Military
policy.
September 11 Terrorist Attacks, 2001.
War on terrorism, 2001- .
Terrorism--United States.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO BF 637 L4142 1992 (v.1-3)
AU Lapierre, Laurent, 1940-
TI Imaginaire et leadership : fantasmes
inconscients et pratiques de direction /
Laurent Lapierre ... [et al.] ; préface
Abraham Zaleznik
PL Montréal
PUB Éditions Québec / Amérique
DT 1992
PD 3 v. ; 23 cm

SER Collection Presses HEC

ABSTRACT V.1. La méthode subjective et les narrations.
L'agressivité, la culpabilité et le
leadership. L'idéalisation, le narcissisme et
le leadership -- v.2. Le contrôle, les
affects et le leadership -- v.3. Le deuil, la
création et le leadership.

NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
des index.

ISBN 2890375579 (v.1).
2890376168 (v.2).
2890377334 (v.3).

SUB Imaginaire.

Fantasmes.

Leadership--Aspect psychologique.

Leaders--Psychologie.

LOCATION DHL (v. 1-3)

CALL NO U 295 C36 L36 2000

AU Laplante, Conrad

TI At your target in front - fire! : the story
of Connaught Range / Conrad Laplante

PL Ottawa

PUB Dept. of National Defence = Ministère de la
Défense nationale

DT 2000

PD x, 165, 173, xii p. : ill. ; 25 cm

NOTES Title on added t.p. in French: Sur votre
propre cible - feu! : l'histoire du champ de
tir de Connaught, Ottawa.

The story of Connaught Ranges, Ottawa--cov.

Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.

Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.

Includes bibliographical references.

Comprend des références bibliographiques.

ISBN 0662653319

SUB Connaught Range (Ottawa)--History.

Connaught Range (Ottawa)--Histoire.

Shooting contests--Canada.

Rifle practice--Canada.

Shooting, Military.

Military training camps--Ontario--Ottawa.

Camps d'instruction militaire--Ontario--Ottawa.

Tir--Concours--Canada.

Tir à la carabine--Canada.

Tir à la cible--Canada.

ADDED TITLE Sur votre propre cible - feu! : l'histoire du
champ de tir de Connaught, Ottawa.

LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 640 L3613 1931
AU Lapointe, Arthur Joseph, 1895-
TI Soldier of Quebec. 1916-1919 / by Arthur
Lapointe ; translated by R.C. Fetherstonhaugh
ED First English ed.
PL Montreal
PUB Editions Edouard Garand
DT 1931
PD 116 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Also published in French under title:
Souvenirs et impressions de ma vie de soldat,
1916-1918.
Other French title: Souvenirs d'un soldat du
Québec, 22ème bataillon, 1917-1918. -- 4e éd.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. French-Canadian
Battalion, 22nd.
Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Régiment, 22e.
World War, 1914-1918--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Soldiers--Canada--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 640 L37 1944
AU Lapointe, Arthur Joseph, 1895-
TI Souvenirs d'un soldat du Québec, 22 ème
bataillon, 1917-18 / A.J. Lapointe
ED 4e éd.
PL [Québec]
PUB Les Éditions du Castor
DT [1944?]
PD 259 p. ; 20 cm
NOTES "Deux éd. françaises de cet ouvrage ont déjà
paru sous le titre: "Souvenirs et impressions
de ma vie de soldat, 1916-1919"--p.
préliminaire
Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:
Soldier of Quebec, 1916-1919.
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Récits personnels
canadiens.
Canada. Armée canadienne. Royal Régiment, 22e.
Canada. Armée canadienne. Bataillon canadien-
français, 22e.
Soldats--Canada--Biographies.
ADDED TITLE Souvenirs d'un soldat du Québec, 22e
bataillon, 1917-18.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VC 385 C3 L36 1994
AU Lapointe, J.S.
TI A record of achievement, 1919-1994 / by J.S.

Lapointe
PL [B.C.]
PUB Naval Officers Association of British Columbia
DT [1994?]
PD iii, 51 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES 75th anniversary of the Naval Officer's
Association of British Columbia--ti. p.
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Officers.
Naval Officers' Association of British
Columbia--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Naval Officer's Association of British
Columbia.
ADDED TITLE 75th anniversary of the Naval Officer's
Association of British Columbia.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DL 1067.5 M36 L36 1989
AU Lappalainen, Matti
TI C.G.E. Mannerheim : the Marshal of Finland /
teksti Matti Lappalainen
PL Kustantaja
PUB Recallmed
DT 1989
PD 296 p. : ill. ; 30 cm
NOTES Text in English, Finnish an Swedish.
Includes bibliographical references: p. 296.
ISBN 9519221263
SUB Mannerheim, Carl Gustaf Emil, friherre, 1867-
1951.
Marshals--Finland--Biography.
Prime ministers--Finland--Biography.
Finland--History--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 240 L36 1977
AU Laqueur, Walter, 1921-
TI Guerrilla : a historical and critical study /
Walter Laqueur
PL London
PUB Weidenfeld and Nicholson
DT 1977
PD x, 462 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-297-77154-1
SUB Guerrilla warfare--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HV 6431 L35 1999
AU Laqueur, Walter, 1921-
TI The new terrorism : fanaticism and the arms
of mass destruction / Walter Laqueur
PL New York
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 1999
PD vii, 312 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 283-
299) and index.
SUB Terrorism.
Weapons of mass destruction.
Fanaticism.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 C78 L3714 1997
AU LaRose-Edwards, Paul
TI Instruction militaire non traditionnelle
destinée aux casques bleus canadiens : étude
préparée pour la Commission d'enquête sur le
déploiement des Forces canadiennes en Somalie
/ Paul LaRose-Edwards, Jack Dangerfield,
Randy Weekes
PL Ottawa
PUB Commission d'enquête sur le déploiement des
Forces canadiennes en Somalie
DT 1997
PD xxv, 140 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: Non-
traditional military training for Canadian
peacekeepers.
ISBN 0660955555
SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Somalie.
Enseignement militaire--Canada.
Missions militaires--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Dangerfield, Jack.
Weekes, Randy.
Commission d'enquête sur le déploiement des
Forces canadiennes en Somalie.
Commission of Inquiry into the Deployment of
Canadian Forces to Somalia.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 C78 L37 1997
AU LaRose-Edwards, Paul
TI Non-traditional military training for
Canadian peacekeepers : a study prepared for
the Commission of Inquiry into the Deployment
of Canadian Forces to Somalia / by Paul

LaRose-Edwards, Jack Dangerfield, Randy Weekes
PL Ottawa
PUB The Commission
DT 1997
PD xxiii, 125 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Also issued in French under title:
Instruction militaire non traditionnelle
destinée aux casques bleus canadiens.
ISBN 0015384610
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Somalia.
Military education--Canada.
Military missions--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Dangerfield, Jack.
Weekes, Randy.
Commission of Inquiry into the Deployment of
Canadian Forces to Somalia.
Commission d'enquête sur le déploiement des
Forces canadiennes en Somalie.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 L371 1995
AU LaRose-Edwards, Paul
TI The Rwandan crisis of April 1994 : the
lessons learned / by Paul LaRose-Edwards
PL Ottawa
PUB International Human Rights, Democracy &
Conflict Resolution
DT 1994
PD ix, 77 p. ; 1 map ; 28 cm
NOTES Title continues: "November 30, 1994 / for
Regional Security and Peacekeeping Division
(IDC), International Security, Arms Control,
and CSCE Affairs Bureau, Department of
Foreign Affairs and International Trade,
Ottawa, Canada."
Includes bibliographical references.
Includes crisis chronology (pp. 61-77).
SUB Peacekeeping forces--Rwanda.
United Nations--Armed Forces--Rwanda.
Rwanda--Politics and government.
Rwanda--History--Civil War, 1994.
Operation Turquoise, 1994.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of Foreign Affairs and
International Trade.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 L372 1995
AU LaRose-Edwards, Paul
TI United Nations : internal impediments to
peacekeeping rapid reaction / by Paul LaRose-
Edwards

PL Ottawa
PUB International Human Rights, Democracy &
Conflict Resolution
DT 1995
PD 54 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Title continues: " April 2, 1995 / for
Regional Security and Peacekeeping Division
(IDC), International Security, Arms Control,
and CSCE Affairs Bureau, Department of
Foreign Affairs and International Trade,
Ottawa, Canada."
SUB United Nations--Peacekeeping forces.
United Nations--Armed Forces--Military policy.
International police.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of Foreign Affairs and
International Trade.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 215 C213 no. 2
AU Larrabee, Edward McM.
TI Archaeological research at the Fortress of
Louisbourg, 1961-1965 / by Edward McM. Larrabee
PL Ottawa
PUB National Historic Sites Service, National and
Historic Parks Branch, Dept. of Indian and
Northern Development
DT 1971
PD 123 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
SER Canadian historic sites : occasional papers
in archaeology and history ; no. 2
ABSTRACT Contents:1. Archaeological research at the
Fortress of Louisbourg, 1961-1965 / by Edward
McM. Larrabee. -- 2. A "Rescue excavation" at
the Princess half-bastion, Fortress of
Louisbourg / Bruce W. Fry. -- 3. An
archaeological study of clay pipes from the
King`s Bastion, Fortress of Louisbourg / Iain
C. Walker
SUB Historic sites--Canada.
Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Park
(N.S.)--History.
Fortification--Nova Scotia--Louisbourg.
Louisbourg (N.S.)--Antiquities.
ADDED AUTHOR Fry, Bruce W.
Walker, Iain C.
Parks Canada. National Historic Parks and
Sites Branch.
ADDED TITLE A "Rescue excavation" at the Princess half-
bastion, Fortress of Louisbourg / Bruce W. Fry.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 L41 1997
AU Last, David M
TI Theory, doctrine and practice of conflict de-
escalation in peacekeeping operations / by
David M. Last
PL Clementsport, N.S.
PUB Canadian Peacekeeping Press
DT 1997
PD viii, 144 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1896551084
SUB International police.
Conflict management.
Peacekeeping forces.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 167.5 D37 L38 2001
AU Latimer, Jon
TI Deception in war / Jon Latimer
ED 1st ed.
PL Woodstock ; New York
PUB Overlook Press
DT 2001
PD xii, 356 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 329-
334) and index.
ISBN 1585672041
SUB Deception (Military science).
Military art and science.
Strategy.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 A2 M45 1992
AU Latta, Ruth, 1946-
TI The memory of all that : Canadian women
remember World War II : an anthology /
Compiled and edited by Ruth Latta
PL Burnstown
PUB General Store Publishing House
DT 1992
PD 224 p. : ill., ports. ; 23 cm
ISBN 091943164X
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Women--Canada
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Women--Canada--History--20th century.
Women soldiers--Canada.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO D 810 P7 U395 1996
AU Laurie, Clayton D. (Clayton David), 1954-
TI The propaganda warriors : America's crusade
 against Nazi Germany / Clayton D. Laurie
PL Lawrence, Kan.
PUB University Press of Kansas
DT 1996
SER Modern war studies
NOTES Revision of author's thesis (Ph.D.)--American
 University, 1990.
 Includes bibliographical references (p. 295-
 321) and index.
ISBN 070060765X
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Propaganda.
 Propaganda, American.
 Propaganda, Anti-German.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2924.9 B47 L38 1994
AU Lavertu, Yves 1960-
TI L'affaire Bernonville : le Québec face à
 Pétain et à la collaboration (1948-1951) /
 Yves Lavertu
PL Montréal
PUB VLB
DT 1994
PD 217 p. : 23 cm
SER Etudes québécoises ; 36
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques: p.
 [203] - 207 et un index
ISBN 2890055973
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Québec (Province)-
 -Opinion publique.
 Bernonville, Jacques de, 1897-1972.
 Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Collaborateurs--
 France.
 Opinion publique--Québec (Province).
 Presse et politique--Québec (Province)--
 Histoire.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 792 C2 L37 2002
AU Lavigne, Michel
TI Kittyhawks over the sands : the Canadians &
 the RCAF Americans / Michel Lavigne, James F.
 Edwards, Alain Gagné
PL Victoriaville, Qc

PUB Lavigne Aviation Publications
DT 2002
PD 384 p. : ill., maps ; 29 cm
SER The men & the aircraft
NOTES The story of the Canadians and RCAF Americans
who took part in the African Campaign, 1940-
1943, flying P400 Curtiss aircraft with No 94
RAF Sqn, No 112 RAF Sqn, No. 250 Sqn RAF Sqn,
& 450 RAAF Sqn.--Ti. p.
Campaigns : MTO no. 1.--cov.
ISBN 298068791X
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian.
Fighter pilots--Canada--Biography.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Biography.
ADDED AUTHOR Edwards, Stocky.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 M76 L38 1932
AU Lavoie, Joseph, né 1884
TI Le Régiment de Montmagny, 1869 à 1931 / par
Joseph-A. Lavoie
PL [Québec?
PUB s.n.
DT 1932?]
PD xiii, 117 p. : ill. ; 26 cm
SUB Canada. Armée canadienne. Régiment de
Montmagny.
Montmagny, Charles Huault de, 1583?-1653?
Canada. Armée canadienne--Biographies.
Militaires--Canada--Biographies.
Canadiens français--Biographies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 805 N4 W48 L39 2000
AU Law, C.E. (Cecil Ernest), 1922-
TI Kamp Westerbork, transit camp to eternity :
the liberation story / Cecil E. Law
PL Cornwallis, N.S.
PUB The Canadian Peacekeeping Press
DT 2000
PD xxiv, 179 p. : ill., maps, ports ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1896551351
SUB Westerbork (Netherlands : Concentration camp).
Canada. Canadian Army. South Saskatchewan
Regiment.
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)--Netherlands.
World War, 1939-1945--Concentration camps--
Liberation--Netherlands.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UD 415 C3 L38 1994
AU Law, Clive M. (Clive Michael), 1954-
TI Canadian military handguns, 1855-1985 / by
Clive M. Law
PL Bloomfield, On.
PUB Museum Restoration Service
DT 1994
PD 123 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
SER Historical arms series
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0888550081
SUB Pistols--Canada--History.
Canada--Armed forces--Firearms--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Museum Restoration Service.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO UC 535 C2 L39 1996
AU Law, Clive M. (Clive Michael), 1954-
TI Distinguishing patches : formation patches of
the Canadian Army / Clive M. Law
PL Nepean, Ont.
PUB Service Publications
DT 1996
PD 56 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
SER Upclose ; no. 1
NOTES "Includes full colour poster".
ISBN 0969984529
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Insignia--
Collectors and collecting.
Insignia--Canada.
Canada--Armed Forces--Insignia.
Canada--Armed Forces--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UD 415 C3 L39 2001
AU Law, Clive M. (Clive Michael), 1954-
TI Inglis Diamond : the Canadian high power
pistol / by Clive M. Law ; produced and
edited by R. Blake Stevens
PL Cobourg, Ont.
PUB Collector Grade Publications
DT 2001
PD xiv, 288 p. : ill. ; 28 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0889352658
SUB Pistols--Canada--History.
 John Inglis Co.
 Firearms--Canada--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 485 C2 L39 1997
AU Law, Clive M. (Clive Michael), 1954-
TI Khaki : uniforms of the Canadian
 Expeditionary Force / Clive M. Law
PL Nepean, Ont.
PUB Service Publications
DT 1997
PD 48 p. : ill., ports. ; 28 cm
SER Upclose ; 3
NOTES Military Artifact--cov.
 Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 099984545
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Expeditionary
 Force--Uniforms.
 Military uniforms.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 L358 2000
AU Law, Clive M. (Clive Michael), 1954-
TI Regimental numbers of the Canadian army, 1936-
 1960 / compiled and edited by Clive Law
PL Ottawa
PUB Service Publications
DT [2000]
PD 64 p. ; 21 cm
ISBN 1894581024
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Registers.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 658 L3 1963
AU Lawson, Richard, G.
TI Strange soldiering / by Richard Lawson
PL London, England
PUB Hodder and Stoughton
DT 1963
PD 176 p. [2 leaves of plates]
SUB Congo (Democratic Republic)--History--Civil
 War, 1960-1965.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 76 L39 2003
AU Laxer, James, 1941-
TI The border : Canada, the U.S. and dispatches
from the 49th parallel / James Laxer
PL Toronto
PUB Doubleday Canada
DT 2003
PD 387 p., [8] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0385659814
SUB Canada--Relations--United States.
Canada--Boundaries--United States.
United States--Boundaries--Canada.
United States--Relations--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 580 L39 1996
AU Layman, R.D., 1928-
TI Naval aviation in the First World War : its
impact and influence / R.D. Layman
PL Annapolis, Md..
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1996
PD 224 p. : ill., 28 cm
NOTES First published in Great Britain by Chatham
Publishing.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1557506175
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Naval operations.
World War, 1914-1918--Aerial operations.
Aircraft carriers--History.
Seaplanes--History.
Naval aviation--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 25 M34 v.14
AU Leacock, Stephen, 1869-1944
TI Baldwin, Lafontaine, Hinks : responsible
government / by Stephen Leacock
ED Parkman ed.
PL Toronto
PUB Morang
DT 1910
PD xii, 371 p. ; 22 cm

SER The makers of Canada ; v. 14
NOTES Includes index.
SUB Badwin, Robert, 1804-1858.
 La Fontaine, Louis Hippolyte, Sir, Bart, 1807-
 1864.
 Hincks, Francis, Sir, 1807-1885.
 Canada--History--Rebellion, 1837-1838.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 25 M34 v.2
AU Leblond de Brumath, A. (Adrien), 1854-1939
TI Bishop Laval / by A. Leblond de Brumath
ED Parkman ed.
PL Toronto
PUB Morang
DT 1910
PD 284 p. ; 22 cm
SER The makers of Canada ; v. 2
NOTES Includes index.
SUB Laval, François de Montmorency, 1623-1708.
 Canada--History--To 1763 (New France).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 767 L38 1962
AU Leckie, Robert
TI Strong men armed : the United States Marines
 against Japan / Robert Leckie
PL New York
PUB Random House
DT 1962
PD 563 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
SUB United States. Marine Corps--History--World
 War, 1939-1945.
 World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Pacific area.
 World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
 United States. Marine Corps.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 C22 C48 1989
AU Lee, A.M. (Anthony Murray), 1942-
TI Chatham : an airfield history / by A.M. Lee
PL Fredericton, N.B.
PUB Unipress
DT 1989
PD 116 p. : ill. ; 29 cm
ISBN 0969125348

SUB Canada. Canadian Forces Base (Chatham, N.B.)--
History.
Air bases--New Brunswick--Chatham--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DA 69.3 H29 L44 2000
AU Lee, John, 1946-
TI A soldier's life : General Sir Ian Hamilton,
1853-1947 / John Lee
PL London
PUB Macmillan
DT 2000
PD xxviii, 291 p. [8] p. of plates : ill., maps
; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0333734440
SUB Hamilton, Ian, Sir, 1853-1947.
Generals--Great Britain--Biography.
Great Britain--History, Military--20th century.
Great Britain--History, Military--19th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 S7 L37 1993
AU Lefébure, Antoine
TI Les conversations secrètes des Français sous
l'occupation / Antoine Lefébure
PL Paris
PUB Librairie Plon
DT 1993
PD 444 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 2-259-02705-9
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Services secrets--
France.
Censure--France--Histoire.
France--Histoire--1940-1945 (Occupation
allemande).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 1313.7 L43 1993
AU Lefebvre, Stéphane
TI War termination prospects in the former
Yugoslavia / Stéphane Lefebvre and Roman
Jakubow
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence, Operational

Research and Analysis Establishment,
Directorate of Strategic Analysis

DT 1993

PD vi, 61 p. ; 28 cm

SER ORAE project report ; no. 629

SUB Yugoslav War, 1991-1995.

ADDED AUTHOR Jakubow, R. P., 1942- .
Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Operational Research and Analysis
Establishment.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 512 L4 1970

AU Lefever, Ernest W.

TI Spear and scepter : army, police, and
politics in tropical Africa / Ernest W. Lefever

PL Washington, D.C.

PUB Brooking Institution

DT 1970

PD x, 251 p. : 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 235-
242) and index.

ISBN 0815751990

SUB Ghana--Armed Forces--Political activity.
Ethiopia--Armed Forces--Political activity.
Congo (Democratic Republic)--Armed Forces--
Political activity.
Congo (Democratic Republic)--Armed Forces--
Political activity.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 813 L45 1992

AU Leffler, Melvyn P., 1945-

TI A preponderance of power : National security,
the Truman administration and the Cold War /
Melvyn P. Leffler

PL Stanford, Calif.

PUB Stanford University Press

DT 1992

PD xviii, 689 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm

SER Stanford nuclear age series

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0804719241

SUB United States--Foreign relations--1945-1953.
United States--National security.
Cold War.

Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2914 F67 L4 2000
AU Légaré, Lise
TI Le fort no 1 de la Pointe Lévy / Lise Légaré
PL [Québec]
PUB Éditions Continuité
DT 2000
PD 24 p. : ill., cartes ; 23 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
Cette brochure est également disponible en
anglais.
Parcs Canada = Parks Canada--couv.
ISBN 0660962926
SUB Lieux historiques--Québec (Province)--Lévis.
Lieu historique national du Fort-Numéro-Un de
la Pointe de Lévis (Québec).
Fortifications--Québec (Province)--Lévis.
ADDED AUTHOR Parcs Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 R464 1997
AU Legault, Albert, 1938-
TI Bringing the Canadian Armed Forces into the
twenty-first century : report submitted to
the Minister of National Defence / by Albert
Legault
PL [Ottawa]
PUB Special Advisory Group on Military Justice
and Military Police Investigation Services]
DT 1997
PD 4, 63, 63, 4 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Report to the Prime Minister [presented by]
The Honourable M. Douglas Young, Minister of
National Defence, Minister of Veterans
Affairs, March 25, 1997.--Cover.
Les Forces armées canadiennes : pour entrer
dans le XXIe siècle : rapport soumis au
ministre de la Défense nationale, Doug Young--
p. de t. en français.
Rapport soumis au ministre de la Défense
nationale par le professeur Albert Legault,
Université Laval--couv.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposés tête-
bêche.
SUB Military law--Canada.
Military ethics--Canada.
Justice militaire--Canada.
Morale militaire--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Special Advisory Group on Military Justice
and Military Police Investigation Services.
Canada. Groupe consultatif spécial sur la
justice militaire et sur les services

d'enquête de la police militaire.
ADDED TITLE Les Forces armées canadiennes : pour entrer
dans le XXIe siècle : rapport soumis au
ministre de la Défense nationale, Doug Young.
Rapport au Premier ministre.
Report to the Prime Minister.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 L42 1999
AU Legault, Albert, 1938-
TI Canada and peacekeeping : three major debates
/ Albert Legault in collaboration with Manon
Tessier ; translated by George Tombs
PL Clementsport, N.S.
PUB Canadian Peacekeeping Press
DT 1999
PD vi, 103, 108, vi p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Title on added ti. p. : Le Canada et le
maintien de la paix : trois grands débats.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Includes bibliographical references.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 1896551238
SUB United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Canada.
Nations Unies--Forces de maintien de la paix--
Canada.
Forces de maintien de la paix--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Tessier, Manon, 1965-
Tombs, George.
Lester B. Pearson Canadian International
Peacekeeping Training Centre.
ADDED TITLE Le Canada et le maintien de la paix : trois
grands débats.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1393 L44 1966
AU Legault, Albert, 1938-
TI Deterrence and the Atlantic Alliance /
translated by Archibald Day
PL Toronto
PUB Canadian Institute of International Affairs
DT 1966
PD xv, 103 p. ; 23 cm
SER Contemporary affairs ; no. 37
NOTES Based on the author's thesis (Institut
universitaire des hautes études
internationales, Geneva, 1964) entitled: Le
concept de la dissuasion; ses exigences

stratégiques et ses incidences sur la
politique.

Includes bibliographical references: p. 101-
103.

SUB North Atlantic Treaty Organization.

ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Institute of International Affairs.

LOCATION DHL

ML

CALL NO JX 1974 L55413 1992

AU Legault, Albert, 1938-

TI A diplomacy of hope : Canada and disarmament,
1945-1988 / Albert Legault and Michel
Fortmann ; translated from the French by
Derek Ellington

PL Montreal ; Kingston

PUB McGill-Queen's University Press

DT c1992

PD xxix, 663 p. ; 23 cm

NOTES Translation of: Une diplomatie de l'espoir.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

HOLDINGS Library has the French original.

ISBN 0-7735-0955-0 (pbk.)

SUB Disarmament--History--20th century.

Arms control--History--20th century.

Canada--Foreign relations--1945-

ADDED AUTHOR Fortmann, Michel.

ADDED TITLE II. Une diplomatie de l'espoir. English.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 409 M54 L43 2002

AU Legault, Roch, 1960-

TI Une élite en déroute : les militaires
canadiens après la Conquête / Roch Legault

PL Outremont

PUB Athéna éditions

DT 2002

PD 202 p. : ill., portr. ; 18 cm

SER Histoire militaire

NOTES Tiré d'un mémoire de maîtrise en histoire

(Université de Montréal) intitulé : "Les

aléas d'une carrière militaire pour les

membres de la petite noblesse seigneuriale

canadienne de la révolution américaine à la

guerre de 1812-1815"--verso p. de ti.

Comprend des références bibliographiques (p.

169-188) et un index.

ISBN 292286510X

SUB France. Armée. Forces coloniales--Canada--Vie
militaire.

Nouvelle-France--Histoire--1713-1763.

Canada--Histoire--1763-1867.
Nouvelle-France--Histoire militaire.
Canada--Histoire militaire--Jusqu'à 1800.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C2 L43 2001
AU Léger, Claude E.
TI Le bataillon acadien de la Première Guerre
mondiale / Claude E. Léger
PL Moncton, N.B.
PUB L'Auteur
DT 2001
PD 231 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2980701408
SUB Acadiens--Nouveau-Brunswick--Histoire.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Participation des
Acadiens.
Canada. Armée canadienne. Bataillon acadien
d'outremer, 165e.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Histoire des
unités-Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HE 401 O88 L43 1988
AU Legget, Robert F., 1904-
TI Ottawa River canals and the defence of
British North America / Robert Legget
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1988
PD 308 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0-8020-5794-2
SUB Canals--Ottawa River (Quebec and Ontario)--
History.
Canada--Defenses--History.
Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Staff Corps.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 L43 1998
AU Lehmann, Ingrid A., 1948-
TI Public information campaigns in peacekeeping
: the UN experience in Haiti / by Ingrid A.
Lehmann
PL Clementsport, N.S.

PUB Canadian Peacekeeping Press
DT 1998
PD vi, 27 p. : ill., map ; 23 cm
SER The Pearson Papers ; no. 1
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1896551149
SUB United Nations--Armed Forces--Haiti--Public
opinion.
United Nations--Armed Forces--Public relations.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Haiti.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 757 L4513
AU Lehmann, Rudolf, 1891-
TI The Leibstandarte / Rudolf Lehmann
PL Winnipeg, Man.
PUB J.J. Fedorowicz
DT 1993-
HOLDINGS v. 1-4
SUB Waffen-SS. Leibstandarte.
World War, 1939-1945--Germany.
ADDED AUTHOR Germany. Heer Panzer Divisions.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TL 540 L45 L4 1987
AU Leigh, Z.L. (Zebulon Lewis), 1906-
TI My lady of courage : the story of Lillian
Jane "Lin" Leigh / Z. Lewis Leigh
PL Beamsville, Ont.
PUB Rannie Publications
DT 1987
PD 280 p., [20] p. of plates : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Limited ed. of 500 copies.
ISBN 0919416209
SUB Leigh, Z.L. (Zebulon Lewis), 1906-
Leigh, Lin, 1908-1984.
Aeronautics--Canada--History.
Women in charitable work--Biography.
Air Force spouses--Canada--Biography.
Air pilots--Canada--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 L44 1996
AU Leitenberg, Milton
TI The participation of Japanese military forces
in U.N. peacekeeping operations / by Milton

Leitenberg
PL College Park, Md.
PUB University of Maryland at College Park
DT 1996
PD 65 p. ; 23 cm.
NOTES "Maryland /Tsukuba Papers on U.S.-Japan
relations /I.M. Destler and Hideo Sato,
editors"-t.p.
Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Japan--Foreign relations.
Security, International.
United Nations--Armed Forces--Japan.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Japan.
ADDED AUTHOR University of Maryland, College Park.
University of Tsukuba.
ADDED TITLE III. Maryland/Tsukuba Papers on U.S.-Japan
relations/I.M. Destler and Hideo Sato, Editors.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1245 L42 1999
AU Lejbowicz, Agnès
TI Philosophie du droit international :
l'impossible capture de l'humanité / Agnès
Lejbowicz
PL Paris
PUB Presses universitaires de France
DT 1999
PD 442 p. ; 22 cm
SER Fondements de la politique, Série Essais
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques (p.
419-429) et un index.
ISBN 2130497217
SUB Droit international--Philosophie.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 511 L45 1992
AU Lejeune, Dominique
TI Les causes de la première guerre mondiale /
Dominique Lejeune
PL Paris
PUB Armand Collin
DT 1992
PD 126 p. : cartes ; 21 cm
SER Cursus
NOTES Comprend des réf. bibliogr. et un index.
ISBN 2-200-21154-6
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Causes.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 595 G7 L4 1971
AU Lemonofides, Dino
TI British infantry colours / Dino Lemonofides
PL London, England
PUB Almark Publishing
DT 1971
PD 56 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
ISBN 0855240202
SUB Great Britain. Army--Flags.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 447 L46 1998
AU Lepick, Olivier
TI La grande guerre chimique : 1914-1918 /
Olivier Lepick ; préface de Pierre Chaunu
PL Paris
PUB Presses Universitaires de France
DT 1998
PD xxiv, 351 p. ; 22 cm
SER Histoires
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
ISBN 2130495400
ISSN 0246-6120
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Guerre chimique.
Gaz de combat--Histoire--20e siècle.
ADDED AUTHOR Chaunu, Pierre.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 601 Q4 L4 1996
AU Lépine, Luc
TI Les officiers de milice du Bas-Canada, 1812-
1815 = Lower Canada's militia officers, 1812-
1815 / Luc Lépine
PL Montréal
PUB Société généalogique canadienne-française
DT 1996
PD 305 p., ill. ; 25 cm.
NOTES Comprend un index.
Comprend des références bibliogr. : p. 301-305.
ISBN 2920761579
SUB Bas-Canada--Milice.
Lower Canada--Militia.
Québec (Province)--Milice.
Quebec (Province)--Militia.
Canada--History--1791-1841.
Canada--Histoire--1791-1841.
Quebec (Province)--Militia--Officers--

Directories.

Québec (Province)--Milice--Officiers--

Répertoires.

ADDED TITLE Lower Canada's militia officers, 1812-1815.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO B 2421 L47 1998

AU Leroux, Georges, 1945-

TI Raymond Klibansky : le philosophe et le
mémoire du siècle : tolérance, liberté et
philosophie / entretiens avec Georges Leroux

PL Paris

PUB Les Belles Lettres

DT 1998

PD xix, 307 p. ; 23 cm

ISBN 2251440976

SUB Philosophie--20e siècle.

Klibansky, Raymond, 1905- .

Philosophes.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 415 G7 L45

AU Leslie, N.B.

TI The succession of colonels of the British
Army from 1660 to the present day / by N.B.

Leslie

PL London

PUB Printed for the Society for Army Historical
Research by Gale & Polden

DT 1974

PD 172 p. ; 25 cm

SER Society for Army Historical Research. Special
publication ; no. 11

SUB Great Britain. Army--Officers--Registers.

Great Britain--Army registers.

ADDED AUTHOR Society for Army Historical Research (London,
England).

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 C2 F693 1981

AU Lessard, Jacques, 1956-

TI 430 Squadron = Escadrille 430 / Jacques Lessard

PL [Courcellette, Québec

PUB 430e Escadron tactique d'hélicoptères

DT 1981]

PD 282 p. : ill., cartes, portr. ; 29 cm

NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques: p.
142.

Texte en anglais et en français disposé sur
deux colonnes.

Text in English and French on two columns.

SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Escadron,
430--Histoire.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Squadron, 430--
History.

Aéronautique militaire--Canada--Histoire.

Aeronautics, Military--Canada--History.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Escadron,
430.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Squadron, 430.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 C2 F693 2001

AU Lessard, Jacques, 1956-

TI 430e Escadron, 1943-2000 = 430 Squadron,
1943-2000 / Jacques Lessard

ED 2e ed

PL BFC Valcartier, Courcelette, Qc

PUB 430e Escadron tactique d'hélicoptères

DT 2001

PD xvi, 442 p. : ill., cartes, portr. ; 29 cm

NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques: p.
442.

Texte en anglais et en français disposé sur
deux colonnes.

Text in English and French on two columns.

ISBN 0968819400

SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Escadron,
430--Histoire.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Squadron, 430--
History.

Aéronautique militaire--Canada--Histoire.

Aeronautics, Military--Canada--History.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Escadron,
430.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Squadron, 430.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 4022.3 L47 1987

AU Lester, Edward, b. 1861.

TI Guarding the goldfields : the story of the
Yukon Field Force / [introduced and edited]
by Brereton Greenhous ; maps by William R.
Constable

PL Toronto

PUB Dundurn Press ; in collaborations with the
Canadian War Museum, Canadian Museum of

Civilization, National Museums of Canada
DT 1987
PD 222 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes the diary of Edward Lester.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1550020285
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Yukon Field Force.
Klondike River Valley (Yukon)--Gold
discoveries.
Yukon Territory--History--1895-1918.
Lester, Edward, b. 1861--Diaries.
ADDED AUTHOR Greenhous, Brereton, 1929- .
ADDED TITLE Edward Lester's diary.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 145 B56 L47 1987
AU Letellier, Armand
TI DND language reform : staffing the
bilingualism programs, 1967-1977 / Armand
Letellier
PL Ottawa
PUB Directorate of History, NDHQ
DT 1987
PD xviii, 260 p. : ports. ; 25 cm
SER Socio-military series ; no. 3
NOTES Published in French under title: Réforme
linguistique à la Défense nationale.
Bibliography: p. 237-243.
ISBN 0660124904
SUB Bilingualism--Canada.
Language policy--Canada.
Sociology, Military--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of History.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.
ML

CALL NO FC 145 B5612 L47 1987
AU Letellier, Armand
TI Réforme linguistique à la Défense nationale :
la mise en marche des programmes de
bilinguisme, 1967-1977 / Armand Letellier
PL Ottawa
PUB Service historique, Ministère de la défense
nationale
DT 1987
PD xx, 258 p. : ill., port. ; 25 cm
SER Collection d'histoire socio-militaire ; no. 3
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: DND

language reform : staffing the bilingualism
programs, 1967-1977.

Camera copy shelf No. 20 (2 flats).

SUB Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.

Politique linguistique--Canada.

Sociologie militaire--Canada.

LOCATION DHL 2c.

CALL NO DR 2087 L48 2001

AU Leurdijk, Dick A.

TI Kosovo : from crisis to crisis / Dick
Leurdijk and Dick Zandee

PL Aldershot ; Burlington, Vt.

PUB Ashgate

DT 2001

PD xii, 218 p. ; 22 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 0754615545

SUB Kosovo (Serbia)--Foreign relations.

Kosovo (Serbia)--History--Civil War, 1998- .

ADDED AUTHOR Zandee, Dick.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1977.2 Y9 L48 1996

AU Leurdijk, Dick A.

TI The United Nations and NATO in former
Yugoslavia, 1991-1996 : limits to diplomacy
and force / Dick A. Leurdijk ; editor Auke P.
Venema

PL The Hague, Netherlands

PUB Netherlands Atlantic Commission

DT 1996

PD xv, 152 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 9073329078

SUB United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--
Yugoslavia.

United Nations--Armed Forces--Yugoslavia.

North Atlantic Treaty Organization--Yugoslavia.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 251 V54 L48 1986

AU Levant, Victor, 1947-

TI Quiet complicity : Canadian involvement in
the Vietnam War / Victor Levant

PL Toronto

PUB Between the Lines

DT 1986

PD 322 p. ; 24 cm

NOTES Also published in French under title: Secrète
alliance : le Canada dans la guerre du Viêt-
Nam.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 297-
313) and index.

ISBN 0919946720

SUB Canada--Foreign relations--Vietnam.

Vietnam--Foreign relations--Canada.

Vietnam--History--1945-1975.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 251 V54 L4814 1990

AU Levant, Victor, 1947-

TI Secrète alliance : le Canada dans la guerre
du Viêt-Nam / Victor Levant ; préface de
Pierre Nadeau

PL Ville LaSalle, Québec

PUB Hurtubise HMH

DT 1990

NOTES Traduction de : Quiet complicity : Canadian
involvement in the Vietnam War.

"Adapté de l'anglais par Jean-Pierre
Fournier"--p. de t.

Comprend des références bibliographiques: p.
315-342.

ISBN 2890459160

SUB Guerre du Viêt-nam, 1961-1975.

Canada--Relations extérieures--Viêt-nam.

Viêt-nam--Relations extérieures--Canada.

Viêt-nam--Histoire--1945-1975.

ADDED TITLE Secrète alliance : le Canada dans la guerre
du Vietnam.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DC 354 L58 1973

AU Lewis, David L., 1936-

TI Prisoners of honor : the Dreyfus affair / by
David L. Lewis

PL New York

PUB William Morrow and Company

DT 1973

PD xv, 346 p. : ill. ; 22 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0-688-00202-1

SUB Dreyfus, Alfred, 1859-1935.

France--Politics and government, 1870-1940.

Treason--France--History--19th century.

Antisemitism--France--History, 19th century.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 410 L49

AU Lewis, Emanuel Raymond

TI Sea coast fortifications of the United States
: an introductory history / Emanuel Raymond
Lewis

PL Annapolis, Md.

PUB Naval Institute Press

DT 1993

PD xiii, 145 p. : ill. ; 27 cm

NOTES Originally published by the Smithsonian
Institution Press, 1970.

Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 1-55750-502-0

SUB Coast defenses--United States.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 429 E5 L48 1890 Rare

AU Lewis, J.F.

TI Permanent fortification for English engineers
/ by J.F. Lewis

ED [2nd ed.]

PL Chatham

PUB Royal Engineers Institute

DT 1890

PD 323 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

SUB Engineering--Design.

Military engineering--England.

Military engineers--England.

ADDED AUTHOR Royal Engineers Institute (Great Britain).

LOCATION DHL Rare books cabinet

CALL NO FC 25 M34 v.19

AU Lewis, John, 1858-1935

TI George Brown / John Lewis

ED Parkman ed.

PL Toronto

PUB Morang

DT 1910

PD xv, 81 p. ; 22 cm

SER The makers of Canada ; v. 19

NOTES Includes index.

SUB Brown, George, 1818-1880.

Canada--Politics and government--1841-1867.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 774 S318 L48 1993

AU Lewis, Winston B.

TI The Battles of Savo Island, 9 August 1942 and
the eastern Solomons, 23-25 August 1942

PL Washington, D.C.

PUB Naval Historical Center, Department of the Navy
DT 1993

PD ix, 81 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm

SER Combat narratives. Solomon Islands campaign ;
2-3

NOTES Winston B. Lewis authored the account of the
Battle of Savo Island, while Henry A. Mustin
authored the description of the Battle of the
Eastern Solomons which the Office of Naval
Intelligence published without attribution in
1943.

Originally published: Washington, D.C. :
Publications Branch, Office of Naval
Intelligence, United States Navy, 1943.

Includes bibliographic references

ISBN 0-945274-20-3

SUB Savo Island, Battle of, 1942.

World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Solomon
Islands--Savo Island.

ADDED AUTHOR Mustin, Henry A.

United States. Office of Naval Intelligence.
Naval Historical Center (U.S.).

ADDED TITLE IV. Battle of the Eastern Solomons.

V. Battle of Savo Island.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 521 L48 1972

AU Liddell Hart, Basil Henry, Sir, 1895-1970

TI History of the First World War / B.H. Liddell
Hart

PL London

PUB Pan books

DT 1972

PD 504 p. ; 20 cm

NOTES Originally published: The real war, 1914-1918
-- Faber and Faber, 1930.

Enlarged ed. published as: History of the
First World War --Cassel and Company, 1970.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 465-
490) and index.

ISBN 0330233548

SUB World War, 1914-1918.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 162 L52 1991
AU Liddell Hart, Basil Henry, Sir, 1895-1970
TI Strategy / B.H. Liddell Hart
ED 2nd rev. ed.
PL Toronto
PUB Meridian
DT 1991
PD xxi, 426 p. ; 21 cm
NOTES Rev. ed. of: Decisive wars of history--London
: G. Bell & Sons, 1929.
Reprint. Previously published: New York :
Praeger, 1967.
Includes index.
ISBN 0452010713
SUB Strategy.
Military history.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HV 6250.4 W65 L54 2003
AU Lilly, J.Robert
TI La face cachée des GI's : les viols commis
par des soldats américains en France, en
Angleterre et en Allemagne pendant la Seconde
Guerre mondiale / J. Robet Lilly ; préface de
Fabrice Virgili
PL Paris
PUB Payot
DT 2003
PD 371 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Traduction de: Taken by force : rape and
American soldiers in the European theater of
operations during World War II : England,
France, Germany, 1942-1945.
Traduit de l'anglais par Benjamin et Julien
Guérif.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2228897558
SUB Crimes de guerre.
Femmes et guerre.
Femmes--Crimes contre les.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Atrocités.
Soldats américains--Europe--Attitudes--Guerre
mondiale, 1939-1945.
Violence envers les femmes.
Viols.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 640 L48 2001
AU Lind, Francis T. (Francis Thomas), 1879-1916
TI The letters of Mayo Lind : Newfoundland's
unofficial war correspondant, 1914-1916 /
with an introduction (1919) by J. Alex
Robinson formerly editor of the Daily news ;
and a foreword (2001) by Peter Neary
PL St. John's, Nfld.
PUB Creative Publishers
DT 2001
PD xxiii, 159 p. : ill. ; 19 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1894294300
SUB Lind, Francis T. (Francis Thomas), 1879-1916--
Correspondance.
Great Britain. Army. Newfoundland Regiment,
1st.
Great Britain. Army. Royal Newfoundland
Regiment.
World War, 1914-1918--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
War correspondents--Newfoundland--
Correspondence.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 51 L55 2002
AU Lindberg, Michael
TI Brown, green, and blue water fleets : the
influence of geography on naval warfare, 1861
to the present / Michael Lindberg and Daniel
Todd
PL Westport, Conn.
PUB Praeger
DT 2002
PD 242 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0275964868
SUB Naval art and science--Effect of geography on-
-History--19th century.
Naval art and science--Effect of geography on-
-History--20th century.
Military geography.
ADDED AUTHOR Todd, Daniel.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 516 L56 2001
AU Lindemann, Thomas, 1966-
TI Les doctrines darwiniennes et la Guerre de
1914 / Thomas Lindemann
PL Paris
PUB Économica ; Institut de stratégie comparée

DT 2001
PD 363 p. ; 24 cm
SER Hautes études militaires
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
ISBN 2717842101
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Causes.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PS 8573 L56 2003
AU Linden, Dianne
TI Peacekeepers / Dianne Linden
PL Regina
PUB Coteau Books
DT 2003
PD 193 p. ; 19 cm
ISBN 1550502719
SUB Peacekeepers--Fiction.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 R33 L56 2001
AU Linden, Robert F., 1921-
TI Canadians on radar : Royal Canadian Air
Force, 1940-1945 : honours and awards /
Robert F. Linden
PL Ottawa
PUB Radar History Project
DT 2001
PD 112 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0968759610
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Radar.
World War, 1939-1945--Registers.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Medals,
badges, decorations, etc.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--History--
World War, 1939-1945.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Radar History Project.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 763 L56 2000
AU Lindgren, David T
TI Trust but verify : imagery analysis in the
Cold War / David T. Lindgren
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press

DT 2000
PD xiii, 222 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1557505187
SUB Cold War.
 Aerial reconnaissance, American--Soviet Union.
 Space surveillance--United States.
 Space surveillance--Soviet Union.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 21.2 L56 1998
AU Lindqvist, Sven, 1932-
TI Exterminez toutes ces brutes / Sven Lindqvist
 ; récit traduit du suédois par Alain Gnaedig
PL Paris
PUB Le serpent à plumes
DT 1998
PD 233 p. ; 21 cm
NOTES Titre original: Utrota varenda javel :
 Stockholm, 1992.
SUB Guerre--Aspect psychologique.
 Génocide.
 Nettoyage ethnique.
 Racisme.
 Crimes contre l'humanité.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 215 C213 no. 12
AU Lindsay, Charles
TI Lime preparation at 18th-century Louisbourg /
 Charles S. Lindsay
PL Ottawa
PUB National Historic Sites Service, National and
 Historic Parks Branch, Dept. of Indian and
 Northern Development
DT 1975
PD 131 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm
SER Canadian historic sites : occasional papers
 in archaeology and history ; no. 12
ABSTRACT Contents: 1. Lime preparation at 18th-century
 Louisbourg / Charles S. Lindsay. -- 2.
 Louisbourg guardhouses / Charles S. Lindsay.
 3. A survey of Louisbourg gunflints / T.M.
 Hamilton and Bruce W. Fry
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Firearms--Nova Scotia--Louisbourg.
 Fortification--Nova Scotia--Louisbourg.
 Canada--History--1713-1763 (New France).
 Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Park
 (N.S.)--History.
 Historic sites--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Fry, Bruce W.
Hamilton, T.M.
Parks Canada. National Historic Parks and
Sites Branch.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C2 L46 1919

AU Lindsey, C.B. (Charles Bethune), 1889-1975.

TI The story of the Fourth Canadian Division,
1916-1919

PL Aldershot

PUB Gale & Polden

DT [1919]

PD 51 p. ; 17 cm

NOTES Foreword signed : D. Watson.--p. iii

"Compiled by C.B. Lindsey"--p. iii

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Division, 4th.

World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--France.

World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--

Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Watson, David, Sir, 1871-1922.

ADDED TITLE The story of the 4th Canadian Division.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 804.35 L57 1994

AU Lipstadt, Deborah E

TI Denying the Holocaust : the growing assault
on truth and memory / Deborah E. Lipsatdt ;
with a new preface by the author

PL New York, N.Y.

PUB Plume

DT 1994

PD xxi, 278 p. ; 23 cm

NOTES Originally published: New York : Free Press,
1993.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 237-
271) and index.

ISBN 0452272742

SUB Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)--Historiography.

Antisemitism--United States--History--20th
century.

Holocaust denial.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 629 C3 L58 2003

AU Litalien, Michel

TI Dans la tourmente : deux hôpitaux militaires
canadiens-français dans la France en guerre
(1915-1919) / Michel Litalien

PL Outremont, Québec

PUB Athéna

DT 2003

PD 159 p., [24] p. de planches : ill. ; 21 cm

SER Histoire militaire

NOTES Tiré d'un mémoire de maîtrise en histoire
intitulé: Loin des yeux et loin du coeur :
deux hôpitaux militaires canadiens-français
au service de la France, 1915-1919,
Université d'Ottawa, 2003.
Préface de Desmond Morton--couv.
Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.

ISBN 2922865207

SUB Hôpitaux militaires--France.

Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Hôpitaux--France.

Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Hôpitaux--Canada.

Canada. Armée canadienne. Corps

expéditionnaire canadien. Hôpital général no.
6 (Laval).

Canada. Armée canadienne. Corps

expéditionnaire canadien. Hôpital

stationnaire no. 4.

Canada. Armée canadienne. Corps

expéditionnaire canadien. Hôpital général no.
8.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 629 C3 L57 2003

AU Litalien, Michel

TI Loin des yeux et loin du coeur : deux
hôpitaux militaires canadiens-français au
service de la France, 1915-1919 / par Michel
Litalien

PL Ottawa

PUB Université d'Ottawa

DT 2003

PD xi, 167 p. : ill. ; 28 cm

SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes

NOTES Thèse (de maîtrise)--Université d'Ottawa, 2003.
Comprend des références bibliographiques: p.
163-167.

SUB Hôpitaux militaires--France.

Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Hôpitaux--France.

Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Hôpitaux--Canada.

Canada. Armée canadienne. Corps

expéditionnaire canadien. Hôpital général no.
6 (Laval).

Canada. Armée canadienne. Corps

expéditionnaire canadien. Hôpital

stationnaire no. 4.

Canada. Armée canadienne. Corps

expéditionnaire canadien. Hôpital général no.

8.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 L58 1995

AU Livingstone, G. Ann

TI Canada's policy and attitudes towards United Nations peacekeeping, 1956-1964, with specific reference to participation in the forces sent to Egypt (1956), the Congo (1960) and Cyprus (1964) / G. Ann Livingstone

PL U.K.

PUB The British Library

DT 1995

PD ii, 349 p. : maps. ; 28 cm

NOTES Thesis (Ph.D.)--Keele University, U.K., 1995.

Reproduction of the original thesis by the British Library Thesis Service (DX 200753).

SUB Peacekeeping forces--Canada.

United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Canada.

United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Congo (Democratic Republic).

United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Cyprus.

United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Middle East.

United Nations Emergency Force.

International relations--Government policy--Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 663 L46 1998

AU Lloyd, David W. (David Wharton)

TI Battlefield tourism : pilgrimage and the commemoration of the Great War in Britain, Australia and Canada, 1919-1939 / by David W. Lloyd

PL Oxford

PUB Berg

DT 1998

PD xi, 251 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

SER The legacy of the Great War

NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 223-245. and index.

ISBN 1859731740

SUB World War, 1914-1918--Battlefields--Europe.

World War, 1914-1918--Monuments.

War memorials--Europe.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 M3 L6 1919 Rare
AU Logan, H.T.
TI History of the Canadian Machine Gun Corps,
C.E.F / by H.T. Logan and M.R. Levey
PL [Ottawa
PUB s.n.
DT 1919]
PD 3 v. : maps ; 21 x 32 cm
NOTES Title taken from label on verso of cover.
Title on spine: History of the Canadian M.G.
Corps.
Book text proper: fragile typescript.
Contents: v.1 Organisation 1914-1918.--v.2
Operations: Vimy Ridge; Cambrai, Phase I.--
v.3 Operations: Cambrai, Phase II; Mons.
HOLDINGS v. 1-3
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Machine Gun
Corps.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Levey, M.R.
ADDED TITLE History of the Canadian M.G. Corps.
Organisation 1914-1918.
Operations: Vimy Ridge; Cambrai, Phase I.
Operations: Cambrai; Phase II, Mons.
LOCATION DHL Rare books cabinet

CALL NO D 547 M3 L6 1919
AU Logan, H.T.
TI History of the Canadian Machine Gun Corps,
C.E.F [microform] / by H.T. Logan and M.R.
Levey
PL [Ottawa
PUB s.n.
DT 1919]
PD 3 vol. in 20 microfiches
NOTES Title taken from label on verso of cover.
Title on spine: History of the Canadian M.G.
Corps.
Book text proper: fragile typescript.
Contents: v.1 Organisation 1914-1918.--v.2
Operations: Vimy Ridge; Cambrai, Phase I.--
v.3 Operations: Cambrai, Phase II; Mons.
HOLDINGS v. 1-3
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Machine Gun
Corps.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Levey, M.R.
ADDED TITLE History of the Canadian M.G. Corps.
Organisation 1914-1918.
Operations: Vimy Ridge; Cambrai, Phase I.
Operations: Cambrai; Phase II, Mons.
LOCATION DHL Microform cabinet in reading room

CALL NO VA 513.16 (v.1-3)
AU Lohmann, Walter, 1891-1955
TI Die Deutsche Kriegsmarine, 1939-1945 / W.
Lohmann ; H.H. Hildebrand
PUB Bas Nauheim, Podzun
DT 1956-64
PD 3 v. (loose leaves) : maps, ports ; 22 cm
NOTES vol. 3 in 2 parts.
HOLDINGS vol. 1-3
SUB Germany. Kriegsmarine--History--World War,
1939-1945.
ADDED AUTHOR Hildebrand, Hans H.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 1601 L65 1997
AU Lombardi, Ben William Angelo, 1961-
TI Croatian security policy : an assessment on
its domestic roots, defence and foreign
policies / by Ben Lombardi
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence, Directorate of
Strategic Analysis
DT 1997
PD xiii, 113 p. : maps ; 28 cm
SER Project Report ; no. 9705
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Croatia--History--1990- .
Croatia--Foreign relations.
Yugoslav War, 1991-1995.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of Strategic Analysis. Policy
Group.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 54.5 L6 1998
AU Lombardi, Ben William Angelo, 1961-
TI Cyprus : a chronology to 31 December 1997 /
by Ben Lombardi
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence. Directorate of
Strategic Analysis
DT 1998
PD ix, 65 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm
SER D Strat A Research note ; no. 98/02
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

SUB Cyprus--History--Chronology.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of Strategic Analysis.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 646 L67 2002
AU Lombardi, Ben William Angelo, 1961-
TI European security and defence policy : the
military component of the headline goal / Ben
Lombardi
PL Toronto
PUB Canadian Forces College, Department of
National Security Studies
DT 2002
PD xi, 30 p. ; 28 cm
SER National security studies = Études sur la
sécurité nationale ; no. 1
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
July 2001--cov.
Cover title.
SUB National security--Europe.
Europe--Defenses.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 2086 L65 1998
AU Lombardi, Ben William Angelo, 1961-
TI Kosovo : possible outcomes to the current
crisis / by Ben Lombardi
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence, Directorate of
Strategic Analysis, Policy Group
DT 1998
PD ii, 21 p. ; 28 cm
SER D Strat A Research note ; no. 98/07
SUB Kosovo (Serbia)--History--Civil War, 1998- .
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Kosovo
(Serbia).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 448 L65 1998
AU Lombardi, Ben William Angelo, 1961-
TI Turkish civil-military relations : a history
/ by Ben Lombardi
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence, Directorate of
Strategic Analysis, Policy Group

DT 1998
PD ix, 42 p. ; 28 cm
SER ORD Project Report ; no. 9809
NOTES Includes abstract in French and English.
Comprend un résumé en anglais et en français.
SUB Turkey--History--20th century.
Military history--Turkey.
Civil-military relations--Turkey.
Turquie--Histoire--20e siècle.
Turquie--Histoire militaire--20e siècle.
Relations pouvoir civil-pouvoir militaire.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of Strategic Analysis. Policy
Group.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HV 6431 L66 1990
AU Long, David E.
TI The anatomy of terrorism / David E. Long
PL New York
PUB Maxwell Macmillan International
DT 1990
PD xi, 244 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 221-
224) and index.
ISBN 0029193451
SUB Terrorism.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 395 C2 L66 1993
AU Longard, John R., 1910-1977
TI Knots, volts and decibels : an informal
history of the Naval Research Establishment,
1940-1967 / John R. Longhart
PL Dartmouth, N.S.
PUB Defence Research Establishment Atlantic
DT 1993
PD 113 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
SUB Naval--Research--Establishment (Canada).
Naval research--Canada--History.
Military research--Canada--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Defence Research Establishment Atlantic
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 3849 E8 L65 1941
AU Longstaff, Frederick Victor, 1879-1961

TI Esquimalt Naval Base : a history of its work
and its defences / by Major F.V. Longstaff
PL Victoria, B.C.
PUB The Victoria Book and Stationery Co., Limited
DT 1941
PD 189 p., [7] p. plates : ill., ports. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Navy-yards and naval stations, Canadian.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History.
Harbors--Esquimalt (B.C.)--History.
Canada. Canadian Forces Base (Esquimalt,
B.C.)--History..
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 786 L45 1993
AU Longstaff-Tyrryell, Peter
TI That peace in our time : the artefacts of
World War Two in Sussex / Peter Longstaff-
Tyrrrell
PL Polegate, East Sussex
PUB Gote House Graphics
DT 1993
PD 85 p. : ill., maps ; 26 cm.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 79)
and index.
ISBN 0952129701
SUB World War, 1939-1945--England--Sussex.
West Sussex (England)--History, Military--
Guidebooks.
East Sussex (England)--History, Military--
Guidebooks.
Historic sites--England--East Sussex--
Guidebooks.
Historic sites--England--West Sussex--
Guidebooks.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 625 L66 1985
AU Loomis, D.G. (Dan Gordon), 1929-
TI Not much glory : quelling the FLQ / Dan G.
Loomis
PL Toronto
PUB Deneau
DT 1984
PD 199 p., [8] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0888791186
SUB Canada--Politics and government--1963-1968.
Canada--Politics and government--1968-1979.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--History.
Quebec (Province)--History--October Crisis,

1970.

LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 756.5 D8 L67 1982

AU Lord, Walter, 1917-

TI The miracle of Dunkirk / Walter Lord

PL New York

PUB Viking Press

DT 1982

PD x, 323 p., [16] p.of plates : ill., maps ; 25
cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0670286303

SUB Dunkerke (France), Battle of, 1940.

World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 640 L67 1990

AU Losinger, Isabella Diane, 1958-

TI Officer-man relations in the Canadian
Expeditionary Force, 1914-1919 / Isabella
Diane Losinger

PL Ottawa, Ont.

PUB Dept. of History, Carleton University

DT 1990

PD v, 296 p. ; 28 cm

SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes

NOTES Thesis (M.A.)--Carleton University, 1991.

Includes bibliographical references: p. 275-
296.

SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Officers.

Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Expeditionary
Force.

Canada--Armed Forces--Personnel management.

World War, 1914-1918--Personal narratives,
Canadian.

Intergroup relations--Canada.

Morison, W.R.

World War, 1914-1918--Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 762 P232 L884 199

AU Lottman, Herbert R.

TI La chute de Paris 14 juin 1940 traduit de
l'américain par Mariane Veron

PL Paris

PUB Pierre Belfond
DT 1992
PD 479 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Traduction de: The fall of Paris, 14 June 1940.
ISBN 2-7144-2919-X
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et
batailles--France (Paris)
Paris (France)--Histoire, 1940-1945
(Occupation allemande)
ADDED TITLE I. The fall of Paris, 14 June 1940. French.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 L67 2000
AU Lotz, Jim, 1929-
TI A century of service : Canada's Armed Forces
from the Boer War to East Timor / Jim Lotz ;
consulting editor, John Boileau
PL Halifax, N.S.
PUB Nova Scotia International Tattoo Society
DT 2000
PD 180 p. : ill. (some col.), maps ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 177-
178.
ISBN 0968771009
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--History--20th
century.
Canada--History, Military--20th century.
ADDED AUTHOR Boileau, John.
Nova Scotia International Tattoo Society.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C2 L68 1999
AU Love, David W. (David William)
TI A call to arms : the organization and
administration of Canada's military in World
War One / David W. Love
PL Winnipeg
PUB Bunker to Bunker Books
DT 1999
PD 349 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes: Canadian Corps Trench standing
orders, London,1916--Appendix H p. [305-321].
ISBN 1894255038
SUB Canada--Armed Forces--History--World War,
1914-1918.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1914-1918.
Canada--Armed Forces--Organization--History.
ADDED TITLE A call to arms : the organization and
administration of Canada's military in W.W.I.

Canadian Corps Trench standing orders,
London, 1916.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 55 L68 1991 v.2
AU Love, Robert William, 1944-
TI History of the U.S. Navy / Robert W. Love, Jr.
PL Harrisburg, Pa.
PUB Stackpole Books
DT 1992
PD 2v.(xix, 731 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm; vii,
904 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm)
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
Contents: v.1. 1775-1941--v.2. 1942-1991.
ISBN 0-8117-1862-X (v.1)
0-8117-1863-8 (v.2)
SUB United States. Navy--History.
United States--History, Naval.
ADDED TITLE I. History of the United States Navy.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 16.9 L636 1998
AU Lowenthal, David
TI The Heritage crusade and the spoils of
history / David Lowenthal
PL New York
PUB Cambridge University Press
DT 1998
PD xii, 338 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Originally published: Possessed by the past --
New York : Free Press, 1996.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 293-
314) and index.
ISBN 0521635624
SUB History--Philosophy.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 757.1 L82 1985
AU Lucas, James
TI Kommando : German special forces of World War
II / James Lucas
PL Toronto
PUB Stoddart
DT 1985
PD 245 p., [32] p. of plates : ill., ports. ; 24
cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 237-238) and index.

ISBN 0773720464

SUB Germany. Heer--Commando troops--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Commando operations.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Germany.
Germany--History--1933-1945.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 627 C2 L82 1980

AU Luciuk, Lubomyr Y., 1953-

TI Internment operations : the role of old Fort Henry in World War I / Lubomyr Y. Luciuk ; editor Bryan Rollason

PL Kingston, Ont.

PUB Delta Educational Consultants

DT 1980

PD 38 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 21 cm

SER Delta minibook history series ; no. 1

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 0919247008

SUB World War, 1914-1918--Prisoners and prisons--Canada.

Prisoners of war--Canada.

Prisoners of war--Ukraine.

Fort Henry (Ont.)--History.

Fortification--Ontario--Kingston.

ADDED AUTHOR Rollason, Bryan, 1937- .

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 55 K66 L83 2000

AU Luciuk, Lubomyr Y., 1953-

TI Konowal / Lubomyr Y. Luciuk and Ron Sorobey

PL Kingston, Ont.

PUB Published for the Royal Canadian Legion by the Kashtan Press

DT 2000

PD 18 p. : ill., ports. ; 22 x 28 cm.

NOTES Text in English, Ukrainian and French.

ISBN 1896354122

SUB Konowal, Filip, 1888-1959.

Canada. Canadian Army--Biography.

Victoria Cross.

Ukrainian--Canadians--Biography.

Soldiers--Canada--Biography.

ADDED AUTHOR Sorobey, Ron

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 500 C3 L82 1997
AU Lucy, Roger V.
TI Tin lids : Canadian combat helmets / Roger V.
Lucy
PL Nepean, Ontario
PUB Service Publications
DT 1997
PD 40 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
SER UpClose ; no. 2
NOTES "Military Artifact"-on cov.
ISBN 0969984537
SUB Headgear--Canada--History.
Helmets--Canada--History.
Canada. Canadian Army--Equipment and supplies.
Canada--Armed Forces--Uniforms.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 500 C3 L82 2000
AU Lucy, Roger V.
TI Tin lids : Canadian combat helmets / Roger V.
Lucy
ED 2nd ed.
PL Nepean, Ont.
PUB Service Publications
DT 1997
PD 40 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
SER UpClose ; no. 2
NOTES "Military Artifact"-on cov.
ISBN 0969984537
SUB Headgear--Canada--History.
Helmets--Canada--History.
Canada. Canadian Army--Equipment and supplies.
Canada--Armed Forces--Uniforms.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 531 L8
AU Ludendorff, Erich, 1865-1937
TI My war memories 1914-1918 / General Ludendorff
PL London
PUB Hutchinson
DT [1919]
PD 2 v. : maps (part. fold.) ; 24 cm.
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Germany.
World War, 1914-1918--Personal narratives,
German.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 931 L83 1998
AU Lugan, Bernard
TI La guerre des Boers : 1899-1902 / Bernard Lugan
PL Paris
PUB Perrin
DT 1998
PD 364 p. [8] p. de pl. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
ISBN 2262007128
SUB Guerre des Boers--1899-1902.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 802 P6 L85 1986
AU Lukas, Richard C., 1937-
TI The forgotten Holocaust : the Poles under
German occupation, 1939-1944 / Richard C. Lukas
PL Lexington, Ky.
PUB University of Kentucky
DT 1986
PD x, 300 p., [8] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0813115663
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Poland.
World War, 1939-1945--Atrocities.
World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons,
German.
Poland--History--Occupation, 1939-1945.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 701 L84 1995
AU Lull, William P.
TI Conservation environment guidelines for
libraries and archives / by William P. Lull,
with the assistance of Paul N. Banks
PL Ottawa
PUB Canadian Council of Archives
DT 1995
PD 102 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Issued also in French under title: Lignes
directrices concernant les conditions de
conservation ambiantes dans une bibliothèque
et dans un dépôt d'archives.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Archival materials--Conservation and
restoration--Planning.
Library materials--Conservation and

restoration--Planning.
Library buildings--Design and construction.
Archive buildings--Design and construction.
ADDED AUTHOR Banks, Paul N.
Canadian Council of Archives.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 271 C32 L86 1995
AU Lunan, Gordon, 1915-
TI The making of a spy / Gordon Lunan
PL Montreal
PUB Robert Davies
DT 1995
PD 295 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES "A political odyssey".--On cover.
Includes bibliographical notes (p. 286-289)
and index.
ISBN 1895854474
SUB Lunan, Gordon, 1915- .
Gouzenko, Igor, 1919-1982.
Defectors--Soviet Union.
Espionage, Soviet--Canada.
Spies--Canada--Biography.
Canada--Politics and government--1935-1957.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 L86 1999
AU Lund, Wilfred Gourlay Dolphin, 1941-
TI The rise and fall of the Royal Canadian Navy,
1945-1964 : a critical study of the senior
leadership, policy and manpower management /
by Wilfred Gourlay Dolphin Lund
PL Ottawa
PUB UMI Dissertation Services
DT 1999
PD viii, 559 p. ; 22 cm
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
ABSTRACT This study examines how well the senior
leadership of the RCN managed the personnel
component of its post-World War II expansion
from 1945 to 1964--abstract p. ii.
NOTES Thesis (Ph.D.)--University of Victoria, 1999.
This is an authorized facsimile made from the
microfilm master copy of the original master
thesis published by UMI.
ISBN 0612413608
SUB Canada--History, Naval--20th century.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Personnel
management.
Leadership.

Canada--Military policy.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 65 P48 L86 1995
AU Lundeberg, Philip K.
TI The gunboat Philadelphia and the defense of
Lake Champlain in 1776 / Philip K. Lundeberg
; afterword, Arthur B. Cohn
PL Basin Harbor, Vt.
PUB Lake Champlain Maritime Museum
DT 1995
PD ix, 102 p. : ill., maps ; 18 x 23 cm
NOTES "This book is an expanded and revised version
of Philip K. Lundeberg's The Continental
Gunboat Philadelphia and the Northern
Campaign of 1776, published by the
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. in
1966.--T.p. verso.
Includes bibliographical references: p. 85-102.
ISBN 096418561X
SUB Philadelphia (Gunboat).
United States--History--Revolution, 1775-1783-
-Naval operations.
Gunboats.
Valcour Island, Battle of, 1776.
Warships--United States.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 23 L86 1985
AU Luttwak, Edward
TI The Pentagon and the art of war : the
question of military reform / Edward N. Luttwak
PL New York
PUB Simon & Schuster
DT 1984
PD 333 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES "An Institute for Contemporary Studies /
Simon And Schuster Publication".
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-671-52432-1
SUB United States--Armed Forces.
United States--Military Policy.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C2 L96 2001
AU Lynch, Alex, 1926-

TI The glory of their times : 1st Canadian Motor
Machine Gun Brigade , March 1918 / Alex Lynch
PL Kingston, Ont.
PUB Lawrence Publications
DT 2001
PD 119 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 118-
119.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Motor Machine
Gun Brigade, 1st.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.
World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--France.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 21 L9 1948
AU Lynch-Robinson, Christopher Henry, Sir, 1884-
TI Intelligible heraldry : the application of a
mediaeval system of record and identification
to modern needs / by Sir Christopher Lynch-
Robinson and Adrian Lynch-Robinson ; with a
foreword by Edward MacLysaght
PL London, U.K.
PUB Macdonald
DT 1948
PD 205 p. : ill., coats of arms (part. col.) ;
23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 197-
198.
SUB Heraldry.
ADDED AUTHOR Lynch-Robinson, Adrian, 1892- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VC 345 L9 1984
AU Lynch, Thomas G.
TI Gunshield grafitti : unofficial badges of
Canada's wartime navy / Thomas G. Lynch,
James B. Lamb ; illustrations by L.B. Jenson
PL Halifax, N.S.
PUB Nimbus
DT 1984
PD 144 p. : chiefly ill. ; 16 x 23 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0920852270
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Insignia.
World War, 1939-1945--Miscellanea.
Insignia--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Lamb, James B., 1919- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 557.8 L3 2003

AU Lynhiavu, Tou Chu Dou, 1962-

TI No protection and no peace : Canada and the
International Commission for Supervision and
Control in Laos, 1954-1975 / Tou Chu Dou
Lynhiavu

PL Ottawa

PUB Carleton University

DT 2003

PD iii, 355 p. : maps ; 28 cm

SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes

NOTES Thesis (Ph.D.)--University Carleton, 2003.
Includes bibliographical references.

SUB Lapointe, Ernest, 1876-1941.

Canada--Foreign relations--Laos.

Laos--Foreign relations--Canada.

International Commission for Supervision and
Control in Laos.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 22.3 L96 1987

AU Lyon, Christopher D.F. (Christopher Dugald
Frederick)

TI Canadian Forces soldiers' perceptions of
combat stress / C.D.F. Lyon and E.R. Black

PL Willowdale, Ont.

PUB Canadian Forces Personnel Applied Research Unit

DT 1987

PD 28 p. ; 28 cm

SER Technical note ; 10/87

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

SUB Stress management.

Stress (Physiology).

Soldiers--Canada--Job stress.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Forces Personnel Applied
Research Unit.

Black, E.R.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 456 L96 1993

AU Lyon, David, 1942-

TI The sailing navy list : all the ships of the
Royal Navy built, purchased and captured 1688-
1860 / David Lyon

PL London

PUB Conway Maritime Press
DT 1993
PD xv, 367 p. : ill., plans ; 30 cm
NOTES Limited edition: 814 of 1,000 copies printed.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-85177-617-5 (Limited Edition)
0-85177-864-X (Standard Edition)
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Lists of vessels.
Warships--Great Britain--Lists of vessels.
Sailing ships--Great Britain--Lists of vessels.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 407 L96 1995
AU Lyons, Terrence
TI Somalia : state collapse, multilateral
intervention, and strategies for political
reconstruction / Terrence Lyons and Ahmed I.
Samatar
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Brookings Institution
DT 1995
PD vii, 99 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm.
SER Brookings occasional papers
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p.80-99).
ISBN 0815753519
SUB United Nations--Armed Forces--Somalia.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Somalia.
Clans--Somalia.
Operation Restore Hope, 1992-1993.
Somalia--Foreign relations--United States.
United States--Foreign relations--Somalia.
United States--Armed Forces--Somalia.
Somalia--Politics and government--1960-
ADDED AUTHOR Samatar, Ahmed I. (Ahmed Ismail).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HM 251 M32 1998
AU Maalouf, Amin
TI Les identités meurtrières / Amin Maalouf
PL Paris
PUB Grasset
DT 1998
PD 210 p. ; 21 cm
ISBN 2246548810
SUB Psychologie sociale.
Relations interethniques.
Ethnicité.
Multiculturalisme.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 231 M33 1989
AU Macbeth, Jack, 1921-
TI Ready, aye, ready : an illustrated history of
the Royal Canadian Navy / Jack Macbeth
PL Toronto
PUB Key Porter Books
DT 1989
PD 176 p., [123] p. of plates : chiefly ill. ;
32 cm
ISBN 1550131214
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History.
Canada--History, Naval.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 769 A533 S7 M3 1993
AU MacDonald, Charles Brown, 1922-
TI Three battles : Arnaville, Altuzzo, and
Schmidt by Charles B. MacDonald and Sidney T.
Mathews
ED World War II, 50th Anniversary Commemorative
Edition
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Center of Military History, United States Army
DT 1993
PD xix, 443 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm
SER United States Army in World War II : special
studies. CMH Pub ; 11-7-1
NOTES Reprint of 1952 edition.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Arnaville, Battle of, 1944.
Altuzzo, Battle of, 1944.
Schmidt, Battle of, 1944.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns.
ADDED AUTHOR Mathews, Sidney T.
United States Army. Center of Military History.
ADDED TITLE III. United States Army in World War Two.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO G 587 M3 1969
AU MacDonald, Edwin A.
TI Polar operations / by Edwin A. MacDonald
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB United States Naval Institute
DT 1969
PD xiv, 239 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Polar regions.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 M322 2002

AU MacDonald, Joan, 1922-

TI Our mornings may never be : memoirs of a WAAF
sergeant -- and beyond / by Joan MacDonald

PL Burnstown, Ont.

PUB General Store Publishing House

DT 2002

PD vi, 133 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 1894263731

SUB MacDonald, Joan, 1922-

Great Britain. Women's Auxiliary Air Force--
Biography.

World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
British.

Pemphigus--Patients--Canada--Biography.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UD 228 F7313 1803 vol. 2

AU MacDonald, John

TI Rules and regulations for the field exercice
and manoeuvres of the French Infantry ,
issued August 1, 1791 : with explanations of
these plates, translated from the French in
two volumes / John MacDonald

PL London

PUB [s.n.]

DT 1803

PD 2 v., 40 numbered plates : fold. ill. ; 17 cm

ABSTRACT V.1. Text -- v. 2. Plates and explanation.

NOTES "With explanatory notes, and illustrative
references to the British, and Prussian
systems of tactics"--ti. p.

Text written in early Modern English.

HOLDINGS DHH has vol. 2 only.

SUB France. Armée. Infanterie--Drill and tactics--
Early works to 1800.

ADDED AUTHOR France. Armée.

LOCATION DHL Rare books cabinet

Ask the librarian to access this document.

CALL NO UG 626.2 B69 2002

AU MacDonald, Terry J.

TI Bazalgette VC : Alberta pathfinder / Terry

MacDonald
PL Calgary
PUB Bunker to Bunker
DT 2002
PD iv, 84 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1894255224
SUB Bazalgette, Ian Willoughby, 1918-1944.
Great Britain. Royal Air Force. Bomber
Command--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
British.
Fighter pilots--Canada--Biography.
Fighter pilots--Great Britain--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 4885 M33 1994
AU MacDonald, W. James
TI A bibliography of the Victoria Cross /
compiled by James MacDonald
PL Baddeck, N.S.
PUB W.J. MacDonald
DT c1994
PD i, 15 p. ; 22 cm.
NOTES Cover title.
ISBN 0969923104
SUB Victoria Cross--Bibliography.
Commonwealth countries--Armed Forces--
Biography--Bibliography.
Medals--Bibliography.
LOCATION DHL
DHH4 Honours and Awards Bldg. 347- Capt.
Carl Gauthier

CALL NO D 547 C2 C886 1919
AU MacDonell, Archibald Cameron, Sir
TI The 1st Canadian Division in the Battles of
1918
PL London
PUB Barrs & Co.
DT 1919
PD 55 p., [4] p. of plates : ill., maps ; 22 cm
NOTES On separate sheet: Final order of the day by
Sir Archibald Cameron MacDonell (foreward and
epilogue).
"....book, compiled by Captain J.D.
Craig...."-foreward.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Division, 1st.
World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--France.
ADDED AUTHOR Craig, John Dixon.
ADDED TITLE The First Canadian Division in the Battles of

1918.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 811 M252 2000
AU MacDonell, George S.
TI This soldier's story, 1939-1945 / George S.
MacDonell
PL Carp, Ont.
PUB Baird O'Keefe Pub. on behalf of Hong Kong
Veterans Commemorative Association
DT 2000
PD x, 109 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm
ISBN 1894439023
SUB MacDonell, George S.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--China--Hong
Kong.
World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons,
Japanese.
Prisoners of war--Canada--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 581 L36 M33 1999
AU MacFarlane, John, 1963-
TI Ernest Lapointe and Quebec influence on
Canadian foreign policy / John MacFarlane
PL Toronto
PUB Univeristy of Toronto Press
DT 1999
PD 270 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0802044875
SUB Lapointe, Ernest, 1876-1941.
Canada--Foreign relations--1918-1945.
Canada--Politics and government--1921-1930.
Canada--Politics and government--1930-1935.
Canada--Politics and government--1935-1948.
Cabinet ministers--Canada--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 64 C32 C36 1992
AU MacFarlane, John M. (John Malcolm), 1948-
TI Canada's admirals and commodores / John M.
MacFarlane
PL Victoria, B.C.

PUB Maritime Museum of British Columbia Press
DT c1992
PD 62 p. : ports. ; 28 cm
SER Maritime Museum of British Columbia. Maritime
museum notes, ISSN 1183-2908 ; no. 8
NOTES August 1992 issue.
Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Officers--
Biography.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History.
Admirals--Canada--Biography.
ADDED AUTHOR Maritime Museum of British Columbia.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TL 540 M45 1994
AU MacFarlane, John M. (John Malcolm), 1948-
TI Canada's naval aviators / John MacFarlane and
Robbie Hughes ; with forward by Admiral
Robert H. Falls
PL Victoria, B.C.
PUB Maritime Museum of British Columbia
DT c1994
PD xiv, 182 p. : ill., 22x37 cm.
NOTES Cover title.
ISBN 0969300158
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Aviation--
Biography.
ADDED AUTHOR Maritime Museum of British Columbia.
Hughes, Robbie, 1925-
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 N48 M3 1991
AU MacGowan, S. Douglas, 1903-
TI New Brunswick's "Fighting 26th" : a draft
history of the 26th New Brunswick Battalion,
C.E.F., 1914-1919 / by S. Douglas MacGowan
PL [Saint John, N.B.
PUB unpublished literary work
DT 1991]
PD 2 v. in 1 (251, 326 p) ; 36 cm
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1914-1918.
Canada. Canadian Army. New Brunswick
Regiment, Battalion, 26th.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 C3 M32 1996
AU Machabée, Marco
TI Les origines et l'histoire du premier
escadron canadien-français le (425e) de
l'Aviation royale du Canada : 1942-1945 :
étude politique, sociale et médiatique :
mémoire présenté comme exigence partielle de
la maîtrise en histoire / par Marco Machabée
PL Montréal
PUB Université du Québec à Montréal
DT 1996
PD vi, 128 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Thèse (M.A.)--Université du Québec à
Montréal, 1996.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
SUB Canada. Aviation royale.--Histoire.
Canada. Aviation royale. Escadrille, 425-
Histoire.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 6813 C31 1919
AU Machin, Harold Arthur Clement, 1875-
TI Report of the Director of the Military
Service Branch to the Honourable Minister of
Justice on the operation of the Military
Service Act, 1917 / H.A.C. Machin
PL Ottawa
PUB King's Printer
DT 1919
PD 162 p. ; 28 cm
ABSTRACT Pt.1. The Military Service Act and its
administration -- Pt.2. Results of the
Military Service Act -- Pt.3. Summary tables.
NOTES Title page is missing. Title taken from
Amicus record 9391874.
Pages 1-2 are missing.
Photocopy of the original.
SUB Canada. Military Service Act, 1917.
World War, 1914-1918--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of Justice. Military Service
Branch.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 C3 M34 1956
AU Machum, George C., 1896-
TI Canada's V.C.'s : the story of Canadians who
have been awarded the Victoria Cross : a
centenary memorial, 1956 / compiled and with
notes by George C. Machum with a foreword by

H.D.G. Crerar ; drawings by Francis M.L.
Barthropp
PL Toronto
PUB McClelland
DT 1956
PD 208 p. : ports. ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes index.
SUB Victoria Cross.
Decorations of honor--Canada.
Canada--Armed Forces--Biography.
Canada--Armed Forces--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
ADDED TITLE Canada's VC's.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO QA 76.76 H94 M23 1998
AU Mack, E. Stephen
TI HTML 4.0 / E. Stephen Mack, Janan Platt Saylor
PL San Francisco
PUB Sybex
DT 1998
PD xxv, 677 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
SER No experience required
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0782121438
SUB HTML (Document markup language).
ADDED AUTHOR Saylor, Janan Platt.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 M23 1993
AU MacKenzie, Lewis, 1940-
TI Peacekeeper : the road to Sarajevo / Lewis
MacKenzie
PL Toronto ; Vancouver
PUB Douglas & McIntyre
DT 1993
PD xvii, 345 p., [8] p. of plates : ill., maps ;
24 cm
ISBN 1-55054-098-X
SUB United Nations--Armed Forces--Yugoslavia.
United Nations--Armed Forces--Croatia.
United Nations--Armed Forces--Bosnia and
Herzegovina.
Canada--Armed Forces--Yugoslavia.
Yugoslavia--History--Civil War, 1991- .
MacKenzie, Lewis, 1940- .
International police.
Security, International.
Peacekeeping forces--Yugoslavia.
Peacekeeping forces--Croatia.
Peacekeeping forces--Bosnia and Herzegovina.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 757.55 A4 M3
AU Macksey, Kenneth
TI Afrika Korps / Major K.J. MacKsey, M.C.
PL New York
PUB Ballantine Books Inc.
DT 1972
PD 160 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm
SER Ballantine's illustrated history of the
violent century : Campaign book ; no. 1
NOTES Includes bibliography.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Egypt.
Alamein, Battle of, Egypt, 1942.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Africa, North.
Rommel, Erwin, 1891-1944.
Germany. Heer. Panzerarmee Korps Afrika.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Germany--Panzerarmee Korps Afrika.
Tobruk, Battles of, 1941-1942.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 766.82 M24 1972
AU Macksey, Kenneth
TI Beda Fomm / K.J. Macksey
PL London
PUB Pan Books
DT 1972
PD 159 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
SER Pan/Ballantine illustrated history of World
War II
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 160.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Africa, North.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 210 M22 1996
AU Macksey, Kenneth
TI From triumph to disaster : the fatal flaws of
German generalship from Moltke to Guderian /
Kenneth Macksey
PL London
PUB Greenhill Books
DT 1996
PD 240 p. , [12 p.] of plates : ill ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 230-
232) and index.

ISBN 1853672440
SUB Germany--History, Military.
 Generals--Germany--History--19th century.
 Generals--Germany--History--20th century.
 Leadership--History--19th century.
 Leadership--History--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 545 V5 M3 1965
AU Macksey, Kenneth
TI The shadow of Vimy Ridge / Kenneth Macksey
PL Toronto
PUB Ryerson Press
DT 1965
PD 264 p., [12] p. of plates : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Great Britain.
 World War, 1914-1918--Canada.
 Arras, Battle of, 1917.
 World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--France.
 Vimy Ridge, Battle of, 1917.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 C88 M3 2000
AU Macksey, Kenneth
TI Without enigma : the Ultra and Fellgiebel
 riddles / Kenneth Macksey
PL Shepperton, Surrey
PUB I. Allan
DT 2000
PD 160 p., [16] p. of plates : ill., map, ports
 ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0711027668
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Cryptography.
 World War, 1939-1945--Electronic intelligence.
 World War, 1939-1945--Secret service--Germany.
 World War, 1939-1945--Secret service--Great
 Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 S7 M34 1981
AU MacLaren, Roy, 1934-
TI Canadians behind enemy lines, 1939-1945 / Roy
 MacLaren
PL Vancouver

PUB University of British Columbia Press
DT 1981
PD xv, 320 p. [16] leaves of plates : ill., maps
; 24 cm
NOTES Translated in French under title: Derrière
les lignes ennemies.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 317-
320) and index.
ISBN 0774801476
SUB Escapes.
Great Britain. Special Operations Executive.
World War, 1939-1945--Secret service--Great
Britain.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons.
Spies--Canada--Biography.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 810 S7 M3414 2002
AU MacLaren, Roy, 1934-
TI Derrière les lignes ennemies : les agents
secrets canadiens durant la Seconde Guerre
mondiale / Roy MacLaren ; traduit de
l'anglais par Pierre R. Desrosiers
PL Montréal
PUB Lux
DT 2002
PD 386 p. : ill., portr. ; 21 cm
SER Collection Mémoire des Amériques
NOTES Traduction de : Canadians behind enemy lines,
1939-1945.
Comprend des références bibliographiques (p.
381-386) et un index.
ISBN 2922494586
SUB Espions--Canada--Biographies.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Service secret--
Grande Bretagne.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Service secret--
Canada.
Grande-Bretagne. Special Operations Executive.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2625.1 M32 A3 1998
AU MacLean, J. Angus, 1914-
TI Making it home : memoirs of J. Angus Maclean
/ J. Angus MacLean with the assistance of
Marian Bruce
PL Charlottetown, P.E.I.
PUB Ragweed
DT 1998

PD x, 238 p., [26] p. of plates : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0921556756
SUB MacLean, J. Angus, 1914- .
Prime ministers--Prince Edward Island--
Biography.
ADDED AUTHOR Bruce, Marian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 384 M28 1996
AU MacLeod, D. Peter, 1955-
TI The Canadian Iroquois and the Seven Year's
War / D. Peter MacLeod
PL Toronto
PUB Dundurn Press
DT 1996
PD xvi, 247 p. : ill., 24 cm.
SER Canadian War Museum Historical publication ;
no. 29
NOTES Publié aussi en français sous le titre: Les
Iroquois et la guerre de Sept Ans.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1550022652
SUB Canada--History--Seven Year's War, 1755-1863--
Participation, Indian.
United States--History--French and Indian
War, 1755-1763.
Iroquois Indians--Wars.
Indians of North America--Canada--Wars--ca.
1600-1763.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian War Museum.
ADDED TITLE The Canadian Iroquois and the Seven Years War.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 384 M2814 2000
AU MacLeod, D. Peter, 1955-
TI Les Iroquois et la guerre de Sept Ans / D.
Peter MacLeod
PL Montréal
PUB VLB éditeur
DT 2000
PD 276 p. ; 23 cm
SER Études québécoises ; no. 52
NOTES Traduction de: The Canadian Iroquois and the
Seven Years' War.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 23393522
SUB Canada--Histoire--1755-1763 (Guerre de Sept
Ans)--Participation des Indiens d'Amérique.
États-Unis--Histoire--1755-1763 (Guerre de
Sept Ans)--Participation des Indiens

d'Amérique.
Iroquois (Indiens)--Guerres.
Indiens d'Amérique--Guerres--Canada--ca 1600-
1763.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 644 M32 2003
AU MacMillan, Margaret Olwen
TI Paris 1919 : six months that changed the
world / Margaret MacMillan ; foreword by
Richard Holbrooke
PL New York
PUB Random House
DT 2003
PD xxxi, 570 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Originally published: Peacemakers -- London :
J. Murray, 2001.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0375760520
SUB Paris Peace Conference (1919-1920).
Treaty of Versailles (1919).
World War, 1914-1918--Peace.
World War, 1914-1918--Territorial questions.
Wilson, Woodrow, 1856-1924.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C2 M12 1925
AU Macphail, Andrew, Sir, 1864-1938
TI The medical services / by Sir Andrew Macphail
PL Ottawa
PUB F.A. Acland, King's Printer
DT 1925
PD viii, 428 p. : 1 fold. col. map ; 26 cm
SER Official history of the Canadian Forces in
the Great War, 1914-1919 ; v.1
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Canadian Army
Medical Corps.
World War, 1914-1918--Canada.
World War, 1914-1918--Medical care.
World War, 1914-1918--Hospitals.
World War, 1914-1918--Health aspects.
Medicine, Military--Canada--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
ADDED TITLE Official history of the Canadian Forces in
the Great War, 1914-1919.
LOCATION DHL C 2 c.
ML

CALL NO D 640 M29 2001
AU MacPherson, Donald Stuart, 1895-1991
TI A soldier's diary : the WWI diaries of Donald
MacPherson / Donald Stuart MacPherson
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell
DT 2001
PD 192 p. : ill. ; 18 cm
SER Vanwell voices of war
ISBN 1551250683
SUB MacPherson, Donald Stuart, 1895-1991--Diaries.
Canada. Canadian Army--Biography.
Soldiers--Canada--Biography.
World War, 1914-1918--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 825.5 C3 M3 1993
AU Macpherson, Ken
TI Corvettes of the Royal Canadian Navy, 1939-
1945 / Ken Macpherson and Marc Milner
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell Publishing
DT 1993
PD 174 p. : ill. ; 29 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0920277837
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History--World
War, 1939-1945.
Corvettes (Warships).
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian.
ADDED AUTHOR Milner, Marc.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 826.5 C3 M3 1988
AU Macpherson, Ken
TI Frigates of the Royal Canadian Navy, 1943-
1974 / Ken Macpherson
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell Pub.
DT 1989
PD 109 p. : ill. ; 22 x 28 cm
NOTES Bibliography: p. 107.
ISBN 0920277225
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History.
Frigates--Canada--History--20th century--
Pictorial works.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 885 M265 1990
AU Macpherson, Ken
TI Minesweepers of the Royal Canadian Navy, 1938-
1945 / Ken Macpherson
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell Pub.
DT 1990
PD 110 p. : ill. ; 22 x 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 109)
and index.
ISBN 0920277551
SUB Minesweepers--Canada--Pictorial works.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History--World
War, 1939-1945.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 825.5 C36 M33 1985
AU Macpherson, Ken
TI The river class destroyers of the Royal
Canadian Navy / Ken Macpherson ; foreword by
James Plomer
PL Toronto
PUB C.J. Musson and Associates
DT 1985
PD 103 p. : ill. ; 23 x 27 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 102.
ISBN 0920845002
SUB Destroyers (Warships)--Canada--History--20th
century.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Lists of vessels.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 M33 1981
AU Macpherson, Ken
TI The Ships of Canada's naval forces, 1910-1981
: a complete pictorial history of Canadian
warships / Ken Macpherson [and] John Burgess
; foreword by H. F. Pullen
PL Toronto.
PUB Collins
DT 1981
PD 240 p. : ill. ; 35 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0002168561

SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Lists of vessels.
Warships--Canada--History--20th century.
ADDED AUTHOR Burgess, John.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 M33 1985
AU Macpherson, Ken
TI The Ships of Canada's naval forces, 1910-1985
: a complete pictorial history of Canadian
warships / Ken Macpherson [and] John Burgess
; foreword by H. F. Pullen
ED Updated ed.
PL Toronto.
PUB Collins
DT 1985
PD 240 p. : ill. ; 35 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
First published 1981.
ISBN 0002174693
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Lists of vessels.
Warships--Canada--History--20th century.
ADDED AUTHOR Burgess, John.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 M33 1994
AU Macpherson, Ken
TI The Ships of Canada's naval forces, 1910-1993
: a complete pictorial history of Canadian
warships / Ken Macpherson [and] John Burgess
ED 1st Canadian paperback
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell Publishing
DT 1994
PD 240 p. : ill. ; 35 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-920277-91-8
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Lists of vessels.
Warships--Canada--History--20th century.
ADDED AUTHOR Burgess, John.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 M33 2002
AU Macpherson, Ken
TI The Ships of Canada's naval forces, 1910-2002
/ Ken Macpherson [and] Ron Barrie
ED 3rd ed.

PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell Publishing
DT 2002
PD 324 p. : ill. ; 26 cm
NOTES Previously published under title: The ships
of Canada's naval forces, 1910-1993.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1551250721
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Lists of vessels.
Warships--Canada--History--20th century.
ADDED AUTHOR Barrie, Ron, 1949- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 O94 M38 1998
AU MacQuarrie, Philip, 1966-
TI For god and home : a history of the Oxford
Rifles, 1798-1954 / written by Phil
MacQuarrie ; layout and design by Adam Strange
ED 1st ed.
PL Woodstock, Ont.
PUB Woodstock Museum
DT 1998
PD 75 p. : ill., portrs ; 23 cm
NOTES "Oxford militia"--cov.
Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Oxford Rifles--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Woodstock Museum.
ADDED TITLE Oxford militia.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 769 M24 1992
AU Maddox, Robert James
TI The United States and World War II / Robert
James Maddox
PL Boulder
PUB Westview Press
DT 1992
PD xiii, 358 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-8133-0437-7 (pbk.)
SUB World War, 1939-1945--United States.
United States--History--1933-1945.
World War, 1939-1945.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 6800 M32 1999

AU Madsen, C.M.V. (Chris Mark Vedel), 1968-
TI Another kind of justice : Canadian military
law from Confederation to Somalia / Chris
Madsen
PL Vancouver
PUB UBC Press
DT 1999
PD x, 236 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p.195-
220) and index.
ISBN 0774807180
SUB Military law--Canada--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 805 C3 M3 1993
AU Madsen, C.M.V. (Chris Mark Vedel), 1968-
TI German prisoners of war in Canada and their
artifacts, 1940-1948 / C.M.V. Madsen & R.J.
Henderson
PL Regina
PUB R.J. Henderson
DT 1993
PD 203 p. : ill. ports. ; 23 cm
NOTES On the cover: "A guide for historians,
research and collectors"
Includes bibliographic references.
ISBN 0-9697888-0-0
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons,
Canadian.
Prisoners of War--Germany.
Prisoners of War--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Henderson, R.J. (Robert John), 1939-
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 771 M29 1998
AU Madsen, C.M.V. (Chris Mark Vedel), 1968-
TI The Royal Navy and German naval disarmament,
1942-47 / Chris Madsen
PL Portland, Or. ; London
PUB Frank Cass
DT 1998
PD xx, 277, [16] p. of plates ; 24 cm
SER Naval policy and history ; no. 4
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 229-
258) and index.
ISBN 071464823X
SUB Disarmament--History.
Germany. Kriegsmarine--History--World War,
1939-1945.
Great Britain--Military relations--Germany.
Germany--Military relations--Great Britain.

Great Britain. Royal Navy--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 626.2 M3 M33 1989
AU Magee, John Gillespie, 1922-1941
TI The complete works of John Magee, the pilot
poet : including a short biography / by
Stephen Garnett
ED 1st ed.
PL Cheltenham, Gloucestershire
PUB This England Books
DT 1989
PD 127 p. : ill. ; 22 cm + 1 finding aid.
NOTES Accompanied by a Finding aid produced by
Peter Greig.
ISBN 09063324106
SUB Magee, John Gillespie, 1922-1941.
World War, 1939-1945--Poetry.
Poets, English--20th century--Biography.
Air pilots, Military--Great Britain--Biography.
War poetry, English.
ADDED AUTHOR Garnett, Stephen.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 M23 2001
AU Maginley, Charles D. (Charles Douglas), 1929-
TI The ships of Canada's marine services /
Charles D. Maginley and Bernard Collin
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell
DT 2001
PD 288 p. : ill. ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1551250705
SUB Ships--Canada--History.
Coasters (Ships)--Canada.
Canadian Coast Guard.
ADDED AUTHOR Collin, Bernard, 1955- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 M3 1963
AU Maguire, Eric
TI Dieppe, August 19 / Eric Maguire
PL London
PUB Jonathan Cape

DT 1963
PD 205 p. : ill ; 21 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Dieppe Raid, 1942.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 25 M34 1987
AU Mahan, A.T. (Alfred Thayer), 1840-1914
TI The influence of sea power upon history, 1660-1783 / by A.T. Mahan
PL New York
PUB Dover Publications
DT 1987
PD xxiv, 557 p., [25] leaves of plates : ill., maps, plans ; 22 cm
NOTES "An unabridged, slightly altered republication of the fifth ed., (1894) of the work originally published by Little, Brown, and Company, Boston, in 1890"--T.p. verso.
ISBN 0486255093
SUB Naval history, Modern--20th century.
Sea-power.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 249 M432 1999
AU Mahant, Edelgard E. (Edelgard Elsbeth)
TI Invisible and inaudible in Washington : American policies toward Canada / Edelgard Mahant and Graeme S. Mount
PL Vancouver
PUB UBC Press
DT 1999
PD xii, 252 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0774807024
SUB United States--Foreign relations--Canada.
Canada--Foreign relations--United States.
Canada--Foreign relations--1945- .
United States--Foreign relations--1945-1989
ADDED AUTHOR Mount, Graeme S. (Graeme Stewart), 1939- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DA 47.2 M19 1998
AU Maiolo, Joseph A.
TI The Royal Navy and Nazi Germany, 1933-39 : a

study in appeasement and the origins of the
Second World War / Joseph A. Maiolo
PL New York
PUB St. Martin's Press
DT 1998
PD xii, 259 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
SER Studies in military and strategic history
NOTES "In association with King's College London"--
t.p.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 236-
247) and index.
ISBN 0312214561
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Causes.
Great Britain--Foreign relations--Germany.
Great Britain--Foreign relations--1936-1945.
Great Britain--Foreign relations--1910-1936.
Great Britain--History, Naval--20th century.
Germany--Foreign relations--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PS 8576 A523 N6 1995
AU Major, Kevin, 1949-
TI No man's land / Kevin Major
PL Toronto
PUB Doubleday Canada
DT 1995
PD 251 p. ; 19 cm
ISBN 0385255039
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Fiction.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 639 C4 M34 1997
AU Malavoy, Christophe
TI J'étais enfant pendant la guerre de 14-18 /
Christophe Malavoy ; illustrations de Claude
Cachin
PL Paris
PUB Éditions du Sorbier
DT 1997
PD 63 p. : ill. ; 19 cm
SER J'étais enfant
ISBN 273203505X
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Enfants--France.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Littérature de
jeunesse.
Enfants et guerre.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 770 M241 1995
AU Malbosc, Guy
TI La bataille de l'Atlantique, 1939-1945 : la
victoire logistique, clé du succès des armes
/ Guy Malbosc ; préface, Philippe Masson
PL Paris
PUB Economica
DT 1995
PD x, 418 p., [16] p. de pl. : ill., cartes ; 24
cm
SER Collection Campagnes & stratégies. Grandes
batailles ; no. 17
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
ISBN 2717829113
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et
batailles--Atlantique, Océan.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Opérations navales.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Communications.
Art et science navals--Histoire--20e siècle.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 1685 M35 1994
AU Malcolm, Noel
TI Bosnia : a short history / Noel Malcolm
PL New York
PUB New York University Press
DT 1994
PD 340 p. : maps ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0814755208 (alk. paper : lib. bdg.)
SUB Bosnia and Hercegovina--History.
Bosnia and Hercegovina--Ethnic relations.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO DR 2082 M35 1998
AU Malcolm, Noel
TI Kosovo : a short history / Noel Malcolm
PL New York, N.Y.
PUB New York University Press
DT 1998
PD xxxvi, 492 p. : maps ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. [435]
-473) and index.
ISBN 0814755984
SUB Kosovo (Serbia)--History.
Kosovo (Serbia)--Ethnic relations.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 446 Q4 M34 1995
AU Malcomson, Robert, 1949-
TI The Battle of Queenston Heights / Robert
Malcomson
PL [Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario
PUB Friends of Fort George
DT [1995]
PD 60 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-9696298-0-3
SUB Queenston Heights (Ont.), Battle of, 1812.
Canada--History--War of 1812--Campaigns and
battles.
ADDED AUTHOR Friends of Fort George.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 360 M34 1998
AU Malcomson, Robert, 1949-
TI Lords of the lake : the naval war on Lake
Ontario, 1812-1814 / Robert Malcomson ;
foreword by Donald E. Graves
PL Toronto
PUB Robin Brass Studio
DT 1998
PD xx, 411 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 353-
398) and index.
ISBN 1896941087
SUB Canada--History--War of 1812--Naval operations.
United States--History--War of 1812--Naval
operations.
Ontario, Lake, Region (N.Y. and Ont.)--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 795 M35 2001
AU Malcomson, Robert, 1949-
TI Warships of the Great Lakes, 1754-1834 /
Robert Malcomson
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 2001
PD 160 p. : ill. ; 27 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 151-
152) and index.

ISBN 1557509107
SUB Warships--Great Lakes.
Warships--Champlain, Lake.
Warships--Great Britain.
Warships--France.
Warships--United States.
United States--History--War of 1812--Naval
operations.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HX 311.5 M355 1994
AU Malia, Martin E. (Martin Edward)
TI The Soviet tragedy : a history of socialism
in Russia, 1917-1991 / Martin Malia
PL New York
PUB The Free Press, a Division of Macmillan
DT 1994
PD x, 575 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-02-919795-3
SUB Communism--Soviet Union--History.
Soviet Union--Politics and government.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 446.5 M34 2000
AU Malmassari, Paul
TI Les blindés de l'ONU / Paul Malmassari
PL France
PUB La Plume du Temps
DT 2000
PD 368 p. : ill. ; 30 cm
SER Défense et sécurité
NOTES UN chars de combat : artillerie et blindés en
opérations de maintien de la paix--couv.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2913788130
SUB Engins blindés.
Chars d'assaut.
Nations Unies--Forces armées--Troupes blindées.
Véhicules blindés de transport de troupes.
ADDED TITLE UN chars de combat : artillerie et blindés en
opérations de maintien de la paix.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1977.2 H34 1998
AU Malone, David M., 1954-

TI Decision-making in the UN Security Council :
the case of Haiti, 1990-1997 / David Malone
PL New York
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 1998
PD xxii, 322 p. : map ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 283-
307) and index.
ISBN 0198294832
SUB Haiti--Politics and government, 1986- .
United Nations. Security Council--Decision
making.
United Nations--Armed Forces--Haiti.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Haiti.
Intervention (International Law).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 646.5 C3 M3414 1996
AU Maloney, Sean M. (Sean Michael), 1967-
TI Au coeur d'une guerre sans combat : la
brigade canadienne de l'OTAN en Allemagne,
1951-1993 / par Sean M. Maloney ; préface du
général Sir John Hackett
PL [Ottawa
PUB État-major de l'Armée de terre,
Communications de la Force terrestre]
DT 1996
PD xxxvi, 546 p. : ill., cartes ; 23 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: War
without Battles : Canada's NATO Brigade in
Germany, 1951-1993. -- Toronto : McGraw-Hill
Ryerson, 1996.
Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
ISBN 0968044107
SUB Organisation du traité de l'Atlantique Nord--
Forces armées--Allemagne--Histoire.
Canada--Forces armées--Allemagne--Histoire.
Canada--Relations militaires--Allemagne.
Allemagne--Relations militaires--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Association de l'histoire du 4e Groupe-
brigade mécanisé du Canada.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 M24 2002
AU Maloney, Sean M. (Sean Michael), 1967-
TI Canada and UN peacekeeping : Cold War by
other means, 1945-1970 / Sean M. Maloney ;
foreword by Romeo A. Dallaire
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell Publishing

DT 2002
PD xiv, 265 p. : 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1551250888
SUB Peacekeeping forces--Canada--History--20th
century.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--History--
20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 264.5 C3 M34 1998 (v.1-2)
AU Maloney, Sean M. (Sean Michael), 1967-
TI Canadian shield : Canada's national security
strategy and nuclear weapons, 1951-1971 /
Sean M. Maloney
PL Ann Arbor, Mich.
PUB UMI Dissertation Services
DT 1998
PD 2 v. (lvii, 1100 p.) : maps ; 23 cm
NOTES Thesis (Ph.D.)--Temple University,
Philadelphia, Pa., 1998.
Includes bibliographical references.
Authorized facsimile made from the original
dissertation master thesis published by UMI.
SUB Nuclear weapons--Canada.
Canada--Politics and government--1945- .
Canada--National security.
LOCATION DHL (v.1-2)

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 M34 2002
AU Maloney, Sean M. (Sean Michael), 1967-
TI Chances for peace : Canadian soldiers in the
Balkans, 1992-1995 : an oral history / Sean
Maloney & John Llambias
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell Pub.
DT 2002
PD xv, 304 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1551250535
SUB Soldiers--Canada--Interviews.
Yugoslav War, 1991-1995.
Canada--Armed Forces--Croatia.
Canada--Armed Forces--Bosnia and Hercegovina.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Croatia.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Bosnia
and Herzegovina.
Peacekeeping forces--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Llambias, John.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 M37 no.7
AU Maloney, Sean M. (Sean Michael), 1967-
TI The hindrance of military operations ashore :
Canadian participation in Operation Sharp
Guard, 1993-1996 / Sean M. Maloney
PL Halifax, N.S.
PUB Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie
University
DT 2000
PD vi, 69 p. ; 22 cm
SER Maritime security occasional paper ; no. 7
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1896440282
SUB Yugoslav War, 1991-1995--Naval operations,
Canadian.
Yugoslav War, 1991-1995--Blockades.
Canada--Armed Forces--Yugoslavia.
Operation Sharp Guard, 1993-1996.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 162 M34 1999
AU Maloney, Sean M. (Sean Michael), 1967-
TI An identifiable cult : the evolution of
combat development in the Canadian Army, 1946-
1965 / Sean Maloney
PL [Ottawa]
PUB Dept. of National Defence. Directorate - Land
Strategic Concepts
DT 1999
PD 1 v. (various pagins) ; 28 cm
SER DLSC report ; 9905
NOTES "Future"--on cov.
SUB Tactics.
Military art and science--Canada.
Logistics.
Operational art (Military science).
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate Land Strategic Concepts.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 11 M3 no. 10
AU Maloney, Sean M. (Sean Michael), 1967-
TI Operation BOLSTER : Canada and the European
Community Monitor Mission in the Balkans,
1991-1994 / by Sean M. Maloney
PL Toronto

PUB Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies
DT 1997
PD 89 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
SER McNaughton papers ; no. 10
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB National security--Balkan Peninsula.
Yugoslav War, 1991-1995.
Canada--Armed Forces--Yugoslavia.
Peacekeeping forces--Balkan Peninsula.
Peacekeeping forces--Bosnia and Herzegovina.
Operation Bolster.
European Community Monitor Mission.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 646.3 M244 1995
AU Maloney, Sean M. (Sean Michael), 1967-
TI Securing command of the sea : NATO naval
planning, 1948-1954 / Sean M. Maloney
PL Annapolis, Md..
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1995
PD xiv, 276 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 23-
267) and index.
ISBN 1557505624
SUB North Atlantic Treaty Organization--Armed
Forces.
Sea-power--Europe.
Sea-power--United States.
Command and control systems--Europe.
Command and control systems--United States.
United States--Armed Forces--Europe.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO UA 646.5 C3 M34 1996
AU Maloney, Sean M. (Sean Michael), 1967-
TI War without battles : Canada's NATO brigade
in Germany 1951-1993 / Sean M. Maloney ;
foreword by General Sir John Hackett
PL Toronto
PUB McGraw-Hill Ryerson : 4 Canadian Mechanized
Brigade Group History Association
DT 1997
PD xxxviii, 525 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Also published in French under title: Au
coeur d'une guerre sans combat : la brigade
canadienne de l'OTAN en Allemagne, 1951-1993.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0075528924

SUB North Atlantic Treaty Organization--Armed
Forces--Germany--History.
Canada--Armed Forces--Germany--History.
Canada--Military relations--Germany.
Germany--Military relations--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR 4 Canadian Mechanized Brigade Group History
Association.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 N6 M4 1994
AU Man, John
TI The facts on file D-Day atlas : the
definitive account of the allied invasion of
Normandy / first edition by John Man
PL New York
PUB Facts on File
DT 1994
PD 142 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0-8160-3137-1
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Normandy.
Operation Overlord.
Normandy (France)--History, Military.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 55 M355 A3 1991
AU Mancktelow, Douglas H. 1932-
TI Atsuko and the Aussie / Douglas H. Macnktelow
PL [North Vancouver, B.C.]
PUB D M A Press
DT 1991
PD 157 p., [8] p. plates : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-9695555-0-4
SUB Mancktelow, Douglas H., 1932- .
Japan--History--Allied occupation, 1945-1952--
Personal narratives, Australian.
Korean War, 1950-1953--Personal narratives,
Australian.
Soldiers--Australia--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 212 M36 1996
AU Mandeles, Mark David, 1950-
TI Managing "command and control" in the Persian

Gulf War / Mark D. Mandeles, Thomas C. Hone,
and Sanford S. Terry
PL Westport, Conn.
PUB Praeger
DT 1996
PD xvi, 170 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 159-
163) and index.
ISBN 0275952614
SUB United States. Air Force--Communication
systems.
Command and control systems--United States.
Persian Gulf War, 1991--Communications.
ADDED AUTHOR Hone, Thomas.
Terry, Sanford S.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 581 M36 1960
AU Manion, James Patrick, 1907-1959
TI A Canadian errant : twenty-five years in the
Canadian Foreign Service / James P. Manion ;
edited by Guy Sylvestre
PL Toronto
PUB Ryerson Press
DT 1960
PD 196 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes index.
SUB Diplomats--Correspondence.
Manion, James Patrick, 1907-1959.
Canada--Politics and government--1935-1957.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HQ 1181 E18 M36 1999
AU Mann, Susan
TI East Asia (China, Japan, Korea) / Susan Mann
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB American Historical Association
DT 1999
PD xiv, 68 p. ; 22 cm
SER Women's and gender history in global
perspectives
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0872291162
SUB Women--East Asia--History.
Women--China--History.
Women's studies--East Asia.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DL 1067.5 M36 M36 1953
AU Mannerheim, Carl Gustaf Emil, friherre, 1867-1951
TI The memoirs of Marshal Mannerheim / translated by Eric Lewenhaupt
PL London
PUB Cassell
DT 1953
PD xi, 540 p. : ill., maps, port. ; 21 cm
NOTES Includes index.
SUB Russo-Finnish War, 1939-1940.
World War, 1939-1945--Finland.
Finland--History--Revolution, 1917-1918.
Finland--History--20th century.
Mannerheim, Carl Gustaf Emil, friherre, 1867-1951.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 757 M289 1994
AU Manstein, Erich von, 1887-1973
TI Lost victories / Erich von Manstein ; edited and translated by Anthony G. Powell ; foreword by B.H. Liddell Hart
PL Novato, Calif.
PUB Presidio Press
DT 1994, c1958
PD 574 p., [4] leaves of plates : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES The war memories of Hitler's most brilliant general--cov.
Translation of: Verlorene Siege -- Bonn : Athenaum-Verlag, 1955.
Reprint. Originally published: Chicago : H. Gegerly Co., 1958.
ISBN 0891415254
SUB Hitler, Adolf, 1889-1945.
Manstein, Erich von, 1887-1973.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Germany.
World War, 1939-1945--Germany.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives, German.
Strategy.
Germany--History--1933-1945.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 640 M37 1996
AU Marc, Franz, 1880-1916
TI Lettres du front / traduction et postface de Laurent Bonzon
PL Paris

PUB Fourbis
DT 1996
PD 205 p. ; 21 cm
SER Collection SH
NOTES Titre original: Biefe aus dem Feld, a paru
dans : Biefe, Aufzeichnungen und Aphorismen--
Berlin : P. Cassirer, 1920.
ISBN 2907374982
SUB Marc, Franz, 1880-1916--Correspondance.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Récits personnels
allemands.
ADDED AUTHOR Bonzon, Laurent.
ADDED TITLE Briefe aus dem Feld.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 162 M37 2001
AU Marchais-Roubelat, Anne
TI De la décision à l'action : essai de
stratégie et de tactique / Anne Marchais-
Roubelat ; préface de Jacques Lesourne
PL Paris
PUB Economica
DT 2001
PD 370 p. ; 24 cm
SER Bibliothèque stratégique
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
ISBN 2717841555
SUB Stratégie.
Tactique militaire.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 450.435 M27 2001
AU Marchal, Luc
TI Rwanda : la descente aux enfers : témoignage
d'un peacekeeper, décembre 1993-avril 1994 /
Luc Marchal
PL Bruxelles
PUB Labor
DT 2001
PD 335 p. ; 22 cm
ISBN 1804016323
SUB Nations Unies--Forces de maintien de la paix--
Rwanda.
Nations Unies--Forces de maintien de la paix--
Belgique.
Rwanda--Histoire--1994 (Guerre civile)--
Récits personnels belges.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 M37
AU Marchand, Gérard, 1904-1980
TI Régiment de Maisonneuve vers la victoire,
1944-1945 / Gérard Marchand
PL Montréal
PUB Les Presses Libres
DT c1980
PD 266 p. : ill., cartes, portr. ; 23 cm
ISBN 2-89117-000-8
SUB Marchand, Gérard, 1904-1980.
Canada. Armée canadienne. Régiment de
Maisonneuve--Histoire.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Récits personnels
canadiens.
Aumôniers militaires--Eglise catholique--
Biographies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 454 M32 Vol. 2
AU Marcus, Geoffrey Jules, 1906-
TI A naval history of England / G.J. Marcus
PL London
PUB Allen & Unwin
DT 1971
PD 2 v. : maps ; 23 cm
ABSTRACT V.1. The formative centuries.--v.2. The age
of Nelson.
NOTES Bibliography: v.2, p. 505-520.
ISBN 0043590063
SUB Great Britain--History, Naval.
ADDED TITLE The age of Nelson.
LOCATION DHL v. 2
ML v. 1

CALL NO JX 1391 M339 1995
AU Maresca, John J., 1937-
TI The end of the Cold War is also over / John
J. Maresca with commentaries by Norman M.
Naimark ... [et al.] ; edited by Gail W.
Lapidus and Renée de Nevers
PL Stanford, Calif.
PUB Center for International Security and
Control, Stanford University
DT 1995
PD 60 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB International relations.

Security, International.
Cold War.
United States--Foreign relations--Russia.
Russia--Foreign relations--United States.
ADDED AUTHOR Naimark, Norman M.
Lapidus, Gail Warshofsky.
De Nevers, Renée.
Stanford University. Center for International
Security and Arms Control.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 779 C2 M37 1998
AU Margison, John E. (John Eric), 1919-
TI H.M.C.S. Sackville, 1942-1943 : memories as
gunnery officer / John E. Margison
PL Cobalt, Ont.
PUB Highway Book Shop
DT 1998
PD xiv, 101 p. : ill. ; 29 cm
ISBN 0889544050
SUB Margison, John E. (John Eric), 1919- .
Sackville (Ship).
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Canadian.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Gunners--
Biography.
Corvettes (Warships)--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 804 G4 M36 1998
AU Margolian, Howard
TI Conduct unbecoming : the story of the murder
of Canadian prisoners of war in Normandy /
Howard Margolian
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1998
PD xiv, 279 p., [8] p. : ill., map, ports ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0802042139
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Atrocities.
Prisoners of war--Canada.
Prisoners of war--France--Normandy.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 803 M365 2000
AU Margolian, Howard
TI Unauthorized entry : the truth about Nazi war
criminals in Canada, 1946-1956 / Howard
Margolian
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 2000
PD viii, 327 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0802042775
SUB War criminals--Germany.
War criminals--Canada.
Nazis--Canada.
Refugees--Government policy--Canada.
Refugees--Europe--History--20th century.
Canada--Emigration and immigration--
Government policy--History--20th century..
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO RA 11 M37 2001
AU Margolian, Michael
TI Medical and public health responses to
bioterrorism : view from the United States /
by Michael Margolian
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence, Directorate of
Strategic Analysis
DT 2001
PD viii, 14 p. ; 28 cm
SER D Strat A Research note ; 01/02
NOTES "May 2001"--cov.
SUB Emergency medical services--United States.
Bioterrorism--Health aspects--United States.
Emergency management--United States.
National security--United States.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of Strategic Analysis. Policy
Group.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 240 M45 1985
AU Marighella, Carlos
TI The terrorist classic : manual of the urban
guerrilla / by Carlos Marighella ; with an
introduction, new translation and a
bibliography by Gene Hanrahan
PL Chapel Hill, N.C.
PUB Documentary Publications
DT 1985

PD 110 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Translation of: Minimanual do guerrilheiro urbano.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-89712-204-6
SUB Guerrilla warfare.
ADDED AUTHOR Hanrahan, Gene Z.
ADDED TITLE II. Minimanual do guerrilheiro urbano.
English. 1985.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 M365 1999
AU Marin, John A. (John Anthony), 1923-
TI My army days : a soldier's memoirs / John A. Marin
PL Cardinal, Ont.
PUB J.A. Marin
DT 1999
PD 130 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Cover title.
ISBN 0968687504
SUB Marin, John A. (John Anthony), 1923- .
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives, Canadian.
Canada. Canadian Army. Queen's Own Rifles of Canada--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 C88 M375 1999
AU Marks, Leo
TI Between silk and cyanide : a codemaker's war, 1941-1945 / Leo Marks
PL New York, N.Y.
PUB Free Press
DT 1998
PD 613 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0684864223
SUB Marks, Leo.
World War, 1939-1945--Cryptography.
World War, 1939-1945--Secret service--Great Britain.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives, British.
Cryptographers--Great Britain--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HV 6322.7 M37 1995
AU Markusen, Eric
TI The holocaust and strategic bombing :
 genocide and total war in the twentieth
 century / Eric Markusen and David Kopf
PL Boulder, Col.
PUB Westview Press, Inc.
DT 1995
PD xvi, 354 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-8133-7532-0
SUB Genocide--History--20th century.
 World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations.
 Bombing, aerial--History.
 Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945).
 World War, 1939-1945--Jews.
ADDED AUTHOR Kopf, David.
SA Juifs--Extermination (1939-1945).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 558.7 M36 1994
AU Marolda, Edward J.
TI By sea, air and land : an illustrated history
 of the U.S. Navy and the war in South East
 Asia / Edward J. Marolda
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Naval Historical Center, Department of the Navy
DT 1994
PD xvi, 416 p. : ill. (some col.), ports. ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-94274-09-2 (pbk.)
 0-9452774-10-6 (hard)
SUB Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975--Naval
 operations, American.
 United States. Navy--History--Vietnamese
 Conflict, 1961-1975.
 Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975--Naval
 operations, American--Pictorial works.
 United States. Navy--History--Vietnamese
 Conflict, 1961-1975--Pictorial works.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 79.744 N38 M37 1998
AU Marolda, Edward J.
TI Shield and sword : the United States Navy and
 the Persian Gulf War / Edward J. Marolda and
 Robert J. Schneller Jr.
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Naval Historical Center
DT 1998

PD xxi, 517 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
ISBN 0160498783
SUB United States. Navy--History--Persian Gulf War, 1991.
Persian Gulf War, 1991--Naval operations, American.
ADDED AUTHOR Schneller, Robert John, 1957- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 70 W3 M37 1999
AU Marolda, Edward J.
TI The Washington Navy Yard : an illustrated history / Edward J. Marolda ; with foreword by Christopher E. Weaver
PL Washington
PUB Naval Historical Center
DT 1999
PD xiii, 112 p. : ill., portrs ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0945274416
SUB Washington Navy Yard--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 L66 M37 1952
AU Marquis, G.-É. (Georges Étienne), 1870-1960
TI Le Régiment de Lévis : historique et album / G.-E. Marquis
PL Lévis
PUB L'Auteur
DT 1952
PD 292 p. : ill., portr. ; 21 cm
SUB Canada. Armée canadienne. Régiment de Lévis--Histoire.
Canada. Armée canadienne. Régiment de Lévis--Biographies.
Canada. Armée canadienne--Histoire--Régiments.
Canada--Milice--Histoire.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2032 M37 1998
AU Marquis, Greg
TI In Armageddon's shadow ; the Civil War and Canada's Maritime provinces / Greg Marquis
PL Halifax
PUB Gorsebrook Research Institute for Atlantic Canada Studies, Saint Mary's University

DT 1998
PD xx, 389 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references : p.
[353]-377 and index.
Co-published by McGill-Queen's University
Press.
ISBN 0773517928
SUB Maritime provinces--History--To 1867.
United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865--
Participation, Canadian.
Canadians--United States--History--19th
century.
ADDED AUTHOR Gorsebrook Research Institute for Atlantic
Canada Studies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 931.5 M35 1900
AU Marquis, Thomas Guthrie, 1854-1936
TI Canada's sons on kopje and velt : a
historical account of the Canadian
contingents / by T.G. Marquis
PL Toronto
PUB The Canada's Sons Publishing Co.
DT 1900
PD xvii, 490 p. , [87] p. of plates : ports. ;
22 cm
NOTES "Based on the official despatches of
Lieutenant-Colonel W.D. Otter and the other
Commanding Officers at the front; on letters
and despatches of such War Correspondents as
C. Frederick Hamilton, S.C. Simonski, Stanley
McKeown Brown, John Ewan and W. Richmond
Smith."
Official lists of officers and men of the 1st
and 2nd Canadian contingents and of
Strathcona's: p. 469-490.
SUB South African War, 1899-1902--Regimental
histories--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 110 C7 M37 1996
AU Marrelli, Nancy, 1944-
TI Implementing preservation management : a how-
to manual for archives / Nancy Marrelli
PL Montréal
PUB Réseau des archives du Québec
DT 1996
PD 107 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 2980505218
SUB Archival materials--Conservation and

restoration.

Archives--Administration.

Manuscripts--Conservation and restoration.

ADDED AUTHOR Réseau des archives du Québec.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VM 27 M42 1993

AU Marsh, B.J.

TI The home port : Bootle, the Blitz and the
Battle of the Atlantic / by Bryn Marsh and
Sue Almond

PL Sefton, [England]

PUB Sefton Council, Metropolitan Borough of
Sefton, Education Department

DT 1993

PD iii, 72 p. : ill. ; 30 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 0-9521312-0-X

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--
Atlantic Ocean.

ADDED AUTHOR Almond, Sue.

Sefton (England). Education Department.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DA 87.1 A1 M37

AU Marshall, John, 1783-1841

TI Royal naval biography, or, Memoirs of all the
flag-officers, superannuated rear-admirals,
retired-captains, post-captains and
commanders : whose name appeared on the
admiralty list of sea officers at the
commencement of the present year, or who have
since been promoted : illustrated by a series
of historical and explanatory notes, which
will be found to contain an account of all
the late reign, in 1760 to the present period
: with copious addenda / by John Marshall

PL London

PUB Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme and
Brown

DT 1823-1835

PD 4 v. in 8 ; 23 cm.

NOTES "'Failures, however frequent, may admit of
extenuation...'"-- Johnson".

Includes bibliographical references and index.

Supplements: Pts. 1-4, London ; 1827-1830.

MLR has complete set: 4 v. in 8 + 4 pt.
supplement.

HOLDINGS DHL v. 1-3, suppl. 1-4

MLR v. 1-4, Suppl. 1-4

SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Officers--Biography.
Navies--Great Britain--Biography.
Great Britain--History, Naval.
Admirals--Great Britain--Biography.
LOCATION DHL
MLR

CALL NO D 511 M37 1915
AU Marshall, Logan
TI The World War : a history of the national
empires involved and a study of the events
culminating in the great conflict / Logan
Marshall
PL [S.n.]
PUB L.T. Myers
DT 1915
PD 349 p. : ill., ports ; 21 cm
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Causes.
Europe--History--20th century.
Europe--History--19th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 557 A6 M34
AU Marshall, S.L.A. (Samuel Lyman Atwood), 1900-
1977
TI Ambush : the battle of Dau Tieng also called
the battle of Dong Minh Chau, War Zone C,
Operation Attleboro, and other deadfalls in
South Vietnam / by S.L.A. Marshall ;
including sketches by the author
PL New York
PUB Cowles Book Company
DT 1969
PD 242 p., [9] p. of plates : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes glossary and index.
SUB Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975--Campaigns.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 918.2 C4 M3
AU Marshall, S.L.A. (Samuel Lyman Atwood), 1900-
1977
TI River and the gauntlet : defeat of the Eighth
Army by the Chinese communist forces,
November 1950, in the Battle for Chongchon
River, Korea / by S.L.A. Marshall
PL New York

PUB William Morrow & Company
DT 1953
PD x, 385 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes glossary of main weapons and index.
SUB United States. Army. Army, 8th.
Ch'ongch'on-gang, Battle of, 1950.
Korean War, 1950-1953--Regimental histories--
United States--Eighth Army.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R52 M3714 2001
AU Marteinson, J.K. (John Kristjan), 1939-
TI Le Corps blindé royal canadien : une histoire
illustrée / John Marteinson & Michael R.
McNorgan avec Sean Maloney ; avant-propos par
Desmond Morton
PL Toronto
PUB Publié par l'Association du Corps blindé
royal canadien en collaboration avec le Musée
canadien de la guerre ; produit et distribué
par Robin Brass Studio
DT 2000
PD 447 p. : ill., cartes, ports ; 29 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: The
Royal Canadian Armoured Corps.
Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
"Pour marquer le 60e anniversaire de
formation du Corps"--p. de t.
ISBN 1896941184
SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Corps
blindé royal canadien.
ADDED AUTHOR McNorgan, Michael R.
Maloney, Sean M., 1967- .
Musée canadien de la guerre.
Association du Corps blindé royal canadien.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 G682 M37 2002
AU Marteinson, J.K. (John Kristjan), 1939-
TI The Governor General's Horse Guards : second
to none / John Marteinson with Scott Duncan ;
maps and drawings by Christopher Johnson
PL Toronto
PUB Published for the Governor General's Horse
Guards Foundation by Robin Brass Studio
DT 2002
PD 319 p. : ill. ; 29 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1896941281
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Governor

General's Horse Guards--History.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Duncan, Scott (Scott M.)
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO UA 602 R52 M37 2000
AU Marteinson, J.K. (John Kristjan), 1939-
TI The Royal Canadian Armoured Corps : an
illustrated history / John Marteinson &
Michael R. McNorgan with Sean Maloney ;
foreword by Desmond Morton
PL Toronto
PUB The Royal Canadian Armoured Corps Association
in cooperation with the Canadian War Museum ;
produced and distributed by Robin Brass Studio
DT 2000
PD 445 p. : ill., maps ; 29 cm
NOTES Also published in French under title: Le
Corps blindé royal canadien : une histoire
illustrée.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
"To mark the 60th anniversary of the
formation of the Corps"-- ti. p.
ISBN 1896941176
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Royal Canadian
Armoured Corps--History.
Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Canadian
Armoured Corps--History.
ADDED AUTHOR McNorgan, Michael R.
Maloney, Sean M., 1967- .
Royal Canadian Armoured Corps Association.
Canadian War Museum.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 M315 1992
AU Marteinson, J.K. (John Kristjan), 1939-
TI We stand on guard : an illustrated history of
the Canadian Army / John Marteinson with
Breerton Greenhous ... [and al.] ; picture
research by Brian McCormack
PL Montreal
PUB Ovale Publications
DT 1992
PD 511 p. : ill. (some col.), maps (some col.),
ports (some col.) ; 29 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
"With Breerton Greenhous, Stephen Harris,
Norman Hillmer, William Johnston and Bill

Rawling"--t.p.
ISBN 2894290438
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Greenhous, Brereton, 1929- .
Harris, Stephen John.
Hillmer, Norman, 1942- .
Johnston, William Cameron, 1956- .
Rawling, Bill, 1959- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DC 373 L4 M37 1998
AU Martel, André,1930-
TI Leclerc : le soldat et le politique / André
Martel
PL Paris
PUB Albin Michel
DT 1998
PD 571 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
ISBN 2226106189
SUB Leclerc, Philippe, 1902-1947.
France--Histoire militaire--20e siècle.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--France--
Biographies.
Maréchaux--France.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 630 M37 1996
AU Martin, Albert, 1866-1948
TI Albert Martin (1866-1948) : souvenirs d'un
chirurgien de la Grande Guerre / [présentés
par Pierre-Albert Martin]
PL Luneray, France
PUB Bertout
DT 1996
PD 239 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
ISBN 2867432618
SUB Martin, Albert, 1866-1948.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Récits personnels
français.
France. Armée--Services médicaux et sanitaires.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Soins médicaux--
France.
Médecine militaire--France--Histoire--Guerre
mondiale, 1914-1918.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 M37 1994
AU Martin, Charles Cromwell, 1918-
TI Battle diary : from D-Day and Normandy to the
Zuider Zee and VE / Charles Cromwell Martin,
DCM, MM, CM, Company Sergeant-Major, A
Company, The Queen's Own Rifles of Canada ;
Roy Whitsed
PL Toronto ; Dundurn
PUB Dundurn Press
DT 1994
PD xv, 191 p., [32] p. of plates : ill., maps,
ports. ; 23 cm
ISBN 1-55002-214-8 (bound)
SUB Martin, Charles Cromwell, 1918- .
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
Canada. Canadian Army. Queen's Own Rifles of
Canada--Biography.
ADDED AUTHOR Whitsed, Roy.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 790 M3398 1988
AU Martin, John G.
TI It began at Imphal : the combat cargo story /
John G. Martin
PL Manhattan, Kansas
PUB Sunflower University Press
DT 1988
PD xii, 97 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-89745-111-2
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
American.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Asia.
World War, 1939-1945--Equipment and supplies.
Airlift, military--United States--History--
20th century.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO D 639 W7 M35 1977
AU Marwick, Arthur, 1936-
TI Women at war, 1914-1918 / Arthur Marwick
PL [Great Britain]
PUB Fontana Paperbacks in association with the
Imperial War Museum
DT 1977
PD 176 p. : ill. ; 26 cm

NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0856644242
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Women.
 Women--Great Britain--History.
 World War, 1914-1918--Great Britain.
 Great Britain--Social conditions--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VK 457 M3 1953
AU Masefield, John, 1878-1967
TI The Conway / by John Masefield
ED Rev. ed
PL London
PUB Heinemann
DT 1953
PD 323 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
SUB Conway (School frigate).
 Naval education--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 625 M369 1998
AU Mason, R.A.
TI The aerospace revolution : role revision and
 technology : an overview / Air Vice Marshall
 Tony Mason
PL London ; Washington
PUB Brassey's
DT 1998
PD xviii, 219 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
SER Brassey's air power : aircraft, weapons
 systems & technology series
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 185753204X
SUB Astronautics, Military--History--20th century.
 Air power--History--20th century.
 Aerospace engineering--History--20th century.
 Weapons systems.
LOCATION DHL

AU Mason, Tony, Air Vice Marshall
SEE Mason, R.A.

CALL NO VA 465 W6 M37 1992
AU Mason, Ursula Stuart
TI Britannia's daughters : the story of the WRNS
/ by Ursula Stuart Mason ; with a forward by
HRH The Princess Royal
PL London
PUB Leo Cooper
DT 1992
PD 184 p., [16] p. of plates ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-85052-271-4
SUB Great Britain. Women's Royal Navy Service--
History.
Women and war--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 465 W6 M37 1977
AU Mason, Ursula Stuart
TI The Wrens, 1917-77 : a history of the Women's
Royal Naval Service / Ursula Stuart Mason ;
with a foreword by HRH The Prince Philip,
Duke of Edinburgh, KG., KTI
PL Reading, England
PUB Stuart Mason
DT 1977
PD 160 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0852257740
SUB Great Britain. Women's Royal Navy Service--
History.
Women and war--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JL 103 N3 M37 1991
AU Massé, Marcel
TI Statement on defence policy / [Marcel Massé]
= Déclaration sur la politique de défense /
[Marcel Massé]
PL Ottawa :
PUB Dept. of National Defence
DT 1991
PD 24, 23 p.
NOTES Text in English and French with special title
page and separate pagination. French on
inverted pages = Texte français et anglais
disposées tête-bêche avec p. de t.
additionnelle et pagination séparée.
SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Canada--Politique militaire.

Canada--Military policy.
Administrative agencies--Canada.
Organismes administratifs--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 F8 M37 1976
AU Massian, Michel
TI La médaille militaire / texte de Michel
Massian ; introduction de M. René Heckenroth,
président général des Médaillés militaires ;
avant-propos de Marc Riché, président général
honoraire de la Société nationale des
médaillés militaires
ED 3e éd
PL Paris
PUB Charles Lavauzelle
DT 1976
PD 319 p., [2] feuilles de planches : ill.
(certaines en coul.) ; 30 cm
NOTES Bibliographie: p. 316-317.
SUB Médailles françaises--Histoire.
France. Armée--Médailles, décorations,
écussons, etc.--Histoire.
Médailles--France.
Décorations militaires--France.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 1247 Q8 M38 1915
AU Massicotte, Édouard Zotique, 1867-1947
TI Armorial du Canada français / E.-Z.
Massicotte et Régis Roy ; avec une
introduction par A. Couillard Després ;
illustrations par Alfred Asselin
PL Montréal
PUB Librairie Beauchemin
DT 1915
PD xiii, 152 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
ABSTRACT 1. Vice-rois -- 2. Lieutenants généraux 3.
Clergé -- 4. Gouverneurs généraux -- 5.
Intendants -- 6. Gouverneurs particuliers et
commandants -- 7. Découvreurs, militaires et
seigneurs -- 8. Fonctionnaires.
NOTES Première série--couv.
Comprend un index.
SUB Canadiens français--Héraldique.
ADDED AUTHOR Roy, Régis, 1864-1944.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DK 131 M28 1980
AU Massie, Robert K., 1929-
TI Peter the Great : its life and world /
Robert K. Massie
PL New York
PUB Ballantine Books
DT 1980
PD xi, 934 p. ; 20 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0345298063
SUB Peter I, the Great, Emperor of Russia, 1672-
1725.
Soviet Union--History--Peter I, 1689-1725.
Soviet Union--Kings and rulers--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 107.83 M371 1966
AU Masson, M.
TI La crise de Suez et ses enseignements /
travail établi par la Section Historique de
la Marine et rédigé par M. Masson
PL [Paris]
PUB Marine nationale, Section Historique de la
Marine
DT 1966
PD iii,, 27 p. ; 27 cm
NOTES Livret qui accompagne le doc. principal: La
crise de Suez, novembre 1956 - avril 1957.
SUB Canal de Suez (Égypte).
Égypte--Histoire--1956 (Intervention étrangère)
ADDED AUTHOR Service historique de la marine (France).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 107.83 M37 1966
AU Masson, M.
TI La crise de Suez, novembre 1956 - avril 1957
/ travail établi par la Section Historique de
la Marine et rédigé par M. Masson
PL [Paris]
PUB Marine nationale, Section Historique de la
Marine
DT 1966
PD v, 272 p. ; 28 cm + 1 livret de cartes et
plans.
NOTES Le livret de plan est placé à la fin de la
publication.
SUB Canal de Suez (Égypte).

Égypte--Histoire--1956 (Intervention étrangère)
ADDED AUTHOR Service historique de la marine (France).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 770 M37 1997
AU Masson, Philippe, 1928-
TI La bataille de l'Atlantique / Philippe Masson
PL Paris
PUB Tallandier
DT 1997
PD 212 p. : ill.
ISBN 223502162X
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et
batailles--Atlantique, Océan.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Opérations navales.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DC 45 M37 1999
AU Masson, Philippe, 1928-
TI Histoire de l'armée française / Philippe Masson
PL [Paris]
PUB Perrin
DT 1999
PD 507 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Histoire de l'armée française de 1914 à nos
jours.--couv.
Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
ISBN 2262010730
SUB France. Armée--Histoire--20e siècle.
France--Histoire militaire--20e siècle.
ADDED TITLE Histoire de l'armée française de 1914 à nos
jours.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 42 M37 1997
AU Masson, Philippe, 1928-
TI L'homme en guerre, 1901-2001 : de la Marne à
Sarajevo / Philippe Masson
PL [Monaco]
PUB Editions du Rocher
DT 1997
PD iii, 382 p
SER L'art de la guerre
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2268023818

SUB Art et science militaires--Histoire--20e
siècle.
Guerre et société.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 626.2 B5 M38 1989
AU Mathieson, William D., 1941-
TI Billy Bishop VC / William D. Mathieson
PL Markham, Ont.
PUB Fitzhenry & Whiteside
DT 1989
PD 63 p. : ill., ports ; 22 cm
SER The Canadians
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0889026858
SUB Bishop, William A., 1894-1956.
Fighter pilots--Canada--Biography.
World War, 1914-1918--Aerial operations,
British.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 640 A2 M37 1981
AU Mathieson, William D., 1941-
TI My grandfather's war : Canadians remember the
First World War, 1914-1918 / William D.
Mathieson
PL Toronto
PUB Macmillan of Canada
DT 1981
PD xii, 338 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 333-
334.
ISBN 0771595387
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PQ 2625 A95 Z53
AU Maurois, André, 1885-1967
TI I remember, I remember / by André Maurois,
translated from the French by Denver and Jane
Lindley
ED 1st ed
PL New York ; London
PUB Harper & brothers
DT [1942]

PD vi, 310 p., 2 leaves ; 23 cm.
NOTES Autobiography.
SUB Maurois, André, 1885-
 Authors--Correspondence.
ADDED AUTHOR Lindley, Denver, 1904-
 Lindley, Jane Hastings Hickok.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DC 342.8 L8 M3
AU Maurois, André, 1885-1967
TI Marshal Lyautey / André Maurois ; translated
 by Hamish Miles
PL London
PUB J. Lane
DT 1931
PD vii, 291 p. [12] leaves of plates : ill.,
 ports. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Lyautey, Louis Hubert Gonzalve, 1854-1934.
 Marshals--France--Biography.
 France--Colonies--Africa--Biography.
LOCATION DHL
 ML

CALL NO Z 1249 N3 U54 No. 2
AU Mawdsley, Dean L.
TI Cruise books of the United States Navy in
 World War II : a bibliography / Dean L.
 Mawdsley
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Naval Historical Center, Department of the Navy
DT 1993
PD xvii, 144 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
SER Naval history bibliographies ; no. 2
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-945274-13-0
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
 American--Sources.
 United States. Navy--History--World War, 1939-
 1945--Sources.
ADDED AUTHOR Naval Historical Center (U.S.).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 802 F8 M34 2000
AU May, Ernest R
TI Strange victory : Hitler's conquest of France

/ Ernest R. May
PL New York
PUB Hill and Wang
DT 2000
PD viii, 594 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 529-578) and index.
ISBN 0809089068
SUB World War, 1939-1945--France.
France--History--German occupation, 1940-1945.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 805 U5 M3 1995
AU May, Lowell A.
TI Camp Concordia : German POWs in the Midwest / Lowell A. May
PL Manhattan, Kan.
PUB Sunflower University Press
DT 1995
PD xiv, 146 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
ISBN 0897451929
SUB Prisoners of war--Germany.
Prisoners of war--United States.
World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons, American.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 470.95 M39 2003
AU Mayers, Adam
TI Dixie & the Dominion : Canada, the Confederacy, and the war of the Union / Adam Mayers
PL Toronto
PUB Dundurn Group
DT 2003
PD 255 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 155002468X
SUB Canada--History--1841-1867.
United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865.
Canada--Foreign relations--United States.
United States--Foreign relations--Canada.
ADDED TITLE Dixie and the Dominion.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 M39 1998

AU Mayne, Richard Oliver, 1971-
TI Behind the scenes at Naval Service
Headquarters : bureaucratic politics and the
dismissal of Vice-Admiral Percy W. Nelles /
Richard Oliver Mayne
PL Waterloo, Ont.
PUB Wilfrid Laurier University
DT 1998
PD v, 160 p. ; 28 cm
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Thesis (M.A.)--Wilfrid Laurier University,
1998.
Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Administration.
Nelles, Percy W. (Percy Walker), 1892-1951.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 P43 No.7 2002
AU Mays, Terry M
TI The 1999 United Nations and 2000 Organization
of African Unity formal inquiries : a
retrospective examination of peacekeeping and
the Rwandan Crisis of 1994 / by Terry M. Mays
PL Clementsport, N.S.
PUB Canadian Peacekeeping Press
DT 2002
PD v, 36 p. ; 23 cm
SER Pearson papers ; no. 7
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1896551408
SUB United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Rwanda.
Genocide--Rwanda.
Rwanda--Ethnic relations.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 M384 1996
AU Mays, Terry M.
TI Historical dictionary of multinational
peacekeeping / by Terry M. Mays
PL Lanham, Md.
PUB Scarecrow Press
DT 1996
PD xliii, 340 p. ; 22 cm
SER International Organizations Series ; no. 9
NOTES Includes bibliographical references : p. 213-
308.
ISBN 0810830310
SUB United Nations--Armed Forces--Dictionaries.
United Nations--Armed Forces--Directories.
Multinational Force and observers--

Dictionaries.

Multinational Force and observers--Directories.

Peacekeeping forces--Dictionaries.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 535 C2 M39 1972

AU Mazéas, Daniel

TI Armée canadienne : insignes, 1900-1914 =
Canadian badges, 1900-1914 ; [avec]
supplément 1920-1950 / Daniel Mazéas

PL Bretagne, France

PUB L'Auteur

DT 1972

PD 116 p. : ill. ; 21 cm

NOTES Text in English and French with French.
Texte en anglais et en français.

SUB Canada. Armée canadienne--Médailles,
décorations, écussons, etc.

Canada. Armée canadienne--Insignes.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Insignia.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Medals,
badges, decorations, etc.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 535 C2 M38 1970

AU Mazéas, Daniel

TI Croquis d'insignes, Armée canadienne =
Canadian badges, 1920-1950 / Daniel Mazéas

PL Bretagne, France

PUB L'Auteur

DT 1970

PD 64 p. : ill. ; 21 cm

SUB Canada. Armée canadienne--Médailles,
décorations, écussons, etc.

Canada. Armée canadienne--Insignes.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Insignia.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Medals,
badges, decorations, etc.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 535 C2 M40 1990

AU Mazéas, Daniel

TI Insignes de la milice canadienne = Canadian
militia badges, pre 1914

PL Bretagne, France

PUB L'Auteur

DT 1990
PD 184 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
ABSTRACT Pt. 1. Corps & Services -- Pt. 2. Cavalerie =
Cavalry -- Pt. 3. Infanterie = Infantry --
Pt. 4. Corps de cadets = Cadet Corps.
NOTES Texte en anglais et en français..
Text in English and French.
SUB Badges--Canada.
Canada--Militia--Insignia.
Canada. Canadian Army--Insignia.
Canada. Armée canadienne--Insignes.
Canada--Milice--Insignes.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 2087.2 P43 M33 2001
AU McAllester, Matthew, 1969-
TI Beyond the Mountains of the damned : the war
inside Kosovo / Matthew McAllester
PL New York
PUB New York University Press
DT 2002
PD ix, 227 p., [8] p. of plates : ill., map ; 24
cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 225
ISBN 0814756603
SUB Kosovo (Serbia)--History--Civil War, 1998- .
Pec (Serbia)--History, Military--20th century.
Kosovo (Serbia)--History--Civil War, 1998- -
-Personal narratives, Albanian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1952 M42 2002
AU McAllister, Ian, 1937-
TI Through a glass darkly : from disaster relief
to modern peacebuilding / by Ian McAlliser
PL Clementsport, N.S.
PUB Canadian Peacekeeping Press
DT 2002
PD xiii, 238 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
SER Academic series
NOTES On cover: Pearson Peacekeeping Centre.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1896551440
SUB Humanitarian assistance.
Non-governmental organizations.
Peacekeeping forces.
Peaceful change (International relations).
Economic assistance.
ADDED AUTHOR Lester B. Pearson Canadian International
Peacekeeping Training Centre.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 763 I8 M32 1996
AU McAndrew, Bill, 1934-
TI The Canadians and the Italian campaign, 1943-
1945 / Bill McAndrew
PL Montreal
PUB Art Global
DT 1996
PD 162 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 32 cm.
NOTES Published also in French under title: Les
Canadiens et la campagne d'Italie.
Includes bibliographical references: p. 161-
162.
Co-published by the Dept. of National Defence
and under licence from Canada Communication
Group.
ISBN 2020718630
SUB Canada--Armed Forces--History--World War,
1939-1945.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Italy.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada--Pictorial works.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.
ML

CALL NO D 763 I8 M3214 1996
AU McAndrew, Bill, 1934-
TI Les Canadiens et la campagne d'Italie, 1943-
1945 / Bill McAndrew
PL Montréal
PUB Art Global
DT 1996
PD 162 p. : ill, cartes, portr. ; 32 cm.
NOTES Traduction de: Canadians and the Italian
campaign, 1943-1945.
Comprend des références bibliogr.: p. 161-162.
Publié en collaboration avec le ministère de
la Défense nationale et le groupe
Communication Canada.
ISBN 2920718622
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canada--Ouvrages
illustrés.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et
batailles--Italie.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Histoire--
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.
ML

CALL NO D 756.5 N6 M3214 1994
AU McAndrew, Bill, 1934-
TI Normandie 1944 : l'été canadien / Bill
McAndrew, Donald E. Graves, Michael Whitby
PL Montréal
PUB Art Global
DT 1994
PD 162 p. : ill. (certaines en coul.), cartes (1
pliée), ports. ; 31 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:
Normandy 1944 : the Canadian summer.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 2920718568
SUB Normandie, Bataille de, 1944.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canada.
Canada--Forces armées--Histoire--Guerre
mondiale, 1939-1945.
Opération Overlord.
ADDED AUTHOR Graves, Donald E. (Donald Edward), 1949-
Whitby, Michael J. (Michael Jeffrey), 1954-
LOCATION DHL 2 c.
ML

CALL NO D 756.5 N6 M32 1994
AU McAndrew, Bill, 1934-
TI Normandy 1944 : the Canadian summer / Bill
McAndrew, Donald E. Graves, Michael Whitby
PL Montreal
PUB Art Global
DT 1994
PD 162 p. : ill. (some col.), maps (1 folded),
ports. ; 31 cm
NOTES Issued also in French under the title:
Normandie 1944 : l'été canadien.
Includes bibliographical references.
Camera copy shelf No. 33 (1 envelope).
ISBN 292071855X
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Normandy.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
Operation Overlord.
Canada--Armed Forces--History--World War,
1939-1945.
ADDED AUTHOR Graves, Donald E. (Donald Edward), 1949-
Whitby, Michael J. (Michael Jeffrey), 1954-
LOCATION DHL 2 c.
ML

CALL NO D 768.15 M22 1947

AU McAvity, J.M. (James Malcolm)
TI Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians) : a
record of achievement / by J.M. McAvity ; in
collaboration with officers and men of the
regiment
PL [S.l.
PUB s.n.]
DT 1947
PD 280 p., [24] p. of plates : ill., maps ; 23 cm
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Lord Strathcona's
Horse (Royal Canadians).
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians)
Regimental Society.
LOCATION DHL 2 C.

CALL NO D 768.15 M22 1996
AU McAvity, J.M. (James Malcolm)
TI Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians) : a
record of achievement / by J.M. McAvity ; in
collaboration with officers and men of the
regiment
PL [Edmonton]
PUB Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians)
Regimental Society
DT 1996, c1947
PD 280 p., [24] p. of plates : ill., maps ; 24 cm
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Lord Strathcona's
Horse (Royal Canadians).
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians)
Regimental Society.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 55 M33 2000
AU McBride, William M
TI Technological change and the United States
Navy, 1865-1945 / William M. McBride
PL Baltimore
PUB Johns Hopkins University Press
DT 2000
PD xiii, 336 p. ; 24 cm
SER John Hopkins studies in the history of
technology
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0801864860
SUB United States. Navy--Officers--Attitudes.
United States. Navy--History--20th century--
Chronology.

United States. Navy--Civilian employees--
Attitudes.
Naval art and science--Technological
innovations--United States.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 786 M23 1995

AU McCaffery, Dan

TI Battlefields in the air : Canadians in the
Allied Bomber Command / Dan McCaffery

PL Toronto

PUB James Lorimer & Company Ltd.

DT 1995

PD xi, 196 p. : ill., ports. ; 23 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 1-55028-491-6 (bound)

1-55028-490-8 (pbk.)

SUB Great Britain. Royal Air Force. Bomber command.

World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
British.

World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian.

World War, 1939-1945--Destruction and pillage-
-Germany.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 626.2 B34 M33 1988

AU McCaffery, Dan

TI Billy Bishop, Canadian hero / Dan Mccaffery

PL Toronto

PUB J. Lorimer

DT 1988

PD 227 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 1550280953

SUB Bishop, William A., 1894-1956.

Fighter pilots--Canada--Biography.

World War, 1914-1918--Aerial operations,
British.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TL 506 C3 M33 2000

AU McCaffery, Dan

TI Canada's warplanes : unique aircraft in
Canada's aviation museums / Dan McCaffery

PL Toronto

PUB J. Lorimer
DT 2000
PD 96 p. : ill. (some col.), ports ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 93)
and index.
ISBN 1550286994
SUB Airplanes, Military--Canada.
Aeronautical museums--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 M35 M33 1998
AU McCaffery, Dan
TI Hell Island / Dan McCafferty
PL Toronto
PUB J. Lorimer
DT 1998
PD x, 214 p. : ill., ports ; 24 cm
NOTES "Canadian pilots and the 1942 air battle for
Malta"--on cov.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1550286250
SUB Malta, Battle of, 1940-1943.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian.
ADDED TITLE Canadian pilots and the 1942 air battle for
Malta.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 926 M32 2002
AU McCamley, N.J. (Nicholas J.) 1950-
TI Cold War secret bunkers : the passive defence
of the Western world during the Cold War /
N.J. McCamley
PL London
PUB Leo Cooper
DT 2002
PD ix, 281 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0850527465
SUB Cold War.
Nuclear bomb shelters.
Civil defence.
Bunkers (Fortification).
Atomic bomb--Safety measures.
Nuclear weapons--Safety measures.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 640 M213 2000

AU McClare, P. Winthrop (Percy Winthrop), 1898-1917

TI The letters of a young Canadian soldier during World War I : P. Winthrop McClare of Mount Uniacke, N.S. / edited by Dale McClare
ED 2nd ed.

PL Kentville, N.S.

PUB Brook House Press

DT 2000

PD xiii, 194 p. : ill. ; 21 cm

NOTES First ed. published privately in 1990.

ISBN 1896986021

SUB McClare, P. Winthrop (Percy Winthrop), 1898-1917--Correspondence.

Soldiers--Canada--Correspondence.

World War, 1914-1918--Personal narratives, Canadian.

ADDED AUTHOR McClare, Dale.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 C2 M32 1992

AU McClenaghan, John, 1953-

TI 411 City of North York Squadron : 50 years of history, 1941-1991

PL North York, Ont.

PUB 411 Tactical Aviation Squadron

DT 1992

PD 190 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 22 x 27 cm

NOTES Written by John McClenaghan and Derek Blatchford.

ISBN 0-9695370-0-X

SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Squadron, 411--History.

ADDED AUTHOR Blatchford, Derek, 1951- .

ADDED TITLE II. Four hundred and eleven City of North York Squadron : fifty years of history, 1941-1991.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 640 M215 2000

AU McClintock, Alexander, 1893-1918

TI Best o'luck : how a fighting Kentuckian won the thanks of Britain's king / by Alexander McClintock

PL Ottawa

PUB CEF Books

DT 2000

PD 100 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

NOTES First published Toronto : McClelland,

Goodchild & Stewart, 1917.
ISBN 1896979343
SUB McClintock, Alexander, 1893-1918.
Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Grenadier
Guards--History.
Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Grenadier
Guards--Biography.
World War, 1914-1918--Personal narratives,
American.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DA 68.32 B87 M3 1967
AU McCourt, Edward, 1907-1972
TI Remember Butler : the story of Sir William
Butler / by Edward McCourt
PL London
PUB Routledge & Kegan Paul
DT 1967
PD xii, 276 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 22 cm
NOTES Bibliography: p. 267-269.
ISBN 710028768
SUB Butler, William Francis, 1838-1910.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 3237 M33 1955
AU McCourt, Edward Alexander, 1907-
TI Buckskin Brigadier : the story of the Alberta
Field Force / by Edward ; ill. by Vernon Mould
PL Toronto
PUB Macmillan
DT 1955
PD x, 150 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
SER Great stories of Canada
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Alberta Field Force.
Strange, T. Bland (Thomas Bland), 1831-1925.
Riel Rebellion, 1885.
Canada--History.
Prairie provinces--History.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO KE 6848 M3214 2002
AU McDonald, R. Arthur (Ronald Arthur), 1948-
TI Les avocats militaires du Canada / R. Arthur
McDonald
PL Ottawa

PUB Cabinet du Juge-avocat général
DT 2002
PD x, 263 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:
Canada's military lawyers.
ISBN 0662874358
SUB Canada. Bureau du Juge-avocat général--
Histoire.
Juges avocats--Canada--Histoire.
Justice militaire--Canada.
Droit militaire--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Cabinet du Juge-avocat général.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 6848 M32 2002
AU McDonald, R. Arthur (Ronald Arthur), 1948-
TI Canada`s military lawyers / R. Arthur McDonald
PL Ottawa
PUB Office of the Judge advocate general
DT 2002
PD x, 242 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
Also published in French under title: Les
avocats militaires du Canada.
ISBN 0662874358
SUB Canada. Office of the Judge Advocate General--
History.
Judge advocates--Canada--History.
Military law--Canada--History.
Juges avocats--Canada--Histoire.
Justice militaire--Canada.
Droit militaire--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Cabinet du Juge-avocat général.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 79.724 U6 M38 1996
AU McDonnell, Janet A., 1952-
TI Supporting the troops : the U.S. Army Corps
of Engineers in the Persian Gulf War / by
Janet A. McDonnell
PL Alexandria, Va.
PUB Office of History, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
DT 1996
PD x, 250 p. : ill. (some col.), maps (some
col.) ; 23 cm
NOTES "EP 870-1-50, October 1996".-Back cover.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0160426898
SUB United States. Army. Corps of Engineers--

History--Persian Gulf War, 1991.
Persian Gulf War, 1991--Engineering and
construction.
Persian Gulf War, 1991--United States.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 646.5 C3 C3 1992

AU McDougall, Barbara

TI Canada and NATO : the forgotten ally? /
Barbara McDougall, Kim Richard Nossal, Alex
Morrison, Joseph T. Jockel

PL Washington ; Toronto

PUB Brassey's (US), Inc.

DT 1992

PD xiii, 81 p. ; 23 cm

SER Special report

NOTES "A publication of the Institute for Foreign
Policy Analysis, Inc., Cambridge,
Massachusetts, and Washington, D.C."
Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 0-02-881045-7

SUB Canada--Foreign relations--1945 .
North Atlantic Treaty Organization--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR McDougall, Barbara.
Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 3208 M32 1991

AU McDougall, D. Blake

TI Lieutenant-governors of the Northwest
Territories and Alberta, 1876-1991 / by D.
Blake McDougall ; John E. McDonough ; Kenneth
W. Tingley

PL Edmonton

PUB Alberta Legislature Library

DT 1991

PD ix, 106 p. : ill. (some col.), ports. ; 28 cm

NOTES Includes bibliography.

SUB Northwest Territories--History--1870-1905.

Alberta--History--1905-

Lieutenant-governors--Canada--Biography.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811.3 M34 1995

AU McElheran, Brock, 1918-

TI V-bombs and weathermaps : reminiscences of

World War II / Brock McElheran
PL Montreal ; Kingston
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 1995
PD xvii, 199 p., [9] p. of plates : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-7735-1330-2
SUB McElheran, Brock, 1918- .
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
German.
Great Britain--History--Bombardment, 1944-1945.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 M33 1995
AU McEvoy, F.J.
TI Final report on US Bases in Canada / F.J.
McEvoy
PL [S.l.]
PUB The Author
DT 1995
PD 54 leaves ; 28 cm
NOTES U.S. Bases in Canada, 1939- --ti. on p. 1
"Most facilities were abandoned by the US or
turned over to Canada by the end of the war"--
ti. p
SUB Military bases, American--Canada.
Military bases--Canada.
ADDED TITLE U.S. Bases in Canada 1939- .
Unites States Bases in Canada 1939- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 244 C35 M24 1989
AU McFarlane, Peter, 1954-
TI Northern shadows : Canadians and Central
America / Peter McFarlane
PL Toronto
PUB Between The Lines
DT 1989
PD 245 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0921284101
SUB Canada--Relations--Central America.
Central America--Relations--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TL 726.5 C2 M3 1984
AU McGrath, T.M.
TI A history of Canadian airports / by T.M.
McGrath
PL [Ottawa]
PUB Transport Canada, Airports and Construction
DT 1984
PD xx, 841 p. : ill., 1 map ; 28 cm
NOTES Issued also in French under title: Historique
des aéroports canadiens.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0662131622
SUB Airports--Canada--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Air Transportation Administration.
Airports and Construction.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TL 726.4 C2 M3 1992
AU McGrath, T.M.
TI A history of Canadian airports / by T.M.
McGrath
ED 2nd ed.
PL Toronto
PUB Lugus
DT 1992
PD xxiii, 333 p. : ill., maps ; 23 x 29 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
Published in cooperation with Transport
Canada and the Canadian Government Publishing
Centre, Supply and Services Canada.
ISBN 0921633114
SUB Airports--Canada--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 604 M34 2001
AU McGuire, Frank
TI The many deaths of the Red Baron / the
Richthofen controversy, 1918-2000 / Frank
McGuire
PL Calgary
PUB Bunker to Bunker
DT 2001
PD viii, 186 p. : ill ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1894255062
SUB Richthofen, Manfred, Freiherr von, 1892-1918.
World War, 1914-1918--Aerial operations,
German.
Fighter pilots--Germany--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 25 M34 v.6
AU McIlwraith, Jean N. (Jean Newton), 1859-1938
TI Sir Frederick Haldimand / by Jean N. McIlwraith
ED Parkman ed.
PL Toronto
PUB Morang
DT 1910
PD 356 p. ; 22 cm
SER The makers of Canada ; v. 6
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Canada--History--To 1763 (New France).
Haldimand, Frederick, Sir, 1718-1791.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 649 M25 1996
AU McInnes, Colin
TI Hot war, cold war : the British army's way in
warfare, 1945-1995 / Colin McInnes
ED 1st English ed.
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Brassey's
DT 1996
PD 204 p. : maps ; 24 cm.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 183-
201) and index.
SUB Great Britain. Army--History--20th century.
Great Britain--Military policy.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO FC 164 M34 1969
AU McInnis, Edgar, 1899-1973
TI Canada : a political and social history /
Edgar McInnis
ED 3rd ed.
PL Toronto
PUB Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada
DT 1969
PD xxii, 761 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 676-
691.
1st ed. 1947, 2nd ed. 1959.
ISBN 00392811604
SUB Canada--History.
Canada--Politics and government--History.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DD 257 M152 1960
AU McInnis, Edgar, 1899-1973
TI The shaping of postwar Germany / Edgar
 McInnis, Richard Hiscocks, Robert Spencer
PL London
PUB J.M. Dent
DT 1960
PD 195 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm
NOTES Published under the auspice of The Canadian
 Institute of International Affairs
SUB Germany--History--1945-1965.
 German reunification question (1949-1990).
ADDED AUTHOR Hiscocks, Richard
 Spencer, Robert
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 805 J3 M32 1996
AU McIntosh, Dave
TI Hell on earth : aging faster, dying sooner,
 Canadian prisoners of the Japanese during
 World War II / Dave McIntosh ; foreword by
 Mac Johnston
PL Toronto
PUB McGraw-Hill Ryerson
DT 1996
PD x, 277 p. [8] p. of plates : ill., ports ; 24
 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0075528215
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons,
 Japanese.
 Prisoners of war--Canada.
 Prisoners of War--Japan.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 M253 1998
AU McIntosh, Dave
TI Terror in the starboard seat / Dave McIntosh
 ; foreword by David L. Bashow
ED 2nd ed.
PL Toronto
PUB Stoddart
DT 1998
PD viii, 176 p. [16] p. of plates : ill., map ;

23 cm
ISBN 0773730893
SUB McIntosh, Dave.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Biography.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force. Squadron,
418--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Flight navigators, Military--Canada--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO N 9150 M3 1991
AU McIntosh, Terresa, (Terresa Ann), 1959-
TI Other images of war : Canadian women war
artists of the First and Second World Wars /
Terresa McIntosh
PL Ottawa
PUB Carleton University
DT 1991
PD xi, 207 p. ; ill.
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Thesis (M.A.)--Carleton University, 1991.
ISBN 0315688718
SUB Women artists--Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Art and the war.
World War, 1914-1918--Art and the war.
World War, 1914-1918--Women--Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Women--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 921 M34 1994
AU McIntyre, Robert Bruce
TI The forgotten thirty-three : an examination
of Canadian prisoners of war of the Korean
War / by Robert Bruce McIntyre
PL Waterloo, Ont.
PUB University of Waterloo
DT 1994
PD viii, 147 leaves ; 28 cm
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Thesis (M.A.)-University of Waterloo, 1994.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 139-
147).
SUB Korean War, 1950-1953--Atrocities.
Korean War, 1950-1953--Canada.
Korean War, 1950-1953--Prisoners and prisons.
Prisoners of war--Canada.
Prisoners of war--Korea (North).
Korean War, 1950-1953--Psychological aspects.

ADDED AUTHOR University of Waterloo. Dept. of History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VB 313 M35 1991
AU McKee, Christopher
TI A gentlemanly and honorable profession : the
creation of the U.S. naval officer corps,
1794-1815 / Christopher McKee
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1991
PD xv, 600 p. : ill. ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-87021-283-4 (alk. paper)
SUB United States. Navy--Officers--History--18th
century.
United States. Navy--Officers--History--19th
century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 737 M35 2002
AU McKee, Christopher
TI Sober men and true : sailor lives in the
Royal Navy, 1900-1945 / Christopher McKee
PL Cambridge, Mass.
PUB Harvard University Press
DT 2002
PD 285 p., [24] p. of plates ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0674007360
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Sea life.
Sailors--Great Britain--History--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 779 C2 M35 1993
AU McKee, Fraser, 1925-
TI HMCS Swansea : the life and times of a
frigate / Fraser M. McKee
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell Publishing
DT 1993
PD xi, 190 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographic references and index.
ISBN 0920277896
SUB Swansea (Ship).
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,

Canadian.
Frigates--Canada--History--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 402 M15 1973
AU McKee, Fraser, 1925-
TI Volunteers for sea service : a brief history
of the Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer
Reserve, its predecessors and successors, on
its 50th anniversary, 1973 / by Fraser M. McKee
PL [Toronto
PUB s.n.
DT 1973]
PD 69 p. : ill., ports. ; 25 cm
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy. Volunteer
Reserve--History.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Reserves--History.
Canada--Naval reserves--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C2 M32 1918
AU McKenzie, F.A. (Frederick Arthur), 1869-1931
TI Canada's day of glory / F.A. McKenzie
PL Toronto
PUB William Briggs
DT 1918
PD 342 p. ; 20 cm
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Canada.
Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Expeditionary
Force--History.
World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--Western Front.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 H6 M45 1919
AU McKeown, J.D.
TI From Otterpool to the Rhine with the 23rd
Battery, Canadian Field Artillery via
Caestre, Cinnibar Trench, St. Eloi,
Passchendaele, Ypres, Arras, The Somme,
Amiens, Vimy, Cambria [i.e. Cambrai], Hill
70, Vallenciennes, Mons / J.D. McKeown
PL London
PUB Printed by Charles and Son (W. Charles)
DT [1919?]
PD 48 p., [1] leaf of plates : ports. ; 19 cm
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Field Artillery

Brigade, 5th. Battery, 23rd.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 242 N67 1996
AU McKercher, Brian
TI The North Atlantic triangle in a changing
world : Anglo-American relations, 1902-1956 /
edited by B.J.C. McKercher and Lawrence Aronsen
PL Toronto ; Buffalo
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1996
PD vi, 298 p. ; 24 cm.
ISBN 0802005209 (bound)
0802069576 (pbk.)
SUB Canada--Foreign relations--United States.
United States--Foreign relations--Canada.
Great Britain--Foreign relations--Canada.
Canada--Foreign relations--Great Britain.
United States--Foreign relations--Great
Britain.
Great Britain--Foreign relations--United
States.
Canada--Foreign relations--1867- .
United States--Foreign relations--20th century.
Great Britain--Foreign relations--20th century.
ADDED AUTHOR Aronsen, Lawrence, 1936-
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 M354 1991
AU McKillip, R.W.H. (Robert W.H.), 1956-
TI Staying on the sleigh : Commodore Walter Hose
and a permanent naval policy for Canada / by
R.W.H. McKillip
PL Kingston, Ont.
PUB Royal Military College of Canada
DT 1991
PD 127 leaves ; 28 cm
NOTES Thesis (M.W.S.)--Royal Military College of
Canada, 1991.
Includes bibliographical references: leaves
125-127.
SUB Hose, Walter.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History.
Canada--History, Naval--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 271 R9 M35 2002
AU McKnight, David
TI Espionage and the roots of the Cold War : the
conspiratorial heritage / David McKnight ;
with a foreword by Richard J. Aldrich
PL Portland, Or.
PUB Frank Cass
DT 2002
PD xiv, 226 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
SER Cass series. Studies in intelligence, ISSN
1368-9916
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 071465163X
SUB Espionage, Soviet.
Cold War.
World Politics--1945- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 748 A15 M32 1976
AU McLellan, David S.
TI Dean Acheson : the State Department years /
by David S. McLellan
PL New York
PUB Dodd, Mead & Co.
DT 1976
PD xii, 466 p., [12] leaves of plates : ill. ;
24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0396073131
SUB Acheson, Dean, 1893-1971.
United States--Foreign relations--1945-1953.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO FC 611 S44 M32 1985
AU McMahan, J. S.
TI Professional soldier : a memoir of General
Guy Simonds / by J.S. McMahan
PL Winnipeg, Man.
PUB McMahan Investments
DT 1985
PD 87 p. : ill., maps, 1 portr. ; 23 cm
SUB Simonds, Guy Granville, 1903-1974.
Generals--Canada--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Biography.
Canada. Canadian Army--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 M35 1995
AU McMahon, John, 1921-
TI Almost a lifetime / John McMahon
PL Lantzville, B.C.
PUB Oolichan books
DT 1995
PD 297 p. : ill., ports. ; 23 cm
ISBN 0-88982-143-7 (pbk.)
SUB McMahon, John, 1921- .
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
British.
World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons,
German.
Prisoners of war--Great Britain--Biography.
Prisoners of war--Germany--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 558 M43 1998
AU McMaster, H.R., 1962-
TI Dereliction of duty : Lydon Johnson, Robert
McNamara, the Joint Chiefs of Staff, and the
lies that led to Vietnam / H.R. McMaster
PL New York
PUB Harper Perennial
DT 1998
PD xviii, 446 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Originally published: New York : Harper
Collins, 1997.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 419-
434) and index.
ISBN 0060187956
SUB Johnson, Lyndon B. (Lyndon Baines), 1908-1973.
Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975--United States.
United States--Politics and government--1963-
1969.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO NX 652 W58 M33 1997
AU McNairn, Alan
TI Behold the hero : General Wolfe and the arts
in the eighteenth century / Alan McNairn
PL Montreal
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 1997
PD xiii, 306 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0773515399

SUB Wolfe, James, 1727-1759--Art.
Wolfe, James, 1727-1759--Portraits.
Wolfe, James, 1727-1759--In literature.
Popular culture--Canada--History--18th century.
Popular culture--Great Britain--History--18th
century.
Popular culture--United States--History--18th
century.
Arts, modern--18th century--Political aspects--
-Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 558 M44 1996
AU McNamara, Robert S., 1916-
TI In retrospect : the tragedy and lessons of
Vietnam / Robert S. McNamara ; with Brian
VanDeMark
PL New York
PUB Vintage Books
DT 1996
PD xxii, 518 p. : ill., maps ; 21 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 486-
490) and index.
ISBN 0679767495
SUB Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975--United States.
ADDED AUTHOR VanDeMark, Brian, 1960- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 529.5 M32
AU McNaughton, A.G.L. (Andrew George Latta),
1887-1966
TI Development of artillery in the Great War ;
Counter battery work ; The capture of
Valenciennes ; Machines and weapons of war ;
Trend of army organization with particular
reference to recent engineering developments
/ by Lieutenant-General A.G.L. McNaughton
PL [Canada?]
PUB s.n.
DT 193-?]
PD 56 p., [7] folded leaves of plates : ill
(some col.), 1 map, col. plans ; 25 cm
NOTES Cover title.
Five articles on the employment of artillery
as it evolved in the final stages of the war,
1914-1918.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Artillery.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1914-1918.
Artillery.
Batteries.

World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--France.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 558.6 A8 M323 1992
AU McNeil, Ian G., 1933-
TI To Long Tan : the Australian army and the
Vietnam War 1950-1966 / Ian McNeil
PL St. Leonard's, NSW, [Australia]
PUB Allen & Unwin
DT 1993
PD 614 p. ; 24 cm
SER Official history of Australia's involvement
in Southeast Asian conflicts, 1948-1975
NOTES Bibliography.
Includes index.
ISBN 1-86373-282-9
SUB Australia. Army--Foreign service--Vietnam.
Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975--
Participation, Australia.
Vietnam--Armed Forces.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 W46 M46 2003
AU McNorgan, Michael R.
TI Black beret : a history of the Windsor
Regiment (RCAC) / M.R. McNorgan and D.A. Lock
PL [Ottawa
PUB The Authors
DT 2003]
PD 44 p. ; 29 cm
NOTES Unpublished document.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Windsor Regiment.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--Regimental
histories.
ADDED AUTHOR Lock, D.A.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 M36 1993
AU McQuarrie, John, 1946-
TI Between the lines : Canadians in the service
of peace / text and photos, John McQuarrie ;
design David O'Malley
PL Toronto
PUB Macmillan Canada
DT 1993
PD 183 p. : chiefly col. ill., ports ; 32 cm

NOTES Captions p. 183-184.
ISBN 0771092272
SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Foreign countries--
Pictorial works.
United Nations--Armed Forces--Pictorial works.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--
Pictorial works.
Peacekeeping forces--Canada--Pictorial works.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 545 A56 M32 2001
AU McWilliams, James L
TI Amiens : dawn of victory / James McWilliams
and R. James Steel
PL Toronto
PUB Dundurn Press
DT 2001
PD 317 p., [14] p. of plates : ill., maps ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
Includes : Order of battle : Fourth Army,
Battle of Amiens, August 8, 1918--p. 287-297.
ISBN 155002342X
SUB Amiens, Battle of, 1918.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1914-1918.
World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--France.
World War, 1914-1918--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Steel, R.J.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C2 M328
AU McWilliams, James L
TI The suicide battalion / James L. McWilliams,
R. James Steel
PL Edmonton
PUB Hurtig Publishers
DT c1978
PD 226 p. : map (on lining papers) ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-88830-152-9
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada--Battalion, 46th (South Saskatchewan).
Canada. Canadian Army. Battalion, 46th (South
Saskatchewan).
ADDED AUTHOR Steel, R.J.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 759.1 M4 M435 1947
AU Medical Research Council (Great Britain)
TI Medical research in war : report of the
Medical Research Council for the years 1939-
45 / presented by the Lord President of the
Council to Parliament by Command of His
Majesty, December 1947
PL London
PUB His Majesty's Stationery Office
DT 1948
PD 455 p. ; 25 cm
SER Great Britain. Parliament. Papers by command
; Cmd 7335
NOTES At head of title: Committee of Privy Council
for Medical Research.
Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Medicine--Research--Great Britain.
World War, 1939-1945--Medical and sanitary
affairs.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R64 M44 1992
AU Mein, Stewart A.G.
TI Up the Johns! : the story of the Royal Regina
Rifles / Stewart A.G. Mein
PL [Regina]
PUB Senate of the Royal Regina Rifles
DT 1992
PD xviii, 237 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 29 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0919899277
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Royal Regina
Rifle Regiment--History.
Canada. Canadian Army. Regina Rifle Regiment--
History.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Regina Rifle
Regiment--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Royal Regina
Rifle Regiment. Senate.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 6257 C76 M44 1998
AU Melady, John
TI Acts of courage : 17 heroes who won the Cross
of Valour / John Melady
PL Richmond Hill, Ont.

PUB Scholastic Canada
DT 1998
PD 154 p. : ill. ; 18 cm
NOTES First ed. published under ti: Cross of Valour.
ISBN 0590124498
SUB Cross of Valour.
 Heroes--Canada--Biography.
 Decorations of honor--Canada.
 Medals--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 805 C3 M34 1981
AU Melady, John
TI Escape from Canada! : the untold story of the
 German POWs in Canada, 1939-1945 / John Melady
PL Toronto
PUB Macmillan of Canada
DT 1981
PD 210 p., [16] leaves of plates : ill., ports.
 ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references p. 209-210.
ISBN 0771595379
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons,
 Canadian.
 Prisoners of war--Canada.
 Prisoners of war--Germany.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 C2 M44 1997
AU Melady, John
TI Heartbreak and heroism : Canadian search and
 rescue stories / by John Melady
PL Toronto
PUB Dundurn Press
DT 1997
PD 217 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
ISBN 1550022873
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Search and
 rescue operations--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 602 M44 1998
AU Melakopides, Costas
TI Pragmatic idealism : Canadian foreign policy,
 1945-1995 / Costas Melakopides
PL Montreal

PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 1998
PD viii, 241 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0773517227
SUB Canada--Foreign relations--1945- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 792 C2 M44 1976
AU Melnyk, T. W.
TI Canadian flying operations in South East
Asia, 1941-1945 / by T. W. Melnyk ; maps
drawn by William R. Constable
PL Ottawa
PUB Published by Authority of the Minister of
National Defence ; available from Printing
and Publishing Supply and Services Canada
DT 1976
PD xi, 180 p : ill. ; 18 cm
SER Occasional paper - Dept. of National Defence,
Directorate of History ; no. 1
NOTES Published also in French under title: Les
opérations aériennes du Canada dans le sud-
est asiatique, 1941-1945.
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force.
World War, 1939-1945--Asia, Southeastern.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO D 792 C2 M4414 1976
AU Melnyk, T. W.
TI Les opérations aériennes du Canada dans le
Sud-Est asiatique, 1941-1945 / par T.W. Melnyk
PL Ottawa
PUB Ministère de la défense nationale
DT 1976
PD xi, 202 p. : ill., cartes (certaines en
coul.) ; 18 cm
SER Document occasionnel - Ministère de la
défense nationale. Direction des services
historiques ; no. 1
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:
Canadian flying operations in South East
Asia, 1941-1945.
Bibliographie: p. 194-199.
ISBN 0660004194
SUB Canada. Aviation royale.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Asie du Sud-Est.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Opérations
aériennes canadiennes.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.
ML

CALL NO DS 558.4 U7 1991
AU Melson, Charles D.
TI U.S. Marines in Vietnam : the war that would
not end, 1971-1973 / by Major Charles D.
Melson, U.S. Marine Corps and Lieutenant
Colonel Curtis G. Arnold, U.S. Marine Corps
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB History and Museums Division Headquarters,
U.S. Marine Corps
DT 1991
PD xi, 311 p. : ill., maps ; 27 cm
SER Marine Corps Vietnam series. Operational
histories series ; [8]
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-16-035971-6
SUB United States. Marine Corps--History--
Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975.
Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975--Campaigns.
ADDED AUTHOR Arnold, Curtis G.
United States. Marine Corps. History and
Museums Division.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 450.435 M44 2000
AU Melvern, Linda
TI A people betrayed : the role of the West in
Rwanda's genocide / Linda Melvern
PL London
PUB Zed Books
DT 2000
PD x, 272 p. : maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 256-
264) and index.
ISBN 186649831X
SUB Genocide--Rwanda.
Rwanda--Ethnic relations.
Rwanda--History--Civil War, 1994--Atrocities.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 4885 M45 1987
AU Melville, Douglas A.
TI Canadians and the Victoria Cross / Douglas A.

Melville
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell
DT 1986
PD 92 p., [1] leaf of plate : ill., maps, ports
; 24 cm
SER The Vanwell history project series
NOTES "Project consultant: don Revell"--t.p.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0920277055
SUB Victoria Cross--Juvenile literature.
Medals--Canada--Juvenile literature.
Canada--Armed Forces--Biography--Juvenile
literature.
Canada--History, Military--Juvenile literature.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 273 M46 1993
AU Menarchik, Douglas.
TI Powerlift--getting to Desert Storm :
strategic transportation and strategy in the
new world order / Douglas Menarchik
PL Westport, Conn.
PUB Praeger
DT 1993
PD xv, 197 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-275-94642-8 (alk. paper)
SUB United States--Armed Forces--Transportation.
Persian Gulf War, 1991--Logistics--United
States.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 559.92 T6 M46 2003
AU Menditte, Charles de,1869-1931
TI La vie militaire dans le Haut-Tonkin : 1895-
1897 : à travers les écrits du lieutenant
Charles de Menditte, officier du 1er
Bataillon étranger
PL Château de Vincennes
PUB Service historique de l'armée de terre
DT 2003
PD 182 p. : ill. ; 31 cm
SER Publications du Service historique de l'armée
de terre
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
ISBN 2863231480
ISSN 1269-7397
SUB Indochine--Histoire militaire--19e siècle.
Tonkin (Viêt-Nam)--Histoire--1858-1945.

Viêt-nam--Histoire--19e siècle.
France. Armée. Légion étrangère--Récits
personnels.

ADDED AUTHOR France. Armée de terre. Service historique.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811.5 M46 1998
AU Menger, Truus
TI Not then, not now, not ever / Truus Menger ;
translation, Rita Gircour
PL Amsterdam
PUB Nederland Tolerant - Max Drukker stichting
DT 1998
PD 212 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
NOTES Original Dutch title: Toen niet, nu niet,
nooit--The Hague : Leopold, 1982.
ISBN 9080440817
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Netherlanders.
World War, 1939-1945--Jewish resistance.
Women sculptors--Netherlands.
World War, 1939-1945--Women--Netherlands.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 657 M4 1961
AU Merriam, Alan P., 1923-
TI Congo, background of conflict / Alan P. Merriam
PL [Evanston, Ill.]
PUB Northern University Press
DT 1961
PD 368 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
SER Northwestern University African studies ; no. 6
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Congo (Democratic Republic)--History.
Congo (Democratic Republic)--Politics and
government.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 786 M48 2003
AU Mertens, Jean-Pierre
TI Hulsonniaux et Mesnil-St-Blaise : la chute
d'un bombardier du 428e Sqn de la R.C.A.F. /
Jean-Pierre Mertens
PL [Hulsonniaux, Belgique
PUB L'Auteur
DT 2003]

PD 62 p. : ill. ; 21 cm + addenda
NOTES Le Na-D n'est pas rentré--couv.
14 juillet 1943 : crash d'un Halifax à
Hulsonniaux--couv.
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Opérations
aériennes canadiennes.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Opérations
aériennes britanniques.
Canada. Aviation royale. Escadrille, 428.
ADDED TITLE Le Na-D n'est pas rentré.
14 juillet 1943 : crash d'un Halifax à
Hulsonniaux.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 2087 M47 1999
AU Mertus, Julie, 1963-
TI Kosovo : how myths and truths started a war /
Julie A. Mertus
PL Berkeley, Calif.
PUB University of California Press
DT 1999
PD xxii, 378 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0520209621
SUB Kosovo (Serbia)--History--Civil War, 1998--
Causes.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 15 M47 1985
AU Messenger, Charles, 1941-
TI Armed forces of the world / Charles
Messenger, Antony Preston, Anthony Robinson
PL London, Eng.
PUB Bison Books
DT 1985
PD 348 p. : ill. ; 29 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0861242106
SUB Military art and science.
Weapons systems.
North Atlantic Treaty Organization--Armed
Forces.
Warsaw Treaty Organization--Armed Forces.
ADDED AUTHOR Preston, Antony, 1938- .
Robinson, Anthony, 1947- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 620 C3 M48 1993
AU Messenger, Kenneth, 1940-
TI The winged wheel patch : a history of the
Canadian military motorcycle and rider / Max
Burns and Ken Messenger
ED 1st Canadian ed
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell Publishing
DT 1993
PD viii, 159 p. : ill. ; 29 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0920277853
SUB Motorcycles, military--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Burns, Max, 1948- .
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO D 590 M47 2001
AU Messimer, Dwight R., 1937-
TI Find and destroy : antisubmarine warfare in
World War I / Dwight R. Messimer
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 2001
PD xv, 298 p., [14] p. of plates ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1557504474
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Naval operations--
Submarine.
Submarines (Ships)--History--World War, 1914-
1918.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 M48 1997
AU Metcalfe, Robert W., 1915-
TI No time for dreams : a soldier's six-year
journey through WW II / by Robert W. Metcalfe
; with Jan Buchanan-Redden
PL Burnstown, Ont.
PUB General Store Pub. House
DT 1997
PD xvi, 202 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1896182798
SUB Metcalfe, Robert, W., 1915-
Great Britain. Army--Biography.
Soldiers--Great Britain--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
British.
ADDED AUTHOR Buchanan-Redden, Jan, 1945- .

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 630 M377 1998

AU Mets, David R.

TI The air campaign : John Warden and the
classical airpower theorists / David R. Mets

PL Maxwell, Ala.

PUB Air University Press

DT 1998

PD xi, 86 p. : ill. ; 28 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

SUB Warden, John A., 1943- .

Air power.

Air warfare.

Military planning.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 757.85 M45 1994

AU Meyer, Hubert, 1913-

TI History of the 12. SS Panzerdivision
"Hitlerjugend" / Hubert Meyer, translated by
H. Harri Henschler

PL Winnipeg, Man

PUB J.J. Fedorowicz Publishing Inc.

DT c1994

PD xiii, 402 p. : ill., maps

NOTES Includes separate map book.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0921991185

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Germany.

World War, 1939-1945--Tank warfare.

World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
German.

World War, 1939-1945--Germany--Tank warfare.

Waffen-SS. SS-Panzerdivision "Hitlerjugend",
12--History.

ADDED AUTHOR Henschler, H. Harri

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 M395 1994

AU Meyer, Kurt, 1910-1961

TI Grenadiers / Kurt Meyer, translated by
Michael Mende

PL Winnipeg, Man.

PUB J.J. Fedorowicz Publishing

DT c1994
PD vi, 254 p. : ill., ports.
NOTES Includes index.
SUB Meyer, Kurt, 1910-1961.
 World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
 Germany.
 World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
 German.
 World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Germany.
 Waffen--SS. SS-Panzerdivision "Hitlerjugend",
 12--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Mende, Michael
ADDED TITLE II. Grenadiere. English
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 919.2 M48 1991
AU Meyers, Edward C.
TI Thunder in the morning calm : the Royal
 Canadian Navy in Korea, 1950-55 / Edward C.
 Meyers
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell Publishing
DT 1991
PD 248 p., [4] p. of plates : ill., map ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references : p. 242-
 244 and index.
ISBN 0920277713
SUB Korean War, 1950-1953--Naval operations,
 Canadian.
 Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History.
 Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Military life.
 United Nations--Armed Forces--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 700 M57 1987
AU Mialet, Jean
TI Le moral des troupes, 1962-1986 / Jean
 Mialet, Jean Schlumberger ; préface du
 général Lucien Poirier
PL Paris
PUB Economica
DT 1987
PD ix, 261 p. ; 24 cm
SER Collection projections
ISBN 2717812563
SUB France. Armée--Administration.
 Militaires--Moral--France.
 Sociologie militaire--France.
ADDED AUTHOR Schlumberger, Jean.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 805 G3 M534
AU Michell, Steve
TI They were invincible : Dieppe and after /
Steve Michell
PL Bracebridge, Ont.
PUB Herald-Gazette Press
DT 1976
PD 132 p., [6] leaves of plates : ill., ports. ;
23 cm
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons,
German.
Prisoners of war--Germany--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 805 J3 M52 2001
AU Michno, Gregory, 1948-
TI Death on the hellships : prisoners at sea in
the Pacific war / Gregory F. Michno
PL Annapolid, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 2001
PD ix, 366 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 319-
348) and index.
ISBN 1557504822
SUB Japan. Kaigun--Prisons--History--20th century.
World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons,
Japanese.
World War, 1939-1945--Atrocities.
Prisoners of war--Transportation--Pacific
Ocean.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 763 N4 M8 1994
AU Middlebrook, Martin, 1932-
TI Arnhem 1944 : the airborne battle, 17-26
September / Martin Middlebrook
PL Boulder
PUB Westview Press
DT 1994
PD viii, 501 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-8133-2498-X
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Netherlands.

Arnhem, Battle of, 1944.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DC 611 S8 M54 1994
AU Middlebrook, Martin, 1932-
TI The Somme battlefields : a comprehensive
guide from Cr cy to the Two World Wars /
Martin and Mary Middlebrook
PL London
PUB Penguin Books
DT 1994
PD xiii, 385 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-14-012847-6
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--France--
Somme--Guidebooks.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Guidebooks.
Somme, 1st Battle of, France, 1916.
Somme, 2nd Battle of, France, 1918.
Somme (France)--History.
France--Somme River--Description and Travel.
Cemeteries (France : Somme)--Guidebooks.
ADDED AUTHOR Middlebrook, Mary.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TK 6575 M53 c.2
AU Middleton, W.E. Knowles (William Edgar
Knowles), 1902-
TI Radar development in Canada : the radio
branch of the National Research Council of
Canada, 1939-1946 / W.E. Knowles Middleton
PL Waterloo, Ont.
PUB Wilfrid Laurier University Press
DT 1981
PD xii, 147 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-88920-106-4
SUB Radar--Canada--History.
National Research Council of Canada. Radio
and Electrical Engineering Division--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HC 286.4 M45 1988
AU Mierzejewski, Alfred C.
TI The collapse of the German war economy, 1944-

1945 : Allied air power and the German
National Railway / Alfred C. Mierzejewski
PL Chapel Hill
PUB University of North Carolina Press
DT 1988
PD xx, 285 p. : maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 253-
276) and index.
ISBN 0807817929
SUB Germany--Economic conditions--1918-1945.
Germany--Strategic aspects.
Bombing, Aerial--Germany--History.
Deutsche Reichsbahn (Germany)--History--20th
century.
Transportation--Germany--History--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HE 9815 A3 M54 1997 Vol. 1-2
AU Milberry, Larry, 1943-
TI Air transport in Canada / Larry Milberry
PL Toronto
PUB CANAV Books
DT 1997
PD 2 v. (1040 p.) : ill. (some col.) ; 31 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0921022093
SUB Aeronautics, Commercial--Canada--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 C2 M55 1991
AU Milberry, Larry, 1943-
TI AIRCOM : Canada's Air Force / Larry Milberry
PL Toronto
PUB CANAV Books
DT 1991
PD 191 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0921922050
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Air Command.
Airplanes, Military--Canada.
Aeronautics, Military--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TL 523 M54 1979
AU Milberry, Larry, 1943-
TI Aviation in Canada / Larry Milberry

PL Toronto
PUB McGraw-Hill Ryerson
DT 1979
PD 272 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 29 cm
NOTES Includes index.
SUB Aeronautics--Canada--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 1242 F5 M54 1981
AU Milberry, Larry, 1943-
TI The Avro CF-100 / Larry Milberry ; colour
profile illustrations by Peter Mossman
PL Toronto
PUB CANAV Books
DT 1981
PD 203 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 29 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0969070306
SUB Avro airplanes--History.
Canuck (Jet fighter plane)--History.
Aeronautics--Canada--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 C2 M533 2001 V.3
AU Milberry, Larry, 1943-
TI Canada's Air Force at war and peace / Larry
Milberry
PL Toronto
PUB Canav Books
DT 2000-
PD v. : ill. ; 32 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
Complete set will be 3 vol.
ISBN 0921022115 (v. 1)
0921022123 (v. 2)
0921022131 (v. 3)
SUB Aeronautics, Military--Canada--History.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--History.
World War, 1914-1918--Aerial operations,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian.
LOCATION DHL (v. 1-3)

CALL NO UG 635 C3 M551 1991
AU Milberry, Larry, 1943-

TI Canada's air force today - 1991 update /
Larry Milberry
PL Toronto
PUB CANAV Books
DT 1991
PD 24 p. : ill.
NOTES Canada's air force today - 1991 update is a
supplement to Canada's air force today,
published in 1987.
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Air Command.
Aeronautics, Military--Canada.
Airplanes, Military--Canada.
Air defenses--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TL 686 C35 M54 1982
AU Milberry, Larry, 1943-
TI The Canadair North Star / Larry Milberry
PL Toronto
PUB CANAV Books
DT 1982
PD 251 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 29 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 969070314
SUB Canadair North Star (Airplane)--History.
Aeronautics--Canada--History.
Airplanes--Canada--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 1242 F5 M57 1986
AU Milberry, Larry, 1943-
TI The Canadair Sabre / Larry Milberry
PL Toronto
PUB CANAV Books
DT 1986
PD 372 p. : ill. (some col.), maps ; 29 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0969070373
SUB Canadair F-86 Sabre (Jet fighter plane)--
History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 792 C2 M54 1990
AU Milberry, Larry, 1943-
TI The Royal Canadian Air Force at war, 1939-
1945 / Larry Milberry and Hugh Halliday

PL Toronto
PUB CANAV Books
DT 1990
PD 480 p. : ill. ; 32 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0921022042
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--History--
World War, 1939-1945.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian.
ADDED AUTHOR Halliday, Hugh A., 1940- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 320 M48 1974
AU Military History Symposium (6th : 1974 :
Washington, United States Air Force Academy)
TI Military history of the American Revolution :
proceedings of the 6th Military History
Symposium, USAF Academy, 10-11 October 1974 /
Edited by Stanley J. Underdal, Major, USAF,
Air Force Academy
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Office of Air Force History, Headquarters
USAF and United States Air Force Academy
DT 1976
PD 198 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Sponsored by the Dept. of History and the
Association of Graduates, United States Air
Force Academy.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB United States--History--Revolution, 1775-1783--
Campaigns and battles--Congresses.
ADDED AUTHOR Underdal, Stanley J.
United States. Air Force Academy. Dept. of
History.
United States. Air Force Academy. Association
of Graduates.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 R33 M54 1975
AU Millar, George Reid
TI The Bruneval raid : flashpoint of the radar
war / George Millar ; with a foreword by the
Earl of Mountbatten of Burma ; [maps drawn by
Maureen Verity]
ED 1st ed. in the U.S.A.
PL Garden City, N.Y.
PUB Doubleday
DT 1975, c1974
PD xvi, 221 p. [4] leaves of plates : ill. ; 22
cm.

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0385095422
SUB Great Britain. Telecommunications Research
Establishment.
World War, 1939-1945--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO D 810 W7 M54 1995
AU Millard, Joyce
TI Mayday- calling mayday : a story of rescue /
by Joyce Millard
PL Felixstowe, England
PUB Bluebelle
DT 1995
PD xi, 241 p. : ill., facsims., ports. ; 21 cm
ISBN 0952733501
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Women's work.
World War, 1939-1945--Women--Great Britain.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
British.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
British.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DA 89.1 M54 1999
AU Miller, A.J.M.
TI Over the horizon, 1939-1945 / Alan J.M. Miller
PL Great Britain
PUB Finavon
DT 1999
PD v, 191 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0952881365
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
British.
Great Britain. Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve--
Biography.
Miller, A.J.M.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 226 C3
AU Miller, Carman
TI No surrender : the battle of Harts River,
1902 / by Carman Miller
PL Toronto

PUB Balmuir Book Publishing
DT 1993
PD 31 p. : ill., map ; 22 cm
SER Canadian battle series ; no. 9
NOTES Published in conjunction with the Canadian
War Museum, Ottawa.
ISBN 0-919511-47-3
SUB Canada--History, Military.
South African War, 1899-1902--Campaigns.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian War Museum.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 553 S6 M45 1993
AU Miller, Carman
TI Painting the map red : Canada and the South
African War, 1899-1902 / Carman Miller
PL Montreal ; Kingston
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 1993
PD 541 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
SER Canadian War Museum historical publication ;
no. 28
NOTES Published in conjunction with the Canadian
War Museum.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0773509135
SUB South African War, 1899-1902--Participation,
Canadian.
South African War, 1899-1902--Foreign public
opinion--Canadian.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian War Museum.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO V 857 M54 2002
AU Miller, D.M.O. (David Maxwell Owens), 1938-
TI The illustrated directory of submarines of
the world / David Miller
PL St. Paul, Minn.
PUB MBI Publishing
DT 2002
PD 480 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 22 cm
ISBN 0760313458
SUB Submarines (Ships)--Catalogues.
Submarines (Ships)--History--Catalogues.
Submarines (Ships)--Lists.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 79.724 C2 M55 1995
AU Miller, Dusty (Duncan E.)
TI The Persian excursion : the Canadian Navy in
the Gulf War / by Commodore Duncan (Dusty) E.
Miller and Sharon Hobson
PL Clementsport, N.S.
PUB The Canadian Peacekeeping Press
DT 1995
PD 239 p., [8] p. plates : maps ; 23 cm
NOTES Co-published by the Canadian Institute of
Strategic Studies.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0919769780
SUB Persian Gulf War, 1991--Naval operations,
Canadian.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Maritime
Command--History--Persian Gulf War, 1991.
ADDED AUTHOR Hobson, Sharon, 1952-
Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO VA 50 M53 1991
AU Miller, Edward S.
TI War plan Orange : the U.S. strategy to defeat
Japan, 1897-1945 / Edward S. Miller
PL Annapolis, Md..
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1991
PD xxi, 509, [16] p. of plates : ill., maps ; 24
cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 455-
475) and index.
ISBN 0870217593
SUB United States--Naval history--20th century.
Military planning--United States--History--
20th century.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Pacific area.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
American.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Japanese.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 3097.4 M54 2001
AU Miller, Ian Hugh Maclean
TI Our glory and our grief : Torontonians and
the Great War / Ian Hugh Maclean Miller
PL Toronto

PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 2002
PD x, 267 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Our glory & our grief--cov.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 239-
256) and index.
ISBN 0802035922
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Ontario--Toronto.
Toronto (Ont.)--History--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VG 93 M55 2001
AU Miller, Jerry, 1919-
TI Nuclear weapons and aircraft carriers : how
the bomb saved naval aviation / Jerry Miller
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Smithsonian Institution Press
DT 2001
PD xiii, 296 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1560989440
SUB United States. Navy--Aviation--History--20th
century.
Aircraft carriers--United States--History--
20th century.
Nuclear weapons--United States--History--20th
century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 79.72 M43 1994
AU Miller, Ronnie, 1956-
TI Following the Americans to the Persian Gulf :
Canada, Australia, and the development of the
New World order / Ronnie Miller
PL Rutherford
PUB Fairleigh Dickinson University Press
DT 1994
PD 188 p. : maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-8386-3536-9 (alk.paper)
SUB Persian Gulf War, 1991--Australia.
Persian Gulf War, 1991--Canada.
Australia--Foreign relations--Middle East.
Canada--Foreign relations--Middle East.
Middle East--Foreign relations--Australia.
Middle East--Foreign relations--Canada.
United Nations--Armed Forces.
Peacekeeping forces--Persian Gulf.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 23 M54
AU Millett, Allan Reed
TI The American political system and civilian
control of the military : a historical
perspective / Allan R. Millett
PL Columbus
PUB Mershon Center of the Ohio State University
DT 1979
PD ix, 79 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
SER Mershon Center position papers in the policy
sciences ; no. 4
NOTES Errata slip inserted.
Bibliographical notes: p. 61-73.
SUB Civil supremacy over the military--United
States--History.
Sociology, Military--United States--History.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO E 840.5 T46 M55 1993
AU Millett, Allan Reed
TI In many a strife : General Gerald C. Thomas
and the U.S Marine Corps, 1917-1956 / Allan
R. Millet
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1993
PD xxiv, 456 p., [7] p.of plates : maps ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-87021-034-3
SUB Thomas, Gerald C., 1929-
Generals--United States--Biography.
United States. Marine Corps--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 1242 R4 M45 1995
AU Mills, James C.
TI Blue Catalinas of World War II / James C. Mills
PL Manhattan, Kan.
PUB Sunflower University Press
DT 1995
PD 157 p. : ill. ports. ; 28 cm.
ISBN 0897451902
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
American.
Seaplanes.
Catalina (Seaplane).

Airplanes, Military--United States--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HE 565 C3 M55 1999
AU Mills, John M
TI The new Mills list : Canadian coastal and
inland steam vessels, 1809-1930 / by John M.
Mills
ED 2nd ed. (rev. and exp.)
PL Kingston, Ont.
PUB Marine Museum of the Great Lakes at Kingston
DT 1999
PD xi, 325 p. ; 19 x 29 cm
NOTES First published in 1979 by The Steamship
Historical Society of America under the title
"Canadian coastal and inland steam vessels,
1809-1930".
Includes index.
ISBN 0969159617
SUB Steamboats--Canada--History.
Steamboats--Canada--Registers.
Ship registers--Canada.
Coasters (Ships)--Registers.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 779 C2 M659 1960
AU Milne, Gilbert A.
TI H.M.C.S. / Gilbert A. Milne
PL [Toronto]
PUB Thomas Allen
DT 1960
PD 141 p. : chiefly ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES H.M.C.S. : one photographer's impressions of
the Royal Canadian Navy in World War II--
added ti. p.
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Pictorial works.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 231 M54 1999
AU Milner, Marc
TI Canada's navy : the first century / Marc Milner
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press

DT 1999
PD xiii, 356 p. [49] p. of plates : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0802042813
SUB Canada--History, Naval.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Maritime
Command--History.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO V 825.5 C3 M54 1998
AU Milner, Marc
TI HMCS Sackville, 1941-1985 / Marc Milner
PL Halifax, N.S.
PUB Canadian Naval Memorial Trust
DT 1998
PD vii, 96 p. : ill. ; 22 x 26 cm
ISBN 0968366104
SUB Sackville (Ship)--History.
Corvettes (Warships)--History.
Warships--Canada--History--20th century.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Naval Memorial Trust.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PS 8576 I 57 M54 1998
AU Milner, Marc
TI Incident at North Point / Marc Milner
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell Pub.
DT 1998
PD 234 p. : map ; 24 cm
ISBN 155125011X
SUB Historical fiction, Canadian
Canadian fiction.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 779 C2 M541 1985
AU Milner, Marc
TI North Atlantic run : the Royal Canadian Navy
and the battle for the convoys / Marc Milner
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1985
PD xxiii, 326 p. : ill. ; maps
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 310-
316.

SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Atlantic
Ocean.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 779 C2 M55 1994
AU Milner, Marc
TI The U-boat hunters : the Royal Canadian Navy
and the offensive against Germany's
submarines / Marc Milner
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1994
PD xi, 326 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0802005888
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History--World
War, 1939-1945.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Atlantic
Ocean.
Naval convoys--History--20th century.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--
Submarine.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO DS 63.1 M566 2001
AU Milton-Edwards, Beverley
TI Conflicts in the Middle East since 1945 /
Beverley Milton-Edwards and Peter Hinchcliffe
PL New York
PUB Routledge
DT 2001
PD xiii, 130 p. ; 22 cm
SER Making of the contemporary world
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0415182581
SUB Mediation, International.
Conflict management--Middle East.
Conflict management--Palestine.
Middle East--Politics and government--1945- .
Arab-Israeli conflict.
Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988.
ADDED AUTHOR Hinchcliffe, Peter, 1937- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 151 M54 1978
AU Milton, Roger
TI Heralds and history / Roger Milton
PL North Vancouver, B.C.
PUB David & Charles
DT 1978
PD 144 p. : ill., coats of arms ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes index.
SUB Heraldry--History
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 C348 2003
AU Minister of National Defence's Monitoring
Committee
TI Final report 2003 : Land Force Reserve
restructure, professional development,
education and leadership / Minister of
National Defence's Monitoring Committee
PL Ottawa
PUB The Committee
DT 2003
PD vi, 105 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES November 2003.
Also published in French under title: Rapport
final 2003 : restructuration de la Réserve de
la Force terrestre, perfectionnement
professionnel, éducation et leadership /
Comité de surveillance du ministre de la
Défense nationale.
John A. Fraser, Chairman.
SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Management.
Canada--Armed Forces--Reserves.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Management.
ADDED AUTHOR Fraser, John A. (John Allen), 1931- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 C347 2002
AU Minister of National Defence's Monitoring
Committee
TI Progress Report I : Land Force Reserve
restructure / Minister of National Defence's
Monitoring Committee
PL Ottawa
PUB The Committee
DT 2002
PD ii, 37 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Also published in French under title: Rapport
d'étape 1 : restructuration de la Réserve de

la Force terrestre / Comité de surveillance
du ministre de la Défense nationale.

February 2002.

John A. Fraser, Chairman.

SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Management.

Canada--Armed Forces--Reserves.

Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Management.

ADDED AUTHOR Fraser, John A. (John Allen), 1931- .

ADDED TITLE Rapport d'étape I : restructuration de la
Réserve de la Force terrestre.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 C348 2003

AU Minister of National Defence's Monitoring
Committee

TI Progress Report II : Land Force Reserve
restructure, professional development,
education and leadership / Minister of
National Defence's Monitoring Committee

PL Ottawa

PUB The Committee

DT 2003

PD viii, 47 p. ; 28 cm

NOTES Also published in French under title: Rapport
d'étape II : restructuration de la Réserve de
la Force terrestre, perfectionnement
professionnel, éducation et leadership /
Comité de surveillance du ministre de la
Défense nationale.

June 2003.

John A. Fraser, Chairman.

SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Management.

Canada--Armed Forces--Reserves.

Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Management.

ADDED AUTHOR Fraser, John A. (John Allen), 1931- .

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 419 C2 M56 2001

AU Minister's Advisory Board on Canadian Forces
gender integration and employment equity

TI Minister's Advisory Board on Canadian Forces
gender integration and employment equity :
2000 annual report

PL Ottawa

PUB National Defence

DT 2001

PD 42, 42 p. : ill. ; 28 cm

NOTES Comité consultatif ministériel sur
l'intégration des femmes et l'équité en
matière d'emploi dans les Forces canadiennes

: rapport annuel 2000 -- ti. de la p. de ti.
en français.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.

SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Women.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Women.

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Femmes.

Canada--Forces armées--Femmes.

Discrimination in employment--Canada.

Discrimination dans l'emploi--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Comité consultatif ministériel sur
l'intégration des femmes et l'équité en
matière d'emploi dans les Forces canadiennes .

ADDED TITLE Comité consultatif ministériel sur
l'intégration des femmes et l'équité en
matière d'emploi dans les Forces canadiennes
: rapport annuel 2000.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 419 C2 M55 1994

AU Minister's Advisory Board on Gender
Integration in the Canadian Forces

TI Annual report of the Minister's Advisory
Board on Gender Integration in the Canadian
Forces (MABGICF) / presented to the
Honourable David Collonette

PL Ottawa

PUB The Board

DT 1993-1995

PD v. ; 28 cm

NOTES Continues: Annual report of the Minister's
Advisory Board on Women in the Canadian
Forces (MABWCF).
Continues: The MND Advisory Board on Gender
Integration in the Canadian Forces, annual
reports.
Also published in French under title: Rapport
annuel ... Comité consultatif sur
l'intégration des genres dans les Forces
canadiennes.

HOLDINGS DHL : 3rd annual report 1992-1993
4th annual report 1993-1994
5th annual report mid-term 1989-
1995

SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Organization--
Periodicals.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Women.

Women soldiers--Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 419 C2 M55
AU Minister's Advisory Board on Women in the
Canadian Forces
TI The MND Advisory Board on women in the
Canadian Forces. Annual report
PL Ottawa
PUB The Board
DT 1992
PD 54 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Also published in French under title: Comité
consultatif ministériel sur les femmes dans
les forces canadiennes.
Continued by: Minister's Advisory Board on
Gender Integration in the Canadian Forces.
HOLDINGS DHL: 1991-1992 (2nd annual report)
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Women.
Women soldiers--Canada.
Canada--Armed Forces--Organization--
Periodicals.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO UA 600 A9813 2000
AU Minister's Monitoring Committee on change in
the Department of National Defence and the
Canadian Forces
TI In service of the nation : Canada's citizen
soldiers for the 21st century
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence. Minister's Monitoring
Committee on Change.
DT 2000
PD i, 36 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES "A report to the Minister of National Defence
The Honourable Art Eggleton submitted by
John A. Fraser, Chairman--ti. p.
Also published in French under title: Au
service de la nation : citoyens du Canada
pour le XXIe siècle.
SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Reserves.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Management.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence--
Administration.
ADDED AUTHOR Fraser, John A. (John Allen), 1931- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 C346
AU Minister's Monitoring Committee on change in
the Department of National Defence and the
Canadian Forces

TI Report / Minister's Monitoring Committee on
change in the Department of National Defence
and the Canadian Forces

PL Ottawa

PUB The Committee

DT 1998-99

PD v. ; 23 cm

NOTES Chairman: John A. Fraser.

Also published in French under title: Comité
de surveillance des changements au sein du
ministère de la défense nationale et des
forces canadiennes.

HOLDINGS Interim report 1998

Interim report 1999

Final report 1999

SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Organization.

Canada--Armed Forces--Management.

Canada. Dept. of National Defence--
Organization.

Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Management.

Canada--Armed Forces--Reserves.

Military discipline--Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 145 B56 M56 1992

AU Ministerial Committee on Official Languages
in the Department of National Defence and the
Canadian Armed Forces

TI Ministerial Committee on Official Languages
in the Department of National Defence and the
Canadian Armed Forces : report

PL Ottawa

PUB The Committee = Le Comité

DT 1992

PD 52, 56 p.

NOTES "13 November 1992".

"13 novembre 1992".

Text in English and French with French on
inverted pages.

Textes en anglais et en français disposés
tête-bêche.

SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Language.

Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Language.

Bilingualism--Government policy--Canada.

Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--
Bilinguisme.

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Langue.

Bilinguisme--Politique gouvernementale--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Pariseau, Jean, 1924- .

Comité ministériel sur les langues
officielles au sein du ministère de la
Défense nationale et dans les Forces armées
canadiennes.

ADDED TITLE I. Comité ministériel sur les langues
officielles au sein du ministère de la
Défense nationale et dans les Forces armées

canadiennes : rapport.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 440 A5 A12 1993
AU Ministerial Committee on the Canadian
Military Colleges
TI Report of the Ministerial Committee on the
Canadian Military Colleges
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence = Ministère de la
défense nationale
DT 1993
PD 52, 56 p. ; 28 cm.
NOTES Title from cover.
Titre pris sur la couverture.
Président: Pierre Martin.
Chairman: Pierre Martin.
"May 1993"
"Mai 1993"
Text in English and French with French on
inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposés tête-
bêche.
SUB Military education--Canada.
Enseignement militaire--Canada.
Royal Military College of Canada.
Collège militaire royal de Saint-Jean.
ADDED AUTHOR Martin, Pierre.
Comité ministériel sur les collèges
militaires canadiens.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
ADDED TITLE III. Rapport du Comité ministériel sur les
collèges militaires canadiens.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO PQ 2673 M66 E56 V.1 2002
AU Miquel, Pierre, 1930-
TI Les enfants de la patrie : suite romanesque /
Pierre Miquel
PL Paris
PUB A. Fayard
DT 2002-
PD v. ; 24 cm
ABSTRACT V. 1 Les pantalons rouges -- v. 2 La tranchée
-- v. 3 Le rendez-vous de Verdun -- v. 4 Le
plateau de Craonne.
NOTES Suite romanesque en 4 volumes. Vol. 1
seulement est paru.
HOLDINGS V. 1

ISBN 2213611548
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Fiction.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Romans,
nouvelles, etc.
Enfants et guerre--Fiction.
ADDED TITLE Les pantalons rouges.
LOCATION DHL (v.1)

CALL NO D 544 M47 2001
AU Miquel, Pierre, 1930-
TI Le gâchis des généraux : les erreurs de
commandement pendant la Guerre de 14-18 /
Pierre Miquel
PL [Paris]
PUB Plon
DT 2001
PD 242 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques (p.
237-238) et un index.
ISBN 2259194095
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Campagnes et
batailles--Front occidental.
Généraux--France.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 215 C213 no. 4
AU Miquelon, Dale, 1940-
TI A brief history of Lower Fort Garry / Dale
Miquelon
PL Ottawa
PUB National Historic Sites Service, National and
Historic Parks Branch, Dept. of Indian and
Northern Development
DT 1970
PD 187 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm
SER Canadian historic sites : occasional papers
in archaeology and history ; no. 4
ABSTRACT Contents: 1. A brief history of Lower Fort
Garry / Dale Miquelon. -- 2. The big house
Lower Fort Garry / George C. Ingram. -- 3.
Industrial and agricultural activities at
Lower Fort Garry / Geoge C. Ingram. -- 4. The
Sixth Regiment of Foot at Lower Fort Garry /
William R. Morrison. -- 5. The Second
Battalion, Quebec Rifles, at Lower Fort Garry
/ William Morrison.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Fortification--Manitoba.
Lower Fort Garry National Historic site
(Man.)--History.
Lower Fort Garry (Man.)--History.

Red River settlement--History.

Historic sites--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Ingram, George C.

Morrison, William R. (William Robert), 1942-

Parks Canada. National Historic Parks and Sites Branch.

ADDED TITLE The big house Lower Fort Garry.

Industrial and agricultural activities at Lower Fort Garry.

The Sixth Regiment of Foot at Lower Fort Garry.

The Second Battalion, Quebec Rifles, at Lower Fort Garry.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1977.2 C78 M57 1998

AU Mirbagheri, Farid

TI Cyprus and international peacemaking / Farid

Mirbagheri

PL New York

PUB Routledge

DT 1998

PD xv, 206 p. : maps ; 23 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0415919754

SUB Cyprus--History--1960-

United Nations--Armed Forces--Cyprus.

Mediation, International.

Peacekeeping forces--Cyprus.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 757 M57 2000

AU Mitcham, Samuel W.

TI Hitler's commanders : officers of the Wehrmacht, the Luftwaffe, the Kriegsmarine, and the Waffen-SS / Samuel W. Mitcham, Jr. and Gene Mueller

PL New York

PUB Cooper Square Press

DT 2000

PD xiv, 354 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm

NOTES Originally published: Lanham, Md. :

Scarborough House, 1992.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 333-341) and index.

ISBN 0815411316

SUB Generals--Germany--Biography.

Admirals--Germany--Biography.

World War, 1939-1945--Germany--Biography.

Germany--Armed Forces--Biography.

ADDED AUTHOR Mueller, Gene.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R6 D814 1993
AU Mitchell, Michael, 1954-
TI Ducimus : les régiments de l'infanterie
canadienne / compilation faite par Michael
Mitchell
PL Oromocto, N.B.
PUB Commandant École royale canadienne
d'infanterie, BFC Gagetown
DT 1993
PD 259 p. : ill., cartes ; 28 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:
Ducimus: the Regiments of the Canadian
infantry.
ISBN 0969642105
SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Histoire.
Canada. Armée canadienne. Royal Canadian
Regiment.
Canada--Histoire militaire.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R6 D8 1992
AU Mitchell, Michael, 1954-
TI Ducimus : the regiments of the Canadian
infantry / compiled by Michael Mitchell
PL St. Hubert, Quebec
PUB Director of Infantry, Mobile Command
Headquarters, CFB Montreal
DT [1992?]
PD 248 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm
NOTES Also published in French under title: Ducimus
: les Régiments de l'infanterie canadienne.
ISBN 0-969421-0-5
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--History.
Canada--History, Military.
Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Canadian Regiment.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO F 1416 G3 M58 1999
AU Mitchell, Nancy, 1952-
TI The danger of dreams : German and American
imperialism in Latin America / Nancy Mitchell
PL Chapel Hill
PUB University of North Carolina Press
DT 1999

PD xi, 312 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0807847755
SUB Germans--Latin America--History.
 Americans--Latin America--Attitudes.
 Germany--Foreign relations--Latin America.
 Latin America--Foreign relations--Germany.
 United States--Foreign relations--1865-1921.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UD 234 M57 1965
AU Mitchell, T.L. (Thomas Livingstone), 1792-1855
TI A series of figures shewing all the motions
 in the manual and platoon exercises, and the
 different firings according to His Majesty's
 regulations - 1826 / by Major T.L. Mitchell
PL Ottawa
PUB Museum restoration Service
DT 1965
PD [vii] p., 26 p. of plates : chiefly ill. ; 26 cm
SER Historical arms series ; no. 5
NOTES Cover title: His Majesty's regulations - 1828.
 Partial title: Manual and platoon exercises.
 Facsim of: London, William Clowes, 1828.
SUB Great Britain. Army. Infantry--Drill and
 tactics--Pictorial works.
 Drill and minor tactics--Pictorial works.
ADDED AUTHOR Museum Restoration Service.
LOCATION DHL
 ML

CALL NO UG 633 M43 1925
AU Mitchell, William, 1879-1936
TI Winged defense : the development and
 possibilities of modern air power, economic
 and military / William Mitchell
PL New York
PUB G.P. Putnam's Sons
DT 1925
PD xxiv, 261 p. : ill., ports. ; 23 cm
SUB United States. Army. Air Corps.
 Aeronautics, Military--United States.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 633 M44 1988
AU Mitchell, William, 1879-1936

TI Winged defense : the development and possibilities of modern air power, economic and military / William Mitchell
PL New York
PUB Dover
DT 1988
PD xxiv, 261 p. : ill., ports. ; 23 cm
NOTES "This ed. is an unabridged and slightly corrected republication of the work originally published by G.P. Putnam's Sons, New York and London, in 1925"
ISBN 048625771
SUB United States. Army. Air Corps.
Aeronautics, Military--United States.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2914 F7 M58413 1987
AU Miville-Deschênes, François, 1953-
TI The soldier off duty : domestic aspects of military life at Fort Chambly under the French Régime as revealed by archaeological objects / François Miville-Deschênes
PL Ottawa
PUB National Historic Parks and Sites,
Environment Canada
DT 1987
PD 111 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
SER Studies in archaeology, architecture and history
NOTES Translation of: Quand ils ne faisaient pas la guerre... ou, L'aspect domestique de la vie militaire au fort Chambly pendant le régime français d'après les objets archéologiques.
ISBN 0660122162
SUB France. Armée--Colonial forces--Canada--Military life.
Fort Chambly (Chambly, Quebec)--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 M62 1999
AU Mockaitis, Thomas R., 1955-
TI Peace operations and intrastate conflict : the sword or the olive branch? / Thomas R. Mockaitis
PL Westport, Conn.
PUB Praeger
DT 1999
PD xii, 166 p. : maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 153-161) and index.
ISBN 0275961737

SUB United Nations--Armed Forces.
International police.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 569 E26 M66 1995
AU Monaque, Rémi, 1936-
TI L'école de guerre navale : 1893-1993 / Rémi
Monaque
PL Vincennes
PUB Service historique de la Marine
DT 1995
PD xiii, 488 p. [8 p.] of plates : ill. ; 24 cm.
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
SUB École supérieure de guerre navale (France).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 492 M6
AU Moncreiffe, Iain
TI Simple heraldry / by Iain Moncreiffe and Don
Pottinger
PL London
PUB Thomas Nelson
DT 1967, c1953
PD 63 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
SUB Heraldry--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UH 87 M66 1996
AU Monestier, Martin
TI Les animaux-soldats : histoire militaire des
animaux, des origines à nos jours / Martin
Monestier
PL Paris
PUB Le Cherche Midi
DT 1996
PD 251 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
SER Collection "Documents"
ISBN 2862744387
SUB Animaux--Utilisation militaire--Histoire.
Chiens--Utilisation militaire.
Pigeons voyageurs--Utilisation militaire.
Chevaux--Utilisation militaire.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 766.3 M65 1991
AU Montanari, Mario, 1959-
TI L'Esercito italiano nella campagna di Grecia
/ Mario Montanari
ED 2nd ed.
PL Roma
PUB Stato maggiore dell'esercito, Ufficio storico
DT 1991
PD 897 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 25 cm
NOTES Text in Italian.
Originally published: Roma : Ufficio storico
SME, 1980, under title : Campagna di Grecia.
SUB Italy. Esercito--History--World War, 1939-1945.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Greece.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Albania.
World War, 1939-1945--Italy.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 763 S5 L3 1993
AU La Monte, John L.
TI The Sicilian Campaign, 10 July-17 August 1943
/ [John L. La Monte ; Winston B. Lewis]
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Naval Historical Center, Department of the Navy
DT 1993
PD x, 159 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
SER Combat narratives
NOTES Originally published: Washington, D.C. :
Publications Branch, Office of Naval
Intelligence, United States Navy, 1945.
(Combat narratives)
ISBN 0-945274-17-3
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Italy--Sicily.
ADDED AUTHOR Lewis, Winston B.
Naval Historical Center (U.S.).
United States. Office of Naval Intelligence.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 763 I8 M66 1997
AU Montemaggi, Amedeo, 1923-
TI Linea gotica : lo sfondamento canadese a
Tavullia episodio chiave della Guerra in
Italia = The Gothic line : the Canadian
breaching at Tavullia key of the Italian
Campaign / Amedeo Montemaggi, Bill McAndrew
PL Comune of Tavullia, Pesaro
PUB Agosto

DT 1997
PD 117 p. : ill., maps ; 30 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Italy.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1939-1945.
ADDED AUTHOR McAndrew, Bill, 1934-
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 546.5 4TH M65 1919
AU Montgomery-Massingberd, Archibald Armar, Sir,
1871-
TI The story of the Fourth army in the battles
of the hundred days, August 8th to November
11th, 1918 / Sir Archibald Montgomery ...
with a foreword by Lord Rawlinson
PL London
PUB Hodder and Stoughton
DT [1919?]
PD xxiii, 370 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 29 cm +
1 portfolio (5 folded plates : 19 folded maps
; 30 cm).
SUB Great Britain. Army. Army, Fourth.
Great Britain. Army. Army, 4th.
World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--France.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Great Britain.
ADDED TITLE Battles of the 100 days.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756 M56
AU Montgomery of Alamein, Bernard Law
Montgomery, Viscount, 1887-1976
TI 21st (British) Army Group in the campaign in
north-west Europe, 1944-1945 / lecture by Sir
Bernard L. Montgomery to the Royal United
Service Institution, London
PL [Berlin?]
PUB s.n.]
DT 1945
PD 34 p., [2] leaves of plates : 2 folded maps ;
22 cm.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Western Front.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Great Britain.
Great Britain. Army. Army of the Rhine.
Allied Forces. Army Group, 21.
ADDED TITLE Twenty-first (British) Army Group in the
campaign in north-west Europe.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 102 M68 1968
AU Montgomery of Alamein, Bernard Law
Montgomery, Viscount, 1887-1976
TI A history of warfare / Viscount Montgomery of
Alamein
PL Cleveland ; New York
PUB The World Publishing Company
DT 1968
PD 584 p. : ill., maps, plans. ports. ; 26 cm
ABSTRACT Interpretative history that stresses the
methods, techniques, strategy, tactics and
leadership in war, from ancient times to the
nuclear age.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 568-
569.
SUB Military art and science.
Military history.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 305 M66 2000
AU Moogk, Peter N., 1943-
TI La Nouvelle France : the making of a French
Canada : a cultural history / Peter Moogk
PL East Lansing, Mich.
PUB Michigan State University Press
DT 2000
PD xix, 340 p. : ill. ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0870135287
SUB Canada--History--To 1763 (New France).
Canada--English-French relations.
Canada--Social conditions--To 1763.
Canadians, French-speaking--History.
Quebec (Province)--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 601 B7 M66
AU Moogk, Peter N., 1943-
TI Vancouver defended : a history of the men and
guns of the Lower Mainland defences, 1859-
1949 / Peter N. Noogk, assisted by R.V.
Stevenson
PL Surrey, B.C.
PUB Antonson Pub
DT 1978
PD 128 p. : ill., 24 cm.

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p.116-117) and index.
ISBN 0919900267
SUB Firearms--History.
British Columbia--Militia.
Coast defenses--Canada.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO DS 79.745 M66 1998
AU Moore, James W. (James Wesley), 1959-
TI Post-Saddam Iraq : implications for the
Canadian Forces / by James W. Moore
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence, Directorate of Strategic
Analysis, Policy Group
DT 1998
PD xiv, 32 p. ; 28 cm
SER Research Note ; no. 98/06
NOTES Summary in English and French.
Sommaire en anglais et en français.
SUB Canada-- Armed Forces--Iraq.
Iraq--History--1991- .
Iraq--Politics and government.
Hussein, Saddam.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VG 348 G73 2001
AU Moore, Richard, 1968-
TI The Royal Navy and nuclear weapons / Richard
Moore
PL Portland, Or.
PUB Frank Cass
DT 2001
PD xv, 243, [8] p. of plates : ill., maps ; 25 cm
SER Cass series--Naval policy and history, ISSN
1366-9478
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 206-234) and index.
ISBN 0714651958
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--History--20th
century.
Nuclear weapons--Great Britain.
Naval strategy--History--20th century.
Fleet ballistic missile weapons systems--
Great Britain.
Deterrence (Strategy)--History--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 575 K87 M66 2003
AU Moore, Robert, 1963-
TI A time to die : the untold story of the Kursk
tragedy / Robert Moore
PL Toronto
PUB Random House Canada
DT 2002
PD 271 p., [8] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0679312021
SUB Kursk (Submarine).
Submarine disasters--Russia (Federation).
Submarine disasters--Barents Sea.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 766.82 M62 1993
AU Moran, Charles, 1878-
TI The landings in North Africa, November 1942
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Naval Historical Center, Department of the Navy
DT 1993
PD ix, 113 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
SER Combat narratives
NOTES Charles Moran authored this account which the
Office of Naval Intelligence published
without attribution in Mar. 1944.
Originally published : [Washington, D.C.] :
Publications Branch, Office of Naval
Intelligence, United States Navy, 1944.
(Combat narratives.) With new foreward.
ISBN 0-945274-18-1
SUB Operation Torch.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
American.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Africa, North.
ADDED AUTHOR Naval Historical Center (U.S.).
United States. Office of Naval Intelligence.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 454 M813 2001
AU Moretz, Joseph, 1956-
TI The Royal Navy and the capital ship in the
interwar period : an operational perspective
/ Joseph Moretz
PL London ; Portland, Or.
PUB Frank Cass
DT 2001
PD xxi, 292 p., [8] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm

SER Cass series. Naval policy and history ; no. 15
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 267-
282) and index.
ISBN 0714651966
SUB Battle cruisers--Great Briain.
Battleships--Great Britain.
Cruisers (Warships)--Great Britain.
Great Britain. Royal Navy--History--20th
century.
Warships--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TL 540 M66 A38 1985
AU Morgan, Len
TI View from the cockpit / by Len Morgan
PL Manhattan, Kan.
PUB Sunflower University Press
DT 1985
PD iii, 99 p. ; 22 cm
SUB Morgan, Len.
Air pilots--United States--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 M4 1993
AU Morillon, Philippe
TI Croire et oser : chronique de Sarajevo /
Philippe Morillon
PL Paris
PUB Editions Grasset & Fasquelle
DT 1993
PD 215 p. : carte ; 21 cm
ISBN 2-246-48801-X
SUB Guerre dans l'ex-Yougoslavie, 1991- --
Récits personnels, français.
Nations Unies--Forces armées--Yougoslavie.
Nations Unies--Forces de maintien de la paix--
Yougoslavie.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 79.724 C3 M67 1997
AU Morin, Jean (Jean H.)
TI Operation Friction, 1990-1991 : the Canadian
Forces in the Persian Gulf / Jean H. Morin ;
Richard H. Gimblett
PL Toronto
PUB Dundurn Press

DT 1997
PD 299 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Issued also in French under title: Opération
Friction : Golfe Persique (1990-1991).
Co-published by the Dept. of National
Defence, Directorate of History.
Includes bibliographical references.
Camera copy shelf No. 21 (1 flat).
ISBN 1550022563
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--History--
Persian Gulf War, 1991.
Persian Gulf War, 1991--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Gimblett, Richard Howard, 1956- .
Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of History and Heritage.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.
ML

CALL NO DS 79.724 C3 M6714 1997
AU Morin, Jean (Jean H.)
TI Opération Friction : Golfe Persique (1990-
1991) : le rôle joué par les Forces
canadiennes / Jean H. Morin, Richard H.
Gimblett
PL Toronto
PUB Dundurn Press
DT 1997
PD 336 p. : ill., cartes géographiques ; 24 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:
Operation Friction 1990-1991.
Publié en collaboration avec le Ministère de
la défense nationale, Direction Histoire et
patrimoine.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 155002258X
SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Histoire--
Guerre du golfe Persique, 1991.
Guerre du golfe Persique, 1991--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Gimblett, Richard Howard, 1956- .
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Direction--Histoire et patrimoine.
LOCATION DHL 2 C.
ML

CALL NO LC 5081 M67 1986
AU Morin, René
TI DND dependants' schools, 1921-1983 / René Morin
PL Ottawa
PUB Directorate of History, National Defence
Headquarters
DT 1986

PD xiii, 198 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Also published in French under title: Les
écoles pour les enfants des militaires
canadiens, 1921-1983.
Camera copy shelf No. 30 (1 envelope).
SUB Children of military personnel--Education--
Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of History.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO LC 5081 M68 1986
AU Morin, René
TI Les écoles pour les enfants des militaires
canadiens, 1921-1983 / René Morin
PL Ottawa
PUB Service historique, Quartier général de la
Défense nationale
DT 1986
PD xiv, 173 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: DND
dependants' schools, 1921-1983.
SUB Militaires--Personnes à charge.
Enfants de militaires--Education--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Service historique.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.
ML

CALL NO F 5449 Q4 M45
AU Morisset, Gérard, 1898-1970
TI Québec et son évolution : essai / par Gérard
Morisset
PL Québec
PUB Société historique de Québec, Université Laval
DT 1952
PD 32 p. ; 23 cm
SER Cahiers d'histoire ; no. 4
SUB Québec (Province)--Histoire.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO UG 635 G7 M692 1968
AU Morris, Alan, 1922-
TI First of the many : the story of Independant
Force, R.A.F. / Allan Morris

PL London
PUB Arrow Books
DT 1969
PD II, 189 p. : ill., 6 p. of plates, maps ; 18 cm
NOTES Bibliography: p. 186-188.
SUB Great Britain. Royal Air Force. Independant
Force.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 M67 1983
AU Morris, David A. (David Adely), 1946-
TI The Canadian militia from 1855 : an
historical summary / by David A. Morris ;
with a foreword by C.P. Stacey
PL Erin, Ont.
PUB Boston Mills Press
DT 1983
PD 328 p. : ill. ; 27 cm
ISBN 0919822517
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--History.
Canada--Militia--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TR 140 M595 M67 1999
AU Morris, John G. (John Godfrey)
TI Des hommes d'images : une vie de
photojournalisme / John G. Morris
PL Paris
PUB Éditions de La Martinière
DT 1999
PD 375 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Traduction de: Get the picture : a personal
history of photojournalism -- N.Y. : Random
House, 1998.
ISBN 2732424862
SUB Morris, John G. (John Godfrey).
Photographes de presse--États-Unis--Biographie.
Photographes de presse--Histoire.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 M67 1994
AU Morrison, Alex, 1941-
TI The breed of manly men : the history of the
Cape Breton Highlanders / Alex Morrison and
Ted Slaney
PL Toronto

PUB Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies
DT 1994
PD x, 410 p., [12] plates : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Co-published by The Cape Breton Highlanders
Association (Sydney, NS).
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-919-769-80-2
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Cape Breton
Highlanders--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Western Front.
ADDED AUTHOR Slaney, Ted.
Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies.
Cape Breton Highlanders Association.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 M67 1995
AU Morrison, Alex, 1941-
TI Canada and Peacekeeping : dedication and
service / Alex Morrison and Stephanie A. Blair
ED 2nd ed
PL Clemensport, N.S.
PUB Canadian Peacekeeping Press
DT 1995
PD iii, 32 p. ; 28 cm
ISBN 1-896551-04-1
SUB Peacekeeping forces--Canada.
Canada--Armed Forces--Foreign countries.
United Nations--Canada.
United Nations--Armed Forces.
ADDED AUTHOR Blair, Stephanie A., 1967-
Lester B. Pearson Canadian International
Peacekeeping Training Centre.
Centre canadien international Lester B.
Pearson pour la formation en maintien de la
paix.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 931.5 M47 1901
AU Morrison, E.W.B. (Edward Whipple Bancroft),
1867-1925
TI With the guns in South Africa / by E.W.B.
Morrison
PL Hamilton
PUB Spectator Printing Co.
DT 1901
PD 307 p. : ill. ; 19 cm
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Canadian
Artillery.
South African War, 1899-1902--Personal

narratives, Canadian.

Morrison, E.W.B. (Edward Whipple Bancroft),
1867-1925.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 734 M451 1995

AU Morton, Desmond, 1937-

TI 1945 : lorsque le Canada a gagné la guerre /
Desmond Morton

PL Ottawa

PUB La Société historique du Canada = The
Canadian Historical Association

DT 1995

PD 42 p. ; 22 cm

SER Brochure historique / La Société historique
du Canada, ISSN 0700-6950 ; no. 54

NOTES Publié en anglais sous le titre: 1945: when
Canada won the war.

ISBN 0-88798-159-3

SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR La Société historique du Canada.
The Canadian Historical Association.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 734 M45 1995

AU Morton, Desmond, 1937-

TI 1945 : when Canada won the war / Desmond Morton

PL Ottawa

PUB The Canadian Historical Association = La
Société historique du Canada

DT 1995

PD 36 p. ; 22 cm

SER Historical booklet / The Canadian Historical
Association, ISSN 00068-886 ; no. 54

NOTES Also published in French as: 1945: lorsque
Canada a gagné la guerre.

Includes a reading list.

ISBN 0-88798-157-7

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR The Canadian Historical Association.
La Société historique du Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 226 M68 1981

AU Morton, Desmond, 1937-

TI Canada and war : a military and political

history / Desmond Morton
PL Toronto
PUB Butterworths
DT 1981
PD vii, 228 p. ; 23 cm
SER Canadian political issues in their historical
perspective
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 201-
209) and index.
ISBN 0409852406
SUB Canada--History, Military--20th century.
Canada--Politics and government, 1867- .
Canada--History--To 1900.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 571 O88 M67 1974
AU Morton, Desmond, 1937-
TI The Canadian General : Sir William Otter / by
Desmond Morton
PL Toronto
PUB Hakkert
DT 1974
PD xix, 423 p. [8] leaves of plates : ill.,
maps, ports. ; 24 cm
SER Historical publication (Canadian War Museum)
; no. 9
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0888665350
SUB Otter, William, D., Sir, 1843-1929.
Generals--Canada--Biography.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 547 C2 M67 1989
AU Morton, Desmond, 1937-
TI Marching to Armageddon : Canadians and the
Great War 1914-1919 / Desmond Morton and J.L.
Granatstein
ED 1st ed.
PL Toronto
PUB Lester & Orpen Dennys
DT 1989
PD vii, 288 p. : ill. (some col.), maps ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0886192099
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Canada.
Canada--History--1914-1918.
ADDED AUTHOR Granatstein, J.L., 1939- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 226 M67 1985
AU Morton, Desmond, 1937-
TI A military history of Canada / Desmond Morton
PL Edmonton
PUB Hurtig
DT 1985
PD xiii, 305 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0888302762
SUB Canada--History, Military.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 226 M67 1990
AU Morton, Desmond, 1937-
TI A military history of Canada / Desmond Morton
ED New rev. and updated ed.
PL Edmonton
PUB Hurtig
DT 1990
PD xiii, 311 p. [48] p. of plates : ill., maps ;
23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 272-
284) and index.
ISBN 0888303432
SUB Canada--History, Military.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 226 M67 1992
AU Morton, Desmond, 1937-
TI A military history of Canada / Desmond Morton
ED 3rd ed.
PL Toronto
PUB McClelland & Stuart
DT 1992
PD xiii, 317 p. [48] p. of plates : ill., maps,
ports ; 23 cm
NOTES "From Champlain to the Gulf war".
Includes bibliographical references (p. 274-
287) and index.
ISBN 0771065159
SUB Canada--History, Military.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 226 M67 1999 c.2
AU Morton, Desmond, 1937-
TI A military history of Canada / Desmond Morton
ED 4th ed.
PL Toronto
PUB McClelland & Stuart
DT 1999
PD xiii, 338 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm
NOTES "From Champlain to Kosovo"--cov.
Includes bibliographical references (P. 295-311) and index.
ISBN 0771065140
SUB Canada--History, Military.
LOCATION DHL (2 c.)

CALL NO FC 226 M66 1970
AU Morton, Desmond, 1937-
TI Ministers and generals : politics and the
Canadian militia, 1868-1904 / Desmond Morton
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1970
PD x, 257 p. : ill., ports ; 23 cm
NOTES Based on the author's thesis, University of
London.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0802052282
SUB Canada. Dept. of Militia and Defence.
Canada--Militia.
Canada--Politics and government, 1867-1914.
Canada--Military policy.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 627 G3 M67 1992
AU Morton, Desmond, 1937-
TI Silent battle : Canadian prisoners of war in
Germany, 1914-1919 / Desmond Morton
PL Toronto
PUB Lester Publishing
DT 1992
PD xii, 218 p. [8] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 199-204) and index.
ISBN 1895555175
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Prisoners and prisons,
German.
World War, 1914-1918--Prisoners and prisons,
Canadian.
Prisoners of war--Canada--History--20th
century.
Prisoners of war--Germany--History--20th

century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 226 M69 2003
AU Morton, Desmond, 1937-
TI Understanding Canadian defence / Desmond Morton
PL Toronto
PUB Penguin Canada
DT 2003
PD xiii, 234 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0141008059
SUB Canada--Defenses.
Canada--History, Military.
Canada--Military policy.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 226 M6714 1992
AU Morton, Desmond, 1937-
TI Une histoire militaire du Canada, 1608-1991 /
Desmond Morton
PL Sillery, Québec
PUB Septentrion
DT 1992
PD 414 p. ; ill., cartes ; 23 cm
NOTES Traduction de: A Military History of Canada.
Version française préparée sous la direction
de Serge Bernier.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr. et un index.
ISBN 2-92111-470-4
SUB Canada--Histoire militaire.
Bases militaires--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 582 C26 1995
AU Morton, Desmond, 1937-
TI Victory 1945 : Canadians from war to peace /
Desmond Morton and J.L. Granatstein
PL Toronto
PUB HarperCollins Publishers Limited
DT 1995
PD 256 p., [16] p. of plates : ill.(some col.),
maps, ports ; 30 cm
NOTES "A Phyllis Bruce Book"
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-00-255069-5

SUB Canada--History--1939-1945.
Canada--History--1945-1963.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Granatstein, J.L., 1939- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 R466 1997
AU Morton, Desmond, 1937-
TI What to tell the Minister / by Desmond Morton
PL [Ottawa
PUB Special Advisory Group on Military Justice
and Military Police Investigation Services]
DT 1997
PD 34, 42 p. ; 28 cm

NOTES "Report to the Prime Minister : a paper
prepared for the Minister of National Defence
by Desmond Morton McGill Institute for the
Study of Canada [presented by] The
Honourable M. Douglas Young, Minister of
National Defence, Minister of Veterans
Affairs, March 25, 1997"--Cover.
Rapport au Premier ministre : rapport soumis
au ministre de la Défense nationale par
Desmond Morton, Institut d'études canadiennes
de McGill--couv.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposés tête-
bêche.

SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence--Management.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale--
Administration.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Management.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--
Administration.
Military ethics--Canada.
Military education--Canada.
Morale militaire--Canada.
Enseignement militaire--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Special Advisory Group on Military
Justice and Military Police Investigation
Services.
Canada. Groupe consultatif spécial sur la
justice militaire et sur les services
d'enquête de la police militaire.
ADDED TITLE Que dire au ministre.
Rapport au Premier ministre.
Report to the Prime Minister.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C2 M889 1993

AU Morton, Desmond, 1937-
TI When your number's up : the Canadian soldier
in the First World War
PL Toronto
PUB Random House of Canada
DT 1993
PD xiii, 354 p., [32] p. of plates : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-394-22288-1
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Canada
Soldiers--Canada--History
Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1914-1918
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 359 C3 M67 1987
AU Morton, Desmond, 1937-
TI Winning the second battle : Canadian veterans
and the return to civilian life, 1915-1930 /
Desmond Morton and Glenn Wright
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1987
PD xiv, 328 p., [24] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. [291]-
307 and index.
ISBN 0802066348
SUB Veterans--Canada.
Veterans, Disabled--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Wright, Glenn T.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Online publication
AU Moses, John
TI A sketch account of aboriginal peoples in the
Canadian military [electronic format] / by
John Moses with Donald Graves and Warren
Sinclair
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence. Directorate of History and
Heritage
DT 2004
PD 90 p. : available only in electronic form:
http://www.forces.gc.ca/hr/dhh/downloads/Official_Histories/sketch_e.pdf
NOTES Available in French under title: Un aperçu de
la participation des peuples autochtones à
l'histoire militaire canadienne.
Electronic monograph in PDF format.
SUB Indians of North America--Canada--History.
Indians of North America--Canada--Wars.

Native peoples--Canada--History, Military.
ADDED AUTHOR Graves, Donald E. (Donald Edward), 1949- .
Sinclair, Warren, 1956- .
Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of History and Heritage.
LOCATION Internet site.

CALL NO Document électronique
AU Moses, John
TI Un aperçu de la participation des peuples
autochtones à l'histoire militaire canadienne
[ressource électronique] / par John Moses
avec Donald Graves et Warren Sinclair
PL Ottawa
PUB Défense nationale. Direction--Histoire et
patrimoine
DT 2004
PD 90 p. : disponible sous format électronique
seulement :
http://www.forces.gc.ca/hr/dhh/downloads/Official_Histories/sketch_f.pdf.
NOTES Disponible également en anglais sous le
titre: A sketch account of Aboriginal peoples
in the Canadian military.
Monographie électronique en format PDF.
SUB Autochtones--Canada--Histoire militaire.
Indiens--Amérique du Nord--Canada--Histoire.
Indiens d'Amérique--Canada--Guerres.
ADDED AUTHOR Graves, Donald E. (Donald Edward), 1949- .
Sinclair, Warren, 1956- .
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Direction--Histoire et patrimoine.
LOCATION Site internet.

CALL NO U 22.3 M6314 1999
AU Mosse, George L., 1918-
TI De la Grande Guerre au totalitarisme : la
brutalisation des sociétés européennes /
George L. Mosse ; préface de Stéphane Audoin-
Rouzeau ; traduit de l'américain par Edith
Magyar
PL Paris
PUB Hachette littératures
DT 1999
PD xvii, 291 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
SER Histoires
NOTES Traduction de: Fallen soldiers : reshaping
the memory of the world wars.
SUB Guerre--Aspect psychologique.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Influence.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Europe--Aspect

psychologique.
Europe--Civilisation--20e siècle.
Europe--Histoire militaire--20e siècle.

CALL NO U 22.3 M63 1990
AU Mosse, George L., 1918-
TI Fallen soldiers : reshaping the memory of the
world wars / George L. Mosse
PL New York
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 1990
PD vi, 264 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Also published in French under title: De la
Grande Guerre au totalitarisme, Hachette
littératures, 1999.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 227-
251) and index.
ISBN 0195062477
SUB War--Psychological aspects.
War and civilization.
War memorials--Europe.
World War, 1914-1918--Europe--Psychological
aspects.
Europe--History, Military--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 6721 M68 1967
AU Motiuk, Laurence, 1925-
TI Canadian Forces college reading guide for the
study of war, national defence and strategy /
L. Motiuk
PL [Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence
DT 1967]
PD vii, 345 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES At head of title: 1867-1967 (A centennial
project).
SUB War--Bibliography.
Canada--Defenses--Bibliography.
Strategy--Bibliography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 786 M67 1995
AU Motiuk, Laurence, 1925-
TI Thunderbirds at war : diary of a Bomber
Squadron : dedicated to the memory of the

Thunderbirds who made the supreme sacrifice /
Laurence Motiuk
PL Nepean, Ont.
PUB Larmot Associates
DT 1998, c1995
PD viii, 628 p. : ill ; 26 cm
NOTES "The wartime history of No. 426
(Thunderbird) Squadron"--Back of cov.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0968343104
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force. Squadron,
426--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
British.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian.
Great Britain. Royal Air Force. Bomber
command. Group, No.6 (RCAF).
ADDED TITLE The wartime history of No. 426 (Thunderbird)
Squadron.
LOCATION DHL 2 C.

CALL NO D 810 R33 M68 1993
AU Moule, Dick
TI The radar mechanics' secret war, 1940-1945 /
by Dick Moule
PL Calgary, Alta.
PUB G.R. Moule
DT 1993
PD 119 p. : ill. ; 29 cm
SUB Moule, Dick.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Radar.
Radar operators--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 549 M6 1993
AU Mount, Graeme S. (Graeme Stewart), 1939-
TI Canada's enemies : spies and spying in the
peaceable kingdom / Graeme S. Mount
PL Toronto
PUB Dundurn Press
DT 1993
PD ix, 158 p., [8] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-55002-190-7
SUB Spies--Canada.
Espionage--Canada--History--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 D5 M68 2002
AU Mouquet, Jean
TI Vers la victoire - 1940-1945 / Jean Mouquet
PL [Dieppe?]
PUB L'Auteur
DT 2002
PD 122 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Exemplaires tirés à l'occasion du 60e
anniversaire du raid de Dieppe, le 19 août
1942.
Texte écrit en vers.
SUB Dieppe, Raid sur, 1942.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et
batailles--France.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 9 M931 REF vol. 1-8
AU Mourre, Michel, 1928-
TI Dictionnaire encyclopédique d`histoire /
Michel Mourre
PL Paris
PUB Bordas
DT 1978
PD 8 v. : ill. (certaines en coul.), cartes ; 27
cm.
SUB Histoire--Dictionnaires.
LOCATION DHL
Reference room

CALL NO D 811 M684 1992
AU Mowat, Farley, 1921-
TI My father's son : memories of war and peace /
Farley Mowat
PL Toronto, Ont.
PUB Key Porter Books
DT 1992
PD x, 340 p. ; 23 cm
ISBN 1550134302
SUB Mowat, Farley, 1921- --Correspondence.
Authors, Canadian--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 H3 M6 1955
AU Mowat, Farley, 1921-
TI The Regiment / Farley Mowat
ED 1st ed.
PL Toronto
PUB McClelland & Stewart
DT 1955
PD 312 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Hastings and
Prince Edward Regiment--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Italy.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO VA 710 W67 2002 No.12
AU Mueller, Tom, 1960-
TI The Royal Australian Navy & theatre ballistic
missile defence / by Tom Mueller
PL Australia
PUB Royal Australian Navy. Sea Power Centre
DT 2003
PD v, 34 p. ; 21 cm
SER Working paper (Australia. Royal Australian
Navy. Sea Power Centre) ; no.12
ISBN 0642295786
SUB Ballistic missile defenses--Australia.
Australia. Royal Australian Navy--Defenses.
ADDED AUTHOR Australia. Royal Australian Navy. Sea Power
Centre.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 58 M85 1996
AU Muir, Malcolm, 1943-
TI Black shoes and blue water : surface warfare
in the United States Navy, 1945-1975 /
Malcolm Muir
PL Washington
PUB Naval Historical Center
DT 1996
PD xvi, 348 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
SER Contributions to naval history ; no. 6
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 261-
336) and index.
ISBN 0945274319
SUB United States. Navy--History--20th century.
Warships--United States--History--20th century.

Sea-power--United States--History--20th
century.

United States--History, Naval--20th century.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 450.435 M84 2000

AU Mullarkey, Tom

TI A thousand hills : a story of crisis in
Rwanda / Tom Mullarkey

PL Great Britain

PUB Ballintava Books

DT 2000

PD xxvi, 306 p. ; 21 cm

ISBN 0954005104

SUB Rwanda--History--Civil War, 1994.
Operation Retour.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 787 M82 1992

AU Muller, Richard, 1961-

TI The German air war in Russia by Richard Muller

PL Baltimore, MD

PUB The Nautical & Aviation Publishing Company of
America

DT 1992

PD 301 p. ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographic references and index

ISBN 1-877853-13-5

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
German.

World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Soviet Union.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 781 M85 1999

AU Mulligan, Timothy

TI Neither sharks nor wolves : the men of Nazi
Germany's U-boat arm, 1939-1945 / Timothy P.
Mulligan

PL Annapolis, Md..

PUB Naval Institute Press

DT 1999

PD xxv, 340 p. ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 311-
330) and index.

ISBN 1557505942

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--

Submarine.

World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations, German.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 M85 2000

AU Mumford, J. Gordon, 1925-

TI The black pit -- and beyond / by J. Gordon
Mumford

PL Burnstown, Ont.

PUB General Store Pub. House

DT 2000

PD viii, 138 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

ISBN 1894263197

SUB Mumford, J. Gordon, 1925- .

World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.

World War, 1939-1945--Atlantic Ocean.

Merchant mariners--Canada--Biography.

Merchant marine--Canada--Biography.

Radio operators--Canada--Biography.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 M86 2002

AU Munro, Elmer (Al)

TI Someone was watching over me : my memoirs,
1943-1950, Canadian Merchant Navy / Elmer (Al)
Munro

PL Norwich, Ont.

PUB The Author

DT 2002

PD 176 p. : ill. ; 22 cm

SUB Munro, Elmer (Al).

Merchant mariners--Canada--Biography.

Merchant marine--Canada--History--World War,
1939-1945.

World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 779 F7 M79 1971

AU Muracciole, José

TI Historique de la Combattante, torpilleur des
F.N.F.L. / travail établi par la Section
historique de la Marine et rédigé par le
capitaine de frégate Muracciole

PL [Paris]

PUB Marine nationale, Etat -major de la Marine,
Service historique
DT 1971
PD iii, 89 p. : ill. ; 30 cm
SUB Combattante (Navire).
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Opérations
navales françaises.
ADDED AUTHOR Service historique de la marine (France).

CALL NO UA 602 R69 M87 2000
AU Muralt, David A.
TI The Royal Canadian Dragoons : pictorial
history, 1883-2000 / David A. Muralt
PL Petawawa, Ont.
PUB Guild of the Royal Canadian Dragoons
DT 2000
PD vi, 290 p. : ill., facsims, ports ; 28 cm
NOTES Written by David A. Muralt.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0969128118
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Canadian
Dragoons--History.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Royal Canadian
Dragoons--History.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Royal Canadian
Dragoons--Pictorial works.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 710 W67 2003 No.15
AU Muraviev, Alexey D., 1974-
TI Russian Naval Power in the Pacific : today
and tomorrow / Alexey Muraviev
PL Australia
PUB Royal Australian Navy. Sea Power Centre
DT 2003
PD vii, 54 p. ; 21 cm
SER Working paper (Australia. Royal Australian
Navy. Sea Power Centre) ; no.15
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 064229593X
SUB Sea-power--Russia (Federation).
Sea-power--Pacific area.
Russia (Federation)--Armed Forces--Pacific
Area.
ADDED AUTHOR Australia. Royal Australian Navy. Sea Power
Centre.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 860 M87 2002
AU Murawiec, Laurent
TI L'esprit des nations : cultures et
géopolitique / Laurent Murawiec
PL Paris
PUB Odile Jacob
DT 2002
PD 306 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
ISBN 2738110746
SUB Politique mondiale--1989- .
Politique mondiale--20e siècle.
Politique mondiale--21e siècle.
Géopolitique.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 21.2 M87 2000
AU Murawiec, Laurent
TI La guerre au XXIe siècle / Laurent Murawiec
PL Paris
PUB Odile Jacob
DT 2002
PD 297 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
ISBN 2738107559
SUB Art et science militaires--Prévision.
Stratégie--Prévision.
Politique mondiale--1989- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2170 M55 M87 1994
AU Murphy, Tony, 1943-
TI Sources for military research at the
Provincial Archives of Newfoundland and
Labrador / compiled by Tony Murphy
ED Rev. ed.
PL [St. John's
PUB Provincial Archives of Newfoundland and
Labrador]
DT 1994
PD 26, [6] p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES "April 1994".
Cover title.
SUB Provincial Archives of Newfoudland and
Labrador--Catalogs.
Newfoundland--History, Military--Archival
sources.

Military history--Sources.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 23 M928 1999
AU Murray, Donette, 1973-
TI Kennedy, Macmillan and nuclear weapons /
Donette Murray
PL New York
PUB St. Martin's Press
DT 2000
PD x, 220 p. ; 22 cm
SER Cold War history series
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0312222211
SUB United States--Military relations--Great
Britain.
Great Britain--Military relations--United
States.
Nuclear weapons.
Cold War.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 M87 2001
AU Murray, Gil, 1925-
TI The invisible war : the untold secret story
of Number One Canadian Special Wireless
Group, Royal Canadian Signal Corps, 1944-1946
/ Gil Murray
PL Toronto
PUB Dundurn Press
DT 2001
PD 302 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
ISBN 155023713
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Special
Wireless Group, no. 1--History--World War,
1939-1945.
Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Canadian Corps
of Signals.
World War, 1939-1945--Communications.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R4 M87 2001
AU Murray, John Darrach
TI The last waggon [sic] : the final story of

the Royal Canadian Army Service Corps / J.
Darrach Murray ; edited by R.D. Leech
PL [Toronto]
PUB The RCASC Associations Fund
DT 2001
PD xvi, 625 p., [26] p. of plates : ill., ports.
; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0968855601
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Canadian Army
Service Corps--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Leech, R.D.
RCASC Associations Fund.
ADDED TITLE The last wagon : the final story of the Royal
Canadian Army Service Corps.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 547 C2 M8 1947
AU Murray, William Waldie, 1892-
TI The history of the 2nd Canadian Battalion
(East. Ontario Regiment) Canadian
Expeditionary Force in the Great War, 1914-
1918 / by Colonel W.W. Murray, O.B.E., M.C.,
2nd Canadian Battalion C.E.F
PL Ottawa
PUB [Mortimer Ltd. Printers]
DT 1947
PD xix, 408 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 24 cm
NOTES "Published for the Historical Committee, 2nd
Battalion C.E.F., Ottawa, November, 1947."--
verso of title page.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Battalion, 2nd.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada--Battalion, 2nd.
LOCATION DHL 3 c.

CALL NO D 743 M87 2000
AU Murray, Williamson
TI A war to be won : fighting the Second World
War / Williamson Murray, Allan R. Millett
PL Cambridge, Mass.
PUB Belknap Press of Harvard University Press
DT 2000
PD xiv, 656 p., [63] p. of plates : ill., maps
; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 613-
637) and index.
ISBN 067400163X
SUB World War, 1939-1945.
ADDED AUTHOR Millett, Allan Reed.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 652 B42 M88
AU Myatt, Frederick
TI The Royal Berkshire Regiment : the 49th/66th
Regiment of Foot / by Frederick Myatt
PL London
PUB Hamish Hamilton
DT 1968
PD 136 p. : ill., facsims., music, ports ; 23 cm
SER Famous regiments
ISBN 241-01536-7
SUB Great Britain. Army. Princess Charlotte of
Wales' (Royal Berkshire) Regiment--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 18 C353 No. 23
AU Mychajlyszyn, Natalie Luba, 1968-
TI The future of the Canadian Forces : report on
a workshop / Natalie Mychajlyszyn
PL Ottawa
PUB The Norman Paterson School of International
Affairs, Carleton University
DT 2001
PD iv, 21 p. ; 22 cm
ABSTRACT Occasional paper (Norman Paterson School of
International Affairs) ; no. 25
NOTES "NPSIA"--cov.
SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Organization.
ADDED AUTHOR Norman Paterson School of International
Affairs.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 18 C353 No. 21
AU Mychajlyszyn, Natalie Luba, 1968-
TI Twisting arms and flexing muscles :
perspectives on military force, humanitarian
intervention and peacebuilding / Natalie
Mychajlyszyn
PL Ottawa
PUB The Norman Paterson School of International
Affairs, Carleton University
DT 2000
PD iii, 29 p. ; 22 cm
ABSTRACT Occasional paper (Norman Paterson School of
International Affairs) ; no. 21
NOTES "NPSIA"--cov.

SUB Peacekeeping forces--Canada.
Humanitarian assistance--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Norman Paterson School of International
Affairs.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 79.72 N35 1991
AU Nair, V.K.
TI War in the Gulf : lessons for the third world
/ Brig. V.K. Nair, V.S.M. (retd)
PL New Delhi
PUB Lancer International
DT 1991
PD 231 p. : maps ; 22 cm
SER Lancer paper ; 3
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 81-7062-142-9
SUB Persian Gulf War, 1991.
Persian Gulf War, 1991--Chronology.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 106 J3 N34
AU Nakano, Takeo Ujo, 1903-
TI Within the barbed wire fence : a Japanese
man's account of his internment in Canada /
Takeo Ujo Nakano with Leatrice Nakano
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1980
PD x, 126 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
ISBN 0802023827
SUB Japanese Canadians--Biography.
Japanese Canadians--Evacuation and
relocation, 1942-1945.
Nakano, Takeo Ujo, 1903- .
ADDED AUTHOR Nakano, Leatrice, 1949- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VB 324 A47 N35 2003
AU Nalty, Bernard C.
TI Long passage to Korea : Black sailors and the
integration of the U.S. Navy / Bernard C. Nalty
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Naval Historical Center
DT 2003
PD vii, 48 p. : ill. ; 28 cm

SER U.S. Navy and the Korean War
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0945274483
SUB United States. Navy--African-Americans.
African American sailors.
Korean War, 1950-1953--Participation, African
American.
United States. Navy--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DC 387 L46 2002
AU Le Naour, Jean-Yves
TI Misères et tourments de la chair durant la
Grande Guerre : les moeurs sexuelles des
Français, 1914-1918 / Jean-Yves Le Naour
PL Paris
PUB Aubier
DT 2002
PD 411 p. ; 22 cm
SER Collection historique
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
SUB Moeurs sexuelles--Histoire--France--20e siècle.
France--Conditions sociales--Histoire--20e
siècle.
Vie sexuelle--France--Histoire--Guerre
mondiale, 1914-1918.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Aspect social--
France.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DC 214 B34 1999
AU Napoléon 1er, empereur des Français, 1769-1821
TI Maximes et pensées de Napoléon : choisies et
présentées par Honoré de Balzac
PL Paris
PUB Éditions de Fallois
DT 1999
PD 138 p. ; 20 cm
ISBN 2877063615
SUB Napoléon 1er, empereur des Français, 1769-
1821--Citations.
ADDED AUTHOR Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CD 3623 P82
AU National Archives of Canada

TI Annual review of the National Archives of
Canada = Revue annuelle des Archives
nationales du Canada
PL Ottawa
PUB The Archives = Les Archives
DT 1991/92-1992/93
NOTES Continues: Annual Report / Public Archives of
Canada.
Includes index for 1872-1908.
HOLDINGS DHL: 1991-1992
SUB National Archives of Canada--Periodicals.
Archives nationales du Canada--Périodiques.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CD 3623 N37 1995
AU National Archives of Canada
TI ArchiVIA 2 [electronic resource] = ArchiVIA 2
PL [Ottawa]
PUB National Archives of Canada = Archives
nationales du Canada
DT c1995
PD 1 computer laser optical disk ; 12 cm. + 1
installation guide, 1 quick reference guide,
1 sheet
1 disque au laser d'ordinateur ; 12 cm. + 1
guide d'installation, 1 guide pratique, 1
feuille
NOTES The disk is with the library. Please ask
staff for assistance.
Le disque est à la bibliothèque. Demandez
l'aide du personnel.
"Software by DATAWARE".
"Logiciel produit par DATAWARE".
Title from disk = Titre du disque.
ISBN 0660597926
SUB National Archives of Canada--Catalogs.
National Archives of Canada--Microform--
Catalogs.
Canada--History--Sources--Bibliography--
Catalogs.
Canada--History--Manuscripts--Catalogs.
Archives nationales du Canada--Catalogues.
Archives nationales du Canada--Microformes--
Catalogues.
Archives publiques--Canada--Bibliographie--
Catalogues.
Canada--Histoire--Sources--Bibliographie--
Catalogues.
ADDED TITLE Selected holdings of the National Archives of
Canada : a description.
Fonds et collections choisis des Archives
nationales du Canada : une description.
LOCATION DHL CD-ROM cabinet
Ask the librarian to access this document.

CALL NO CD 3627 N37 1994
AU National Archives of Canada
TI ArchiVIA CD-ROM, prime ministers [electronic
resource] = ArchiVIA CD-ROM, premiers ministres
PL [Ottawa]
PUB National Archives of Canada = Archives
nationales du Canada
DT c1994
PD 1 computer laser optical disk ; 12 cm + 1
installation guide, 1 quick reference guide,
1 sheet, 1 pamphlet.
1 disque au laser d'ordinateur ; 12 cm. + 1
guide d'installation, 1 guide pratique, 1
feuille, 1 brochure.
NOTES "CD-ROM by OPTIM Corporation".
"Software by DATAWARE".
Title from disk = Titre du disque.
ISBN 066059613X
SUB National Archives of Canada--Catalogs.
National Archives of Canada--Microform--
Catalogs.
Prime ministers--Canada--History--
Bibliography--Catalogs.
Prime ministers--Canada--History--Manuscripts--
Catalogs.
Prime ministers--Canada--History--Sources--
Bibliography--Microform catalogs.
Archives nationales du Canada--Catalogues.
Archives nationales du Canada--Microformes--
Catalogues.
Premiers ministres--Canada--Histoire--Sources--
Bibliographie--Catalogues.
Premiers ministres--Canada--Histoire--
Manuscrits--Catalogues.
Premiers ministres--Canada--Histoire--Sources--
Bibliographie--Microformes--Catalogues.
ADDED AUTHOR Archives nationales du Canada.
LOCATION DHL CD-ROM cabinet
Ask the librarian to access this document.

CALL NO CD 3627 P8 C66 1991
AU National Archives of Canada
TI Government Archives Division / compiled by
Cynthia Lovering ; with an introduction by
Terry Cook
ED 2nd ed.--cf. Foreword
2e ed.--Av. -pr.
PL Ottawa
PUB National Archives of Canada = Archives
nationales du Canada
DT 1991
PD vii, 154 ; vii, 164 p.

SER General guide series
Collection de guides généraux
NOTES Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
Title on added t.p. : Division des archives
gouvernementales.
Available on CD-ROM: Archivia 2 (in English
only).
Disponible sur CD-ROM: Archivia 2 (en anglais
seulement)
ISBN 0-662-581865
SUB National Archives of Canada. Government
Archives Division.
Public records--Canada.
Archives--Canada.
Archives nationales du Canada. Division des
archives gouvernementales.
Archives publiques--Canada.
Archives--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Lovering, Cynthia
Archives nationales du Canada.
ADDED TITLE III. Division des archives gouvernementales.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JC 596.2 C2 P82 1995
AU National Archives of Canada
TI Guidelines for the disclosure of personal
information for historical research at the
National Archives of Canada = Lignes
directrices relatives a la communication de
renseignements personnels aux fins de
recherches historiques aux Archives
nationales du Canada
PL Ottawa
PUB The Archives = Les Archives
DT 1995
ISBN 0662614860
SUB National Archives of Canada.
Canada. Privacy Act.
Privacy, Right of--Canada.
Archives nationales du Canada.
Canada. Loi sur la protection des
renseignements personnels.
Archives publiques--Droit--Canada.
Droit à la vie privée--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Archives nationales du Canada.
ADDED TITLE Lignes directrices relatives a la
communication de renseignements personnels
aux fins de recherches historiques aux
Archives nationales du Canada.
Disclosure of personal information.
Communication de renseignements personnels.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CD 3627 N37 1990
AU National Archives of Canada
TI World War I Canadian Expeditionary Forces
records series : a study on preservation and
access : summary of the final report / by the
National Archives Canadian Expeditionary
Forces Records Investigation Committee (CEFRIC)
PL Ottawa
PUB National Archives of Canada
DT 1990
PD 27 p. ; 28 cm
SUB National Archives of Canada.
Archival materials--Conservation and
restoration--Planning.
Preservation microfilming--Canada.
World War, 1914-1918--Sources.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO G 1021 N38 1981
AU National Geographic Society (U.S.).
Cartographic Division
TI National Geographic atlas of the world
ED 5th ed.
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB National Geographic Society
DT 1981
PD 1 atlas (383 p.) : col. ill., col. maps ; 47
cm
NOTES Rev. ed. of: National Geographic atlas of the
world / National Geographic Society,
Cartographic Division, 1981.
Includes glossary and index.3
ISBN 087044347X
SUB Atlases.
LOCATION DHL oversize shelves

CALL NO Z 695 N34 1992
AU National Library of Canada
TI Canadian subject headings / edited by Alina
Schweitzer
ED 3rd ed
PL Ottawa
PUB National Library of Canada
DT 1992
PD liii, 550 p. ; 28 cm.
NOTES Prefatory material in English and French.

Includes indexes in English and French.
ISBN 0660573113
SUB Subjects headings--Canada.
Vedettes-matières--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Schweitzer, Alina.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 695 N34 1996 Suppl. no. 12
AU National Library of Canada
TI Canadian subject headings supplement
PL Ottawa
PUB National Library of Canada
DT 1999, May
NOTES Last received No. 12
Semiannual.
Cumulating supplement to: National Library of
Canada. Canadian subject headings, 3rd ed.
Includes some text in French.
ISSN 1196-0051
SUB Subjects headings--Canada.
Vedettes-matières--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UF 767 N28 1975
AU National Research Council. Committee to Study
the Long-Term Worldwide Effects of Multiple
Nuclear-Weapons Detonations
TI Long-term worldwide effect of multiple
nuclear-weapons detonations [microform] /
Committee to Study the Long-Term Worldwide
Effects of Multiple Nuclear-Weapons
Detonations, Assembly of Mathematical and
Physical Sciences, National Research Council
PL Washington
PUB National Academy of Sciences
DT 1975
PD 3 microfiches
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0309024188
SUB Nuclear warfare--Environmental aspects.
Radioactive pollution.
LOCATION DHL Microfiche cabinet.

CALL NO JX 1417 N37 1980 Reels 1-5
AU National Security Council (U.S.)
TI Documents of the National Security Council,

1947-1977 [microform] / edited by Paul Kasaris
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB University Publications of America
DT 1980
PD 5 microfilm reels ; 35 mm. + 1 guide pamphlet
(30 p. ; 22 cm.).
NOTES Guide pamphlet contains reel index and
subject index.
Title of the guide pamphlet: A guide to
documents of the National Security Council,
1947-1977.
ISBN 0890933111
SUB National security Council (U.S.)--History--
Sources.
United States--Foreign relations--1945-1989--
Sources.
National security--United States.
Government publications--United States.
ADDED AUTHOR Kesaris, Paul.
National Security Council (U.S.).
ADDED TITLE A guide to documents of the National Security
Council, 1947-1977.
LOCATION DHL
DHH Microform cabinet in reading room

CALL NO JX 1417 N371 1981 Reels 1-3
AU National Security Council (U.S.)
TI Documents of the National Security Council .
First supplement [microform] / [edited by
Paul Kesaris]
PL Frederick, Md.
PUB University Publications of America
DT 1981
PD 3 microfilm reels ; 35 mm. + guide pamphlet
(14 p. ; 22 cm.).
NOTES Title on the guide pamphlet: A guide to
documents of the National Security Council :
first supplement.
ISBN 0890933111
SUB National security Council (U.S.)--History--
Sources.
United States--Foreign relations--1945-1989--
Sources.
National security--United States.
Government publications--United States.
ADDED AUTHOR Kesaris, Paul.
National Security Council (U.S.).
ADDED TITLE A guide to documents of the National Security
Council : first supplement.
LOCATION DHL
DHH Microform cabinet in reading room

CALL NO JX 1417 N372 1983 Reels 1-3
AU National Security Council (U.S.)
TI Documents of the National Security Council .
Second supplement [microform] / [edited by
Paul Kesaris]
PL Frederick, Md.
PUB University Publications of America
DT 1983
PD 3 microfilm reels ; 35 mm. + 1 pamphlet guide
(7 p. : 22 cm.).
NOTES Title of the guide pamphlet: A guide to
documents of the National Security Council :
second supplement.
ISBN 0890933111
SUB National security Council (U.S.)--History--
Sources.
United States--Foreign relations--1945-1989--
Sources.
National security--United States.
Government publications--United States.
ADDED AUTHOR Kesaris, Paul.
National Security Council (U.S.).
ADDED TITLE A guide to documents of the National Security
Council : second supplement.
LOCATION DHL
DHH Microform cabinet in reading room

AU Nations Unies
SA United Nations.
LOCATION DHL

AU NATO
SUB NATO
SEE North Atlantic Treaty Organization.
SA Organisation du traité de l'Atlantique Nord.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 70 A7 U5
AU Naval Historical Center (U.S.). Operational
Archives
TI Command History, U.S. Naval Facility,
Argentia, Nfld.
PL Washington
PUB Naval Historical Center, Operational Archives
Branch

DT 1967-1989

PD 7 microfiches (364 fr) : ill.

NOTES "Argentia Naval Facility History, 67/89"--Ti.
at head of microfiches.
Ti. from the 1967 ti. p. on the microfiche.
Reproduction of annual command histories from
1967 detailing the history and current
activities of U.S. Naval personnel and the
U.S. Naval Facility located at Argentia,
Newfoundland. Included are supporting
material such as commanding officer
biographies, management engineering plan for
the 1975 consolidation as well as various
photographs and newspapers articles.
Microfiche no. F2860.

SUB Argentia Naval Facility (Canada)--History.
Navy-yards and naval stations--Newfoundland--
Argentia.

ADDED TITLE Argentia Naval Facility History, 67/89.
LOCATION DHL Microform cabinet in reading room

CALL NO VA 58 N3

AU Naval Historical Foundation

TI Naval Historical Foundation publication

PL Washington

PUB The Foundation

DT 1966-1979

PD v. ; 22 cm

SER Naval Historical Foundation publication ;
series 2

NOTES Contents: No. 6. Fleet admirals, U.S. Navy--
no. 7. I was a yeoman (F)--no.8. The Decatur
house and its distinguished occupants--no. 9.
The incredible Alaska overland rescue--no.
11. General orders U.S.S. Independence, 1815--
no. 12. The Russian Navy visits the United
States--no. 13. The Navy Department : a brief
history until 1945--no. 14. Main Navy
building--no. 15. The David Taylor Model
Basin--no. 16. Matthew Fontaine Maury :
benefactor of mankind--no.17. The enlistment,
training, and organization of crews for our
new ships--no. 18. United States Naval
hospital ships--no. 19. The Maritime Canal of
Suez--no.20. The resignation of Admiral
Brownson--no.22. The Navy Department :
evolution and fragmentation--no. 24. Battle
of Lake Erie : building the Fleet in the
Wilderness.

HOLDINGS 6-9,11-20,22,24.

SUB United States. Navy Dept.--History.

ADDED TITLE I. Fleet Admirals, U.S. Navy.
II. I was a yeoman (F).
III. The Decatur House and its distinguished
occupants.
IV. General orders U.S.S. Independence, 1815.

- V. The Russian Navy visits the United States.
- VI. Main Navy building : its construction and original occupants.
- VII. The David Taylor Model Basin : a brief history.
- VIII. Matthew Fontaine Maury : benefactor of mankind.
- IX. The enlistment, training, and organization of crews for our new ships.
- X. United States Naval hospitals ships.
- XI. The Maritime Canal of Suez.
- XII. The resignation of Admiral Brownson.
- XIII. The Navy Department : a brief history until 1945.
- XIV. The Navy Department : evolution and fragmentation.
- XV. Battle of Lake Erie : building the Fleet in the Wilderness.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 7 N54 No. 3
AU Naval Officers' Association of Canada
TI The Canadian Navy in peace and war in the
1990's
PL Halifax
PUB NAUTICA Publishing
DT 1991
PD ix, 90 p. ; 23 cm
SER Niobe papers ; vol. 3
NOTES Proceedings of a Naval Officers' Association
of Canada conference entitled: The Canadian
navy in war and peace in the 1990's, held in
Calgary in June 1991.
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Maritime
Forces, Pacific.
Operation Friction, 1990-1991.
Naval strategy--Canada--Congresses.
Persian Gulf War, 1991--Naval operations,
Canadian.
Sovereignty--Canada--Congresses.
Canada--Military policy--Congresses.
Arctic regions--Strategic aspects--Congresses.
Canada--Northern defenses--Congresses.
ADDED AUTHOR Crickard, F.W. (Fred. W.), 1930- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 7 N54 No.1
AU Naval Officers' Association of Canada
TI Maritime defence strategy and resource
development in Canada's arctic
PL Halifax

PUB Published for the Naval Officers' Association
of Canada by NAUTICA Publishing
DT 1990
PD vii, 107 p. ; 23 cm
SER Niobe papers ; vol. 1
NOTES Proceedings of a seminar entitled "Maritime
defence strategy and resource development in
Canada's arctic" sponsored by the Naval
Officers' Association of Canada, Calgary
Branch and held in March 1990.
SUB Sea-power--Canada--Congresses.
Marine resources and state--Canada--Congresses.
Arctic regions--Strategic aspects--Congresses.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 7 N54 No. 4
AU Naval Officers' Association of Canada.
TI Oceans policy in the 1990's : an Atlantic
perspective
PL St. John's, Newfoundland
PUB Nautica
DT 1992
PD xv, 152 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
SER Niobe papers ; vol. 4
NOTES Proceedings of a seminar sponsored by the
Naval Officers' Association of Canada
entitled: Oceans policy in the 1990's : an
Atlantic perspective held in St. John's in
1990--Editorial foreward.
ISBN 0920885253
SUB Sea-power--Canada--Congresses.
Marine resources and state--Canada--Congresses.
Shipping--Canada--Congresses.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 850 N38 1900
AU Naval Torpedo School
TI Twenty-first annual report on the instruction
and practice of torpedo warfare in H.M. Navy
/ Naval Torpedo School
PL London
PUB H.M.S.O.
DT 1900
PD x, 154 p. : ill. , plans ; 35 x 22 cm
NOTES Annual report of Torpedo School--Cov.
Includes index.
SUB Torpedoes--Great Britain.
ADDED TITLE Annual report of Torpedo School.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 487 N39 1993
AU Nayler, Peter
TI Military button manufacturers from the London
directories, 1800-1899 / compiled by Peter
Nayler
PL Ottawa
PUB Archeological Services, National Historic
Sites : Canadian Heritage, Parks Canada
DT 1993
PD iii, 71 ; 23 cm
NOTES Submitted for publication in 1992 by Peter
Nayler for Material Culture Research,
Archeological Services, National Historic
Sites, Parks Canada, Ottawa.
Includes prefatory material in French.
ISBN 0-662-21135-9
SUB Button industry--England--London--Directories--
-19th century.
Buttons--Great Britain--History--19th century.
Great Britain. Army--Uniforms--History--19th
century.
Military paraphernalia--Great Britain--
History--19th century.
ADDED AUTHOR Parks Canada. National Historic Parks and
Sites Branch.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 652 N38 1998
AU Ndaywel è Nziem I. (Isidore)
TI Histoire générale du Congo : de l'héritage
ancien à la République démocratique / Isidore
Ndaywel è Nziem ; préface de Théophile Obenga
; postface de Pierre Salmon
PL Bruxelles
PUB Duculot : De Boeck & Larcier
DT 1998
PD 955 p. : ill., cartes géographiques ; 24 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques (p.
829-907) et un index.
ISBN 2801111740
SUB Congo (République démocratique)--Histoire.
ADDED AUTHOR Obenga, Théophile.
Salmon, Pierre.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 535 C35 N32 1982

AU Neale, Graham H., 1944-
TI The medal roll of the Red River campaign of
1870 in Canada / by Graham H. Neale, Ross W.
Irwin
PL Toronto
PUB Charlton Press
DT 1982
PD xxi, 70 p. : ill., ports. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references : p. 67-69.
ISBN 0889680310
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
Red River Rebellion, 1869-1870--Registers.
Military decorations--Canada.
Canada General Service Medal.
ADDED AUTHOR Irwin, R.W. (Ross Weston), 1921- .
LOCATION DHL
DHH4 Honours and Awards Bldg. 347- Capt Carl
Gauthier

CALL NO U 428.5 N45 2000
AU Neiberg, Michael
TI Making citizen-soldiers : ROTC and the
ideology of American military services /
Michael S. Neiberg
PL Cambridge, Mass.
PUB Harvard University Press
DT 2000
PD 264 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 207-
250) and index.
ISBN 064543122
SUB United States. Army. Reserve Officers
Training Corps.
United States--Armed Forces--Officers--
Training of.
United States. Naval Reserve Officers
Training Corps.
United States. Air Force Reserve Officers
Training Corps.
ADDED TITLE Making citizen soldiers : Reserve Officers
Training Corps and the ideology of American
military services
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 786 N453 2001
AU Neillands, Robin, 1935-
TI The Bomber War : the Allied air offensive
against Nazi Germany / Robin Neillands
PL Woodstock
PUB Overlook Press

DT 2001
PD x, 448 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 413-416) and index.
ISBN 1585671622
SUB Harris, Arthur Travers, Sir, 1882- .
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations, British.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations, American.
Bombing, Aerial--Germany--History--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2946.36 N44 1999
AU Nelles, H.V. (Henry Vivian), 1942-
TI The art of nation-building : pageantry and spectacle at Quebec's tercentenary / H.V. Nelles
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1999
PD ix, 397 p., [8] p. of plates : ill. (some col.), ports. ; 24 cm.
NOTES Publié aussi en français sous le titre: L'histoire spectacle : le cas du tricentenaire de Québec.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0802042716
SUB Québec (Quebec)--History.
Québec (Quebec)--Centennial celebrations, etc.
Canada--History--1867-1914.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2946.36 N4414 2002
AU Nelles, H.V. (Henry Vivian), 1942-
TI L'histoire spectacle : le cas du tricentenaire de Québec / H.V. Nelles ; Hélène Paré, traductrice
PL Montréal
PUB Boréal
DT 2003
PD 428 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Traduction de: The art of nation-building : pageantry and spectacle at Quebec's tercentenary.
Comprend des références bibliographiques et un index.
ISBN 2764601719
SUB Québec (Québec)--Histoire.
Québec (Québec)--Célébration du centenaire,

etc.

Canada--Histoire--1867-1914.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UH 271 N54

AU Nelly, Ch.-N.

TI De la Croix-Rouge à la 9e D.I.C : les
ambulancières dans la bataille, 1940-1945 /
Ch.-N. Nelly

PL Paris

PUB Lavauselle

DT 1994

PD 235 p. : ill., cartes ; 30 cm

NOTES Comprend des réf. bibliogr. et un index.

ISBN 2-7025-0357-8

SUB France. Armée. Division d'Infanterie
Coloniale (9e)--Histoire.

Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Soins médicaux--
France.

Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--France--Armée.

Croix-Rouge--France--Histoire.

Conductrices d'ambulance.

ADDED TITLE Les ambulancières dans la bataille, 1940-1945.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 G7 N44 2000

AU Nelson, Kenneth James

TI The Royal Air Force awards, 1918-1919 : being
the Distinguished Flying Cross, Air Force
Cross, Distinguished Flying Medal, Air Force
Medal / compiled by Kenneth James Nelson

PL [Canada]

PUB K.J. Nelson

DT 2000

PD i, 510 p. ; 29 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 0969862512

SUB World War, 1914-1918--Medals.

Great Britain. Royal Air Force--History.

Great Britain. Royal Air Force--Medals,
badges, decorations, etc.

Military decorations--Great Britain.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VG 95 C3 N38 1974

AU Neufeld, Michael J.

TI Search the sea : an illustrated short history
of the Long Range Patrol Aircraft in the
Canadian Armed Forces / by Michael J. Neufeld
PL [Ottawa
PUB Dept. of Supply and Services]
DT 1974
PD 78 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History.
Anti-submarine warfare.
Aeronautics, Military--Canada.
Seaplanes.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of Supply and Services.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 183.8 G7 N474 1999
AU Neustadt, Richard E
TI Report to JFK : the Skybolt crisis in
perspective / Richard E. Neustadt
PL Ithaca
PUB Cornell University Press
DT 1999
PD 177 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 167-
170) and index.
ISBN 0801436222
SUB Kennedy, John F. (John Fitzgerald), 1917-1963.
Strategic weapons systems--United States--
History--20th century.
Macmillan, Harold, 1894- .
United States--Foreign relations--Great
Britain--Case studies.
Great Britain--Foreign relations--United
States--Case studies.
United States--Foreign relations--1961-1963.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 P85 F73 N48 2002
AU Neveu, Bruno, 1962-
TI Perceptions et représentations de la
participation des Canadiens aux campagnes
militaires de 1944 et 1945 dans la presse
régionale normande / Bruno Neveu
PL Montréal
PUB Université du Québec à Montréal
DT 2002
PD x, 155 f. ; 28 cm
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Thèse (de maîtrise)--Université du Québec à
Montréal, 2002.
Comprend des références bibliographiques (p.

148-155)

SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canadiens français.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Couverture
(Presse)--France--Opinion publique.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et
batailles--France--Normandie.
Normandie, Bataille de, 1944--Couverture
(Presse)--France--Opinion publique
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 647 N52 1992
AU Nevins, Edward M., 1938-
TI Forces of the British Empire - 1914 / by
Edward M. Nevins ; introduction by David G.
Chandler
PL Arlington, Va.
PUB Vandamere Press
DT 1992
PD 288 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-918339-18-9
SUB Great Britain--Armed Forces--Organization--
History--20th Century.
Great Britain--Armed Forces--Uniforms--
History--20th Century.
Great Britain--Armed Forces--Insignia--
History--20th Century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 263 N48 1989
AU Newhouse, John
TI War and peace in the nuclear age / John
Newhouse
PL New York
PUB Knopf : Distributed by Random House
DT 1989
PD xii, 486 p., [48] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES The companion book to the public television
series--cov.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0394562178
SUB Nuclear warfare.
Nuclear weapons.
World Politics--1945- .
World politics--1933-1945.
ADDED TITLE War and peace in the nuclear age (Television
program).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 N48 1983
AU Newman, Peter C., 1929-
TI True north not so strong and free / Peter C.
Newman
PL Toronto
PUB McClelland and Stewart
DT 1983
PD 184 p. : ill., map ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0-7710-6798-4
SUB Canada--Defenses.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 P75 N48 2000
AU Newman, Stephen K. (Stephen Keith)
TI With the Patricia's in Flanders, 1914-1918 :
then & now / Stephen K. Newman
PL Saanichton, B.C.
PUB Bellewaerde House Pub.
DT 2000
PD 266 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes the Princess Patricia's Canadian
Light Infantry Menin Gate Honour Roll, 1914-
1918 : p. 203-251.
Includes bibliographical references : p. 260-
262.
ISBN 0968769608
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Princess Patricia's
Canadian Light Infantry--History.
Canada. Canadian Army. Princess Patricia's
Canadian Light Infantry--Biography.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.
World War, 1914-1918--Casualties--Canada.
World War, 1914-1918--Battlefields--Flanders.
Cemeteries--Flanders--Guidebooks.

ADDED TITLE With the Patricia's in Flanders, 1914-1918 :
then and now.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 395 C3 O71 NO. 566
AU Ng, Kevin Y.K. (Kevin Yui Ki)
TI Social and economic studies of the reserves
for policy, planning and operations / by
K.Y.K. Ng
PL Ottawa
PUB Department of National Defence, Operational

Research and Analysis Establishment
DT 1991
PD vi, 36 p. ; 28 cm
SER ORAE project report ; no. 566
NOTES "ORAE project 45742".
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
Cover title.
SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Reserves.
Military research--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Operational Research and Analysis
Establishment.
ADDED TITLE I. Composition of the Canadian total force :
issues and finding for the air components.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO N 8795.3 E85 N54 1995
AU Nicholas, Lynn H.
TI Le pillage de l'Europe : les oeuvres d'art
volées par les nazis / Lynn H. Nicholas ;
traduit de l'américain par Paul Chemla
PL Paris
PUB Editions du Seuil
DT 1995
PD 557 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
ISBN 202022724X
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Art et guerre.
Art moderne--20e siècle--Europe.
Objets d'art--Vol--Europe.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DD 240 N49 1979
AU Nicholls, Anthony James, 1934-
TI Weimar and the rise of Hitler / A.J. Nicholls
PL Toronto
PUB Macmillan
DT 1968
PD xii, 203 p. ; 21 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 179-
193) and index.
SUB Germany--Politics and government--1918-1933.
Hitler, Adolf, 1889-1945.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 713 N5297 1995
AU Nicholls, Bob

TI Statesmen & sailors : a history of Australian
maritime defence, 1870-1920 / Bob Nicholls
PL NSW, Australia
PUB B. Nicholls
DT 1995
PD x, 323 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0646236091
SUB Australia. Royal Australian Navy--History.
Australia--Military relations--Great Britain.
Great Britain--Military relations--Australia.
Australia--Defences.
Australia--History, Naval.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VM 121 N52 2001
AU Nicholls, Bob
TI The three-headed dog : towards the first
battleship : a study of the breastwork turret
ship HMVS Cerberus / Bob Nicholls
PL Bowral NSW, Australia
PUB Bob Nicholls
DT 2001
PD v, 186 p. ; 30 cm + 9 drawings in a pocket
NOTES Comprend un index.
ISBN 1740081390
SUB Cerberus (Ship).
Warships--Australia--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UH 415 G7 N6 1941
AU Nicholls, Thomas Burtonshaw, 1885-
TI Organization, strategy and tactics of the
Army Medical Services in war / T.B. Nicholls
ED 2nd ed.
PL London
PUB Baillière, Tindall and Cox
DT 1941
PD xiv, 488 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes index.
SUB Great Britain. Army Medical Services.
Great Britain. Army. Royal Army Medical Corps.
Medicine, Military--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UH 495 C2 N5 1975 c.2

AU Nicholson, G.W.L. (Gerald William Lingen),
1920-1980
TI Canada`s nursing sisters / G.W.L. Nicholson
PL Toronto
PUB A.M. Hakkert
DT 1975
PD 272 p., [16] leaves of plates : ill., maps,
ports ; 24 cm
SER Historical publication (Canadian War Museum)
; no. 13
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0888665679
SUB Nurses--Canada.
Military nursing--Canada--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Medical care--Canada.
World War, 1914-1918--Medical care--Canada.
Canada. Canadian Army--Sanitary affairs--
History.
Nurses--Canada.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 547 C2 N54 1962
AU Nicholson, G.W.L. (Gerald William Lingen),
1920-1980
TI Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1914-1919 / by
G.W.L. Nicholson
PL Ottawa
PUB R. Duhamel, Queen's Printer and Controller of
Stationery
DT 1964
PD xiv, 621 p. [24] leaves of plates : ill.,
maps, ports. ; 26 cm
NOTES At head of title: Official history of the
Canadian Army in the First World War.
Also published in French under title: Le
corps expéditionnaire canadien.
Includes bibliographical references and
indexes.
Camera copy shelf No. 11 (2 flats)
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Canada.
Canada--History, Military.
ADDED TITLE I. Official history of the Canadian Army in
the First World War.
LOCATION DHL C
ML

CALL NO D 768.15 O33 V.2
AU Nicholson, G.W.L. (Gerald William Lingen),
1920-1980
TI The Canadians in Italy, 1943-1945 / by Gerald
W.L. Nicholson ; maps drawn C. C. J. Bond

PL Ottawa
PUB Queen's Printer
DT 1956
PD xv, 807 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm
SER Official history of the Canadian Army in the
Second World War - Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of History ; v. 2
NOTES Published by authority of the Minister of
National Defence.
Published also in French under title: Les
Canadiens en Italie, 1943-1945.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 699-
765) and index.
Camera copy shelf No. 13 (3 flats).
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Italy.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of History.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO D 768.15 O3314 V.2
AU Nicholson, G.W.L. (Gerald William Lingen),
1920-1980
TI Les Canadiens en Italie, 1943-1945 / par
G.W.L. Nicholson ; cartes établies par C.C.J.
Bond
PL Ottawa
PUB Imprimeur de la Reine
DT 1960
PD xv, 851 p. : ill., cartes (part. pliées,
certaines en coul.) ; 25 cm
SER Histoire officielle de la participation de
l'Armée canadienne à la Seconde Guerre
mondiale - Ministère de la défense
nationale, Service historique ; v. 2
NOTES Traduction de: The Canadians in Italy, 1943-
1945.
"Publié d'ordre du Ministre de la défense
nationale".
Comprend des références bibliographiques (p.
729-806) et des index.
SUB Canada. Armée canadienne--Histoire.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canada.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et
batailles--Italie.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Service historique.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO D 547 C2 N5414 1963
AU Nicholson, G.W.L. (Gerald William Lingen),
1920-1980
TI Le Corps expéditionnaire canadien, 1914-1919
/ G.W.L. Nicholson
PL Ottawa
PUB R. Duhamel, Imprimeur de la Reine
DT 1963
PD xiv, 671 p., [29] f. de pl. (certaines
pliées) : ill. (certaines en coul.), ports ;
26 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:
Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1914-1919.
En tête du titre: Histoire officielle de la
participation de l'Armée canadienne à la
Première Guerre mondiale.
Bibliographie: p. 607-642.
Comprend un index.
SUB Canada. Armée canadienne. Corps
expéditionnaire canadien.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Canada.
Canada--Histoire militaire.
ADDED TITLE I. Histoire officielle de la participation de
l'Armée canadienne à la Première Guerre
mondiale.
LOCATION DHLC 3 c.
ML

CALL NO UA 652 R826 N5 1964
AU Nicholson, G.W.L. (Gerald William Lingen),
1920-1980
TI The fighting Newfoundlander : a history of
the Royal Newfoundland Regiment / by G.W.L.
Nicholson ; maps drawn by E.H. Ellwand
PL [Newfoundland]
PUB Government of Newfoundland
DT [1964]
PD xix, 614 p. : ill., coat of arms, facsim,
maps, ports. ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references : p.
[593]-595.
SUB Great Britain. Army. Royal Newfoundland
Regiment--History.
Great Britain. Army. Newfoundland Regiment,
1st.--History.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Newfoundland.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R642 N52 V. 1-2

AU Nicholson, G.W.L. (Gerald William Lingen),
1920-1980
TI The gunners of Canada : the history of the
Royal Regiment of Canadian Artillery / G.W.L.
Nicholson
PL Toronto
PUB McClelland and Stewart
DT 1967-1972
PD 2 v. : ill., maps (some col.), ports. ; 25 cm
ABSTRACT V. 1. 1534-1919.--V.2. 1919-1967.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
Camera copy shelf No. 23 (4 enveloppes).
SUB Artillery--Canada--History.
Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Regiment of
Canadian Artillery--History.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
Canada--History, Military.
LOCATION DHL V. 1-2 (2 C.)
ML

CALL NO DA 462 M3 N52 1957
AU Nicholson, G.W.L. (Gerald William Lingen),
1920-1980
TI Marlborough and the War of the Spanish
Succession / G.W.L. Nicholson, Historical
Section, Army Headquarters, Ottawa ; maps
drawn by C.C.J. Bond
PL Ottawa
PUB Directorate of Military Training, Army
Headquarters ; Queen's Printer
DT 1957
PD vi, 168 p. : ill., maps ; 20 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 159)
and index.
Second printing (corrected), Oct. 1956.
Camera copy shelf No. 42 (1 envelope).
SUB Marlborough, John Churchill, Duke of, 1650-
1722.
Spanish Succession, War of, 1701-1714.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Army. Historical Section
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO UA 652 R826 N51 1969
AU Nicholson, G.W.L. (Gerald William Lingen),
1920-1980
TI More fighting Newfoundlanders : a history of
Newfoundland's fighting force in the Second
World War / G.W.L. Nicholson

PL [Newfoundland]
PUB Government of Newfoundland and Labrador
DT 1969
PD xiii, 621 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 25 cm
NOTES "This book is a companion volume to: The
Fighting Newfoundlander".
Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Great Britain. Royal Air Force.
(Newfoundland) Squadron, 125th.
Great Britain. Army. (Newfoundland) Field
Regiment, 166th.
Great Britain. Army. (Newfoundland) Heavy
Regiment, 59th.
Great Britain. Army. Royal Newfoundland
Regiment--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Great Britain.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Newfoundland.
Newfoundland--History, Military.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 665 N514 1973
AU Nicholson, G.W.L. (Gerald William Lingen),
1920-1980
TI "Nous nous souviendrons : mémoriaux outre-mer
aux morts de guerre du Canada / par G.W.L.
Nicholson
PL Ottawa
PUB Ministre des affaires des Anciens combattants
DT 1973
PD 118 p. : ill., cartes géographiques ; 21 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: "We
will remember" : overseas memorials to
Canada's war dead.
SUB Monuments commémoratifs militaires--Europe.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Champs de
bataille--Europe.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Champs de
bataille--Europe.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Monuments.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Monuments.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère des affaires des anciens
combattants.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO UH 226 N53 1977 c.2
AU Nicholson, G.W.L. (Gerald William Lingen),
1920-1980
TI Seventy years of service / G.W.L. Nicholson

PL Ottawa
PUB Borealis Press
DT 1977
PD xiv, 388 p., [17] leaves of plates : ill. ;
22 cm
NOTES At head of title: A history of the Royal
Canadian Army Medical Corps.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 091994611
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Canadian Army
Medical Corps--History.
Medicine, Military--Canada--History.
Canada. Canadian Army--Medical care--History.
ADDED TITLE A history of the Royal Canadian Army Medical
Corps.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 665 N5 1973
AU Nicholson, G.W.L. (Gerald William Lingen),
1920-1980
TI "We will remember" : overseas memorials
to Canada's war dead / by G.W.L. Nicholson
PL Ottawa
PUB Minister of Veterans Affairs for Canada
DT 1973
PD 110 p. : ill., maps ; 21 cm
NOTES Also published in French under the title:
"Nous nous souviendrons".
SUB Soldiers' monuments--Europe.
World War, 1914-1918--Battlefields--Europe.
World War, 1939-1945--Battlefields--Europe.
World War, 1914-1918--Monuments.
World War, 1939-1945--Monuments.
War memorials--Europe.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept.of Veterans Affairs.
LOCATION DHL 3 c.

CALL NO UG 635 C2 N53 1997
AU Nicks, Don, 1953-
TI A history of the air defence of Canada, 1948-
1997 / the NBC Group ; with a foreword by
D.M. Jurkowski
PL [Hornell Heights, Ont.]
PUB Commander Fighter Group
DT 1997
PD 207 p. : ill. (some col.), maps, ports. ; 29 cm
ABSTRACT 1. Air Defence Group / Air Defence Command.--
2. Air Defence Units of Canada--3. Air
Defence stations and bases of Canada.
NOTES "Don Nicks, John Bradley, Chris Charland`".-
Cov.

Includes bibliographical references.

Includes maps on end paper.

ISBN 0968197302

SUB Air defenses--Canada--History.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Air defence
command--History.

Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--History.

Air bases--Canada.

Air bases, Canadian.

ADDED AUTHOR Bradley, John, 1956- .

Charland, Chris, 1953- .

Commander Fighter Group.

LOCATION DHL

ML

CALL NO D 548 N54 1968 tome 2

AU Nicot, Jean

TI Répertoire numérique des journaux des marches
et opérations, 1914-1918 / par Jean Nicot

PL [Paris]

PUB Imprimerie nationale

DT 1968

PD iii, 842 p. ; 24 cm

NOTES Ministère des armées. État-major de l'Armée
de terre. Service historique.--p. de t.
Sous-série 26 N (Articles 571-1370).

HOLDINGS DHH has only tome 2

SUB France. Armée--Histoire--Sources.

Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--France--Sources.

ADDED AUTHOR France. Armée de terre. Service historique

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 781 N54 1998

AU Niestli, Axel, 1961-

TI German U-boat losses during World War II :
details of destruction / Axel Niestli

PL Annapolis, Md..

PUB Naval Institute Press

DT 1998

PD viii, 305 p. : maps ; 25 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 1557506418

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--
Submarine.

World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations, German.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TL 681 C6 N54 1998
AU Nijboer, Donald, 1959-
TI Cockpit : an illustrated history of World War
II aircraft interiors / by Donald Nijboer ;
with photographs by Dan Patterson ;
introduction by Ron Dick
PL Erin, Ont.
PUB Boston Mills Press
DT 1998
PD 176 p. : ill. ; 31 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1550462539
SUB Airplanes--Cockpits.
Aircraft cabins.
Airplanes, Military--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Patterson, Dan, 1953- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 646.57 N58 2002
AU Niumpradit, Boonsrang
TI 410 days in East Timor : a peace keeper's
diary / Boonsrang Niumpradit ; Simon Ewing-
Jarvie editor
PL Thailand
PUB The Author
DT 2002
PD xix, 387, 15 p. : ill., maps ; 21 cm
NOTES UNTAET PKF, 19 July 2000 - 1 September 2001--
cov.
Includes index.
ISBN 9749031334
SUB United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--East
Timor.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Timor
Islands (Indonesia).
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Thailand.
Thailand--Armed forces--East Timor.
ADDED TITLE 410 days in East Timor : a peacekeeper's diary
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO G 670 1913 K37 N58 2000
AU Niven, Jennifer
TI The ice master : the doomed 1913 voyage of
the Karluk / Jennifer Niven
PL New York
PUB Hyperion
DT 2000
PD xiv, 402, [16] p. of plates : ill., maps ; 24
cm
ISBN 0786865296

SUB Karluk (Ship).
Arctic regions--Discovery and exploration.
Canadian Arctic Expedition (1913-1918).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 C2 F5 1992
AU Nixon, Rod
TI Fifty years : the history of CFB Greenwood,
1942-1992 / [Rod Nixon]
PL Winnipeg
PUB Craig Kelman & Associates
DT 1992
PD 148 p. ; 22 x 27 cm
NOTES Title on cover: The history of CFB Greenwood,
1942-1992.
ISBN 0-9694013-2-9
SUB Canada. Canadian Forces Base (Greenwood ,
N.S.)--History.
Air bases--Nova Scotia, Greenwood--History.
ADDED TITLE I. 50 years: the history of CFB Greenwood,
1942-1992.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 11 U7 N62 1990
AU Noble, Dennis L.
TI Historical register, U.S. Revenue Cutter
Service officers, 1790-1914 / compiled by
Dennis L. Noble
PL Washington
PUB U.S. Coast Guard Headquarters
DT 1990
PD 81 p. ; 24 cm
SUB United States. Revenue-Cutter Service--
Registers.
United States. Coast Guard--Registers.
ADDED TITLE I. Historical register, USRCS officers, 1790-
1914.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 379 W6 N64 1998
AU Noel, Janet
TI Women in New France / Janet Noel
PL Ottawa
PUB Canadian Historical Association
DT 1998
PD 30 p. ; 22 cm

SER Historical booklets (Canadian Historical Association) ; no. 57
NOTES Cover title.
Includes bibliographical references : p. 24-26.
ISBN 0887982026
SUB Women--New France.
Canada--History--To 1763 (New France).
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Historical Association.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 6725 C3 N63 2003
AU Noël, Johanne
TI Recherche bibliographique sur les mémoires de maîtrise et les thèses de doctorat inscrits au répertoire de la Société historique du Canada traitant des aspects de l'histoire militaire du Canada / Johanne Noël
PL Ottawa
PUB l'Auteur
DT 2003
PD 31 p. ; 28 cm
SUB Canada--Histoire militaire--Bibliographie.
Thèses et écrits académiques--Canada.
Thèses et écrits académiques--Société historique du Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 2799 N63 1999
AU Noel, Wanda
TI Copyright guide for Canadian libraries / Wanda Noel
PL Ottawa
PUB Canadian Library Association
DT 1999
PD vi, 71, 45 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes the text of the Copyright Act.
Co-published by Association pour l'avancement des sciences et des techniques de la documentation.
ISBN 0888022948
SUB Copyright--Canada.
Canada. Copyright Act.
ADDED AUTHOR Asted.
ADDED TITLE Canada. Copyright Act.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 N64 1995
AU Nolan, Brian
TI Airborne : the heroic story of the 1st
Canadian Parachute Battalion in the Second
World War / Brian Nolan
PL Toronto
PUB Lester Publishing Limited
DT 1995
PD xii, 227 p., [8] p. of plates ; 23 cm
ABSTRACT Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-895555-77-9
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Parachute
Battalion, 1st--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental Histories--
Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 582 N64 1988
AU Nolan, Brian
TI King's war : Mackenzie King and the politics
of war, 1939-1945 / Brian Nolan
PL Toronto
PUB Random House
DT 1988
PD 188 p., [8] p. of plates : ill., ports. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 176-
180) and index.
ISBN 0394220366
SUB Canada--Politics and government--1935-1948.
Canada--History--1939-1945.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
King, William Lyon Mackenzie, 1874-1950.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 790 N65 1986
AU Nolte, Reginald G
TI Thunder monsters over Europe : a history of
the 405th Fighter Group in World War II and
the Christchurch Squadrons, 509th Fighter,
511th Fighter, 510th Fighter / Reginald G.
Nolte ; introduction by Robert L. Delashaw
PL Manhattan, Kansas USA
PUB Sunflower University Press
DT 1986
PD xi, 160 p. : ill., 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 157.
ISBN 0897450752
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
American.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Europe.
United States. Army Air Forces. Fighter

Group, 405th--History.
LOCATION DHL

AU NORAD
NOTES North American Air Defence Command
established 1958. Name changed in 1981 to
North American Aerospace Defence Command.
SUB NORAD
SEE North American Aerospace Defence Command.
SA North American Air Defence Command.
Commandement de la défense aérospaciale de
l'Amérique du Nord.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 807 U6 N58 1999
AU Norman, Elizabeth M
TI We band of angels : the untold story of
American nurses trapped on Bataan by Japanese
/ Elizabeth M. Norman
PL New York
PUB Pocket Books
DT c1999, 2000
PD xv, 327 p. : ill., maps ;25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 283-
292) and index.
ISBN 0375502459
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Medical care--United
States.
World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons,
Japanese.
Prisoners of war--Philippines--History--20th
century.
Nurses--United States--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 395 C2 N5 1992
AU Norman, Jim
TI A history of the Defence Research
Establishment Ottawa : 1941-1991 / compiled
and edited by Jim Norman and Rita Crow
PL Ottawa
PUB Protective Sciences Division, DREO
DT March, 1992
PD 142 p., A-22, B-2 ; 28 cm
NOTES Cover title: 50th anniversary edition of the
History for [the] Defence Research

Establishment Ottawa.

"DREO Special edition, March 1992".

SUB Military research--Canada.

Defence Research Establishment Ottawa--History.

ADDED AUTHOR Crow, Rita.

Defence Research Establishment Ottawa.

ADDED TITLE III. 50th anniversary edition of the History
for [the] Defence Research Establishment
Ottawa.

IV. Fiftieth anniversary edition of the
history for Defence Research Establishment
Ottawa, 1941-1991.

V. 50th anniversary edition of the history
for Defence Research Establishment Ottawa,
1941-1991.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 629 C31 N67 2002

AU Norris, Marjorie, 1923-

TI Sister heroines : the roseate glow of wartime
nursing, 1914-1918 / Marjorie Barron Norris

PL Calgary

PUB Bunker to Bunker

DT 2002

PD viii, 223 p. : ill., maps ; 2002

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 1894255194

SUB World War, 1914-1918--Medical care--Canada.

World War, 1914-1918--Personal narratives,
Canadian.

Nurses--Canada--Biography.

World War, 1914-1918--Women--Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 646.3 N677

AU North Atlantic Council

TI Texts of final communiques / issued by
Ministerial Sessions of the North Atlantic
Council, the Defence Planning Committee, and
the Nuclear Planning Group

PL Brussels

PUB NATO Information Service

DT 1949-1985,1987

PD v. ; 25 cm

NOTES Cover title: NATO final communiques.

Also published in French under title: Textes
des communiqués finals des sessions
ministérielles ou, OTAN communiqués finals.

HOLDINGS V. 1 (1949-1974) 2 c.,

V. 2 (1975-1980) 2 c.,

V. 3 (1981-1985) 2 c.,

v. 5 (1987)

SUB North Atlantic Council--Periodicals.
North Atlantic Treaty Organization--
Periodicals.

ADDED AUTHOR North Atlantic Treaty Organization. Defence
Planning Committee.
North Atlantic Treaty Organization. Nuclear
Planning Group.

ADDED TITLE NATO final communiques.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 646.3 N66 2001

AU North Atlantic Treaty Organization
TI NATO handbook
PL Brussels
PUB Nato Office of Information and Press
DT 2001
PD 536 p. ; 21 cm

NOTES NATO - OTAN handbook--cov.
ISBN 9284501466

SUB North Atlantic Treaty Organization--
Handbooks, manuals, etc.

ADDED TITLE North Atlantic Treaty Organization handbook.
OTAN handbook.
Organisation du traité de l'Atlantique Nord
handbook.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 646.3 N66 1985

AU North Atlantic Treaty Organization
TI NATO handbook / prepared by the NATO
Information Service

PL Brussels
PUB Nato Information Service
DT 1985
PD 105 p. ; 18 cm
ISBN 9284500184

SUB North Atlantic Treaty Organization--
Handbooks, manuals, etc.

ADDED TITLE I. North Atlantic Treaty Organization handbook.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 646.3 N65

AU North Atlantic Treaty Organization
TI The North Atlantic Treaty Organization :
facts and figures

PL Brussels
PUB NATO Information Service
DT 1957-
PD v. ; 21 cm
NOTES First ed. published 1957.
Also published in French under titles:
Organisation du Traité de l'Atlantique Nord :
structure, faits et chiffres. -- L'Alliance
atlantique : données et structures.
HOLDINGS 1971,1981,1984,1989
SUB North Atlantic Treaty Organization.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 646.3 N674 1971
AU North Atlantic Treaty Organization.
Information Service
TI NATO facts and figures
PL Brussels
PUB NATO. Information Service
DT 1971
PD 413 : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes index.
SUB North Atlantic Treaty Organization.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 6201 A55 1995
AU Norton, Mary Beth
TI The American Historical Association's guide
to historical literature / general editor,
Mary Beth Norton ; associate editor, Pamela
Gerardi
ED 3rd ed
PL New York
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 1995
PD 2 v. (xxv, 2027 p. ; 26 cm)
NOTES Contains nearly 27,000 annotated citations
(primarily to English language works) divided
into forty-eight sections; citations refer
chiefly to works published between 1961 and
1992.
Includes indexes.
HOLDINGS v. 1-2
ISBN 0-19-505727-9 (2-vol. set)
SUB History--Bibliography.
Bibliography--Best books--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Gerardi, Pamela, 1956-
American Historical Association.
ADDED TITLE Guide to historical literature.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PC 2591 N67 1988
AU Noter, Raphael de, né 1857
TI Dictionnaire des synonymes / R. de Noter, P.
Vuillermoz, H. Lécuyer
PL Paris
PUB Presses universitaires de France
DT 1988
PD 283 p. ; 19 cm
NOTES "Répertoire des mots français usuels ayant un
sens semblable, analogue ou approché".--
SUB Français (Langue)--Synonymes et antonymes--
Dictionnaires.
LOCATION DHL
Long term loan to Jean Morin.

CALL NO ML 1313 N68 1995
AU Nova Scotia International Tattoo (1995 :
Halifax, N.S.)
TI The Nova Scotia International Tattoo /
presented by the Province of Nova Scotia and
Maritime Command of the Canadian Forces
PL [Halifax
PUB The Nova Scotia International Tattoo]
DT 1995
PD 39 p : ill. ; 33 cm
NOTES The Nova Scotia International Tattoo 1995 :
VE--cov.
SUB Nova Scotia International Tattoo.
Military music.
Bands (Music)--Canada.
Entertainment events--Nova Scotia.
ADDED AUTHOR Nova Scotia International Tattoo Society.
LOCATION DHL

AU Nova Scotia Museum
TI Museum news
PL Halifax, N.S.
PUB The Museum
NOTES Continues: Museum news and views.
HOLDINGS [1992]-
LOCATION DHL Per
LAST ISSUE RECEIVED Sept-Dec 2001

AU Nova Scotia Museum
TI Museum news and views
PL Halifax, Nova Scotia
PUB The Museum
NOTES Continued by: Museum news.
HOLDINGS [1988-1991]
LOCATION DHL Per

CALL NO D 804 U55 N68 1999
AU Novick, Peter, 1934-
TI The Holocaust in American life / Peter Novick
PL Boston
PUB Houghton Mifflin
DT 1999
PD 373 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. [285]-
352 and index.
ISBN 0395840090
SUB Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)--Foreign public
opinion, American.
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)--Influence.
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)--Historiography.
Jews--United States--Attitudes.
Public opinion--United States.
LOCATION DHL

AU NPSIA
SEE Norman Paterson School of International
Affairs.

AU NSA
SUB NSA
SEE United States. National Security Agency.

CALL NO DT 107.83 N8 1967
AU Nutting, Anthony
TI No end of a lesson : the story of Suez /
Anthony Nutting
PL London, England

PUB Constable
DT 1967
PD 205 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes index.
Map on endpapers.
SUB Great Britain--Foreign relations--1945- .
Suez Canal (Egypt).
Egypt--History--Intervention, 1956.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PR 6065 B67 2000
AU O'Brien, Conor Cruise, 1917-
TI Memoir : my life and themes / Conor Cruise
O'Brien
PL New York
PUB Cooper Square Press
DT 2000
PD 460 p. : ill ; 25 cm
NOTES Originally published: Dublin : Poolbeg, 1998.
ISBN 0815410646
SUB O'Brien, Conor Cruise, 1917- .
Diplomats--Ireland--Biography.
Authors, Irish 20th century--Biography.
Intellectuals--Ireland--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 53 T43 2001
AU O'Brien, Phillips Payson, 1963-
TI Technology and naval combat in the twentieth
century and beyond / edited by Phillips
Payson O'Brien
PL London ; Portland, Or.
PUB Frank Cass
DT 2001
PD xiii, 272 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
SER Cass series. Naval policy and history ; 13
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0714651257
SUB Naval art and science--Technological
innovations--History--20th century.
Naval art and science--Technological
innovations--21st century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 27 O26 1989
AU O'Connell, Robert L

TI Of arms and men : a history of war, weapons,
and aggression / Robert L. O'Connell
PL New York
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 1989
PD viii, 367 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0195053605
SUB Military art and science--History.
War.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 770 O46 1994
AU O'Connor, Edward, 1924-
TI The Corvette years : the lower deck story /
Edward O'Connor
PL Vancouver, B.C.
PUB Cordillera Publishing Company
DT 1995
PD 191 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1-895590-07-8
SUB O'Connor, Edward, 1924- .
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Atlantic
Ocean.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Canadian.
Naval convoys--Canada.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History--World
War, 1939-1945.
Corvettes (Warships).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 54.9 O52 1999
AU O'Malley, Brendan
TI The Cyprus conspiracy : America, espionage
and the Turkish invasion / Brendan O'Malley
and Ian Craig
PL New York
PUB I.B. Tauris
DT 1999
PD xv, 268 p., [8] p. of plates : ill., maps,
ports. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 258-
260) and index.
ISBN 1860644392
SUB Cyprus--Foreign relations.
Cyprus--History--20th century.
ADDED AUTHOR Craig, Ian.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 C78 O7314 1997

AU O'Reilly, James W., 1955-

TI L'indépendance des poursuites engagées
relativement à des infractions commises dans
les Forces canadiennes : la police militaire
et le pouvoir discrétionnaire de poursuivre :
étude / préparée pour la Commission d'enquête
sur le déploiement des Forces canadiennes en
Somalie [par] James O'Reilly, Patrick Healy

PL Ottawa

PUB La Commission

DT 1997

PD vii, 142 p. ; 23 cm

NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:

Indépendance in the prosecution of offenses
in the Canadian Forces military policing and
prosecutorial discretion.

Comprend des références bibliographiques.

ISBN 0660956888

SUB Canada--Forces armées--Police militaire.

Cours martiales et tribunaux d'enquête--Canada.

Poursuites judiciaires--Canada--Prise de
décision.

ADDED AUTHOR Commission d'enquête sur le déploiement des
Forces canadiennes en Somalie.
Healy, Patrick.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 C78 O73 1997

AU O'Reilly, James W., 1955-

TI Independence in the prosecution of offences
in the Canadian Forces : military policing
and prosecutorial discretion : a study /
prepared for the Commission of Inquiry into
the Deployment of Canadian Forces to Somalia
[by] James W. O'Reilly, Patrick Healy

PL Ottawa

PUB The Commission

DT 1997

PD viii, 125 p. ; 23 cm

NOTES Also published in French under title:

L'indépendance des poursuites engagées
relativement à des infractions commises dans
les Forces canadiennes : la police militaire
et le pouvoir discrétionnaire de poursuivre :
étude.

Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 0660956888

SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Military police.

Courts-martial and courts of inquiry--Canada.
Prosecution--Canada--Decision making.
ADDED AUTHOR Commission of inquiry into the Deployment of
Canadian Forces to Somalia.
Healy, Patrick.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 530 O84 1996
AU O'Shea, Stephen, 1956-
TI Back to the front : an accidental historian
walks the trenches of World War I / Stephen
O'Shea
PL Vancouver : Toronto
PUB Douglas & McIntyre
DT 1996
PD 205 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1550545779
SUB O'Shei, Stephen, 1956- .
World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--Western Front.
World War, 1914-1918--Battlefields--Europe.
War memorials--Europe.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 990 O77 2001
AU O'Sullivan, Patrick Michael, 1941-
TI The geography of war in the post Cold War
world / Patrick Michael O'Sullivan
PL Lewinston, N.Y.
PUB Edwin Mellen Press
DT 2001
PD iv, 215 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
SER Studies in world peace ; 13
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 201-
207) and index.
ISBN 0773476261
SUB Military geography.
World politics--1989- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO F 3031.5 O35 2002
AU Oakley, Derek
TI The Falklands military machine / Derek Oakley
PL Havertown, Pa.
PUB Casemate
DT 2002

PD 192 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Originally published: Spellmount, 1989.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1862271690
SUB Falkland Islands War, 1982--Campaigns.
Great Britain--Armed Forces--History--
Falkland Islands.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 G3 O23 1966
AU Obermaier, Ernst
TI Die Ritterkreuztrager der Luftwaffe :
Jagdflieger 1939-1945 / Ernst Obermaier
PL Mainz
PUB Verlag Dieter Hoffmann
DT 1966
PD 256 p. : ill., ports ; 31 cm
NOTES German and English.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
Holders of the Knight's Cross --p.6 (English
Index)
SUB Germany. Luftwaffe--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
Medals--Germany.
Decorations of honor--Germany.
Knight's Cross of the Iron Cross.
Ritterkreuz.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 872 O33 1999
AU Odgers, George
TI 100 years of Australians at war / George Odgers
PL Sydney, Australia
PUB Lansdowne
DT 1999
PD 400 p., [64] p. of plates ; 24 cm
NOTES "Updated edition of Diggers" back of ti.p.
Includes index.
Includes: Roll of Honour : Australians who
have received the Victoria Cross.
ISBN 186302669X
SUB Australia--Armed Forces--History.
Australia--History, Military.
ADDED TITLE One hundred years of Australians at war.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DK 54 O36 1998
AU Odom, William E.
TI The collapse of the Soviet military / William
E. Odom
PL New Haven, Conn.
PUB Yale University Press
DT 1998
PD xiii, 523 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 279-
297) and index.
ISBN 0300074697
SUB Soviet Union--History, Military.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 O33 2000
AU Off, Carol
TI The lion, the fox and the eagle : a story of
generals and justice in Rwanda and Yugoslavia
/ Carol Off
PL [Toronto]
PUB Random House Canada
DT 2000
PD 406 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0679310495
SUB Mackenzie, Lewis, 1940- .
Dallaire, Roméo A.
Arbour, Louise, 1947- .
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Rwanda.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Bosnia
and Herzegovina.
Rwanda--History--Civil War, 1994--Atrocities.
Yugoslav War, 1991-1995--Bosnia and
Hercegovina--Atrocities.
War crime trials--Rwanda..
War crime trials--Yugoslavia.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 855 O33 1999
AU Offenstadt, Nicolas
TI Les fusillés de la Grande Guerre et la
mémoire collective (1914-1999) / Nicolas
Offenstadt
PL Paris
PUB Editions Odile Jacob
DT 1999
PD 285 p., [6] leaves of plates ; 24 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
ISBN 2738107478
SUB Justice militaire.

Cours martiales et tribunaux d'enquête--France.
Cours martiales et tribunaux d'enquête--
Angleterre.
Exécutions capitales.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Désertions.
Déserteurs--France.
Déserteurs--Angleterre.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Campagnes et
batailles.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO N 9150 C3 044 2000

AU Oliver, Dean Frederick, 1965-

TI Canvas of war : painting the Canadian
experience, 1914 to 1945 / Dean F. Oliver,
Laura Brandon ; foreword by J.L. Granatstein

PL Vancouver

PUB Douglas & McIntyre

DT 2000

PD xiii, 178 p. : ill. (some col.), maps, ports.
; 27 cm

NOTES Published in French under title: Tableaux de
guerre : reflets de l'expérience canadienne,
1914-1945.

Includes bibliographical references.

Co-published by the Canadian War Museum and
the Canadian Museum of Civilization
Corporation.

ISBN 1550547720

SUB Canadian War Museum--Exhibitions.

Painting, Canadian.

World War, 1914-1918--Art and the war.

World War, 1939-1945--Art and the war.

ADDED AUTHOR Brandon, Laura, 1951-

Canadian War Museum.

Canadian Museum of Civilization.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO N 9150 C3 04414 2000

AU Oliver, Dean Frederick, 1965-

TI Tableaux de guerre : reflets de l'expérience
canadienne, 1914 à 1945 / Dean F. Oliver,
Laura Brandon ; préface de Henri Tellier

PL Outremont, Québec

PUB Éditions du Trécarré

DT 2000

PD xiii, 178 p. : ill. ; 26 cm

NOTES Traduction de: Canvas of war : painting the
Canadian experience, 1914-1945.

Tableaux présentés lors d'une exposition
d'art militaire organisée par le Musée

canadien de la guerre en l'an 2000.
Co-éditeurs: Musée canadien de la guerre,
Ottawa ; Société du Musée canadien des
civilisations, Hull"-- --p. de t.
Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.

ISBN 2892499585

SUB Musée canadien de la guerre--Expositions.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Art et guerre.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Art et guerre.
Peinture canadienne.
Peinture--20e siècle--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Brandon, Laura, 1951- .
Musée canadien de la guerre.
Musée canadien des civilisations.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JZ 6377 A35 O45 2000

AU Olonisakin, Funmi

TI Reinventing peacekeeping in Africa :
conceptual and legal issues in ECOMOG
operations / Funmi Olonisakin

PL The Hague ; Boston

PUB Kluwer Law International

DT 2000

PD xxiii, 246 p. ; map ; 24 cm

NOTES Originally submitted as: Thesis (Ph.D.)--
King's College, London.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 9041113215

SUB ECOMOG.

Peacekeeping forces--Africa.
Africa--Armed Forces--Foreign countries.
Peacekeeping forces--Liberia.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 79.744 A47 O47 2003

AU Olsen, John Andreas, 1968-

TI Strategic air power in Desert Storm / John
Andreas Olsen ; with a foreword by Edward N.
Luttwak

PL London

PUB Portland, Or.

DT 2003

PD xviii, 318 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

SER Cass series. Studies in air power ; 12

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0714681954

SUB United States. Air Force--History--Persian
Gulf War, 1991.
Persian Gulf War, 1991--Aerial operations,

American.
Air Power--United States--History--20th
century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 U57 O47 1990
AU Olson, D.V.
TI Badges, medals & distinctive insignia of the
United Nations Peacekeeping Forces, 1947-1989
/ by D.V. Olson
ED Rev.
PL [Colorado
PUB Regimental QM Militaria
DT 1990?]
PD 1 v. : ill. ; 21 x 30 cm
NOTES Black and white illustrations.
ISBN 0929757173
SUB United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Medals,
badges, decorations, etc.
ADDED TITLE Badges, medals and distinctive insignia of
the United Nations Peacekeeping Forces, 1947-
1989
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 79.72 A548 1993
AU Omar, Ali
TI Crisis in the Arabian Gulf : an independant
Iraqi view / Omar Ali
PL Westport, Conn.
PUB Praeger Publishers
DT 1992
PD xi, 168 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-275-94158-2 (alk.paper)
SUB Persian Gulf War, 1991--Causes.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 3052 D57 1989
AU Ontario Historical Society.
TI Directory of heritage organizations and
institutions in Ontario / the Ontario
Historical Society
ED Revised and updated 1992
PL Willowdale, Ont.
PUB The Ontario Historical Society
DT 1992

PD 156 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm
ISBN 0-919352-03-0
SUB Associations, institutions, etc.--Ontario--
Directories.
Ontario--Societies, etc.--Directories.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 127 O74 2002
AU Oren, Michael
TI Six days of war : June 1967 and the making of
the modern Middle East / Michael B. Oren
PL New York ; Oxford
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 2002
PD xv, 446 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0195151747
SUB Israel-Arab War, 1967.
Arab-Israeli conflict--1967-1973.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 646.3 N6514 1989
AU Organisation du traité de l'Atlantique Nord
TI L'Alliance Atlantique : données et structures
/ Organisation du traité de l'Atlantique Nord
PL Bruxelles
PUB Service de l'information de l'OTAN
DT 1989
PD v, 637 p. : ill ; 21 cm
NOTES L'éd. de 1981 a été publiée sous le titre:
Organisation du Traité de l'Atlantique Nord :
structure, faits et chiffres.
Sur la couv. : Une alliance pour les années
1990.
Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: The
North Atlantic Treaty Organization facts and
figures.
ISBN 9284500419
SUB Organisation du traité de l'Atlantique Nord.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 646.3 N6514 1981
AU Organisation du traité de l'Atlantique Nord
TI Organisation du traité de l'Atlantique Nord :
structure , faits et chiffres
ED 8e éd.

PL Bruxelles
PUB Service de l'information de l'OTAN
DT 1981
PD 406 p. : ill ; 21 cm
NOTES Suivi de: L'Alliance atlantique : données et structures.
Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: The North Atlantic Treaty Organization facts and figures.
1ere éd. 1957
SUB Organisation du traité de l'Atlantique Nord.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO K 4760 S85 O84 1999
AU Osiel, Mark
TI Obeying orders : atrocity, military discipline, and the law of war / Mark J. Osiel
PL New Brunswick, N. J., U.S.A.
PUB Transaction Publishers
DT 1999
PD x, 398 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 367-390) and index.
ISBN 156000407X
SUB Superior orders (Criminal law).
Military offenses.
Military discipline.
Military law.
War crimes.
LOCATION DHL

AU OTAN
SUB OTAN
SEE Organisation du traité de l'Atlantique Nord
SA North Atlantic Treaty Organization.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 145 C3 O88 1910
AU Otter, William Dillon, 1843-1929
TI The guide : a manual for the Canadian Militia (Infantry) ... / compiled by Sir William D. Otter
ED 7th ed., rev.
PL Toronto
PUB Copp, Clark
DT 1910

PD 324 p. : forms, music ; 19 cm.

NOTES "Embracing the interior economy, duties, discipline, dress, books and correspondence of a battalion in barracks or camp with regulations for marches, transport and encampment, also forms and bugle calls"--ti. p.

SUB Canada--Militia--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Canada. Canadian Army--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Canada. Canadian Army--Organization--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Bugle calls--Handbooks, manuals, etc.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 145 C3 O88 1913

AU Otter, William Dillon, 1843-1929

TI The guide : a manual for the Canadian Militia (Infantry) ... / compiled by Sir William D. Otter

ED 8th ed., rev.

PL Toronto

PUB Copp, Clark

DT 1913

PD 325 p. : forms, music ; 19 cm.

NOTES "Embracing the interior economy, duties, discipline, drills and parades, dress, books and correspondence of a battalion with regulations for marches, transport and encampment, also forms and bugle calls"--ti. p.

SUB Canada--Militia--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Canada. Canadian Army--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Canada. Canadian Army--Organization--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Bugle calls--Handbooks, manuals, etc.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 145 C3 O88 1914

AU Otter, William Dillon, 1843-1929

TI The guide : a manual for the Canadian Militia (Infantry) ... / compiled by Sir William D. Otter

ED 9th ed., rev.

PL Toronto

PUB Copp, Clark

DT 1914

PD 325 p. : forms, music ; 19 cm.

NOTES "Embracing the interior economy, duties, discipline, drills and parades, dress, books and correspondence of a battalion with regulations for marches, transport and encampment, also forms and bugle calls"--ti. p.

SUB Canada--Militia--Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Canada. Canadian Army--Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Canada. Canadian Army--Organization--
Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Bugle calls--Handbooks, manuals, etc.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 145 C3 O88 1916

AU Otter, William Dillon, 1843-1929

TI The guide : a manual for the Canadian Militia
(Infantry) ... / compiled by Sir William D.

Otter

ED 10th ed., rev.

PL Toronto

PUB Copp, Clark

DT 1916

PD vi, 280, viii, 151 p., [8] leaves of plates :
ill., forms, music ; 19 cm.

NOTES The guide : a military manual fo interior
economy, discipline, etc.--cov.

"Embracing the interior economy, duties,
discipline, drills and parades, dress, books
and correspondence of a battalion, with
regulations for marches, transport and
encampment, also forms and bugle calls"--ti. p.

"In which is included for the first time the
: Organization, admiistration and equipment
of His Majesty's Land Forces in peace and war
/ by W.R. Lang"--ti. p.

SUB Canada--Armed Forces

Canada--Militia--Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Canada. Canadian Army--Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Canada. Canadian Army--Organization--
Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Bugle calls--Handbooks, manuals, etc.

ADDED AUTHOR Lang, (W.R.)William Robert, 1870-1925.

ADDED TITLE The guide : a military manual.

Organization, administration and equipment of
His Majesty's Land Forces in peace and war.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VG 95 G7 O83 1999

AU Ough, John, 1926-

TI Crumbs! / John Ough

PL Burnstown, Ont.

PUB General Store

DT 1999

PD 170 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 23 cm

ISBN 1894263022

SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy. Fleet Air Arm--
Biography.

ADDED AUTHOR Ough, John, 1926- .

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO NK 3049 044 1983
AU Overlord Embroidery Trust
TI The Overlord embroidery : the story of the
Normandy landings, D-Day 6th June 1944 /
Overlord Embroidery Trust
PL London
PUB Danilo Printing ltd for the Overlord
Embroidery Trust
DT 1983
PD 25 p. : ill., map.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Normandy--Pictorial works.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 769.1 045 1995
AU Overy, R.J. (Richard James), 1947-
TI Why the allies won / R.J. Overy
PL London
PUB Jonathan Cape
DT 1995
PD xiii, 396 p., [16] p. of plates : ill., maps,
ports. : 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 367-
379) and index.
ISBN 022404172X
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Strategy.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 096 (v. 1-3)
AU Ozorak, Paul, 1960-
TI Abandoned military installations of Canada /
Paul Ozorak
PL [Ottawa]
PUB Paul Ozorak
DT 1991, 1998, 2001
PD 3 v. : ill. ; 23 cm
ABSTRACT V. 1. Ontario--v.2. Quebec--v.3. Atlantic.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
Manuscript of v.1 held within the document
collection at D Hist: DC 88/187.
ISBN 0969512716 (v.1)
0969512724 (v.2)
0969512732 (v.3)
SUB Military bases--Canada--History.

Military bases--Ontario--History.
Military bases--Quebec (Province)--History.
Military bases--Maritime Provinces--History.
Prisoners of war--Ontario--History.
Prisoners of war--Quebec (Province)--History.
Air bases--Ontario--History.
Air bases--Quebec (Province)--History.
Air bases--Maritime Provinces--History.
Quebec (Province)--History, Military.
Ontario--History, Military.
Maritime Provinces--History, Military.

LOCATION DHL (vol. 1-3)

CALL NO UA 926 O96 1998
AU Ozorak, Paul, 1960-
TI Bunkers bunkers everywhere / Paul Ozorak
PL Ottawa, Ont.
PUB The Author
DT 1998
PD vii, 198 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0969512759
SUB Nuclear bomb shelters.
Civil defence.
Atomic bomb--Safety measures.
Nuclear weapons--Safety measures.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 215 P34 2000
AU Padfield, Peter
TI Maritime supremacy and the opening of the
western mind : naval campaigns that shaped
the modern world, 1588-1782 / Peter Padfield
PL Woodstock, N.Y.
PUB Overlook Press
DT 2000
PD viii, 340 p., [14] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1585670022
SUB Naval history, Modern.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 918 P34 1989
AU Paek, Son-yop, 1920-
TI The army and I, Paik Sun Yup's memoir of the

Korean War / Paik Sun Yup
PL Seoul, Republic of Korea
PUB Yi Pyong-sok ; Taeryuk Research Center
Foundation
DT 1989
PD 400 leaves ; 30 cm
SUB Korean War, 1950-1953--Personal narratives,
Korean.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 79.72 P34 1992
AU Pagonis, William G., 1941-
TI Moving mountains : lessons in leadership and
logistics from the Gulf War / William G.
Pagonis with Jeffrey L. Cruikshank
PL Boston, Mass.
PUB Harvard Business School Press
DT 1992
PD xix, 248 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 231-
235) and index.
ISBN 0875843603
SUB Pagonis, William G., 1941- .
Persian Gulf War, 1991--Logistics--United
States.
United States--Armed Forces--Management.
Command of troops.
Leadership.
Strategic planning--United States.
ADDED AUTHOR Cruikshank, Jeffrey L.
LOCATION DHL

AU Paik, Sun Yup, 1920-
SEE Paek, Son-yop, 1920- .

CALL NO CR 21 P25 1972
AU Pakula, Marvin H.
TI Heraldry and armor of the Middle Ages /
Marvin H. Pakula
PL Cranbury, N.J.
PUB A.S.Barnes
DT 1972
PD 264 p. : ill. ; 31 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 252-
256.
ISBN 0498078434

SUB Heraldry.
Arms and armor.
Weapons.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 990 P24 2000
AU Palka, Eugene Joseph
TI The scope of military geography : across the
spectrum from peacetime to war / Eugene J.
Palka, Francis A. Galgano
PL New York
PUB McGraw-Hill Primis Custom Publishing
DT 2000
PD xvi, 458 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0072484802
SUB Military geography.
ADDED AUTHOR Galgano, Francis A.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 C3 P34 1990
AU Pallas, Stephen M., 1958-
TI Canadian recipients of the Colonial Auxiliary
Forces Officers' Decoration and the Colonial
Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal /
compiled and edited by Stephen M. Pallas
PL Ottawa
PUB The Author
DT 1990
PD vii, 183 p. ; 29 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0969496605
SUB Medals, Military and naval--Canada--Registers.
Canada. Canadian Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.--Registers.
Canada--Armed Forces--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.--Registers.
Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal
(Great Britain).
Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers'
Decoration (Great Britain).
Military decorations--Great Britain.
Military decorations--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 175.45 P35 2001

AU Palmer, William, 1951-
TI Engagement with the past : the lives and
works of the World War II generation of
historians / William Palmer
PL Lexington, Ky.
PUB University Press of Kentucky
DT 2001
PD xvii, 372 p. : ill., 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 345-
354) and index.
ISBN 0813122066
SUB Historians--United States--Biography.
History--Study and teaching--United States.
United States--Historiography.
United States--Social conditions--1945- .
LOCATION DHL

AU Parcs Canada
SA Parks Canada

CALL NO FC 215 P3814 2000
AU Parcs Canada
TI Plan du réseau des lieux historiques
nationaux du Canada
PL Hull, Qué.
PUB Parcs Canada
DT 2000
PD 118 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:
National historic sites of Canada : system plan
ISBN 0662848799
SUB Lieux historiques--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 215 P3714 2000
AU Parcs Canada
TI Répertoire des désignations d'importance
historique nationale : commémoration de
l'histoire du Canada
PL Hull, Qué.
PUB Parcs Canada
DT 2000
PD 1 v. ; 28 cm
ABSTRACT A. Lieux historiques nationaux--B. Personnes
d'importance historique nationale--C.
Événements et autres désignations

d'importance historique nationale.
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:
Directory of designations of national
historic significance : commemorating
Canada's history.
"Les lieux historiques nationaux"--couv.
Titre pris sur la couverture.
Commission des lieux et monuments historiques
du Canada--p. 3
"Mars 2000"--couv.
SUB Lieux historiques--Canada--Répertoires.
Canada--Biographies--Répertoires.
Monuments--Canada--Répertoires.
Commission des lieux et monuments historiques
du Canada--Répertoires.
ADDED AUTHOR Commission des lieux et monuments historiques
du Canada.

ADDED TITLE Les lieux historiques nationaux.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 1382 P67 1998
AU Parcs Canada. Mise en valeur du patrimoine et
éducation populaire
TI Publications de recherches : catalogue 1998 /
Parcs Canada, Mise en valeur du patrimoine et
éducation populaire
PL Ottawa
PUB Parcs Canada
DT 1998
PD 1 v. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: Parks
Canada. research publications catalogue, 1998.
No. de cat.: R61-4/1-1998F
ISBN 0662827783
SUB Lieux historiques--Canada--Bibliographie--
Catalogues.
Parcs nationaux--Canada--Bibliographie--
Catalogues.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UH 725 C35 P35 1973
AU Pariseau, Jean, 1924-
TI L'aide militaire au pouvoir civil, 1867-1933
/ Jean Pariseau
PL Ottawa
PUB Service historique, Ministère de la défense
nationale
DT 1973
PD xix, 133 f. ; 28 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et

un index.
SUB Canada--Histoire--1867- .
Canada--Forces armées--Activité politique.
Relations pouvoir civil-pouvoir militaire.
Canada--Politique et gouvernement--1867- .
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Service historique.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 P37
AU Pariseau, Jean, 1924-
TI Les Canadiens français et le bilinguisme dans
les Forces armées canadiennes / Serge Bernier
et Jean Pariseau
PL Ottawa
PUB Service historique de la Défense nationale
DT 1987, 1991
PD 2 v. (xxvii, 871 p.) ; 25 cm
SER Collection d'histoire socio-militaire ; nos
2, 4
ABSTRACT Tome 1. 1763-1969, le spectre d'une armée
bicéphale.--Tome 2. 1969-1987, langues
officielles : la volonté gouvernementale et
la réponse de la Défense nationale.
NOTES Publié en anglais sous le titre: French
Canadians and bilingualism in the Canadian
Armed Forces.
ISBN 0660920654 (t.1)
066092983X (t.2)
SUB Canadiens français.
Bilinguisme--Canada.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes.
Canada--Histoire socio-militaire.
ADDED AUTHOR Bernier, Serge.
Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Service historique.
ADDED TITLE 1763-1969 : le spectre d'une armée bicéphale.
1969-1987 : langues officielles : la volonté
gouvernementale et la réponse de la Défense
nationale.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UH 725 C35 P353 1973
AU Pariseau, Jean, 1924-
TI Disorders, strikes and disasters: military
aid to the civil power in Canada, 1867-1933 /
J.J.B. Pariseau
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence Headquarters. Directorate of
History = Service historique, Ministère de la
Défense nationale

DT 1973

PD iv, 126, 128 leaves ; 28 cm

NOTES Titre de la p. de t. additionnelle: L'aide
militaire au pouvoir civil, 1867-1933 / Jean
Pariseau

Text in English and French. French text
follows the English version = Texte en
anglais et en français. La version française
suit l'anglais.

Includes bibliograpy = Comprend une
bibliographie.

An update of this title is available in
French under the title: Forces armées et
maintien de l'ordre au Canada, 1868-1967 : un
siècle d'aide au pouvoir civil. -- Thèse de
doctorat, Un. Paul Valery III, 1981.-- 5 vol.
Cote: FC 226 P37

SUB Internal security--Canada.

Government, resistance to.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Civic action-
History

Sûreté de l'Etat--Canada.

Gouvernement, résistance au.

Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--

Utilisation publique.

Civil-military relations--Canada--History.

Relations pouvoir civil-pouvoir militaire.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.

Directorate of History.

Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.

Service historique.

ADDED TITLE L'aide militaire au pouvoir civil, 1867-1933.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 226 P37 1981

AU Pariseau, Jean, 1924-

TI Forces armées et maintien de l'ordre au
Canada, 1867-1967 : un siècle d'aide au
pouvoir civil / Jean Pariseau

PL Montpellier

PUB Université Paul Valery III

DT 1981

PD 5 v. : ill., cartes géographiques, portr.

NOTES Thèse (de doctorat) - Université Paul Valery
III, Montpellier, 1981

Comprend du texte en anglais.

Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.

SUB Canada--Histoire--1867-

Canada--Forces armées--Activité politique.

Canada--Politique et gouvernement--1867-

Relations pouvoir civil-pouvoir militaire.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 P374
AU Pariseau, Jean, 1924-
TI French Canadians and bilingualism in the
Canadian Armed Forces / Serge Bernier and
Jean Pariseau
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence, Directorate of
History
DT 1993
PD 2 v. ; 25 cm
SER Socio-military series ; nos. 2, 4
NOTES Issued also in French under title: Les
Canadiens français et le bilinguisme dans les
Forces armées canadiennes.
Contents: Vol.I, 1763-1969: the fear of a
Parallel army.--Vol. II, 1969-1987: Official
languages: National Defence's response to the
federal policy.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
Camera copy shelf No. 10 (1 flat).
ISBN 0-660-12491-2 (v.1)
0-660-13616-3 (v.2)
SUB Canada--Armed Forces.
Bilingualism--Canada.
Language policy--Canada.
Canadians, French-speaking.
Canada--History, Military.
ADDED AUTHOR Bernier, Serge.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of History.
ADDED TITLE 1763-1969 : The fear of a parallel army.
1969-1987 : Official languages : National
Defence's response to the federal policy.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CD 3622 A2 P37 vol. 1
AU Parker, David W.
TI A guide to the documents in the manuscript
room at the Public Archives of Canada /
prepared by David W. Parker
PL Ottawa
PUB Government Printing Bureau
DT 1914
PD 318 p. ; 25 cm
SER Publications of the Archives of Canada ; no. 10
HOLDINGS v. 1
SUB Archives--Canada.
Canada--History--Sources.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VG 93 P22 1982
AU Parker, Gary, W.
TI A history of Marine Observation Squadron Six
/ by Lieutenant Colonel Gary W. Parker, USMC
and Major Frank M. Bartha, Jr. USMC
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB History and Museum Division, Headquarters,
U.S. Marine Corps
DT 1982
PD vii, 73 p. : ill., maps ; 27 cm
SER Marine Corps squadron histories series
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB United States. Marine Observation Squadron, 6-
-History.
ADDED AUTHOR Bartha, Frank M., Jr.
United States. Marine Corps. History and
Museums Division.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 T8 P37 1994
AU Parker, Mike
TI Running the gauntlet : an oral history of
Canadian merchant seamen in World War II /
Mike Parker
PL Halifax, N.S.
PUB Nimbus Publishing Ltd.
DT 1994
PD xi, 344 p. : ill., maps, ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1-55109-068-6
SUB Merchant mariners--Canada--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Atlantic
ocean.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Merchant marine--Canada--History--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 215 P37 2000
AU Parks Canada
TI Directory of designations of national
historic significance : commemorating
Canada's history
PL Hull, Que.
PUB Parks Canada
DT 2000
PD 1 v. ; 28 cm
ABSTRACT A. National historic sites--B. Persons of
national historic significance--C. Events and

other designations of national historic
significance.

NOTES Also published in French under title:
Registre des désignations d'importance
historique nationale : commémoration de
l'histoire du Canada.
"Canada's national historic sites"--cov.
Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada--
p. 3
Cover title.
"March 2000"--cov.

SUB Historic sites--Canada--Directories.
Canada--Biographies--Directories.
Monuments--Canada--Directories.
Memorials--Canada--Directories.
Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada--
Directories.

ADDED AUTHOR Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada.
ADDED TITLE Canada's national historic sites.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 215 P38 2000
AU Parks Canada
TI National historic sites of Canada : system plan
PL Hull, Que.
PUB Parks Canada
DT 2000
PD 118 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Also published in French under title: Plan du
réseau des lieux historiques nationaux du
Canada.
ISBN 0662291891
SUB Historic sites--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 65 H57 (French)
FC 65 H5713 (English)
AU Parks Canada. National Historic Parks and
Sites Branch
TI History and Archeology = Histoire et
archéologie
PL Ottawa
PUB Parks Canada. National Historic Parks and
Sites Branch
NOTES Each issue is catalogued under title.
Chaque numéro est catalogué au titre.
HOLDINGS English: 3,8-9,19-20,23,28,35,46,50,54,56-
58,69.
Français: 3,20,23,26,28,35,46,50,54,56-57.
ADDED AUTHOR Parcs Canada. Direction des Lieux et des
parcs historiques nationaux.

ADDED TITLE Histoire et archéologie.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 22 P36 1995
AU Parsons, Andrew David, 1968-
TI Morale and cohesion in the Royal Newfoundland
Regiment, 1914-18 / Andrew D. Parsons
PL Ann Arbor, Mich.
PUB UMI Dissertation Services
DT 1995
PD v, 127 p. ; 27 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
Thesis (M.A.)--Memorial University of
Newfoundland.
"This is an authorized facsimile, made from
the microfilm master copy of the original
thesis published by UMI".
ISBN 0612061426
SUB Memorial University of Newfoundland. Dept. of
History--Dissertations.
Morale.
Great Britain. Army. Royal Newfoundland
Regiment.
World War, 1914-1918--Newfoundland.
Sociology, Military.
ADDED AUTHOR Memorial University of Newfoundland. Dept. of
History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 356 E6 P37 2000
AU Parsons, Usher, 1788-1868
TI Surgeon of the lakes : the diary of Dr. Usher
Parsons, 1812-1814 / edited by John C.
Fredriksen
PL Erie, Pa.
PUB Erie County Historical Society
DT 2000
PD xvi, 114 p. : ill., map ; 23 cm
SER Erie County Historical Society publications
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1883658365
SUB Parsons, Usher, 1788-1868.
Surgeons--Rhode Island--Biography.
Erie, Lake, Battle of, 1813.
United States--History--War of 1812--Naval
operations.
Canada--History--War of 1812--Naval operations.
ADDED AUTHOR Fredriksen, John C.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 528 P37 1994
AU Parsons, W. David, 1924-
TI Pilgrimage : a guide to the Royal
Newfoundland Regiment in World War One / W.
David Parsons
PL St. John's, Newfoundland
PUB Creative Publishers
DT 1994
PD 205 p. : ill., maps ; 21 cm
ISBN 1-895387-40-X
SUB Great Britain. Army. Royal Newfoundland
Regiment--History.
Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Newfoundland
Regiment--History.
World War, 1914-1918--Battlefields--France--
Guidebooks.
World War, 1914-1918--Battlefields--Belgium--
Guidebooks.
France--Guidebooks.
Belgium--Guidebooks.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 3095 R5 P374
AU Passfield, Robert W. (Robert Walter), 1942-
TI Construction du canal Rideau: histoire
illustrée / Robert W. Passfield
PL Ottawa
PUB Parcs Canada: Centre d'édition du
gouvernement du Canada, Approvisionnement et
services Canada
DT 1982
PD 184 p. : ill. (certains en coul.), cartes ;
22 cm
NOTES Comprend une bibliographie.
ISBN 0-660-90857-3
SUB By, John, 1779?-1836.
Canal Rideau (Ont.)--Histoire.
ADDED AUTHOR Parcs Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 3095 R5 P38
AU Passfield, Robert W. (Robert Walter), 1942-
TI Engineering the defence of the Canadas : Lt.
Col. John By and the Rideau canal
PL [Ottawa]
PUB Parks Canada = Parcs Canada
DT 1980

PD xvi, 479 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
SER Manuscript report series ; no. 425
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Rideau Canal (Ont.)--History.
Canada--History, Military--War of 1812.
By, John, 1779?-1836.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CD 3034.5 P37
AU Paszek, Lawrence J.
TI United States Air Force history : a guide to
documentary sources / compiled by Lawrence J.
Paszek
PL Washington
PUB Office of Air Force History
DT 1973
PD 245 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes index.
SUB United States. Air Force--Archives--
Directories.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 781 P38 2002
AU Paterson, Lawrence
TI The first U-boat flotilla / by Lawrence
Paterson
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 2002
PD xix, 300 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1557502951
SUB Germany. Kriegsmarine--History--20th century.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations, German.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--
Submarine.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 P38
AU Paterson, T.W. (Thomas William), 1943-
TI Canadian battles & massacres : 300 years of
warfare and atrocities on Canadian soil /
T.W. Paterson
PL Langley, B.C.
PUB Stagecoach
DT 1977

PD 248 p. : ill. ; 29 cm.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0889830088
SUB Indians of North America--Canada--Wars.
 Battles--Canada.
 Massacres--Canada.
 Canada--History, Military.
ADDED TITLE Canadian battles and massacres : 300 years of
 warfare and atrocities on Canadian soil.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R94 1991
AU Patrick, Allan
TI The Royal Montreal Regiment, 1945-1989 / by
 Allan Patrick, Roman Jarymowycz
PL Westmount, Quebec
PUB The Royal Montreal Regiment
DT 1991
PD vii, 289 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES 9 p. erratum included.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Montreal
 Regiment--History.
 Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Royal Montreal
 Regiment--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Jarymowycz, Roman Johann, 1945- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 P3 1995
AU Patterson, Tom, 1920-
TI They never rationed courage : letters home
 from the war, 1940-1945 / Tom Patterson
PL Stratford, Ont.
PUB Mercury Press
DT 1995
PD 236 p. ; 22 cm.
ISBN 1551280264
SUB Patterson, Tom, 1920- .
 World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
 Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R35 P38 1997
AU Patterson, William J. (William John), 1930-
TI A regiment worthy of its hire : the Canadian
 Guards, 1953-1970 / William J. Patterson
PL Ottawa

PUB Canadian Guards Regimental Association
DT 1997
PD xii, 220 p., : ill., ports ; 24 cm
ISBN 0968235506
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Guards--
History.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Guards Regimental Association.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 264 P38 2000
AU Paul, T.V.
TI Power versus prudence : why nations forgo
nuclear weapons / T.V. Paul
PL Montreal
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 2000
PD viii, 227 p. ; 24 cm
SER Foreign policy, security and strategic studies
NOTES Published for the Centre for Security and
Foreign Policy Studies and The
Teleglobe+Raoul Dandurand Chair of Strategic
and Diplomatic Studies.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 195-
217) and index.
ISBN 0773520872
SUB Nuclear weapons--Government policy.
Security, International.
Nuclear nonproliferation.
ADDED AUTHOR Teleglobe Raoul-Dandurand Chair of Strategic
and Diplomatic Studies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DC 367 P38 1997
AU Paulmier, Thierry
TI L'armée française et les opérations de
maintien de la paix / par Thierry Paulmier
PL Paris
PUB L.G.D.J.
DT 1997
PD X, 154 p. ; 24 cm
SER Travaux de recherches Pantheon-Assas, Paris
II. Sciences politiques
NOTES "Mémoire de diplôme d'études approfondies
soutenu à Paris II en septembre 1996--p. de t.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2275015574
SUB France--Histoire militaire--20e siècle.
France. Armée--Histoire--20e siècle.
Forces de maintien de la paix--France.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 573 A2813 P38 1997
AU Pavlov, A.S. (Aleksandr Sergeevich)
TI Warships of the USSR and Russia, 1945-1995 /
A.S. Pavlov ; translator Gregory Tokar ;
editor (English-language edition) : Norman
Friedman
PL Annapolis, Md..
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1997
PD xxix, 321 p. : ill. ; 29 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 155750671X
SUB Soviet Union. Voenno-Morsko_i Flot--Lists of
vessels.
Russia (Federation). Voenno-Morsko_i Flot--
Lists of vessels.
Warships--Soviet Union.
Warships--Russia (Federation).
ADDED AUTHOR Friedman, Norman, 1946- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 921.6 P43 1994
AU Peacock, Robert S.
TI Kim-chi, Asashi and rum : a platoon commander
remembers Korea, 1952-1953 / by Robert S.
Peacock
PL Toronto
PUB Lugus
DT 1994
PD xii, 161 p. : ill., ports ; 23 cm
ISBN 0-921633-67-X
SUB Peacock, Robert S.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--Korean War
1950-1953.
Korean War, 1950-1953--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 450.435 P43 1995
AU Pearn, John, 1940-
TI Reflections of Rwanda : a selected photo-
archive of service with the Forward Surgical
Team, the Australian Medical Support
Contingent, UNAMIR II, Rwanda / John Pearn
ED 1st ed.
PL Brisbane, Australia

PUB Dept. of Child Health, University of
Queensland, Royal Children's Hospital
DT 1995
PD xiv, 117 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0867766026
SUB Rwanda--History--Civil War, 1994--Medical care.
United Nations--Armed Forces--Rwanda--
Pictorial works.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Rwanda--
Pictorial works.
UNAMIR II (Rwanda). Australian Medical
Support Force. Forward Surgical Team--
Pictorial works.
Military hospitals--Rwanda--Pictorial works.
Rwanda--History--20th century--Pictorial works.
War victims--Rwanda.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 640 P36 1917
AU Peat, Harold Reginald, 1893-
TI Private Peat / Harold R. Peat
PL Toronto
PUB George J. McLoed
DT 1917
PD 235 p., [7] leaves of plates : ill., maps,
ports. ; 20 cm
NOTES Ex-Third Battalion First Canadian Contingent--
ti. p.
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--Western Front.
Peat, Harold Reginald, 1893- .

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VG 93 J3 P43 2001
AU Peattie, Mark R., 1930-
TI Sunburst : the rise of the Japanese naval air
power, 1909-1941 / Mark R. Peattie
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 2001
PD xxi, 364 p. : ill. ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1557504326
SUB Japan. Kaigun--Aviation--History--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 183.8 S65 P44 2002
AU Peebles, Curtis
TI Shadow flights : America's secret air war
 against the Soviet Union / Curtis Peebles
PL Novato, Calif.
PUB Presidio Press
DT 2002
PD vi, 322 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 290-
 303) and index.
ISBN 0891417680
SUB Air warfare--History.
 Cold War.
 Espionage, American--Soviet Union--History.
 United States--Foreign relations--Soviet Union.
 United States--Foreign relations--1945-1989.
 United States--Military relations--Soviet
 Union.
 Soviet Union--Foreign relations--United States.
 Soviet Union--Military relations--United
 States.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 1392 W5 1995
AU Peel (Ont. : Regional Municipality). Archives
TI Wm. Perkins Bull : guide to the Wm. Perkins
 Bull records at the Region of Peel Archives
PL Brampton, Ont.
PUB Region of Peel Archives [sic]
DT [1995]
PD 81 p. : ill. ; 29 cm
ISBN 0-9699249-0-9
SUB Bull, William Perkins, 1870-1948--Archives--
 Catalogs.
 Peel (Ont. : County)--History--Sources--
 Catalogs.
 Peel (Ont. : Regional Municipality). Archives-
 -Catalogs.
ADDED AUTHOR Wagner, Karen L., 1964- .
 Allengame-Kuster, Diane, 1960- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 513 P36 2002
AU Peifer, Douglas Carl
TI The three German navies : dissolution,
 transition, and new beginnings, 1945-1960 /
 Douglas C. Peifer
PL Gainesville, Fla.

PUB University Press of Florida
DT 2002
PD xx, 250 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
SER New perspectives on maritime history and
nautical archaeology
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 217-
244) and index.
ISBN 0813025532
SUB Germany. Kriegsmarine--History--20th century.
Germany (West)--Marine--History.
Germany (East)--Volksmarine--History.
Germany--History, Naval--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 305 P44 2001
AU Pellerin, Jean, 1917-2001
TI La Nouvelle-France démaquillée / Jean Pellerin
PL Montréal
PUB Éditions Varia
DT 2001
PD 198 p. ; 23 cm
SER Collection Histoire et Société (Montréal,
Québec)
ISBN 2922245519
SUB Canada--Histoire--Jusqu'à 1763 (Nouvelle-
France).
Canada--Histoire--1755-1763 (Guerre de Sept
Ans).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2923.1 A8 P44 (v. 1-2)
AU Pelletier-Baillargeon, Hélène, 1932-
TI Olivar Asselin et son temps / Hélène
Pelletier-Baillargeon
PL [Saint-Laurent, Québec]
PUB Fides
DT 1996, 2001
PD 2 v. : ill., portr. ; 24 cm
ABSTRACT V. 1. Le militant -- v. 2. Le volontaire.
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
HOLDINGS v.1-2
ISBN 2762118891 (v. 1)
2762121299 (v. 2)
SUB Asselin, Olivar, 1874-1937.
Québec (Province)--Histoire--1867-
Journalisme--Québec (Province)--Histoire.
Nationalisme--Québec (Province)--Histoire.
Journalistes--Québec (Province)--Biographies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 1065 U5 P388 1997
AU Pells, Richard H.
TI Not like us : how Europeans have loved,
hated, and transformed American culture since
World War II / by Richard Pells
ED First ed.
PL New York, N.Y.
PUB Basic Books
DT 1997
PD xviii, 444 p.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0465001645
SUB Europe--Relations--United States.
United States--Relations--Europe.
Europe--Civilization--American influences.
Popular culture--Europe.
Europe--Intellectual life--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 P46 1994
AU Peppard, Herb, 1920-
TI The lighthearted soldier : a Canadian's
exploits with the Black Devils in WWII / Herb
Peppard
PL Halifax
PUB Nimbus Publishing
DT 1994
PD xii, 196 p. : ill. ; 20 cm
ISBN 1-55109-067-8
SUB Peppard, Herb, 1920 .
First Special Service Force--Biography.
Parachute troops--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JZ 6377 U6 P47 2002
AU Perito, Robert
TI The American experience with police in peace
operations / by Robert Perito
PL Clementsport, N.S.
PUB Canadian Peacekeeping Press
DT 2002
PD xxi, 117 p. ; 23 cm
SER Academic series
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 109-

117.

ISBN 189655136X

SUB Peacekeeping forces--United States--History--
20th century--Case studies.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 859 C3 P477 2000

AU Perkins, J. David, 1937-

TI The Canadian submarine service in review / J.
David Perkins

ED 1st ed.

PL St. Catharines, Ont.

PUB Vanwell

DT 2000

PD 208 p. : ill., ports. ; 27 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 1551250314

SUB Submarines (Ships)--Canada--History.

Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Submarine forces.

Submarines (Ships)--Great Britain--History.

Submarines (Ships)--United States--History.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 183.8 C2 P47 1998

AU Perras, Galen R., (Galen Roger), 1961-

TI Franklin Roosevelt and the origins of the
Canadian-American security alliance, 1933-
1945 : necessary, but not necessary enough /
Galen Roger Perras

PL Westport, Conn.

PUB Praeger

DT 1998

PD xiii, 156 p. ; 25 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 127-
140) and index.

ISBN 0275955001

SUB Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano),
1882-1945.

United States--Foreign relations--Canada.

Canada--Foreign relations--United States.

Canada--Foreign relations--1918-1945.

United States--Foreign relations--1933-1945.

Security, International.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 769.87 A4 P4 1995

AU Perras, Galen R., (Galen Roger), 1961-
TI Stepping stones on a road to nowhere? : the
United States, Canada, and the Aleutian
Island Campaigns, 1942-1943 / Galen Roger
Perras
PL Waterloo, Ont.
PUB University of Waterloo
DT 1995
NOTES Thesis (Ph.D.)--University of Waterloo, 1995.
Includes bibliographical references.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Alaska--
Aleutian Islands.
Canada--History--1939-1945.
United States--History--1933-1945.
Canada--Military relations--United States.
United States--Military relations--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 769.87 A4 P47 2003
AU Perras, Galen R., (Galen Roger), 1961-
TI Stepping stones to nowhere : the Aleutian
Islands, Alaska, and American military
strategy 1867-1945 / Galen Roger Perras
PL Vancouver
PUB UBC Press
DT 2003
PD xiv, 274 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0774809892
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Alaska--
Aleutian Islands.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 N6 P5 1994
AU Perret, Jacques, 1929-
TI Caen, 6 juin 1944 : une famille dans le
débarquement / Jacques Perret ; préface de
Jacques Vico
PL Paris
PUB Editions Tirésias
DT 1994
PD 180 p. : ill., portr. ; 22 cm
NOTES Distribué par Diffusion et Promotion du Livre
Universitaire (DPLU), Montréal, Que.
Cover title: Une famille dans le débarquement.
ISBN 2-908527-28-6
SUB Canada. Armée canadienne. Régiment de la
Chaudière.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Récits personnels
français.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et

batailles--France--Normandie.
Normandie (France)--Histoire.
ADDED TITLE I. Une famille dans le debarquement.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 1675 D4 P47 1988
AU Perrett, Bryan, 1934-
TI Desert warfare : from its Roman origins to
the Gulf conflict / Bryan Perrett
PL Wellingborough, Northamptonshire, England
PUB Patrick Stephens
DT 1988
PD 224 p. : ill., maps ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-85059-917-2
SUB Desert warfare--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Africa, North.
World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--Middle East.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 652 K7 P7 1984
AU Perrett, Bryan, 1934-
TI The hawks : a short history of the 14/20th
King's Hussars / Bryan Perrett
PL [Chippenham, Wilt.]
PUB Picton Publishing (Chippenham) Ltd.
DT 1984
PD 151 p. : ill., ports. ; 21 cm
ISBN 0902633-94-5
SUB Great Britain. Army. King's Hussar's, 14/20th-
-History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 763 S5 P8 1993
AU Perricone, Ottaviano
TI Lo sbarco, 10-12 Iulio, 1943 : sessanta ora
di guerra a Pachino, Rosolini, Ispica,
Pozzalo e Modica / con un'appendice
documentaria e fotografica a cura di Carmela
Perricone
PL Rome
PUB Ed. Corriere Elorino-Rosolini
DT 1993
PD 189 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographic references
Italian text.

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Italy--Sicily.
Sicily--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Italy--
Sicily--Pictorial works.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 640 P47 2002
AU Perry, Hattie, A., 1920-
TI Soldiers of the King / Hattie A. Perry
PL Barrington, N.S.
PUB Spindrift Publishing
DT 2002
PD 2 v. : ill., ports ; 22 cm
ABSTRACT V.1. 1914-1918 -- v.2. 1939-1945.
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0969145861 (v.1)
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Nova Scotia--
Barrington (Municipal district)--Biography.
World War, 1914-1918--Nova Scotia--Clark's
Harbour--Biography.
Soldiers--Nova Scotia--Biography.
LOCATION DHL (v.1)

CALL NO Z 52.5 M523 P47 1995
AU Person, Ron, 1948-
TI Le Macmillan Word pour Windows 95 / Ron Person
PL Paris
PUB Simon & Shuster Macmillan
DT 1995
PD xvi, 1189 p. + 1 disque au laser.
NOTES Traduction de: Special edition using Word for
Windows 95.
ISBN 2744000213
SUB Microsoft Word pour Windows (Fichier
d'ordinateur).
Windows 95 (Fichier d'ordinateur).
Word pour Windows 95 (Fichier d'ordinateur).
Traitement de texte.
ADDED TITLE Word pour Windows 95.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DK 4177 P47 1999
AU Peszke, Michael Alfred
TI Poland's navy : 1918-1945 / Michael Alfred
Peszke
PL New York, N.Y.

PUB Hippocrene Books
DT 1999
PD xii, 222 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 211-
215) and index.
SUB Poland--History, Naval--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 800 P48
AU Petitfrère, Ray
TI Histoire universelle des armes / Ray
Petitfrère ; avec la collaboration de Jean-
René Clergeau
PL Paris
PUB Editions Duculot
DT 1979
PD 359 p. : ill. (coul.) ; 27 cm
NOTES Comprend un index.
ISBN 2-8011-0256-3
SUB Armes et armures--Histoire.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 381 S24 P39 1996
AU Peyser, Joseph L., 1925-
TI Jacques Legardeur de Saint-Pierre : officer,
gentleman, entrepreneur / Joseph L. Peyser,
translator and editor
PL East Lansing
PUB Michigan State University Press
DT 1996
PD xxv, 336 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
Co-published by Mackinac State Historic Parks.
ISBN 0870134183
SUB Soldiers--New France--Biography.
Saint-Pierre, Jacques Legardeur de, d 1755.
Soldiers--New York (State)--Biography.
Businessmen--Canada--Biography.
Canada--History--1713-1763 (New France).
New France--Biography.
ADDED AUTHOR Mackinac State Historic Parks.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 766.9 P558 1962
AU Phillips, C.E. Lucas (Cecil Ernest Lucas),
1898-

TI Alamein / C.E. Lucas Phillips
PL Toronto
PUB Little, Brown and Company
DT 1962
PD 434 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes index.
SUB El Alamein, Battle of, Egypt, 1942.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 450.435 P44 2003
AU Philpot, Robin
TI Ça ne s'est pas passé comme ça à Kigali /
Robin Philpot
PL Montréal
PUB Les Intouchables
DT 2003
PD 221 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 289549097X
SUB Rwanda--Histoire--1994 (Guerre civile).
Génocide--Rwanda--Histoire--20e siècle.
Nations Unies--Forces de maintien de la paix--
Rwanda.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2925.9 O6 P55 1991
AU Philpot, Robin
TI Oka : dernier alibi du Canada anglais / Robin
Philpot ; préface de Francine Lalonde
ED Éd. augm.
PL Montréal
PUB VLB
DT 2000
PD 183 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
SER Étude québécoises ; no. 18
NOTES "Édition enrichie d'une postface "Dix ans
après"--couv.
Édition originale publiée en 1991.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2890057550
SUB Québec (Province)--Histoire--1990 (Crise
autochtone).
Indiens--Amérique du Nord--Québec (Province).
Canada--Relations entre anglophones et
francophones.
Mohawk (Indiens)--Québec (Province)--
Kanesatake (Réserve indienne)--Réclamations.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2946.26 P52 2002
AU Piché Allard, Simone, 1909-1995
TI Une vie entre diplomatie et compromis : 1909-
1995 / Simone Piché Allard avec la
collaboration de Marie-France Lagarde et
Serge Bernier
PL Outremont, Québec
PUB Éditions Athéna
DT 2002
PD 153 p. : ill., portr. ; 21 cm
SER Collection Mémoire vive
ISBN 2922865118
SUB Piché Allard, Simone, 1909-1995.
Militaires--Conjoints--Québec (Province)--
Biographies.
Femmes--Québec (Province)--Biographies.
ADDED AUTHOR Bernier, Serge.
Lagarde, Marie-France.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 581 K5 P52 (v. 1-4)
AU Pickersgill, J.W., 1905-
TI Mackenzie King record / J.W. Pickersgill
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1960-1970
PD 4 v. : ill. ; 24 cm
ABSTRACT Contents: v. 1. 1939-1944 -- v. 2. 1944-1945.-
-v. 3. 1945-1946.--v. 4. 1947-1948 / J.W.
Pickersgill and D.F. Forster.
NOTES Continues the record begun in William Lyon
Mackenzie King, a political biography by R.M.
Dawson.
Includes index.

ISBN 0802015255 (v. 2)
0802016553 (v. 3)
0802016863 (v. 4)
SUB King, William Lyon Mackenzie, 1874-1950.
Canada--Politics and government--1930-1935.
Canada--Politics and government--1930-1935.
Canada--Politics and government--1935-1948.
Canada--Foreign relations.
Prime ministers--Canada--Biography.
ADDED AUTHOR Forster, Donald F.
LOCATION DHL (v. 1-4)
ML (v. 1-2)

CALL NO FC 611 P52 1975
AU Pickersgill, J.W., 1905-
TI My years with Louis St. Laurent : a political
memoir / J.W. Pickersgill
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1975
PD viii, 334 p., [5] leaves of plates : ill.,
portrs. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0802022154
SUB St. Laurent, Louis S. (Louis Stephen), 1882-
1973.
Pickersgill, J.W., 1905- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 T77 P43 1994
AU Pickett, James, 1960-
TI Into the sausage machine : the history of 22
Wing / James Pickett
PL London, Ont.
PUB Bond Printing & Graphics
DT 1994
PD iv, 145 p. : ports. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-9698681-0-3
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Wing, 22--
History.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Wing, 22.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HD 9711 C34 C357 1995
AU Pickler, Ronald A. (Ronald Arthur), 1921-
TI Canadair : the first 50 years / Ron Pickler,
Larry Milberry
PL Toronto
PUB CANAV Books
DT 1995
PD 392 p. : ill. (some col.), ports. ; 28 cm
NOTES Issued also in French under the title:
Canadair: cinquante ans d'histoire.
Includes index.
ISBN 0-921022-07-7
SUB Canadair Limited--History.
Aircraft industry--Canada--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Milberry, Larry, 1943-
ADDED TITLE II. Canadair : the first fifty years.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PC 2580 P5 1991
AU Picoche, Jacqueline
TI Dictionnaire étymologique du français / par
 Jacqueline Picoche
PL Paris
PUB Le Robert
DT 1991
PD xii, 827 p. ; 24 cm
SER Les Usuels du Robert
NOTES Biblio: [viii].
ISBN 2-85036-009-0
ISSN 0224-8697
SUB Français (Langue)--Etymologie--Dictionnaires.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 545 F54 P52 1995 (v.1-2)
AU Pidgeon, Trevor
TI The tanks at Flers : an account of the first
 use of tanks in war at the battle of Flers-
 Courcellette, the Somme, 15th September 1916 /
 Trevor Pidgeon
PL Cobham, Surrey
PUB Fairmile Books
DT 1995
PD 2 v. : ill. (some col.) ; 31 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
 V.2. Maps.
ISBN 0952517523
SUB Tanks (Military science)--Great Britain.
 World War, 1914-1918--Tank warfare.
 World War, 1914-1918--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL vol. 1-2

CALL NO D 810 W7 P532 1983
AU Pierson, Ruth Roach, 1938-
TI Canadian women and the Second World War /
 Ruth Roach Pierson
PL Ottawa
PUB Canadian Historical Association
DT 1983
PD 31 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
SER Historical booklets (Canadian Historical
 Association) ; no. 37
NOTES Includes bibliographical references p. 28-29.
 Also published in French under title: Les
 canadiennes et la seconde guerre mondiale.
ISBN 0887980910
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Women--Canada.

World War, 1939-1945--Participation, Female.
Women--Canada--History--20th century.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Historical Association.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 W7 P53214 1983
AU Pierson, Ruth Roach, 1938-
TI Les canadiennes et la seconde guerre mondiale
/ Ruth Roach Pierson ; traduction par H  l  ne
Hamel
PL Ottawa
PUB La Soci  t   historique du Canada
DT 1983
PD 34 p. : ill., ; 22 cm
SER Brochure historique / La Soci  t   historique
du Canada, ISSN 0700-6950 ; no. 37
NOTES Comprend une bibliographie.
Publi   en anglais sous le titre: Canadian
Women and the Second World War.
ISSN 0-88798-093-7
SUB Canada. Forces arm  es canadiennes--Femmes.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canada--
Participation des femmes.
Femmes--Canada--Histoire--20e si  cle.
ADDED AUTHOR La Soci  t   historique du Canada.
The Canadian Historical Association.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 810 W7 P53 1986
AU Pierson, Ruth Roach, 1938-
TI "They're still women after all" : the Second
World War and Canadian womanhood / Ruth Roach
Pierson
PL Toronto
PUB McClelland and Stewart
DT 1986
PD 301 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
SER Canadian social history series.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 221-
236) and index.
ISBN 0771069588
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Women--Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Participation, Female.
Women--Canada--History--20th century.
Women--Canada--Social conditions.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TL 539 P54 1994
AU Pigott, Peter
TI Flying Canucks : famous Canadian aviators /
Peter Pigott
PL Toronto
PUB Hounslow Press
DT 1994
PD ix, 178 p. : ill., ports. ; 23 cm
ISBN 0-88882-175-1
SUB Air pilots--Canada--Biography.
Aeronautics--Canada--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HE 9815 A3 P54 1997
AU Pigott, Peter
TI Flying colours : a history of commercial
aviation in Canada / Peter Pigott
PL Vancouver ; Toronto
PUB Douglas & McIntyre
DT 1997
PD 234 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1550545930
SUB Aeronautics, Commercial--Canada--History.
Airlines--Canada--History.
Aircraft industry--Canada--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811.5 P45 1993
AU Pilkington, Gwendoline, 1923-
TI Time remembered : a women's story of World
War II / Gwen Evans Pilkington
PL Burnstown
PUB General Store Publishing House
DT 1993
PD 311 p. ; 23 cm
ISBN 0-919431-66-6
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Women--Biography.
Military spouses--Canada--Biography.
Military spouses--Great Britain--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Women--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 R33 P54 1996 (Pt.1 and 2)
AU Pilton, James William
TI Radar and the Canadian Connection in WWII /
by James William Pilton
PL Vancouver, B.C.
PUB The Author
DT 1996
PD 231 leaves : ill. ; 28 cm + 1 disquette (text
only)
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Pilton, James William.
Radar--Military applications--Canada.
Radar--Canada--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Radar.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 27 P48 1963
AU Pine, L.G. (Leslie Gilbert), 1907-
TI The story of heraldry / by L.G. Pine ; with
wood engraving by K.F. Rowland
PL Rutland, Vermont
PUB C.E. Tuttle
DT 1963
PD 164 p. : ill., coats of arms ; 23 cm
NOTES "First published in 1952".
"What to read": p. 149-153.
SUB Heraldry.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 3880 P562 1969
AU Pine, L.G. (Leslie Gilbert), 1907-
TI The story of titles / L.G. Pine
PL Devon, Great Britain
PUB David & Charles
DT 1969
PD 176 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0715346636
SUB Titles of honor and nobility.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 P6 P56 1983 M/FICHES
AU Pinsonneault, Gérard
TI La propagande de recrutement militaire au

Canada, 1914-1917 [microforme] : essai en
histoire des mentalités / par Gérard
Pinsonneault

PL Ottawa

PUB Bibliothèque nationale du Canada

DT 1983

PD 3 microfiches (204 im.) : ill. ; 11 x 15 cm.

NOTES Thèse (M.A.)--Université de Sherbrooke, 1981.

Comprend une bibliographie.

ISBN 0315081821

SUB Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Canada--Campagnes
de recrutement.

Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Canada--

Recrutement des armées.

LOCATION DHL MICROFICHES

CALL NO D 629 C2 P66

AU Pirie, A. H. (Alexander Howard), b. 1875

TI No. 3 Canadian General Hospital (McGill) in
France, 1915, 1916, 1917 : views illustrating
life & scenes in the hospital with a short
description of its origin, organisation and
progress

PL [Middlebrough, England

PUB Engraved and printed by Hood & Co.

DT 1918?]

PD [11] p., [112] leaves of plates : chiefly
ill., ports ; 19 x 24 cm + finding aid.

NOTES " ... compilation and editing as well as the
taking of the photographs are due to Cap.

A.H. Pirie, C.A.M.C"--Intro.

Accompanied by a finding aid prepared by
Peter Graig.

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Expeditionary
Force. General Hospital, No.3.

World War, 1914-1918--Hospitals, charities,
etc.--Pictorial works.

World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.

Medicine, Military--Canada--History.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HC 240 P555 1991

AU Pisani, Sallie

TI The CIA and the Marshall Plan / Sallie Pisani

PL [Lawrence, Kan.]

PUB University Press of Kansas

DT 1991

PD x, 188 p. ; 23 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0-7006-0502-9 (alk. paper)

SUB Marshall Plan.
Reconstruction (1939-1951).
Europe--Foreign economic relations--United
States.
United States--Foreign economic relations--
Europe.
United States. Central Intelligence Agency.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 M37 no. 9
AU Plotz, Jason, 1976-
TI The navy and the post-modern state / Jason
Plotz
PL Halifax, N.S.
PUB Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie
University
DT 2000
PD viii, 105 p. ; 22 cm
SER Maritime security occasional paper ; no. 9
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1896440304
SUB Navies.
Sea-power.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 G3 P6 1967
AU Pocock, Rowland F.
TI German guided missiles of the Second World
War / Rowland F. Pocock
PL New York
PUB Arco Pub.
DT 1967
PD viii, 120 p. : ill. ; 19 cm
NOTES Includes index.
SUB Germany. Luftwaffe--Equipment.
Guided missiles--Germany.
World War, 1939-1945--Germany.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 745 M37 P75
AU Pogue, Forrest C.
TI George C. Marshall / by Forrest C. Pogue with
the editorial assistance of Gordon Harrison ;
foreword by Omar N. Bradley
PL New York
PUB Vicking Press

DT 1973-
PD 4 v. : port., maps ; 23 cm.
ABSTRACT 1. Education of a general, 1880-1939.--2.
Ordeal and hope, 1939-1942.--3. Organizer of
victory, 1943-1945.--4. Statesman, 1945-1959.
ISBN 670336947
SUB Marshall, George C. (George Catlett), 1880-
1959.
United States. Army--Biography.
Generals--United States--Biography.
Statesmen--United States--Biography.
ADDED AUTHOR Harrison, Gordon.
ADDED TITLE Education of a general, 1880-1939.
Ordeal and hope, 1939-1942.
Organizer of victory, 1943-1945.
LOCATION DHL (v.1-3)
ML (v.1-3)

CALL NO D 811 P56 2001
AU Pogue, Forrest C.
TI Pogue's war : diaries of a WWII combat
historian / Forrest C. Pogue
PL Lexington, Ky.
PUB University Press of Kentucky
DT 2001
PD xviii, 411 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0813122163
SUB Pogue, Forrest C.--Diaries.
Military historians--United States--Diaries.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Western Front.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
American.
ADDED TITLE Pogue's war : diaries of a World War Two
combat historian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 79.744 N38 P65 1999
AU Pokrant, Marvin, 1943-
TI Desert storm at sea : what the Navy really
did / Marvin Pokrant ; foreword by Admiral
Stan Arthur
PL Westport, Conn.
PUB Greenwood Press
DT 1999
PD xxii, 329 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm
SER Contributions in military studies, 0883-6884 ;
no. 175
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0313310246
SUB United States. Navy--History--Persian Gulf

War, 1991.

Persian Gulf War, 1991--Naval operations,
American.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 126.4 P64 2002

AU Pollack, Kenneth M. (Kenneth Michael), 1966-
TI Arabs at war : military effectiveness, 1948-
1991 / Kenneth M. Pollack

PL Lincoln, Neb.

PUB University of Nebraska Press

DT 2002

PD xv, 698 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm

SER Studies in war, society, and the military

NOTES "A Council on foreign relations book"--ti. p.

Based in part on the author's dissertation
(Ph D.-- MIT, 1996) under the title: The
influence of Arab culture on Arab military
effectiveness, 1948-1991.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 655-
675) and index.

ISBN 0803237332

SUB Arab countries--History, Military--20th
century.

Arab countries--Armed Forces.

Arab countries--Military policy.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 858 P63 2004

AU Polmar, Norman

TI Cold War submarines : U.S. and Soviet design
and construction / Norman Polmar and Kenneth
J. Moore

ED 1st ed.

PL Washington, D.C.

PUB Brassey's

DT 2003

PD xxiii, 407 p. : ill. ; 28 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

SUB Submarines (Ships)--United States--History.

Submarines (Ships)--Soviet Union.

Cold War.

ADDED AUTHOR Moore, Kenneth J., 1942- .

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TL 684 P65 2000

AU Pomeroy, Colin A.
TI The flying boats of Bermuda / Colin A. Pomeroy
PL Dorchester, Dorset, England
PUB The Author
DT 2000
PD v, 254 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0969833245
SUB Seaplanes--Bermuda Islands--History.
 Seaplane bases--Bermuda Islands--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VF 347 P66 1997
AU Poolman, Kenneth, 1924-
TI The winning edge : naval technology in
 action, 1939-1945 / Kenneth Poolman
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1997
PD xii, 235 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1557506876
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations.
 Great Britain. Royal Navy--Weapons systems--
 History--20th century.
 United States. Navy--Weapons systems--History--
 -20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 767.98 P66 1993
AU Poor, Henry V.
TI The battles of Cape Esperance, 11 October
 1942 and Santa Cruz Islands, 26 October 1942
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Naval Historical Center, Department of the Navy
DT 1994
PD x, 80 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
SER Combat narratives. Solomon Islands campaign ;
 4-5
NOTES Henry Poor authored the account of the Battle
 of Cape Esperance while the Battle of Santa
 Cruz Islands was written by Henry V. Poor,
 Henry A. Mustin and Colin G. Jameson; both
 were published together without attribution
 by the Office of Naval Intelligence in 1943.
 Originally published: Washington, D.C. :
 Publications Branch, office of Naval
 Intelligence, United States Navy, 1943.
ISBN 0-945274-21-1
SUB Guadalcanal Island (Solomon Islands), Battle
 of 1942-1943.

World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Solomon
Islands--Esperance, Cape.
Esperance, Cape (Solomon Islands)--History,
Military.

ADDED AUTHOR Poor, Henry V.
Mustin, Henry A.
Jameson, Colin G.
Naval Historical Center (U.S.)
United States. Office of Naval Intelligence.

ADDED TITLE VI. Battle of Santa Cruz Island.
VII. Battle of Cape Esperance.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 611 P65 1962

AU Pope, Maurice A. (Maurice Arthur), 1889-1978
TI Soldiers and politicians : the memoirs of Lt.-
Gen. Maurice A. Pope

PL Toronto

PUB University of Toronto Press

DT 1962

PD viii, 462 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

NOTES Includes index.

SUB Diplomats--Canada--Biography.
Generals--Canada--Biography.
Canada. Canadian Army--Biography.
Pope, Maurice A. (Maurice Arthur), 1889-1978.
Canada--Politics and government--1935-1957.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 601 P6 2002

AU Pope, W.H. (William Henry), 1923-2000
TI Leading from the front : the war memoirs of
Harry Pope / William Henry Pope ; with an
introduction by David Bercuson

PL Waterloo, Ont.

PUB Laurier Centre for Military Strategic and
Disarmament Studies, Wilfrid Laurier University

DT 2002

PD xxiv, 248 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0968875025

SUB Pope, W.H. (William Henry), 1923-2000.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Royal
Régiment, 22e--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Italy.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
Korean War, 1950-1953--Regimental histories--
Canada.
Korean War, 1950-1953--Personal narratives,
Canadian.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 P67 1997
AU Porter, Bob, 1923-
TI The long return / by Bob Porter
ED 4th
PL Burnaby, B.C.
PUB The Author
DT 1997
PD 274 p. : ill., map, ports ; 21 cm
ISBN 098619530X
SUB Porter, Bob, 1923- .
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Underground movements--
Netherlands.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 P67 1978
AU Porter, Gerald, 1943-
TI In retreat : the Canadian Forces in the
Trudeau years / Gerald Porter
PL [Ottawa]
PUB Deneau & Greenberg
DT [1978]
PD ix, 232 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0888790074
SUB Canada--Military policy.
Canada--Armed Forces.
Canada--Politics and government--1963-1984.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO UG 57 H45 vol. 1-9
AU Porter, Whitworth, 1827-1892
TI History of the Corps of Royal Engineers / by
Whitworth Porter [et al.]
PL Great Britain
PUB Longmans, Green
DT 1889-1958
PD 9 v. : ill., 14 maps folded in pocket, plans,
ports. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes index.
SUB Great Britain. Army. Corps of Royal Engineers--
-History.

Military engineering--England.
Military engineers--England.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 P67 1998 (v.1-7)
AU Portugal, Jean, 1921-
TI We were there : the Navy, the Army and the
RCAF : a record for Canada / Jean E. Portugal
PL Shelburne, Ont.
PUB The Royal Canadian Military Institute
DT 1998
PD 7 v. : ill. ; 22 cm
ABSTRACT V.1. The Navy --v.2-6. The Army -- v.7. RCAF
& others.
HOLDINGS v.1-7
ISBN 1552460541
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Interviews.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Interviews.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Interviews.
Canada--Armed Forces--History--World War,
1939-1945.
Prisoners of war--Canada--Interviews.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Western Front.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Eastern Front.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 199 P89 2003
AU Pouchot, Pierre, 1712-1769
TI Mémoires sur la dernière guerre de l'Amérique
septentrionale entre la France et
l'Angleterre / Pierre Pouchot
PL Sillery, Québec
PUB Septentrion
DT 2003
PD 322 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre :
Memoirs on the late war in North America
between France and England.
Comprend les tomes 1-3 du document original
de 1781 intitulé: Mémoires sur la dernière
guerre d'Amérique septentrionale, entre la
France et l'Angleterre : suivis
d'observations, dont plusieurs sont relatives
au théâtre actuel de la guerre, et de
nouveaux détails sur les moeurs et usages des
Sauvages, avec des cartes topographiques.
ISBN 2894483031
SUB Pouchot, Pierre, 1712-1767--Récits personnels.

Nouvelle-France--Histoire--1755-1763 (Guerre de Sept Ans).
Canada--Histoire--1755-1763 (Guerre de Sept Ans).
Canada--Descriptions et voyages--Jusqu'à 1763.
Indiens d'Amérique--Amérique du Nord.
États-Unis--Histoire-1755-1763 (Guerre de Sept Ans).

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 199 P8913 1994
AU Pouchot, Pierre, 1712-1769
TI Memoirs on the late war in North America between France and England / by Pierre Pouchot ; translated by Michel Cardy ; edited and annotated by Brian Leigh Dunnigan
PL Youngstown, N.Y.
PUB Old Fort Niagara Association
DT 1994
PD 568 p. : ill. ; 26 cm
NOTES Translation of: Mémoires de la dernière guerre de l'Amérique septentrionale entre la France et l'Angleterre.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 529-548) and index.
ISBN 094196714X
SUB Pouchot, Pierre, 1712-1767--Personal narratives.
Indians of North America--Social life and customs--18th century.
United States--History--French and Indian War, 1755-1763.
Old Fort Niagara (N.Y.).
Fort Levis (N.Y.), Siege, 1760.
Niagara River Region (N.Y. and Ont.)--History--18th century.
ADDED AUTHOR Cardy, Michael.
Old Fort Niagara Association.
Dunnighan, Brian Leigh.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R62 P64 1946
AU Poulin, J.G.
TI 696 heures d'enfer avec le Royal 22e Régiment : récit vécu et inspiré d'un journal tenu tant bien que mal au front / J.G. Poulin
PL Québec
PUB Éditions A-B.
DT 1946
PD 181 p. : ill., portr. ; 20 cm
SUB Canada. Armée canadienne. Royal Régiment, 22e.

Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Récits personnels
canadiens.
ADDED TITLE Six cent quatre-vingt-seize heures d'enfer
avec le Royal 22e Régiment.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO UA 602 R62 P68 1996
AU Pouliotte, Jean-François, 1973-
TI Le Royal 22e Régiment pendant la Deuxième
Guerre mondiale : une étude socio-militaire /
par Jean-François Pouliotte
PL Montréal
PUB Université du Québec à Montréal
DT 1996
PD 102 p. ; 30 cm
NOTES Thèse (M.A.)--Université du Québec à
Montréal, 1996.
ISBN 2763826601
SUB Canada. Armée canadienne. Royal Régiment, 22e.
Canada. Armée canadienne. Bataillon canadien-
français, 22e.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canadiens-français.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canada.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Histoire des
unités--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 840.5 P68 1996
AU Powell, Colin L
TI My American journey / Colin L. Powell, with
Joseph E. Persico
PL New York
PUB Ballantine Books
DT 1996
PD xii, 644 p. : ill. ; 18 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0345407288
SUB Powell, Colin L.
Generals--United States--Biography.
United States. Army--Biography.
ADDED AUTHOR Persico, Joseph E.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 799 C2 P68 1975
AU Powley, A.E.
TI Broadcast from the front : Canadian radio

overseas in the Second World War / A.E. Powley
PL Toronto
PUB Hakkert
DT 1975
PD xii, 189 p., [12] leaves of plates : ill.,
ports. ; 24 cm
SER Historical publications (Canadian War Museum)
; no. 11
ISBN 0888665652
SUB Broadcast journalism--Canada--History--World
War, 1939-1945.
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.
War correspondents--Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Journalists.
Radio journalists--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 520 R8 P4 1995
AU Preda, Dumitru
TI La Roumanie et sa guerre pour l'unité
nationale : campagne de 1918-1919 / Dumitru
Preda, coordonnateur, Vasile Alexandrescu,
Costica Prodan ; avant-propos du professeur
Liviu Maior
PL Bucarest
PUB Editions encyclopédiques
DT 1995
PD 460 p. [23] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm.
NOTES En-tête du titre: Institut d'histoire et de
théorie militaires, Commission roumaine
d'histoire militaire.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 9734501089
SUB Roumanie--Histoire--1914-1944.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Roumanie.
ADDED AUTHOR Alexandrescu, Vasile.
Prodan, Costica.
ADDED TITLE In apararea Romaniei Mari. French.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HC 153 P74 1996
AU Preeg, Ernest H.
TI The Haitian dilemma : a case study in
demographics, development and U.S. foreign
policy / Ernest H. Preeg
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Center for Strategic and International Studies
DT 1996
PD ix, 133 p. ; 23 cm.
SER Significant issues series ; v. 18, no. 1
ISBN 0892062770

ISSN 0737736
SUB Haiti--Economic conditions--1971- --Case
studies.
Haiti--Population--Case studies.
Haiti--Economic policy--Case studies.
Haiti--Foreign relations--United States--Case
studies.
United States--Foreign relations--Haiti--Case
studies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 556 M42 P74 1985
AU Prescott, John F. (John Francis), 1949-
TI In Flanders Fields : the story of John McCrae
/ John Prescott
PL Erin, Ont.
PUB Boston Mills Press
DT 1985
PD 144 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 137-
138.
ISBN 0919783074
SUB McCrae, John, 1872-1918.
Soldiers--Canada--Biography.
Poets, Canadian (English)--Biography.
Physicians--Canada--Biography.
Canada. Canadian Army--Biography.
World War, 1914-1918--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 800 P73 1980
AU Preston, Antony, 1938-
TI Dreadnought to nuclear submarine / Antony
Preston
PL London
PUB H.M.S.O.
DT 1980
PD 60 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
SER The ship ; no. 9
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0112903193
SUB Naval history, Modern.
Warships--History--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 444 K45 L114 1992

AU Preston, Richard A., 1910-
TI Au service du Canada : histoire du Royal
Military College depuis la Deuxième Guerre
mondiale / Richard A. Preston ; préface du
général A.J.G.D. de Chastelain
PL Ottawa
PUB Presses de l'Université d'Ottawa
DT 1992
PD xix, 268 p. : ill. portr. ; 22 x 29 cm
NOTES Publié en collab. avec le Ministère de la
défense nationale et le Groupe Communication
Canada-Edition, Approvisionnements et
Services du Canada.
Traduction de: To serve Canada.
ISBN 0-7766-0327-2
SUB Collège militaire royal du Canada--Histoire--
20e siècle.
Enseignement militaire--Canada--Histoire--20e
siècle.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.
ML

CALL NO D 25 P7 1956
AU Preston, Richard A., 1910-
TI Men in arms : a history of warfare and its
interrelationships with Western society /
Richard A. Preston, Sydney F. Wise and Herman
O. Werner
PL New York
PUB Praeger
DT 1956
PD viii, 376 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Military history.
ADDED AUTHOR Wise, S.F. (Sidney Francis), 1924- .
Werner, Herman O.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 25 P7 1962
AU Preston, Richard A., 1910-
TI Men in arms : a history of warfare and its
interrelationships with Western society /
Richard A. Preston, Sydney F. Wise and Herman
O. Werner
ED Rev. ed.
PL New York
PUB Praeger
DT 1962
PD viii, 406 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
NOTES First published: Praeger, 1956.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

SUB Military history.
ADDED AUTHOR Wise, S.F. (Sidney Francis), 1924- .
Werner, Herman O.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 444 K45 L1 1991
AU Preston, Richard A., 1910-
TI To serve Canada : a history of the Royal
Military College since the Second World War /
Richard A. Preston ; with a foreward by
General A.J.G.D. de Chastelain
PL Ottawa
PUB University of Ottawa Press
DT 1991
PD xviii, 248 p. : ill., ports. ; 22 x 29 cm
NOTES Published in cooperation with the Department
of National Defence and Canada Communication
Group--Publishing, Supply and Services Canada.
ISBN 0-7766-0327-2
SUB Royal Military College of Canada--History--
20th century.
Military education--Canada--History--20th
century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 247 P73 1994
AU Prévost, Philippe, 1935-
TI France et le Canada : d'une après-guerre à
l'autre (1918-1944) / Philippe Prévost
PL Saint-Boniface, Man.
PUB Editions du blé
DT 1994
PD xi, 492 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
SER Collection soleil
NOTES Présenté à l'origine comme thèse de doctorat
de l'auteur-- Université de Paris, IV , 1994.
Comprend des réf. biblio.
ISBN 2-921347-25-3
SUB Canada--Relations économiques extérieures--
France.
France--Relations économiques extérieures--
Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 1423 P75 2001
AU Price, Alfred

TI War in the fourth dimension : US electronic warfare, from the Vietnam War to the present / Alfred Price ; with a foreword by Charles A. Horner
PL Mechanicsburg, Pa.
PUB Stackpole Books
DT 2001
PD 272 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1853674710
SUB Electronics in military engineering--United States.
Military art and science--United States--Automation.
Information warfare--United States.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DC 52 P74 1995
AU Pritchard, James S., 1939-
TI Anatomy of a naval disaster : the 1746 French naval expedition to North America / James Pritchard
PL Montreal ; Buffalo
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 1995
PD xvi, 322 p. [10] p. of plates : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. [285]-309) and index.
ISBN 0773513256
SUB La Rochefoucauld de Roye, Jean-Baptiste-Louis-Frédéric de, duc d'Anville, 1709-1746.
Canada--History--1713-1763 (New France).
United States--History--King George's War, 1744-1748--Naval operations, French.
France--History, Naval--18th century.
France--History--Louis XV, 1715-1774.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VG 78 C3 1995
AU Proc, Jerry
TI Radio systems aboard HMCS Haida / developed by Jerry Proc
ED 2nd ed.
PL Etobicoke, Ont.
PUB Jerry Proc
DT 1995
PD 140 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES "A collection of both documented and undocumented information on radio systems and radio operations in the Royal Canadian Navy.

SUB Haida (Ship).
Telecommunications--Equipment and supplies.
Telecommunication systems.
Radio operators.
Communications, Military.
Radio, Military.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 3849 M56 P76 2000
AU Proctor, Frank, 1902-
TI I was there : an autobiography / Frank
Proctor ; edited by William N. Tindall &
Pamela Proctor
PL Glibsons, B.C.
PUB TMI Publications
DT 1999
PD 287 p. : ill., ports. ; 23 cm
ISBN 0968654401
SUB Proctor, Frank, 1902- .
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Painters--Brisiths Columbia--Biography.
Mission, B.C.--Biography.
ADDED AUTHOR Proctor, Pamela.
Tindall, William N.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UH 435 C3 P76 1989
AU Protheroe, D.H.
TI 40 years of progress : the Royal Canadian
Dental Corps and the Canadian Forces Dental
Services / by D.H. Protheroe
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence
DT 1989
PD 343 p. : ill., ports. ; 29 cm
SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Dental care.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Royal Canadian
Dental Corps.
Dentistry, Military--Canada.
ADDED TITLE Forty years of progress : the Royal Canadian
Dental Corps and the Canadian Forces Dental
Services.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 805 G3 P74 1982

AU Prouse, A. Robert (Arthur Robert), 1911-
TI Ticket to hell via Dieppe : from a prisoner's
wartime log, 1942-1945 / A. Robert Prouse
PL Toronto
PUB Van Nostrand Reinhold
DT 1982
PD 192 p., [8] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
ISBN 0770600093
SUB Prouse, A. Robert (Arthur Robert), 1911- .
Stalag IXC (Bad Sulza, Germany :
Concentration camp).
World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons,
German.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Prisoners of war--Canada--Biography.
Prisoners of war--Germany--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 450.435 P78 1995
AU Prunier, Gérard
TI The Rwanda crisis, 1959-1994 : history of a
genocide / Gérard Prunier
PL London, U.K.
PUB Hurst
DT 1995
PD xiv, 389 p. : map ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1850652430
SUB Genocide--Rwanda--History--20th century.
Hutu (African people)--Rwanda--Politics and
government.
Rwanda--Ethnic relations--Political aspects.
Rwanda--History--Civil War, 1994.
Tutsi (African people)--Rwanda--Politics and
government.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CD 3623 P82
AU Public Archives of Canada
TI Annual report of the Public Archives of
Canada = Rapport annuel des Archives
publiques du Canada
PL Ottawa
PUB The Archives
DT 1872-1991
PD v.
NOTES Continued by: Annual review of the National
Archives of Canada.
Suivi de: Revue annuelle des Archives
nationales du Canada.

HOLDINGS DHL: 1872-1990/1991.
SUB Archives publiques du Canada--Périodiques.
Archives nationales du Canada--Périodiques.
National Archives of Canada--Periodicals.
ADDED AUTHOR Archives publiques du Canada.
Archives nationales du Canada.
National Archives of Canada.
ADDED TITLE III. Annual report of the National Archives
of Canada.
IV. Rapport annuel des Archives nationales du
Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CD 3648 A1 P82 1981
AU Public Archives of Canada. Manuscript Division
TI Checklist of parish registers = Répertoire de
registres paroissiaux
ED 3rd ed. / revised by Patricia Birkett, with
the assistance of Janine Roy and Lorraine St-
Louis
3e ed. / révisée par Patricia Birkett avec
l'aide de Janine Roy et Lorraine St-Louis
PL Ottawa
PUB Manuscript Division, Public Archives of
Canada = Division des manuscrits, Archives
publiques du Canada
DT 1981
PD xii, 97 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Text in English and French.
Texte en anglais et en français.
ISBN 0662514955
SUB Public archives of Canada--Microform catalogs.
Registers of birth, etc.--Canada--
Bibliography--Catalogs.
Canada--Genealogy--Bibliography--Catalogs.
Church records and registers--Canada--
Bibliography--Catalogs.
Registres de l'état civil--Canada--
Bibliographie--Catalogues.
Registres paroissiaux--Canada--Bibliographie--
Catalogues.
Canada--Généalogie--Bibliographie--Catalogues.
ADDED AUTHOR Birkett, Patricia.
St-Louis, Lorraine.
Roy, Janine.
Archives publiques du Canada. Division des
manuscrits.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CD 3627 P8 1978
AU Public Archives of Canada. Public Records

Division
TI Historical records of the Government of
Canada : Public Records Division, Public
Archives of Canada / Terry Cook & Glenn T.
Wright
PL Ottawa
PUB Public Archives of Canada = Archives
publiques du Canada
DT 1978
PD v, 59, 61, v p. ; 26 cm
NOTES Documents historiques du gouvernement du
Canada, Division des archives fédérales,
Archives publiques du Canada--ti. de la p. de
ti. en français.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
ISBN 0662501136
SUB Public archives of Canada. Public Records
Division--Catalogs.
Public records--Canada--Catalogs.
Archives publiques du Canada. Direction des
archives fédérales--Catalogues.
ADDED AUTHOR Archives publiques du Canada. Section des
archives fédérales.
Cook, Terry, 1947- .
Wright, Glenn T.
ADDED TITLE Documents historiques du gouvernement du
Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CD 3627 P8 1979
AU Public Archives of Canada. Public Records
Division
TI Sources for the study of the Second World War
/ Jerome W. O'Brien, Glenn T. Wright
PL Ottawa
PUB Public Archives Canada = Archives publiques
Canada
DT 1979
PD vii, 22, 24, vii p. ; 23 cm
SER Special publications series = Collection des
publications spéciales
NOTES Title on added t. p.: Documents sur la
Deuxième Guerre mondiale.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
ISBN 0662505158
SUB Public archives of Canada. Public Records
Division--Catalogs.
World War, 1939-1945--Sources--Bibliography--
Catalogs.
Canada--History--1939-1945--Sources--

Bibliography--Catalogs.
Archives publiques--Canada--Bibliographie--
Catalogues.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Sources--
Bibliographie--Catalogues.
Canada--Histoire--1939-1945--Sources--
Bibliographie--Catalogues.
ADDED AUTHOR Archives publiques du Canada. Section des
archives fédérales.
O'Brien, Jerome W.
Wright, Glenn T.
ADDED TITLE Documents sur la Deuxième Guerre mondiale.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CD 3627 S65 C22 1979
AU Public Archives of Canada. Sound Archives
Section
TI Inventory of main holdings = Répertoire
sélectif / compiled by Jacques Gagné
PL Ottawa
PUB Sound Archives Sections, Public Archives
Canada = Section des archives sonores,
Archives publiques du Canada.
DT 1979
PD xi, 66, xl, 70 p. ; 28 cm.
NOTES English and French.
ISBN 0662501519
SUB National Film Archives (Canada). Sound
Archives Section--Audiotope catalogs.
Oral history--Audiotope catalogs.
Canada--History--Sources--Audiotope--Catalogs.
Archives publiques du Canada--Section des
archives sonores.
ADDED AUTHOR Gagné, Jacques, 1951-
Archives publiques du Canada. Section des
archives sonores.
ADDED TITLE III. Répertoire sélectif.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 J2 P84 2002
AU Pugliese, David, 1957-
TI Canada's secret commandos : the unauthorized
story of Joint Task Force Two / David Pugliese
PL Ottawa
PUB Esprit de Corps Books
DT 2002
PD 231 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
Canada's secret commandos : the unauthorized
story of JTF2--top of p. ii.
ISBN 1895896185

SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Joint Task
Force Two.
Special forces (Military science)--Canada.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Commando troops.
Special operations (Military science)--Canada.
ADDED TITLE Canada's secret commandos : the unauthorized
story of Joint Task Force 2.
Canada's secret commandos : the unauthorized
story of JTF2.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 779 C2 P8 1948
AU Pugsley, William H. (William Howard)), 1912-
1993
TI Sailor remember / William H. Pugsley
PL Toronto
PUB Collins Sons & Co., Canada, Ltd.
DT 1948
PD 184 p. : ill., ports. ; 23 cm
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History--World
War, 1939-1945.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--
Personal narratives, Canadian.
Canada. Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 743 C3 P8 1945
AU Pugsley, William H. (William Howard)), 1912-
1993
TI Saints, devils and ordinary seamen, life on
the Royal Canadian Navy's lower deck /
William H. Pugsley
PL Toronto
PUB Collins
DT 1945
PD xiii, 241 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Sea life.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Canadian.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 810 E8 P87 2003
AU Purdy, Verity Sweeny, 1922-
TI As luck would have it : adventures in the
Canadian Army Show, 1938-1946 / Verity Sweeny
Purdy

PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell
DT 2003
PD 224 p. : ill. ; 20 cm
SER Vanwell voices of war
ISBN 1551250519
SUB Purdy, Verity Sweeny, 1922- .
Canadian Army Show--History.
Soldiers--Recreation--Canada--History--20th
century.
World War, 1939-1945--Theatre and the war.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 7135 P87 1996
AU Purnelle, Michel, 1960-
TI Une armée en déroute / Michel Purnelle ;
préface du colonel Michel W. Drapeau
PL Montréal
PUB Liber
DT 1996
PD 189 p. ; 22 cm
SER Trame
ISBN 2921569345
SUB Purnelle, Michel, 1960- .
Affaire somalienne, Canada, 1992- .
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Groupement
tactique du Régiment aéroporté du Canada.
Discipline militaire--Canada.
Délits militaires--Canada.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Somalie.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO CJ 5525 P87 1968
AU Purves, Alec A.
TI Collecting medals and decorations / Alec A.
Purves
PL London
PUB B.A. Seaby
DT 1968
PD 192 p., [15] leaves of plates : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Decorations of honor--Collectors and
collecting.
Medals--Great Britain--Collectors and
collecting.
Medals--Collectors and collecting.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 430 P87 1986
AU Purves, Alec A.
TI The medals, decorations & orders of World War
II, 1939-1945 / Alec A. Purves
PL Polstead, Suffolk
PUB J.B. Hayward & Son
DT 1986
PD xiii, 162 p., [24] p. of plates : ill. (some
col.) ; 23 cm.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p.154-
156) and index.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Medals.
Military decorations.
Decorations of honor.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 855 G7 P88 2002
AU Putkowski, Julian, 1947-
TI Arras, 26 novembre 1916 : les fusillés de
King Crater (II) : l'incident de King Crater
et les cours martiales / par Julian
Putkowski ; traduction de Yves Buffetaut
PL Louviers, France
PUB Ysec
DT 2002
PD Pages 84-160 ; 24 cm
SER Un jour de la Grande Guerre ; v. 2
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2846730121
SUB Cours martiales et tribunaux d'enquête--
Grande-Bretagne.
Exécutions capitales--Grande-Bretagne--
Histoire--20e siècle.
Justice militaire--Grande-Bretagne.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Grande Bretagne.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 855 G7 P87 1998
AU Putkowski, Julian, 1947-
TI British Army mutineers, 1914-1922 / Julian
Putkowski
PL London, U.K.
PUB Francis Boutle Publishers
DT 1998
PD 176 p. ; 30 cm
ABSTRACT I
NOTES "List of men charged with mutiny"--contents
p. 8

ISBN 0953238822

SUB Great Britain. Army--Personnel records.--
Indexes.

Courts-martial and courts of inquiry--Great
Britain--History--20th century.

Capital punishment--Great Britain--History--
20th century.

Military law--Great Britain.

Executions and executioners--Great Britain--
History--20th century.

Mutiny--Great Britain--Indexes.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 855 G7 P86 1989

AU Putkowski, Julian, 1947-

TI Shot at dawn : executions in World War One by
authority of the British Army act / Julian
Putkowski, Julian Sykes

PL London

PUB Leo Cooper

DT 1989

PD 302 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 276-
278.

ISBN 0850522951

SUB Courts-martial and courts of inquiry--Great
Britain--History--20th century.

Capital punishment--Great Britain--History--
20th century.

Executions and executioners--Great Britain--
History--20th century.

Military law--Great Britain.

World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns.

Great Britain. Army.

ADDED AUTHOR Sykes, Julian, 1954- .

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 E8 Q3 2003

AU Quart, Sarah

TI Troupes for the troops : the administrative
framework of the Canadian Armed Forces for
entertaining service personnel during the
Second World War, 1939-46 / by Sarah Quart

PL Waterloo, Ont.

PUB University of Waterloo

DT 2003

PD 67 f. ; 28 cm

SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes

NOTES Thesis (M.A.)--University of Waterloo, 2003.

Includes bibliographical references.

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Theatre and the war.

World War, 1939-1945--Music and the war.

Entertainers--Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HA 747 Q37

AU Québec (Province). Bureau of Statistics

TI Statistical year-book

PL Québec

PUB Province of Quebec, Bureau of Statistics

DT 1st-44th ; 1914-1961.

PD v. ; 26 cm

NOTES Annuaire statistique du Québec--t. au dos du livre.

Province of Quebec, Canada : statistical year-book--Spine ti.

Some volumes in French with title: Annuaire statistique.

The French and English editions were published separately for the years 1914-1934.

Éditions en français et en anglais publiées séparément de 1914 à 1934.

HOLDINGS 1915, 1919, 1920 (t. 1-2)

SUB Québec (Province)--Statistiques--Périodiques.

Quebec (Province)--Statistics--Periodicals.

ADDED AUTHOR Québec (Province). Bureau des statistiques.

ADDED TITLE Annuaire statistique.

Annuaire statistique du Québec

Province of Quebec, Canada : statistical year-book.

Statistical yearbook.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 Q35 Q3 1960

AU Queen-Hughes, Richard Wilfred, 1907-

TI Whatever men dare : a history of the Queen's

Own Cameron Highlanders of Canada, 1935-1960

/ by R.W. Queen-Hughes ; with a foreword by

G.G. Simonds

PL Winnipeg

PUB Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders of Canada

DT 1960

PD xi, 247 p. : plates (1 col.), ports., maps on lining papers ; 22 cm

NOTES "Published by the authority of the Commanding Officer on the occasion of the fiftieth anniversary of the Regiment, 1960."

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders of Canada--History.

Canada. Canadian Army--History--Regimental histories.

World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--

Canada.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 756.5 N6 Q44 2002
AU Quellien, Jean
TI Les plages du débarquement / Jean Quellien
PL Caen, France
PUB Le Mémorial de Caen
DT 2002
PD 127 p. : ill. ; 26 cm
ISBN 2914230583
SUB Normandie, Bataille de, 1944.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et
batailles--France--Normandie.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Champs de
bataille--France--Normandie.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 N6 D48 2002
AU Quéstel, Claude
TI Un Mémorial pour la paix / textes et
illustrations Claude Quéstel
PL Caen, France
PUB Éditions du Mémorial de Caen ; Éditions du
Regard
DT 2002
PD 205 p. : ill. ; 31 cm
NOTES Le grand livre du Mémorial--couv.
Le Mémorial de Caen--dos du livre.
ISBN 2737309069
SUB Caen, Bataille de, 1944.
Monuments commémoratifs militaires--France--
Normandie--Caen.
Monuments aux morts--France--Normandie--Caen.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Monuments--France--
Normandie--Caen.
Mémorial de Caen (France).
ADDED TITLE Le grand livre du Mémorial.
Le Mémorial de Caen.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 H25 Q8 1960
AU Quigley, John Gordon
TI A century of Rifles, 1860-1960 : the Halifax
Rifles (RCAC) (M) "Cede nullis" / John Gordon
Quigley

PL Halifax
PUB Printed by W. McNabb
DT 1960?
PD xvii, 230 p. : ill., ports. ; 24 cm
NOTES Halifax Rifles, 1860-1960--spine ti.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Halifax Rifles.
 World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
 Canada.
 World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
 Canada.
LOCATION DHL

AU R.C.A.F.
SUB R.C.A.F.
SEE Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force.

CALL NO UG 705 A8 1997
AU RAAF History Conference (6th : 1997 :
 Canberra, ACT)
TI South-east Asian commitments 1950-1965 : the
 proceedings of the 1997 RAAF History
 Conference held in Canberra on 7 November
 1997 / edited by John Mordike
PL Fairbairn, A.C.T.
PUB Air Power Studies Centre, RAAF Base
DT 1998
PD x, 121 p. ; 25 cm
ISBN 064226516X
SUB Australia. Royal Australian Airforce--History-
 -Congresses.
 Air defenses--Australia--History--Congresses.
 Air power--Australia--History--Congresses.
ADDED AUTHOR Mordike, John Leonard.
 Australia. Royal Australian Air Force. Air
 Power Studies Center.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO G 100.5 R32 2000
AU Racicot, André
TI List of names for countries, capitals and
 inhabitants / by André Racicot
PL [Ottawa]
PUB Translation Bureau = Bureau de la traduction
DT 2000
PD xi, 76, 74, xi p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Liste des noms de pays, de capitales et

d'habitants--t. de la p. de t. additionnelle.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.

ISBN 066061328X

SUB Names, Geographical.

Geography--Terminology.

Noms géographiques.

Geography--Terminology.

Geographie--Terminologie.

ADDED TITLE Liste des noms de pays, de capitales et
d'habitants.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 710 W67 2001 no. 7

AU Rahman, Chris (Christopher), 1966-

TI Naval cooperation and coalition building in
Southeast Asia and the Southwest Pacific :
status and prospects / Chris Rahman

PL Australia

PUB Royal Australian Navy. Sea Power Centre and
Centre for Maritime Policy

DT 2001

PD vii, 70 p. ; 21 cm

SER Working paper (Australia. Royal Australian
Navy. Sea Power Centre) ; no. 7

NOTES Oct 2001--ti. p.

ISBN 0642295573

SUB Naval art and science--Australia.

Naval strategy.

Navies--Australia.

Sea-power--Australia.

ADDED AUTHOR Australia. Royal Australian Navy. Sea Power
Centre.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DJ 289 A1 R355 1985

AU Rains, Olga

TI Children of the liberation / Olga Rains ;
illustrations by Lloyd Rains

PL Hyde Park, Ont.

PUB Overnight Copy Service

DT 1985

PD 122 p. : ill. ; 22 cm

ISBN 9094004712

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Women--Netherlands.

World War, 1939-1945--Children--Netherlands.

Children of military personnel--Netherlands.

Unmarried mothers--Netherlands--Biography.

Illegitimate children--Netherlands.
ADDED AUTHOR Rains, Lloyd.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DJ 289 A1 R356 1988
AU Rains, Olga
TI Summer of '46 / Olga Rains ; illustrations
by Lloyd Rains
PL Hyde Park, Ont.
PUB Overnight Copy Service
DT 1988
PD 194 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
ISBN 0969510705
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Women--Netherlands.
World War, 1939-1945--Children--Netherlands.
Children of military personnel--Netherlands.
Unmarried mothers--Netherlands--Biography.
Illegitimate children--Netherlands.
ADDED AUTHOR Rains, Lloyd.
ADDED TITLE Summer of 1946.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 106 D9 R34 1984
AU Rains, Olga
TI We became Canadians / Olga Rains
PL Hyde Park, Ont.
PUB Overnight Copy Service
DT 1984
PD 148 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
ISBN 9094004704
SUB War brides--Canada.
War brides--Netherlands.
Dutch Canadians.
World War, 1939-1945--Women--Netherlands.
Women and war--Netherlands.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 602 R34 1997
AU Ralph, Wayne Douglas, 1946-
TI Barker, VC : William Barker, Canada's most
decorated war hero / Wayne Ralph
PL Toronto
PUB Doubleday Canada
DT 1997
PD ix, 308 p., [16 p] p. of plates : ill.,
maps, ports. ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Barker, William George, 1894-1930.
World War, 1914-1918--Aerial operations.
Great Britain. Royal Flying Corps--Biography.
Fighter pilots--Canada--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 802 F82 R35 1995
AU Rambaud, Marthe
TI Gonnevill-sur-Mer, 1939-1944 / par Marthe
Rambaud et Jean-Claude Bosquain
PL Paris
PUB [s.n.]
DT 1995
PD 179 p., [32] p. de planches : ill., cartes ;
24 cm
ISBN 2950843018
SUB Canada. Armée canadienne. Canadian Parachute
Battalion, 1st.
France--Histoire--1940-1945 (Occupation
allemande).
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--France--
Gonnevill-sur-Mer.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et
batailles--France--Normandie.
ADDED AUTHOR Bosquain, Jean-Claude.
ADDED TITLE Gonnevill sur Mer, 1939-1944.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 21.2 R35 2002
AU Ramonet, Ignacio
TI Guerres du XXIe siècle : peurs et menaces
nouvelles / Ignacio Ramonet
PL Paris
PUB Galilée
DT 2002
PD 183 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2718605804
SUB Politique mondiale--20e siècle.
Politique mondiale--21e siècle.
Géopolitique.
Civilisation--20e siècle.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 A75 R35 1998

AU Ramsden, Kenneth R. (Kenneth Richard), 1912-
TI The Canadian Kangaroos in World War II /
Kenneth R. Ramsden
PL Cavan, Ont.
PUB Ramsden-Cavan
DT 1998
PD x, 203 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES The story of 1st Canadian Armoured Carrier
Regiment.--t.p.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 09699697
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Armoured
Carrier Regiment, 1st--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
ADDED TITLE The story of 1st Canadian Armoured Carrier
Regiment.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO G 1797.21 R26 1985
AU Rand McNally and Company
TI Rand McNally road atlas of Europe
PL Chicago ; New York
PUB Rand McNally
DT 1985
PD 112 p. : col. maps ; 28 cm
SUB Europe--Road maps.
Atlases.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO G 1021 R48 1992
AU Rand McNally and Company
TI Today's world : a new world atlas from the
cartographers of Rand McNally
PL Chicago
PUB Rand McNally
DT 1992
PD 1 atlas (viii, 192 p.) : col. maps. ; 39 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0528835009
SUB Atlases.
LOCATION DHL oversize shelves

CALL NO UG 1245 C3 R35 1996

AU Rankin-Lowe, Jeff, 1956-
TI The aircraft of the Canadian Armed Forces : a
checklist of current aircraft and disposals /
Jeff Rankin-Lowe and Andrew Cline ; foreword
by LGen G. Scott Clements, Commander, Air
Command
ED Slightly rev. ed
PL London, Ont.
PUB Sirius Productions
DT 1996
PD 108 p. ; ill. ; 22 cm.
NOTES DHL copy - Apr 1996 printing.
ISBN 1896103006
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Air Command.
Aviation supplies and stores.
Airplanes, Military--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Cline, Andrew, 1964-
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 D57 1995
AU Ratz, David K. (David Karl), 1965-
TI Soldiers of the shield : the 96th District of
Algoma Battalion of Rifles, 1886-1896 : a
social and military institution / by David K.
Ratz
PL Thunder Bay, Ontario
PUB Lakehead University
DT 1996
PD iv, 209 p.
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Thesis (M.A.)--Lakehead University, 1996.
Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Battalion, 96th
(District of Algoma)--History.
Canada--Militia--History.
Lakehead University--Theses.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UH 226 C3 R38 2001
AU Rawling, Bill, 1959-
TI Death their enemy : Canadian medical
practioners and war / Bill Rawling
PL Ottawa
PUB B. Rawling
DT 2001
PD 291 p., [12] p. of plates : ill. ; 23 cm
SER History
NOTES Issued also in French under title: La mort
pour ennemi : la médecine militaire canadienne.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 2922865010
SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Medical care--History.
Canada--Armed Forces--Medical personnel--
History.
Medicine, Military--Canada--History.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Royal Canadian
Army Medical Corps--History.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO FC 226 C3 no.14
AU Rawling, Bill, 1959-
TI Hell and high water : battles for the
Rhineland, 1945 / by Bill Rawling
PL Toronto
PUB Balmuir Book Publishing
DT 1995
PD 34 p. : ill., maps, ports ; 22 cm
SER Canadian battle series ; no. 14
NOTES Published in conjunction with the Canadian
War Museum, Ottawa.
ISBN 0-919511-53-8
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Germany.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
Operation Veritable.
Operation Grenade.
Operation Blockbuster.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian War Museum.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 M3214 1995
AU Rawling, Bill, 1959-
TI La libération : les Canadiens en Europe /
Bill McAndrew, Bill Rawling, Michael Whitby
PL Montréal, Québec
PUB Art Global
DT 1995
PD 170 p. : ill. (coul.), cartes ; 30 cm
NOTES Publié simultanément en anglais sous le
titre: Liberation : the Canadians in Europe.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
ISBN 2920718584
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canada.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Histoire--
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945.
ADDED AUTHOR McAndrew, Bill, 1934-
Whitby, Michael J. (Michael Jeffrey), 1954-
LOCATION DHL 2 c.
ML

CALL NO D 768.15 M32 1995
AU Rawling, Bill, 1959-
TI Liberation : the Canadians in Europe / Bill
McAndrew, Bill Rawling, Michael Whitby
PL Montreal, Quebec
PUB Art Global
DT 1995
PD 170 p. : ill. (some col.), maps ; 30 cm
NOTES Issued also in French under title: La
Libération : les Canadiens en Europe.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 2920718592
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--History--World
War, 1939-1945.
ADDED AUTHOR McAndrew, Bill, 1934-
Whitby, Michael J. (Michael Jeffrey), 1954-
LOCATION DHL 2 c.
ML

CALL NO UH 226 C3 R3814 2001
AU Rawling, Bill, 1959-
TI La mort pour ennemi : la médecine militaire
canadienne / Bill Rawling ; traduction de
Pierre R. Desrosiers
PL Ottawa
PUB B. Rawling
DT 2001
PD 310 p., [12] p. de pl. : ill. ; 23 cm
SER Histoire
NOTES Publié aussi anglais sous le titre: Death
their enemy : Canadian medical practitioners
and war.
Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.

ISBN 2922865012
SUB Médecine militaire--Canada--Histoire.
Canada--Forces armées--Service de santé.
Canada--Forces armées--Personnel médical--
Histoire.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Royal
Canadian Army Medical Corps--Histoire.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO UH 226 C3 R39 2004
AU Rawling, Bill, 1959-
TI The myriad challenges of peace : Canadian

Forces Medical Practitioners since the Second
World War / Bill Rawling

PL Ottawa

PUB Public Works and Government Services

DT 2004

PD 398 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0660191717

SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Medical care--History.

Canada--Armed Forces--Medical personnel--
History.

Medicine, Military--Canada--History.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Royal Canadian
Army Medical Corps--History.

LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO UA 602 C6 R28 2002 c.2

AU Rawling, Bill, 1959-

TI Ottawa's sappers : a history of 3rd field
engineer squadron / Bill Rawling

PL Ottawa

PUB Canadian Military Engineer Museum

DT 2002

PD 224 p. : ill., ports ; 23 cm

NOTES Includes index.

ISBN 0973126507

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Field Engineer
Squadron, 3rd--History.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Field Engineer
Squadron, 3rd--History.

ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Military Engineer Museum.

LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 547 C2 R38 1992

AU Rawling, Bill, 1959-

TI Surviving trench warfare : technology and the
Canadian Corps, 1914-1918 / Bill Rawling

PL Toronto

PUB University of Toronto Press

DT 1992

PD 325 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographic references and index.

ISBN 0-8020-5017-4 (bound)

SUB Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1914-1918.

World War, 1914-1918--Canada--Technology.

World War, 1914-1918--Canada--Trench warfare.

World War, 1914-1918--Canada--Campaigns.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 15 R38 2001
AU Rawling, Bill, 1959-
TI Technicians of battle / Bill Rawling
PL Toronto
PUB Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies
DT 2001
PD xix, 367 p., [9] p. of plates : ill., maps,
plates ; 23 cm
NOTES Co-published by: Military Engineering
Institute of Canada.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0919769993
SUB Military engineering--Canada--History.
Military engineers--Canada--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Engineering and
construction.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies.
Military Engineering Institute of Canada.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO FC 2606 R38 1973
AU Rayburn, Alan
TI Geographical names of Prince Edward Island /
by Alan Rayburn for Canadian Permanent
Committee on Geographical Names
PL Ottawa
PUB Surveys and Mapping Branch, Dept. of Energy,
Mines and Resources
DT 1973
PD vii, 135 p. : ill. ; 25 cm.
SER Toponymy study ; 1
NOTES Bibliography: p. 131-135.
SUB Names, Geographical--Prince Edward Island.
Gazetteers.
Prince Edward Island--History.
Prince Edward Island--Gazetteers.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Permanent Committee on Geographical
Names.
LOCATION DHL
MLF

CALL NO D 811 R394 2002
AU Raycroft, John, 1923-
TI A signal war : a Canadian soldier's memoir of
the liberation of the Netherlands / John
Raycroft

PL Prescott, Ont.
PUB Babbblefish Press
DT 2002
PD xiv, 394 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0973005807
SUB Raycroft, John, 1923- .
Netherlands--History--German occupation, 1940-1945
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives, Canadian.
Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Division, 3rd--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 389 M5 R3913 1997
AU Raymond, Charles de, ca. 1706-1776
TI On the eve of the conquest : the Chevalier de Raymond's critique of New France in 1754 / Joseph L. Peyser, editor and translator
PL East Lansing
PUB Michigan State University Press
DT 1997
PD xii, 181 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Translation of: Dénombrement de tous les postes du Canada.
Co-published by: Mackinac State Historic Parks.
Includes map on endpapers.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0870134337
SUB Canada--Politics and government--To 1763.
Trading posts--Canada--History--18th century.
Political corruption--Canada--History--18th century.
Canada--History--To 1763 (New France).
Canada--Economic conditions--To 1763.
Raymond, Charles de, ca. 1706-1776.
Indians of North America--Government relations--To 1789.
ADDED AUTHOR Peyser, Joseph L., 1925- .
Mackinac State Historic Parks.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 770 R275
AU Rayner, Denys Arthur
TI Escort : the battle of the Atlantic by Commander D.A. Rayner ; edited by Captain S.W. Roskill
PL London
PUB William Kimber and Company
DT 1955

PD xviii, 250 p., [3] p. of plates : maps ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes index.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
British.
Naval convoys.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Atlantic
Ocean.
ADDED AUTHOR Roskill, Stephen Wentworth.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HV 887 C2 R39 1986
AU Raynsford, William
TI Silent casualties : veterans' families in the
aftermath of the Great War / William and
Jeannette Raynsford
PL Madoc, Ont.
PUB Merribrae Press
DT 1986
PD v, 175 p. : ill., 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 170-
171.
ISBN 09692450009
SUB Child welfare--Ontario--History.
Children of military personnel--Ontario--
History.
Ontario. Soldiers' Aid Commission--History.
Prisoners of war--Canada--Family relationships.
Veterans--Ontario--Family relationships--
History.
World War, 1914-1918--Prisoners and prisons,
Canadian.
World War, 1914-1918--Missing in action.
ADDED AUTHOR Raynsford, Jeannette.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 127 R39 1999
AU Razoux, Pierre
TI La guerre israélo-arabe d'octobre 1973 : une
nouvelle donne [i.e. donnée] militaire au
Proche-Orient / Pierre Razoux
PL Paris
PUB Economica
DT 1999
PD x, 393 p., [6] p. de pl. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
"Cet ouvrage constitue une version abrégée de
la thèse de doctorat de l'auteur".--p. vii
ISBN 2717838139
SUB Conflit israélo-arabe, 1973.
Moyen-Orient--Histoire--20e siècle.

Guerres--Moyen-Orient.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DC 33.7 R397 1997
AU Rearick, Charles, 1942-
TI The French in love and war : popular culture
in the era of the World Wars / Charles Rearick
PL New Haven
PUB Yale University Press
DT 1997
PD x, 321p. : ill. ; 27 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0300064330
SUB France--Civilization--20th century.
Popular culture--France--History--20th century.
National characteristics, French.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 79.72 R43 1993
AU Record, Jeffrey
TI Hollow victory : a contrary view of the Gulf
War / Jeffrey Record
PL McLean, Va.
PUB Brassey's (U.S.)
DT c1993
PD vi, 186 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-02-881046-5
SUB Persian Gulf War, 1991.
United Nations--Armed Forces.
International police.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 176.1 R298 2002
AU Record, Jeffrey
TI Making war, thinking history : Munich,
Vietnam, and presidential uses of force from
Korea to Kosovo / Jeffrey Record
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 2002
PD 201 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1557500096
SUB Presidents--United States--History--20th
century.

War (International law)--History--20th century.
United States--Military policy.
Intervention (International Law)--History--
20th century.
United States--Foreign relations--1989- --
Decision making.
Executive power--United States--History--20th
century.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 R46 1995
AU Reddin Symposium (8th : 1995 : Bowling Green
State University, Ohio)
TI Peacekeeping as an expression of Canadian
values : proceedings from the 8th annual
Reddin Symposium
PL Bowling Green, Ohio
PUB Canadian Studies Center at Bowling Green
State University
DT [1995]
PD iii, 24 p. ; 22 cm.
SUB Security, International--Congresses.
International police--Congresses.
United Nations--Armed Forces--Congresses.
Peacekeeping forces--Canada--Congresses.
ADDED AUTHOR Bowling Green State University.
ADDED TITLE I. Proceedings from the 8th annual Reddin
Symposium.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 710 W67 2000 no. 4
AU Reeve, John, 1956-
TI The development of naval strategy in the Asia-
Pacific region, 1500-2000 / John Reeve
PL Australia
PUB Royal Australian Navy. Sea Power Centre
DT 2000
PD iv, 23 p. ; 21 cm
SER Working paper (Australia. Royal Australian
Navy. Sea Power Centre) ; no. 4
ISBN 0642295328
SUB Naval tactics.
Naval strategy.
Sea-power--Asia.
Sea-power--Pacific area.
Naval art and science--Asia.
Naval art and science--Pacific Area.
Pacific area--History, Naval.
Asia--History, Naval.
ADDED AUTHOR Australia. Royal Australian Navy. Sea Power
Centre.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PN 6268 M48 G37
AU Regan, Geoffrey
TI The Guinness book of military anecdotes /
 Geoffrey Regan
PL Enfield, Middlesex
PUB Guinness Publishing
DT 1992
PD 220 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0-85112-519-0
SUB Military art and science--History--Anecdotes,
 facetiae, satire, etc.
 War anecdotes.
 Military operations--History
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HD 9743 R43 1987
AU Regehr, Ernie, 1941-
TI Arms Canada : the deadly business of military
 exports / Ernie Regehr
PL Toronto
PUB James Lorimer
DT 1987
PD xx, 273 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0888629591
SUB Arms transfers--Canada.
 Defence industries--Political aspects--Canada.
 Defense industries--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 1913 C3 R45 1996
AU Reid, Brian A.
TI Our little army in the field : the Canadians
 in South Africa, 1899-1902 / Brian A. Reid
PL St. Catherines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell Publishing
DT 1996
PD 206 p. ; 26 cm.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1551250241
SUB South African War, 1899-1902--Participation,
 Canadian.
 South African War, 1899-1902--Campaigns.

Canada. Canadian Army--History--South African
War, 1899-1902.

LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO D 810 T8 R44 2003

AU Reid, Max, 1925-

TI The arming of Canadian merchant ships in the
Second World War : two navies, the same ship
/ Max Reid

PL Quyon, Quebec

PUB Chesley House Publications

DT 2003

PD viii, 156 p. ; 23 cm

NOTES Co-published by the Royal Canadian Naval
Association, Defensively Equipped Merchant
Ships Branch.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0969358091

SUB Armed merchant ships.

Merchant marine--Canada--History--20th century.
World War, 1939-1945--Transportation--Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Canadian.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 M310 R44 1970

AU Reid, Robert Stewart

TI The Otter Committee : the reorganization of
the Canadian Militia, 1919-1920 / Robert
Stewart Reid

PL [Kingston, Ont.

PUB Royal Military College]

DT 1970

PD iii, 108 p. ; 28 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

SUB Canada--Militia--History.

Canada. Dept. of Militia and Defence--History.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TL 540 M388 R45 1997

AU Reid, Sheila, 1938-

TI Wings of a hero : Canadian pioneer flying ace
Wilfrid Wop May / Sheila Reid

PL St. Catharines, Ont.

PUB Vanwell Publishing

DT 1997
PD x, 102 p. : ill., ports. ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1551250349
SUB May, Wilfrid Reid, 1896-1952.
 Bush pilots--Canada, Northern--Biography.
 Air pilots, Military--Canada--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DA 67.1 W8 R4 2000
AU Reid, Stuart
TI Wolfe : the career of General James Wolfe
 from Culloden to Quebec / by Stuart Reid
PL Rockville, N.Y.
PUB Sarpedon
DT 2000
PD xiii, 224 p. [8] p. of plates : ill., maps ;
 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1885119739
SUB Wolfe, James, 1727-1759.
 Québec Campaign, 1759.
 Great Britain. Army--History--18th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PJ 6645 F6 R37 1987
AU Reig, Daniel
TI Dictionnaire arabe français
PL Paris
PUB Larousse
DT 1987
PD 47, 802, 11 p. ; 20 cm
SER Collection Mars
ISBN 203451209X
SUB Arabe (Langue)--Dictionnaires français.
 Français (Langue)--Dictionnaires arabes.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 1065 G4 R45 1994
AU Rempel, Roy Anthony, 1962-
TI The Anglo-Saxon powers and the German
 rearmament question : 1950-1954 / Roy Rempel
PL Washington
PUB German Historical Institute
DT 1994
PD 119 leaves ; 28 cm

NOTES A paper presented at the Society for
Historians of American Foreign Relations
Conference, Bentley College, Waltham Mass.,
June 23-26, 1994--p. 1

SUB United States--Military relations--Germany
(West).
Great Britain--Military relations--Germany
(West).
Canada--Military relations--Germany (West).
Germany--Foreign relations--1945- .
Germany (West)--Foreign relations--United
States.
Germany (West)--Foreign relations--Canada.
Germany (West)--Foreign relations--Great
Britain.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 251.G4 R45 1997
AU Rempel, Roy Anthony, 1962-
TI Counterweights : the failure of Canada's
German and European policy, 1955-1995 / Roy
Rempel
PL Montreal ; Kingston
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 1997
PD xi, [4], 270 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0773515070
SUB Canada--Foreign relations--1945- .
Germany--Foreign relations--Canada.
Canada--Foreign relations--Germany.
Germany--Foreign relations--1945- .
Canada--Military relations--Germany.
Germany--Military relations--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 802 F8 R3877 v.1
AU Rémy, 1904-1984
TI Réseau comète : la ligne de démarcation / Rémy
PL Paris
PUB Librairie Académique Perrin
DT 1966
PD [376] p., [14] pages de planches : cartes ;
21 cm
SUB France--Histoire--20e siècle.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Récits
personnels, français.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Mouvements de
résistance--France.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Mouvements de

résistance--Belgique.

Renault, Gilbert, 1904-1984.

ADDED AUTHOR Renault, Gilbert, 1904-1984.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TL 539 R46 1992

AU Render, Shirley, 1943-

TI No place for a lady : the story of Canadian
women pilots, 1928-1992 / Shirley Render

PL Winnipeg

PUB Portage & Main Press

DT 1992

PD xx, 389 p. : ill., ports. ; 26 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0969426429

SUB Aeronautics--Canada--History.

Women air pilots--Canada--History.

Women in aeronautics--Canada--History.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 805 C3 R46 1982

AU Repka, William

TI Dangerous patriots : Canada's unknown
prisoners of war / William Repka and Kathleen
M. Repka

PL Vancouver

PUB New Star Books

DT 1982

PD 249 p. : ill., map, ports. ; 22 cm

ISBN 0919573061

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons,
Canadian.

Political prisoners--Canada.

Concentration camps--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Repka, Kathleen M. (Kathleen Mary), 1918-

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PC 2582 E5 R45 1990

AU Rey-Debove, Josette

TI Dictionnaire des anglicismes : les mots
anglais et américains en français / par
Josette Rey-Debove et Gilberte Gagnon avec la
collaboration de A. Rey ... [et al.]

PL Paris

PUB Dictionnaires Le Robert

DT 1990

PD xix, 1150 p. ; 24 cm
SER Les Usuels du Robert
NOTES Biblio: p. [1121]-1150.
ISBN 2-85036-027-9
ISSN 0224-8697
SUB Français (Langue)--Emprunts anglais--
Dictionnaires.
Anglais (Langue)--Canada--Idiotismes.
ADDED AUTHOR Gagnon, Gilberte, 1931- .
Rey, Alain.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.
1 c. on long term loan to Jean Morin.

CALL NO V 63 T68 R49 1991
AU Reynolds, Clark G.
TI Admiral John H. Towers : the struggle for
Naval air supremacy / Clark G. Reynolds
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1991
PD xi, 676 p. : ill., ports., map ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-87021-031-9 (alk.paper)
SUB Towers, John H. (John Henry), 1885-1955.
Admirals--United States--Biography.
United States. Navy--Biography.
United States. Navy--Aviation--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 62 R48 2001
AU Reynolds, Clark G.
TI Famous American admirals / Clark G. Reynolds
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 2002
PD ix, 446 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Originally published: New York : Van Nostrand
Reinhold, 1978.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1557500061
SUB Admirals--United States--Biography--
Dictionaries.
United States. Navy--Biography--Dictionaries.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO F 3031.5 R39 2002
AU Reynolds, David
TI Task force : the illustrated history of the
Falklands War / David Reynolds ; foreword by
Julian Thompson
PL Stroud
PUB Sutton
DT 2002
PD 273 p. : ill. (some col.), map ; 27 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p.
270)and index.
ISBN 075092845X
SUB Falkland Islands War, 1982.
Great Britain--Foreign relations--Argentina.
Argentina--Foreign relations--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 21 R462 1951
AU Reynolds, Ernest Edwin, 1894-
TI Introduction to heraldry / E.E. Reynolds
PL London, England
PUB Methuen
DT 1951
PD ix, 149, [1] p. : ill., frontispiece, coats
of arms ; 20 cm
NOTES Includes index.
SUB Heraldry--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 79.724 U6 R49 1995
AU Reynolds, Richard T.
TI Heart of the storm : the genesis of the Air
Campaign against Iraq / Richard T. Reynolds
PL Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala.
PUB Air University Press
DT 1995
PD xxiv, 147 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES "January 1995".
Volume 1 of a two-volume series.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Persian Gulf War, 1991--Aerial operations.
LOCATION DHL (v.1)

CALL NO D 547 C2 R49 1996
AU Reynolds, Yvonne, 1932-
TI Lest we forget : a brief history of the 161st

Battalion of Huron, 1916-1996 / [writer,
editor, Yvonne Reynolds]
PL Kippen, Ont.
PUB Livingston Press
DT [1996]
PD 40 p. : ill., ports ; 22 cm
ISBN 0969982313
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Battalion, 161st--
History.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 C518 1999
AU Rice, Gary H. (Gary Harold), 1936-
TI Paratrooper : the story of the 1st Canadian
Parachute Battallion's First Regimental
Sergeant Major Warrant Officer Class 1,
Wendell James (Knobby) Clark / Gary H. Rice
ED 1st ed.
PL Carleton Place, Ont.
PUB GEHR Publishing of Mississippi Mills
DT 1999
PD x, 99 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm
NOTES "Battalion battle honours : Normandy landing,
Dives crossing, North West Europe, Rhine"--t.p.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0968169619
SUB Clark, Wendell James, 1916-1944.
Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Parachute
Battalion, 1st--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Normandy.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Soldiers--Canada--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 326 R54 1991
AU Rich, P.J. (Paul John)
TI The invasions of the Gulf : radicalism,
ritualism, and the shaikhs / Paul Rich
PL Cambridge, England
PUB Allborough Press
DT 1991
PD xv, 315 p., [14] p. of plates ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-85571-009-9
SUB Middle East--History.

Freemasonry--Persian Gulf States.
Persian Gulf Region--History.
Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991.
Persian Gulf War, 1991.
English Public Schools.
Great Britain--Foreign relations--Persian
Gulf States.
Persian Gulf States--Foreign relations--Great
Britain.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 D5 R52 2002
AU Richard, Béatrice, 1957-
TI La mémoire de Dieppe : radioscopie d'un mythe
/ Béatrice Richard
PL Montréal
PUB VLB éditeur
DT 2002
PD 205 p. ; 23 cm
SER Études québécoises ; no. 58
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2890058131
SUB Dieppe, Raid sur, 1942.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canada.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et
batailles--France.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Opérations
navales canadiennes.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 A7 R4 1995
AU Richard, Lionel
TI L'art et la guerre : les artistes confrontés
à la seconde guerre mondiale / Richard Lionel
PL Paris
PUB Flammarion
DT 1995
PD 335 p., 48 p. of plates : ill. (some col.) ;
24 cm.
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques (p.
318-325) et un index.
ISBN 2080117181
SUB Art moderne--20e siècle--Europe.
Art européen.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Art et guerre.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 771 R53 1996
AU Richards, Brooks
TI Secret flotillas : the clandestine sea lines
to France and French North Africa 1940-1944 /
Brooks Richards
PL London
PUB HMSO
DT 1996
PD xix, 729 p., [40] p. of plates : ill., 12
col. folded maps, ports ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliography (p. 690-693) and index.
ISBN 0116309601
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--History--World
War, 1939-1945.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
British.
World War, 1939-1945--Military intelligence.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 S2 R53 1994
AU Richards, Pamela Spence
TI Scientific information in wartime : the
Allied-German rivalry, 1939-1945 / Pamela
Spence Richards
PL Westport, Conn
PUB Greenwood Press
DT 1994
PD xii, 177 p. ; 24 cm
SER Contributions in military studies, ISSN 0883-
6884 ; no. 151
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-313-29062-8 (alk. paper)
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Science.
World War, 1939-1945--Military intelligence.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C2 P47
AU Richards, Robin
TI The story of the Princess Patricia's Canadian
Light Infantry, 1914-1917 / R. Richards
PL London
PUB Charles & Son
DT [191?]
PD 1 p. leaf, 23 p. : port. ; 19cm
NOTES "This series of histories is written under
the direction of and edited by Capt. T.G.
Roberts of the Canadian War Records Office".
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Princess Patricia's
Canadian Light Infantry.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--

Canada--Infantry.

ADDED AUTHOR Roberts, Theodore Goodridge, 1877-1953.
Canadian War Records Office.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VG 146 R52 1994

AU Richards, Stanley T. (Stanley Thomas), 1914-
TI Operation sickbay : the story of the Sick
Berth and Medical Assistant Branch of the
Royal Canadian Navy, 1910-1965 / by S.T.
Richards ; foreward by C.W.M. Thomas

PL West Vancouver, B.C.

PUB Cantaur Publishing

DT 1994

PD xx, 267 p. : ill., ports. ; 23 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0-9693362-1-7

SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy. Sick Berth and
Medical Assistant Branch--History.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Medical care.
Medicine, naval--Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PC 5333 R5 1943

AU Richardson, Elbert L., ed

TI Modern Portuguese-English, English-Portuguese
dictionary / edited by Elbert L. Richardson,
Maria de Lourdes Sa Pereira and Milton Sa
Pereira

PL Philadelphia

PUB David McKay

DT 1943

PD 347 p. ; 21 cm

SUB Portuguese language--Dictionaries--English.
English language--Dictionaries--Portuguese.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 63 R53 A33

AU Richardson, James O. (James Otto), 1878-1974

TI On the treadmill to Pearl Harbour : the
memoirs of Admiral James O. Richardson, USN
(Retired) as told to Vice Admiral George C.
Dyer, USN (Retired)

PL Washington, D.C.

PUB Naval History Division, Dept. of the Navy

DT 1973

PD xiv, 558 p. : ill., maps (on lining paper) ;
26 cm
NOTES "Introduction by Vice Admiral Edwin B.
Hooper, USN (Retired), Director of Naval
History".
Includes bibliography.
SUB Richardson, James O. (James Otto), 1878-1974.
United States. Navy--Biography.
United States. Navy--History--World War, 1939-
1945.
United States--History--1933-1945.
Pearl Harbor (Hawaii), Attack on, 1941.
ADDED AUTHOR Dyer, George C. (George Carroll), 1898-1987.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 640 R47 1998
AU Richardson, Leonard Atwood, d. 1968
TI Pilot's log : the flying log, diaries,
letters home and verse of Lt. Leonard Atwood
Richardson, Royal Flying Corps WWI, 1917-1918
/ compiled and edited by Elizabeth Richardson-
Whealy
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Paul Heron Pub.
DT [1998]
PD 257 p. : ill., maps, ports ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1895258154
SUB Richardson, Leonard Atwood, d. 1968.
World War, 1914-1918--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1914-1918--Aerial operations,
Canadian.
ADDED AUTHOR Richardson-Whealy, Elizabeth, 1931- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1977.2 C78 R52 1998
AU Richmond, Oliver P.
TI Mediating in Cyprus : the Cypriot communities
and the United Nations
PL London ; Portland, Or.
PUB Frank Cass
DT 1998
PD xxxi, 282 p. ; 24 cm
SER Cass series on peacekeeping, ISSN 1367-9880 ;
no. 3
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0714644315
SUB United Nations--Cyprus.
Mediation, International.
Cyprus--History--Cyprus crisis, 1963.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 22.3 R52 1999
AU Richoufftz, Emmanuel de
TI Pour qui meurt-on? / Emmanuel de Richoufftz
PL Paris
PUB Addim
DT 1999
PD 231 p. : Ill., cartes géographiques ; 24 cm
SER Esprit de défense
ISBN 29907341871
ISSN 1249-9767
SUB Guerre et société.
Guerre--Aspect psychologique.
Guerre dans l'ex-Yougoslavie, 1991- --
Récits personnels, français.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 264.5 C3 R52 2002
AU Richter, Andrew, 1965-
TI Avoiding Armageddon : Canadian military
strategy and nuclear weapons, 1950-63 /
Andrew Richter
PL Vancouver
PUB UBC Press
DT 2002
PD ix, 214 p. ; 24 cm
SER Studies in Canadian military history, ISSN
1499-6251
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0774808888
SUB Canada--Military policy--History.
Canada--Strategic aspects.
Nuclear weapons--Government policy--Canada.
Arms control--Government policy--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 R53 1998
AU Richter, Andrew, 1965-
TI The evolution and development of strategic
thinking at the Canadian Department of
National Defence, 1950-1963 / Andrew Richter
PL Ann Arbor, Mich.
PUB UMI dissertation services
DT 1998
PD xii, 677 p. ; 21 cm

SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Thesis (Ph.D.)--York University, Toronto, 1998.
This is an authorized facsimile made from the
microfilm master copy of the original thesis
published by UMI.
Includes bibliographical references : p. 655-
677.
ISBN 0612273199
SUB Canada--Defenses.
Canada--Military policy.
Strategy.
Canada--Strategic aspects.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 447 R498 1992
AU Richter, Donald C., 1934-
TI Chemical soldiers : British gas warfare in
World War I / Donald Richter
PL Lawrence, Kan.
PUB University Press of Kansas
DT 1992
PD x, 282 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
SER Modern war studies
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-7006-0544-4 (hardcover)
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Chemical warfare.
Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous--Great
Britain--War use--History--20th century.
Great Britain. Army. Royal Engineers. Special
Brigade--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 215 C213 no. 1
AU Rick, John H.
TI Archaeological investigations of the National
Historic Sites Service, 1962-1966 / John H.
Rick.
PL Ottawa
PUB National Historic Sites Service, National and
Historic Parks Branch, Dept. of Indian and
Northern Development
DT 1970
PD 97 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm
SER Canadian historic sites : occasional papers
in archaeology and history ; no. 1
ABSTRACT Contents: 1. Archaeological investigations of
the National Historic Sites Service, 1962-
1966 / John H. Rick. -- 2. A classification
system for glass beads for the use of field

archaeologists / Kenneth E. and Martha Ann.
Kidd. -- 3. The Roma settlement at Brudenell
Point, Prince Edward Island / Margaret Coleman.

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

SUB Historic sites--Canada.

Historic sites--Prince Edward Island--
Brudenell Point.

Roma settlement (P.E.I.)--Antiquities.

ADDED AUTHOR Coleman, Margaret.

Parks Canada. National Historic Parks and
Sites Branch.

ADDED TITLE The Roma settlement at Brudenell Point,
Prince Edward Island.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 790 R5

AU Rickenbacker, Eddie, 1890-1973

TI Seven came through : Rickenbacker's full
story / by Captain Edward V. Rickenbacker
with an introduction by W.L. White

ED 1st ed

PL Garden City, N.Y.

PUB Doubleday, Doran and Company

DT 1943

PD x, 118 p., [4] leaves of plates : ill., ports
; 21 cm

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
American.

Aircraft accidents.

Pacific Ocean.

LOCATION DHL

ML

CALL NO UB 435 G7 R5 1991

AU Riddle, David K.

TI The Distinguished Conduct Medal to the
Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1914-1920 /
compiled by David K. Riddle, Donald G. Mitchell

PL Winnipeg, Man.

PUB Kirby-Marlton Press

DT 1991

PD vii, 304 p. ; 23 cm

NOTES The Distinguished Conduct Medal to the
C.E.F., 1914-1920--spine ti.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 1895452007

SUB Distinguished Conduct Medal (Great Britain)--
Registers.

World War, 1914-1918--Medals--Canada--
Registers.

Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Expeditionary

Force--Medals, badges, decorations, etc.--
Registers.
ADDED AUTHOR Mitchell, Donald G., 1955- .
ADDED TITLE The Distinguished Conduct Medal to the
C.E.F., 1914-1920.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 C3 R54 1991
AU Riddle, David K.
TI The distinguished Service Order awarded to
the Canadian Expeditionary Force and
Canadians in the Royal Naval Air Service,
Royal Flying Corps and Royal Air Force, 1915-
1920 / compiled by David K. Riddle, Donald G.
Mitchell
PL Winnipeg, Man.
PUB Kirby-Marlton Press
DT 1991
PD vii, 130 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1895452023
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Expeditionary
Force--Medals, badges, decorations, etc.--
Registers.
Great Britain. Royal Naval Air Service--
Medals, badges, decorations, etc.--Registers.
Great Britain. Royal Flying Corps--Medals,
badges, decorations, etc.--Registers.
Great Britain. Royal Air Force--Medals,
badges, decorations, etc.
Distinguished Service Order (Great Britain)--
Registers.
World War, 1914-1918--Medals--Canada.
World War, 1914-1918--Medals--Great Britain.
ADDED AUTHOR Mitchell, Donald G., 1955- .
LOCATION DHL
DHH4 Honours and Awards Bldg. 347- Capt Carl
Gauthier

CALL NO UB 435 G7 R52 1991
AU Riddle, David K.
TI The Military Cross to the Canadian
Expeditionary Force, 1915-1921 / compiled by
David K. Riddle, Donald G. Mitchell
PL Winnipeg, Man.
PUB Kirby-Marlton Press
DT 1991
PD vi, 390 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES The Military Cross awarded to members of the
Canadian Expeditionary Force 1915-1921--Cov.
ti.

The Military Cross to the C.E.F. 1915-1921--
Spine t.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1895452015
SUB Military Cross (Great Britain)--Registers.
Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Expeditionary
Force--Medals, badges, decorations, etc.--
Registers.
World War, 1914-1918--Medals--Canada--
Registers.
ADDED AUTHOR Mitchell, Donald G., 1955- .
ADDED TITLE The Military Cross awarded to members of the
Canadian Expeditionary Force 1915-1921.
The Military Cross to the C.E.F. 1915-1921.
LOCATION DHL
DHH4 Honours and Awards Bldg. 347- Capt Carl
Gauthier

CALL NO JZ 6530 R54 2002
AU Rieff, David
TI A bed for the night : humanitarianism in
crisis / David Rieff
PL New York, N.Y.
PUB Simon & Schuster
DT 2002
PD 367 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 337-
342) and index.
ISBN 068480977X
SUB War relief.
International relief.
International agencies.
Humanitarian intervention.
Humanitarian assistance.
Humanitarianism.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 773 R561
AU Riesenbergs, Felix
TI Sea war : the story of the U.S. Merchant
Marine in World War II / Felix Riesenbergs
PL New York
PUB Rinehart & Co.
DT c1956
PD 320 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Reprint of the ed. published by Rinehart, New
York.
Bibliography: p. 305-310.
ISBN 083717491
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
American.

Merchant marine--United States.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 R527 1992
AU Rikhye, Indar Jit, 1920-
TI Military Adviser to the Secretary General :
U.N. Peacekeeping and the Congo Crisis /
Indar Jit Rikhye
PL New York
PUB St. Martin's Press in association with the
International Peace Academy
DT 1993
PD xxiii, 355 p. : maps ; 23 cm
NOTES First published in the United Kingdom by C.
Hurst & Co. (Publishers) Ltd.
Includes index.
ISBN 1-85065-085-3 (Hurst)
0-312-06737-2 (St. Martin's)
SUB United Nations--Armed Forces--Congo
(Democratic Republic).
United Nations--Armed Forces--Congo
(Democratic Republic).
Congo (Democratic Republic)--History--Civil
War, 1960-1965.
Rikhye, Indar Jit, 1920- .
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Congo
(Democratic Republic).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 R54 2000
AU Rikhye, Indar Jit, 1920-
TI The politics and practice of United Nations
peacekeeping : past, present and future /
Indar Rikhye
PL Clementsport, N.S.
PUB Canadian Peacekeeping Press
DT 2000
PD xviii, 182 p. : maps ; 23 cm
ISBN 1896551327
SUB United Nations--Peacekeeping forces.
United Nations. Security Council.
United Nations. Secretary General.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 R53 1974
AU Rikhye, Indar Jit, 1920-

TI The thin blue line : international
peacekeeping and its future / Indar Jit
Rikhye, Michael Harbottle, Bjørn Egge
PL New Haven
PUB Yale University Press
DT 1974
PD xvi, 353 p. : maps ; 25 cm
NOTES "A study sponsored by the International Peace
Academy."
Includes bibliographical references (p. 340-
343) and index.
ISBN 0300017820
SUB United Nations--Peacekeeping forces.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Congo
(Democratic Republic).
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Cyprus.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Middle
East.
ADDED AUTHOR Egge, Bjorn.
Harbottle, Michael, 1917- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 55 R49 2002
AU Rikhye, Indar Jit, 1920-
TI Trumpets and tumults : the memoirs of a
peacekeeper / Indar Jit Rikhye
PL New Delhi
PUB Manohar
DT 2002
PD 266 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
ABSTRACT Autobiography of Indar Jit Rikhye, an army
officer, peacekeeper, adviser, and an
educator of peace.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 247-
251) and index.
ISBN 8173044090
SUB Rikhye, Indar Jit, 1920- .
India. Army--Biography.
Generals--India--Biography.
Statesmen--India--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 U5513 1990
AU Rikhye, Indar Jit, 1920-
TI The United Nations and peacekeeping ;
results, limitations, and prospects : the
lessons of 40 years of experience / edited by
Indar Jit Rikhye and Kjell Skjelsbaek, Kjell
PL Basingstoke
PUB Macmillan in association with the
International Peace Academy

DT 1990
PD xvii, 200 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 033352456X
SUB United Nations--Peacekeeping forces.
United Nations--Armed Forces.
Security, International.
International police.
ADDED AUTHOR Rikhye, Indar Jit, 1920-
Norsk utenriskpolitisk institutt.
International Peace Academy.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO U 375 C3 R5613 1996
AU Rioux, Christian
TI The British garrison at Québec, 1759-1871 /
Christian Rioux
PL Ottawa
PUB Parks Canada, Canadian Heritage
DT 1996
PD 55 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
SER Studies in archaeology, architecture and
history 0821-1027
NOTES Translated from the original French: La
garnison britannique à Québec, 1759-1871.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0660164825
SUB Garrisons, British--Quebec (Province)--Quebec-
-History--18th century.
Garrisons, British--Quebec (Province)--Quebec-
-History--19th century.
Soldiers--Quebec (Province)--Social life and
customs.
Québec (Quebec)--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Parks Canada.
Canada. Canadian Heritage.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 375 C3 R56 1996
AU Rioux, Christian
TI La garnison britannique à Québec, 1759-1871 /
Christian Rioux
PL Ottawa
PUB Parcs Canada, Patrimoine canadien
DT 1996
PD 55 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
SER Études en archéologie, architecture et
histoire 0821-1035
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: The
British garrison at Quebec.

Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 0660952785
SUB Garnisons britanniques--Québec (Province)--
Québec--Histoire--18e siècle.
Garnisons britanniques--Québec (Province)--
Québec--Histoire--19e siècle.
Militaires--Québec (Province)--Moeurs et
coutumes.
Québec (Québec)--Histoire.
ADDED AUTHOR Parcs Canada.
Canada. Patrimoine canadien.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 630 R54 2001
AU Rip, Michael Russell, 1954-
TI The precision revolution : GPS and the future
of aerial warfare / Michael Russell Rip and
James M. Hasik
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 2002
PD xvi, 552 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 527-
533) and index.
ISBN 1557509735
SUB Air warfare.
Global Positioning System--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Hasik, James M., 1966- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2349 K4 R56 1991
AU Ripley, Donald F.
TI Home front : wartime life in Camp Aldershot
and Kentville, Nova Scotia / Donald F. Ripley
PL Hantsport, N.S.
PUB Lancelot Press
DT 1991
PD 213 p., viii p. of plates : ill. ; 21 cm.
ISBN 0889995028
SUB Canada. Canadian Forces Base (Aldershot,
N.S.)--History--Anecdotes.
World War, 1939-1945--Nova Scotia--Kentville.
World War, 1939-1945--Social aspects--Nova
Scotia--Kentville.
Kentville (N.S.)--History--Anecdotes.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 487 R56 1971
AU Ripley, Howard
TI Buttons of the British Army, 1855-1970 / by
Howard Ripley
PL London
PUB Arms & Armour Press
DT 1971
PD 64 p. : (chiefly ill.) ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Buttons--Great Britain--Collectors and
collecting.
Great Britain. Army--Uniforms.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 1313.2 R57 1999
AU Ripley, Tim
TI Operation deliberate force : the UN and NATO
campaign in Bosnia, 1995 / [Tim Ripley ;
foreword by Nik Gowing]
PL Lancaster, U.K.
PUB CDISS
DT 1999
PD 351 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 21 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
"By Tim Ripley ; foreword by Nik Gowing"--cov.
ISBN 0953665003
SUB Yugoslav War, 1991-1995.
Bosnia and Hercegovina--History--20th century.
ADDED AUTHOR Centre for Defence and International Security
Studies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 251 N8 R57 1999
AU Riste, Olav
TI The Norwegian intelligence service : 1945-
1970 / Olav Riste
PL London ; Portland, Or.
PUB Frank Cass
DT 1999
PD xvii, 315 p., [16] p. of plates : ill., maps
; 25 cm
SER Cass series, studies in intelligence, ISSN
1368-9916
NOTES Translation of: Strengt hemmelig / Olav Riste
og Arnfinn Moland -- Norwegian University
Press, 1997.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0714649007
SUB Internal security--Norway.
Intelligence service--Norway.

ADDED TITLE Strengt hemmelig. English.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 825 C2 R57 1995
AU Ritchie, Andrew R.
TI Watchdog : a history of the Canadian Provost
Corps / Andrew R. Ritchie
PL Burlington, Ont.
PUB Canadian Provost Corps Association
DT 1995
PD xiii, 344 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0969964706
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Provost Corps-
-History.
Canada--Armed Forces--Military police--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Provost Corps Association.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 616 R58 A3
AU Ritchie, Charles, 1906-
TI Diplomatic passport : more undiplomatic
diaries, 1946-1962 / by Charles Ritchie
PL Toronto
PUB Macmillan of Canada
DT c1981
PD 200 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0771595875
SUB Diplomats--Canada--Biography.
Ambassadors--Canada--Biography.
Canada--Foreign relations--1945- .
Ritchie, Charles, 1906-
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO F 5091 R58 A33 1983
AU Ritchie, Charles, 1906-
TI Storm signals : more undiplomatic diaries,
1962-1971 / Charles Ritchie
PL Toronto
PUB MacMillan of Canada
DT 1983
PD x, 175 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0771597827
SUB Ritchie, Charles, 1906-

Diplomats--Canada--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 544 R58 1999
AU Rives, Maurice, 1924-
TI Les Linh Tap : histoire des militaires
indochinois au service de la France (1859-
1960) / Maurice Rives, Eric Deroo ; avec la
collaboration de Frédéric Pineau
PL Paris
PUB Lavauzelle
DT 1999
PD 140 p. : ill. ; 31 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2702504361
SUB Indochine--Histoire militaire.
Asie du Sud-Est--Histoire militaire.
Indochinois.
ADDED AUTHOR Deroo, Eric.
Pineau, Frédéric.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PC 2625 R643 2002
AU Robert, Paul, 1910-1980
TI Le nouveau petit Robert : dictionnaire
alphabétique et analogique de la langue
française / Paul Robert ; texte remanié et
amplifié sous la direction de Josette Rey-
Debove et Alain Rey
ED Nouv. éd. mise à jour et augmentée
PL Paris
PUB Dictionnaires Le Robert
DT 2002
PD xxxvii, 2949 p. ; 25 cm
ISBN 2850368261
SUB Français (Langue)--Dictionnaires.
ADDED AUTHOR Rey, Alain.
Rey-Debove, Josette.
ADDED TITLE Le petit Robert 1.
LOCATION DHL (long term loan to Tradition section- Adj
S. Bergeron)
DHL (long term loan to Tradition section -Maj
McKillip)

CALL NO PC 2625 R643 1982
AU Robert, Paul, 1910-1980

TI Le petit Robert 1 : dictionnaire
alphabétique et analogique de la langue
française / Paul Robert ; rédaction dirigée
par A. Rey et J. Rey-Debove
ED Nouv. éd. revue et corr. et mise à jour pour
1982.
PL Paris
PUB Le Robert
DT 1982
PD xxxi, 2171 p. ; 25 cm
ISBN 2-85036-066-X
SUB Français (Langue)--Dictionnaires.
ADDED AUTHOR Rey, Alain.
Rey-Debove, Josette.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DA 566.9 C5 R6 1927
AU Roberts, Carl Eric Bechhofer, 1894-1949
TI Winston Churchill : being an account of the
life of the Right Hon. Winston Leonard
Spencer Churchill / by Ephesian [pseud]
ED 2nd ed.
PL London
PUB Mills & Boon
DT 1927
PD 272 p. : ill., ports. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Churchill, Winston S. (Winston Spencer), 1874-
1965.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 454 R33 2000
AU Roberts, John
TI British warships of the Second World War /
John Roberts
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 2000
PD 160 p. : ill. plans ; 30 cm
SER Blueprint series
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 155750220X
SUB Warships--Great Britain--Drawings.
Great Britain. Royal Navy--History--World
War, 1939-1945.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PS 8585 O2969 W3 1993
AU Roberts, Kenneth G., 1922-
TI The way it was / by Kenneth G. Roberts
PL Ottawa
PUB Conference of Defence Associations Institute
DT 1993
PD iii, 35 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES A poem.
ISBN 0921687117
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Poetry.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations--
Poetry.
War poetry, Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 C2 R6212 1943
AU Roberts, Leslie, 1896-
TI Canada's war in the air / by Leslie Roberts ;
photographs by the courtesy of R.C.A.F. ... ;
typography by John M. Loggie
ED 3rd ed
PL Montreal
PUB A.M. Beatty
DT 1943
PD 2 v. in 1(117, [2] p. : ill., ports. ; 36 cm ;
93, [1] p., 100, XV : ill. ; 36 cm)
NOTES Includes index.
Contents: Book One : per ardua ad astra.--
Book two : the industrial miracle.
Summary: Third edition, memorandum of
agreement between the governments of the
United Kingdom, Canada, Australia and New
Zealand relating to the training of pilots
and aircraft crews in Canada and their
subsequent service is included in the
advertising section at the end of Book two
(p. 1-XV).
SUB Aeronautics, Military--Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 446.5 C3 R62 2002
AU Roberts, Paul
TI The Ram development and variants / Paul Roberts
PL Ottawa
PUB Service Publications
DT 2002
PD 23 p. : ill. ; 26 cm
SER Weapons of war
ISBN 189458113-X

SUB Armored vehicles, Military--Canada.
Tanks (Military science)--Canada--History.
Vehicles, Military--Canada.
Ram (Tank).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 1242 B6 R57
AU Robertson, Bruce
TI Beaufort special / Bruce Robertson
PL London
PUB Ian Allan
DT 1976
PD 80 p., [4] p. of plates : ill. (some col.),
maps, ports ; 30cm
ISBN 0-7110-0667-9
SUB Beaufort (Bomber).
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 601 R63 2000
AU Robertson, Gordon, 1917-
TI Memoirs of a very civil servant : Mackenzie
King to Pierre Trudeau / Gordon Robertson
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 2000
PD xvi, 408 p., [12] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 080204445X
SUB Robertson, Gordon, 1917- .
Canada--Politics and government--1935- .
Civil service--Canada--Biography.

CALL NO DT 107.83 R62 1964
AU Robertson, Terence, 1921-1970
TI Crisis : the inside story of the Suez
conspiracy / Terence Robertson
PL Toronto ; Montreal
PUB McClelland and Stewart
DT 1964
PD xvi, 349 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 340-
342) and index.
SUB Suez Canal (Egypt).
United Nations Emergency Force.
Egypt--History--Intervention, 1956.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 D5 R62 1962
AU Robertson, Terence, 1921-1970
TI The shame and the glory : Dieppe / Terence
Robertson
PL [Toronto]
PUB McClelland and Stewart
DT 1962
PD 432 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
SUB Dieppe Raid, 1942.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO DA 69.3 R6 A3 1921
AU Robertson, William Robert, Sir, 1860-1933
TI From private to field-marshal / Field Marshal
Sir William Robertson
ED 2nd impression.
PL London
PUB Constable
DT 1921
PD xix, 396 p., : ill., ports. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Robertson, William Robert, Sir, 1860-1933.
World War, 1914-1918--Great Britain.
Great Britain--History, Military.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 744 R63 2001
AU Robin, Ron Theodore
TI The making of the Cold War enemy : culture
and politics in the military-intellectual
complex / Ron Robin
PL Princeton, N.J.
PUB Princeton University Press
DT 2001
PD xvi, 277 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0691011710
SUB Cold War--Social aspects--United States.
United States--Foreign relations--1945-1989
United States--Foreign relations--Asia.
Asia--Foreign relations--United States.
United States--Intellectual life--20th century.

Intellectuals--United States--Political
activity--History--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 931.3 T73
AU Robinson, Charles Napier, 1849-1936
TI Transvaal war album : the British forces in
South Africa / Charles Napier
PL London
PUB G. Newnes
DT 1900
PD 268 p. : ill., ports ; 37 cm
NOTES "An album wherein the various regiments and
other principal units of the forces engaged
in the Boer campaign of 1899-1900 are
illustrated."
SUB Great Britain. Army--History.
South African War, 1899-1902--Pictorial Works.
South African War, 1899-1902--Regimental
histories--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HM 261 R62 1999
AU Robinson, Daniel J.
TI The measure of democracy : polling, market
research and public life, 1930-1945 / Daniel
J. Robinson
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1999
PD ix, [8] p. of plates, 252 p. : ill., portrs.
; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 229-
242) and index.
ISBN 0802081096
SUB Public opinion polls--Canada--History.
Public opinion polls--United States--History.
Marketing research--Canada--History.
Canada--Politics and government--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 119.2 R62 1977
AU Robinson, Deryl W.
TI Arab-Israeli wars of 1948-1949, 1956, 1967
and 1973 : an annotated bibliography of the
sources in the Albert F. Simpson Historical

Research Center / compiled by Deryl W. Robinson
PL Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala.
PUB Historical Reference Branch, Albert F.
Simpson Historical Research Center
DT 1977
PD iii, 34 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Arab-Israeli wars of 1948-1949, 1956, 1967
and 1973 : a selected bibliography--cov.
SUB Israel-Arab conflicts--Bibliography.
Arab-Israeli conflict--1948-1967--Bibliography.
Arab-Israeli conflict--1967-1973--Bibliography.
ADDED AUTHOR Albert F. Simpson Historical Research Center.
ADDED TITLE Arab-Israeli wars of 1948-1949, 1956, 1967
and 1973 : a selected bibliography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 612.5 C3 R63 1995
AU Robinson, J.R. (James Russell), 1920-
TI Radar officers of the Royal Canadian Air
Force, 1940-1946 / J.R. Robinson and F.B.
Grahame
PL Dundas, Ontario
PUB Magra Publishing
DT 1995
PD xiii, 100 p. ; 28 cm
ISBN 0-9693817-5-1
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Radarmen--
Registers.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--History--
World War, 1939-1945.
World War, 1939-1945--Radars.
ADDED AUTHOR Grahame, Fred B., 1914- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 444 V6 L1 1995
AU Robinson, Maurice
TI Royal Roads : a celebration / Maurice
Robinson, Beverley Hall, Paul Price
PL Victoria, B.C.
PUB Natural Light Productions
DT 1995
PD vii, 102 p. ; 23 x 28 cm
NOTES Published with assistance from the national
and local bodies of the Ex-Cadet Club of
Canada.
ISBN 0969943008
SUB Royal Roads Military College--Pictorial works.
Royal Roads Military College--History.
Hatley Park (Victoria, B.C.)--Pictorial works.
Victoria (B.C.)--Buildings, structures, etc.--
History.

ADDED AUTHOR Hall, Bev.
Price, Paul E.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO FC 3963 A73 R53 1987
AU Robitaille, Éric, 1962-
TI Militaires et Inuit dans l'est de l'Articque
canadien, 1942-1965 / Éric Robitaille
PL Québec
PUB Université Laval
DT 1987
PD vi, 174 f. : ill., cartes ; 28 cm
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Thèse (de maîtrise)--Université Laval, 1987.
Comprend des références bibliographiques: f.
164-174.
Comprend du texte en anglais.
SUB Bases militaires--Canada (Nord-Est).
Bases militaires--Canada--Régions arctiques.
Inuit--Canada (Nord-Est)--Conditions sociales.
Inuit--Canada (Nord-Est)--Relations avec
l'État.
Autochtones--Canada (Nord-Est)--Relations
avec l'État.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 63 R54 R63 1992
AU Rockwell, Theodore
TI The Rickover effect : how one man made a
difference / Theodore Rockwell
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1992
PD xviii, 411 p., [24] p. of plates ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1-55750-702-3
SUB Rickover, Hyman George.
Nuclear submarines--United States--History.
Admirals--United States--Biography.
United States. Navy--Biography.
Submarines (Ships)--United States--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 C78 R6214
AU Rodal, Berel

TI L'expérience de la Somalie d'un point de vue
stratégique : répercussions sur les forces
militaires dans une société démocratique :
une étude / préparée pour la Commission
d'enquête sur le déploiement des Forces
canadiennes en Somalie [par] Berel Rodal

PL Ottawa

PUB La Commission

DT 1997

PD xiii, 166 p. ; 23 cm

NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: The
Somalia experience in strategic perspective.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.

ISBN 066095690X

SUB Affaire somalienne, Canada, 1992- .
Canada--Forces armées.
Politique militaire.
Doctrines militaires--Canada.
Nations Unies--Forces armées.
Sécurité internationale.
Forces de maintien de la paix--Canada.
Nations Unies--Forces de maintien de la paix--
Somalie.

ADDED AUTHOR Commission d'enquête sur le déploiement des
Forces canadiennes en Somalie.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 C78 R62 1997

AU Rodal, Berel

TI The Somalia experience in strategic
perspective : implications for the military
in a free democratic society : a study /
prepared for the Commission of Inquiry into
the Deployment of Canadian Forces to Somalia
[by] Berel Rodal

PL Ottawa

PUB The Commission

DT 1997

PD vii, 156 p. ; 23 cm

NOTES Issues also in French under title:
L'expérience de la Somalie d'un point de vue
stratégique.
Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 0660170825

SUB Peacekeeping forces--Somalia.
Somalia Affair, Canada, 1992- .
Military doctrine--Canada.
United Nations--Armed Forces.
Security, International.
Military doctrine--Canada.
Military policy.
Canada--Armed Forces--Somalia.

ADDED AUTHOR Commission of inquiry into the Deployment of
Canadian Forces to Somalia.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 626.2 R64 A3 1993
AU Rodgers, Elizabeth J. Fillmore
TI Girl in blue : my days in the R.C.A.F. (W.D.)
PL Baie Verte, Port Elgin, N.B.
PUB E.J. Rogers
DT 1993
PD 151 p. : ports., ill. ; 22 cm
ISBN 0-9697331-0-0
SUB Rogers, Elizabeth J. Fillmore.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air force. Women's
Division.
World War, 1939-1945--Women--Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Women in war--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 757.9 N8 R63 2001
AU Rodney, W., 1922-
TI Deadly mission : Canadian airmen over
Nuremberg, March 30th/31st, 1944 / by W. Rodney
PL Ottawa
PUB CEF Books
DT 2001
PD vi, 41 p. : ill., maps, ports ; 23 cm
SER Access to history series ; no. 8
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1896979424
SUB Nuremberg (Germany)--History--Bombardment,
1944.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian.
Great Britain. Royal Air Force. Bomber Command.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 10.5 R63 2000
AU Roger, Paul, 1943-
TI Losing control : global security in the
twenty-first century / Paul Rogers
PL London ; Sterling, Va.
PUB Pluto Press
DT 2000
PD xi, , 164 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0745319092
SUB Security, International.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 4511 R64 1996

AU Rogers, A.P.V.

TI Law on the battlefield / A.P.V. Rogers

PL Manchester ; New York

PUB Manchester University Press ; distributed
exclusively in the USA and Canada by St.
Martin's Press

DT 1996

PD xvi, 170 p. ; 25 cm

SER Welland Schill studies in international law

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0719047846

SUB War (International law).

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 21 R726 1957

AU Rogers, H.C.B. (Hugh Cuthbert Basset), 1907-

TI The pageant of heraldry : an explanation of
its principles & its uses to-day / H.C.B.

Rogers ; with an introd. by H.A.B. Lawson

PL London, U.K.

PUB Seeley

DT 1957

PD 205 p. : ill. ; 25 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 194-
195) and index.

SUB Heraldry.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 L4 R65 1954

AU Rogers, R.L. (Robert Louis), 1919-

TI History of the Lincoln and Welland Regiment /
by R. L. Rogers

PL [St. Catharines, Ont.]

PUB Lincoln and Welland Regiment

DT 1954

PD 465 p., [8] leaves of plates : ill., ports ;
24 cm

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Lincoln and Welland
Regiment--History.

World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.

World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.

War of 1812--Regimental histories--Canada.
LOCATION DHL
DHL Rare books cabinet.

CALL NO DR 1313.32 S68 R6414 1998
AU Rohde, David, 1967-
TI Le grand massacre : Srebrenica, juillet 1995
/ David Rohde ; traduit de l'anglais (États-
Unis) par Lise-Éliane Pomier et Hélène Prouteau
PL [Paris]
PUB Plon
DT 1998
PD 364 p. : ill., cartes géographiques ; 24 cm
NOTES Traduction de: Endgame : the batrayment and
fall of Srebrenica -- N.Y. : Farrar, Strauss
and Giroux, 1997.
ISBN 225918734X
SUB Guerre dans l'ex-Yougoslavie, 1991- --
Campagnes et batailles--Bosnie-Herzégovine
Bosnie-Herzégovine--Histoire--1992- .
Guerre dans l'ex-Yougoslavie, 1991- --
Atrocités.
Nations Unies--Forces de maintien de la paix--
Bosnie-Herzégovine.
Nations Unies--Forces de maintien de la paix--
Ex-Yougoslavie.
Srebrenica (Bosnie-Herzégovine)--Histoire
militaire.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PS 8585 O728 R64 1986
AU Rohmer, Richard, 1924-
TI Rommel & Patton / Richard Rohmer
PL Toronto
PUB Irwin
DT c1986
PD xvii, 318 p. : ill., facsim., map, ports ;
24 cm.
ISBN 0772516235
SUB Rommel, Erwin, 1891-1944--Fiction.
Patton, George S. (George Smith), 1885-1945--
Fiction.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Normandy--Fiction.
ADDED TITLE Rommel and Patton.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO D 781 R6313 1983
AU Rohwer, Jurgen
TI Axis submarine successes, 1939-1945 / Jurgen
Rohwer
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1983
PD xxii, 386 p. : ill. ; 17 x 22 cm
NOTES Translation of : Die U-Boot-Erfolge der
Achsenmächte, 1939-1945--München : J.F.
Lehmanns Verlag, 1968.
Includes indexes.
ISBN 0870210823
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--
Submarine--Tables.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--
Submarine--Chronology.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations, German.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 781 R64 1998
AU Rohwer, Jurgen
TI Axis submarine successes of World War Two :
German, Italian and Japanese submarine
successes, 1939-1945 / Jurgen Rohwer
PL Annapolis, Md..
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1998, c1999
PD xvi, 306 p. : maps ; 19 x 23 cm
NOTES Revised ed. of Axis Submarine successes, 1939-
1945 --Naval Institute Press, 1983.
Originally published: Die U-Booterfolge der
Achsenmächte, 1939-1945--J.F. Lehmanns
Verlag, 1939.
Includes indexes.
ISBN 1853673404
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--
Submarine--Tables.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--
Submarine--Chronology.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations, German.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Japanese.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Italian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 781 R63 1968
AU Rohwer, Jurgen

TI Die U-Boot-Erfolge der Achsenmächte, 1939-
1945 Der Achsenmächte1939-1945 / Jurgen Rohwer
PL Munich
PUB J.F. Lehmanns Verlag
DT 1968
PD xxiv, 376 p. ; 17 x 22 cm
NOTES Translated in English under title: Axis
submarine successes, 1939-1945.
Includes indexes.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--
Submarine--Tables.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--
Submarine--Chronology.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations, German.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 805 H85 R64 2001
AU Roland, Charles G., 1933-
TI Long night's journey into day : prisoners of
war in Hong Kong and Japan, 1941-1945 /
Charles G. Roland
PL Waterloo, Ont.
PUB Wilfrid Laurier University Press
DT 2001
PD xxviii, 421 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0889203628
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons,
Japanese.
World War, 1939-1945--Medical care--Japan.
World War, 1939-1945--Health aspects--Japan.
Prisoners of war--China--Hong Kong.
Prisoners of war--Japan.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 786 R64 1998
AU Rolfe, Mel
TI To hell and back / Mel Rolfe
PL London
PUB Grub Street
DT 1998
PD vi, 192 p. [32] leaves of plates ; 24 cm
NOTES "True life experiences of bomber command at
war"--Cov.
ISBN 1898697701
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
British.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
British.
Great Britain. Royal Air Force. Bomber
command--History.

ADDED TITLE True life experiences of bomber command at war.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 545 V3 R66 2003
AU Rondeau, Gérard
TI Les fantômes du chemin des dames : le
presbytère d'Yves Gibeau
PL Paris
PUB Seuil
DT 2003
PD 286 p. : tout en ill. ; 29 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2020613948
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Ouvrages illustrés.
Chemin des dames.
Photographie artistique--France--20e siècle.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 735 R66 1975
AU Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano),
1882-1945
TI Roosevelt and Churchill : their secret
wartime correspondence / edited by Francis L.
Loewenheim, Harold D. Langley, Manfred Jonal
ED 1st ed.
PL New York
PUB Saturday Review Press
DT 1975
PD xvi, 805 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 751-
760.
ISBN 0841503311
SUB Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano),
1882-1945--Correspondence.
Churchill, Winston S. (Winston Spencer), 1874-
1965--Correspondence.
World War, 1939-1945--Diplomatic history.
ADDED AUTHOR Churchill, Winston S. (Winston Spencer), 1940-
. .
Jonas, Manfred.
Loewenheim, Francis.
Langley, Harold D.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 503 R6 1987
AU Ropp, Theodore, 1911-

TI The development of a modern navy : French
naval policy 1871-1904 / by Theodore Ropp ;
edited by Stephen S. Roberts
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1987
PD xi, 439 p. : ill. ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-87021-141-2
SUB France. Marine--History--19th century.
France. Marine--History--20th century.
France--Military policy.
ADDED AUTHOR Roberts, Stephen S.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 646.3 R6 1985
AU Rose, Clive
TI Campaigns against Western defence : NATO's
adversaries and critics / Clive Rose
PL Basingstoke
PUB MacMillan Press
DT 1985
PD ix, 318 p. ; 23 cm
SER RUSI defence studies series
ISBN 0333374991
SUB North Atlantic Treaty Organization.
Strategy.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 1313.7 F672 G747 1998
AU Rose, Michael, 1940-
TI Fighting for peace, Bosnia 1994 / Michael Rose
PL London
PUB Harvill Press
DT 1998
PD xvi, 269 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 253-
257) and index.
ISBN 1860465129
SUB Rose, Michael, 1940- .
Yugoslav War, 1991-1995--Bosnia and
Hercegovina.
Yugoslav War, 1991-1995--Personal narratives,
British.
Yugoslav War, 1991-1995--Participation,
British.
Generals--Great Britain--Biography.
Bosnia and Hercegovina--History--1992- .
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Bosnia
and Herzegovina.
United Nations Protection Force.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 535 C3 R67 1985

AU Rosen, Al, 1926-

TI Canadian Expeditionary Force military cap
badges of World War I / Albert Rosen & Peter
Martin

PL Toronto

PUB Alternative Graphics

DT 1985

PD 124 p. : ill. ; 21 cm

ISBN 0969158300

SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.--Catalogs.

World War, 1914-1918--Medals--Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Martin, Peter, 1928- .

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DD 247. H5 R67 1998

AU Rosenbaum, Ron

TI Pourquoi Hitler ? / Ron Rosenbaum

PL Paris

PUB J.C. Lattès

DT 1998

PD 627 p. ; 24 cm

NOTES "Enquête sur l'origine du mal".--couv.

Titre original: Explaining Hitler--New York :
Random House, 1998.

Traduit de l'américain par Philippe Bonnet.
Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.

ISBN 270961913X

SUB Hitler, Adolf, 1889-1945.

Allemagne--Politique et gouvernement--1933-
1945.

ADDED TITLE Pourquoi Hitler ? : enquête sur l'origine du
mal.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 530 R67 v.1

AU Rosignoli, Guido

TI Army badges and insignia of World War 2 / by
Guido Rosignoli

PL Poole, Dorset, U.K.

PUB Blandford Press

DT 1974

PD 11, 88, 101-228 p. : ill. ; 20 cm
SER Blandford colour series
ABSTRACT Book 1. Great Britain, Poland, Belgium,
Italy, U.S.S.R., U.S.A., Germany.
ISBN 071370697X
SUB Armies--Insignia.
Armies--Medals--badges, decorations, etc.
LOCATION DHL (v.1)
ML (v.1)

CALL NO UC 530 R68 v.1
AU Rosignoli, Guido
TI Army badges and insignia since 1945 / by
Guido Rosignoli
PL Poole, Dorset, U.K.
PUB Blandford Press
DT 1976, c1973
PD 218 p. : ill. ; 20 cm
SER Blandford colour series
ABSTRACT Book 1. Great Britain, Poland, U.S.A., Italy,
German Federal and Democratic Republics,
U.S.S.R., Belgium.--Book 2. British
Commonwealth, Canada, South Africa, British
Territories, India, British Overseas
Territories, Finland, France, Japan
Netherlands, Yugoslavia, China, Denmark,
Czechoslovakia.
ISBN 0713706481
SUB Armies--Insignia.
Armies--Medals--badges, decorations, etc.
LOCATION DHL (v.1)
ML (v.1-2)

CALL NO VC 345 R67 1980
AU Rosignoli, Guido
TI Naval and marine badges and insignia of World
War 2 : Great Britain, U.S.S.R., Denmark,
Germany, France, Italy, U.S.A., Japan,
Poland, Netherlands, Finland / Guido Rosignoli
PL Poole, Dorset, U.K.
PUB Blandford Press
DT 1980
PD 167 p. : ill. ; 20 cm
SUB Navies--Insignia.
Badges.
Marines--Insignia.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 4661 R67 1976
AU Rosignoli, Guido
TI Ribbons of orders, decorations, and medals /
by Guido Rosignoli
PL Poole, Dorset
PUB Blandford Press
DT 1976
PD 165 p. [32] p. of plates ; 20 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 165.
Missing plates: 1-2, 7-8, 21-28,41-42,53-54.
ISBN 0713707755
SUB Decorations of honor.
Orders of knighthood and chivalry--Insignia.
Medals.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 771 R69 1960
AU Roskill, Stephen Wentworth
TI The navy at war, 1939-1945 / S.W. Roskill
PL London
PUB Collins
DT 1960
PD 480 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
British.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 779 G7 R68
AU Roskill, Stephen Wentworth
TI The war at sea, 1939-1945 / S.W. Roskill
PL London
PUB H.M.S.O.
DT 1954-1961
PD 3 v. in 4 : ill. ; 25 cm
SER History of the Second World War. United
Kingdom military series.
ABSTRACT V. 1. The defensive -- v. 2 The period of
balance -- v. 3 The offensive: Pt.1 1st June
1943-31st May 1944. Pt.2 1st June 1944-14th
August 1945.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
HOLDINGS V. 1 (3 c.)
V. 2 (3 c.)
V. 3 Pt. 1 (2 c.)
V. 3 Pt. 2 (2 c.)
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Great Britain.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
British.
LOCATION DHL

ML

CALL NO UA 18 A8 R67 1994
AU Ross, Andrew T.
TI Armed and ready : the industrial development
& defence of Australia 1900-1945 / A.T. Ross
PL Sydney
PUB Turton & Armstrong
DT 1994
PD xvi, 436 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0908031637
SUB Defense industries--Australia--History--20th
century.
Australia--Politics and government--1901-1945.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 226 R68 1992
AU Ross, David
TI Canadian campaigns, 1860-70 / Text by David
Ross and Grant Tyler ; colour plates by Rick
Scollins
PL London
PUB Osprey Publishing
DT 1992
PD 47 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 25 cm
SER Men-at-arms series ; no. 249
NOTES Notes in French and German for the colour
plates: p. 47.
ISBN 1-85532-226-9
SUB Canada--History, Military--19th century.
Canada--Armed Forces--Uniforms--History--19th
century.
ADDED AUTHOR Tyler, Grant.
Scollins, Rick.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 558.6 C3 R68 1984
AU Ross, Douglas A. (Douglas Alan), 1948-
TI In the interests of peace : Canada and
Vietnam 1954-1973 / Douglas A. Ross.
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1984
PD vi, 484 p. : maps ; 23 cm.
NOTES Revision of thesis (Ph.D.) -- University of

Toronto, 1979.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0802056326

SUB Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975--Canada.

Canada--Foreign relations--1945- .

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 153 R 67 2002

AU Ross, Steven T., 1937-

TI American war plans : 1890-1939 / Steven T. Ross

PL London ; Portland, Or.

PUB Frank Cass

DT 2002

PD xii, 212 p. ; 23 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 191-197) and index.

ISBN 1588260089

SUB Military planning--United States--History--20th century.

United States--Military policy.

United States--History, Military--20th century.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 754 R9 R69 1950

AU Rossi, A.

TI The Russo-German alliance, August 1939-June 1941 / A. Rossi

PL London

PUB Chapman & Hall

DT 1950

PD xiii, 218 p. ; 23 cm

NOTES Originally published in French by Librairie Arthène Fayard, 1949 under the title: Deux ans d'Alliance Germano-Soviétique.

Translated by John and Micheline Cullen.

SUB Germany--Foreign relations--Soviet Union.

Soviet Union--Foreign relations--Germany.

World War, 1939-1945--Diplomatic history.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 640 A2 R68 1999

AU Rousseau, Frédéric

TI La guerre censurée : une histoire des combattants européens de 14-18 / Frédéric Rousseau

PL Paris

PUB Editions du Seuil
DT 1999
PD 412 p. ; 21 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2020359693
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Récits personnels
français.
Guerre et société.
Sociologie militaire.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 1316 R68 1996
AU Roussel, Ludovic, 1966-
TI Les soldats de l'espoir / Ludovic Roussel
PL [Québec]
PUB Arion
DT 1996
PD 251 p. : ill., cartes, portr. ; 22 cm
SER Collection Evidence ; 2
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2921493225
SUB Nations Unies--Forces de maintien de la paix--
Bosnie-Herzégovine.
Nations Unies--Forces armées--Bosnie-
Herzégovine.
Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Bataillon,
2e.
Guerre dans l'ex-Yougoslavie, 1991- .
Bosnie-Herzégovine--Histoire--1992- .
Canada--Forces armées à l'étranger.
Forces de maintien de la paix--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 2087 R68 1999
AU Roux, Michel, 1943-
TI Le Kosovo : dix clés pour comprendre / Michel
Roux
PL Paris
PUB La Découverte
DT 1999
PD 127 p. : cartes géographiques ; 19 cm
SER Sur le vif
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2707131385
SUB Kosovo (Serbie)--Histoire--1998- (Crise)--
Participation étrangère.
Organisation du traité de l'Atlantique Nord--
Forces armées--Kosovo (Serbie).
Relations interethniques.
Yougoslavie--Relations extérieures--1992-
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 4167.2 R69 1996
AU Rowley, Graham
TI Cold comfort : my love affair with the Arctic
/ Graham W. Rowley
PL Montreal
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 1996
PD xii, 25 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.
SER McGill-Queen's Native and Northern series ; 13
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0773513930
SUB Rowley, Graham--Journeys--Northwest
Territories--Baffin Island.
Baffin Island(N.W.T.)--Description and travel.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 643 R68 2000
AU Roy-Chaudhury, Rahul
TI India's maritime security / Rahul Roy-Chaudhury
PL New Delhi
PUB Knowledge World in association with Institute
for Defence Studies and Analysis
DT 2000
PD xxii, 208 p. : map ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 8186019294
SUB Sea-power--India.
National security--Indian Ocean Region.
Indian Ocean Region--Strategic aspects.
ADDED AUTHOR Institute for Defence Studies and Analyses.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 N6 R69 1984
AU Roy, Reginald H., 1922-
TI 1944 : the Canadians in Normandy / Reginald
H. Roy
PL Toronto
PUB Macmillan of Canada in collaboration with the
Canadian War Museum
DT 1984
PD xiv, 368 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
SER Canadian War Museum historical publication ;
no. 19
NOTES Also published in French under title:
Débarquement et offensive des Canadiens en

Normandie, 1944.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0771597967

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Normandy.

World War, 1939-1945--Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 N6 R692 2001

AU Roy, Reginald H., 1922-

TI D-Day : the Canadians and the Normandy
landings, June 1944 / by Reg H. Roy

PL Ottawa

PUB CEF Books

DT 2001

PD vi, 42 p. : ill., ; 23 cm

SER Access to history series ; no. 6

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 1896979386

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Normandy.

Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1939-1945.

LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 756.5 N6 R6914 1986

AU Roy, Reginald H., 1922-

TI Débarquement et offensive des Canadiens en
Normandie, 1944 / Reginald H. Roy ; traduit
de l'anglais par Roland Marrquis

PL Saint-Laurent, Québec

PUB Éditions du Trécarré en collaboration avec le
Musée canadien des civilisations et les
Musées nationaux du Canada

DT 1986

PD 471 p. : ill., cartes, portr. ; 23 cm

SER Publication d'histoire militaire / Musée
canadien de la guerre ; no. 19

NOTES Traduction de: 1944 : the Canadians in
Normandy.

Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.

ISBN 2892491339

SUB Normandie, Bataille de, 1944.

Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canada.

Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et
batailles--France--Normandie.

ADDED AUTHOR Musée canadien de la guerre.

Musée canadien des civilisations.

Musées nationaux du Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 616 P42 R69 1977
AU Roy, Reginald H., 1922-
TI For most conspicuous bravery : a biography of
Major-General George R. Pearkes, through two
world wars / Reginald H. Roy
PL Vancouver
PUB University of British Columbia Press
DT 1977
PD xiv, 388 p., [8] leaves of plates : ill.,
maps, ports ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0774800682
SUB Pearkes, George Randolph, 1888-1984.
Canada. Canadian Army--Biography.
Generals--Canada--Biography.
Statesmen--Canada--Biography.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO UA 602 C21 R88 1958
AU Roy, Reginald H., 1922-
TI Ready for the fray (Deas gu cath) : the
history of the Canadian Scottish Regiment
(Princess Mary's), 1920-1955 / by R.H. Roy
PL Vancouver
PUB The Regiment ; printed by Evergreen Press
DT 1958
PD 509 p., [14] leaves of plates : ill., 6 fold.
maps ; 25 cm
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Scottish
Regiment (Princess Mary`s)--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Western Front.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 C21 R89 2002
AU Roy, Reginald H., 1922-
TI Ready for the fray (Deas gu cath) : the
history of the Canadian Scottish Regiment
(Princess Mary's), 1920-2002 / by R.H. Roy,
David M. Grubb
PL Calgary
PUB Bunker to Bunker
DT 2002
PD xvi, 640 p., : ill., 6 fold. maps ; 25 cm

ISBN 1894255119

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Scottish
Regiment (Princess Mary`s)--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Grubb, David McClintock, 1944- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 S42 R67 1969

AU Roy, Reginald H., 1922-
TI The Seaforth Highlanders of Canada, 1919-1965
/ by Reginald H. Roy.
PL Vancouver
PUB Printed by Evergreen Press
DT 1969
PD xxiv, 559 p. : ill. maps, ports. ; 24 cm.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Seaforth Highlanders
of Canada--History.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--Regimental
histories.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.

CALL NO FC 369 R4 R88 1925

AU Roy, Régis, 1864-1944
TI Le régiment de Carignan, son organisation et
son expédition au Canada (1665-1668) :
officiers et soldats qui s'établirent en
Canada / Régis Roy et Gérard Malchelosse ;
préface de Aegidius Fauteux
PL Montréal
PUB G. Ducharme
DT 1925
PD 130 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Vise à compléter l'ouvrage de Benjamin Sulte
"Le Régiment de Carignan, 1922 (Mélanges
historiques ; v. 8)".
SUB France. Armée. Régiment de Carignan-Salières.
Canada--Histoire militaire--Jusqu'à 1763
(Nouvelles-France).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 490 R69 1999

AU Roy, Roger L.
TI Historical uses of antipersonnel landmines :
impact on land force operations / by Roger L.

Roy, Shaye K. Friesen
PL Kingston, Ont.
PUB Dept. of National Defence, Operational
Research Advisor, Directorate of Land
Strategic concepts
DT 1999
PD iv, 50 p. ; 28 cm
SER Research note ; 9906
SUB Land mines.
Mines (Military explosives).
ADDED AUTHOR Roy, Roger L.
Friesen, Shaye K., 1974- .
Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of Land Strategic Concepts.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 395 C3 O71 No.622
AU Roy, Roger L.
TI Land Force casualty rates : preliminary
results / by R.L. Roy, D.G. Brown, D.A. Fowler
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence, Operational
Research and Analysis Establishment,
Directorate of Land Operational Research
DT 1993
PD iv, 20 p. ; 28 cm
SER ORAE project report ; no. 622
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Battle casualties--Canada.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Personnel
management.
War casualties--Canada--Statistics.
ADDED AUTHOR Brown, Douglas G.
Fowler, D.A.
LOCATION DHL

AU Royal 22e Regiment
SUB Royal 22e Regiment.
SEE Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Royal
Régiment, 22e.
SA Canada. Canada. Forces armées canadiennes.
Royal Régiment, 22e.

AU Royal Canadian Armoured Corps Association
(Cavalry)
TI Annual review & membership directory / Royal

Canadian Armoured Corps Association = Compte
rendu annuel et répertoire des membres /
l'Association du Corps blindé royal canadien
(Cavalerie)

PL Ottawa

PUB The Association = L'Association

HOLDINGS 1993, 1996,1998

SUB Royal Canadian Armoured Corps Association
(Cavalry)--Periodicals.

Association du Corps blindé royal canadien
(Cavalerie)--Périodiques.

ADDED AUTHOR Association du Corps blindé royal canadien
(Cavalerie).

LOCATION DHL PER

LAST ISSUE RECEIVED 2003

CALL NO UA 646 R896 2000

AU Ruane, Kevin

TI The rise and fall of the European defence
community : Anglo-American relations and the
crisis of European defence, 1950-55 / Kevin
Ruane

PL New York

PUB St. Martin's Press

DT 2000

PD ix, 252 p. ; 23 cm

SER Cold War history series

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 229-
241) and index.

ISBN 0312234821

SUB North Atlantic Treaty Organization.

European cooperation.

United States--Military relations--Great
Britain.

Cold War.

Great Britain--Military relations--United
States.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 C68 R73 1987

AU Ruck, Calvin, W. (Calvin Woodrow). 1925-

TI The black battalion, 1916-1920 : Canada's
best kept military secret / Calvin W. Ruck

ED Rev. ed.

PL Halifax, N.S.

PUB Nimbus

DT 1987

PD 125 p. : ill., facsims., ports ; 23 cm

NOTES First published under title: Canada's black
battalion no. 2 Construction, 1916-1920 --
Halifax : Society for the Protection and

Preservation of Black Culture in Nova Scotia,
1986.

Includes bibliographical references: p. 117-
118.

ISBN 0920852920

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Construction
Battalion, 2--History.

World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.

World War, 1914-1918--Blacks--Canada.

Blacks--Canada--History--20th century.

World War, 1914-1918--Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 792 R9 R83 1976

AU Rudenko, S.I. (Serge_i Ivanovich), 1885-

TI Kryl'ya pobedy = Wings of victory / Rudenko,
S.I.

PL Moscow

PUB Voenizdat

DT 1976

PD 810 leaves ; 28 cm

SER Voennye memuary

NOTES English language.

1127300 RUD 02314--ti. p.

SUB Rudenko, S.I. (Serge_i Ivanovich), 1885-

Soviet Union. Voenno-Vozdushnye Sily.

World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Soviet.

World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Soviet.

Air pilots--Soviet Union--Biography.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2909 R84 1997

AU Rudin, Ronald

TI Making history in twentieth-century Quebec /
Ronald Rudin

PL Toronto

PUB University of Toronto Press

DT 1997

PD xiii, 294 p. : ill., ports ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 273-
285) and index.

ISBN 0802008534

SUB Historians--Quebec (Province).

Quebec (Province)-Historiography.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 245 R93 1993
AU Rudmin, Floyd W.
TI Bordering on aggression : evidence of U.S.
military preparations against Canada / by
Floyd W. Rudmin
PL Hull, Quebec
PUB Voyageur Publishing
DT 1993
PD 192 p. : maps ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-921842-09-0
SUB Canada--Foreign relations--United States--
20th century.
United States--Foreign relations--Canada--
20th century.
United States. Army--Military bases, American.
Fort Drum (New York State).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 771 R45 1992
AU Ruegg, Bob
TI Convoys to Russia : allied convoys and naval
surface operations in Arctic waters 1941-1945
/ by Bob Ruegg and Arnold Hague
PL Kendall, [England]
PUB World Ship Society
DT 1992
PD 104 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm
ISBN 0-905617-66-5
SUB Naval convoys--Arctic ocean.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations.
World War, 1939-1945--Arctic ocean.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO RA 390 R43 1994
AU Rufin, Jean-Christophe, 1952-
TI L'aventure humanitaire / Jean-Christophe Rufin
PL Paris
PUB Editions Gallimard
DT 1994
PD 176 p. : ill. (certaines en coul.) ; 18 cm
SER Decouvertes Gallimard: histoire ; no. 226
NOTES Comprend des réf. bibliogr. et un index.
ISBN 2-07-053247-X
SUB Croix-Rouge--Histoire.
Intervention (Droit international).
Secours international.
Nations Unies.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 779 F7 R87 1991

AU Rusbridger, James

TI Who sank Surcouf? : the truth about the
disappearance of the pride of the French navy
/ James Rusbridger

PL London

PUB Century

DT 1991

PD xiii, 209 p. [8] p. of plates : ill., maps,
ports. ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes index.

ISBN 0712639756

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations, French.
Surcouf (Ship).
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--
Submarine.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 773 R814 1980

AU Russell, E. C. (Edward Charles), 1913-

TI Coutumes et traditions des Forces armées
canadiennes / par E.C. Russell ; traduction
de Jacques Gouin

PL Québec

PUB Editions du Pélican avec le Ministère de la
défense nationale et le Centre d'édition du
gouvernement du Canada, Approvisionnements et
Services Canada

DT c1980

PD 339 p., [16] feuilles de planches : ill.
(certaines en coul.) ; 23 cm

NOTES Traduction de: Customs and traditions of the
Canadian Armed Forces.

Comprend des réf. bibliogr. et un index.

HOLDINGS DHL 3 c.

ISBN 2-89011-001-X

SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Vie
militaire.

Cérémonies, honneurs et saluts militaires--
Canada.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.

ADDED TITLE II. Customs and traditions of the Canadian
Armed Forces. French.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 773 R87
AU Russell, E. C. (Edward Charles), 1913-
TI Customs and traditions of the Canadian Armed
Forces / E.C. Russell
PL [Ottawa]
PUB Deneau & Greenberg in cooperation with the
Department of National Defence and the
Canadian Government Publishing Centre
DT 1980
PD xvi, 265 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 23 cm
NOTES Errata slip inserted.
Also published in French under the title:
Coutumes et traditions des Forces armées
canadiennes.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-88879-027-9 (softbound)
SUB Military ceremonies, honors, and salutes--
Canada.
Canada--Armed Forces--Military life.
Manners and customs.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400.5 H35 R87 1991
AU Russell, E. C. (Edward Charles), 1913-
TI HMCS Haida : a brief history
PL [Ottawa]
PUB Dept. of National Defence
DT [1991]
PD 56 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Cover title.
SUB Haida (Ship)--History.
Destroyers (Warships)--Canada--History--20th
century.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Canadian.
Korean War, 1950-1953--Naval operations,
Canadian.
ADDED TITLE H.M.C.S. Haida : a brief history.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 773 R87 1997
AU Russell, Richard A., 1957-
TI Project HULA : secret Soviet-American naval
cooperation in the war against Japan /
Richard A. Russell
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Naval Historical Center, Dept. of the Navy
DT 1997
PD 44 p. : ill ; 28 cm

SER The U.S. Navy in the modern world series ;
no. 4

ISBN 0945274351

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
American.

Military assistance, American--Soviet Union.
United States--Military relations--Soviet
Union.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 R87 1945

AU Russell, W.S. (William Stafford)

TI The history of the 8th Canadian Light Anti-
Aircraft Regiment, R.C.A. / [W.S. Russell]

PL Amersfoort, Holland

PUB Printed by N.V. Drukkerij Onnes

DT 1945

PD 124 p. : ill., maps. ports. ; 24 cm

NOTES "History of 8 Cdn LAA Regt RCA"--top of p. [6]

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Light Anti-
Aircraft Regiment, 8th--History.

World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.

ADDED TITLE The history of the Eight Canadian Light Anti-
Aircraft Regiment, R.C.A.

History of 8 Cdn LAA Regt RCA.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 557 R87 1993

AU Rutherford, Robert Allen, 1956-

TI The home front : consensus and conflict in
Lethbridge, Guelph and Trois-Rivières during
the Great War / Robert Allen Rutherford

PL North York, Ont.

PUB York University

DT 1993

PD ix, 442 leaves ; 28 cm

SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes

NOTES Thesis (Ph.D.)--York University, 1993.

Includes bibliographical references: leaves
430-442.

SUB World War, 1914-1918--Alberta--Lethbridge.

World War, 1914-1918--Ontario--Guelph.

World War, 1914-1918--Quebec (Province)--
Trois-Rivières.

Canada--History--1914-1918.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DU 116.2 G45 S33 2000
AU Sadler, Peter S.
TI The Paladin : a life of Major-General Sir
John Gellibrand / Peter S. Sadler
PL New York
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 2000
PD x, 310 p. [16] p. of plates : ill., maps,
ports ; 24 cm
SER Australian Army history series
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 299-
304) and index.
ISBN 0195513045
SUB Gellibrand, John, Sir, 1872-1945.
Generals--Australia--Biography.
World War, 1914-1918--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 S23 2002
AU Sager, Arthur, 1916-
TI Line shoot : diary of a fighter pilot /
Arthur Sager
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell
DT 2002
PD vii, 168 p. : ill., ports. ; 20 cm
SER Vanwell voices of war
ISBN 1551250594
SUB Sager, Arthur, 1916- .
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian.
Fighter pilots--Canada--Biography.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 G7 S24 1980
AU Sainsbury, J.D. (John David)
TI "For gallantry in the performance of military
duty : an account of the use of the Army
Meritorious Service Medal to recognise non-
combatant gallantry, 1916-1928 / J.D. Sainsbury
PL London, England
PUB Samson Books
DT 1980
PD 63 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 63.
ISBN 0906304067
SUB Army Meritorious Service Medal.
Great Britain. Army--Medals, badges,

decorations, etc.

Medals--Great Britain.

Decorations of honor--Great Britain.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 653.5 H47 S336 1994

AU Sainsbury, J.D. (John David)

TI The Hertfordshire batteries : Royal Field

Artillery : an illustrated history, 1908-1920

/ J.D. Sainsbury

PL Welwyn, England

PUB Hart Books

DT 1994

PD x, 116 p., [3] leaves of plates : ill., map ;

30 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 113-115.

ISBN 0948527048

SUB Great Britain. Army. Hertfordshire Yeomanry-History.

Great Britain--History, Military.

Great Britain. Army. Royal Field Artillery--History.

World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--

Great Britain.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 653.5 H47 S335 1994

AU Sainsbury, J.D. (John David)

TI The Hertfordshire Yeomanry : an illustrated

history, 1794-1920 / J.D. Sainsbury

PL Welwyn, England

PUB Hart Books

DT 1994

PD x, 240 p., [3] leaves of plates : ill. ; 30 cm

ABSTRACT Part 1. The field regiments, 1920-1946.

NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 235-239.

ISBN 094852703X

SUB Great Britain. Army. Hertfordshire Yeomanry-History.

Great Britain--History, Military.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 653.5 H47 S337 2003 V.2

AU Sainsbury, J.D. (John David)

TI The Hertfordshire Yeomanry regiments, Royal
Artillery : an illustrated history / J.D.
Sainsbury
PL Welwyn, England
PUB Hart Books
DT 1999-2003
PD 2 v. : ill. ; 30 cm
ABSTRACT Part 1. The Field Regiments, 1920-1946 --
Part 2. The Anti-Aircraft Regiment, 1938-1945
and the Searchlight Battery, 1937-1945 --
Part 3. The Post-War Units, 1947-2002.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
Vol. 2 includes part 2 and 3.
ISBN 0948527056
SUB Great Britain. Army. Hertfordshire Yeomanry-
History.
Great Britain--Armed Forces--History--20th
century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 581 G37 S24 1993
AU Saint-Pierre, Marjolaine, 1948-
TI Léo Gariépy, un héros récupéré : célébré en
France, ignoré ici : biographie / Marjolaine
Saint-Pierre
PL Montréal
PUB Les Editions de Varennes
DT 1993
PD 147 p. ; ill. ; 22 cm
ISBN 2-9802425-8-6
SUB Gariépy, Léo.
Courseulles-sur-mer (France).
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Biographies.
Normandie, Bataille de, 1944.
Canada. Armée canadienne--Biographies.
Soldats--Canada--Biographies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HG 4936 S26 1997
AU Samuel, Lawrence R.
TI Pledging allegiance : American identity and
the bond of World War II / Lawrence R. Samuel
PL Washington
PUB Smithsonian Institution Press
DT 1997
PD xxii, 249 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 219-
242) and index.
ISBN 1560987073
SUB Saving bonds--United States--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Finance--United States.

Nationalism--United States--History.
Pluralism (Social sciences)--United States--
History.
World War, 1939-1945--Afro-Americans.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 529.3 S26 1992

AU Samuels, Martin

TI Doctrine and dogma : German and British
infantry tactics in the First World War /
Martin Samuels

PL New York

PUB Greenwood Press

DT 1992

PD 225 p. ; 24 cm

SER Contributions in military studies, ISSN 0883-
6884; no. 121

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0-313-27959-4 (alk. paper)

ISBN 0-313-27959-4

SUB World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns.

Germany. Heer. Infanterie--Drill and tactics--
History--20th century.

Great Britain. Army. Infantry--Drill and
tactics--History--20th century.

Germany. Heer.--History--World War, 1914-1918.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 26 A2 S25 2000

AU Sandars, C.T. (Christopher T.)

TI America's overseas garrisons : the leasehold
empire / C.T. Sandars

PL Oxford ; New York

PUB Oxford University Press

DT 2000

PD xii, 354 p. ; 25 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 332-
338) and index.

ISBN 0198296878

SUB Military bases, American--20th century.

United States--Armed Forces--Foreign countries.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 583 P8 S26 1996

AU Sanders, Wilfrid, 1907-

TI Jack et Jacques : l'opinion publique au

Canada pendant la Deuxième Guerre mondiale /
Wilfrid Sanders ; préface de Béatrice
Richard, Claude Beauregard et Edwidge Munn
PL Montréal
PUB Comeau & Nadeau
DT 1996
PD 97 p. ; 23 cm
ABSTRACT 1. Rapport confidentiel au sujet d'un sondage
mené en juillet 1942 auprès des Canadiens
français de la province de Québec / le
Canadian Institute of Public Opinion (The
Gallup Poll of Canada) -- 2. Jack et Jacques
: une étude à caractère scientifique sur
l'opinion des francophones et des non-
francophones au Canada / Wilfrid Sanders
NOTES Titre de la couv.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
Tirage limité à 350 ex.
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canada--Opinion
publique.
Canadiens anglais--Attitudes.
Canadiens français--Attitudes.
ADDED AUTHOR Beauregard, Claude, 1957- .
Richard, Béatrice, 1957- .
Munn, Edwidge, 1958- .
ADDED TITLE Rapport confidentiel au sujet d'un sondage
mené en juillet 1942 auprès des Canadiens
français de la province de Québec.
Jack et Jacques : une étude à caractère
scientifique sur l'opinion des francophones
et des non-francophones au Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 S35 1993
AU Sanderson, Robert Miles, 1920-1978
TI Letters from a soldier : the wartime
experiences of a Canadian infantryman, 1943-
1945 / Robert Miles Sanderson ; Marie Sanderson
PL Waterloo, Ont.
PUB Escart Press
DT 1993
PD x, 213 p. : maps, ports. ; 23 cm
NOTES Letters to the author's parents, Nellie and
Stanley Sanderson.
ISBN 0-9692383-9-8
SUB Sanderson, Robert Miles, 1920-1978--
correspondence.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
ADDED AUTHOR Sanderson, Marie, 1921- .
Sanderson, Nellie.
Sanderson, Stanley.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 918 S24 1999
AU Sandler, Stanley, 1937-
TI The Korean War : no victors, no vanquished /
Stanley Sandler
PL London
PUB UCL Press
DT 1999
PD xiv, 330 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
SER Warfare and history
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1857285492
SUB Korean War, 1950-1953--Campaigns.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 805 C3 S26 2002
AU Sando, Tom, 1922-
TI Wild daisies in the sand / Tom Sando ; with
J.P. Desgagne
PL Edmonton, Alta.
PUB NeWest Press
DT 2002
PD 230 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES "Life in a Canadian internment camp"--on cov.
ISBN 1896300510
SUB Sando, Tom, 1922- --Diaries.
Japanese Canadians--Evacuation and
relocation, 1942-1945--Personal narratives.
World War, 1939-1945--Concentration camps--
Ontario--Petawawa.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 442 S44 1984
AU Sandor, Antal
TI The Thames campaign in the War of 1812 /
Antal Sandor
PL Ottawa
PUB Carleton University
DT 1984
PD ii, 120, [11] leaves ; 28 cm.
NOTES A research essay submitted to the Faculty of
Graduate Studies and Research in partial
fulfilment of the requirements for the degree
of Masters of Arts.
SUB United States--History--War of 1812.
Ontario--History--War of 1812.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 40 S26 1992
AU Sands, Jeffrey I.
TI Multinational naval cooperation in a changing
world : a report on the Greenwich conference,
12-13 December 1991 / Jeffrey I. Sands ; with
contributions by Gordon A.S.C. Wilson
PL Alexandria, Va.
PUB Center for Naval Analyses
DT 1992
PD viii, 34, A-15 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES "October 1991"--cov.
Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Navies--International cooperation--Congresses.
Sea-powers--Congresses.
Security, International--Congresses.
ADDED AUTHOR Wilson, Gordon, A.S.C.
Center for Naval Analyses.

CALL NO U 21.2 V2 S53
AU Sarner, Eric
TI Villes en guerre / dirigé par Eric Sarner
PL Paris
PUB Autrement Revue
DT 1986
PD 183 p. : ports. ; 25 cm
SER Autrement, ISSN 0751-0144 ; no. 83
NOTES "No. 83, octobre 1986"
La couv. porte en outre: Modes de vie, modes
de mort.
ISBN 2-86260-175-6
SUB Guerre et société.
Guerre--Aspect moral.
Guerre--Aspect religieux.
Sociologie militaire.
ADDED TITLE Modes de vie, modes de mort.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 779 C2 S28 2001
AU Sarty, Roger Flynn, 1952-
TI The battle of the Atlantic : the Royal
Canadian Navy's greatest campaign, 1939-1945
/ by Roger Sarty
PL Ottawa
PUB CEF Books
DT 2001
PD vi, 42 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
SER Access to history series ; no. 9

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 1896979440

SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History--World War, 1939-1945.

World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations, Canadian.

World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Atlantic Ocean.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 779 C2 S25 1998

AU Sarty, Roger Flynn, 1952-

TI Canada and the Battle of the Atlantic / Roger Sarty

PL Montreal

PUB Art Global

DT 1998

PD 167 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 31 cm

NOTES Also published in French under title: Le Canada et la Bataille de l'Atlantique.

"Published by Editions Art Global and the Department of National Defence in cooperation with the Department of Public Works and Government Services Canada"--T.p. verso.

Includes bibliographical references: p. 165-167.

ISBN 2920718657

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations, Canadian.

World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Atlantic Ocean.

Canada--Armed Forces--History--World War, 1939-1945.

LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 779 C2 S2514 1998

AU Sarty, Roger Flynn, 1952-

TI Le Canada et la Bataille de l'Atlantique / Roger Sarty

PL Montréal

PUB Art Global

DT 1998

PD 167 p. : ill., cartes ; 31 cm

NOTES Traduction de: Canada and the Battle of the Atlantic.

"Publié par Art Global et le ministère de la Défense nationale en coopération avec le ministère des Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada."--Verso p. de t.

Comprend des références bibliographiques: p. 165-167.

ISBN 2920718649
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Opérations
navales canadiennes.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et
batailles--Atlantique, Océan.
Canada--Forces armées--Histoire--1939-1945
(Guerre mondiale).
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO UG 413 S279 1996
AU Sarty, Roger Flynn, 1952-
TI The maritime defence of Canada / Roger Sarty
PL Toronto
PUB Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies
DT 1996
PD xix, 223 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0919769632
SUB Coast defenses--Canada--History--20th century.
Sea-power--Canada--History--20th century.
Canada--History, Naval--20th century.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Institute of Strategic Studies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 413 S27 1982
AU Sarty, Roger Flynn, 1952-
TI Silent sentry : a military and political
history of Canadian Coast defence, 1860-1945
/ by Roger Flynn Sarty
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto
DT 1982
PD 689 p. : maps ; 29 cm
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Thesis (Ph.D.)--University of Toronto, 1982.
Includes bibliographical references: p. 664-
689.
SUB Coast defenses--Canada--History--1841-1867.
Coast defenses--Canada--History--1867- .
Canada--Politics and government, 1867- .
Canada--Politics and government, 1841-1867.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 215 C213 no. 15
AU Saunders, Ivan J., 1944-
TI A history of Martello Towers in the defence

of British North America, 1796-1871 / Ivan J. Saunders
PL Ottawa
PUB National Historic Sites Service, National and Historic Parks Branch, Dept. of Indian and Northern Development
DT 1976
PD 224 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
SER Canadian historic sites : occasional papers in archaeology and history ; no. 15
ABSTRACT Contents:1. A history of Martello Towers in the defence of British North America, 1796-1871 / Ivan J. Saunders. -- 2. Report of the 1972 archaeological excavations of the Market Shoal Tower, Kingston, Ontario / Donald A. Harris
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Fortification--Canada--History--18th century. Fortification--Canada--History--19th century. Historic sites--Canada. Martello towers--Canada. Market Shoal Tower (Kingston, Ont.).
ADDED AUTHOR Harris, Donald A. Parks Canada. National Historic Parks and Sites Branch.
ADDED TITLE Report of the 1972 archaeological excavations of the Market Shoal Tower, Kingston, Ontario.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 446 E71 S39 1954
AU Saunders, Robert
TI Newfoundland's role in the historic Battle of Lake Erie, September 10, 1813 / by Robert Saunders
PL [s.l.
PUB s.n.
DT 1954]
PD 56 p., [16] p. of plates : ill., facsims, plans, ports. ; 24 cm
NOTES Cover title: The Royal Newfoundland Regiment's role in one of the world's twenty famous naval battles : Lake Erie, September 10, 1813.
Includes bibliography.
SUB Great Britain. Army. Royal Newfoundland Regiment--History. Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Newfoundland Regiment--History. Erie, Lake, Battle of, 1813. United States--History--War of 1812--Naval operations. Newfoundland--History--1763-1855.
ADDED TITLE The Royal Newfoundland Regiment's role in one of the world's twenty famous naval battles : Lake Erie, September 10, 1813.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 S3 1945
AU Savage, J.M.
TI The history of the 5th Canadian Anti-tank
Regiment
PL Lochem
PUB Printed at the Press of J.H. Scheen
DT 1945?
PD xx, 83 p. : ill., maps, pors ; 21 cm
NOTES "10 Sept 1941 - 10 June 1945"--ti. p.
"The material for this history was collected
and written by Major J.M. Savage assisted by
Captain J.P. Claxton and Regimental Sergeant-
Major W. Cunningham"--Foreword.
"5th Cdn Armd. Div."--on cov.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Canadian
Artillery. Anti-tank Regiment, 5th.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Cunningham, W.
Claxton, John P.
ADDED TITLE The history of the Fifth Canadian Anti-tank
Regiment
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 792 C2 S265
AU Savard, Adjutor, 1894-
TI Les ailes canadiennes françaises / Adjutor
Savard
PL [Montreal
PUB Canadian Printing & Lithographic Co.
DT 1944]
PD 52 p. : ill., portr. ; 28 cm
SUB Canada. Aviation royale--Biographies
Canada. Aviation royale--Histoire.
Pilotes d'aéronef militaires--Canada--
Biographies.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Pilotes
d'aéronefs militaires--Canada.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Opérations
aériennes canadiennes.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO DR 1313.8 S28 1994
AU Savard, Claude, 1964-
TI Journal intime d'un béret bleu canadien en ex-

Yougoslavie / Sergent Claude Savard
PL Outremont, Québec
PUB Les éditions Québecor
DT 1994
PD 196 p. ; ill., cartes ; 23 cm
ISBN 2-89089-626-9
SUB Savard, Claude, 1964- .
Guerre dans l'ex-Yougoslavie, 1991- .
Nations Unies--Forces armées--Yougoslavie.
Canada--Forces armées à l'étranger.
Soldats--Canada--Biographies.
Forces de maintien de la paix--Canada.
Nations Unies--Forces de maintien de la paix--
Yougoslavie.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 3961.2 S28 1999
AU Savours, Ann
TI The search for the North West Passage / Ann
Savours
PL London
PUB Chatham Publishing
DT 1999
PD x, 342 p., [8] p. of plates : ill., maps ; 25
cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0861760590
SUB Northwest Passage--Discovery and exploration.
Arctic regions--Discovery and exploration.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 W7 S9 1985
AU Saywell, Shelley
TI Women in war / Shelley Saywell
PL Markham, Ont.
PUB Viking Press
DT 1985
PD x, 324 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliography.
ISBN 0-670-80348-0
SUB Women and war.
World War, 1939-1945--Women.
Women soldiers.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PS 8587 S8 1992

AU Scanlan, Paul Douglas.
TI The surly bonds of earth : a novel / by Paul
Douglas Scanlan
PL Burnstown
PUB General Store Publishing House
DT 1992
PD 191 p. ; 21 cm
ISBN 0-919431-54-2
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian--Fiction.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--History--
World War, 1939-1945--Fiction.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 C78 S33 1997
AU Schafer, Arthur
TI The buck stops here : reflections on moral
responsibility, democratic accountability and
military values : a study / prepared for the
Commission of Inquiry into the Deployment of
Canadian Forces to Somalia [by] Arthur Schafer
PL [Ottawa]
PUB The Commission
DT 1997
PD x, 44 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Issued also in French under title: Le
responsable, c'est moi.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0660170795
SUB Military ethics--Canada.
Administrative responsibility--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Commission of inquiry into the Deployment of
Canadian Forces to Somalia.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 C78 S3314 1997
AU Schafer, Arthur
TI Le responsable c'est moi : réflexions sur la
responsabilité morale, l'obligation de rendre
compte en démocratie et les valeurs
militaires : étude / préparée pour la
Commission d'enquête sur le déploiement des
Forces canadiennes en Somalie par Arthur
Schafer
PL [Ottawa]
PUB La Commission
DT 1997
PD x, 50 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: The
buck stops here.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.

ISBN 066095687X
SUB Morale militaire--Canada.
 Responsabilité administrative--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Commission d'enquête sur le déploiement des
 Forces canadiennes en Somalie.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 S34 1996
AU Schlecht, Andrea
TI DND properties / prepared by Andrea Schlecht
PL Ottawa
PUB Directorate of History
DT 1996
PD 96 p. ; 27 cm
SUB Military bases--Canada.
 Navy-yards and naval stations--Canada.
 Air bases--Canada.
ADDED TITLE Dept. of National Defence properties.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 A44 1995
AU Schmidl, Erwin A., 1956-
TI Austria in the service of peace: 35 years of
 Austrian participation in UN peace operations
 / Erwin A. Schmidl
PL Vienna
PUB Federal Press Service
DT 1995
PD 59 p. : ill., maps ; 27 cm.
NOTES Cover title.
SUB Peacekeeping forces--Austria.
 United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Austria.
 United Nations--Armed Forces--Austria.
 International police.
 Security, International.
 Austria--Foreign relations.
ADDED AUTHOR Austria. Federal Chancellery. Federal Press
 Service.
ADDED TITLE In the service of peace : 35 years of
 Austrian participation in UN operations.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 A45 2001
AU Schmidl, Erwin A., 1956-
TI In the service of peace: Austrian
 participation in peace operations since 1960

= Im dienste des friedens / Erwin A. Schmidl
PL Vienna
PUB Institute of military studies of the Austrian
Ministry of Defence
DT 2001
PD 111 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm.
NOTES Text in English and Austrian on two columns.
ISBN 3833330665
SUB United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Austria.
United Nations--Armed Forces--Austria.
International police.
Security, International.
Peacekeeping forces--Austria.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 S35 1998
AU Schmidl, Erwin A., 1956-
TI Police in peace operations / Erwin A. Schmidl
PL Wien
PUB Militarwissenschaftliches Buro
DT 1998
PD 91 p. : ill. ; 30 cm
SER Informationen zur Sicherheitspolitik ; no. 10
SUB United Nations--Armed Forces.
International police.
Security, International.
Peacekeeping forces.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 790 S38 1994
AU Schoenfield, Maxwell Philip, 1935-
TI Stalking the U-boat : USAAF offensive
antisubmarine operations in World War II / by
Max Schoenfield
PL Washington
PUB Smithsonian Institution Press
DT 1995
PD xii, 231 p., [8] p. plates ; 23 cm
SER Smithsonian history of aviation series
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-56098-403-1
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
American.
Anti-submarine aircraft--United States.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--
Submarine.
Airplanes, Military.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 454 S33 1977
AU Schofield, Brian Betham, 1895-
TI Navigation and direction : the story of HMS
 'Dryad' / B.B. Schofield
PL Havant
PUB K. Mason
DT 1977
PD 199 p. : ill., ports. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes an index.
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--History.
 Navigation--Great Britain--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 770 S38 1974
AU Schofield, Brian Betham, 1895-
TI Operation Neptune / B.B. Schofield
PL London
PUB Ian Allan
DT 1974
PD 168 p. : ill. ; 18 cm
SER Sea Battles in close-up ; 10
NOTES Includes index.
 Bibliography: p. 159-160.
SUB Operation Neptune.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 771 S294
AU Schofield, Brian Betham, 1895-
TI The Russian convoys / B.B. Schofield
PL Philadelphia
PUB Dufour editions
DT 1964
PD 224 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 23 cm
SER British battle series
NOTES First published 1964 by B.B. Schofield
 Includes bibliographical references (p. 215-
 216) and index.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations.
 World War, 1939-1945--Arctic regions.
 Naval convoys--History--20th century.
LOCATION ML
 DHL

CALL NO UH 20 S37 1993
AU Schranz-Keller, Cornelia
TI Bibliographie des feldprediger - wessens inin
- und ausland / Cornelia Schranz-Keller
PL Bern, Switzerland
PUB The Author
DT 1993?
PD 287 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Text in German language.
Work presented as part of the qualification
for the Swiss librarianship certificate--p. 285
Bibliography on Military chaplains service in
different countries in peace and war--p. 285.
Bibliographie consacrée au Service de
l'Aumônerie militaire au pays et à l'étranger--
p. 273.
SUB Chaplains, Military--Bibliography.
Aumôniers militaires--Biobibliographie.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C2 S27 1997
AU Schreiber, Shane B., 1966-
TI Shock army of the British empire : the
Canadian Corps in the last 100 days of the
Great War / Shane B. Schreiber ; foreword by
John A. English
PL Westport, Conn. ; London
PUB Praeger
DT 1997
PD viii, 164 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm
SER Praeger series in war studies, ISSN 1083-8171
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 151-
159) and index.
ISBN 0275955133
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--Western Front.
Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Corps--History.
World War, 1914-1918--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 T572 1992
AU Schubert, Frank N.
TI Building air bases in the Negev : the U.S.
Army Corps of Engineers in Israel, 1979-1982
/ by Frank N. Schubert
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Office of History, Corps of Engineers ;
Center of Military History, United States Army
DT 1992
PD xii, 303 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
SER CMH Pub ; 70-45
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

SUB Basis Hel avir'Ovdah (Israel)--History.
Basis Hel avir Ramon (Israel)--History.
Air bases--Israel--Negev--Design and
construction--History--20th century.
United States. Army. Corps of Engineers--
History--20th century.
Negev (Israel)--History.
ADDED AUTHOR United States. Army. Corps of Engineers.
Office of History.
United States Army. Center of Military History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 779 C2 S26 1952
AU Schull, Joseph, 1910-1980
TI The far distant ships : an official account
of Canadian naval operations in the Second
World War / by Joseph Schull
PL Ottawa
PUB Queen's Printer
DT 1952
PD xix, 527 p. [42] leaves of plates : ill.
(some col.), maps (part. fold., some col.),
ports ; 23 cm
NOTES Published by authority of the Minister of
National Defense.
Also published in French under title:
Lointains navires : compte rendu officiel des
opérations de la Marine canadienne au cours
de la seconde Grande Guerre.
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Canadian.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 551 L38 S28 1965
AU Schull, Joseph, 1910-1980
TI Laurier : the first Canadian / by Joseph Schull
PL Toronto
PUB Macmillan of Canada
DT 1965
PD [xi], 658 p., [10] leaves of plates : ill.,
ports. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 624-
645) and index.
SUB Laurier, Wilfrid, Sir, 1841-1919.
Canada--Politics and government--1867-1896.
Canada--Politics and government--1896-1911.
Canada--Politics and government--1911-1921.
Prime ministers--Canada--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 779 C2 S27 1953
AU Schull, Joseph, 1910-1980
TI Lointains navires : compte rendu officiel des
opérations de la Marine canadienne au cours
de la seconde Grande Guerre / par Joseph Schull
PL Ottawa
PUB Imprimeur de la Reine
DT 1953
PD xix, 605 p., [404] feuillets de planches :
ill. (part. en coul.) ; 22 cm
NOTES Publié d'ordre du ministre de la Défense
nationale.
Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: The
far distant ships.
SUB Canada. Marine royale--Histoire--Guerre
mondiale, 1939-1945.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Opérations
navales canadiennes.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO FC 452 S38 1971
AU Schull, Joseph, 1910-1980
TI Rebellion : the rising in French Canada, 1837
/ Joseph Schull
PL Toronto
PUB Macmillan of Canada
DT 1971
PD xii, 226 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Canada--History--Rebellion, 1837-1838.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 183.8 V5 S37 1998
AU Schulzinger, Robert D., 1945-
TI A time for war : the United States and
Vietnam, 1941-1975 / Robert D. Schulzinger
PL New York
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 1998, c1997
PD xiii, 397 p. : ill., map ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 371-
381) and index.
ISBN 0195071891

SUB United States--Foreign relations--Vietnam.
Vietnam--Foreign relations--United States.
Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975.
Indochine War, 1946-1975.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 163 S3
AU Schurman, D.M. (Donald M.)
TI The education of a navy : the development of
British naval strategic thought, 1867-1914 /
D.M. Schurman
PL London
PUB Cassel
DT 1965
PD 213 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes index.
SUB Naval strategy--Study and teaching--Great
Britain--History--19th century.
Naval strategy--Study and teaching--Great
Britain--History--20th century.
Naval art and science--Great Britain--History--
19th century.
Naval art and science--Great Britain--History--
20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 454 S37 2000
AU Schurman, D.M. (Donald M.)
TI Imperial defence, 1868-1887 / Donald
Mackenzie Schurman ; edited by John Beeler
PL London ; Portland, Or.
PUB Frank Cass
DT 2000
PD xx, 192 p. : map ; 25 cm
SER Cass series. Naval policy and history, ISSN
1399-9478 ; 12
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 169-
184) and index.
ISBN 0714650064
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--History--19th
century.
Great Britain--Colonies--Defenses.
Great Britain--Politics and government--1837-
1901.
Great Britain--Military policy.
Sea-power--Great Britain.
ADDED AUTHOR Beeler, John F. (John Francis), 1956-
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 210 S39 1996
AU Schwager, Elisa H.
TI An exploration of the construct validity of
a leadership behavior rating system / Elisa
H. Schwager and Kenneth L. Evans
PL Alexandria, Va.
PUB U.S. Army Research Institute for the
Behavioral and Social Sciences
DT 1996
PD xii, 37 p. ; 28 cm
SER Technical report ; 1041
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Leadership.
ADDED AUTHOR Evans, Kenneth L.
Army Research Institute for the Behavioral
and Social Sciences.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2925.9 M68 S33 1995
AU Schwimmer, Eric 1923-
TI Le syndrome des Plainnes d'Abraham / Eric
Schwimmer en collaboration avec Michel Chartier
PL [Montréal]
PUB Boréal
DT 1995
PD 205 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques: p.
[201]-205.
ISBN 2890527115
SUB Québec (Province)--Histoire--Autonomie et
mouvements indépendantistes.
Québec (Province)--Politique et gouvernement--
1960- .
Souveraineté.
Référendum--Québec (Province).
ADDED AUTHOR Chartier, Michel, 1954- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 65 S38 1999
AU Schwoebel, Richard L
TI Explosion aboard the Iowa / Richard L.
Schwoebel
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1999
PD xxi, 301 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1557508100

SUB Iowa (Ship).
United States. Navy--History.
Marine accidents--Investigation--United States.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 1242 F5 S28 1980
AU Scutts, Jerry
TI Spitfire in action / by Jerry Scutts ;
illustrated by Don Greer and Rob Stern
PL [Carrolton, Tex.]
PUB Squadron/Signal Publications
DT 1980
PD 58 p., [2] p. of plates : ill. (some col.) ;
21 cm
SER Aircraft ; no. 39
ISBN 0-89747-092-3
SUB Spitfire (Fighter planes).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 21.2 S43 1989
AU Seabury, Paul
TI War : ends and means / Paul Seabury and
Angelo Codevilla
PL New York
PUB Basic Books
DT 1989
PD xlvi, 306 p. ; 20 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 288-
291) and index.
ISBN 0465090672
SUB War.
Military art and science.
ADDED AUTHOR Codevilla, Angelo, 1943- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 468 C625 1991
AU Sears, Stephen W.
TI The Civil War : the best of American heritage
/ edited and with an introduction by Stephen
W. Sears.
PL New York
PUB Houghton Mifflin Company
DT 1991
PD ix, 244 p. ; 22 cm
SER The American heritage library.
ISBN 0-395-61905-X

SUB United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 A2 E94 1991
AU Sears, Stephen W.
TI Eyewitness to World War II : the best of
American heritage / edited with an
introduction by Stephen W. Sears
PL New York
PUB Forbes
DT 1991
PD ix, 308 p. ; 21 cm
SER The American heritage library.
ISBN 0-395-61902-5
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
American.
ADDED TITLE Eyewitness to World War Two.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 C88 S43 2000
AU Sebag-Montefiore, Hugh
TI Enigma : the battle for the code / Hugh Sebag-
Montefiore
PL London
PUB Weindenfeld & Nicolson
DT 2000
PD xii, 403 p. : ill ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 029784251X
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Cryptography.
World War, 1939-1945--Secret service--Great
Britain.
Ciphers.
Great Britain. Government Communications
Headquarters--History.
Bletchley (Buckinghamshire, England)--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 21.5 S44 1992
AU Seeley, Charlotte Palmer
TI American women and the U.S. armed forces : a
guide to the records of military agencies in
the National Archives / compiled by Charlotte
Palmer Seeley ; revised by Virginia C. Purdy
and Robert Gruber
PL Washington, D.C.

PUB National Archives and Records Administration
DT 1991
PD xii, 355 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0-911333-90-8
SUB Women and the military--United States--
History--Archival resources.
United States--Armed Forces--Women--History--
Archival resources.
United States. National Archives and Records
Administration.
ADDED AUTHOR Purdy, Virginia Cardwell.
Gruber, Robert.
United States. National Archives and Records
Administration.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DK 511 C37 S44 2001
AU Seely, Robert
TI Russo-Chechen conflict, 1800-2000 : a deadly
embrace / Robert Seely
PL Portland, Or.
PUB Frank Cass
DT 2001
PD xi, 333 p., [8] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
SER Cass series on Soviet (Russian) military
experience ; no. 6
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0714680605
SUB Chechnia (Russia)--Civil War, 1994- .
Russia (Federation)--Politics and government.

CALL NO U 766 S44 1993
AU Segal, Mady Wechsler, 1945-
TI What we know about Army families / by Mady
Wechsler Segal, Jesse J. Harris
PL Alexandria, Va.
PUB U.S. Army Research Institute for the
Behavioral and Social Sciences
DT 1993
PD xiv, 89 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
SER Special report ; 21
NOTES No. US GPO : 0325.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 55-61).
SUB United States. Army--Military life.
Soldiers--Family relationships.
ADDED AUTHOR Harris, Jesse J.
Army Research Institute for the Behavioral
and Social Sciences.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 16.2 S45 1999
AU Seip, Terry L.
TI We shall gladly teach : preparing history
graduate students for the classroom / Terry
Lee Seip
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB American Historical Association
DT 1999
PD viii, 76 p. ; 22 cm
ISBN 0872291146
SUB History--Study and teaching (Higher).
History--Study and teaching (Higher)--
Bibliography.
ADDED AUTHOR American Historical Association.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 63.1 S432 1997
AU Sela, Avraham
TI The decline of the Arab-Israeli conflict :
Middle East politics and the quest for
regional order / Avraham Sela
PL Albany, N.Y.
PUB State University of New York Press
DT 1998
PD xv, 423 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 407-
412) and index.
ISBN 0791435377
SUB Israel-Arab conflicts.
Arab countries--Politics and government--1945-
.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO GC 57 S45 1971
AU Seminar in Maritime and Regional Studies (1st
: 1971 : University of Maine).
TI University of Maine, 1971 Seminar in Maritime
and Regional Studies : proceedings / edited
by Clark G. Reynolds and William J. McAndrew
PL Orono, Maine
PUB University of Maine at Orono Press
DT 1972
PD 134 p. ; 23 cm.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Oceanography--History--Congresses.
Oceanographic research--Congresses.

ADDED AUTHOR Reynolds, Clark G.
McAndrew William J.
University of Maine at Orono.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 573 S5674 1973

AU Seminar on Soviet Naval Developments (1st :
1972 : Dalhousie University).

TI Soviet naval developments : capability and
contect : papers relating to Russia's
maritime interests / edited by Michael
MccGwire,

PL Halifax, N.S.

PUB Dalhousie University, Centre for Foreign
Policy Studies

DT 1973

PD x, 467 p. ; 28 cm

SUB Naval strategy--Soviet Union--Congresses.
Soviet Union. Voенно-Mорско_i Flot--Congresses.
Soviet Union--Military policy--Congresses.
Sea-powers--Congresses.

ADDED AUTHOR MccGwire, Michael.
Dalhousie University. Centre for Foreign
Policy Studies.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 S47 1999

AU Senarclens, Pierre de

TI L'humanitaire en catastrophe / Pierre de
Senarclens

PL Paris

PUB Presses de Sciences Po

DT 1999

PD 145 p. ; 22 cm

SER La Bibliothèque du citoyen

NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.

ISBN 12720496

SUB Secours international--Aspect politique.
Droits de l'homme--Coopération internationale.
Humanitaire.
Intervention (Droit international).
Forces de maintien de la paix.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 452 S3614 1997

AU Senior, Elinor Kyte

TI Les habits rouges et les patriotes / Elinor
Kyte Senior
PL Montréal
PUB VLB
DT 1997
PD 310 p. : ill., cartes, portr. ; 28 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques (p.
291-296) et un index.
Traduction de: Redcoats and patriotes : the
rebellions in Lower Canada, 1837-38.
ISBN 0920002285
SUB Canada--Histoire--1837-1838 (Rébellion).
Canada--Politique et gouvernement--1837-1838.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 452 S36 1985
AU Senior, Elinor Kyte
TI Redcoats and patriotes : the rebellions in
Lower Canada, 1837-38 / Elinor Kyte Senior
PL Stittsville, Ont.
PUB Canada's Wings in collaboration with the
Canadian War Museum, National Museum of Man,
National Museums of Canada
DT 1985
PD 218 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 29 cm
SER Canadian War Museum historical publication ;
no. 20
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 209-
212) and index.
Also published in French under title: Les
habits rouges et les patriotes.
ISBN 0920002285
SUB Canada--History--Rebellion, 1837-1838.
Canada--Politics and government--1837-1838.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 223 C3 no. 10
AU Senior, Hereward
TI The battles of Ridgeway and Fort Erie, 1866 /
by Hereward Senior
PL Toronto
PUB Balmuir Book Publishing
DT 1993
PD 46 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm
SER Canadian battle series ; no. 10
NOTES Published in conjunction with the Canadian
War Museum, Ottawa.
ISBN 0-919511-48-1
SUB Canada--History--Fenian invasions, 1866-1870.
Ridgeway, Ont., Battle of, 1866.
Fenians.

Fort Erie (Ont.)--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian War Museum.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 C78 S56 1997
AU Sens, Allen Gregory, 1964-
TI Somalia and the changing nature of
peacekeeping : the implications for Canada :
a study prepared for the Commission of
Inquiry into the Deployment of Canadian
Forces to Somalia / Allen G. Sens
PL Ottawa
PUB The Commission
DT 1997
PD xii, 145 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Issued also in French under title: La Somalie
et l'évolution du maintien de la paix.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0660168677
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Somalia.
Security, International.
International police.
Peacekeeping forces--Somalia.

ADDED AUTHOR Commission d'enquête sur le déploiement des
Forces canadiennes en Somalie.
Commission of inquiry into the Deployment of
Canadian Forces to Somalia.
LOCATION ML
DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 C78 S5614 1997
AU Sens, Allen Gregory, 1964-
TI La Somalie et l'évolution du maintien de la
paix : les conséquences pour le Canada :
étude préparée pour la Commission d'enquête
sur le déploiement des Forces canadiennes en
Somalie / Allen G. Sens
PL Ottawa
PUB La Commission
DT 1997
PD xii, 162 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:
Somalia and the changing nature of
peacekeeping.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 0660955474
SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Somalie.
Police internationale.
Sécurité internationale.
Forces de maintien de la paix--Somalie.

ADDED AUTHOR Commission d'enquête sur le déploiement des
Forces canadiennes en Somalie.
Commission of inquiry into the Deployment of
Canadian Forces to Somalia.

LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO DD 247 S63 S47 1996

AU Sereny, Gitta

TI Albert Speer : his battle with truth / Gitta
Sereny

PL New York

PUB Vintage Books

DT 1996

PD xiv757 p. : ill. ; 21 cm

NOTES Originally published : New York : Knopf, 1995.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 723-
734) and index.

ISBN 0394529154

SUB Speer, Albert, 1905- .

Nazis--Germany.

War criminals--Germany--Biography.

Germany--Politics and government--1933-1945.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DC 44 S47 1998

AU Serman, William

TI Nouvelle histoire militaire de la France,
1789-1919 / William Serman ; Jean-Paul Bertaud

PL [Paris]

PUB Fayard

DT 1998

PD iii, 855 p. : ill., cartes géographiques ; 25
cm

NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
des index.

ISBN 2213031681

SUB France--Histoire militaire.

ADDED AUTHOR Bertaud, Jean Paul

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 943 S47 1993

AU Sessions, Sterling D.

TI Interoperability : a Desert Storm case study
/ Sterling D. Sessions and Carl R. Jones

PL Washington, D.C.

PUB Institute for National Strategic Studies,
National Defense University
DT 1993
PD v, 42 p. ; 23 cm
SER McNair paper ; 18
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Communications, Military--United States.
Persian Gulf War, 1991.
ADDED AUTHOR Jones, Carl R.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 99 M8 G7613 1994
AU Sévigny, Hélène
TI Lasagna : the man behind the mask / Ronald
Cross and Hélène Sévigny
PL Vancouver
PUB Talonbooks
DT 1994
PD 248 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Translation of: Lasagne: l'homme derrière le
masque.
Includes bibliographical references
ISBN 0-88922-348-3
SUB Cross, Ronald, 1957- .
Quebec (Province)--History--Native Crisis,
1990.
Mohawk Indians--Claims.
Mohawk Indians--Biography.
Indians of North America--Quebec (Province)--
Biography.
ADDED AUTHOR Cross, Ronald, 1957- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 535 C2 S48 1987
AU Sexton, Donal J.
TI A guide to Canadian shoulder titles, 1939-
1985 : a collector's and historian's
comprehensive guide to the cloth shoulder
titles worn by the regiments and corps of the
Canadian Army in 1939-1985 / Donal J. Sexton
PL Hinsdale, Ill.
PUB Pass in Review Publications
DT 1987
PD xiv, 97 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes index.
Companion vol.: Canadian Army formation
signs, 1939-1985 / Charles A. Edwards, 1987.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Insignia.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Insignia.
Canada. Canadian Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.

Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Medals,
badges, decorations, etc.
Insignia--Canada--Collectors and collecting.
Badges--Canada--Collectors and collecting.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C2 S38 2002

AU Shackleton, Kevin R.

TI Second to none : the Fighting 58th Battalion
of the Canadian Expeditionary Force / Kevin
R. Shackleton

PL Toronto

PUB Dundurn Group

DT 2002

PD 362 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 1550024051

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Expeditionary
Force. Battalion, 58th--History.

World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.

World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--Western Front.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 24 S47 1989

AU Shafritz, Jay M.

TI The Facts On File dictionary of military
science / by Jay M. Shafritz, Todd J.A.
Shafritz, David B. Robertson

PL New York

PUB Facts On File

DT 1989

PD vi, 498 p. ; 23 cm

NOTES Includes bibliography.

ISBN 0-8160-1823-5

SUB Military art and science--Dictionaries.

ADDED AUTHOR Shafritz, Todd J.A.

Robertson, David B.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 154.55 S488 1999

AU Shalom, Zakai

TI The superpowers, Israel and the future of
Jordan, 1960-1963 : the perils of the pro-
Nasser policy / Zaki Shalom ; foreword by Avi
Shlaim

PL Brighton ; Portland
PUB Sussex Academic Press
DT 1999
PD xi, 181 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 174-176) and index.
ISBN 190221014X
SUB Jordan--Politics and government--1952-1999.
Israel--Politics and government--1948-1967.
Egypt--Politics and government--1952-1970.
Egypt--Foreign relations--1952-1970.
Jordan--Foreign relation--1952-1999.
Israel--Foreign relations.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 626 S53 A3 1994
AU Sharp, Mitchell, 1911-
TI Which reminds me : a memoir
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1994
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0-8020-0545-4
SUB Sharp, Mitchell, 1911- .
Canada--Politics and government--1963-1984.
Politicians--Canada--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 558 S46 1978
AU Sharp, Ulysse S. Grant, 1906-
TI Strategy for defeat : Vietnam in retrospect /
U. S. Grant Sharp
PL Novato, Calif.
PUB Presidio Press
DT c1978
PD xx, 324 p., [6] leaves of plates : ill. ; 22
cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 08914410538
SUB Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975--United States.
United States--History--1945- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 R362 2002
AU Sharpe, G.E.
TI Croatia Board of Inquiry : leadership (and

other) lessons learned / by G.E. (Joe) Sharpe
PL Winnipeg, Man.
PUB Canadian Forces Leadership Institute
DT 2002
PD ix, 105 p. ; 21 cm
SUB Leadership.
Courts-martial and courts of inquiry--Canada.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Board of
Inquiry Croatia.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Forces Leadership Institute.
Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TL 670 S57 2000
AU Sharpe, Michael
TI Biplanes, triplanes and seaplanes / Michael
Sharpe
PL Etobicoke, Ont.
PUB Prospero Books
DT 2000
PD 320 p. : ill. ; 17 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1552674215
SUB Biplanes--History--20th century.
Airplanes--History--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 26 C3614 S52 1989
AU Shavalier, D.N.
TI Bref historique du génie militaire canadien /
by D.N. Shavalier
PL Chilliwack, B.C.
PUB École du Génie militaire des Forces canadiennes
DT 1989
PD 43 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: The
Canadian military engineer : a brief history
of the Canadian Military Engineers, 1608 to
1989.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
Document original publié en 1973 et mis à
jour en 1989.
SUB Ingénieurs militaires--Canada--Histoire.
Génie militaire--Canada--Histoire.
École du Génie militaire des Forces
canadiennes.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 26 C36 S52 1989
AU Shavalier, D.N.
TI The Canadian military engineer : a brief
history of the Canadian Military Engineers,
1608 to 1989 / by D.N. Shavalier
PL Chilliwack, B.C.
PUB Canadian Forces School of Military Engineering
DT 1989
PD 43 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Also published in French under title: Bref
historique du Génie militaire canadien.
Originally published 1973, updated and
amended 1989.
Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Military engineering--Canada--History.
Military engineers--Canada--History.
Canadian Forces School of Military Engineering.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 442 E56 S52 1990
AU Shavalier, D.N.
TI The history of the Canadian Forces School of
Military Engineering, 1907-1990 / D.N.
Shavalier
PL Chilliwack, B.C.
PUB Canadian Forces School of Military Engineering
DT [1990?]
PD ii, 57 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
SUB Military engineering--Canada--History.
Military engineers--Canada--History.
Canadian Forces School of Military Engineering.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Forces School of Military Engineering.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 860 S48 2000
AU Shawcross, William
TI Deliver us from evil : peacekeepers,
warlords, and a world of endless conflict /
William Shawcross
PL New York
PUB Simon & Schuster
DT 2000
PD 447 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 068483233X
SUB World politics--1989- .
History, Military--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO RC 550 S44 1994
AU Shay, Jonathan
TI Achilles in Vietnam : combat trauma and the
undoing of character / by Jonathan Shay
PL New York
PUB Scribner
DT 1994
PD xxiii, 246 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-689-12182-2
SUB War neuroses.
Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975--Psychological
aspects.
Homer. Illiad.
Post-traumatic stress disorder.
Veterans--Mental Health--United States.
War--Psychological aspects.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 771 S54 1994
AU Shean, Maxwell Henry, 1918-
TI Corvette and submarine / Max Shean
ED 2nd ed.
PL Claremont, Western Australia
PUB Max Shean
DT 1994
PD 276 p. : ill., maps ; 21 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0646091719
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
British.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--
Submarine.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Pacific area.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Atlantic
Ocean.
Australia. Royal Australian Navy--History.
Submarines (Ships).
Bluebell (Ship).
World War, 1939-1945--Participation,
Australian.
Corvettes (Warships).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 558 S47 1988
AU Sheehan, Neil

TI A bright shining lie : John Paul Vann and
America in Vietnam / Neil Sheehan
PL New York
PUB Random House
DT 1988
PD 861 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 821-
833) and index.
ISBN 0394484479
SUB Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975--United States.
Vann, John Paul.
United States. Army--Officers--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 63 M42 S54 1992
AU Sheehy, Edward John
TI The U.S. Navy, the Mediterranean, and the
Cold War, 1945-1947 / Edward J. Sheehy
PL Westport, Conn.
PUB Greenwood Press
DT 1991
PD 191 p. ; 24 cm
SER Contributions in military studies, ISSN 0883-
6884 ; no. 126
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-313-27615-3 (alk. paper)
SUB United States. Navy. Fleet, 6th--History.
Sea-power--Mediterranean Region--History--
20th century.
Sea-power--United States--History--20th
century.
Mediterranean Region--History, naval.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 521 S453 2002
AU Sheffield, G.D.
TI Forgotten victory : the First World War :
myths and realities / Gary Sheffield
PL London
PUB Review
DT 2002
PD xvi, 354 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 281-
323) and index.
ISBN 0747264600
SUB World War, 1914-1918.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 415 G7 S54 2000
AU Sheffield, G.D.
TI Leadership in the trenches : officer-man
relations, morale and discipline in the
British Army in the era of the First World
War / G.D. Sheffield ; foreword by Peter
Simkins
PL New York, N.Y.
PUB St. Martin's Press
DT 2000
PD xxiv, 270 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0312226403
SUB Great Britain. Army--Officers--History--20th
century.
Morale.
Command of troops.
Leadership.
World War, 1914-1918--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 359 C2 S54 2001
AU Sheffield, R. Scott
TI A search for equity : a study of the
treatment accorded to First Nations veterans
and dependents of the Second World War and
the Korean conflict / by R. Scott Sheffield
PL Ottawa
PUB Assembly of First Nations
DT 2001
PD xv, 64 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Prepared for the National Round Table on
First Nations Veteran's issues.
Includes bibliographical references: p. 61-64.
SUB Indian veterans--Canada.
Métis veterans--Canada.
Veterans--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2321.41 M66 S4 2000
AU Shenstone, Susan Burgess, 1927-
TI So obstinately loyal : James Moody, 1744-1809
/ Susan Burgess Shenstone
PL Montreal ; Kingston
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 2000
PD xiii, 340 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0886293553

SUB Moody, James, 1744-1809.
American loyalists--New Jersey--Biography.
United Empire loyalists--Nova Scotia--
Biography.
United States--History--Revolution, 1775-1783--
-Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO RC 550 S535 2001
AU Shephard, Ben, 1948-
TI A war of nerves : soldiers and psychiatrists
in the twentieth century / Ben Shephard
PL Cambridge, Mass.
PUB Harvard University Press
DT 2001
PD xxiii, 487 p., [8] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 469-
473) and index.
ISBN 0674005929
SUB Military psychiatry--History--20th century.
Soldiers--Psychological aspects--History--
20th century.
War neuroses--History--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 442 S54 1994
AU Sheppard, George Christopher, 1959-
TI Plunder, profit, and paroles : a social
history of the War of 1812 in Upper Canada /
George Sheppard
PL Montreal ; Buffalo
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 1994
PD x, 334 p. : ill., maps, port. ; 24 cm.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 309-
324) and index.
ISBN 0773511377
SUB Ontario--History--War of 1812--Social aspects.
Canada--History--War of 1812--Social aspects.
Canada--Social conditions--1763-1867.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 444 C36 1987
AU Shields, William Richard, 1959-
TI Canadian Forces Command and Staff College : a
history, 1797-1946 / William R. Shields

PL Toronto
PUB Canadian Forces College, History Project
DT 1987
PD 1 v. ; 28 cm
NOTES "Draft"--cov.
Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Canadian Land Forces Command and Staff
College--History.
Military education--Canada--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DD 256.5 S48 1966
AU Shirer, William L. (William Lawrence), 1904-
TI The rise and fall of the Third Reich : a
history of Nazi Germany / by William L. Shirer
PL New York
PUB Simon and Shuster
DT 1966, c1960
PD xii, 1599 p. ; 18 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Germany--History--1933-1945.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 119.7 S4762 2000
AU Shlaim, Avi
TI The iron wall : Israel and the Arab world /
Avi Shlaim
PL New York
PUB W.W. Norton
DT 2000
PD ssv, 670 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 633-
642) and index.
ISBN 0393048160
SUB Arab-Israeli conflict.
Israel--Foreign relations.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 23 S46 1998
AU Shore, Sean Michael
TI Building stable peace : the development of
the North American security community, 1814-
1940 / by Sean Michael Shore
PL Ann Arbor, Mich.
PUB UMI Dissertation Services
DT 1998

PD iii, 225 p. ; 23 cm

NOTES Thesis (Ph.D.)--University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1998.

This is an authorized facsimile made from the microfilm master copy of the original thesis published by UMI.

Includes bibliographical references p. 210-225.

SUB National security--Canada.

National security--United States.

United States--Relations--Canada.

Canada--Relations--United States.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 C88 S56 2000

AU Showell, Jak P. Mallmann

TI Enigma U-boats : breaking the code / Jak P. Mallmann Showell

PL Annapolis, Md.

PUB Naval Institute Press

DT 2000

PD 192 p. : ill. ; 27 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 186-188) and index.

ISBN 1557502021

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Cryptography.

World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--Submarine.

World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations, German.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 C88 S57 2003

AU Showell, Jak P. Mallmann

TI German naval code breakers / Jak P. Mallmann Showell

PL Annapolis, Md.

PUB Naval Institute Press

DT 2003

PD 160 p. : ill. ; 27 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 144-146) and index.

ISBN 159114308X

SUB Germany. Kriegsmarine. Funkbeobachtungsdienst--History.

World War, 1939-1945--Cryptography.

World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations, German.

World War, 1939-1945--Secret service--Germany.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 576 G3 S5
AU Sibley, J.R.
TI Tanganyikan guerilla : East African campaign,
1914-1918 / Major J.R. Sibley
PL New York
PUB Ballantine Books Inc.
DT 1971
PD 158 p. : ill., maps, port. ; 21 cm
SER Ballantine's illustrated history of the
violent century : Campaign book ; no. 20
NOTES Includes bibliography.
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--Africa, East.
World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--Africa--
Tanganyika.
World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--Africa--
German East.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 821 U6 S54 1988
AU Sigal, Leon V.
TI Fighting to a finish : the politics of war
termination in the United States and Japan,
1945 / Leon V. Sigal
PL Ithaca
PUB Cornell University Press
DT 1988
PD xii, 335 p. ; 25 cm
SER Cornell studies in security affairs
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0801420865
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Peace.
World War, 1939-1945--Diplomatic history.
United States--Foreign relations--Japan.
Japan--Foreign relations--United States.
United States--Politics and government--1933-
1945.
Japan--Politics and government--1926-1945.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 786 S548 1995
AU Silver, L. Ray (Lionel Ray), 1917-
TI Last of the gladiators : a World War II
bomber navigator's story / L. Ray Silver
PL Suffolk, England
PUB Airlife
DT 1995
PD 192 p., [4] leaves of plates : ill.
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 18531044647

SUB Silver, L. Ray (Lionel Ray), 1917- .
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Biography.
Bomber pilots--Canada--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 804 G4 S54 1988
AU Simpson, Christopher
TI Blowback : America's recruitment of Nazis and
its effects on the Cold War / Christopher
Simpson
ED 1st ed
PL New York
PUB Weidenfeld & Nicholson
DT 1988
PD xv, 398 p. [16] p. of plates : ill., maps,
port. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliography (p. 357-367) and index.
ISBN 1555841066
SUB War criminals--Germany--Recruiting--History--
20th century.
World War, 1939-1945--Collaborationists--
Recruiting.
Secret Service--United States--History--20th
century.
Spies--Europe--Recruiting--History--20th
century.
United States--Emigration and immigration--
History--20th century.
World Politics--1945- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PA 2365 L3 C3 1959
AU Simpson, D. P. (Donald Penistan)
TI Cassel's new Latin-English English-Latin
dictionary / D.P. Simpson
PL London
PUB Cassell
DT 1959
PD xvii, 883 p. ; 22 cm
SUB English language--Dictionaries--Latin.
Latin language--Dictionaries--English.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 646.5 C3 S545 2001
AU Simpson, Erika, 1962-
TI NATO and the bomb : Canadian defenders
confront critics / Erika Simpson
PL Montreal
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 2001
PD xv, 349 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0773520880
SUB North Atlantic Treaty Organization--Canada.
Canada--Military policy.
Nuclear weapons--Government policy--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 C78 S5514 1997
AU Simpson, James M.
TI Droit applicable aux Forces canadiennes en
Somalie en 1992-1993 : étude / préparée pour
la Commission d'enquête sur le déploiement
des Forces canadiennes en Somalie [par] James
M. Simpson
PL Ottawa
PUB La Commission
DT 1997
PD vii, 86 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: Law
applicable to Canadian Forces in Somalia,
1992/93.
ISBN 0660956896
SUB Affaire somalienne, Canada, 1992- .
Droit militaire--Canada.
Droit pénal--Somalie.
Guerre (Droit international).
ADDED AUTHOR Commission d'enquête sur le déploiement des
Forces canadiennes en Somalie.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 C78 S55 1997
AU Simpson, James M.
TI Law applicable to Canadian Forces in Somalia
1992/93 : a study / prepared for the
Commission of Inquiry into the deployment of
Canadian Forces to Somalia [by] James M.
Simpson
PL Ottawa
PUB The Commission
DT 1997
NOTES Also published in French under title: Droit
applicable aux Forces canadiennes en Somalie

en 1992-1993.
ISBN 0660170817
SUB Somalia Affair, Canada, 1992- .
Military law--Canada.
Criminal law--Somalia.
War (International law).
ADDED AUTHOR Commission of inquiry into the Deployment of
Canadian Forces to Somalia.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 251 C3 S52 1997
AU Skaarup, H.A. (Harold Aage), 1951-
TI An intelligence advantage : collective
security benefits gained by Canada through
the sharing of military intelligence with the
United States of America / H.A. Skaarup
PL Ann Arbor, Mich.
PUB UMI Dessertation Services
DT 1997
PD iii, 159 p. ; 22 cm
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Thesis (M.A.)--Royal Military College of
Canada, 1997.
Authorized facsimile, made from the microfilm
master copy of the original thesis published
by UMI.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0612227804
SUB Military intelligence--Canada--History.
Canada--Military relations--United States.
United States--Military relations--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 773 S563 2002
AU Skeldon, Walter Edward, 1924-
TI Escort carriers in the Pacific / Walter
Edward Skeldon
PL Victoria, B.C.
PUB Trafford
DT 2002
PD 379 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
ISBN 1553693280
SUB Aircraft carriers--United States--History--
20th century.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
American.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
American.
World War, 1939-1945--Pacific Ocean.
LOCATION DHL

AU Skold, Nils
SEE Skvld, Nils
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DP 269.47 F7 S56 1998
AU Skoutelsky, Rémi
TI L'espoir guidait leurs pas : les volontaires
français dans les brigades internationales,
1936-1939 / Rémi Skoutelsky ; préface
d'Antoine Prost
PL Paris
PUB Grasset
DT 1998
PD 410 p. : cartes géographiques ; 24 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
ISBN 2246555612
SUB Espagne--Histoire--1936-1939 (Guerre civile)--
Participation étrangère.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 S528 1996
AU Skvld, Nils
TI United Nations peacekeeping after the Suez
war : UNEF I : the Swedish involvement / Nils
Skvld ; translated from the Swedish by Stig
Nihlen
ED 1st ed.
PL New York
PUB St. Martin's Press
DT 1996
PD x, 230 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm
NOTES Rev. translation of: I fredens tjdnst. 1990.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
P. 183-198 are upside down bounded.
ISBN 0312128193
SUB United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Sweden.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Middle
East.
United Nations--Armed Forces--Middle East.
United Nations--Armed Forces--Sweden.
United Nations--Armed Forces--History.
United Nations Emergency Force.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HJ 796 B792 1995
AU Slater, David W. (David Walker), 1921-
TI War, finance and reconstruction : the role of
Canada's Department of Finance, 1939-1946 /
David W. Slater and R.B. Bryce
PL Ottawa
PUB [Dept. of Finance]
DT 1995
PD xii, 299 p. : ill., ports.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0662239407
SUB Canada. Dept. of Finance.
Fiscal policy--Canada--History.
Reconstruction (1939-1951)--Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada--Finance.
Canada--Economic policy--1939-1945.
Canada--Politics and government--1939-1945.
Taxation--Canada--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Bryce, Robert B. (Robert Broughton), 1910-
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 163 S66 2001
AU Sloan, Elinor C. (Elinor Camille), 1965-
TI Asymmetric threats : the homeland dimension /
Elinor C. Sloan
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence, Directorate of Strategic
Analysis, Policy Group
DT 2001
PD ix, 14 p. ; 28 cm
SER D Strat A Research note ; 2001/04
NOTES Summary in English and French.
SUB Asymmetric warfare.
Terrorism.
Terrorism--United States.
Strategy.
National security--Canada.
National security--United States.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of Strategic Analysis. Policy
Group.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 1313.7 P43 S58 1998
AU Sloan, Elinor C. (Elinor Camille), 1965-
TI Bosnia and the collective security / Elinor

C. Sloan
PL Westport, Conn.
PUB Praeger
DT 1998
PD xii, 128 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0275961656
SUB Yugoslav War, 1991- --Peace.
Yugoslav War, 1991- --Bosnia and Hercegovina.
Bosnia and Hercegovina--History--1992- .
Crisis management.
Peacekeeping forces--Bosnia and Herzegovina.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 42 S56 2002
AU Sloan, Elinor C. (Elinor Camille), 1965-
TI The revolution in military affairs :
implications for Canada and NATO / Elinor C.
Sloan
PL Montreal
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 2002
PD xi, 188 p. ; 23 cm
SER Foreign policy, security and strategic studies
NOTES Published for the Centre for Security and
Foreign Policy Studies and the Raoul-
Dandurand Chair of Strategic and Diplomatic
Studies
ISBN 0773523944
SUB Military art and science--Technological
innovations--History--20th century.
Security, International.
North Atlantic Treaty Organization--Military
policy.
Canada--Military policy.
ADDED AUTHOR Université du Québec à Montréal. Centre
d'études des politiques étrangères et de
sécurité.
Raoul-Dandurand Chair of Strategic and
Diplomatic studies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 769.85 A5 S64 1997
AU Smith, Blake W., 1955-
TI Warplanes to Alaska / by Blake W. Smith
PL Surrey, B.C.
PUB Hancock House
DT 1997
PD 256 p. : ill., maps ; 29 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0888394012

SUB Air bases--Alaska--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Alaska.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
American.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 S7 S5544 1996
AU Smith, Bradley F.
TI Sharing secrets with Stalin: how the Allies
traded Intelligence, 1941-1945 / Bradley F.
Smith
PL Lawrence, Kan.
PUB University Press of Kansas
DT 1996
PD xix, 307 p. ; 23 cm
SER Modern war studies
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. [291]-
295) and index.
ISBN 0700608001
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Secret service.
Military intelligence--History--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 C88 S65 1993
AU Smith, Bradley F.
TI The ultra-magic deals and the most secret
special relationship, 1940-1946 / Bradley F.
Smith
PL Novato, Calif.
PUB Presidio Press
DT 1993
PD xii, 276 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-89141-483-5
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Cryptography.
World War, 1939-1945--Electronic intelligence-
-United States.
World War, 1939-1945--Electronic intelligence-
-Great Britain.
World War, 1939-1945--Secret service--United
States.
World War, 1939-1945--Secret service--Great
Britain.
United States--Foreign relations--Great Britain.
Great Britain--Foreign relations--United
States.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 271 S5
AU Smith, Charles Richard, 1943-
TI Marines in the Revolution: a history of the
continental marines in the American
Revolution, 1775-1983 / by Charles R. Smith ;
illustrated by Charles H. Waterhouse, USMCR
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB History and Museums Division, Headquarters,
U.S. Marine Corps
DT 1975
PD xviii, 491 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 30 cm
NOTES Includes index.
SUB United States. Marine Corps--History--
Revolution, 1775-1783.
United States--History--Revolution, 1775-1783.
United States--History, naval.
United States--History--Revolution, 1775-1783--
Naval operations.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 109 S65 1951
AU Smith, Cleveland Henry
TI Flags of all nations / by Cleveland H. Smith
and Gertrude R. Taylor
ED 4th printing
PL New York
PUB Thomas Y. Crowell
DT 1951, c1946
PD 168 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
NOTES Includes index.
SUB Flags.
ADDED AUTHOR Taylor, Gertrude Rhoda.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 24 S58 1969
AU Smith, George
TI An universal military dictionary, or, A
copious explanation of the
technical terms &c. used in the
equipment, machinery, movements and military
operations of an army / by George Smith
PL Ottawa
PUB Museum Restoration Service
DT 1969
PD xvii, 329 p. : ill., plans ; 25 cm
NOTES Facsimile of the original London edition of
1779, printed by J. Millan.
SUB English language--Dictionaries--Early works
to 1800.

Military art and science--Dictionaries--Early works to 1800.

Military art and science--History.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 807 C3 S54 1996

AU Smith, George, 1965-

TI Canadian aviation medicine, 1939-1945 /
George Smith

PL Ann Arbor, Mich.

PUB UMI Dissertations Services

DT 1998

PD iv, 124 p. ; 28 cm

SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes

NOTES Thesis (M.A.)--University of Western Ontario,
1996.

Includes bibliographical references.

Authorized facsimile, made from the microfilm
master copy of the original master thesis
published by UMI.

ISBN 061214948X

SUB Aviation medicine--Canada--History.

World War, 1939-1945--Health aspects--Canada.

World War, 1939-1945--Medical care--Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 805 I8 S65 1984

AU Smith, Gladys E. (Galdys Evangeline), 1915-

TI Forty nights to freedom : the true prisoner
of war story of Wing Commander Stewart F.
Cowan / Gladys E. Smith

PL Winnipeg

PUB Queenston House Pub.

DT 1984

PD 219 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm

SUB Cowan, Stewart F.

World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons,
Italian.

World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.

Escapes--Italy.

Prisoners of war--Canada--Biography.

Prisoners of war--Italy--Biography.

CALL NO HJ 6645 S6 1989

AU Smith, Horatio Davis, 1945-1918

TI Early history of the United States Revenue
Marine Service or (United States Revenue
Cutter Service), 1789-1849 / by Horatio Davis
Smith
PL Washington, D.C
PUB Coast Guard Bicentennial Publication
DT 1989
PD 89 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Reprint of: Elliott Snow.--Press of R.L. Polk
Printing, 1932.
"Published by special arrangement with the
Naval Historical Foundation".
SUB United States. Revenue-Cutter Service--History.
United States. Coast Guard--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Naval Historical Foundation.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 760.8 H43 1994
AU Smith, John Owen
TI All tanked up ... : the Canadians in Headley
during World War II / compiled from the
memories of villagers and veterans / by John
Owen Smith
PL Headley Down
PUB J.O. Smith
DT 1994
PD 32 p. : ill., fcsims., maps, ports. ; 21 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 32)
and index.
ISBN 1873855001 (pbk.)
SUB World War, 1939-1945--England--Headley--
Personal narratives, English.
World War, 1939-1945--England--Headley--
Personal narratives, Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--England--Headley--War
work.
Headley (England)--History--20th century.
Headley (England)--History, Military.
Canada--Armed Forces--History--World War,
1939-1945.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 843 S547 2000
AU Smith, Joseph, 1945-
TI Historical dictionary of the Cold War /
Joseph Smith and Simon Davis
PL Lanham, Md.
PUB Scarecrow Press
DT 2000
PD xi, 329 p. ; 22 cm
SER Historical dictionaries of war, revolution,

and civil unrest ; no. 15
NOTES Includes bibliographical references : p. 295-
327.
ISBN 0810837099
SUB Cold War--Dictionaries.
World politics--1945-1989--Dictionaries.
ADDED AUTHOR Davis, Simon, 1963- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 H3 S6 1983
AU Smith, Kenneth B., 1921-
TI Duffy's regiment : a history of the Hastings
and Prince Edward Regiment / Kenneth B. Smith
PL Don Mills, Ont.
PUB K.B. Smith
DT 1983
PD [27], 222 p., [24] leaves of plates : ill.,
maps, ports ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references : p. 219-
220.
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Hastings and
Prince Edward Regiment--History.
Duffy, Angus, 1914- .
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 753 S55 1996
AU Smith, Kevin, 1962-
TI Conflict over convoys : Anglo-American
diplomacy in the Second World War / Kevin Smith
PL New York, N.Y.
PUB Cambridge University Press
DT 1996
PD xvi, 318 p. : map ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 304-
311) and index.
Appendices include correspondance between
Roosevelt and Churchill.
ISBN 0521497256
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Diplomatic history.
United States--Foreign relations--Great
Britain.
Great Britain--Foreign relations--United
States.
Merchant marine--United States.
Strategy.
World War, 1939-1945--Atlantic ocean.
World War, 1939-1945--Equipment and supplies.
World War, 1939-1945--United States.
World War, 1939-1945--Great Britain.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO NC 1878.7 C3 S55 2002
AU Smith, Michael J., 1955-
TI The Canadian patriotic postcard checklist,
1898-1928 : thirty years of glory / by
Michael J. Smith
PL Mississauga, Ont.
PUB M.J. Smith
DT 2003, c2001
PD xii, 370 p. : ill., col. ports. ; 28 cm
ISBN 0973192402
SUB Political postcards--Canada--Catalogs.
World War, 1914-1918--Canada--Propaganda--
Pictorial works--Catalogs.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 55 G57 1989
AU Smith, Michael L.
TI Sir Percy Girouard : French Canadian
proconsul in Africa, 1906-1912 / Michael L.
Smith
PL Montreal
PUB McGill University
DT 1989
PD iii, 177 leaves ; 28 cm
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Thesis (M.A.)--McGill University, 1989.
Includes bibliographical references: leaves
167-174.
ISBN 0315572663
SUB Girouard, Percy, Sir, 1867-1932.
Colonial administrators--Africa--Biography.
Africa, Sub-Saharan--Politics and government--
To 1945.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 S56 1992
AU Smith, Wilfred I.
TI Code word CANLOAN / Wilfred I. Smith
PL Toronto
PUB Dundurn Press
DT 1992
PD 346 p. : ill., maps, ports ; 24 cm
NOTES At head of title: The story of a group of
Canadian Army officers who volunteered to

serve the British Army in Europe between D-Day, 1944, and VE-Day, 1945, in a scheme called ...

Includes index.

ISBN 1550021672

SUB Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War, 1939-1945.

World War, 1939-1945--Canada.

World War, 1939-1945--Great Britain.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 487 S58 1995

AU Smylie, Eric

TI Buttons of the Canadian militia, army, naval and air forces, 1900-1990 / Eric Smylie

ED 1st ed

PL St Catharines, Ont.

PUB Vanwell Publishing Limited

DT 1995

PD 108 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

NOTES Includes index.

ISBN 1-55125-004-7

SUB Buttons--Canada--History--20th century.

Canada--Armed Forces--Uniforms--History--20th century.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 4880 S57 1968

AU Smyth, John George, Sir, bart, 1893-

TI The story of the George Cross / by Sir John Smyth with a foreword by Sir Laurence Sinclair

PL London

PUB Arthur Barker

DT 1968

PD xx, 208 p., [15] p. of plates : ill., ports. ; 23 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 213763079

SUB George Cross.

Medals--Great Britain.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 4885 S6 1963

AU Smyth, John George, Sir, bart, 1893-

TI The story of the Victoria Cross, 1856-1963 / Sir John Smyth

PL London
PUB Frederick Muller
DT 1963
PD 496 p. : ill., ports. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Victoria Cross.
Great Britain. Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
Medals--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TL 540 B69 S55 1997
AU Smyth, Ross, 1921-
TI The Lindbergh of Canada : the Erroll Boyd
story / by Ross Smyth
PL Burnston, Ont.
PUB General Store Pub. House
DT 1997
PD viii, 174 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1896182615
SUB Boyd, Erroll.
Air pilots--Canada--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 S62 1998
AU Snailham, Jane, 1941-
TI Eyewitnesses to peace : letters from Canadian
peacekeepers / Jane Snailham ; edited by Alex
Morrison and Steven A. Torrissi
PL Clementsport, N.S.
PUB Canadian Peacekeeping Press
DT 1998
PD xviii, 177 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
ISBN 1896551165
SUB Peacekeeping forces--Canada.
Canada--Armed Forces--Foreign countries.
United Nations--Armed Forces--Canada--
Correspondance.
United Nations--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Morrison, Alex, 1941- .
Torrissi, Steven A.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 629 C3 S54 1924
AU Snell, Arthur Evans, 1876-

TI The C.A.M.C. with the Canadian Corps during
the last hundred days of the great war / by
A.E. Snell

PL Ottawa

PUB F.A. Acland, Printer to the King

DT 1924

PD ix, 292 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.

NOTES Seven maps folded in pocket.

Published by authority of the Hon. E.M.
Macdonald, Minister of Defence.

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Canadian Army
Medical Corps.

World War, 1914-1918--Medical care.

World War, 1914-1918--Hospitals.

World War, 1914-1918--Health aspects.

ADDED TITLE The CAMC with the Canadian Corps during the
last hundred days of the great war.

LOCATION DHL 2 c.

ML

CALL NO UA 23 S42 1994

AU Snow, Donald M., 1943-

TI From Lexington to Desert Storm : war and
politics in the American experience / Donald
M. Snow and Dennis M. Drew

PL New York

PUB M.E. Sharpe

DT 1994

PD xix, 367 p. : maps ; 23 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 355-
358) and index.

ISBN 1563242516

SUB Sociology, Military--United States.

Military art and science--United States--
History.

United States--History, Military.

Civil-military relations--United States--
History.

ADDED AUTHOR Drew, Dennis M.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 874.5 C3 S66 1987

AU Snowie, J. Allan (Joseph Allan), 1945-

TI The Bonnie, HMCS Bonaventure / J. Allan
Snowie ; foreword by J.C. "Scruffy" O'Brien

PL Erin, Ont.

PUB Boston Mills Press

DT 1987

PD 336 p. : ill., ports ; 29 cm

NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques: p.
335-336.

Ports. on lining papers.
ISBN 0919783406
SUB Bonaventure (Aircraft carrier).
Bonaventure (Ship).
Aircraft carriers--Canada--History.
Ship captains--Canada--Biography.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO VA 710 W67 2003 No.14
AU Snushall, Barry
TI The enforcement aspects of Australia's ocean
policy / by Barry Snushall
PL Australia
PUB Royal Australian Navy. Sea Power Centre
DT 2003
PD vi, 26 p. ; 21 cm
SER Working paper (Australia. Royal Australian
Navy. Sea Power Centre) ; no.14
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0642295948
SUB Australia. Royal Australian Navy--Defenses.
Coastal surveillance--Australia.
National security--Australia.
Ocean--Government policy--Australia.
ADDED AUTHOR Australia. Royal Australian Navy. Sea Power
Centre.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 320 S64 1999
AU Snyder, R. Claire, 1965-
TI Citizen-soldiers and manly warriors :
military service and gender in the civic
republican tradition / R. Claire Snyder
PL Lanham, Md.
PUB Rowman & Littlefield
DT 1999
PD viii, 183 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 169-
174) and index.
ISBN 0847694437
SUB Military service, Voluntary.
Citizenship.
Masculinity.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2949 L64 S62 2003
AU Société d'histoire de Longueuil
TI Cahier / Société d'histoire de Longueuil
PL Longueuil, Québec
PUB Société d'histoire de Longueuil
DT (1972)-
PD v. : ill. ; 22 cm
ABSTRACT 1. David Thompson : le plus grand des
géographes canadiens / André Favreau -- 2.
Les emplacements et les bâtiments militaires
de Longueuil (1676-1971) / Benoît Lacoursière
NOTES DHH possède seulement le cahier no. 31.
HOLDINGS Cahier no. 31
ISSN 0315-0615
SUB Longueuil (Québec)--Histoire militaire.
Société d'histoire de Longueuil--Périodiques.
ADDED AUTHOR Thompson, David.
Lacoursière, Benoît.
ADDED TITLE David Thompson : le plus grand des géographes
canadiens.
Les emplacements et les bâtiments militaires
de Longueuil,1676-1971.
LOCATION DHL

AU Société des dix
TI Les cahiers des dix
PL Sainte-Foy, Québec
PUB La Société des dix : Editions La Liberté
DT 1936-
HOLDINGS No. 44 (1989)
ISSN 0575-089X
SUB Canada--Histoire--Périodiques.
LOCATION DHL PER

CALL NO Z 695.2 S63 1999
AU Society of American Archivists. Encoded
Archival Description Working Group
TI Encoded archival description application
guidelines : version 1.0 / prepared by the
Encoded Archival Description Working Group of
the Society of American Archivists
PL Chicago, Ill.
PUB Society of American Archivists
DT 1999
PD xvi, 308 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
"EAD"--at head of ti. p.
ISBN 09318228422
SUB Encoded Archival Description (Document type
definition)--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HM 281 S63 1998
AU Sofsky, Wolfgang
TI Traité de la violence / Wolfgang Sofsky ;
traduit de l'allemand par Bernard Lortholary
PL [Paris]
PUB Gallimard
DT 1996
PD 214 p. ; 21 cm
SER NRF essais
NOTES Titre original: Traktat uber die gewalt.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2070748847
SUB Violence--Aspect psychologique.
Violence--Aspect moral.
Violence--Aspect social.
Psychologie sociale.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 M37 no. 4
AU Sokolsky, Joel J., 1953-
TI Projecting stability : NATO and multilateral
naval cooperation in the post-cold war era /
Joel J. Sokolsky
PL Halifax, N.S.
PUB Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie
University
DT 1998
PD xiii, 63 p. ; 22 cm
SER Maritime security occasional paper ; no. 4
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1896440177
SUB Sea-power.
North Atlantic Treaty Organization.
Navies--International cooperation.
ADDED AUTHOR Dalhousie University. Centre for Foreign
Policy Studies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 S64 2002
AU Sokolsky, Joel J., 1953-
TI Sailing in concert : the politics and
strategy of Canada-US naval interoperability
/ Joel J. Sokolsky
PL Montréal
PUB IRPP

DT 2002
PD 28 p. ; 28 cm
SER Choices ; v. 8, no. 2 (May 2002)
NOTES "National Security & interoperability"--cov.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISSN 0711-0677
SUB Security, International.
Naval strategy.
Sea-power--Canada.
Canada--Military policy.
United States--Military policy.
United States--Military relations--Canada.
Canada--Military relations--United States.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DK 265.4 S66 1996
AU Somin, Ilya
TI Stillborn crusade : the tragic failure of
Western intervention in the Russian Civil
War, 1918-1920 / Ilya Somin
PL New Brunswick, N.J., U.S.A.
PUB Transaction Publishers
DT 1996
PD viii, 236 p. : map ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 223-
228) and index.
ISBN 1560002743
SUB Soviet Union--History--Allied intervention,
1918-1920.
Russia--History--Revolution, 1917-1921--
Participation, Foreign.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 450 S66 2002
AU Sondhaus, Lawrence, 1958-
TI Navies of Europe, 1815-2002 / Lawrence Sondhaus
PL Toronto
PUB Longman
DT 2002
PD xii, 384 p., [24] p. of plates : ill., maps ;
25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 338-
352) and index.
ISBN 0582506131
SUB Navies--Europe--History--19th century.
Navies--Europe--History--20th century.
Naval art and science--Europe--History--19th
century.
Naval art and science--Europe--History--20th
century.
Europe--History, Naval--19th century.

Europe--History, Naval--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO F 5320 S4 1994
AU Sonier, Livain, 1932-
TI Histoires glanées icitte et là
PL Val Comeau, N.B.
PUB [s.n.]
DT [1994]
PD 243 p. : ill., cartes ; 23 cm
NOTES Livre consiste de récits personnels des gens
de la région de Tracadie, Val Comeau et
Sheila en Nouveau Brunswick.
ISBN 2-9804235-0-5
SUB Nouveau Brunswick--Histoire.
Tracadie (N.B.)--Histoire.
Val Comeau (N.B.)--Histoire.
Sheila (N.B.)--Histoire.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VB 231 U54 S65 1998
AU Sontag, Sherry, 1960-
TI Blind man's bluff : the untold story of
American submarine espionage / Sherry Sontag
and Christopher Drew, with Annette Lawrence
Drew
PL New York
PUB Public Affairs
DT 1998
PD xvii, [7], 352 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1891620088
SUB Intelligence service--United States.
United States. Navy--Submarine forces.
Espionage, American.
ADDED AUTHOR Drew, Christopher, 1956- .
Drew, Annette Lawrence.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 54.9 S66 1997
AU Sonyel, Salahi Ramsdan, 1932-
TI Cyprus : the destruction of a Republic :
British documents 1960-65 / Salahi R. Sonyel
PL England
PUB Eothen Press
DT 1997

PD x, 198 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0906719453
SUB Cyprus--Politics and government.
 Cyprus--History--1960- .
 Cyprus--History--Cyprus crisis, 1963.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PR 8587.007 S8 1993
AU Soper, Roland, 1927-
TI Sword of wood : a novel of love, war,
 intrigue / Roland Soper
PL Toronto
PUB Balsam House Books
DT 1993
PD 200 p. ; 23 cm
ISBN 0-9696995-0-6 (bound)
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Fiction.
 World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons,
 Japanese--Fiction.
 Korean War, 1950-1953--Fiction.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HE 8697.8 S67 1999
AU Sosin, Gene
TI Sparks of liberty : an insider's memoir of
 Radio Liberty / Gene Sosin
PL University Park, Pa.
PUB Pennsylvania State University Press
DT 1999
PD xviii, 313 p., [8] p. de pl. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0271018690
SUB Radio Liberty (Munich, Germany)--History.
 Propaganda, Anti-communist--Soviet Union--
 History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 F8 S78
AU Souyris-Rolland, André
TI Guide des ordres, décorations et médailles
 militaires françaises et étrangères, 1814-
 1963 / André Souyris-Rolland
PL Paris
PUB Public-Réalisations
DT 1979

PD 136 p. : ill. ; 30 cm
NOTES Includes index.
SUB Médailles d'honneur--France.
Décorations militaires--France.
France. Armée--Médailles, décorations,
écussons, etc.--Histoire.
Ordres de chevalerie--France.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VG 95 C3 S69 2003
AU Soward, Stuart E., 1924-
TI A formidable hero : Lt. R.H. Gray, VC, DSC,
RCNVR / by Stuart E. Soward
PL Victoria, B.C.
PUB Trafford
DT 2003
PD 227 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1553957393
SUB Greay, R.H. (Robert Hampton), 1917-1945.
Fighter pilots--Canada--Biography.
Great Britain. Royal Navy--Aviation--History--
20th century.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
British.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VG 95 C38 S68
AU Soward, Stuart E., 1924-
TI Hands to flying stations: a recollective
history of Canadian naval aviation / Stuart
E. Soward
PL [s.l.
PUB s.n.]
DT 1993, 1995
PD 2 v. (xvi, 497 p. : ill. ; 24 cm)
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
Contents: v.1 1949-1955--v.2 1955-1969.
HOLDINGS DHL vol. 1-2
ISBN 0-9697229-0-7 (v.1)
0-9697229-1-5 (v.2)
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Aviation--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 621 V35 S63 1970
AU Speaight, Robert, 1904-1976

TI Vanier : soldier, diplomat and governor
general : a biography / Robert Speaight
PL Toronto
PUB Collins
DT 1970
PD 488 p., [15] p. of plates : ill., map, ports.
; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Vanier, Georges P. (Georges Philias), 1888-
1967.
Generals--Canada--Biography.
Diplomats--Canada--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 53 S66 2001
AU Spector, Ronald H., 1943-
TI At war, at sea : sailors and naval warfare in
the twentieth century / Ronald H. Spector
PL New York
PUB Viking
DT 2001
PD xiv, 463 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 439-
447) and index.
ISBN 0670860859
SUB Naval art and science--History--20th century.
Naval history, Modern--20th century.
Sailors--History--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 799.5 S63 1999
AU Speed, S. Elizabeth
TI A background study of the Taiwan issue / S.E.
Speed
PL Ottawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence. Directorate of
Strategic Analysis. Policy Planning Division.
Policy Group
DT 1999
PD ix, 52 p. : maps ; 28 cm
SER D Strat A project report ; no. 9911
NOTES Comprend un résumé en anglais et en français.
Includes summary in French and English.
SUB China--Foreign relations--United States.
China--Foreign relations--Taiwan.
Taiwan--History.
Taiwan--Foreign relations--United States.
Taiwan--Foreign relations--China.
United States--Foreign relations--China.
United States--Foreign relations--Taiwan.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.

Directorate of Strategic Analysis.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DD 247 S63 S64 1981

AU Speer, Albert, 1905-

TI Infiltration / by Albert Speer ; translation
by Joachim Neugrochel

PL New York

PUB Macmillan

DT 1981

PD xv, 384 p. ; 25 cm

NOTES Translation of: Der Sklavenstaat.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0026128004

SUB Speer, Albert, 1905- .

Concentration camps--Germany.

Germany--Politics and government--1933-1945.

Industries--Germany.

Nazis--Biography.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DD 247 S63 S6313 1970

AU Speer, Albert, 1905-

TI Inside the third Reich : memoirs / by Albert
Speer ; translated from the German by Richard
and Clara Winston ; introduction by Eugene
Davidson

PL Toronto

PUB Macmillan

DT 1970

PD xviii, 596 p. : ill., facsims., plans, ports.
; 24 cm

NOTES Translation of: Erinnerungen, 1969.

Includes bibliographical references.

SUB Speer, Albert, 1905- .

Architects--Germany--Biography.

Hitler, Adolf, 1889-1945.

Nazis--Biography.

Germany--Politics and government--1933-1945.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 440 S67 2003

AU Speight, Jim, 1929-

TI The UNTIDIES : bonding a nation / Jim Speight
; foreword by Peter Newman

PL Victoria, B.C.

PUB Trafford
DT 2003
PD 191 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 178-179.
ISBN 1553954262
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy. University Naval Training Division--History.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Officers--Training of--History.
Naval education--Canada--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 79.72 S63 1997
AU Spence, Cameron
TI Sabre squadron / Cameron Spence
PL London
PUB Michael Joseph
DT 1997
PD 320 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
ISBN 0718142942
SUB Great Britain. Army. Special Air Service Regiment.
Persian Gulf War, 1991--Campaigns.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 S66 1945
AU Spencer, Robert Allan, 1920-
TI History of the Fifteenth Canadian Field Regiment : Royal Canadian Artillery, 1941-1945 / by Robert A. Spencer
PL Amsterdam ; London ; New York
PUB Elsevier
DT 1945
PD 302 p. : ill., maps, ports ; 27 cm.
NOTES Fifteen CDN FD Regt : Royal Canadian Artillery, 1941-1945--cov.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Canadian Artillery. Field Regiment, 15th.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Western Front.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--Canada.
ADDED TITLE History of the 15th Canadian Field Regiment.
Fifteen Canadian Field Regiment : Royal Canadian Artillery.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO TL 539 S68 1994
AU Spring, Joyce
TI Daring lady flyers : Canadian women in the
early years of aviation / Joyce Spring
PL Porter's Lake, N.S.
PUB Pottersfield Press
DT 1994
PD 160 p. : ill., ports. ; 23cm
ISBN 0-919001-84-X
SUB Women air pilots--Canada--Biography.
Women in aeronautics--Canada--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 769.4 S67 2001
AU Springer, Joseph A. (Joseph Adam), 1962-
TI The Black Devil Brigade : the true story of
the First Special Service Force in World War
II : an oral history / Joseph A. Springer
PL Pacifica, Ca.
PUB Pacifica Military History
DT 2001
PD xxxii, 297 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 285-
286) and index.
ISBN 0935553509
SUB First Special Service Force--History.
First Special Service Force--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
United States.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Western Front.
World War, 1939-1945--Alaska--Aleutian Islands.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
American.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HM 263 S648 1997
AU Sproule, J. Michael, 1949-
TI Propaganda and democracy : the American
experience of media and mass persuasion / J.
Michael Sproule
PL New York, N.Y.
PUB Cambridge University Press
DT 1997
PD x, 332 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
SER Cambridge studies in the history of mass
communications

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 272-309) and indexes.

ISBN 0521470226

SUB Propaganda--United States--History--20th century.

Mass media--Political aspects--United States.
Government and the press--United States--History--20th century.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DU 112.4 S68 1999 (v.1-2)

AU Spurling, Kathryn

TI Life in the lower Deck of the Royal

Australian Navy, 1911-1952 / Kathryn Spurling

PL Australia

PUB University College of the University of New South Wales

DT 1999

PD 2 v. (421 p.) : ill. ; 30 cm

NOTES Cover title.

Includes bibliographical references.

Thesis (Ph.D.)--University College of the University of New South Wales, 1999.

SUB Australia. Royal Australian Navy--History--20th century.

Australia--History, Naval.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 652 R44 104th

AU Squires, W. Austin (William Austin), 1905-1978

TI The 104th Regiment of Foot (the New Brunswick Regiment), 1803-1817 / W. Austin Squires

PL Fredericton, N.B.

PUB Brunswick Press

DT 1962

PD xi, 246 p., [8] leaves of plates : ill. ; 22 cm

SUB New Brunswick--History, Military.

Great Britain. Army. Regiment, 104th (New Brunswick).

Canada--History--War of 1812.

Canada. Canadian Army. New Brunswick Regiment, 104th--History.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R69 S82 1983

AU Stacey, C.P. (Charles Perry), 1906-1989

TI 100 years : the Royal Canadian Regiment 1883-1983 / Ken Bell, C.P. Stacey
PL Don Mills, Ontario
PUB Collier Macmillan Canada, Inc.
DT 1983
PD 184 p. : ill. (some col.), ports. ; 26 cm
ISBN 0-02-997670-7
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Canadian Regiment--Anniversaries, etc.
Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Canadian Regiment--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Bell, Ken, 1914- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 O3514 1949
AU Stacey, C.P. (Charles Perry), 1906-1989
TI L'Armée canadienne 1939-1945 : résumé historique officiel / C.P. Stacey ; les cartes ont été exécutées par C.C.J. Bond
PL Ottawa
PUB Imprimeur du Roi
DT 1949
PD xv, 364 p. : cartes ; 25 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: The Canadian Army, 1939-1945 : an official historical summary.
Comprend un index.
"Publié d'ordre du ministre de la Défense nationale".
SUB Canada. Armée canadienne--Histoire.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
LOCATION DHL (3 c.)
ML

CALL NO D 768.15 S8314 1970
AU Stacey, C.P. (Charles Perry), 1906-1989
TI Armes, hommes et gouvernements : les politiques de guerre du Canada, 1939-1945 / C.P. Stacey
PL Ottawa
PUB Information Canada
DT 1970
PD vi, 747 p. [12] feuilles de planches : ill., cartes (1 pliée en coul.) ; 23 cm
NOTES "Publié d'ordre du Ministre de la défense nationale".
Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: Arms, men and governments.
Comprend des références bibliographiques et un index.

SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO D 768.15 S8 1970
AU Stacey, C.P. (Charles Perry), 1906-1989
TI Arms, men and governments : the war policies
of Canada, 1939-1945 / C.P. Stacey
PL Ottawa
PUB Queen's Printer
DT 1970
PD xi, 681 p. [12] leaves of plates : ill., maps
(1 fold. in col.) ; 23 cm
NOTES "Published by authority of the Minister of
National Defence".
Published also in French under title: Armes,
hommes et gouvernements...
Includes bibliographical references.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO D 768.15 O3314 V.3
AU Stacey, C.P. (Charles Perry), 1906-1989
TI La campagne de la victoire : les opérations
dans le nord-ouest de l'Europe, 1944-1945 /
par C.P. Stacey ; cartes établies par C.C.J.
Bond
PL Ottawa
PUB R. Duhamel, Imprimeur de la Reine
DT 1960
PD xiii, 837 p. : ill., cartes (part. pliées,
certaines en coul.) ; 25 cm
SER Histoire officielle de la participation de
l'Armée canadienne à la Seconde Guerre
mondiale - Ministère de la défense nationale,
Service historique ; v. 3
NOTES "Publié d'ordre du Ministre de la défense
nationale".
Traduction de: The victory campaign.
Comprend des références bibliographiques (p.
707-793) et des index.
SUB Canada. Armée canadienne--Histoire.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canada.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et
batailles--Front occidental.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Service historique.
LOCATION DHL 3 c.

ML

CALL NO FC 242 S73 vol. 1-2
 AU Stacey, C.P. (Charles Perry), 1906-1989
 TI Canada and the age of conflict : a history of
 Canadian external policies / C.P. Stacey
 PL Toronto
 PUB Macmillan of Canada
 DT 1977-1981
 PD 2 v. : ill. ; 24 cm
 ABSTRACT V.1. 1867-1921 -- v.2. 1921-1948, The
 Mackenzie King era.
 NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
 Vol. 2 published by University of Toronto
 Press.
 ISBN 0770514286 (v.1)
 0802023975 (v.2)
 SUB Canada--Foreign relations--1867-
 King, William Lyon Mackenzie, 1874-1950.
 ADDED TITLE The Mackenzie King era.
 LOCATION DHL (v.1-2) 2 c.

CALL NO FC 480 D4 S85 1963
 AU Stacey, C.P. (Charles Perry), 1906-1989
 TI Canada and the British Army, 1846-1871 : a
 study in the practice of responsible
 government / C.P. Stacey
 ED Rev. ed.
 PL Toronto
 PUB Published in association with The Royal
 Commonwealth Society by University of Toronto
 Press
 DT 1963
 PD xiv, 293 p., [2] leaves of plates : ill. ; 23 cm
 SER Scholarly reprint series
 NOTES First published 1936 by Longmans, Green and
 Co. in the "Imperial Studies" series of the
 Royal Empire Society.
 Includes bibliographical references: p. [265]-
 284.
 ISBN 0802070426
 SUB Canada--History--1841-1867.
 Canada--Defenses.
 Great Britain--Colonies--America.
 Canada--Militia.
 LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 C33 no.3
AU Stacey, C.P. (Charles Perry), 1906-1989
TI Canada's battle in Normandy : the Canadian
Army's share in the operations, 6 June-1
September 1944 / by C.P. Stacey ; with a
foreword by C. Foulkes
PL Ottawa
PUB King's Printer
DT 1946
PD 159 p., [4] leaves of plates : ill., maps,
ports. ; 23 cm
SER The Canadian army at war ; no. 3
NOTES Published by authority of the Minister of
National Defence.
Also published in French under title: Les
Canadiens dans la bataille de Normandie.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Normandy.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--History.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.
ML

CALL NO D 768.15 O35 1948
AU Stacey, C.P. (Charles Perry), 1906-1989
TI The Canadian Army, 1939-1945 : an official
historical summary / by C.P. Stacey ; maps
drawn by C.C.J. Bond
PL Ottawa
PUB King's Printer
DT 1948
PD xv, 254 p., [24] leaves of plates (some
folded) : ill. (some col.), maps (some col.)
; 25 cm
NOTES Published also in French under title: L'Armée
canadienne, 1939-1945 : résumé historique
officiel.
"Published by authority of the Minister of
National Defence".
Includes index.
Additional col. maps on lining papers.
Camera copy shelf No. 7 (1 envelope)
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
LOCATION DHL C
ML

CALL NO D 768.15 S742 1942
AU Stacey, C.P. (Charles Perry), 1906-1989
TI The Canadian Army overseas, 1941-1942 ; The

Canadians at Spitsbergen / by C.P. Stacey
PL Montreal
PUB Printed by Canadian Printing and
Lithographing Company
DT [1942]
PD 57 p. : ill., map ; 26 cm
NOTES The Canadian Army overseas, 1941-1942, (p. 1-
34), reprinted from Canadian Geographical
Journal (Oct 1942).
The Canadians at Spitsbergen, p. 35-57,
reprinted from the Canadian Geographical
Journal (Aug 1942).
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Norway--
Spitsbergen Island.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1939-1945.
Spitsbergen Island (Norway)--History, Military.
ADDED TITLE Canadian Geographical Journal.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 S743 1942
AU Stacey, C.P. (Charles Perry), 1906-1989
TI The Canadians at Spitsbergen / by C.P. Stacey
PL [Toronto
PUB Canadian Geographical Journal
DT 1942]
PD p. 49-74 : ill., map ; 28 cm
NOTES Reprinted from Canadian Geographical Journal
(Aug 1942).
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Norway--
Spitsbergen Island.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1939-1945.
Spitsbergen Island (Norway)--History, Military.
ADDED TITLE Canadian Geographical Journal.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 C3314 no.3
AU Stacey, C.P. (Charles Perry), 1906-1989
TI Les Canadiens dans la bataille de Normandie :
la participation de l'armée canadienne aux
opérations du 6 juin au 1er septembre 1944 /
par C.P. Stacey ; avant-propos de C. Foulkes
PL Ottawa
PUB Imprimeur du Roi
DT 1946
PD 159 p., [4] feuilles de planches : ill.,
cartes, portr. ; 23 cm
SER L'Armée canadienne à la guerre ; no. 3
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:

Canada's battle in Normandy.
SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes--Histoire.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et
batailles--France.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et
batailles--France--Normandie.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.
ML

CALL NO FC 151 S72 A3 1983
AU Stacey, C.P. (Charles Perry), 1906-1989
TI A date with history : memoirs of a Canadian
historian / C.P. Stacey
PL Ottawa
PUB Deneau Publishers
DT 1983
PD 293 p. , 12 p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 276-
282) and index.
ISBN 0888790864
SUB Stacey, C.P. (Charles Perry), 1906-1989.
Historians--Canada--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 S74 1987
AU Stacey, C.P. (Charles Perry), 1906-1989
TI The half-million : the Canadians in Britain,
1939-1946 / C.P. Stacey and Barbara M. Wilson
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1987
PD xii, 198 p. : ill., ports. ; 17 x 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0802057578
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
Canadians--Great Britain--History--20th
century.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1939-1945.
Canada--Armed Forces--History--World War,
1939-1945.
ADDED AUTHOR Wilson, Barbara M., 1931- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 S834 1970
AU Stacey, C.P. (Charles Perry), 1906-1989

TI The life and hard times of an official
historian / C.P. Stacey
PL [Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press]
DT 1970
PD p. 21-47 ; 26 cm
NOTES Reprinted from Canadian Historical Review,
no.1, v. 51, March 1970.
SUB Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of History--History.
Historians--Canada--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
Canada--History, Military.
Stacey, C.P. (Charles Perry), 1906-1989.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 S82 1940
AU Stacey, C.P. (Charles Perry), 1906-1989
TI The military problems of Canada : a survey of
defence policies and strategic conditions
past and present / by C.P. Stacey
PL Toronto
PUB Issued for the Canadian Institute of
International Affairs by the Ryerson Press
DT 1940
PD vii, 184 p. ; 20 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Military geography--Canada.
Canada--Defenses.
Canada--History, Military.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian Institute of International Affairs.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO FC 386 S83 1959
AU Stacey, C.P. (Charles Perry), 1906-1989
TI Quebec, 1759 : the siege and the battle /
C.P. Stacey
PL Toronto
PUB Macmillan
DT 1959
PD xiii, 210 p., [15] leaves of plates : ill.,
facsim., maps, ports ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 192-
207.
SUB Québec Campaign, 1759.
Plains of Abraham (Québec, Quebec), Battle of
the, 1759.
Canada--History--To 1763 (New France).
Canada--History--18th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 O3314 V.1
AU Stacey, C.P. (Charles Perry), 1906-1989
TI Six années de guerre : l'Armée au Canada, en
Grande-Bretagne et dans le Pacifique / par
C.P. Stacey ; cartes établies par C.C.J. Bond
PL Ottawa
PUB Imprimeur de la Reine
DT 1957
PD xiii, 652 p. : ill., cartes géographiques
(certaines pliées, certaines en coul.) ; 25 cm
SER Histoire officielle de la participation de
l'Armée canadienne à la Seconde Guerre
mondiale - Ministère de la défense nationale,
Service historique ; v. 1
NOTES Traduction de: Six years of war.
"Publié d'ordre du Ministre de la défense
nationale".
Comprend des références bibliographiques (p.
573-620) et des index.
SUB Canada. Armée canadienne--Histoire--1914-1945.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canada.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et
batailles--Grande-Bretagne.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Opérations
navales canadiennes--Océan Pacifique.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère de la défense nationale.
Service historique.
LOCATION DHLC 3 c.
ML

CALL NO D 768.15 O3314 1966 v.1
AU Stacey, C.P. (Charles Perry), 1906-1989
TI Six années de guerre : l'armée au Canada, en
Grande-Bretagne et dans le Pacifique / par C.
P. Stacey ; cartes établies par C.C.J. Bond
ED 2e éd. corr.
PL Ottawa
PUB Roger Duhamel
DT 1966, c1967
PD xiii, 652 p. : ill., cartes géographiques
(part. pliées, certaines en coul.) ; 25 cm
SER Histoire officielle de la participation de
l'armée canadienne à la seconde guerre
mondiale ; v. 1
NOTES Traduction de: Six years of war.
"Publié d'ordre du Ministre de la défense
nationale".
Comprend des références bibliographiques: (p.
573-620) et des index.
SUB Canada. Armée canadienne--Histoire--1914-1945.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canada.

Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et batailles--Grande-Bretagne.

Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Opérations navales canadiennes--Océan Pacifique.

LOCATION DHL C

CALL NO D 768.15 O33 V.1

AU Stacey, C.P. (Charles Perry), 1906-1989

TI Six years of war : the army in Canada, Britain and the Pacific / C.P. Stacey ; maps drawn by C.C.J. Bond

PL Ottawa

PUB Queen's Printer

DT 1955

PD xiii, 629 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm

SER Official history of the Canadian Army in the Second World War - Dept. of National Defence. Directorate of History ; v. 1

NOTES Translated into French under title: Six années de guerre.

Published by Authority of the Minister of National Defence.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 555-597) and index.

Camera copy shelf No. 12 (1 flat).

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Canada.

World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Great Britain.

World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations, Canadian--Pacific Ocean.

ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Directorate of History.

LOCATION DHL C

ML

CALL NO FC 249 S64 1953

AU Stacey, C.P. (Charles Perry), 1906-1989

TI The undefended border : the myth and the reality / C.P. Stacey

PL Ottawa

PUB Canadian Historical Association

DT 1953

PD 19 p. ; 22 cm

SER Historical booklet (Canadian Historical Association) ; no. 1

NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 18

SUB Canada--Boundaries--United States.

United States--Boundaries--Canada.

Canada--Foreign relations--United States.

United States--Foreign relations--Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 O33 V.3
AU Stacey, C.P. (Charles Perry), 1906-1989
TI The victory campaign : the operations in
Northwest Europe, 1944-45 / by C.P. Stacey ;
maps drawn by C.C. J. Bond
PL Ottawa
PUB Queen's Printer
DT 1960
PD xiii, 770 p. : ill. (some col.), maps (some
fold., part. col.) ; 25 cm
SER Official history of the Canadian Army in the
Second World War - Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of History ; v. 3
NOTES Also published in French under title: La
campagne de la victoire.
"Published by authority of the Minister of
National Defence".
Includes bibliographical references (p. 675-
731) and index.
Camera copy shelf No. 14 (3 flats).
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Western Front.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of History.
LOCATION DHLC 3 c.

CALL NO D 810 S7 S73 1986
AU Stafford, David, 1942-
TI Camp X / David Stafford
PL Toronto
PUB Lester & Orpen Dennys
DT 1986
PD xxiv, 327 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 27 cm
NOTES "Camp X : Canada's School for Secret agents,
1941-45"--on cov.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 307-
319) and index.
ISBN 0886191262
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Secret service--Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Military intelligence--
Canada.
Great Britain. Special Operations Executive.
Special Training School 103 (Whitby, Ont.)
Military intelligence--Canada.
Spies--Canada.
Espionage--Canada.
ADDED TITLE Camp X : Canada's School for Secret agents,
1941-45.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DA 566.9 C5 S67 1997
AU Stafford, David, 1942-
TI Churchill and secret service / David Stafford
PL Toronto
PUB Stoddart
DT 1997
PD xiii, 386 p. [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 364-375) and index.
ISBN 0773730540
SUB Churchill, Winston S. (Winston Spencer), 1874-1965.
Intelligence service--Great Britain--History--20th century.
Secret Service--Great Britain--History--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 919.2 S7 1974
AU Stairs, Denis, 1939-
TI The diplomacy of constraint : Canada, the Korean War, and the United States / Denis Stairs
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1974
PD xv, 373 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 335-346) and index.
ISBN 0802052827
SUB Korean War, 1950-1953--Canada.
Korean War, 1950-1953--United States.
Canada--Foreign relations--1945- .
United States--Foreign relations--1945- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 805 C2 S73
AU Stalman, Reinhart
TI Die Ausbrecherkonige von Canada / Reinhart Stalman
PL Hamburg
PUB Verlag der Sternbücher GmbH.
DT 1958
PD 192 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Text in German only.
Some annotations by hand in English.

For related primary source information, see -
"Experience of German aircrew while POW in
English hands (German document 1941).
Translated Aug. 1945 by USSTAF" (D Hist
Kardex 181.001 (D10).

SUB Von Werra, Franz.

World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
German.

World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons,
Canadian.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 183.8 L75 S726 2002

AU Stanik, Joseph T.

TI El Dorado Canyon : Reagan's undeclared war
with Qaddafi / Joseph T. Stanik

PL Annapolis, Md.

PUB Naval Institute Press

DT 2002

PD xvi, 319 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 1557509832

SUB Reagan, Ronald.

Qaddafi, Muammar.

United States--Foreign relations--Libya.

United States--Military relations--Libya.

Libya--Military relations--United States.

Libya--Foreign relations--United States.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 183.8 L75 S73 1996

AU Stanik, Joseph T.

TI Swift and effective retribution : the U.S.

Sixth Fleet and the confrontation with

Qaddafi / Joseph T. Stanik

PL Washington

PUB Naval Historical Center, Department of the Navy

DT 1996

PD 52 p. : ill. ; 28 cm

SER The U.S. Navy in the Modern World Series ;

no. 3

ISBN 0945274335

SUB United States--Military relations--Libya.

United States. Navy. Fleet, 6th.

Libya--Military relations--United States.

Qaddafi, Muammar.

ADDED AUTHOR Naval Historical Center (U.S.).

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 4875 S72 2002
AU Stanistreet, Allan
TI Heroes of the Albert Medal : service
recipients who did not receive the George
Cross / Allan Stanistreet
PL Great Britain
PUB Token
DT 2002
PD xvi, 208 p. : ill ; 25 cm
ISBN 1870192532
SUB Albert Medal.
Decorations of honor--Great Britain.
Medals--Great Britain--Registers.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 226 S82 1960
AU Stanley, George F. G., 1907-
TI Canada's soldiers, 1604-1954 : the military
history of an unmilitary people / George F.G.
Stanley ; in collaboration with Harold M.
Jackson
ED Rev. ed.
PL Toronto
PUB Macmillan
DT 1960
PD 449 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Canada--History, Military.
ADDED AUTHOR Jackson, H.M. (Harold McGill), 1898-1961.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 226 S82 1954
AU Stanley, George F. G., 1907-
TI Canada's soldiers, 1604-1954 : the military
history of an unmilitary people / George F.G.
Stanley ; in collaboration with Harold M.
Jackson ; maps by C.C.J. Bond
PL Toronto
PUB Macmillan
DT 1954
PD 401 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Canada--History, Military.
ADDED AUTHOR Jackson, H.M. (Harold McGill), 1898-1961.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 226 S8314
AU Stanley, George F. G., 1907-
TI Nos soldats : l'histoire militaire du Canada
de 1604 à nos jours / Georges F.G. Stanley ;
traduction et adaptation sous la direction de
Serge Bernier
PL Montréal
PUB Editions de l'Homme
DT 1980
PD 620 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Traduction de la 3e éd. de: Canada`s soldiers.
Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
Camera copy shelf No.27 (1 envelope)
ISBN 2761901053
SUB Canada--Histoire militaire.
ADDED AUTHOR Bernier, Serge.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO UG 1523 S831 1985
AU Stares, Paul B.
TI The militarization of space : U.S. policy,
1945-1984 / Paul B. Stares
PL Ithaca, N.Y.
PUB Cornell University Press
DT 1985
PD 334 p. ; 25 cm
SER Cornell studies in security affairs
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 272-
281) and index.
ISBN 0801494710
SUB Astronautics, Military--United States--History.
United States--Military policy.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 601 S72 A3 1998
AU Starnes, John
TI Closely guarded : a life in Canadian security
and intelligence / John Starnes
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1998
PD xii, 258 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 17466606
SUB Starnes, John.
Royal Canadian Mounted Police. Security

Service--Biography.
Canada. Dept. of External Affairs--Officials
and employees--Biography.
Intelligence officers--Canada--Biography.
Intelligence service--Canada.
Canada--National security.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 S73 1999
AU Steed, Roger G.
TI Canadian warships since 1956 / Roger G. Steed
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell
DT 1999
PD vii, 93 p. : ill. ; 22 x 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 155125025X
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Lists of vessels.
Warships--Canada--History--20th century--
Pictorial works.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 82 S74 1994
AU Steele, Ian Kenneth
TI Warpaths : invasions of North America / Ian
K. Steele
PL New York
PUB Oxford University Press, Inc.
DT 1994
PD 282 p. : maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-19-508222-2 (hardcover)
SUB Indians of North America--Wars--1600-1750.
Indians of North America--First contact with
Europeans.
Indians of North America--History--Sources.
Ethnohistory--United States.
Ethnohistory--Canada.
Europe--Colonies--America--Administration.
Canada--History--To 1763 (New France).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 640 S718 2002
AU Steele, Owen William
TI Lieutenant Owen William Steele of the
Newfoundland Regiment : diary and letters /

edited by David R. Facey-Crowther
PL Montreal
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 2002
PD xxiv, 253 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0773524282
SUB Steele, Owen William.
World War, 1914-1918--Personal narratives--
Newfoundland.
Great Britain. Army. Newfoundland Regiment--
Biography.
ADDED AUTHOR Facey-Crowther, David R. (David Richard),
1938- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 S78 1968
AU Stegenga, James A
TI The United Nations force in Cyprus / James A.
Stegenga
PL [Columbus]
PUB Ohio State University Press
DT 1968
PD viii, 227 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB United Nations--Armed Forces--Cyprus.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Cyprus.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 A8 S74 1992
AU Stephen, Alan, 1944-
TI Power plus attitude : ideas, strategy and
doctrine in the Royal Australian Air Force,
1921-1991 / Alan Stephens
PL Canberra
PUB Australian Government Publishing Service
DT 1992
PD ix, 222
NOTES Printed above the title: RAAF Air Power
Studies Centre.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-644-24388-0
SUB Australia. Royal Australian Airforce--History.
Air power--Australia--History.
Air warfare--Australia--History.
Air defenses--Australia.
ADDED AUTHOR Australia. Royal Australian Air Force. Air
Power Studies Center.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 E4 S84 1993
AU Stephens, W. Ray (William Ray), 1916-
TI The Canadian entertainers of World War II /
W. Ray Stephens CD
PL Oakville
PUB Mosaic Press
DT 1993
PD 116 p. ; 28 cm
ISBN 0-88962-528-X (pbk.)
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Theatre and the war.
World War, 1939-1945--Music and the war.
Entertainers--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 874.5 S5 1993
AU Stern, Robert Cecil, 1946-
TI The Lexington class carriers / Robert C. Stern
PL Annapolis, Md..
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1993
PD 160 p. : ill. ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 155750-503-9
SUB Aircraft carriers--United States--History.
Lexington (Aircraft carrier).
Saratoga (Aircraft carrier).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 C36 C3 1948
AU Steven, Walter T.
TI In this sign / by Walter T. Steven ; foreword
by Charles Foulkes
PL Toronto
PUB The Ryerson Press
DT 1948
PD xiii, 182 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Religious aspects.
Chaplains, Military--Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Chaplains.
Canada. Canadian Chaplain Service.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO UA 602 L6 S83 1964
AU Stevens, G.R. (George Roy), 1895-
TI A city goes to war / by G.R. Stevens.
PL Brampton, Ont.
PUB Charters Publishing
DT 1964
PD 431 p. : ill., fold. maps, ports. ; 27 cm.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Loyal Edmonton Regiment.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--Regimental
histories.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO FC 582.5 S73 2001
AU Stevenson, Michael D., 1967-
TI Canada's greatest wartime muddle : National
Selective Service and the mobilization of
human resources during World War II / Michael
D. Stevenson
PL Montréal
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 2001
PD 235 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
Based on his : Thesis (Ph. D.)--University of
Western Ontario, 1992.
ISBN 0773522638
SUB Canada. National Selective Service.
Industrial mobilization--Canada--History--
20th century.
World War, 1939-1945--Manpower--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 S8 S85 1976
AU Stevenson, William, 1925-
TI A man called intrepid : the secret war /
William Stevenson
ED 1st ed.
PL New York
PUB Harcourt Brace Jovanovich
DT 1976
PD xxv, 486 p., [16] leaves of plates : ill. ;
24 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0151567956
SUB Stephenson, William Samuel, Sir, 1896- .
World War, 1939-1945--Secret service.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 S83 1982
AU Stewart, C.H. (Charles Henry), 1932-
TI The concise lineages of the Canadian Army,
1855 - date / Charles H. Stewart
ED 2nd enl. and rev. ed.
PL Toronto
PUB [s.n.]
DT 1982
PD 193, xv p. : ill., coats of arms ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
Includes a note concerning the: Charles H.
Stewart Collection.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 369 C6 S841 1967
AU Stewart, David M.
TI Les Compagnies Franches de la Marine :
Canada's first permanent military corps /
David M. Stewart
PL Pointe-Claire, Québec
PUB The Lake St. Louis Historical Society
DT 1967
PD 38 p. : ill. facsims., ports. ; 21 cm
ABSTRACT Between 1686 and 1758, France raised special
troops to defend the forts which it had built
along the fishing and trading zones of
Canada's Atlantic coast. The troopers were
made up of country men, Parisians, guilty of
petty misdemeanours, talented merchants and
adventure seekers. All were clothed and fed,
then transported to New France, where they
joined independant companies of Marines, Les
Compagnies Franches de la Marine.
NOTES Cover title: The companies of Marines :
"First Canadian permanent force".
Additional title information on cover:
Garrison troops of New France, 1683-1760.
Also published in French under the title: Les
Compagnies Franches de la Marine : les
premières milices permanentes au Canada.
SUB France--Compagnies Franches de la Marine--
Regiments.
Canada--History--To 1763 (New France).
Canada--History, Military--To 1900.
ADDED AUTHOR The Lake St. Louis Historical Society.
ADDED TITLE II. The companies of Marines : "First
Canadian permanent force".
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 369 C6 S84 1967

AU Stewart, David M.

TI Compagnies Franches de la Marine : les
premières milices permanantes au Canada /
David M. Stewart

PL Pointe-Claire, Québec

PUB La Société historique du Lac Saint-Louis

DT 1967

PD 61 p. ; ill., facsims., portr. ; 21 cm

ABSTRACT Résumé: Entre 1686 et 1758, la France leva
des troupes spéciales pour défendre les forts
qu'elle avait construits dans les zones de
pêche et de commerce de la côte atlantique du
Canada. Les troupiers étaient des
compagnards, des Parisiens coupables de
délits de peu d'importance, des commerçants
talentueux et des jeunes attirés par
l'aventure. Ils étaient vêtus et nourris,
puis transportés en Nouvelle-France où ils se
joignaient à des compagnies indépendantes de
la Marine, les Compagnies Franche de la Marine.

NOTES Titre sur la couverture: Compagnies Franches
de la Marine : les premières milices
permanantes canadiennes.

Titre additionnel sur la couverture: Troupes
de garnison en Nouvelle France, 1683-1760.

Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: Les
Compagnies Franches de la Marine : Canada's
first permanent military corps.

SUB France--Compagnies Franches de la Marine--
Régiments.

Canada--Histoire--Jusqu'à 1763 (Nouvelle-
France).

Canada--Histoire militaire--Jusqu'à 1900.

ADDED AUTHOR Société Historique du Lac Saint-Louis.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HC 112.5 G66 S74 1998

AU Stewart, Greig

TI An arrow through the heart : the life and
times of Crawford Gordon and the Avro Arrow /
Greig Stewart

PL Toronto

PUB McGraw-Hill Ryerson

DT 1998

PD xvii, 216 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0075601028

SUB Gordon, Crawford, 1914-1967.

A.V. Roe Canada--Biography.

Avro Arrow (Turbojet fighter plane).

Chief executive officers--Canada--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 454 S74 1995
AU Stewart, Jean Cantlie
TI The sea our heritage : British maritime
interests past and present / Jean Cantlie
Stewart
ED Rev. ed
PL Keith, Banffshire, Scotland
PUB Rowan
DT 1995
PD viii, 304 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Bibliography: p. [285]-290
ISBN 0950993239 (pbk.)
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--History.
Navigation--Great Britain--History.
Merchant Marine--Great Britain--History.
Great Britain--History, Naval.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 S783 2002
AU Stewart, Neil J. (Neil John), 1923-
TI Steel my soldiers' hearts / Neil J. Stewart
PL Victoria, B.C.
PUB Trafford
DT 2000
PD 242 p., [6] p. of plates : ill., ports ; 23 cm
ISBN 1552124398
SUB Stewart, Neil J. (Neil John), 1923- .
Tank crews--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 S784 2002
AU Stewart, Neil J. (Neil John), 1923-
TI Tales of a tankman : between the battles /
Neil J. Stewart
PL Victoria, B.C.
PUB Trafford
DT 2002
PD 149, iii p. : maps ; 23 cm
ISBN 1553692918
SUB Stewart, Neil J. (Neil John), 1923- .
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,

Canadian.
Tank crews--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C2 S73 1982
AU Stewart, William Frederick, 1958-
TI Attack doctrine in the Canadian Corps, 1916-
1918 / by William Frederick Stewart
PL N.B.
PUB University of New Brunswick
DT 1982
PD iv, 207 p. ; 28 cm
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Thesis (M.A.)--University of New Brunswick,
Dept. of History, 1982.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Corps.
World War, 1914-1918--Canada.
Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Expeditionary
Force.
ADDED AUTHOR University of New Brunswick. Dept. of History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 3846.25 S78 A3 1994
AU Stofer, Eric, 1915-
TI Growing up in Victoria / Eric Stofer
PL Victoria, B.C.
PUB E. Stofer
DT c1994
PD 366 p., [16] p. of plates : ill. ports. ; 21 cm
ISBN 0-9695163-1-2
SUB Stofer, Eric, 1915- .
Victoria (British Columbia)--History--20th
century.
Biography--Canada--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 C2 S76
AU Stofer, Eric, 1915-
TI R.C.A.F. Station Ucluelet B.C.
(recollections) / Eric Stofer
PL Victoria, B.C.
PUB The Author
DT 1995
PD VI, 217 p. : ill., ports ; 22 cm.
NOTES "Recollections of time spent on and off a
west coast Royal Canadian Air Force Station

during World War II".--T.p.
ISBN 0969516320
SUB Air bases--Canada--British Columbia.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 769.1 S76 2000
AU Stoler, Mark A
TI Allies and adversaries : the Joint Chiefs of
Staff, the Grand Alliance, and U.S. strategy
in World War II / Mark A. Stoler
PL Chapel Hill
PUB University of North Carolina Press
DT 2000
PD xxii, 380 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0807825573
SUB Strategy--History--20th century.
United States. Joint Chiefs of Staff--History--
-20th century.
World War, 1939-1945--United States.
Civil-military relations--United States.
United States--Foreign relations--1933-1945.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 856.5 G7 S7 1873
AU Stotherd, R. H.
TI Notes on defence by submarine mines / R.H.
Stotherd
ED 2nd ed. rev. & enlarged
PL Brompton, Kent
PUB Printed by James Gale
DT 1873
PD xii, 385 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes index.
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Coast defences.
Coast defenses--Handbooks, manuals, etc.
LOCATION DHL Rare books cabinet

CALL NO D 521 S86 2001
AU Strachan, Hew
TI The First World War / Hew Strachan
PL New York
PUB Oxford University Press

DT 2001-
PD xix, 1227 p. : maps ; 24 cm
ABSTRACT V.1. To arms.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0199261911
SUB World War, 1914-1918.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VB 121 R69 1996
AU Straczek, J.H.
TI The Royal Australian Navy : ships, aircraft
and shore establishments / by J.H. Straczek
PL Sydney
PUB Navy Public Affairs
DT 1996
PD 1 v. ; 29 cm
NOTES Royal Australian Navy A-Z : ships, aircraft
and shore establishments.--Cov.
"This publication has been compiled in an
attempt to provide a comprehensive list of
the various named craft to have served in the
Royal Australian Navy and the various
colonial naval forces"--Intro.
ISBN 1876043784
SUB Australia. Royal Australian Navy--Registers
of ships.
Australia. Royal Australian Navy--Registers
of aircrafts.
Australia. Royal Australian Navy--Registers
of shore establishments
ADDED AUTHOR Australia. Royal Australian Navy.
ADDED TITLE Royal Australian Navy A-Z : ships, aircraft
and shore establishments
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PS 8453 S77 2003
AU Streiff, Gérard
TI La guerre des petits soldats / Gérard Streiff
PL Paris
PUB Flammarion
DT 2003
PD 117 p. ; 18 cm
SER Castor poche
ISBN 2081619458
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Fiction.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Romans,
nouvelles, etc.
Enfants et guerre--Fiction.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 S8 S7
AU Strong, Kenneth, Sir, 1900-
TI Intelligence at the top : the recollections
of an intelligence officer
PL London
PUB Cassel & Company
DT 1968
PD 271 p., [8] p. of plates : ill., 3 facsims.,
2 maps, ports. ; 23 cm
NOTES "A Giringer Book"
Includes bibliography: p. 250.
ISBN 0304932086
SUB Intelligence service--Great Britain.
World War, 1939-1945--Secret service--Great
Britain.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
British.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 601 M3 S78 1941
AU Stubbs, Roy St. George, 1907-
TI Men in khaki : four regiments of Manitoba /
Roy St. George Stubbs ; foreword by J.T.
Thorson
PL Toronto
PUB Ryerson
DT 1941
PD viii, 72 p. ; 21 cm
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Winnipeg Rifles.
Canada. Canadian Army. Winnipeg Grenadiers.
Canada. Canadian Army. Queen`s Own Cameron
Highlanders of Canada.
Canada. Canadian Army. Winnipeg Light Infantry.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 918 S819 1995
AU Stueck, William Whitney, 1945-
TI The Korean war : an international history /
William Stueck
PL Princeton, N.J.
PUB Princeton University Press
DT 1995
PD xii, 484 p. : maps ; 24 cm
SER Princeton studies in international history
and politics
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-691-03767-1

SUB Korean War, 1950-1953.

Korean War, 1950-1953--Diplomatic history.

ADDED TITLE I. Princeton studies in international history
and politics.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 183.8 K7 S88 1981

AU Stueck, William Whitney, 1945-

TI The road to confrontation : American policy
toward China and Korea, 1947-1950 / William
Whitney Stueck

PL Chapel Hill, N.C.

PUB University of North Carolina Press

DT 1981

PD 326 p. : maps ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 299-
311) and index.

ISBN 0807840807

SUB United States--Foreign relations--Korea.

Korea--Foreign relations--United States.

United States--Foreign relations--China.

China--Foreign relations--United States.

United States--Foreign relations--1945-1953.

Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972.

LOCATION DHL

ML

CALL NO D 743 S88 1993

AU Stursberg, Peter, 1915-

TI The sound of war : memoirs of a CBC
correspondent / Peter Stursberg

PL Toronto

PUB University of Toronto Press Incorporated

DT 1993

PD 313 p., [8] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographic references and index.

ISBN 0802029922

SUB Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1939-1945.

War correspondents--Canada--Biography.

Stursberg, Peter, 1915- .

World War, 1939-1945--Journalists--Biography.

World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.

World War, 1939-1945--Press coverage--Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TL 685.3 S42 1993
AU Sturtivant, Ray
TI The camel file / Ray Sturtivant, I.S.O. and
Gordon Page
PL Tonbridge, Kent
PUB Air-Britain (Historians)
DT 1993
PD 272 p. : ill. ; 30 cm
NOTES "An Air-Britain publication"
ISBN 0-85130-212-2
SUB Camel (Fighter planes).
ADDED AUTHOR Page, Gordon.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 1242 B6 S88 1993
AU Sturtivant, Ray
TI The Swordfish story / Ray Sturtivant
PL London
PUB Arms and Armour Press
DT 1993
PD 224 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Colours and markings illustrations (p. 168-
171) by Mike Keep.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1-85409-122-0
SUB Swordfish (Torpedo-bomber).
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
British.
Great Britain. Royal Navy. Fleet Air Arm--
History.
Fairey aircraft.
Airplanes, Military.
ADDED AUTHOR Keep, Mike
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 25 M34 v.3
AU Le Sueur, William D. (William Dawson), 1840-
1917
TI Count Frontenac / William D. Le Sueur
ED Parkman ed.
PL Toronto
PUB Morang
DT 1910
PD x, 382 p. ; 22 cm
SER The makers of Canada ; v. 3
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Frontenac, Louis de Buade, compte de, 1620-
1698.
Canada--History--To 1763 (New France).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 S94 1998
AU Sullivan, C. Malcolm (Charles Malcolm), 1923-
TI 3 Troop : a fighting unit of a Canadian tank
squadron in wartime Italy and Holland, where
fear of failure was overcome / C. Malcolm
Sullivan
PL Saint John, N.B.
PUB C.M. Sullivan
DT 1998
PD vi, 208 p. , [16] p. of plates : ill. (some
col.), maps ; 23 cm
ISBN 0968338402
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Canada. Canadian Army. Ontario Regiment (11th
Armoured Regiment)--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
ADDED TITLE Three troop : a fighting unit of a Canadian
tank squadron.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HD 9711.2 S85 1989
AU Sullivan, Kenneth H., 1922-
TI Power : the Pratt & Whitney Canada story /
Kenneth H. Sullivan & Larry Milberry
PL Toronto
PUB CANAV Books
DT 1989
PD 319 p. : ill., ports ; 24 cm
NOTES Issued also in French under title: Propulsion
: l'histoire de Pratt & Whitney Canada
ISBN 0075499673
SUB Airplanes--Motors--History.
Pratt & Whitney Aircraft of Canada--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Milberry, Larry, 1943-
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HD 9711.2 C24 S856 1988
AU Sullivan, Kenneth H., 1922-
TI Propulsion : l'histoire de Pratt & Whitney
Canada / Kenneth H. Sullivan ; Larry Milberry
PL Toronto
PUB CANAV Books
DT 1989

PD [320] p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: Power
: the Pratt & Whitney Canada story.
Comprend un index.
ISBN 0-921022-03-4
SUB Pratt & Whitney Aircraft du Canada--Histoire.
Avions--Moteurs--Histoire.
ADDED AUTHOR Milberry, Larry, 1943-
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 226 S94 1897
AU Sulte, Benjamin, 1841-1923
TI Histoire de la milice canadienne-française,
1760-1897 / par Benjamin Sulte ; illustrée de
portraits et de gravures originales
PL Montréal
PUB Desbarats
DT 1897
PD 147 p. : ill., portr. ; 32 cm
NOTES "Humblement dédié à S.M. la reine Victoria à
l'occasion de son soixantième anniversaire de
règne par le colonel et les officiers du 85e
bataillon de la milice volontaire du Canada".
Comprend un index.
SUB Québec (Province)--Milice.
Québec (Province)--Histoire militaire--18e
siècle.
Québec (Province)--Histoire militaire--19e
siècle.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 25 S85 1997
AU Sumida, Jon Tetsuro, 1949-
TI Inventing grand strategy and teaching command
: the classic works of Alfred Thayer Mahan
reconsidered / Jon Tetsuro Sumida
PL Washington, D.C. ; Baltimore
PUB Woodrow Wilson Center Press ; John Hopkins
University Press
DT 1997
PD xix, 164 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0801858003
SUB Mahan, A.T. (Alfred Thayer), 1840-1914.
Sea-power.
Strategy.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 I5 S86 1993
AU Summerby, Janice
TI Native soldiers, foreign battlefields /
 [written by Janice Summerby]
PL [Ottawa]
PUB Govt. of Canada, Veterans Affairs
DT 1993
PD 48 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Also published in French under title: Soldats
 autochtones, terres étrangères.
 Includes bibliographical references: p. 43-46.
ISBN 0662198506
SUB Indian veterans--Canada--History.
 World War, 1939-1945--Participation, Indian.
 World War, 1914-1918--Participation, Indian.
 Korean War, 1950-1953--Participation, Indians.
 Indians of North America--Canada--Biography.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Veterans Affairs Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 I5 S86 1993
AU Summerby, Janice
TI Soldats autochtones, terres étrangères /
 [rédaction : Janice Summerby]
PL [Ottawa]
PUB Gouvernement du Canada, Anciens combattants
DT 1993
PD 52 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: Native
 soldiers, foreign battlefields.
 Comprend des références bibliographiques: p.
 47-50.
ISBN 0662977009
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Participation des
 Indiens
 Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Participation des
 Indiens.
 Guerre de Corée, 1950-1953--Participation des
 Indiens.
 Indiens--Amérique du Nord--Canada--Biographies.
 Anciens combattants indiens d'Amérique--
 Canada--Histoire.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Affaires des anciens combattants
 Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 557.7 S94 1985
AU Summers, Harry G.
TI Vietnam war almanac / Harry G. Summers

PL New York, N.Y.
PUB Facts on File
DT 1985
PD x, 414 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0816018138
SUB Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975--Chronology.
Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975--Dictionaries.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 557.7 S95 2003
AU Summers, Harry G.
TI The Vietnam war almanac / Harry G. Summers
PL New York, N.Y.
PUB Ballantine Books
DT 2003
PD x, 414 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0891416927
SUB Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975--Chronology.
Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975--Dictionaries.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 485 C2 S95
AU Summers, Jack L. (Jack Leslie), 1919-
TI Military uniforms in Canada, 1665-1970 / Jack
L. Summers, René Chartrand ; illustrated by
R.J. Marrion
PL Ottawa
PUB National Museum of Man. National Museums of
Canada
DT 1981
PD 192 p. : ill., (40 col.) ; 31 cm
SER Canadian War Museum. Historical publication ;
no. 16
NOTES Also published in French under the title:
L'uniforme militaire au Canada, 1665-1970.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-660-10346-X
SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Uniforms.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--History.
Military uniforms.
ADDED AUTHOR Chartrand, René.
Canadian War Museum.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 525 C3 S85 1992
AU Summers, Jack L. (Jack Leslie), 1919-
TI Tangled web : Canadian infantry
accoutrements, 1855-1985 / Jack Summers
PL Bloomfield, Ont.
PUB Museum Restoration Service
DT 1992
PD x, 146 p. : ill. ; 29 cm
SER Canadian War Museum historical publication ;
no. 26
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-919316-97-2
SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Infantry--Uniforms--
History.
Canada--Armed Forces--Infantry--Equipment--
History.
ADDED AUTHOR Museum Restoration Service.
Canadian War Museum.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 786 S88 2001
AU Sutherland Brown, A., 1923-
TI Silently into the midst of things : 177
Squadron Royal Air Force in Burma, 1943-1945
: history and personal narratives / Atholl
Sutherland Brown
PL Victoria, B.C.
PUB Trafford
DT 2001
PD xiv, 243 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1552126633
SUB Great Britain. Royal Air Force. Squadron, 177-
-History.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Burma.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
British.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2321.1 C66 S87 2000
AU Suthren, Victor, 1942-
TI To go upon discovery : James Cook and Canada,
from 1758 to 1779 / Victor Suthren
PL Toronto
PUB Dundurn Press
DT 2000
PD 224 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references : p.
[219] - 224.
ISBN 1550023276
SUB Cook, James, 1728-1779.

Surveying--Canada--History--18th century.
Surveying--Nova Scotia--History--18th century.
Surveying--Newfoundland--History--18th century.
Nova Scotia--Discovery and exploration.
Newfoundland--Discovery and exploration.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 442 S97 1999
AU Suthren, Victor, 1942-
TI The war of 1812 / Victor Suthren
PL Toronto
PUB McClelland & Stuart
DT 1999
PD 288 p. : ill., maps ; 29 cm + 1 computer disk
NOTES Accompanied by interactive CD-ROM placed in a
pocket at the end of the document.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0771083173
SUB Canada--History--War of 1812.
United States--History--War of 1812.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 212 S9 1977
AU Swan, Conrad, 1924-
TI Canada, symbols of sovereignty : an
investigation of the arms and seals borne and
used from the earliest times to the present
... / Conrad Swan
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1977
PD xiv, 272 p., 24 leaves of plates : col. ill.
; 27 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0802053467
SUB Heraldry--Canada.
Seals (Numismatics)--Canada.
Flags--Canada.
Signs and symbols--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TS 533.2 S94
AU Swayze, Nathan L.
TI The Rappahannock forge / by Nathan L. Swayze
PL s.l.
PUB The American Society of Arms Collectors

DT 1976
PD 34 p., [1] p. plates : ill. ; 28 cm
SER American Society of Arms Collectors
publication ; no. 2
SUB Firearms--Virginia--History.
ADDED AUTHOR American Society of Arms Collectors.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 S931 1999
AU Swedish National Defence College
TI Co-operation command and control in UN Peace
support operations / Leif Ahlquist, editor
PL Sweden
PUB Swedish National Defence College, Dept. of
operations
DT 1999
PD 44 p. ; 21 cm
NOTES "A report from a seminar December 10, 1998 on
the reserch project, held by the National
Defence College, Sweden, hosted by the
International Peace Academy, New York "--ti. p.
ISBN 9187136511
SUB Peacekeeping forces--Congresses.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Haiti--
Congresses.
ADDED AUTHOR International Peace Academy.
Ahlquist, Leif.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 S93 1998
AU Swedish National Defence College Acta (2nd :
1997 : Stockholm, Sweden)
TI Co-operation, command and control in UN peace
support operations : a case study on Haiti
from the National Defence College / editor
Leif Ahlquist
PL Stockholm, Sweden
PUB Swedish National Defence College, Department
of operations
DT 1998
PD 200 p. : ill ; 21 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
"Swedish War College Acta C2"--ti. p
ISBN 9187136325
ISSN 1402-1021
SUB Peacekeeping forces--Congresses.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Haiti--
Congresses.
Swedish War College--Congressses.
ADDED AUTHOR Ahlquist, Leif.
ADDED TITLE Swedish War College Acta C2.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 S93 1999

AU Swedish National Defence College Acta (4th :
1998 : Stockholm, Sweden)

TI The legal framework : a report from a seminar
Sept 1998 at the National Defence College /
editor Leif Ahlquist

PL Stockholm, Sweden

PUB Swedish National Defence College, Department
of operations

DT 1999

PD 55 p. : ill ; 21 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

"Swedish War College Acta C4"--ti. p

ISBN 9187136325

ISSN 1402-1021

SUB Peacekeeping forces--Congresses.

United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--
Congresses.

Swedish War College--Congresses.

ADDED AUTHOR Ahlquist, Leif.

ADDED TITLE Swedish War College Acta C4.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 S93 1996

AU Swedish War College Acta (1st : 1996 : Sweden)

TI Co-operation, command and control in UN peace-
keeping operations : a pilot study from the
Swedish War College / editor Leif Ahlquist

PL Sweden

PUB Swedish War College, Department of operations

DT 1996

PD 151 p. : ill ; 21 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

"Swedish War College Acta C1"--ti. p

ISBN 9187136231

SUB Peacekeeping forces--Congresses.

United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--
Congresses.

Swedish War College--Congresses.

ADDED AUTHOR Ahlquist, Leif.

ADDED TITLE Swedish War College Acta C1.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 799 U6 S834 2001

AU Sweeney, Michael S.
TI Secrets of victory : the Office of Censorship
and the American press and radio in World War
II / Michael S. Sweeney
PL Chapel Hill, N.C.
PUB University of North Carolina Press
DT 2001
PD 274 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 253-
264) and index.
ISBN 0807849146
SUB United States. Office of Censorship--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Censorship--United
States.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 1242 B6 S94 1981
AU Sweetman, Bill
TI Mosquito / text by Bill Sweetman ;
illustrated by Rikyu Watanabe
PL New York
PUB Crown
DT 1981
PD 52 p. : ill. ; 34 cm
ISBN 0517548542
SUB Airplanes, Military.
Mosquito (Bombers).
Bombers.
De Havilland aircraft.

ADDED AUTHOR Watanabe, Rikyu, 1927- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 58.4 S94 1984
AU Sweetman, Jack, 1940-
TI American naval history : an illustrated
chronology of the U.S. Navy and Marine Corps,
1775-present / Jack Sweetman
ED 2nd ed
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1991
PD xiv, 376 p. : ill. ; 29 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-55750-785-6
SUB United States. Navy--History--Chronology.
United States. Marine Corps--History--
Chronology.
United States--History, Naval--Chronology.
LOCATION DHL
MLF

CALL NO D 756.5 N6 S93 1971
AU Swettenham, John, 1920-1980
TI D-Day / by John Swettenham
PL Ottawa
PUB Canadian War Museum = Musée canadien de la
guerre
DT [1970?]
PD 27, 30 p. : ill., 1 col. map ; 23 cm
NOTES Jour "J"-- T. de la p. de t. en français.
Jour - J.--Couv.
Text in English and French with French text
on inverted pages.
Texte en anglais et en français disposé tête-
bêche.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Normandy.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Campagnes et
batailles--France--Normandie.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canada.
Normandie, Bataille de, 1944.
ADDED AUTHOR Canadian War Museum.
Musée canadien de la guerre.
ADDED TITLE Jour "J".
Jour - J.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C3 S8 1965
AU Swettenham, John, 1920-1980
TI To seize the victory : the Canadian Corps in
World War I / John Swettenham
PL Toronto
PUB Ryerson Press
DT 1965
PD xvi, 265 p., [9] leaves of plates : ill.,
maps, ports ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0770002056
SUB Currie, Arthur, Sir, 1875-1933.
Hughes, Sir Sam, 1853-1921.
Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Corps.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.
World War, 1914-1918--Canada.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO AS 8 B87 1993
AU Swinbank, Jean C.M.
TI Buttress's world guide to abbreviations of
organizations / revised by J.C.M. Swinbank
and H. Heaney
ED 10th ed
PL London ; New York
PUB Blackie Academic & Professional
DT 1993
PD 1048 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Distributed in the United States and Canada
by Gale Research Inc.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
Volume includes errata sheet (see inside
front cover).
HOLDINGS DHL holds 10th edition only. Other volumes
held by Main Library.
ISBN 0-7514-0023-8
SUB Associations, institutions, etc.--
Abbreviations.
ADDED AUTHOR Heaney, H.J. (Henry J.).
Buttress, F.A.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 V53 S94 1995
AU Sylvester, John
TI The decorations and medals of the Republic of
Vietnam and her allies, 1950-1975 / by John
Sylvester, Frank C. Foster ; edited by Angela
Medlin
PL Fountain Inn, S.C.
PUB Medals of America Press
DT 1995
PD 95 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
SER Medals of America
NOTES Medals of America presents : the decorations
and medals of the Republic of Vietnam and her
allies, 1950-1975-- ti. p.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1884452167
SUB Vietnam (Republic)--Medals, badges,
decorations etc.
Medals.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 102 S95 1994
AU Symposium : Conservation of flags (1994 :
Stockholm, Sweden)
TI Conservation of flags : symposium, Royal Army
Museum Stockholm, Sweden, 28th November - 1st

December 1994
PL Stockholm, Sweden
PUB Royal Army Museum
DT 1994
PD 96 p. : ill ; 30 cm
SUB Flags--Conservation and restoration--
Congresses.
Museum conservation methods--Congresses.
ADDED AUTHOR International Association of Museums of Arms
and Military History. Committee for
conservation of textiles in museums.

CALL NO D 780 S96 1994
AU Syrett, David
TI The defeat of the German U-boats : the Battle
of the Atlantic / by David Syrett
PL Columbia, South Carolina
PUB University of South Carolina Press
DT 1994
PD xiv, 344 p. ; 24 cm
SER Studies in maritime history
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-87249-984-7 (alk. paper)
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--
Submarine.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Atlantic
Ocean.
Anti-submarine warfare--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
British.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
American.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations, German.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 271 S97 1998
AU Syrett, David
TI The Royal Navy in European waters during the
American Revolutionary War / David Syrett
PL Columbia, S.C.
PUB University of South Carolina Press
DT 1998
PD xi, 213 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
SER Studies in maritime history
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 199-
205) and index.
ISBN 1570032386
SUB United States--History--Revolution, 1775-1783-
-Naval operations, British.
Great Britain. Royal Navy--History--
Revolution, 1775-1783.

Europe--History, Naval.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 101 S96 1987
AU T'ao, Han-chang
TI Sun Tzu's art of war : the modern Chinese
interpretation / General Tao Hanzhang ;
translated by Yuan Shibing
PL New York
PUB Sterling Publishing Co.
DT 1987
PD 128 p. : ill. ; 26 cm
NOTES Translation of: Sun-tzu ping fa kai lun.
ISBN 0-8069-6638-6
SUB Sun-tzu, 6th cent. B.C. Sun-tzu ping fa.
Military art and science--Early works to 1800.
ADDED AUTHOR Yuan, Shibing.
ADDED TITLE II. Sun-tzu, 6th cent. B.C. Sun-tzu ping fa.
English. 1987.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 626.2 T34 1992
AU Taillefer, Maurice, 1914-
TI Maurice Taillefer : pilote de l'Aviation
royale du Canada / propos recueillis par
Claude Chamberland, Richard Taillefer
PL Chicoutimi, Québec
PUB JCL
DT 1992
PD 221 p. : ill., cartes, portr. ; 23 cm
SER Collection Gens du pays
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques: p.
215-221.
ISBN 2894311028
SUB Taillefer, Maurice, 1914- .
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Opérations
aériennes canadiennes.
Pilotes d'aéronef militaires--Québec
(Province)--Biographies.
Canada. Aviation royale--Biographies.
ADDED AUTHOR Chamberland, Claude, 1952- .
Taillefer, Richard, 1946- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 G7 T351 No.11
AU Tamplin, J.M.A.

TI The Army Emergency Reserve Decoration and The
Efficiency Medal (Army Emergency Reserve) /
J.M.A. Tamplin
PL London, U.K.
PUB Spink
DT 1989
PD 80 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
SER Spink medal booklet ; no. 11
SUB Decorations of honor--Great Britain.
Great Britain. Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.--Registers.
Army Emergency Reserve Decoration.
Efficiency Medal (Army Emergency Reserve).
Medals--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 G7 T351 No.8
AU Tamplin, J.M.A.
TI The Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service
Medal / J.M.A. Tamplin
PL London, U.K.
PUB Spink
DT 1983
PD 83 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
SER Spink medal booklet ; no. 8
SUB Decorations of honor--Great Britain.
Great Britain. Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.--Registers.
Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal.
Medals--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 G7 T351 No.10
AU Tamplin, J.M.A.
TI The Efficiency Decoration, instituted 1930 /
J.M.A. Tamplin
PL London, U.K.
PUB Spink
DT 1989
PD 144 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
SER Spink medal booklet ; no. 10
SUB Decorations of honor--Great Britain.
Great Britain. Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.--Registers.
Efficiency Decoration, 1930.
Medals--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 G7 T351 Nos.1-3
AU Tamplin, J.M.A.
TI The Imperial Yeomanry Long Service and Good
Conduct Medal / J.M.A. Tamplin
PL London, U.K.
PUB Spink
DT 1978-1979
PD 3 v. in 1 : ill. ; 21 cm
SER Spink medal booklet ; nos. 1-3
ABSTRACT No.1. The Imperial Yeomanry Long Service and
Good Conduct Medal -- No. 2. The Militia Long
Service and Good Conduct Medal -- No. 3. The
Special Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct
Medal.
SUB Decorations of honor--Great Britain.
Great Britain. Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.--Registers.
Imperial Yeomanry Long Service and Good
Conduct Medal.
Militia Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.
Special Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct
Medal.
ADDED TITLE The Militia Long Service and Good Conduct
Medal.
The Special Reserve Long Service and Good
Conduct Medal.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 G7 T351 No.2
AU Tamplin, J.M.A.
TI The Militia Long Service and Good Conduct
Medal / J.M.A. Tamplin
PL London, U.K.
PUB Spink
DT 1979
PD 52 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
SER Spink medal booklet ; no. 2
SUB Decorations of honor--Great Britain.
Great Britain. Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.--Registers.
Militia Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.
Medals--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 G7 T351 No.3
AU Tamplin, J.M.A.
TI The Special Reserve Long Service and Good
Conduct Medal / J.M.A. Tamplin
PL London, U.K.

PUB Spink
DT 1979
PD 40 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
SER Spink medal booklet ; no. 3
SUB Decorations of honor--Great Britain.
Great Britain. Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.--Registers.
Special Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct
Medal.
Medals--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 G7 T351 No.7
AU Tamplin, J.M.A.
TI The Territorial Decoration, 1908-1930 /
J.M.A. Tamplin
PL London, U.K.
PUB Spink
DT 1983
PD 68 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
SER Spink medal booklet ; no. 7
SUB Decorations of honor--Great Britain.
Great Britain. Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.--Registers.
Territorial Decoration, 1908-1930.
Medals--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 G7 T351 No.9
AU Tamplin, J.M.A.
TI The Territorial Force Efficiency Medal, 1908-
1921 and The Territorial Efficiency Medal,
1922-1930 / J.M.A. Tamplin
PL London, U.K.
PUB Spink
DT 1985
PD 32 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
SER Spink medal booklet ; no. 9
SUB Decorations of honor--Great Britain.
Great Britain. Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.--Registers.
Territorial Force Efficiency Medal, 1908-1921.
Territorial Force Efficiency Medal, 1922-1930.
Medals--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 G7 T351 No.5
AU Tamplin, J.M.A.
TI The Volunteer Long Service Medal / J.M.A.
Tamplin
PL London, U.K.
PUB Spink
DT 1980
PD 48 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
SER Spink medal booklet ; no. 5
SUB Decorations of honor--Great Britain.
Great Britain. Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.--Registers.
Volunteer Long Service Medal.
Medals--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 G7 T351 No.4
AU Tamplin, J.M.A.
TI The Volunteer Officers' Decoration / J.M.A.
Tamplin
PL London, U.K.
PUB Spink
DT 1980
PD 48 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
SER Spink medal booklet ; no. 4
SUB Decorations of honor--Great Britain.
Great Britain. Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.--Registers.
Volunteer Officers' Decoration.
Medals--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 4871 T35 1891
AU Tancred, George
TI Historical records of medals and honorary
distinctions conferred on the British navy,
army & auxiliary forces, from the earliest
period / George Tancred
PL London
PUB Spink & Son
DT 1891
PD xvi, 483 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES "To which is added the catalogue of the
collection of Colonel Murray of Polmaise"--t.p.
SUB Great Britain. Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
Great Britain. Royal Navy--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
Medals--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 419 C3 1992
AU Tanner, Leesa M.
TI Status of trained women in the Canadian
Forces / by Leesa M. Tanner
PL Ottaawa
PUB Dept. of National Defence. Operational
Research and Analysis Establishment.
Directorate of Manpower Analysis
DT 1992
PD vii, 24, 7 p ; 28 cm
SER ORAE project reports ; no. 581
NOTES "Project report 581".
Other publications of Operational Research
are in the Archives document collection under
the heading : National Defence. Dept. of
Operational Research and Analysis
Establishment.
SUB Women soldiers--Canada.
Women and the military--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 395 C3 C49 1995
AU Tardif, H.P. (Henri-P.), 1925-
TI Recollections of CARDE/DREC, 1945-1995 / by
H.P. Tardif
PL Courcellette, Qué
PUB Defence Research Establishment Valcartier in
conjunction with the Department of National
Defence
DT 1995
PD xii, 271 p. : ill., ports. ; 28 cm
ISBN 0-662-23495-2
SUB Defence Research Establishment Valcartier--
History.
Military research--Canada--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Defence
Research Establishment Valcartier.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 1313.7 F672 T37 1999
AU Tardy, Thierry
TI La France et la gestion des conflits
yougoslaves (1991-1995) : enjeux et leçons
d'une opération de maintien de la paix de
l'ONU / Thierry Tardy
PL Bruxelles

PUB Bruylant
DT 1999
PD xxviii, 504 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
SER Organisation internationale et relations
internationales ; no. 46
NOTES Thèse de doctorat--Université Paris Nord, 1997.
ISBN 2802711792
SUB Guerre dans l'ex-Yougoslavie, 1991-1995--
Participation française.
Nations Unies--Forces de maintien de la paix--
Ex-Yougoslavie.
Forces de maintien de la paix--France.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 T3525 1993
AU Taschereau, Gabriel
TI Du salpêtre dans le gruau : souvenirs
d'escadrille, 1939-1945 / Group Captain
Gabriel Taschereau
PL Sillery (Québec)
PUB Septentrion
DT 1993
PD 344 p. : ill. portr. ; 23 cm
NOTES Comprend des réf. biblio.
ISBN 2-921114-88-7
SUB Taschereau, Gabriel.
Canada. Aviation royale--Biographies
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Récits personnels
canadiens.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C2 T38 1995
AU Tascona, Bruce, 1955-
TI From the Forks to Flanders Field : the story
of the 27th City of Winnipeg Battalion, 1914-
1919 / Bruce Tascona
PL Winnipeg
PUB Bunker to Bunker Books
DT 1995
PD 128 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
Includes a copy of the 27th Battalion sailing
list (pp. 105-127).
ISBN 0-9699391-0-8
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Battalion, 27th (City
of Winnipeg)--History.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R696 T32 1983
AU Tascona, Bruce, 1955-
TI Little black devils : a history of the Royal
Winnipeg Rifles / Bruce Tascona, Eric Wells
PL Winnipeg
PUB Frye Publishing for Royal Winnipeg Rifles
DT 1983
PD viii, 241 p., [98] p.of plates : ill. (some
col.) ; 24 cm
NOTES Spine title.
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Royal Winnipeg
Rifles--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Wells, Eric.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Royal Winnipeg
Rifles.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 T38 1996
AU Tavernier, Paul
TI Les casques bleus / Paul Tavernier
ED 1re éd
PL Paris
PUB Presses Universitaires de France
DT 1996
PD 126 p. : ill. ; 18 cm
SER Que sais-je ; no. 3169
NOTES Comprend des références bibliogr. : p. 123.
ISBN 2130479189
SUB Nations Unies--Forces de maintien de la paix.
Nations Unies--Forces armées.
Police internationale.
Sécurité internationale.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CB 425 T38 1966
AU Taylor, A.J.P. (Alan John Percivale), 1906-
TI From Sarajevo to Potsdam / A.J.P. Taylor
PL London
PUB Thames and Hudson
DT 1966
PD 216 p. : ill. (part col.), maps, ports. ; 22 cm
SER History of European civilization library
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 200-
202) and index.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 164 T39 1993
AU Taylor, Charles, 1931-
TI Reconciling the solitudes : essays on
Canadian federalism and nationalism / Charles
Taylor ; edited by Guy Laforest
PL Montreal ; Kingston
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 1993
PD xv, 208 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographic references and index.
ISBN 0-7735-1105-9 (bound)
0-7735-1110-5 (pbk.)
SUB Canada--Politics and government--1963-1984.
Canada--Politics and government--1984- .
Canada--English-French relations.
Federal government--Canada.
Nationalism--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Laforest, Guy, 1955- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 465 R6 T3 1983
AU Taylor, Gordon Clifford
TI London's Navy : a story of the Royal Naval
Volunteer Reserve / Gordon Taylor ; foreword
by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales
PL London
PUB Quiller Press
DT 1983
PD 176 p. [4] p. of plates : ill. (some col.) ;
27 cm
NOTES Bibliography p. 174.
Includes index.
ISBN 090762118X
SUB Great Britain. Royal Naval Reserve. London
Division--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CD 950 T39 1980
AU Taylor, Hugh A. (Hugh Alexander), 1920-
TI The arrangement and description of archival
materials / Hugh A. Taylor
PL New York
PUB K.G. Saur
DT 1980
PD 181 p. ; 24 cm
SER ICA handbooks series / International Council
of Archives ; v. 2

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 147-153) and index.
"With a contribution, Les instruments de recherches dans les archives / by Etienne Taillemite"--T.p.
SUB Archives--Administration.
Cataloging of archival material.
Archival materials.
ADDED AUTHOR Taillemite, Etienne, 1924- .
International Council on Archives.
Conseil international des archives.
ADDED TITLE Les instruments de recherches dans les archives.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 530 T39 2000
AU Taylor, Peter
TI Allied Special Forces insignia, 1939-1948 / Peter Taylor
PL Barnsley, South Yorkshire
PUB Leo Cooper
DT 2000
PD 220 p. ; 21 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0850525829
SUB Armed Forces--Insignia.
Special forces (Military science)--Insignia.
Commando troops--Insignia.
World War, 1939-1945--Commando operations--Insignia.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DA 566.9 C5 T39 1952
AU Taylor, Robert L. (Robert Lewis), 1939-
TI Winston Churchill : an informal study of greatness / Robert Lewis Taylor
PL Garden City, N.Y.
PUB Doubleday
DT 1952
PD viii, 433 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
SUB Churchill, Winston S. (Winston Spencer), 1874-1965.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 1316 T385 2002
AU Taylor, Scott, 1960-

TI Diary of an uncivil war : the violent
aftermath of the Kosovo conflict / [Scott
Taylor]
PL Ottawa
PUB Esprit de Corps Books
DT 2002
PD 208 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1895896207
SUB Kosovo (Serbia)--History--Civil War, 1998- -
-Personal narratives, Canadian.
North Atlantic Treaty Organization--Armed
Forces--Yugoslavia--Serbia.
Kosovo (Serbia)--History--Civil War, 1998- -
-Participation, Foreign.
Macedonia (Republic)--History--1992- .
Taylor, Scott, 1960- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 1316 T39 2000
AU Taylor, Scott, 1960-
TI INAT : images of Serbia & the Kosovo conflict
/ Scott Taylor
PL Ottawa
PUB Esprit de Corps Books
DT 2000
PD x, 159 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1895899610X
SUB Kosovo (Serbia)--History--Civil War, 1998- -
-Participation, Foreign.
North Atlantic Treaty Organization--
Yugoslavia--Serbia.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 79.76 T39 2003
AU Taylor, Scott, 1960-
TI Spinning on the axis of evil : America's war
against Iraq / by Scott Taylor
PL Ottawa
PUB Esprit de Corps Books
DT 2003
PD 231 p. : ill., map, ports. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1895896223
SUB Iraq--History--1991- .
Iraq War, 2003--Causes.
Iraq War, 2003--Reconstruction.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 603 T3 1996
AU Taylor, Scott, 1960-
TI Tarnished brass : crime and corruption in the
Canadian military / Scott Taylor and Brian
Nolan
PL Toronto
PUB Lester Pub.
DT c1996
PD 266 p. : ill.
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1895555930
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Corrupt
practices.
ADDED AUTHOR Nolan, Brian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 603 T39 1998
AU Taylor, Scott, 1960-
TI Tested mettle : Canada's peacekeepers at war
/ by Scott Taylor and Brian Nolan
PL Ottawa
PUB Esprit de Corps Publications
DT 1998
PD 264 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1895896088
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--History.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Foreign
countries--History.
United Nations--Armed Forces--Canada--History.
Canada--Military policy.
Peacekeeping forces--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 652.L68 T39 1995
AU Taylor, Williams C., 1924-
TI Highland soldiers : the story of a mountain
regiment / William C. Taylor
PL Canmore, Alta
PUB Coyote Books
DT 1994
PD 253 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 23 cm.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0969893906
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Great Britain.
World War, 1939-1945--Alberta--Jasper

National Park.
Great Britain. Army--Lovat Scouts--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2349 S93 T45 2000
AU Tennyson, B.D.
TI Guardian of the Gulf : Sydney, Cape Breton,
and the Atlantic wars / Brian Tennyson and
Roger Sarty
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 2000
PD 495 p. : maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0802044921
SUB Sydney (N.S.)--History, Military.
Sydney (N.S.)--Strategic aspects.
ADDED AUTHOR Sarty, Roger Flynn, 1952- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5.N6 T46 1996
AU Tent, James Foster, 1944-
TI E-Boat alert : defending the Normandy
invasion fleet / James Foster Tent
PL Annapolis, Md..
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1996
PD xvi, 286 p. [28] p. of plates : ill., maps ;
24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. [269]-
274) and index.
ISBN 1557508054
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Normandy.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations, German.
Torpedo-boats--Germany.
Normandy (France)--History, Military.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 102 T47 1999
AU Terray, Emmanuel
TI Clausewitz / Emmanuel Terray
PL Paris
PUB Fayard
DT 1999
PD 269 p. ; 22 cm

NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2213605025
SUB Art et science militaires.
Politique et guerre.
Guerre--Aspect psychologique.
Clausewitz, Carl von, 1780-1831
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JZ 6374 T47 2001
AU Tessier, Manon, 1965-
TI Maintien de la paix : guide Internet / Manon
Tessier
PL Outremont, Québec
PUB Athéna
DT 2001
PD 84 p. ; 18 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
ISBN 2922865037
SUB Sécurité internationale--Ressources Internet--
Répertoires.
Sites Web--Répertoires.
Maintien de la paix--Ressources Internet--
Répertoires.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Ministère des affaires étrangères et
du commerce international.
Groupe d'étude et de recherche sur la
sécurité internationale.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DA 591 T47 T476 1995
AU Thatcher, Margaret
TI The Downing Street years / Margaret Thatcher
PL New York
PUB Harper Perennial
DT 1995
PD xiv, 914 p., [40] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0060925639
SUB Thatcher, Margaret.
Prime ministers--Great Britain--Biography.
Great Britain--Politics and government--1979-
1997.
Great Britain--Foreign relations--1945- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 1001 T44 1989
AU Thibault, Danielle
TI Guide de rédaction bibliographique / par
Danielle Thibault
PL Ottawa
PUB Bibliothèque nationale du Canada
DT 1989
PD 208 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:
Bibliographic style manual.
Comprend des réf. bibliogr. et un index.
ISBN 0-660-92664-4
SUB Description bibliographique--Guides, manuels,
etc.
ADDED AUTHOR Bibliothèque Nationale du Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2949 D78 T45 1994
AU Thibault, Jean, 1944-
TI Drummondville à l'heure de la guerre, 1939-
1945 / Jean Thibault
PL Drummondville, Québec
PUB La Société d'histoire de Drummondville
DT 1994
PD 191 p. : ill., ports. ; 21 cm
NOTES Comprend des réf. bibliogr.
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canada.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Québec (Province)-
-Drummondville.
Drummondville (Québec)--Histoire.
ADDED AUTHOR Société d'histoire de Drummondville.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 S2 T55 1947
AU Thiesmeyer, Lincoln R. (Lincoln Reuber), 1908-
TI Combat scientists / by Lincoln R. Thiesmeyer
and John E. Burchard ; volume editor Alan T.
Waterman
PL Boston
PUB Little, Brown and company
DT 1947
PD xviii, 412 p., 13 leaves of plates : ill. ;
22 cm
SER Science in Wolrd War II
ABSTRACT Pt. 1. History of the Office of Field
Service / by L. R. Thiesmeyer.-- Pt. 2. The
story of NALOC and DOLOC, by J. E. Burchard
NOTES An Atlantic Monthly Press Book--ti. p.
SUB United States. Office of Scientific Research
and Development.
World War, 1939-1945--Science.

ADDED AUTHOR Burchard, John E. (John Ely), 1898- .
Waterman, Alan Tower, 1892-1967.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 454 T46 1998
AU Thomas, David Arthur, 1925-
TI Battles and honours of the Royal Navy / by
David A. Thomas
PL Barnsley, S. , Yorkshire
PUB Leo Cooper
DT 1998
PD 362 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 085052623X
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--History.
Great Britain--History, Naval.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 444 L6 L1 1956
AU Thomas, Hartley Munro, 1896-
TI UWO Contingent COTC : the history of the
Canadian Officers' Training Corps at
the University of Western Ontario / by Hartley
Munro Thomas
PL London
PUB University of Western Ontario
DT 1956
PD 422 p., [12] p. of plates : ill., ports. ; 24
cm
NOTES Spine title: The history of UWO contingent,
COTC.
Includes index.
SUB University of Western Ontario--History.
Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Officers'
Training Corps. University of Western Ontario
Contingent--History.
Military education--Canada.
ADDED TITLE The history of UWO contingent, COTC.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 465 W6 T46 2002
AU Thomas, Lesley, 1956-
TI WRNS in camera : the Women's Royal Naval
Service in the Second World War / Lesley
Thomas and Chris Howard Bailey
PL Stroud, U.K.

PUB Sutton
DT 2002
PD xiv, 108 p. : ill. ; 27 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0750913703
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy. Women's Royal
Naval Service.
World War, 1939-1945--Participation, Female.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
British.
Women and war--Great Britain.
Women in war--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 T46 2001
AU Thomas, Mary
TI Behind enemy lines : a memoir of James Moffat
/ by Mary Thomas
PL Belleville, Ont.
PUB Epic Press
DT 2001
PD 224 p. : ill., maps ; 21 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 223-
224.
ISBN 1553061969
SUB Moffat, James.
Airmen--Canada--Biographies.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force. Squadron,
427--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO QC 857 C3 T59 2001
AU Thomas, Morley, K., 1918-
TI Metman in wartime : meteorology in Canada,
1919-1945 / Morley Thomas
PL Toronto
PUB ECW Press
DT 2001
PD 360 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
ISBN 1550224484
SUB Military meteorology--Canada--History--20th
century.
Canada. Meteorological Division--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DA 18 T5 2000
AU Thompson, Andrew S. (Andrew Stuart), 1968-
TI Imperial Britain : the empire in British
politics, c. 1880-1932 / Andrew S. Thompson
PL New York
PUB Longman
DT 2000
PD xvii, 219 p. : ill., map ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 202-
210) and index.
ISBN 0582319218
SUB Great Britain--Colonies--History--20th century.
Great Britain--Colonies--History--19th century.
Great Britain--Colonies--Economic conditions.
Great Britain--Politics and government--1837-
1901.
Great Britain--Politics and government--1901-
1936.
Public opinion--Great Britain--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 433 T57 2003
AU Thompson, James G.
TI Complete guide to United States Marine Corps
medals, badges and insignia World War II to
present / by James G. Thompson
ED 1st ed.
PL Fountain Inn, S.C.
PUB Medals of America Press
DT 2003
PD 131 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
SER Medals of America
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1884452434
SUB Military decorations--United States.
United States. Marine Corps--Insignia.
United States. Marine Corps--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 433 T56 2000
AU Thompson, James G.
TI Decorations, medals, ribbons, badges and
insignia of the United States Navy : World
War II to present / by James G. Thompson
ED 1st ed.
PL Fountain Inn, S.C.
PUB Medals of America Press
DT 2000

PD 123 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
SER Medals of America
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1884452507
SUB Military decorations--United States.
United States. Navy--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
United States. Navy--Insignia.
ADDED AUTHOR Borts, Lawrence H.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 249 T56 1994
AU Thompson, John Herd, 1946-
TI Canada and the United States : ambivalent
allies / John Herd Thompson and Stephen J.
Randall
PL Montreal
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 1994
PD xii, 387 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 077351208X
SUB Canada--Relations--United States.
United States--Relations--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Randall, Stephen J., 1944- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 771 T56 1996
AU Thompson, Julian, 1934-
TI The Imperial War Museum book of the war at
sea : the Royal Navy in the Second World War
/ Julian Thompson
PL London
PUB Sidwick & Jackson : published in association
with the Imperial War Museum
DT 1996
PD viii, 279 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 25 cm.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
First published 1996.
ISBN 02830363084
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
British.
World War, 1939-1945--Great Britain.
Sea control--History--20th century.
Naval battles--History--20th century.
ADDED AUTHOR Imperial War Museum (Great Britain).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 743 T47 1993
AU Thompson, Julian, 1934-
TI The Imperial War Museum book of victory in
Europe : the North-West European campaign,
1944-1945
PL London
PUB Sidgwick & Jackson
DT 1994
PD 288 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 25 cm
NOTES Published in association with the Imperial
War Museum.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Europe.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Europe--
Pictorial works.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
British.
ADDED AUTHOR Imperial War Museum (Great Britain).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VE 57 T46 2001
AU Thompson, Julian, 1934-
TI The Royal Marines : from sea soldiers to a
special force / Julian Thompson
PL London
PUB Pan Books
DT 2001
PD xii, 701 p. : ill., maps ; 20 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
First published by Sidgwick & Jackson, 2000.
ISBN 0283063157
SUB Great Britain. Royal Marines--History.
Special forces (Military science)--Great
Britain--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 D5 T48 1956
AU Thompson, R.W. (Reginald William)
TI Dieppe at dawn : the story of the Dieppe Raid
/ R.W. Thompson
PL London
PUB Hutchinson & Co.
DT 1956
PD 215 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
SUB Dieppe Raid, 1942.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO UC 535 C3 T47 V.3
AU Thompson, Roy J.C.
TI Canadian army cap badges, 1953-1973 / by Roy
J.C. Thompson
PL [Nova Scotia
PUB s.n.]
DT 1973
PD vi, 215 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES On cov.: "Cap badges & insignia of the
Canadian Army, 1953-1973, vol. 3".
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
Canada. Canadian Army--Insignia.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Insignia.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Medals,
badges, decorations, etc.
Canada--Armed Forces--Insignia.
Canada--Armed Forces--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
ADDED TITLE Cap badges & insignia of the Canadian Army,
1953-1973.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 535 C3 T47 V.4
AU Thompson, Roy J.C.
TI Cap badges and insignia of the RCN, RCAF,
CAF, 1953-1978 / by Roy J.C. Thompson
PL Collorado Springs, Colo.
PUB [s.n.]
DT 1978
PD 75 p. : ill ; 22 cm
NOTES Vol. 4
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Insignia.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Medals,
badges, decorations, etc.
Canada--Armed Forces--Insignia.
Canada--Armed Forces--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 535 C3 T47 V.2
AU Thompson, Roy J.C.
TI Cap badges of the Canadian Officer Training
Corps / Roy J.C. Thompson
PL Nova Scotia
PUB [s.n.]
DT 1972
PD 68 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES vol. 2--t.p.

SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Officers'
Training Corps--Medals, badges, decorations,
etc.
Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Officers'
Training Corps--Insignia.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Insignia.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Medals,
badges, decorations, etc.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 535 C3 T47 V.1

AU Thompson, Roy J.C.

TI Wings of the Canadian Armed Forces, 1913-1972
/ by Roy J.C. Thompson

PL Nova Scotia

PUB [s.n.]

DT 1973

PD x, 106 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

NOTES v. 1--cov.

SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Medals,
badges, decorations, etc.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Insignia.
Canada. Canadian Army--Insignia.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 558.8 T47 2000

AU Thompson, Wayne, 1945-

TI To Hanoi and back : the United States Air
Force and North Vietnam, 1966-1973 / Wayne
Thompson

PL Washington, D.C.

PUB Smithsonian Institution Press

DT 2000

PD xvi, 416 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm

NOTES This book is a sequel to "Gradual failure :
the air war over North Vietnam, 1965-1966" by
Jacob Van Staaveren-- p. ix.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 363-
398) and index.

ISBN 1560988770

SUB United States. Air Force--History--Vietnamese
Conflict, 1961-1975.
Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975--Aerial
operations, American.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 611 S24 T48 1967
AU Thomson, Dale C., 1923-
TI Louis St. Laurent : Canadian / Dale C. Thomson
PL Toronto
PUB Macmillan of Canada
DT 1967
PD x, 564 p., [7] leaves of plates : ill., ports
; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB St. Laurent, Louis S. (Louis Stephen), 1882-
1973.
Canada--Politics and government--1948-1957.

CALL NO DA 30 T46 1981
AU Thomson, David, 1912-
TI England in the twentieth century, 1914-79 /
David Thomson ; with additional material by
Geoffrey Warner
ED 2nd ed.
PL Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England
PUB Penguin Books
DT 1981
PD xii, 382 p. ; 19 cm
SER The Pelican history of England ; no. 9
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 367-
371) and index.
ISBN 0140206914
SUB Great Britain--History--20th century.
ADDED AUTHOR Warner, Geoffrey, 1937- .
ADDED TITLE England in the 20th century, 1914-79.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 920 A2 T56 1965
AU Thorgrimsson, Thor
TI Canadian naval operations in Korean waters,
1950-1955 / by Thor Thorgrimsson and E.C.
Russell
PL Ottawa
PUB Naval Historical Section, Canadian Forces
Headquarters, Dept. of National Defence
DT 1965
PD vi, 167 p. : ill., col. maps, ports. ; 28 cm
NOTES Bibliography: p. vi, 147-152.
SUB Korean War, 1950-1953--Canada--Naval
operations.
ADDED AUTHOR Russell, E.C. (Edward Charles), 1913- .
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy. Historical
Section.
LOCATION DHL

ML

CALL NO DS 920 A2 T5614 1965

AU Thorgrimsson, Thor

TI Les opérations navales du Canada dans les
eaux coréennes : 1950-1955 / par Thor
Thorgrimsson et E.C. Russell ; version
française établie par le Bureau des
traductions du Secrétariat d'Etat sous la
direction de Jacques Gouin

PL Ottawa

PUB Section historique de la marine, Quartier
général des Forces canadiennes, Ministère de
la défense nationale

DT 1965

PD v, 178 p. : ill., cartes en coul., portrs ;
28 cm

NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre:
Canadian naval operations in Korean waters :
1950-1955.
Comprend des références bibliographiques (p.
161-166) et un index.

SUB Guerre de Corée, 1950-1953--Opérations
navales canadiennes.

ADDED AUTHOR Russell, E.C. (Edward Charles), 1913- .
Canada. Marine royale. Section historique.

LOCATION DHLC 2 c.

ML

CALL NO VA 402 D57 T4

AU Thornton, J.M. (John M.), 1926-

TI H.M.C.S. Discovery and Deadman's Island : a
brief history / J.M. Thornton

PL [Vancouver

PUB s.n.

DT 1980?]

PD 52 p. : ill., ports. ; 21 cm

SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy. HMCS Discovery--
History.

Deadman's Island (B.C.).

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 765 T43 1973

AU Thornton, J.M. (John M.), 1926-

TI Warships 1860-1970 : a collection of naval
lore / J.M. Thornton

PL Vancouver
PUB Douglas David & Charles
DT 1973
PD 96 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES "This collection of drawings originally
appeared in the Royal Canadian Navy's defunct
magazine the Crowsnest over a period of 15
years"--preface.
Originally entitled: Naval Lore Corner.
ISBN 0889140006
SUB Warships--Great Britain--Drawings.
Battleships--Drawings.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 79.72 T549 1990
AU Thyrard, Jean
TI Golfe / avant propos de Pascal Chaigneau
PL Paris
PUB ADDIM
DT 1990
PD [118] p. : ill. (coul.), cartes ; 24 cm
ISBN 2-907341-04-09
SUB Crise du golfe Persique, 1990-1991.
France--Relations extérieures--Moyen-Orient.
Irak--Histoire, 1958- .
Koweït--Histoire.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 W7 T53 1984
AU Tierney, Ruth
TI Petticoat warfare / a story based on one
woman's truth and dedicated to her former
comrades-in-petticoats, both living and dead
/ Ruth Tierney
PL Belleville, Ont.
PUB Mika Publishing
DT 1984
PD 82 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
ISBN 0919302897
SUB Tierney, Ruth.
Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Women's Army
Corps--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Participation, Female.
World War, 1939-1945--Women--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 249 T53 1905a
AU Tiffany, Orrin Edward, 1868-1950
TI The relations of the United States to the
Canadian rebellion of 1837-38 / by Orrin
Edward Tiffany
ED [Facsim. ed.]
PL Toronto
PUB Coles Publishing Company
DT 1972
PD 147 p. ; ill., facsim. ; 21 cm
SER Coles Canadiana collection
NOTES Title on cover: The Canadian rebellion of
1837-38.
Originally published in 1905 by the Buffalo
Historical Society.
SUB Canada--History--Rebellion, 1837-1838.
Canada--Foreign relations--United States.
United States--Foreign relations--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 558.8 T55 1991
AU Tilford, Earl H.
TI Setup : what the Air Force did in Vietnam and
why / by Earl H. Tilford, Jr.
PL Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala.
PUB Air University Press
DT 1991
PD xx, 308 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975--Aerial
operations, American.
United States. Air Force--History--Vietnamese
Conflict, 1961-1975.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 876 T55 1995
AU Timberg, Robert
TI The nightingale's song / Robert Timberg
PL New York
PUB Simon & Schuster
DT 1995
PD 543 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p.[500]-
516) and index.
ISBN 0684803011
SUB United States Naval Academy--Biography.
Iran-Contra Affair, 1985-1990.
Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975--Influence.
United States--Foreign relations--1981-1989.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO N 6545 T56 1984
AU Tippet, Maria, 1944-
TI Art at the service of war : Canada, art, and
the Great War / Maria Tippet
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1984
PD xii, 136 p., [44] p. of plates : ill. ; 27 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0802025412
SUB Canadian War Memorials Fund--History.
World War, 1914-1918--Art and the war.
Art, Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DD 231 T5 A5
AU Tirpitz, Alfred von, 1849-1930
TI My memoirs / by Alfred von Tirpitz
PL London
PUB Hurst & Blackett
DT [1919]
PD 2 v.
HOLDINGS 1-2
SUB Germany. Kriegsmarine.
World War, 1939-1945--Germany.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations, German.
Tirpitz, Alfred von, 1849-1930.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 G7 T8 1993
AU Todd A.A.B. (Alan A.B.)
TI Pilgrimages of grace : a history of Croft
aerodrome / A.A.B. Todd
PL Darlington
PUB Alan Todd Associates
DT 1993
PD 236 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm
ISBN 0-9520177-0-9
SUB Air bases, British--History.
North Yorkshire (England).
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
British.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 67 T62 1965
AU Todorov, Nikolai
TI Bulgaria : historical and geographical
outline / N. Todorov ; L. Melnishki ; L. Dinev
PL Sofia, Bulgaria
PUB Foreign Languages Press
DT 1965
PD 276 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
SUB Bulgaria--Description and travel.
ADDED AUTHOR Dinev, Liubomir Antonov, 1911- .
Melnishki, Liuben Konstantinov.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 102 T64 1993
AU Toffler, Alvin
TI War and anti-war : survival at the dawn of
the 21st century / Alvin and Heidi Toffler
PL Boston
PUB Littre, Brown
DT 1993
PD xiii, 302 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0316850241
SUB Military art and science--Economic aspects.
ADDED AUTHOR Toffler, Heidi, 1929- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DD 247.H5 T56 1976
AU Toland, John
TI Adolf Hitler / by John Toland
ED 1st ed.
PL New York
PUB Doubleday
DT 1976
PD xx, 1035 p. [32] leaves of plates : ill. ; 25
cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 906-
923) and index.
ISBN 0385037244
SUB Hitler, Adolf, 1889-1945.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 3215 T64 1995
AU Tolton, Gordon Errett, 1963-
TI The Rocky Mountain Rangers : Southern
Alberta's cowboy cavalry in the North west
Rebellion, 1885 / Gordon Errett Tolton ;
edited by L. Gregory Ellis
PL Lethbridge, Alta.
PUB Lethbridge Historical Society
DT 1994
PD 93 p. : ill., ports ; 28 cm.
SER Occasional papers (Lethbridge Historical
Society) ; no. 28
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0969610041
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Rocky Mountain Rangers.
Riel Rebellion, 1885.
Northwest Territories--History--1870-1905.
ADDED AUTHOR Ellis, L. Gregory (Leonard Gregory).
Lethbridge Historical Society.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 J4 T65 1999
AU Tomkiewicz, Stanislas, 1925-
TI L'adolescence volée / Stanislas Tomkiewicz ;
avec la collab. de Michèle Vernant
PL Paris
PUB Calmann-Levy
DT 1999
PD 252 p. ; 23 cm
SER Le passé recomposé.
SUB Tomkiewicz, Stanislas, 1925- .
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Récits personnels
juifs.
Psychiatrie--France--Récits personnels .
Enfants juifs pendant l'Holocauste--Pologne.
Enfants et guerre.
ADDED AUTHOR Vernant, Michèle.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 781 T6713 1992
AU Topp, Erich
TI The odyssey of a Uboat commander :
recollections of Erich Topp / Erich Topp ;
translated by Eric C. Rust
PL Westport, Conn.
PUB Praeger Publishers
DT 1992
PD 242 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Translation of: Fackeln über dem Atlantik.
Includes index.

ISBN 0-275-93898-0 (alk. paper)
SUB Topp, Erich.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--
Submarine.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations, German.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--
Personal narratives, German.
Germany. Kriegsmarine--Bibliography.
Sailors--Germany--Biography.
ADDED TITLE I. Fackeln über dem Atlantik. English.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TL 540 T67 T67
AU Torontow, Cy, 1920-
TI Up, Up, and -- oy vay! : memoirs and musings
/ by Cy Torontow Wing Commander, RCAF
(ret'd), AFC CD
PL [Ottawa]
PUB C. Torontow
DT 1990
PD 155 p. ; 29 cm
NOTES Photocopied type-script.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811.5 T67 2000
AU Torrès, Tereska
TI Une française libre : journal 1939-1945 /
Tereska Torrès
PL Paris
PUB Phébus
DT 2000
PD 300 p. ; 21 cm
NOTES Originellement publié sous le titre: Les
années anglaises. -- Paris : Seuil, 1981.
ISBN 2859406115
SUB Torrès, Tereska.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Récits personnels
français.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Refugiés.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Angleterre.
Femmes militaires--France.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Femmes--France.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 450.435 T68 1997
AU Tousignant , Guy
TI La mission au Rwanda : entretiens avec le
général Guy Tousignant / François Bugingo
PL Montréal
PUB Liber
DT 1997
PD 277 p. : 1 carte géographique ; 23 cm
ISBN 2921569450
SUB Canada--Forces armées--Rwanda.
Génocide--Rwanda.
Rwanda--Politique et gouvernement.
Rwanda--Histoire--1994 (Guerre civile).
Tousignant, Guy--Interviews.
ADDED AUTHOR Bugingo, François, 1974- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 T5 T68 2000
AU Tout, Ken
TI The bloody battle for Tilly : Normandy 1944 /
Ken Tout
PL Thurpp, Stroud, Gloucestershire
PUB Sutton Publishing
DT 2000
PD x, 246 p., [16] p. of plates ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0750924756
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Normandy.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1939-1945.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 F34 T68 1998
AU Tout, Ken
TI A fine night for tanks : the road to Falaise
/ Ken Tout
PL Stroud, Gloucestershire
PUB Sutton Pub.
DT 1998
PD 186 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 175-
176) and index.
ISBN 07509170X
SUB Falaise Gap, Battle of, 1944.
World War, 1939-1945--Tank warfare.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives.
World War, 1939-1945--Participation, Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France.
Operation Totalize.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 I5 T69 2000
AU Townsend, Kenneth William, 1951-
TI World War II and the American Indian /
Kenneth William Townsend
ED 1st ed.
PL Albuquerque
PUB University of New Mexico Press
DT 2000
PD x, 272 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0826320384
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Participation, Indians
of North America.
Indians of North America--History--20th
century.
Indians of North America--Wars.
Indians of North America--Cultural
assimilation.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 4723 T6 1975
AU Tozer, Charles W
TI The insignia and medals of the Grand Priory
of the most venerable order of the Hospital
of St. John of Jerusalem / by Charles W. Tozer
PL London
PUB J.B. Hayward & Son in association with the
Orders and Medals Research Society
DT 1975
PD 79 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
SER Special publications (Orders and Medals
Research Society) ; no. 4
NOTES The insignia and medals of the Order of St.
John--cov.
"Approved by the Order of St. John".
Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Knights of Malta--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
Order of St. John--History.
Medals--Great Britain.
Decorations of honor--Great Britain.
ADDED AUTHOR Orders and Medals Research Society.
ADDED TITLE The insignia and medals of the Order of St.
John.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 M37 no. 1
AU Tracy, Nicholas, 1944-
TI Canada's naval strategy : rooted in
experience / Nicholas Tracey
PL Halifax
PUB Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, Dalhousie
University
DT 1995
PD 82 p. : maps ; 22 cm
SER Maritime security occasional paper ; no. 1
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 1896440002
SUB Sea-power--Canada.
Canada--History, naval--20th century.
ADDED AUTHOR Dalhousie University. Centre for Foreign
Policy Studies.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO D 742 U5 T66 1969
AU Trefousse, Hans Louis
TI Germany and American neutrality, 1939-1941 /
H. L. Trefousse
PL New York
PUB Octagon Books
DT 1969, c1951
PD 247 p. : ports. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references : p. 219-
236.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Causes.
Germany--Foreign relations--United States.
United States--Foreign relations--Germany.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VC 91 T73 2003
AU Treherne, T.C.
TI Always a "Pusser" : a history of the
paymaster and supply functions of the Royal
Canadian Navy / T.C. Treherne
PL Brentwood Bay, B.C.
PUB The Author
DT 2003
PD ii, 92 p. ; 21 cm
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Pay, allowances,
etc.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PS 8489 R46 T73 2003
AU Tremblay, Rémi, 1847-1926
TI Un revenant : roman / Rémi Tremblay ; édition
établie par Jean Levasseur
PL Québec
PUB Éditions de la Huit
DT 2003
PD 459 p. ; 21 cm
ABSTRACT Collection Anciens ; 14
NOTES Éd. originale publié en feuilleton: Montréal
: Typ. de La Patrie, 1884.
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2921707128
SUB États-Unis--Histoire--1861-1865 (Guerre de
Sécession)--Romans, nouvelles, etc.
Tremblay, Rémi, 1847-1926--Romans, nouvelles,
etc.
ADDED AUTHOR Levasseur, Jean, 1959- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO AM 121 T73 1976
AU Trew, J.R.
TI Inventory of heritage activities in the
federal government / J. R. Trew, P. Montminy
PL [Ottawa]
PUB Arts & Culture Program, Secretary of State =
Direction générale des arts et de la culture
DT 1976
PD 320, 333 p. ; 28 cm.
NOTES Text in English and French, each with special
t.p. and separate paging. French text follows
English text.
Texte en anglais et en français avec chacun
une p. de t. séparée. Le texte français fait
suite au texte anglais.
SUB Museums--Canada--Management.
Musées--Canada--Gestion.
Federal aid to museums--Canada.
Aide fédérale aux musées--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Secretary of State. Arts and Culture
Branch.
Canada. Secrétariat d'Etat. Direction
générale des arts et de la culture.
Montminy, P.
ADDED TITLE III. Répertoire des activités concernant le
patrimoine au gouvernement fédéral.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 446.5 A7 T73 1999
AU Trewhitt, Philip
TI Armoured fighting vehicles / Philip Trewhitt
PL Etobicoke, Ont.
PUB Prospero Books
DT 1999
PD 320 p. : ill. ; 17 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1894102819
SUB Tanks (Military science)--History--20th
century.
Armored vehicles, Military--History--20th
century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 535 C3 T74 1980
AU Tripp, F.R. (Frederick Roy), 1942-
TI Canada's army in World War II : badges and
histories of the corps and regiments / by
F.R. Tripp
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB F.R. Tripp
DT 1980
PD iv, 93 p. : ill. ; 14 x 22 cm
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
Badges--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 710 W67 2001 no. 8
AU Tsamenyi, Martin
TI Analysis of contemporary and emerging
navigational issues in the law of the sea /
Martin Tsamenyi & Kwame Mfodwo
PL Australia
PUB Royal Australian Navy. Sea Power Centre and
Centre for Maritime Policy
DT 2001
PD vi, 47 p. ; 21 cm
SER Working paper (Australia. Royal Australian
Navy. Sea Power Centre) ; no. 8
NOTES Nov 2001--ti. p.
ISBN 0642295581
SUB Law of the sea.
Australia--Foreign relations.
Naval art and science--Australia.
Naval strategy.
Navies--Australia.
Sea-power--Australia.

ADDED AUTHOR Mfodwo, Kwame.
Australia. Royal Australian Navy. Sea Power
Centre.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 2093 T82 1999
AU Tuck, Richard, 1949-
TI The rights of war and peace : political
thought and the international order from
Grotius to Kant / Richard Tuck
PL New York
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 1999
PD 243 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0198207530
SUB International law--History--17th century.
International law--History--18th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 T84 1952
AU Tucker, Gilbert Norman, 1898-1955
TI A history of the Royal Canadian Navy / by
Gilbert Tucker
PL Ottawa
PUB Queen's Printer
DT 1952
PD 16 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History.
Canada--History, Naval.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 T83 1952
AU Tucker, Gilbert Norman, 1898-1955
TI The naval service of Canada : its official
history / by Gilbert Norman Tucker
PL Ottawa
PUB King's Printer
DT 1952
PD 2 v. : ill. (some col.), ports, maps ; 26 cm
ABSTRACT V. 1. Origins and early years.--v.2.
Activities on shore during the Second World
War.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 413-
415) and index.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,

Canadian.
Canada--History, Naval.
LOCATION DHL v. 1-2 (2 c.)
ML v. 1-2

CALL NO VF 23 T83 1989
AU Tucker, Spencer, 1937-
TI Arming the fleet : U.S. Navy ordnance in the
muzzle-loading era / Spencer Tucker
PL Annapolis, Md..
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1989
PD xvii, 308 p. : ill ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-87021-007-6
SUB United States. Navy--Ordnance and ordnance
stores.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1961 C3 T84 1988
AU Tugwell, Maurice
TI Peace with freedom / Maurice Tugwell
PL Toronto
PUB Key Porter Books
DT 1988
PD 249 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-55013-128-1
SUB Peace.
Liberty.
Canada--Politics and government--1945- .
Peace movements--Canada.
Communist strategy.
Soviet Union--Politics and government--1945-
1991.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 558.4 T84 1975
AU Tulich, Eugene N
TI The United States Coast Guard in South East
Asia during the Vietnam conflict / Eugene N.
Tulich
PL Washington
PUB Public Affairs Division, U.S. Coast Guard
DT 1986
PD 48 p. ; 28 cm

NOTES Cover title.

Bibliography: p. 58-62.

SUB United States. Coast Guard--History--
Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 658 T87 2000

AU Turner, Thomas

TI Ethnogenèse en Afrique centrale : aux racines
de Patrice Lumumba / Thomas Turner ; préfacé
par Crawford Young

PL Paris

PUB L'Harmattan

DT 2000

PD 456 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

SER Congo (Zaire) - Histoire & Société

NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.

ISBN 2738473229

SUB Congo (République démocratique)--Histoire.
Congo (République démocratique)--Politique et
gouvernement.

Lumumba, Patrice, 1925-1961.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 443. A1 T87 1999

AU Turner, Wesley B., 1933-

TI British generals in the War of 1812 : high
command in Canadas / Wesley B. Turner

PL Montreal ; Kingston

PUB McGill-Queen's University Press

DT 1999

PD xvi, [10] p. de pl., 260 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0773518320

SUB Generals--Great Britain--Biography.

Generals--Canada--Biography.

Canada--History--War of 1812--Biography.

Command of troops--History--19th century.

Great Britain. Army--Officers--Biography.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 485 C2 T94 2003

AU Tyler, Grant

TI Drab serge and khaki drill : the foreign
service, universal service, battle and combat
dress jackets of the Canadian army, 1899-2003

/ Grant Tyler
PL [Winnipeg
PUB Western Canada Service Centre], Parks Canada
DT 2003
PD v, 186 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Military uniforms.
Canada. Canadian Army--Uniforms.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO DU 116.2 H69 T97 1999
AU Tyquin, Michael B. (Michael Bernard), 1952-
TI Neville Howse : Australia's first Victoria
Cross winner / Michael B. Tyquin
PL New York
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 1999
PD xii, 212 p., [16] p. of plates : ill., maps ;
24 cm
SER The Australian Army history series
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 199-
206) and index.
ISBN 0195511905
SUB Howse, Neville Reginald, Sir, 1863-1930.
Australia. Australian Army--Surgeons--
Biography.
Australia--History, Military.
Victoria Cross.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 890 U35 A313 1991
AU Ugaki, Matome, 1890-1945
TI Fading victory : the diary of Admiral Matome
Ugaki, 1941-1945 / Masataka Chihaya,
translator, with Donald M. Golstein and
Katherine V. Dillon ; foreword by Gordon W.
Prange
PL Pittsburgh, Pa.
PUB University of Pittsburgh Press
DT c1991
PD xvii, 731 p. ; 25 cm.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 689-
710) and index.
ISBN 0822954621
SUB Ugaki, Matome, 1890-1945--Diaries.
Japan. Kaigun--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Japanese.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Japanese.
Admirals--Japan--Diaries.

ADDED AUTHOR Prange, Gordon, William, 1910-
Goldstein, Donald M.
Dillon, Katherine V.
ADDED TITLE II. Sensoroku. English.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 779 C2 U5 1992
AU Unger, Isaac
TI Skeena aground
PL Winnipeg
PUB Isaac Unger
DT c1992
PD x, 115 p. ; 29 cm
ISBN 0-9696500-0-0
SUB Skeena (Ship).
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Canadian.
Destroyers (Warships)--Canada--History--20th
century.
LOCATION DHL

AU UNIDIR
SEE United Nations Institute for Disarmament
Research.
SA Institut des Nations Unies pour la recherche
sur le désarmement.
LOCATION DHL

AU United Nations
SA Nations Unies

CALL NO JX 1977 A2 U54 2003
AU United Nations
TI United Nations yearbook collection
[electronic resource]
ED Single user version
PL New York
PUB United Nations Publications
DT 2003
PD 2 computer laser optical disks ; 12 cm
SER CD-ROM collection of United Nations yearbook.

ABSTRACT Disc 1. 1946-1976--Disc. 2. 1977-2000.
NOTES All volumes presented in this collection are
identical to those in print format and can be
explored using full text search of the
combined indices.
ISBN 9211009065
ISSN 1683-6634
SUB United Nations--Armed Forces--Periodicals.
Political science--Periodicals.
ADDED TITLE Yearbook of the United Nations.
LOCATION DHL CD-ROM cabinet

CALL NO JX 1977 A38 1998
AU United Nations. Dept. of Public Information
TI Basic facts about the United Nations /
Department of Public Information
PL New York
PUB United Nations. Department of Public
Information.
DT 1998
PD xiv, 348 p. ; 22 cm
ISBN 9211007933
SUB United Nations.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 6724 S6 A45
AU United States. Air Force Academy. Library
TI Air power and warfare / United States Air
Force Academy Library
PL Boulder, Colo.
PUB The Library
DT 1978
PD 101 p. ; 21 cm.
SER Special bibliography series ; no. 59
SUB Air power--Bibliography.
Air warfare--Bibliography.
ADDED TITLE I. Air power & warfare.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 767.25 H6 U54
AU United States. Army. Manhattan Engineer
District
TI The atomic bombings of Hiroshima and Nagasaki
/ by the Manhattan Engineer District
PL [United States
PUB The District

DT 1946?]
PD ii, 42 p. : ill. 2 fold. maps ; 28 cm
SUB Atomic bomb--Japan--Blast effect.
Hiroshima-shi (Japan)--History--Bombardment,
1945.
Nagasaki-shi (Japan)--History--Bombardment,
1945.
Bombing, aerial--Japan.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 901.8 U58 1950
AU United States. Army Map Service. AMS 2
TI Gazetteer to maps of Korea / Army Map
Service, Corps of Engineers, Department of
the Army
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Army Map Service, Corps of Engineers,
Department of the Army
DT 1950
PD 3 v.(vi, 1090 p. : maps ; 23 cm)(vi, 943 p. :
maps ; 23 cm)(vi, 323 p. : maps ; 23 cm)
NOTES Contents: Volume I : names south of 37°
latitude / Army Map Service, September 1950. -
- Volume II : names between 37° and 40°
latitude / Army Map Service, September 1950. -
- Volume III : names north of 40° latitude /
Army Map Service, September 1950.
SUB Korea--Gazetteers.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 769.4 U58 1993
AU United States. Army Service Forces
TI Logistics in World War II : final report of
the Army Service Forces : a report to the
Under Secretary of War and the Chief of Staff
by the Director of the Service and Supply,
and procurement Division, War Department
General Staff
ED Facsimile reprint First CMH ed
World War II, 50th Anniversary Commemorative
Edition.
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Center of Military History, United States Army
DT 1993
PD xiii, 278 p. : ill., maps (some folded) ; 23 cm
SER CMH Pub ; 70-29
NOTES Originally published: Washington, D.C. : U.S.
G.P.O., 1948.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Logistics--United States.
United States--Armed Forces--History--World
War, 1939-1945.

ADDED AUTHOR United States. War Dept. Office of the Under
Secretary of War.
United States. War Dept. General Staff.
United States. War Dept. Service, Supply and
Procurement Division.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VK 1027 U53 1972
AU United States. Coast Guard
TI Historically famous lighthouses
PL [Washington
PUB U.S. Coast Guard, Public Information Division
DT 1972]
PD vi, 88 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Cover title.
"CG-232."
Bibliography: p. 88.
SUB Lighthouses--United States.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 2082 U54 2000
AU United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on
Foreign Relations
TI The war in Kosovo and a postwar analysis :
hearings before the Committee on Foreign
Relations, United States Senate, One Hundred
Sixth Congress, first session, April 20,
September 28, and October 6, 1999
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB U.S. Government Printing Office
DT 2000
PD iii, 99 p. ; 28 cm
SER United States. Congress. Senate hearings ;
106-265
NOTES Available on the Web:
<http://www.access.gpo.gov/congress/senate>
ISBN 016060110X
SUB Kosovo (Serbia)--History--Civil War, 1998- .
Kosovo (Serbia)--Politics and government--
1980- .
Violence--Yugoslavia--Kosovo (Serbia).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 24 U56 1990
AU United States. Dept. of Defense. Joint Chiefs
of Staff.

TI U.S. Department of Defense dictionary of
military terms / Joint Chiefs of Staff ; with
an introduction by David C. Isby
ED New, rev. ed
PL London
PUB Greenhill Books
DT 1990
PD 427 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Previous edition: 1987.
ISBN 1-85367-085-5
SUB Military art and science--Dictionary--Polyglot.
Dictionaries--Polyglot.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 769 A533 1955
AU United States. Dept. of the Army. Office of
Military History
TI United States Army in World War II. Master
index : readers guide / compiled by the Chief
Historian
PL Washington
PUB Government Printing Office
DT 1955
PD 2 v. ; 26 cm
NOTES "Supersedes Reader's guide I, published in
1955".
SUB United States. Army--History--World War, 1939-
1945--Collected works.
World War, 1939-1945--United States--
Collected works.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO J 81 C95 1995
AU United States. Embassy (Canada)
TI United States presidential addresses to the
Canadian Parliament, 1943-1995
PL Ottawa
PUB United States Embassy
DT 1995
PD 103 p. : ports. ; 28 cm
NOTES "Forth of July 1995".
Dedication: "This special Independence Day
publication is dedicated to all the members
of the U.S. Mission in Canada with gratitude
for their untiring efforts on behalf of
Canadian-American friendship."
Includes corresponding introductory remarks
by the Canadian prime ministers.
SUB Speeches, addresses, etc., American.
Canada--Foreign relations--United States.
United States--Foreign relations--Canada.

Presidents--United States--Messages.
ADDED AUTHOR United States. Embassy (Canada).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 223 U51 Pt. 1 M/Films Reels 1-7
AU United States. Joint Chiefs of Staff
TI Records of the Joint Chiefs of Staff
[microform] : part 1 : 1942-1945 : meetings
PL Frederick, Md.
PUB University Publications of America
DT 1980
PD 7 microfilms reels ; 35 mm
NOTES See also Joint Chiefs of Staff. U.S. in
Archives collection.
SUB National security--United States--History--
Sources.
United States--Military policy--History--
Sources.
LOCATION DHL
DHH Microform cabinet in reading room

CALL NO UB 223 U54 Pt. 1 M/Films Reels 1-13
AU United States. Joint Chiefs of Staff
TI Records of the Joint Chiefs of Staff
[microform] : part 1 : 1942-1945 : strategic
issues
PL Frederick, Md.
PUB University Publications of America
DT 1981
PD 13 microfilms reels ; 35 mm
NOTES See also Joint Chiefs of Staff. U.S. in
Archives collection.
SUB United States--Military policy--History--
Sources.
LOCATION DHL
DHH Microform cabinet in reading room

CALL NO UB 223 U5 Pt. 1 M/Films Reels 1-14
AU United States. Joint Chiefs of Staff
TI Records of the Joint Chiefs of Staff
[microform] : part 1 : 1942-1945 : the
European theater
PL Frederick, Md.
PUB University Publications of America
DT 1981
PD 14 microfilms reels ; 35 mm

NOTES See also: Joint Chiefs of Staff U.S. in
Archives collection.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Europe
LOCATION DHL
DHH Microform cabinet in reading room

CALL NO UB 223 U52 Pt. 1 M/Films Reels 1-14
AU United States. Joint Chiefs of Staff
TI Records of the Joint Chiefs of Staff
[microform] : part 1 : 1942-1945 : the
Pacific theater
PL Frederick, Md.
PUB University Publications of America
DT [1981?]
PD 14 microfilms reels ; 35 mm
NOTES See also Joint Chiefs of Staff. U.S. in
Archives collection.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Asia, Southeastern--
History--Sources.
World War, 1939-1945--Japan--History--Sources.
LOCATION DHL
DHH Microform cabinet in reading room

CALL NO UB 223 U53 Pt. 1 M/Films Reels 1-2
AU United States. Joint Chiefs of Staff
TI Records of the Joint Chiefs of Staff
[microform] : part 1 : 1942-1945 : the Soviet
Union
PL Frederick, Md.
PUB University Publications of America
DT 1981
PD 2 microfilms reels ; 35 mm
NOTES See also Joint Chiefs of Staff. U.S. in
Archives collection.
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Soviet Union--History--
Sources.
LOCATION DHL
DHH Microform cabinet in reading room

CALL NO UB 223 U55 Pt. 2 M/Films Reels 1-9
AU United States. Joint Chiefs of Staff
TI Records of the Joint Chiefs of Staff
[microform] : part II : 1946-1953 : Europe
and NATO
PL Frederick, Md.
PUB University Publications of America

DT 1980
PD 9 microfilms reels ; 35 mm
NOTES See also Joint Chiefs of Staff. U.S. in
Archives collection.
SUB North Atlantic Treaty Organization--History--
Sources.
LOCATION DHL
DHH Microform cabinet in reading room

CALL NO UB 223 U57 Pt. 2 M/Films Reels 1-8
AU United States. Joint Chiefs of Staff
TI Records of the Joint Chiefs of Staff
[microform] : part II : 1946-1953 : meetings
of the JCS
PL Frederick, Md.
PUB University Publications of America
DT 1980
PD 8 microfilms reels ; 35 mm
NOTES See also Joint Chiefs of Staff. U.S. in
Archives collection.
SUB Korean War, 1950-1953--Sources.
United States--Foreign relations--1945-1953.
World Politics--1945-1955--Sources.
LOCATION DHL
DHH Microform cabinet in reading room

CALL NO UB 223 U6 Pt. 2 M/Films Reels 1-12
AU United States. Joint Chiefs of Staff
TI Records of the Joint Chiefs of Staff
[microform] : part II : 1946-1953 : strategic
issues : section 1
PL Frederick, Md.
PUB University Publications of America
DT 1981
PD 12 microfilms reels ; 35 mm
ABSTRACT Reels 1-4. Atomic warfare -- Reel 5. Berlin
airlift.-- Reel 6. Reorganization of defence -
-Reels 7-12. U.S. Military Assistance.
NOTES See also Joint Chiefs of Staff. U.S. in
Archives collection.
SUB World Politics--1945-1955--Sources.
United States--Defenses--Sources.
Berlin (Germany)--History--Blockade, 1948-
1949--Sources.
LOCATION DHL Microform cabinet in reading room

CALL NO UB 223 U61 Pt. 2 M/Films Reels 1-14
AU United States. Joint Chiefs of Staff
TI Records of the Joint Chiefs of Staff
[microform] : part II : 1946-1953 : strategic
issues : section 2
PL Frederick, Md.
PUB University Publications of America
DT 1981
PD 14 microfilms reels ; 35 mm
ABSTRACT Reel 1. Psychology and unconventional
warfare. -- Reels 1-8. Industrial planning. --
Reel 9. Global demarcation. -- Reel 10-14.
Military requirements.
NOTES See also Joint Chiefs of Staff. U.S. in
Archives collection.
SUB World Politics--1945-1955--Sources.
United States--Foreign relations--1945-1953--
Sources.
LOCATION DHL
DHH Microform cabinet in reading room

CALL NO UB 223 U56 Pt. 2 M/Films Reels 1-14
AU United States. Joint Chiefs of Staff
TI Records of the Joint Chiefs of Staff
[microform] : part II : 1946-1953 : the Far
East
PL Frederick, Md.
PUB University Publications of America
DT 1979
PD 14 microfilms reels ; 35 mm
NOTES See also Joint Chiefs of Staff. U.S. in
Archives collection.
SUB United States--Foreign relations--Sources.
East Asia--Foreign relations--Sources.
LOCATION DHL
DHH Microform cabinet in reading room

CALL NO UB 223 U58 Pt. 2 M/Films Reels 1-2
AU United States. Joint Chiefs of Staff
TI Records of the Joint Chiefs of Staff
[microform] : part II : 1946-1953 : the
Middle East
PL Frederick, Md.
PUB University Publications of America
DT 1980
PD 2 microfilms reels ; 35 mm
NOTES See also Joint Chiefs of Staff. U.S. in
Archives collection.
SUB World Politics--1945-1955--Sources.
Middle East--Foreign relations--Sources.
Middle East--Politics and government--1945-

1955--Sources.

LOCATION DHL

DHH Microform cabinet in reading room

CALL NO UB 223 U59 Pt. 2 M/Films Reels 1-7

AU United States. Joint Chiefs of Staff

TI Records of the Joint Chiefs of Staff

[microform] : part II : 1946-1953 : The
Soviet Union

PL Frederick, Md.

PUB University Publications of America

DT 1980

PD 7 microfilms reels ; 35 mm

NOTES See also Joint Chiefs of Staff. U.S. in
Archives collection.

SUB World Politics--1945-1955--Sources.

Soviet Union--Foreign relations--1945- --
Sources.

LOCATION DHL

DHH Microform cabinet in reading room

CALL NO UB 223 U62 Pt. 2 M/Films Reels 1-4

AU United States. Joint Chiefs of Staff

TI Records of the Joint Chiefs of Staff

[microform] : part II : 1946-1953 : the
United States

PL Frederick, Md.

PUB University Publications of America

DT 1980

PD 4 microfilms reels ; 35 mm

NOTES See also Joint Chiefs of Staff. U.S. in
Archives collection.

SUB World Politics--1945-1955--Sources.

United States--Foreign relations--1945-1953--
Sources.

LOCATION DHL

DHH Microform cabinet in reading room

CALL NO CD 3020 U54 1978

AU United States. National Historical
Publications and Record Commission

TI Directory of archives and manuscript
repositories / National Historical
Publications and Records Commission

PL Washington, D.C.

PUB The Commission

DT 1978
PD 905 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Cover title.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Archives--United States--Directories.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 27 U63 1987
AU United States Naval Academy Symposium (8th :
1987)
TI New interpretations in naval history :
selected papers from the Eighth Naval History
Symposium / edited by William B. Cogar
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1989
PD xix, 328 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0870214950
SUB Naval art and science--History--Congresses.
Naval history--Congresses.
ADDED AUTHOR Cogar, William B., 1949- .
ADDED TITLE New interpretations in naval history :
selected papers from the 8th Naval History
Symposium.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 271 U583
AU United States. Naval History Division
TI Naval documents of the American Revolution /
editor : William Bell Clark ; with a foreward
by President John F. Kennedy, and an
introduction by Ernest McNeil Eller
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB [for sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. Gov.
Print. Office]
DT 1964-1986
PD v. : ill., facsims., maps, ports. ; 26 cm
NOTES Volumes 5-9 edited by W.J. Morgan.
Vol. 9 published by: Naval Historical Center,
Dept. of the Navy.
Includes bibliographical references.
Contents: v.1 American theatre : December 1,
1774 - September 2, 1775 ; European theatre :
December 6, 1774 - August 9, 1775--v.2
American theatre : September 3, 1775 -
October 31, 1775 ; European theatre : August
11, 1775 - October 31, 1775 ; American
theatre : November 1, 1775 - December 7, 1775--
-v.3 American theatre : December 8, 1775 -
December 31, 1775 ; European theatre :

November 1, 1775 - January 1, 1776 ; American theatre : January 1, 1776 - February 18, 1776--v.4 American theatre : February 19, 1776 - April 17 1776 ; European theatre : February 1, 1776 - May 25 1776 ; American theatre : April 18 - May 8 1776--v.5 American theatre : May 9, 1776 - July 31, 1776--v.6 American theatre : August, 1 1776 - October 31, 1776 ; European theatre : May 26, 1776 - October 5, 1776--v. 7 American theatre : November 1, 1776 - December 31, 1776 ; European theatre : October 6, 1776 - December 31, 1776 ; American theatre : January 1, 1777 - February 28, 1777--v. 8 American theatre : March 1, 1777 - April 30, 1777 ; European theatre : January 1, 1777 - May 31 1777 ; American theatre : May 1, 1777 - May 31 1777--v. 9 American theatre : June 1 1777 - July 31, 1777 ; European theatre : June 1, 1777 - September 30, 1777 ; American theatre : August 1, 1777 - September 30, 1777--V. 10 American theater: October 1, 1777-December 31, 1777. European theater: October 1, 1777-December 31, 1777.

HOLDINGS DHL: v. 6-10.

ML: v. 1-3, 5.

SUB United States. Navy--History--Revolution, 1775-1783--Sources.

United States--History, Naval--Sources.

United States--History--Revolution, 1775-1783--Naval operations.

ADDED AUTHOR Clark, William Bell, 1889-1968.

Morgan, William James.

LOCATION DHL

ML

CALL NO CD 3034 U56 1972

AU United States. Naval History Division.

Operational Archives

TI World War II histories and historical reports in the U.S. Naval History Division

PL [S.l.]

PUB The Division

DT 1972

PD vi, 226 p. ; 26 cm

NOTES At head of title: Partial checklits.

SUB United States. Naval History Division.

Operational Archives.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 1249 N3 U64 1976

AU United States. Navy Dept. Library.
TI Guide to United States naval administrative
histories of World War II / compiled by
William C. Heimdahl and Edward J. Marolda
PL [Washington]
PUB Naval History Division, Dept. of the Navy
DT 1976
PD xix, 219 p. ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes index.
SUB United States. Navy--History--World War, 1939-
1945--Sources--Bibliography--Catalogs.
United States. Navy Dept. Library--Catalogs.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
American--History--Sources--Bibliography--
Catalogs.
ADDED AUTHOR Heimdahl, William C.
Marolda, Edward J.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 1249 N3 U4 1969
AU United States. Navy Dept. Library
TI United States naval history : a bibliography
/ compiled by Navy Department Library
ED 6th
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Department Library, Dept. of the Navy ; for
sale by the Supt. of Docs., U.S. Govt. Print.
Off.
DT 1969
PD v, 33 p. ; ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes author index (p. [30]-33).
SUB United States. Navy--History--Bibliography.
United States--History, Naval--Bibliography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 815 U5
AU United States. Office of Naval Intelligence
TI Warships of the British Commonwealth
PUB U.S. Navy Dept.
DT [1944?]
PD 1 v. : ill. ; 16 x 25 cm
NOTES ONI 201 series.--Cov.
Issued 12/44.--Cov.
Cover title.
Includes index.
SUB Warships--Great Britain--Lists of vessels.
Great Britain. Royal Navy--Lists of vessels.
Warships--Commonwealth of nations--Lists of
vessels.
Warships--Commonwealth countries--Lists of
vessels.

ADDED AUTHOR United States. Navy Dept.
ADDED TITLE ONI 201 series.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 173 U4 1943
AU United States. War Dept.
TI Field service regulations : command and
employment of air power
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB U.S. Govt. Printing Office
DT 1943
PD 14 p. ; 12 x 18 cm.
SUB United States. Army--Field service.
ADDED AUTHOR United States. War Dept. General Staff.
ADDED TITLE II. Command and employment of air power.
III. Field manual FM 100-20.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 25 U48 1941
AU United States. War Dept.
TI Military dictionary : Part I. English-
Spanish. Part II. Spanish-English / prepared
under the direction of the Chief of Staff
PL Washington
PUB U.S. Govt. Print. Off.
DT 1941
PD 183, 199 p. ; 22 cm
SUB Military art and science--Dictionaries--
English.
Military art and science--Dictionaries--
Spanish.
Spanish language--Dictionaries--English.
English language--Dictionaries--Spanish.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CD 3649 O83 U75 1994
AU Université d'Ottawa. Centre de recherche en
civilisation canadienne-française
TI Guide des archives conservées au Centre de
recherche en civilisation canadienne-
française / par Danielle Raymond ... [et al.]
ED 3e éd.
PL Ottawa
PUB Centre de recherche en civilisation
canadienne-française
DT 1994

PD xxv, 319 p. ; 28 cm
SER Documents de travail du Centre de recherche
en civilisation canadienne-française ; no. 36
ISBN 0889270325
SUB Canadiens français--Histoire--Sources--
Bibliographie--Catalogues.
Université d'Ottawa. Centre de recherche en
civilisaton canadienne-française--Catalogues.
ADDED AUTHOR Raymond, Danielle.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CD 3649 E36 U55 1992
AU University of Alberta. Archives
TI From the past to the future : a guide to the
holdings of the University of Alberta Archives
PL Edmonton
PUB University of Alberta Archives
DT 1992
NOTES Includes bibliographic references and index.
ISBN 0-88864-770-0
SUB University of Alberta. Archives--Catalogs.
University of Alberta--History--Sources--
Bibliography--Catalogs.
University of Alberta--History--Manuscripts--
Catalogs.
Alberta--History--Sources--Bibliography--
Catalogs.
Alberta--History--Manuscripts--Catalogs.
Archives--Alberta--Edmonton--Catalogs.
Manuscripts, Canadian--Alberta--Edmonton--
Catalogs.
ADDED AUTHOR Corbett, Bryan.
McLaren, Gertrude Bloor.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UD 385 C3 M54 1963
AU Upper Canada Historical Arms Society
TI The military arms of Canada / by the Upper
Canada Historical Arms Society ; contributing
authors Edward J. Anderson ... [et al.]
PL West Hill, Ont.
PUB Museum Restoration Service
DT 1963
PD viii, 47 p. : ill. ; 26 cm
SER Historical arms series ; no. 1
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Firearms.
Firearms--Canada--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Anderson, Edward J.
Museum Restoration Service.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 561 C87 U77 1950
AU Urquhart, Hugh MacIntyre, 1880-1959
TI Arthur Currie : the biography of a great
Canadian / Hugh M. Urquhart ; with a
foreword by Jan Christian Smuts
PL Toronto
PUB J.M. Dent & Sons
DT 1950
PD xix, 363 p. [6] leaves of plates : ill., col.
maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes index.
SUB Currie, Arthur, Sir, 1875-1933.
Canada. Canadian Army--Biography.
Generals--Canada--Biography.
World War, 1914-1918--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 918.2 I5 U89 1994
AU Utz, Curtis A., 1962-
TI Assault from the sea : the amphibious landing
at Inchon / by Curtis A. Utz
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Naval Historical Center, Department of the Navy
DT 1994
PD 51 p. : ill. (some col.), maps ; 28 cm
SER The U.S. Navy in the modern world series ;
no. 2
ISBN 0-945274-27-0
SUB Korean War, 1950-1953--Campaigns--Korea
(South)--Inchon.
Korean War, 1950-1953--Amphibious operations.
United States. Navy--History--20th century.
Inchon (Korea)--History, military.
ADDED AUTHOR Naval Historical Center (U.S.).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 841 U89 1993
AU Utz, Curtis A., 1962-
TI Cordon of steel : the U.S. Navy and the Cuban
missile crisis / by Curtis A. Utz
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Naval Historical Center, Department of the Navy
DT 1993
PD 48 p. : ill. (some col.), maps ; 28 cm
SER The U.S. Navy in the modern world series ;
no. 1

ISBN 0-945274-23-8
SUB Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962.
United States. Navy--History--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

AU Vaisse, Maurice
SEE Vaisse, Maurice.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 250 V26 1994
AU Van Creveld, Martin L.
TI Air power and maneuver warfare / Martin van
Creveld ; contributing authors, Kenneth S.
Brower and Steven L. Canby
PL Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala
PUB Air University Press
DT 1994
PD xvi, 268 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Maneuver warfare.
Airpower.
Maneuver warfare--Case studies.
ADDED AUTHOR Brower, Kenneth S.
Canby, Steve L.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 102 V35 1991
AU Van Creveld, Martin L.
TI On future war / Martin van Creveld
PL London
PUB Brassey's (U.K.)
DT 1991
PD x, 254 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Title on cover: On future war : the most
radical reinterpretation of armed conflict
since Clausewitz.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-08-041796-5
SUB Military art and science--History--20th
century.
Military art and science--History--19th
century.
Military history--20th century.
Military history--19th century.
War.
Combat.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 168 V36 1977

AU Van Creveld, Martin L.

TI Supplying war : logistics from Wallenstein to
Patton / Martin Van Creveld

PL Cambridge ; New York

PUB Cambridge University Press

DT 1977

PD viii, 284 p. : maps ; 22 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 239-
249) and index.

SUB Logistics--History.

Military art and science--History.

Military history, Modern.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 853 I8 V373 1998

AU Van Creveld, Martin L.

TI The sword and the olive : a critical history
of the Israeli defense force / Martin van
Creveld

ED 1st ed.

PL New York

PUB Public Affairs

DT 1998

PD xviii, 422 p. : ill., maps ; 25 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 365-
407) and index.

ISBN 1891620053

SUB Israel--Armed Forces--History.

Israel. Tseva haganah le-Yi'sra'el--History.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 408.3 V36 1990

AU Van Creveld, Martin L.

TI The training of officers : from military
professionalism to irrelevance / by Martin
van Creveld

PL New York ; London

PUB Free Press ; Collier Macmillan

DT 1990

PD ix, 134, [8] p. of plates : ill. ; 25 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 0029331528

SUB Military education--United States.

United States--Armed Forces--Officers--
Education.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 42 V36 1991
AU Van Creveld, Martin L.
TI The transformation of war / Martin van Creveld
PL New York
PUB The Free Press, a Division of Macmillan
DT 1991
PD x, 254 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Title on cover: The transformation of war :
the most radical reinterpretation of armed
conflict since Clausewitz.
Also published: Toronto : Collier Macmillan
Canada.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-02-933155-2
SUB Military art and science--History--20th
century.
Military art and science--History--19th
century.
War.
World politics--1945- .
World politics--1900-1945.
World politics--19th century.
Military history, Modern--20th century.
Military history, Modern--19th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 210 V36 1996
AU Van Fleet, David D
TI Online bibliography of military leadership /
developed by David D. Van Fleet
PL Phoenix, Ariz.
PUB [Online]
DT 1996
PD 1 v. ; 28 cm
NOTES DHH library has a paper copy.
Also available online:
[http://www.west.asu.edu/vanfleet/milbib/milbib.
htm](http://www.west.asu.edu/vanfleet/milbib/milbib.htm)
An earlier version of this bibliography
appeared in David D. Van fleet and Gary A.
Yukl, Military leadership : an organizational
behavior perspective -- Jai Press, 1986.
SUB Leadership--Bibliography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C2 V36 1997
AU Vance, Jonathan Franklin William, 1963-
TI Death so noble : memory, meaning, and the
 First World War / Jonathan F. Vance
PL Vancouver
PUB UBC Press
DT 1997
PD xv, 319 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 077480601X
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Canada.
 World War, 1914-1918--Canada--Public opinion.
 Public opinion--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 805 P7 V35 2000
AU Vance, Jonathan Franklin William, 1963-
TI A gallant company : the men of the great
 escape / Jonathan Vance
PL Pacifia, Calif.
PUB Pacifia Military History
DT 2000
PD xv, 329 p. [18] p. of leaves : ill., maps ;
 25 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0935553479
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons,
 German.
 Stalag Luft 3 (Zagan, Poland : Concentration
 camp).
 Escapes--Poland--Zagan.
 Prisoners of war--Poland--Zagan.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 5141 V36 1994
AU Vance, Jonathan Franklin William, 1963-
TI Objects of concern : Canadian prisoners of
 war through the 20th century / Johnathan F.
 Vance
PL Vancouver, B.C.
PUB University of British Columbia Press
DT 1994
PD xii, 324 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-7748-0504-8
SUB Prisoners of war--Canada--History--20th
 century.
 War (International law)--History--20th century.

Concentration camps--History--20th century.
World War, 1914-1918--Prisoners and prisons.
World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons.

LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO D 811.5 V35 1994

AU Vanderheyden, Kees

TI La guerre dans mon coeur : récit
autobiographique / Kees Vanderheyden ;
illustrations: Jocelyne Bouchard

PL Montréal

PUB Editions du Boréal

DT 1994

PD 111 p. : ill. ; 18 cm

SER (Boréal junior ; 34)

ISBN 2-89052-611-9

SUB Vanderheyden, Kees.

Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Récits personnels
hollandais--Littérature enfantine.

ADDED AUTHOR Bouchard, Jocelyne.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 640 V35 2000

AU Vanier, Georges P. (Georges Philias), 1888-1967

TI Georges Vanier, soldier : the wartime letters
and diaries, 1915-1919 / edited by Deborah
Cowley

PL Toronto

PUB Dundurn Press

DT 2000

PD 333 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 322-
323) and index.

ISBN 1550023438

SUB Vanier, Georges P. (Georges Philias), 1888-
1967--Diaries.

World War, 1914-1918--Personal narratives,
Canadian.

Canada. Canadian Army. French-Canadian
Battalion, 22nd--Biography.

Soldiers--Canada--Diaries.

Soldiers--Canada--Correspondence.

World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--Western Front.

ADDED AUTHOR Cowley, Deborah, 1937- .

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 7 N54 No. 10
AU Varner, Joseph Bruce, 1966-
TI Canada's Asia-Pacific security dilemma / Joe
Varner
PL Halifax, N.S.
PUB Maritime Affairs
DT 1999
PD ix, 80 p. ; 21 cm
SER Niobe papers ; v. 10
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0969834358
SUB National security--Canada.
Canada--Foreign relations--Asia.
Asia--Foreign relations--Canada.
Pacific Area--Foreign relations--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 78 03 V38 1995
AU Vaugeois, Denis, 1935-
TI La fin des alliances franco-indiennes :
enquête sur un sauf-conduit de 1760 devenu un
traité en 1990 / Denis Vaugeois
PL Montréal
PUB Boréal/Septentrion
DT 1995
PD 288 p. : ill., cartes, portr. ; 24 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: The
last French and Indian war.
Comprend des références bibliographiques (p.
267-274) et un index.
ISBN 2890527050
SUB Indiens--Amérique du Nord--Québec (Province)--
Relations avec l'État.
Indiens--Amérique du Nord--Québec (Province)--
Traités.
Hurons--Relations avec l'État.
Canada--Histoire--1760-1763 (Régime militaire).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 78 03 V3813 2002
AU Vaugeois, Denis, 1935-
TI The last French and Indian war : an inquiry
into a safe-conduct issued in 1760 that
acquired the value of a treaty in 1990 /
Denis Vaugeois ; translated by Kathe Roth
PL Montreal
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press ; Septentrion
DT 2002
PD 291 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 23 cm
NOTES Originally published in French under title:

La fin des alliances franco-indiennes.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 2894483112

SUB Indians of North America--Quebec (Province)--
Government relations.
Indians of North America--Quebec (Province)--
Treaties.
Huron Indians--Government relations.
Canada--History--Military administration,
1760-1763.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 781 V38 1997

AU Vause, Jordan

TI Wolf : U-boat commanders in World War II /
Jordan Vause

PL Annapolis, Md..

PUB Naval Institute Press

DT 1997

PD xi, 249 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 1557508747

SUB Sailors--Germany.

World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations, German.

World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--
Submarine.

Germany. Kriegsmarine--World War, 1939-1945.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 573 V43 1992

AU Vego, Milan N.

TI Soviet naval tactics / Milan Vego

PL Annapolis, Md..

PUB Naval Institute Press

DT 1992

PD xxxiv, 455 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p.433-
438) and index.

ISBN 0870216759

SUB Soviet Union. Voenno-Morsko_i Flot.

Naval tactics.

Military doctrine--Soviet Union.

Navies--Soviet Union.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 802 N4 V44 1982

AU Veldheer, Peter A.
TI Daar komen de Canadezen - ! de zegevierende
opmars van het Eerste Canadese Legerkorp over
de Veluwe naar West-Nederland in 1945 / Peter
A. Veldheer
PL Arnhem
PUB Gijsbers & Van Loon
DT 1982
PD 227 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm
NOTES The history of the liberation of the
Netherlands from German occupation by the
Canadian army.
Dutch language.
ISBN 906350410
SUB Netherlands--History--German occupation, 1940-
1945
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Netherlands.
World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 919.2 V46 2000
AU Vennat, Pierre
TI Baptiste au pays du matin calme : les
militaires canadiens-français en Corée, 1950-
1953 / Pierre Vennat
PL Montréal
PUB Méridien
DT 2000
PD 194 p. ; 23 cm
SER Histoire militaire
ISBN 2894152701
SUB Guerre de Corée, 1950-1953--Participation
canadienne.
Canada. Armée canadienne. Royal Régiment, 22e.
Guerre de Corée, 1950-1953--Récits personnels
canadiens-français.
Canada--Forces armées--Corée.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 3215 V46 2003
AU Vennat, Pierre
TI Carabiniers et Voltigeurs contre Louis Riel :
histoire militaire et politique méconnue /
Pierre Vennat et Michel Litalien
PL Montréal
PUB Méridien
DT 2003
PD 308 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
SER Histoire militaire
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.

ISBN 2894152604
SUB Riel, Rebellion de, 1885--Campagnes et batailles.
Canada. Armée canadienne. Fusiliers Mont-Royal--Histoire--19e siècle.
Canada. Armée canadienne. Voltigeurs de Québec--Histoire--19e siècle.
Riel, Louis, 1844-1885.
ADDED AUTHOR Litalien, Michel.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 V46 1998 Vol.1-3
AU Vennat, Pierre
TI Les héros oubliés : l'histoire inédite des militaires canadiens-français de la deuxième guerre mondiale / Pierre Vennat
PL Montréal
PUB Méridien
DT 1997-1998
PD 3 v. ; 23 cm
NOTES Tome 1- De la mobilisation au raid de Dieppe.
Tome 2- De septembre 1942 à la veille du "Jour J".
Tome 3- Du "Jour J" à la démobilisation.
ISBN 2894151867 (v.1)
2894151950 (v.2)
2894152361 (v.3)
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Canada. Canadiens français--Histoire--Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945.
Canada--Forces armées--Histoire--Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945.
Canada--Histoire militaire--20e siècle.
LOCATION DHL (v.1-3)

CALL NO D 547 C2 V46 1999 V.2
AU Vennat, Pierre
TI Les poilus québécois de 1914-1918 : histoire des militaires canadiens-français de la Première Guerre mondiale / Pierre Vennat
PL Montréal
PUB Éditions du Méridien
DT 1999-2000
PD 2 v. ; 23 cm
ISBN 2894152566 (v.1)
2894152574 (v.2)
SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Royal Régiment, 22e.
Militaires--Québec (Province)--Histoire--20e siècle.
Militaires--Canada--Histoire--20e siècle.

Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Canada.

Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Québec (Province).

LOCATION DHL

AU Veremis, Thanos

SEE Veremes, Thanos.

CALL NO DC 397 V47 1999

AU Verheyde, Philippe, 1947-

TI Les mauvais comptes de Vichy : l'aryanisation
des entreprises juives / Philippe Verheyde ;
préface de Michel Margairaz

PL [Paris]

PUB Perrin

DT 1999

PD 564 p. ; 24 cm

SER Terre d'histoire

NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.

ISBN 2262015244

SUB France--Histoire--1940-1945 (Occupation
allemande).

France--Politique et gouvernement--1940-1945.

France--Politique économique--1940-1945.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 65 H5713 no. 58

AU Vermette, Luce

TI Domestic life at Les Forges du Saint-Maurice
/ Luce Vermette

PL Ottawa

PUB National Historic Parks and Sites Branch,
Parks Canada, Environment Canada

DT 1982

PD 316 p. : ill. ; 28 cm

SER History and archaeology ; no. 58

NOTES Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 0660110911

SUB Working class--Quebec (Province)--Saint
Maurice River Valley.

Saint Maurice River Valley (Quebec)--Social
life and customs.

Forges du Saint-Maurice (Quebec)--History.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 767 V47
AU Verner, William, Sir, 1782-1871
TI Reminiscences of William Verner (1782-1871),
7th Hussars : an account of service in the
7th Hussars, including the Battle of Waterloo
... / edited, with an introduction by Ruth W.
Verner
PL London
PUB Gale & Polden
DT 1965
PD 58 p. ; ill ; 25 cm
SER Society for Army Historical Research. Special
publication ; no. 8
NOTES Title continues: ... copied from the original
notes taken by Sir William Verner at the
time, by his daughter, Emily Verner, at
Tunbridge Wells, January 4th, 1853.
SUB Verner, William, Sir, 1782-1871.
Great Britain. Army. Queen's Own Hussars, 7th-
-History.
ADDED AUTHOR Verner, Emily.
Verner, Ruth W.
Society for Army Historical Research (London,
England).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 805 J3 V4713 1998
AU Verreault, Georges, 1920-1966
TI Diary of a prisoner of war in Japan, 1941-
1945 / Georges Verreault
PL Rimouski, Québec
PUB VERO
DT 1995
PD 288 p. : ill., ports. ; 23 cm
NOTES Also published in French under title: Journal
d'un prisonnier de guerre au Japon, 1941-1945.
ISBN 18006333
SUB Verreault, Georges, 1920-1966--Diaries.
World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons,
Japanese.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Prisoners of war--Canada--Biography.
Prisoners of War--Japan--Biography.
Prisonniers de guerre--Québec (Province)--
Biographies.
Prisonniers de guerre--Canada--Biographies.
Prisonniers de guerre--Japon--Biographies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 805 J3 V47 1993
AU Verreault, Georges, 1920-1966
TI Journal d'un prisonnier de guerre au Japon,
1941-1945 / Georges Verreault
PL Sillery, Québec
PUB Septentrion
DT 1993
PD 313 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: Diary
of a prisoner of war in Japan, 1941-1945.
ISBN 2921114917
SUB Verreault, Georges, 1920-1966--Journal intime.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Prisonniers et
prisons des Japonais.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Récits personnels
canadiens.
Prisonniers de guerre--Québec (Province)--
Biographies.
Prisonniers de guerre--Canada--Biographies.
Prisonniers de guerre--Japon--Biographies.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO D 805 J3 V47 1998
AU Verreault, Georges, 1920-1966
TI Journal d'un prisonnier de guerre au Japon,
1941-1945 / Georges Verreault
ED 3e éd. augm.
PL Rimouski, Québec
PUB VERO
DT 1998
PD 349 p. : ill., port. ; 23 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: Diary
of a prisoner of war in Japan, 1941-1945.
DHL a aussi la 1ere éd. en français.
ISBN 18006333
SUB Verreault, Georges, 1920-1966--Journal intime.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Prisonniers et
prisons des Japonais.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Récits personnels
canadiens.
Prisonniers de guerre--Québec (Province)--
Biographies.
Prisonniers de guerre--Canada--Biographies.
Prisonniers de guerre--Japon--Biographies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 2923.1 T38 V5314 1996

AU Vigod, Bernard L., 1946-1988
TI Taschereau / Bernard L. Vigod ; traduit de
l'anglais par Judes Des Chênes
PL Sillery, Québec
PUB Septentrion
DT 1996
PD 392 p., [8] p. de pl. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Traduction de: Québec before Duplessis.
Comprend des références bibliographiques (p.
371-383) et un index.
ISBN 2894480695
SUB Taschereau, Louis-Alexandre, 1867-1952.
Québec (Province)--Politique et gouvernement--
1897-1936.
Parti libéral du Québec.
Premiers ministres--Québec (Province)--
Biographies.
Hommes politiques--Québec (Province)--
Biographies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PC 2625 V54 1988
AU Villers, Marie-Eva de, 1945-
TI Multidictionnaire des difficultés de la
langue française / Marie-Éva de Villers.
PL Montréal
PUB Québec/Amérique
DT 1988
PD xxxi, 1142, [1] p. ; 24 cm.
NOTES Sur la couverture: "Orthographe, grammaire,
conjugaison, sémantique, abréviations,
prononciation, typographie, canadianismes,
anglicismes, correspondance".
Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2890374025
SUB Français (Langue)--Dictionnaires.
Français (Langue)--Grammaire.
Français (Langue)--Usage--Dictionnaires.
ADDED TITLE Multi dictionnaire des difficultés de la
langue française.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 249 V5513 2002
AU Vinet, Mark, 1964-
TI Canada and the American Civil War : prelude
to war / Mark Vinet
PL Vaudreuil-sur-le-Lac, Québec
PUB Wadem
DT 2002
PD 234 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 222-

234) and index.
ISBN 0968832008
SUB United States--History--1815-1861.
Canada--History--1841-1867.
United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865--
Participation, Canadian.
Antislavery movements--United States--History.
Antislavery movements--Canada--History.
SA This author also published: Le Québec/Canada
et la Guerre de Sécession américaine, 1861-
1865.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 249 V55 2002
AU Vinet, Mark, 1964-
TI Le Québec/Canada et la Guerre de Sécession
américaine, 1861-1865 / Mark Vinet
PL Vaudreuil-sur-le-Lac, Québec
PUB Éditions Wadem
DT 2002
PD 204 p. : ill., cartes, portr. ; 23 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
ISBN 0968832016
SUB États-Unis--Histoire--1815-1861.
Canada--Histoire--1841-1867.
Esclavage--États-Unis--Histoire.
États-Unis--Histoire--1861-1865 (Guerre de
Sécession)--Participation canadienne.
Mouvements antiesclavagistes--États-Unis--
Histoire.
Mouvements antiesclavagistes--Canada--Histoire.
ADDED AUTHOR Association de la Guerre de sécession
américaine du Québec/Canada.
Institut historique de l'Amérique du Nord.
SA Également publié par le même auteur: Canada
and the American Civil War : prelude to war.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 752 V5 1965
AU Viorst, Milton
TI Hostile allies : FDR and Charles de Gaulle /
Milton Viorst
PL New York
PUB Macmillan
DT 1965
PD viii, 280 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Gaulle, Charles de, 1890-1970.
Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Franklin Delano),
1882-1945.

World War, 1939-1945--France.
World War, 1939-1945--Diplomatic history.
France--Politics and government--1940-1945.
ADDED TITLE Hostile allies : Franklin Delano Roosevelt
and Charles de Gaulle
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 2082 V57 1999
AU Virilio, Paul
TI Stratégie de la déception / Paul Virilio
PL Paris
PUB Galilée
DT 1999
PD 87 p. ; 22 cm
SER Collection l'espace critique
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2718605243
ISSN 0335-3095
SUB Kosovo (Serbie)--Histoire--1980- .
Balkans--Histoire--20e siècle.
Forces de maintien de la paix--Serbie.
Forces de maintien de la paix--Kosovo (Serbie).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 21 V64 1981
AU Von Volborth, Carl Alexander
TI Heraldry : customs, rules and styles /
written and illustrated by Carl Alexander von
Volborth
PL Poole, Dorset, U.K.
PUB Blandford Press
DT 1981
PD 229 p. : ill., coats of arms (part col.) ; 29
cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references : (p. 219-
221) and index.
ISBN 0713709405
SUB Heraldry.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 157 W3 1956
AU Wagner, Anthony Richard, Sir, 1908-
TI Heralds and heraldry in the Middle Ages : an
inquiry into the growth of the armorial
function of heralds / by Anthony Richard
Wagner

ED 2nd ed.
PL Oxford, U.K.
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 1956
PD ix, 176 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Heraldry.
 Heralds.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 825 A8 W34 1999
AU Wahlert, Glenn
TI The other enemy? : Australian soldiers and
 the military police / Glenn Wahlert
PL New York
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 1999
PD viii, 208 p., [32] p. of plates : ill.,
 ports. ; 24 cm
SER Australian Army history series
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 195-
 201) and index.
ISBN 0195511891
SUB Australia. Australian Army--Military police--
 History.
 Military police--Australia--History.
 Australia--History, Military.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 918 W35 1999
AU Wainstock, Dennis, 1947-
TI Truman, McArthur, and the Korean War / Dennis
 D. Wainstock
PL Westport, Conn.
PUB Greenwood Press
DT 1999
PD x, 186 p. ; 25 cm
SER Contributions in military studies 0883-6884 ;
 no. 176
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0313308373
SUB Truman, Harry S., 1884-1972.
 MacArthur, Douglas, 1880-1964.
 Korean War, 1950-1953--United States.
 Korean War, 1950-1953.
 Korean War, 1950-1953--China.
 United States--Foreign relations--1945-1953.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 805 C2 W42 1995
AU Waiser, W.A.
TI Park prisoners : the untold story of Western
Canada's national parks, 1915-1946 / Bill
Waiser
PL Saskatoon
PUB Fifth House Publishers
DT 1995
PD x, 294 p. : ill, maps, ports ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1895618657
SUB National parks and reserves--Canada, Western--
History.
World War, 1914-1918--Conscript labor--Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Conscript labor--Canada.
World War, 1914-1918--Prisoners and prisons,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons,
Canadian.
Forced labor--Canada--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 O96 W24 1993
AU Wait, Tracey
TI The historical backgrounds and current roles
of 43 military installations across Canada /
by Tracey Wait
PL Ottawa
PUB National Defence, Operational Research
Analysis, Directorate of Social and Economic
Analysis
DT 1993
PD iii, 34, 43 p. : maps ; 28 cm
SER DSEA Research note ; 5/93
ABSTRACT This research note provides brief summaries
of the current roles and historical
backgrounds of 43 Bases, Stations, Camps and
Detachments across Canada.--p. i
NOTES Current as July 1992--intro.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Military bases--Canada.
Military bases, Canadian.
Air bases--Canada.
Navy-yards and naval stations, Canadian.
Navy-yards and naval stations--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
Directorate of Social and Economic Analysis.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 D73 no.1/01
AU Wait, Tracey
TI Literacy in Canada and the Canadian Forces /
T. Wait
PL [Ottawa]
PUB Dept. of National Defence, Directorate of
Strategic Human Resources Coordination
PD ii, 21, 5 leaves ; 28 cm
SER DSHRC Research note ; 1/01
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
Assistant Deputy Minister (Human Resources -
Military)--cov.
SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Education.
Literacy--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Assistant
Deputy Minister (Human Resources - Military).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 D73 no.2/01
AU Wait, Tracey
TI Youth in Canada, population projection to
2026 / T. Wait
PL [Ottawa]
PUB Dept. of National Defence, Directorate of
Strategic Human Resources Coordination
PD vi, 19 leaves ; 28 cm
SER DSHRC Research note ; 2/01
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ADM Human Resources--cov.
SUB Youth--Canada.
Canada--Armed Forces--Recruiting, enlistment,
etc.
Canada--Population.
Demography--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence. Assistant
Deputy Minister (Human Resources - Military).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CD 986 W34 1977
AU Walch, Timothy, 1947-
TI Archives & manuscripts : security / Timothy
Walch
PL Chicago
PUB Society of American Archivists
DT 1977
PD v, 30 p. ; 28 cm.
NOTES Bibliography: p. 27-30.
SUB Archives--Security measures--Handbooks,
manuals, etc.
ADDED AUTHOR Society of American Archivists.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 640 W34 2000

AU Walker, Frank, b. 1894

TI From a stretcher handle : the World War I
journal & poems of Pte. Frank Walker / edited
by Mary F Gaudet

PL Charlottetown, P.E.I.

PUB Institute of Island Studies

DT 2000

PD 143 p. : ill., map, ports ; 23 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0919013406

SUB Walker, Frank, b. 1894- -- Diaries.
World War, 1914-1918--Personal narratives,
Canadian.

World War, 1914-1918--Poetry.

ADDED AUTHOR Gaudet, Mary F., 1928- .
University of Prince Edward Island. Institute
of Island Studies.

ADDED TITLE From a stretcher handle : the World War I
journal and poems of Pte. Frank Walker.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 W344 1991

AU Walker, R.J. (Richard James), 19950-

TI Poles apart : civil-military relations in the
pursuit of a Canadian national army / R.J.
Walker

PL Kingston, Ont.

PUB Royal Military College of Canada

DT 1991

PD iv, 196 leaves ; 28 cm

SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes

NOTES Thesis (M.A.)--Royal Military College of
Canada, 1991.

Includes bibliographical references: leaves
179-196.

SUB Civil-military relations--Canada.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 547 C2 W24 1957

AU Walker, William K.

TI Canadian Motor Machine Gun Brigade with
British Fifth Army : March-April 1918 /
William K. Walker

PL Ottawa
PUB The Author
DT 1957
PD [18 p. : ill. ; 16 cm
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Motor Machine
Gun Brigade, 1st.
World War, 1914-1918--Campaigns--Western Front.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Canada.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO TL 540 V38 W34 1996
AU Wallace, Garth, 1946-
TI Don't call me a legend : the extraordinary
story of international pilot Charlie Vaughn /
Garth Wallace
PL Merrickville, Ont.
PUB Happy Landings
DT 1996
PD 234 p., [8] p. of plates : ill., ports. ; 24 cm
ISBN 15624469
SUB Vaughn, Charlie.
Air pilots--Canada--Biography.
Airplanes--Ferrying.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 446.5 W35 1995
AU Wallace, John F
TI Dragons of steel : Canadian armour in two
World Wars / by John F. Wallace MC
PL Burnstown, Ont.
PUB General Store Publishing House
DT 1995
PD 283 p. : ill., maps ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1896182040
SUB Canada--Armed Forces--Armored troops--History--
20th century.
Mechanization--Military--Canada--History--
20th century.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO JV 7225 W3414 2001
AU Wallace, Theresa
TI Le rôle des transports dans l'immigration au

Canada de 1900 à 2000 / par Theresa Wallace
PL [Ottawa]
PUB Citoyenneté et immigration Canada
DT 2001
PD 81 p. : ill. ; 21 x 26 cm
NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: The
role of transportation in Canadian
immigration, 1900-2000 .
Comprend des références bibliographiques: p.
75-77.
ISBN 066285618X
SUB Immigrants--Transport--Canada--Histoire.
Canada--Émigration et immigration--Histoire.
Transport--Canada--Histoire.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JV 7225 W34 2001
AU Wallace, Theresa
TI The role of transportation in Canadian
immigration, 1900-2000 / by Theresa Wallace
PL [Ottawa]
PUB Citizenship and Immigration Canada
DT 2001
PD 81 p. : ill. ; 21 x 26 cm
NOTES Issued also in French under title: Le rôle
des transports dans l'immigration au Canada
de 1900 à 2000.
Includes bibliographical references: p. 75-77.
ISBN 0662300459
SUB Immigrants--Transportation--Canada--History.
Canada--Emigration and immigration--History.
Transportation--Canada--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 25 M33 1963
AU Wallace, W. Stewart (William Stewart), 1884-
1970
TI The Macmillan dictionary of Canadian
biography / W. Stewart Wallace
ED 3rd ed. rev. and enl.
PL Toronto
PUB Macmillan
DT 1963
PD 822 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES "Canadians ... who died before 1961".
Previous ed. published under title:
Dictionary of Canadian biography.
SUB Canada--Biography--Dictionaries.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 4529 E87 W34 1998
AU Walter, Hannes
TI Eesti teenetemargid = Estonian orders and
decorations / Hannes Walter
PL Tallinn, Estonia
PUB Miniplast Pluss
DT 1998
PD 396 p. : ill. ; 224 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 9985900170
SUB Medals--Estonia.
Military decorations--Estonia.
Decorations of honor--Estonia.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 5703 W237 1964
AU Walther, Ferdinand
TI Soviet decorations = Décorations soviétiques
/ Ferdinand Walther
PL Montréal
PUB The author
DT 1964
PD 106 p. : ill. ; 21 cm
NOTES Text in English and French.
Texte en anglais et en français.
SUB Decorations of honor--Soviet Union.
Décorations (Insignes)--URSS.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 21.2 W34 1999
AU Walzer, Michael, 1935-
TI Guerres justes et injustes : argumentation
morale avec exemples historiques / Michael
Walzer ; traduit par Simone Chambon et Anne
Wicke
PL [France]
PUB Belin
DT 1999
PD 488 p. ; 22 cm
SER Littérature et politique
NOTES Titre original: Just and unjust wars -- Basic
Books, 1977.
ISBN 2701121167
SUB Guerre--Aspect moral.
Guerre et société.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 767.98 W28 1993
AU Ware, Leonard
TI The landing in the Solomons, 7-8 August 1942
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Naval Historical Center, Department of the Navy
DT 1993
PD viii, 101 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
SER Combat narratives. Solomon Islands campaign ; 1
NOTES Leonard Ware authored this account which the
Office of Naval Intelligence published
without attribution in 1943.
Originally published: Washington, D.C. :
Publications Branch, Office of Naval
Intelligence, United States Navy, 1943
ISBN 0-945274-19-X
SUB Guadalcanal Island (Solomon Islands), Battle
of, 1942-1943.
World War, 1939-1945--Amphibious operations.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Solomon
Islands.
ADDED AUTHOR Naval Historical Center (U.S.).
United States. Office of Naval Intelligence.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 639 H36 2001
AU Warin, Patrice
TI Artisanat de tranchée & briquets de poilus de
la guerre 14-18 / Patrice Warin
PL Louviers, France
PUB Ysec éditions
DT 2001
PD 208 p. : ill. ; 27 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.
ISBN 2846730075
SUB Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Art et guerre.
Art populaire--France.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 456 W37 1992
AU Warlow, Benjamin
TI Shore establishments of the Royal Navy :
being a list of static ships and
establishments of the Royal Navy / compiled
by B. Warlow
PL Liskeard, Cornwall
PUB Maritime Books

DT 1992
PD 160 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes gazetteer - list of establishments
by location.
ISBN 0-907771-52-1
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Lists of vessels.
Great Britain. Royal Navy--Ordnance.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 774 .S318 W37 1992
AU Warner, Denis Ashton, 1917-
TI Disaster in the Pacific : new light on the
Battle of Savo Island / Denis and Peggy
Warner, with Sadao Seno
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1992
PD 298 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-87021-256-7
SUB Savo Island, Battle of, 1942.
ADDED AUTHOR Warner, Peggy.
Seno, Sadao, 1925- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VB 335 G73 W37 1956
AU Warner, Oliver, 1903-
TI Battle honours of the Royal Navy / Oliver
Warner
PL London
PUB George Philip and Son
DT 1956
PD vii, 91 p., [22] p. of plates : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes index.
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
Great Britain. Royal Navy--Insignia.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--Insignia.
Naval battles--Great Britain.
Naval battles--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO F 5065 W37
AU Warner, Oliver, 1903-

TI With Wolfe to Quebec : the path to glory
PL Toronto
PUB William Collins Sons & Co.
DT 1972
PD 224 p. : ill. (some col.), maps, ports ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes index.
SUB Wolfe, James, 1727-1759.
 Québec Campaign, 1759.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R4 W39 1961
AU Warren, Arnold, 1908-
TI Wait for the waggon [sic] : the story of the
 Royal Canadian Army Service Corps / Arnold
 Warren
PL Toronto
PUB McClelland and Stewart
DT 1961
PD 413 p., [16] leaves of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Canadian Army
 Service Corps.
ADDED TITLE Wait for the wagon.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO UG 639 C2 W3 1998
AU Warren, Arnold, 1908-
TI You have control, sir : my years in the
 Commonwealth Air Training Plan (1940-1945) /
 Arnold Warren
PL Toronto
PUB Lugus
DT 1998
PD vii, 158 p., [12] p. of plates : ill., ports
 ; 22 cm
ISBN 189626686x
SUB Warren, Arnold, 1908- .
 British Commonwealth Air Training Plan--
 History.
 Air pilots, Military--Training of--Canada--
 History.
 Flight training--Canada--History.
 Aeronautics, Military--Study and teaching--
 Canada--History.
 World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
 Canadian.
 World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
 Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO KE 7160 W335 1990
AU Watkin, Kenneth W. (Kenneth William), 1954-
TI Canadian military justice : summary
proceedings and the Charter / by Kenneth W.
Watkin
PL Ottawa
PUB The Author
DT 1990
PD xii, 293 p. ; 28 cm
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Thesis (LLM.)--Queen's University, 1990.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
Also includes 2 periodical articles: Andrew
D. Heard. "Military law and the Charter of
Rights" -- Dalhousie Law Journal -- V.11, no.
2 (March 1988) and David J. Corry. "Military
law under the Charter" -- Osgoode Hall Law
Journal. Vol. 24, no. 1 (Spring 1986).
This paper is an updated version of the
thesis submitted to Queen's University in
conformity with the requirements for the
degree of Masters of Laws.
SUB Military law--Canada.
Military discipline--Canada.
Courts-martial and courts of inquiry--Canada.
Canada. Canadian Charter of Rights and
Freedoms.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 919.2 W37 2002
AU Watson, Brent Byron, 1970-
TI Far Eastern tour : the Canadian infantry in
Korea, 1950-1953 / Brent Byron Watson
PL Montreal
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 2002
PD xiii, 238 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0773523723
SUB Korean War, 1950-1953--Participation, Canadian.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--Korean War,
1950-1953.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 21.5 W38 1997
AU Watson, Bruce, 1929-
TI When soldiers quit : studies in military
disintegration / Bruce Allen Watson

PL Westport, Conn.
PUB Praeger
DT 1997
PD xii, 196 p. : maps ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 183-186) and index.
ISBN 027595223
SUB Sociology, Military.
Unit cohesion (Military science)--Case studies.
Military discipline--Case studies.
Military offenses--Case studies.
War crimes--Case studies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 23.6 W6 1992
AU Watson, George M.
TI The Office of the Secretary of the Air Force, 1947-1965 / George M. Watson, Jr
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Center for Air Force History
DT 1993
PD xviii, 390 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
SER General histories
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index
ISBN 0-912799-78-1 (perfectbound)
SUB United States. Dept. of the Air Force--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 626 W38 2001
AU Watson, George M.
TI Secretaries and chiefs of staff of the United States Air Force : biographical sketches and portraits / George M. Watson, Jr
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Air Force and Museums Program, United States Air Force
DT 2001
PD vii, 270 p. : ill. ; 27 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0160508479
SUB United States. Dept. of the Air Force--History.
United States. Dept. of the Air Force--Biography.
United States. Dept. of the Air Force. Chief of Staff--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DG 89 W3
AU Watson, George Ronald
TI The Roman soldier / [by] G.R. Watson
PL Ithica, New York
PUB Cornell University Press
DT [1969]
PD 256 p., [12] p. plates : ill. ; 22 cm
SER Aspects of Greek and Roman life
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 8014-0519-X
SUB Soldiers--Rome.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 410 L1 W27 2002
AU Watson, Samuel
TI The West Point bicentennial, 1802-2002 : a
pictorial history of the first two-hundred
years of the United States Military Academy /
Samuel Watson, Daniel Koproowski, Carl Horn
PL [West Point
PUB The Academy
DT 2003]
PD 68 p. : ill. ; 28 cm
SUB United States Military Academy--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Koproowski, Daniel.
Horn, Carl.
United States Military Academy.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 236 W37 1996
AU Watt, Gavin K.
TI The burning of the valleys : daring raids
from Canada against the New York frontier in
the fall of 1780 / Gavin K. Watt ; with
research assistance by James F. Morrison
PL Toronto
PUB Dundurn Press
DT 1997
PD 392 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1550022717
SUB Iroquois Indians--Wars.
United Empire loyalists.
Canada--History--1775-1783.
New York (State)--History--Revolution, 1775-
1783.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DD 248 W3 1969
AU Watt, Richard M., 1930-
TI The kings depart : the tragedy of Germany :
Versailles and the German revolution / by
Richard M. Watt
PL London
PUB Weidenfeld and Nicolson
DT 1968
PD 604 p. : ill., map (on lining paper), ports.
; 25 cm
NOTES Bibliography: p. 545-549.
ISBN 29717858X
SUB Versailles, Treaty of, 1919.
Germany--History--Revolution, 1918.
Germany--Politics and government--1918-1933.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO D 780 W37 1976
AU Watts, Anthony John
TI The U-boat hunters / Anthony Watts
PL London
PUB Macdonald and Janes
DT 1976
PD 192 p. : ill., maps, plans ; 26 cm.
SER Macdonald illustrated war study
ISBN 035608244X
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--
Submarine.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 W37 1994
AU Watts, Jack, 1920-
TI Nickels and nightingales / Jack Watts
PL Burnston, Ont.
PUB General Store Pub. House
DT 1995
PD 285 p. : ill., ports. ; 23 cm
ISBN 1896182135
SUB Watts, Jack, 1920- .
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
British.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO HD 9743 W42 1997
AU Weber, Wendy Ann, 1970-
TI The end of the Cold War and the
transformation of the US Defence Market and
Defence Industrial Base : implications for
Canada / Wendy Weber
PL Ann Arbor, Mich.
PUB UMI Dissertation Services
DT 1997
PD ii, 115 lp. : 22 cm
SER Canadian thesis = Thèses canadiennes
NOTES Thesis (M.A.)--University of Manitoba, 1997.
Authorized facsimile made from the microfilm
master copy of the original thesis published
by UMI.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0612235475
SUB Defense industries--Canada.
Defense industries--United States.
United States--Military relations--Canada.
Canada--Military relations--United States.
ADDED TITLE The end of the Cold War and the
transformation of the United States defence
market and defence industrial base :
implications for Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 748 M1464 W44 1993
AU Weeks, Charles J.
TI An American naval diplomat in revolutionary
Russia : the life and times of Vice Admiral
Newton A. McCully / Charles J. Weeks
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1993
PD xii, 348 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-55750-920-4 (acid-free paper)
SUB McCully, Newton A., 1867-1951.
Diplomats--United States--Biography.
United States. Navy--Biography.
United States--Foreign relations--Soviet Union.
Soviet Union--Foreign relations--United States.
Soviet Union--History--Revolution, 1917-1921.
Soviet Union--History--1904-1914.
Civilian-military relations--United States--
History--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VB 335 G7 W44 1957
AU Weightman, Alfred Edwin
TI Heraldry in the Royal Navy : crests and
badges of H.M. ships / by Alfred E. Weightman
PL Aldershot, U.K.
PUB Gale and Polden
DT 1957
PD xviii, 514 p. : ill. ; 19 cm.
SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
Great Britain. Royal Navy--Lists of vessels.
Heraldry--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 23 W3695 1977
AU Weigley, Russell Frank
TI The American way of war : a history of United
States military strategy and policy / Russell
F. Weigley
PL Bloomington
PUB Indiana University Press
DT 1977, c1973
PD xxiii, 584 p. : maps ; 25 cm
SER Wars of the United States series
NOTES Reprint of the ed. published by Macmillan,
New York, 1973.
Includes bibliographical references p. 553-561.
ISBN 025328029X
SUB United States--Military policy.
United States--History, Military.
Strategy.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 25 H37 no. 15
AU Weigley, Russell Frank
TI The end of militarism / by Russell F. Weigley
PL [Colorado Springs], Colo.
PUB United States Air Force Academy
DT 1973
PD 15 p. : port. ; 20 cm.
SER The Harmon memorial lectures in military
history ; no. 15
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Militarism.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 743 W44 1994
AU Weinberg, Gerhard L.
TI A world at arms : a global history of World
War II / Gerhard L. Weinberg
PL Cambridge, U.K.
PUB Cambridge University Press
DT 1999, c1994
PD xix, 1178 p. : maps ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 05214431172
SUB World War, 1939-1945--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 858 W46 1992
AU Weir, Garry E.
TI Forged in war : the naval-industrial complex
and American submarine construction, 1940-
1961 / Gary E. Weir
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Naval Historical Center, Dept. of the Navy
DT 1993
PD xvii, 314 p. : ill. ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0045274157 (alk. paper)
SUB Submarines (Ships)--United States.
Shipbuilding industry--United States.
Military-industrial complex--United States.
ADDED AUTHOR Naval Historical Center (U.S.).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 55 U55 W45 2001
AU Weir, Gary E.
TI An ocean in common : American naval officers,
scientists, and the ocean environment / Gary
E. Weir
ED 1st ed.
PL College Station
PUB Texas A & M University Press
DT 2001
PD xix, 403 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
SER Texas A & M University military history
series ; 72
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 391-
396) and index.
ISBN 1585441147
SUB United States. Navy--Officers--History--20th
century.
Naval art and science--United States--History-
-20th century.
Naval research--United States--History--20th

century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 859 R9 W45 2003
AU Weir, Gary E.
TI Rising tide : the untold story of the Russian
submarines that fought the Cold War / Gary E.
Weir and Walter J. Boyne
PL New York
PUB Basic Books
DT 2003
PD xiii, 354 p., [8] leaves of plates ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0465091121
SUB Soviet Union. Voenno-Morsko_i Flot--Submarine
forces--History.
Russia (Federation). Voenno-Morsko_i Flot--
Submarine forces--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Boyne, Walter J., 1929- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 W45 1991
AU Weisbord, Merrily
TI The valour and the horror : the untold story
of Canadians in the Second World War / by
Merrily Weisbord and Merilyn Simonds Mohr
ED 1st ed.
PL Toronto
PUB Harper Collins
DT 1991
PD 171 p. : ill. ; 26 cm
NOTES "Based on a television series by Brian
McKenna and Terence McKenna"--cov.
ISBN 0002157446
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
ADDED AUTHOR Mohr, Merilyn.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 500 W44
AU Weld, Jim
TI Flying headgear of the world 1934-1945 / Jim
Weld
PL Huntington Beach, Calif.
PUB Jim Weld

DT 1980
PD 50 p. : ill. ; 31 cm
ISBN 0-9603240-0-3
SUB United States. Air Force--Uniforms.
Great Britain. Royal Air Force--Uniforms.
Germany. Luftwaffe--Uniforms.
Headgear--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DR 2086 W44 1999
AU Weller, M. (Marc)
TI The crisis in Kosovo, 1989-1999 / by Marc
Weller
PL Cambridge
PUB Documents & Analysis
DT 1999
PD 504 p. : ill., maps ; 28 cm
SER International documents and Analysis ; v.1
NOTES Cover subtitle: From the dissolution of
Yugoslavia to Rambouillet and the outbreak of
hostilities.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1903033004
SUB Kosovo (Serbia)--History--Civil War, 1998--
Causes.
Kosovo (Serbia)--History--1980- .
Kosovo (Serbia)--Politics and government--
1980- .
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Kosovo
(Serbia).
North Atlantic Treaty Organization--Kosovo
(Serbia).
Yugoslavia--History--1992- --Sources.
Yugoslav War, 1991-1995--Sources.
Rambouillet Conference (1999).
Paris Conference (1999).
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO Z 679.7 095 2002
AU Wellheiser, Johanna G.
TI An ounce of prevention : integrated disaster
planning for archives, libraries, and record
centres / Johanna Wellheiser and Jude Scott,
with the assistance of John Barton
ED 2nd ed.
PL Lanham, Md.
PUB Scarecrow Press ; Canadian Archives Foundation
DT 2002
PD xvi, 283 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES 1st ed. published in 1985.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 247-

267) and index.
ISBN 0810841762
SUB Emergency management--Canada.
Libraries--Security measures.
Archives--Security measures--Handbooks,
manuals, etc.
Emergency management.
Library materials--Conservation and
restoration.
Archival materials--Conservation and
restoration.
ADDED AUTHOR Barton, John P.
Scott, Jude, 1951- .
Canadian Archives Foundation.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO BX 5620 W45 W45 1971
AU Wells, George Anderson, 1877-1964
TI The fighting bishop / as recounted in the
eighty-seventh year of his life to his
daughter Jean Carden Wells
PL Totonto
PUB Caedwell House
DT 1971
PD xix, 628 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes index.
Bibliography: p. 613-614.
SUB Clergy--Correspondance, reminiscences, etc.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 786 W44 1995
AU Wells, Mark K., 1953-
TI Courage and air warfare : the Allied aircrew
experience in the Second World War / Mark K.
Wells
PL Essex, England ; Portland, Or.
PUB F. Cass
DT 1995
PD xiv, 240 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
SER Cass series. Studies in air power ; 2
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 07146
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
American.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
British.
Flight crews--Great Britain--History.
Flight crews--United States--History.
Great Britain. Royal Air Force. Fighter
Command--History.
Great Britain. Royal Air Force. Bomber

Command--History.
United States. Air Force. Air Force, 8th--
History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 4509 W4 1965
AU Werlich, Robert
TI Orders and decorations of all nations,
ancient and modern, civil and military / by
Robert Werlich
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Quaker Press
DT 1965
PD 328, [1] p. : ill. (part. col.) ; 29 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Decorations of honor.
Medals.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 1243 W47 2003
AU Werrell, Kenneth P.
TI Chasing the silver bullet : U.S. Air Force
weapons development from Vietnam to Desert
Storm / Kenneth P. Werrell
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Smithsonian Institution Press
DT 2003
PD vi, 346 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Airplanes, Military--United States.
Airplanes, Military--Armament.
Precision guided munitions--United States.
Aeronautics, Military--Research--United
States--History--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VM 73 W47 2002
AU Wessel, H.-J. (Hans-Jürgen)
TI From the Light Cruiser Condor to the AAW
Frigate Sachsen : since 110 years, ships from
Blohm+Voss for the world's navies / Jürgen
Wessel
PL [Germany]
PUB Blohm + Voss
DT 2002
PD 20 leaves, [21] leaves of plates : ill. ; 31 cm

NOTES German Society of Naval Architects - STG -
Symposium, Hamburg, 19th April, 2002--cov.
Cover title.
SUB Warships--Germany--Design and construction--
History.
Blohm + Voss--History.
ADDED AUTHOR German Society of Naval Architects.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 702 W4213 2000
AU Wesseling, H.L.
TI Soldier and warrior : French attitudes toward
the army and war on the eve of the First
World War / H.L. Wesseling ; translated by
Arnold J. Pomerans
PL Westport, Conn.
PUB Greenwood Press
DT 2000
PD xiii, 248 p. ; 24 cm
SER Contributions in Military Studies 0883-6884 ;
no. 187
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 227-
242) and index.
ISBN 0313307210
SUB France. Armée--History--20th century.
France--Armed Forces--History--20th century.
Militarism--France--History--20th century.
Nationalism--France--History--20th century.
France--History--Third Republic, 1870-1940.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1515 W43 1913
AU West, Christopher
TI Canada and sea power / by Christopher West
PL Toronto
PUB McClelland and Goodchild
DT 1913
PD 172 p. ; 20 cm
SUB Sea-power--Canada.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History.
Canada--Military policy--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 S7 W47 1998
AU West, Nigel
TI Counterfeit spies : genuine of bogus? : an

astonishing investigation into secret agents
of the Second World War / Nigel West
PL London, U.K.
PUB St Ermin's Press
DT 1998
PD xii, 308 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0316643785
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Secret service.
Spies.
Espionage.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 843 W47 1999
AU West, Nigel
TI Venona : the greatest secret of the Cold War
/ Nigel West
PL London
PUB HarperCollins
DT 1999
PD xvi, 384 p., [16] p. of plates : ill., ports.
; 24 cm
ISBN 0002570009
SUB Cold War.
Cryptography--United States--History--Sources.
Espionage, Soviet--United States--History--
Sources.
Espionage, Soviet--Great Britain--History--
Sources.
Spies--Soviet Union--History--Sources.
LOCATION DHL

AU West Point (N.Y.). Military Academy
SUB West Point (N.Y.). Military Academy.
SEE United States Military Academy.

CALL NO D 757.53 W47 2001
AU Westermann, Edward B.
TI Flak : German anti-aircraft defenses, 1914-
1945 / Edward B. Westermann
PL Lawrence
PUB University Press of Kansas
DT 2001
PD xiv, 394 p., [17] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
SER Modern war studies
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 373-

386) and index.
ISBN 0700611363
SUB Air defenses--Germany--History--20th century.
World War, 1939-1945--Antiaircraft artillery
operations..
World War, 1914-1918--Antiaircraft artillery
operations.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 1312 A6 W47 1999
AU Westrum, Ron, 1945-
TI Sidewinder : creative missile development at
China Lake / Ron Westrum
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1999
PD xvi, 331 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
ISBN 1557509514
SUB Antiaircraft missiles.
Guided missiles.
Sidewinder (Missile)--Design and construction.
Naval Weapons Center.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 126.5 W47 2002
AU Westwood, J.N.
TI The history of the Middle East wars / J.N.
Westwood
PL London
PUB JG Press ; World Publications Group
DT 2002
PD 216 p. : ill. ; 31 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1572153156
SUB Middle East--History, Military.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DC 373 W49 1998
AU Weygand, Maxime, 1867-1965
TI Le "journal" du général Weygand, 1929-1935 /
édition commentée, Frédéric Guelton
PL Montpellier
PUB Université Paul Valéry, Montpellier III
DT 1998
PD 367 p. ; 24 cm
SER Collection Documents (Montpellier, France) ;

no. 3

NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques.

ISBN 284269225X

SUB France. Armée--Biographies.

Généraux--France--Biographies.

Weygand, Maxime, 1867-1965.

France--Histoire militaire--20e siècle.

ADDED AUTHOR Guelton, Frédéric.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 W53 2001

AU Wheatly, Lawrence

TI British Commonwealth Air Training scheme :
Iceland, Canada & the United States, August
1941-March 1942 / Laurence Wheatley

PL [S. 1.

PUB s. n.]

DT 2001

PD 100 p. : ill. ; 31 cm

NOTES Training for war in a land at peace : the
diary of Laurence Wheatley, August 1941-March
1942--cov.

SUB Great Britain. Royal Air Force--Biography.

Wheatly, Lawrence.

World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
British.

ADDED TITLE Training for war in a land at peace : the
diary of Laurence Wheatley, August 1941-March
1942.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 182 W43 1974

AU Wheeler, Gerald E.

TI Admiral William Veazie Pratt, U.S. Navy : a
sailor's life / by Gerald E. Wheeler ;
introd. by Edwin B. Hooper

PL Washington : Naval History Division, Dept. of
the Navy

PUB Naval History Division, Dept. of the Navy

DT 1974

PD xx, 456 p. : ill. ; 26 cm

NOTES Includes index.

SUB Pratt, William Veazie, 1869-1957.

United States. Navy--History.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 640 W53 1980
AU Wheeler, Victor W., 1896-1979
TI The 50th Battalion in no man's land / Victor
W. Wheeler
PL Calgary
PUB Alberta Historical Resources Foundation
DT 1980
PD 447 p., [8] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES No man's land--cov. ti.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 426-
428) and index.
ISBN 0969137028
SUB Wheeler, Victor W., 1896-1979.
Canada. Canadian Army. Battalion, 50th--
Biography.
World War, 1914-1918--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Soldiers--Canada--Biography.
ADDED AUTHOR Alberta Historical Resources Foundation.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 640 W5 2000
AU Wheeler, Victor W., 1896-1979
TI The 50th Battalion in no man's land / Victor
W. Wheeler
PL Ottawa
PUB CEF Books
DT 2000
PD 327 p., : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
First published Calgary : Alberta Historical
Resources Foundation, 1980.
ISBN 1896979157
SUB Wheeler, Victor W., 1896-1979.
Canada. Canadian Army. Battalion, 50th--
Biography.
World War, 1914-1918--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
Soldiers--Canada--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 610 W55 1994
AU Whitaker, Reginald, 1943-
TI Cold War Canada : the making of a national
insecurity state, 1945-1957 / Reg Whitaker
and Gary Marcuse
PL Toronto
PUB University of Toronto Press
DT 1994
PD xxi, 511 p. : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 080205935X
SUB Canada--Politics and government--1935-1957.
Canada--National security.
Cold War.
ADDED AUTHOR Marcuse, Gary.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO D 756.5 S37 W58 2000
AU Whitaker, W. Denis
TI Tug of war : the Allied victory that opened
Antwerp / Denis Whitaker and Shelagh Whitaker
ED 2nd ed.
PL Toronto
PUB Stoddart
DT 2000
PD x, 470 p., [24] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
ABSTRACT Summary: The Allied armie's mission to clear
the approach to the port of Antwerp, and the
subsequent Battle of the Scheldt.
NOTES First ed. published in 1984.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 437-
444) and index.
ISBN 0773732268
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1939-1945.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Belgium.
World War, 1939-1945--Netherlands.
Scheldt River Estuary, Battle of, 1944.
ADDED AUTHOR Whitaker, Shelagh.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 S37 W57 1984
AU Whitaker, W. Denis
TI Tug of war : the Canadian victory that opened
Antwerp / W. Denis Whitaker, Shelagh Whitaker
PL Toronto
PUB Stoddart
DT 1984
PD 461 p., [24] p. of plates : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 446-
447) and index.
ISBN 0773751033
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1939-1945.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Belgium.
World War, 1939-1945--Netherlands.
Scheldt River Estuary, Battle of, 1944.
ADDED AUTHOR Whitaker, Shelagh.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 756.5 F34 W44 2000
AU Whitaker, W. Denis
TI Victory at Falaise : the soldiers' story /
Denis Whitaker, Shelagh Whitaker with Terry
Copp
PL Toronto
PUB HarperCollins
DT 2000
PD 371 p., [32] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0002000172
SUB Falaise Gap, Battle of, 1944.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Normandy.
ADDED AUTHOR Copp, Terry, 1938- .
Whitaker, Shelagh.

CALL NO VA 400 W43 2001
AU Whitby, Michael J. (Michael Jeffrey), 1954-
TI Matelots, martinets, and mutineers : the
mutiny in HMCS Iroquois / by Michael J. Whitby
PL [Lexington, Virginia]
PUB Society for Military History
DT 2001
PD p. 77-103 ; 14 cm
SER Journal of military history ; v. 65 (Jan 2001)
NOTES Reprinted from an article published in : The
Journal of military history v. 65 (January
2001), p. 77-103.
SUB Iroquois (Ship)--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Canadian.
Canada. Royal Canadian Navy--History--World
War, 1939-1945.
Mutiny--Canada--History--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 400 W42 1992
AU Whitby, Michael J. (Michael Jeffrey), 1954-
TI Relentless in chase : a history of HMCS
Iroquois I and II : comrades in arms,
relentless in chase / by Michael Whitby
PL [s.l.]
PUB s.n.]
DT 1992
PD iii, 60 p. ; 28 cm

SUB Iroquois (Ship)--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
Canadian.
Korean War, 1950-1953--Canada--Naval
operations.
Destroyers (Warships)--Canada--History--20th
century.
ADDED TITLE H.M.C.S. Iroquois.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO TL 686 A9 W48 2001
AU Whitcomb, Randall, 1964-
TI Avro Aircraft & Cold War aviation / Randall
Whitcomb
ED 1st ed.
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell
DT 2002
PD x, 272 p. : ill. (some col.), ports. ; 29 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 265-
268) and index.
ISBN 1551250829
SUB A.V. Roe Canada--Biography.
Aeronautics, Military--Canada--History.
Aeronautics, Military--Great Britain--History.
Aeronautics, Military--United States--History.
Aircraft industry--Canada--History.
Aircraft industry--Great Britain--History.
Aircraft industry--United States--History.
Cold War.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 79.72 W74 1995
AU White, M.S. (Martin S.)
TI Gulf logistics : Blackadder's war / edited by
Major General M.S. White, CBE
PL London, England
PUB Brassey's (UK) Ltd.
DT 1995
PD xxvi, 262 p., [8] p. plates : maps ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-85753-089-6 (hardcover)
SUB Great Britain. Army. Force Maintenance Area--
History--Persian Gulf War, 1991.
Persian Gulf War, 1991--Logistics--Great
Britain.
Great Britain. Army. Armoured Division, 1st--
History--Persian Gulf War, 1991.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1977 W44 1997
AU White, N.D., 1961-
TI Keeping the peace : the United Nations and
the maintenance of international peace and
security / N.D. White
ED 2nd ed.
PL Manchester ; New York
PUB Manchester University Press
DT 1997
PD xiii, 290 p. ; 24 cm
SER Melland Schill studies in international law
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0719048559
SUB United Nations--Armed Forces.
Security, International.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 W56 2001
AU White, Peter
TI With the Jocks : a soldier's struggle for
Europe 1944-45 / Peter White ; foreword by
Sir John Keegan
PL Stroud
PUB Sutton
DT 2001
PD xx, 488 p., [32] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
ISBN 0750927216
SUB White, Peter--Diaries.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
British.
Great Britain. Army. Queen's Own Scottish
Borderers--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 629 G7 W54 1999
AU Whitehead, Ian R.
TI Doctors in the Great War / Ian R. Whitehead
PL London
PUB Cooper
DT 1999
PD x, 309 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 285-
297) and index.
ISBN 0850526914
SUB Great Britain. Army. Royal Army Medical Corps.

Medicine, Military--Great Britain.
World War, 1914-1918--Medical care--Great
Britain.
Great Britain. Army--Medical care.
Physicians--Great Britain--History--20th
century.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 356 E5 W45 1992
AU Whitehorne, Joseph W.A., 1943-
TI While Washington burned : the battle for Fort
Erie, 1814 / by Joseph Whitehorne
PL Baltimore, MD
PUB The Nautical & Aviation Publishing Company of
America
DT 1992
PD x, 227 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-877853-18-6
SUB Fort Erie, (Ont.)--History--Siege, 1814.
Canada--History--War of 1812--Campaigns and
battles.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 215 C213 no. 11
AU Whitfield, Carol
TI The battle of Queenston Heights / Carol
Whitfield
PL Ottawa
PUB National Historic Sites Service, National and
Historic Parks Branch, Dept. of Indian and
Northern Development
DT 1974
PD 151 p. : ill. ; 22 cm
SER Canadian historic sites : occasional papers
in archaeology and history ; no. 11
ABSTRACT Contents: 1. The battle of Queenston Heights
/ Carol Whitfield. -- 2. A history of Fort
George, Upper Canada / Robert S. Allen. -- 3.
The battle of Châteauguay / Victor J.H. Suthren
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Châteauguay (Quebec), Battle of, 1813.
Queenston Heights (Ont.), Battle of, 1812.
Fort George (Niagara on the Lake, Ont.)
Historic sites--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Allen, Robert S.
Suthren, Victor, 1942- .
Parks Canada. National Historic Parks and
Sites Branch.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 215 C213 no. 13
AU Whitfield, Carol
TI Sir Sam Hughes (1853-1921) / Carol Whitfield
PL Ottawa
PUB National Historic Sites Service, National and
Historic Parks Branch, Dept. of Indian and
Northern Development
DT 1975
PD 156 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm
SER Canadian historic sites : occasional papers
in archaeology and history ; no. 13
ABSTRACT Contents: 1. All that glitters : a memorial
to Ottawa's Capitol Theater and its
predecessors / Hilary Russell. -- 2.
Glassware excavated at Beaubassin, Nova
Scotia / Jane E. Harris. -- 3. Sir Sam Hughes
(1853-1921) / Carol Whitfield
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Hughes, Sir Sam, 1853-1921.
ADDED AUTHOR Harris, Jane E.
Russell, Hilary.
Parks Canada. National Historic Parks and
Sites Branch.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 C3 W53 2000
AU Wigney, Edward H.
TI Mentioned in Despatches of the Canadian
Expeditionary Force including names brought
to notice to the Secretary of State for War :
A and B lists / by Edward H. Wigney
PL Nepean, Ont.
PUB Edward H. Wigney
DT 2000
PD vii, 147 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Mentioned in Despatches of the C.E.F.--ti on
cov.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0968075010
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.--Registers.
World War, 1914-1918--Canada--Registers.
ADDED TITLE Mentioned in Despatches of the C.E.F.
LOCATION DHL
DHH4 (2 c.) Honours and Awards Bldg. 347-
Capt Carl Gauthier

CALL NO D 609 C2 W54 1996
AU Wigney, Edward H.
TI Serial numbers of the C.E.F. / compiled and
edited by Edward H. Wigney
PL Nepean, Ont.
PUB The Author
DT 1996
PD 24 p. ; 22 cm
ISBN 0968075002
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Expeditionary
Force--Registers.
World War, 1914-1918--Canada--Registers.
ADDED TITLE Serial numbers of the Canadian Expeditionary
Force.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO V 63 R44 W55 2002
AU Wildenberg, Thomas, 1947-
TI All the factors of victory : Admiral Joseph
Mason Reeves and the origins of carrier
airpower / Thomas Wildenberg
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Brassey's
DT 2002
PD xiv, 326 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1574883755
SUB Reeves, Joseph Mason, 1872-1948.
United States. Navy--Officers--Biography.
United States. Navy--Aviation--History--20th
century.
Admirals--United States--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VM 455 W55 1996
AU Wildenberg, Thomas, 1947-
TI Gray steel and black oil : fast tankers and
replenishment at sea in the U.S. Navy, 1912-
1995 / Thomas Wildenberg
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1996
PD xii, 342 p. : ill. ; 26 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references : (p. 321-
331) and index.
ISBN 1557509344
SUB Tankers--United States--History.
United States. Navy--Fuel--History.
United States. Navy--Mobilization--History.
Merchant marine--United States--Military

aspects--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PS 3573 I4233 B38 1994
AU Wilder, Patrick
TI Battle of Sackett's Harbour : 1813 / Patrick
Wilder
PL Baltimore, MD
PUB The Nautical and Aviation Publishing Company
of America
DT 1994
PD x, [134] p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-877853-27-5
SUB Ontario--History--War of 1812.
Canada--History--War of 1812.
Sackets Harbor (N.Y.), Battle of, 1813.
Naval battles--United States--War of 1812.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 422 G48 W54 1997
AU Wilhelmy, Jean-Pierre, 1944-
TI Les mercenaires allemands au Québec, 1776-
1783 / Jean-Pierre Wilhelmy
PL Sillery, Québec
PUB Septentrion
DT 1997
PD 266 p. : ill., cartes ; 23 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques: p.
[235]-262.
ISBN 289448075X
SUB Mercenaires allemands.
Canadiens d'origine allemande--Québec
(Province)--Histoire.
Etats-Unis--Histoire--1775-1783 (Révolution)--
Mercenaires allemands.
Canada--Histoire--1775-1776 (Invasion
américaine).
Canada--Histoire--1775-1783.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 422 G47 W54 1984
AU Wilhelmy, Jean-Pierre, 1944-
TI Les mercenaires allemands au Québec du XVIIIe
siècle et leur apport à la population / Jean-
Pierre Wilhelmy

PL Beloeil, Québec
PUB Maison des Mots
DT 1984
PD 331 p. : ill., cartes ; 23 cm
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques: p.
291-331.
SUB Mercenaires allemands.
Canadiens d'origine allemande--Québec
(Province)--Histoire.
Etats-Unis--Histoire--1775-1783 (Révolution)--
Mercenaires allemands.
Canada--Histoire--1775-1776 (Invasion
américaine).
Canada--Histoire--1775-1783.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 182 W54 1978
AU Wilkes, Charles, 1798-1877
TI Autobiography of Rear Admiral Charles Wilkes,
U.S. Navy, 1798-1877 / editors William James
Morgan ... [et al.] ; with an introduction by
John D.H. Kane
PL Washington
PUB Dept. of the Navy, Naval Historical Division
DT 1978
PD xxii, 944 p. : ill., ports. ; 26 cm
SUB United States. Navy--History.
United States. Navy--Biography.
ADDED AUTHOR Morgan, William James.
Kane, John, D.H.
United States. Naval History Division.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO UC 535 G7 W45 1969
AU Wilkinson, Frederick, 1922-
TI Badges of the British Army, 1820-1960 : an
illustrated reference guide for collectors /
by F. Wilkinson
PL New York, N.Y.
PUB Tricorn Press
DT 1969
PD [54] p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. [59].
SUB Badges--Great Britain--Collectors and
collecting.
Insignia--Great Britain--Collectors and
collecting.
Great Britain. Army--Insignia--Collectors and
collecting.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO RS 73 W57 A3 1995
AU Wilkinson, William Arthur, 1909-
TI Making a difference : the memoirs of William
Arthur Wilkinson / William Arthur Wilkinson ;
in collaboration with Geoff Nightingale
PL Windsor, Ont.
PUB Herald Press
DT 1995
PD 163 p. [25] p. of plates : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0921447272
SUB Wilkinson, William Arthur.
Pharmacists--Windsor, Ont.--Biography.
ADDED AUTHOR Nightingale, Geoff.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 450.435 W54 1997
AU Willame, Jean-Claude
TI Les Belges au Rwanda : le parcours de la
honte / Jean-Claude Willame
PL Bruxelles
PUB Coédition GRIP : Éditions Complexe
DT 1997
PD 207 p. ; 21 cm
ISBN 2870276591
SUB Génocide--Rwanda.
Rwanda--Histoire--1994 (Guerre civile).
Rwanda--Relations interethniques.
Rwanda--Conditions économiques.
Nations Unies--Forces de maintien de la paix--
Rwanda.
Nations Unies--Forces armées--Rwanda.
Nations Unies--Forces de maintien de la paix--
Belgique.
ADDED AUTHOR Groupe de recherche et d'information sur la
paix.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 768.15 W5 1981
AU Willes, John A.
TI Out of the clouds : the history of the 1st
Canadian Parachute Battalion / by John A.
Willes ; assisted by Mark H. Lockyer
PL [Canada
PUB s.n.]

DT 1981
PD 251 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Parachute
Battalion, 1st--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Regimental histories--
Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 600 W55 1990
AU Willett, T.C.
TI Canada's Militia : a heritage at risk / T.C.
Willett
ED [2nd ed.]
PL Ottawa
PUB Conference of Defence Associations Institute
DT 1990
PD xviii, 269 p. ; 22 cm.
NOTES First published under title: A heritage at
risk : the Canadian Militia as a social
institution-- Boulder, Colo. : Westview
Press, 1987.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0921687060
SUB Canada--Militia.
Sociology, Military--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Conference of Defence Associations Institute.

CALL NO UA 600 W55 1987
AU Willett, T.C.
TI A heritage at risk : the Canadian Militia as a
social institution / T.C. Willett
PL Boulder, Colo.
PUB Westview Press
DT 1987
PD xviii, 269 p. ; 23 cm.
SER IUS special editions on armed forces and
society ; no. 1
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0813374308
SUB Canada--Militia.
Sociology, Military--Canada.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1977.2 M32 2000
AU Williams, Abiodun, 1961-

TI Preventing war : the United Nations and
Macedonia / Abiodun Williams
PL Lanham, Md
PUB Rowman & Littlefield
DT 2000
PD xiii, 202 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 185-
191) and index.
ISBN 0742509087
SUB United Nations--Macedonia.
United Nations--Peacekeeping forces--Macedonia.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 215 W45 2001
AU Williams, David
TI Naval camouflage 1914-1945 : a complete
visual reference / David Williams
PL London
PUB Chatham
DT 2001
PD 256 p. : ill. ; 29 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1861761546
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Camouflage.
World War, 1914-1918--Naval operations.
World War, 1939-1945--Camouflage.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations.
Warships--Camouflage--History--20th century.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 646.3 W56 2001
AU Williams, Geoffrey Lee
TI NATO and the transatlantic alliance in the
21st century : the twenty-year crisis /
Geoffrey Lee Williams and Barkley Jared Jones
PL New York
PUB Palgrave
DT 2001
PD xiv, 250 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0333657640
SUB North Atlantic Treaty Organization.
Security, International.
World politics--1989- .
ADDED AUTHOR Jones, Barkley Jared.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 557 A6 W8
AU Williams, Iain McLean
TI Vietnam : a pictorial history of the Sixth
Battalion, the Royal Australian Regiment /
researched and written by Iain McLean
Williams ; assisted by Bryan Wickens [and]
David Sabben; drawings by James Kenna
PL [Brookvale ; Sydney
PUB R.W. Newton and W. Crooks (Princraft Press)
DT 1967]
PD 136 p. : ill. (part col.), maps (part col.),
ports. ; 28 cm
SUB Australia. Australian Army. Royal Australian
Regiment. Battalion, 6th--History.
Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975--Regimental
histories--Australia.
Vietnamese Conflict, 1961-1975--Pictorial
works.
ADDED AUTHOR Wickens, Bryan.
Sabben, David.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 771 W4 N6 1994
AU Williams, Jack
TI They led the way : the fleet minesweepers at
Normandy, June 1944 / by Jack Williams
PL Preston
PUB Lancashire Community Press
DT 1994
PD v, 172 p. : ill., maps (some folded) ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-9523141-0-X
SUB Minesweepers--Canada.
Minesweepers--Great Britain.
Minesweepers--United States.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--France--
Normandy.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 55 W54 2003
AU Williams, Jeffery
TI Far from home : a memoir of a twentieth-
century soldier / Jeffery Williams
PL Calgary
PUB University of Calgary Press
DT 2003
PD viii, 374 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
SER Legacies shared
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1552381196

SUB Williams, Jeffery.
Canada. Canadian Army--Officers--Biography.
Soldiers--Canada--Biography.
Calagary (Alta.)--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 543 G3 W55 1995
AU Williams, Jeffery
TI First in the field : Gault of the Patricias /
by Jeffery Williams
PL St. Catharines, Ont.
PUB Vanwell Publishing Limited
DT 1995
PD 278 p., [16] p. of plates : ill., maps ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1550680552
SUB Gault, A. Hamilton (Andrew Hamilton), 1882-
1958.
Canada. Canadian Army. Princess Patricia's
Canadian Light Infantry.
Canada. Canadian Army--Officers--Biography.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO UA 602 P75 W56 1985
AU Williams, Jeffery
TI Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry :
1914-1984 / Jeffery Williams
ED Rev. 2nd ed
PL London
PUB Leo Cooper in association with Secker and
Warburg
DT 1985
PD 124 p., [6] p. plates : ill. ports. ; 23 cm
NOTES "Seventy years of service"--cov.
First published in Great Britain by Leo
Cooper in 1972.
ISBN 0436571110
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Princess Patricia's
Canadian Light Infantry--History.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--Regimental
histories.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 P75 W55 1972
AU Williams, Jeffery

TI Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry
/ Jeffery Williams
ED 1st ed.
PL London
PUB Leo Cooper
DT 1972
PD [14], 110, [16] p.: illus., music, ports.; 23
cm.
SER Famous regiments
NOTES "Seventy years of service"--cov.
First published in Great Britain by Leo
Cooper in 1972.
Series edited by Sir Brian Horrocks.
ISBN 085052119X
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Princess Patricia's
Canadian Light Infantry--History.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--Regimental
histories.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO PE 1421 W54 1995
AU Williams, Joseph M
TI Style : toward clarity and grace / Joseph M.
Williams ; with two chapters coauthored by
Gregory G. Colomb
PL Chicago
PUB University of Chicago Press
DT 1995
PD xvii, 208 p. ; 22 cm
SER Chicago guides to writing, editing, and
publishing
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0226899152
SUB English language--Style.
Technical writing.
ADDED AUTHOR Colomb, Gregory G.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 401 O57 W54 1991
AU Williamson, Robert J., 1937-
TI HMCS Star : a naval reserve history / Robert
J. Williamson
ED "50th anniversary edition".
PL Hamilton, Ont.
PUB HMCS Star
DT 1991
PD ix, 145 p. : ill., ports. ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 12767284
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. HMCS Star--
History.

Canada--Naval militia--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 792 C2 W54 1996
AU Williston, Floyd
TI Through footless halls of air : the stories
of a few of the many who failed to return /
Floyd Williston ; foreword by J.E. (Johnnie)
Johnson
PL Burnston, Ont.
PUB General Store Pub. House
DT 1996
PD xxvii, 310 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1896182445
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
Canadian.
Airmen--Atlantic provinces--Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 C36 C39 2003
AU Wilmot, Laurence F., 1907-
TI Through the Hitler line : memoirs of an
infantry chaplain / Laurence F. Wilmot
PL Waterloo, Ont.
PUB Wilfrid Laurier University Press
DT 2003
PD 148 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 24 cm
SER Life writing series
ISBN 0889204489
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Chaplains--Biography.
Chaplains, Military--Canada--Biography.
Canada. Canadian Army. West Nova Scotia
Regiment--History.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Italy.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 777 W55 1995
AU Wilmott, H.P.
TI Grave of a dozen schemes : British naval
planning and the war against Japan, 1943-1945
/ H.P. Wilmott
PL Annapolis, Md..

PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1995
PD xviii, 316 p., [10] p. of plates : ill., maps
; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1557509166
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
British.
World War, 1939-1945--Japan.
Strategy.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 4509 W5 1939
AU Wilson, Arnold Talbot, Sir, 1884-1940
TI Gallantry, its public recognition and reward
in peace and in war, at home and abroad / by
Sir Arnold Wilson and J.H.F. McEwen
PL London
PUB Oxford University Press
DT 1939
PD 498 p. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. xvii)
and index.
SUB Decorations of honor.
Medals.
ADDED AUTHOR McEwen, John Helias F., 1894- .
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VM 299.7 C3 W54 1995
AU Wilson, Garth Stewart, 1960-
TI A history of shipbuilding and naval
architecture in Canada / Garth Wilson
PL Ottawa
PUB National Museum of Science and Technology
DT 1994
PD vi, 93 p. : ill. 29 cm
SER Transformation series = Collection
transformation, ISSN 1188-2964; 4
NOTES Includes abstract in French.
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0660120224
SUB Shipbuilding--Canada--History.
Naval architecture--History.
ADDED AUTHOR National Museum of Science and Technology
(Canada).
Musée national des sciences et de la
technologie (Canada).
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO JL 27 W55 1989
AU Wilson, H.T.
TI Retreat from governance : Canada and the
continental-international challenge / H.T.
Wilson
PL Hull, [Quebec]
PUB Voyageur Publishing
DT 1989
PD 167 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-921842-02-3
SUB Federal government--Canada.
Finance, public--Canada.
Canada--Politics and government, 1980- .
Canada--Economic policy.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 55 W536 A4 1985
AU Wilson, Henry Hughes, Sir, 1864-1922
TI The military correspondence of Field Marshal
Sir Henry Wilson, 1918-1922 / edited by Keith
Jeffrey
PL London
PUB The Bodley Head, for the Army Records Society
DT 1985
PD xiv, 438 p. ; 23 cm
SER Publications of the Army Records Society.
Vol. 1
NOTES Spine title: The Wilson letters, 1918-1922.
Papers held by the Imperial War Museum (Great
Britain).
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-370-30683-X
SUB Wilson, Henry Hughes, Sir, 1864-1922--
Correspondence.
Great Britain. Army--Correspondence.
Great Britain. Army--History--20th century--
Sources.
Generals--Great Britain--Correspondence.
ADDED AUTHOR Jeffrey, Keith.
Imperial War Museum (Great Britain).
ADDED TITLE III. Wilson papers, 1918-1922.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 65 H5713 no. 9
AU Wilson, John P. (John Philip), 1935-
TI Fort George on the Niagara : an archeological

perspective / John P. Wilson, Linda D.
Southwood
PL Ottawa
PUB National Historic parks and Sites Branch,
Parks Canada
DT 1976
PD 260 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
SER History and archeology ; 9 = Histoire et
archéologie ; 9
NOTES Summary in French.
Bibliography: p. 154-163.
ISBN 0660004232
SUB Fort George (Niagara on the Lake, Ont.)
Niagara-on-the-Lake (Ont.)--Antiquities.
Ontario--Antiquities.
ADDED AUTHOR Southwood, Linda D.
Parks Canada. National Historic Parks and
Sites Branch.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 W4913 1967
AU Windsor, John
TI The mouth of the wolf / John Windsor
PL Sidney, B.C.
PUB Gray's
DT 1967
PD 223 p. ; 23 cm
SUB Peterson, George.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 183.8 C2 C3355 1991
AU Winegard, William C.
TI Canada and the United States in the 1990's :
an emerging partnership / William C. Winegard
; John E. Carroll ; David Leyton-Brown ;
Michael Slack ; Joel J. Sokolsky ; Robert L.
Pfaltzgraff, Jr
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Brassey's (U.S.)
DT 1991
PD xvii, 96 p. ; 23 cm
SER Special report
NOTES "A Publication of the Institute for Foreign
Policy Analysis, Inc."
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN 0-08-040584-3
SUB United States--Foreign relations--Canada.
Canada--Foreign relations--United States.
ADDED AUTHOR Carroll, John E.

Leyton-Brown, David, 1946- .
Slack, Michael.
Sokolsky, Joel J., 1953- .
Pfaltzgraff, Robert L., Jr.
Institute for Foreign Policy Analysis.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 58.4 W55 2000
AU Winkler, David F.(David Frank), 1958-
TI Cold War at sea : high-seas confrontation
between the United States and the Soviet
Union / David F. Winkler
PL Annapolis, Md.
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 2000
PD ix, 263 p., [12] p. of leaves ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1557509557
SUB Cold War.
Collisions at sea--Prevention.
Soviet Union. Voenno-Morsko_i Flot--History.
Soviet Union. Voenno-Morsko_i Flot--
Operations other than war.
United States. Navy--History--20th century.
United States. Navy--Operations other than war.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 106 B6 W55 1997
AU Winks, Robin, W., 1930-
TI The Blacks in Canada : a history / Robin W.
Winks
ED 2nd ed.
PL Montreal : Kingston
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 1997
PD xx, [5], 546 p. : ill, maps. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 077351631X
SUB Blacks--Canada--History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 469 W5 1971
AU Winks, Robin, W., 1930-
TI Canada and the United States : the Civil War
Years / Robin W. Winks
ED 2nd ed.

PL [Montreal
PUB Harvest House
DT 1971]
PD xx, 432 p. ; 20 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
"Originally submitted as a doctoral
dissertation (Maple Leaf and Eagle : Canadian-
American relations during the American Civil
War) to the Department of History and the
Johns Hopkins University, and subsequently
revised and shortened".-- --p. xi.
First ed. published: Baltimore : John Hopkins
Press, 1960.
SUB United States--Foreign relations--1861-1865.
United States--Foreign relations--Canada.
Canada--Foreign relations--United States.
Canada--History--1841-1867.
United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO E 469 W5 1998
AU Winks, Robin, W., 1930-
TI The Civil War Years : Canada and the United
States / Robin W. Winks
ED 4th ed.
PL Montreal
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 1998
PD xxvi, 430 p. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
"Originally submitted as a doctoral
dissertation (Maple Leaf and Eagle : Canadian-
American relations during the American Civil
War) to the Department of History and the
Johns Hopkins University, and subsequently
revised and shortened".-- --p. xi.
First ed. published: Baltimore : John Hopkins
Press, 1960.
SUB United States--Foreign relations--1861-1865.
United States--Foreign relations--Canada.
Canada--Foreign relations--United States.
United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865.
Canada--History--1841-1867.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO U 260 W57 1993
AU Winnefeld, James A., 1929-
TI Joint air operations : pursuit of unity and
control, 1942-1991 / James A. Winnefeld ;
Dana J. Johnson
PL Annapolis, Md.

PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1993
PD xxv, 219 p. ; 23 cm
SER A RAND research study
NOTES Later ed. of: Command and control of joint
air operations. 1991.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1-55750-926-3
SUB Unified operations (Military science).
ADDED AUTHOR Johnson, Dana J.
Winnefeld, James A., 1929- .
ADDED TITLE III. Command and control of joint air
operations.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 C78 W56 1997
AU Winslow, Donna, 1954-
TI The Canadian Airborne Regiment in Somalia : a
socio-cultural inquiry : a study / prepared
for the Commission of Inquiry into the
Deployment of Canadian Forces to Somalia [by]
Donna Winslow
PL [Ottawa]
PUB The Commission
DT 1997
PD x, 330 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Also published in French under title: Le
Régiment aéroporté du Canada en Somalie, une
enquête socio-culturelle.
Includes bibliographical references: p. 271-
312.
ISBN 0660169444
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. Canadian
Airborne Regiment Battle Group.
Canada--Armed Forces--Somalia.
Somalia Affair, Canada, 1992- .
Somalia--Social life and customs.
ADDED AUTHOR Commission of inquiry into the Deployment of
Canadian Forces to Somalia.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 1981 P7 C78 W5614 1997
AU Winslow, Donna, 1954-
TI Le Régiment aéroporté du Canada en Somalie :
une enquête socio-culturelle : étude /
préparée pour la Commission d'enquête sur le
déploiement des Forces canadiennes en Somalie
[par] Donna Winslow
PL [Ottawa]
PUB La Commission
DT 1997

PD xi, 354 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

NOTES Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: The Canadian Airborne Regiment in Somalia, a socio-cultural inquiry.

Comprend des références bibliographiques: p. 325-354.

ISBN 0660956918

SUB Canada. Forces armées canadiennes. Groupement tactique du Régiment aéroporté du Canada.

Canada--Forces armées--Somalie.

Somalie--Moeurs et coutumes.

Affaire somalienne, Canada, 1992- .

ADDED AUTHOR Commission d'enquête sur le déploiement des Forces canadiennes en Somalie.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 810 S8 L568 1995

AU Winter, Barbara, 1931-

TI The intrigue master : Commander Long and naval intelligence in Australia, 1913-1945 / Barbara Winter

PL Brisbane, QLD

PUB Boolarong Press

DT 1995

PD vii, 339 p. : maps ; 26 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p.324-327) and index.

ISBN 0864391846

SUB Australia. Naval intelligence Division--History.

Intelligence officers--Australia--Biography.

Long, Rupert Basil Michel, 1899-1960.

Military intelligence--Australia--History--20th century.

World War, 1939-1945--Secret service--Australia.

World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations, Australian.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 521 W49 1996

AU Winter, J.M.

TI The Great War and the shaping of the 20th century / Jay Winter and Blaine Baggett

PL New York, N.Y.

PUB Penguin Studio

DT 1996

PD 432 p. : ill. ; 29 cm

NOTES "Companion to the major public television series"--Cover.

Includes bibliographical references (p. 410-

424) and index.
ISBN 16030275
SUB World War, 1914-1918.
ADDED AUTHOR Baggett, Blaine.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 523 W58 1995
AU Winter, J.M.
TI Sites of memory, sites of mourning : the
Great War in European cultural history / Jay
Winter
PL Cambridge ; New York
PUB Cambridge University Press
DT 1995
PD x, 310 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
SER Studies in the social and cultural history of
modern warfare
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 273-
297) and index.
ISBN 0521496829
SUB World War, 1914-1918.
Europe--Civilisation--20th century.
Europe--Intellectual life--20th century.
Memory.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO VA 402 W56 2003
AU Winters, Barbara
TI HMCS Malahat : a history of the Naval Reserve
in Victoria / by Barbara Winters
PL [Victoria]
PUB H.M.C.S. Malahat
DT 1997
PD 1 v. : ill. ; 21 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces. HMCS Malahat--
History.
Canada--Naval militia--History.
Victoria (B.C.)--History, Military.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO DA 89.1 C86 W56 1998
AU Winton, John, 1931-
TI Cunningham / John Winton ; with a foreword by
Sir Jock Slater
PL London

PUB John Murray
DT 1999
PD 432 p. [16] p. of plates : ill., maps ; 25 cm
NOTES "Cunningham : the greatest admiral since
Nelson"--cov.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0719557658
SUB Admirals--Great Britain--Biography.
Cunningham, Andrew Browne Cunningham, 1st
Viscount, 1883-1963.
Great Britain. Royal Navy--History--20th
century.
Great Britain. Royal Navy--Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
British.
ADDED TITLE Cunningham : the greatest admiral since Nelson.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 C3 W567
AU Winton, Maurice V., 1919-
TI Saskatchewan's prairie soldiers, 1885-1980 /
by Maurice V. Winton
PL [S.l.]
PUB The Author
DT 1980
PD 174 p. : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES "A pictorial history of Saskatchewan's
military badges and medals"--Cov.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Medals,
badges, decorations, etc.
Medals--Saskatchewan.
Soldiers--Saskatchewan.
Saskatchewan--History, Military.
ADDED TITLE A pictorial history of Saskatchewan's
military badges and medals.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DT 658.22 W57 2000
AU Witte, Ludo de, 1956-
TI L'assassinat de Lumumba / Ludo de Witte
PL Paris
PUB Karthala
DT 2000
PD 415 p. ; 22 cm
NOTES Traduction de: De Moord op Lumumba.
Uitgeverij van Halewyck, Louvain, 1999.
ISBN 2845860064
SUB Lumumba, Patrice, 1925-1961.
Congo (République démocratique)--Histoire.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 G7 F480 1997

AU Witte, Richard C.

TI Fringes of the fleet and the Distinguished
Service Cross / R.C. Witte

PL London, U.K.

PUB Dix Noonan Webb Ltd

DT 1997

PD x, 228 p. ; 26 cm

NOTES This book supplements : The Distinguished
Service Cross, 1901-1938 / W. H. Fevyer--
London : London Stamp Exchange, 1991.
Includes index.

SUB Distinguished Service Cross (Great Britain).
Medals--Great Britain--Registers.
Military decorations--Great Britain.
Great Britain. Royal Navy--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 435 G7 F484 1998

AU Witte, Richard C.

TI Naval double DSO's, 1914-1920 / Richard C.
Witte

PL London

PUB Dix Noonan Webb

DT 1998

PD 1 v. : ill. ; 26 cm

ABSTRACT A biographical record, arranged alphabetically
of the 73 Naval and Marine officers who won
the Distinguished Service Order and bar
during the Great War.

ISBN 1902486013

SUB Great Britain. Royal Navy--Medals, badges,
decorations, etc.
Distinguished Service Order (Great Britain)--
Registers.
World War, 1914-1918--Medals--Great Britain.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 503 W63 1968

AU Wodehouse, R.F.

TI A check list of the war collections of World
War I, 1914-1918 and World War II, 1939-1945
/ R.F. Wodehouse

PL Ottawa
PUB The National Gallery of Canada ; Queen's
Printer and Controller of Stationary
DT 1968
PD 239 p. ; 26 cm
NOTES Title on cover: Check list of the war
collections.
SUB World War, 1914-1918--Art and the war--
Catalogs.
World War, 1939-1945--Art and the war--
Catalogs.
War memorials--Catalogs.
ADDED AUTHOR National Gallery of Canada.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 445 W82 1992
AU Wolfson, Murray
TI Essays on the Cold War / Murray Wolfson ;
Foreward by Walter Isard ; contributions by
John P. Farrell, Andrew M. Gill, Homa Shabahang
PL Houndmills, Basingstoke, U.K.
PUB MacMillan Academic and Professional
DT 1992
PD x, 244 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-333-53907-9
SUB World politics--1965- .
International relations.
International economic relations.
Economics.
ADDED AUTHOR Isard, Walter.
Farrell, John P.
Gill, Andrew M.
Shabahang, Homa.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 395 C2 W67 1974
AU Wood, Herbert Fairlie, 1915-1967
TI Silent witnesses / Herbert Fairlie Wood and
John Swettenham
PL Toronto
PUB Hakkert
DT 1974
PD xii, 243 p. [21] leaves of plates : ill.
(some col.), maps ; 29 cm
SER Historical publication (Canadian War Museum ;
no. 10
Historical publication (Toronto, Ont.) ; no. 10
NOTES Published also in French under title: Témoins
silencieux.
Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0-88866-557-1
SUB National cemeteries, Canadian.
World War, 1914-1918--Monuments.
World War, 1939-1945--Monuments.
War memorials.
Soldiers' monuments.
ADDED AUTHOR Swettenham, John, 1920-1980.
Canadian War Museum.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 919.2 W67 1966
AU Wood, Herbert Fairlie, 1915-1967
TI Singulier champ de bataille : les opérations
en Corée et leurs effets sur la politique de
défense du Canada / par Herbert Fairlie Wood
; cartes par E.M. Ellwand
PL Ottawa
PUB Imprimeur de la Reine
DT 1966
PD vi, 354 p. : ill., cartes (en coul., cert.
pliées) ; 25 cm
SER Histoire officielle de l'Armée canadienne en
Corée
NOTES Comprend des références bibliographiques (p.
311-328) et un index.
SUB Guerre de Corée, 1950-1953--Canada.
LOCATION DHL (2 c.)

CALL NO DS 919.2 W6 1966 c.3
AU Wood, Herbert Fairlie, 1915-1967
TI Strange battleground : the operations in
Korea and their effects on the defence policy
of Canada / by Herbert Fairlie Wood ; maps by
E.H. Ellwand
PL Ottawa
PUB Queen's Printer
DT 1966
PD x, 317 p. : ill., maps (part. fol. col.) ; 26
cm
SER Official history of the Canadian Army.
NOTES At head of title: Official history of the
Canadian army.
Published also in French under title:
Singulier champ de bataille.
Includes bibliographical references (p. 283-
296) and index.
Camera copy shelf No. 28 (15 enveloppes).
SUB Korean War, 1950-1953--Canada.
ADDED AUTHOR Canada. Dept. of National Defence.
ADDED TITLE Official history of the Canadian army in Korea.
LOCATION DHL (2 c.)

ML

CALL NO UB 395 C2 W6714 1974
AU Wood, Herbert Fairlie, 1915-1967
TI Témoins silencieux / Herbert Fairlie Wood et
John Swettenham
PL Toronto
PUB Hakkert
DT 1974
PD vi, 249 p. [28] feuillets de planches : ill.
(certaines en coul.), cartes ; 29 cm
SER Publication historique (Musée canadien de la
guerre) ; no. 10.
NOTES Adaptation française par Jacques Gouin.
Publié aussi en anglais sous le titre: Silent
witnesses.
Comprend des références bibliographiques et
un index.
ISBN 0-88866-5636
SUB Cimetières nationaux canadiens.
Monuments commémoratifs militaires.
Monuments aux morts.
Guerre mondiale, 1939-1945--Monuments.
Guerre mondiale, 1914-1918--Monuments.
ADDED AUTHOR Swettenham, John, 1920-1980.
Musée canadien de la guerre.
Gouin, Jacques.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 384 W68 1905
AU Wood, William Charles Henry, 1864-1947
TI The fight for Canada : a sketch from the
history of the great imperial war / by
William Wood
ED Definitive ed.
PL London
PUB A. Constable
DT 1905
PD xx, 363 p. : ill., ports ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references : p. 341-
356.
SUB Quebec Campaign, 1759.
Canada--History--Seven Year's War, 1755-1863--
Campaigns.

CALL NO D 771 W585 1994

AU Woodman, Richard, 1944-
TI Arctic convoys, 1941-1945 / Richard Woodman
PL London
PUB John Murray Publishers Ltd.
DT 1994
PD xx, 532 p., [16] p. of plates : ill., maps,
ports ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0-7195-5752-6
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations,
British.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--
Arctic ocean.
Naval convoys--History--20th century.
Merchant marine--Great Britain.
World War, 1939-1945--Iceland.
World War, 1939-1945--Soviet Union.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 21 W66 1969
AU Woodward, John, 1837-1898
TI Woodward's a treatise on heraldry, British
and foreign : with English and French
glossaries / by John Woodward & George Burnett
ED [1st ed. reprinted] new introduction by L.G.
Pine
PL Devon, Great Britain
PUB David & Charles reprints
DT 1969
PD xxxviii, 858 p., 56 plates : ill. (some
col.), coats of arms (some col.) ; 23 cm
NOTES "This work was originally published in two
vol., and first appeared in 1892".T.p. verso.
ISBN 0715344641
SUB Heraldry.
ADDED AUTHOR Burnett, George, 1822-1890.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 805 G3 W66 1990
AU Woolley, H.E. (Herbert Edward), 1921-1990
TI No time off for good behaviour / H.E. Wooley
PL Burnstown, Ont.
PUB General Store Publishing House
DT 1990
PD 188 p. : ill. ; 23 cm
ISBN 091943133X
SUB Woolley, H.E. (Herbert Edward), 1921-1990.
World War, 1939-1945--Prisoners and prisons,
German.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.

Prisoners of war--Canada--Biography.
Prisoners of war--Germany--Biography.
Prisoners of war--Poland--Biography.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 602 R8 W45 1968
AU Worthington, Larry, 1902-
TI The spur and the sprocket : the story of the
Royal Canadian Dragoons / Larry Worthington
PL [Oromocto, N.B]
PUB Royal Canadian Dragoons
DT 1968
PD 170 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references: p. 170.
SUB Canada. Canadian Army. Royal Canadian Dragoons.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--Regimental
histories.

CALL NO UG 985 C3 W74 1999
AU Wright, Harold M., 1920-
TI Salute to the Air Force Medical Branch on the
75th anniversary Royal Canadian Air Force /
Harold M. Wright
PL Ottawa
PUB H.M. Wright
DT 1999
PD ix, 296 p. : ill., portrs ; 23 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0968658806
SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force. Medical
Branch--Biography.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force. Medical
Branch--History.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Medical
care--History.
Canada. Royal Canadian Air Force--Biography.
Canada--Armed Forces--Medical care--History.
Canada--Armed Forces--Medical personnel--
Biography.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UB 271 G72 W75 1987
AU Wright, Peter
TI Spycatcher : the candid autobiography of a
senior intelligence officer / by Peter Wright
PL Toronto

PUB Stoddart
DT 1987
PD 392 p., [8] p. of plates : ports. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes index.
HOLDINGS Another copy held at ML.
ISBN 0-7737-2168-1
SUB Wright, Peter.
Great Britain. Secret Intelligence Service.
MI5--Biography.
Intelligence officers--Great Britain--
Biography.
Intelligence service--Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 25 W84 1983
AU Wright, Robert K., 1946-
TI The continental army / by Robert K. Wright, Jr
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Center of Military History, U.S. Army
DT 1983
PD xvii, 451 p. : ill. (some in col.) ; 26 cm
SER Army lineage series
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 355-
427) and index.
SUB United States. Continental Army--History.
United States--History--Revolution, 1775-1783-
-Campaigns and battles.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO UB 825 U54 W57 1991
AU Wright, Robert K., 1946-
TI Military police / compiled by Robert K.
Wright, Jr
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB Center of Military History. United States Army
DT 1992
PD xiii, 226 p. : col. ill. ; 25 cm
SER Army lineage series. CMH Pub ; 60-9
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB United States. Army--Military police--History.
ADDED AUTHOR United States Army. Center of Military History.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 811 W87 2002
AU Wust, Wim

TI One of our aircraft is missing : air war over
the Hoeksche Waard, 1940-1945 = De
luchtoorlog boven de Hoeksche Waard, 1940-
1945 / Wim Wust and Hans Onderwater
PL Netherlands
PUB Lorelax
DT 2002
PD 284 p. : ill. ; 30 cm
NOTES Dutch language.
ISBN 9076254338
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
British.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations, Dutch.
World War, 1939-1945--Aerial operations,
German.
Aircraft accidents--Netherlands--Hoeksche
Waard Island.
World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Netherlands.
ADDED AUTHOR Onderwater, Hans.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UG 635 C2 F584 1996
AU Wylie R.W. (Ron W.), 1941-
TI 400 (City of Toronto) Squadron history : 1932-
1996
PL [Canada
PUB s.n.
DT 1996]
PD iii, 125 p. : ill. (some col.) ; 23 x 28 cm
NOTES "On watch to strike".--On cover.
ISBN 0968155405
SUB Canada. Canadian Armed Forces--Tactical
Helicopter Squadron, 400--History.
ADDED TITLE On watch to strike.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 781 W96 1997 V. 1-2
AU Wynn, Kenneth G.
TI U-boat operations of the Second World War /
Kenneth Wynn
PL Annapolis, Md..
PUB Naval Institute Press
DT 1997-1998
PD 2 v. : ill., maps ; 31 cm
ABSTRACT V.1. Career histories, U1-U510.
V. 2. Career histories U511-UIT25
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
HOLDINGS V.1 (1 c.)
V. 2 (2 c.)
ISBN 1557508607 (v.1)
1557508623 (v.2)

SUB Submarines (Ships)--Germany--History--20th century.
Germany. Kriegsmarine--Submarine forces--History--20th century,
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations, German.
World War, 1939-1945--Naval operations--Submarine.
ADDED TITLE Career histories, U1-U510.
Career histories, U511-UIT25.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO V 51 D65 1995
AU Yale-Naval War College Conference (2nd : 1994 : New Haven, Conn.)
TI Doing naval history : essays toward improvement / edited by John B. Hattendorf
PL Newport, R.I.
PUB Naval War College Press
DT 1995
PD 160 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.
SER Naval War College historical monograph series ; no.13
ISBN 1884733069
SUB Naval history, Modern--19th century--Historiography--Congresses.
Naval history, Modern--20th century--Historiography--Congresses.
Naval art and science--History--Historiography--Congresses.
ADDED AUTHOR Hattendorf, John B.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO UA 646.3 Y674 1998
AU Yost, David S. (David Scott), 1948-
TI NATO transformed : the Alliance's new roles in international security / David S. Yost
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB United States Institute of Peace Press
DT 1998
PD xx, 450 p. : 23 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 333-394) and index.
ISBN 187837981X
SUB North Atlantic Treaty Organization--History.
North Atlantic Treaty Organization--Membership.
Security, International.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 241 R69 Y68 1992
AU Young, Albert Charles
TI 24 Good men and true : members of Branch #142
of the Royal Canadian Legion / Albert Charles
Young
ED 1st ed
PL New York
PUB Vantage Press
DT 1992
PD xiv, 219 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliography.
ISBN 0-533-09581-6
SUB Royal Canadian Legion--West Point Grey
Branch, no. 142--Biography.
World War, 1914-1918--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1914-1918--Veterans--Canada--
Biography.
World War, 1939-1945--Personal narratives,
Canadian.
World War, 1939-1945--Veterans--Canada--
Biography.
ADDED AUTHOR Royal Canadian Legion - West Point Grey
Branch, no. 142.
ADDED TITLE Twenty-four good men and true : members of
Branch number 142 of the Royal Canadian Legion.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 659 R86 Y68 2000
AU Young, Michael
TI Army Service Corps, 1902-1918 / by Michael
Young ; with a foreword by Richard Holmes
PL Great Britain
PUB Leo Cooper
DT 2000
PD x, 406 p., [54] p. of plates : ill., ports. ;
26 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 0850527309
SUB Great Britain. Army. Royal Army Service Corps-
-History.
World War, 1914-1918--Regimental histories--
Great Britain.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 215 C213 no. 23
AU Young, Richard J., 1946-1988
TI Blockhouses in Canada, 1749-1841 : a

comparative report and catalogue / Richard J. Young
PL Ottawa
PUB National Historic Sites Service, National and Historic Parks Branch, Dept. of Indian and Northern Development
DT 1980
PD 190 p. : ill., maps ; 22 cm
SER Canadian historic sites : occasional papers in archaeology and history ; no. 23
ABSTRACT Contents: 1. Blockhouses in Canada, 1749-1841 : a comparative report and catalogue / Richard J. Young. -- 2. Gaspé, 1760-1867 / David Lee.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Canada--Coast defenses.
Historic sites--Canada.
Fortification--Canada.
Canada--History, Military--To 1900.
Gaspé Peninsula (Québec)--History.
ADDED AUTHOR Lee, David.
Parks Canada. National Historic Parks and Sites Branch.
ADDED TITLE Gaspé, 1760-1867.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UC 480 Z32 2001
AU Zaczek, Iain
TI World tartans / Iain Zaczek
PUB Prospero Books
DT 2001
PD 480 p. : ill. ; 18 cm
NOTES Includes index.
ISBN 1552671798
SUB Tartans.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UH 25 C2 Z2 2000
AU Zahra, Bobbi L.
TI The role of the Chaplain in crisis, conflict, and war situations : a practical theological assessment of World War II / Bobbi L. Zahra
PL Halifax, N.S.
PUB Atlantic School of Theology
DT 2000
PD 31 p. ; 28 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references.
SUB Chaplains, Military--Canada.
Canada. Canadian Army--Chaplains.
World War, 1939-1945--Chaplains.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DS 86 Z37 2000

AU Zamir, Meir

TI Lebanon's quest : the road to Statehood, 1926-1939 / Meir Zamir

PL London ; New York

PUB I.B. Tauris

DT 2000

PD xii, 313 p. : map ; 24 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 1860645534

SUB Lebanon--History--French occupation, 1918-1946.
Lebanon--Politics and government--20th century.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO F 5073.7 O5 Z2

AU Zaslow, Morris

TI The defended border : Upper Canada and the War of 1812 : a collection of writings giving a comprehensive picture of the War of 1812 in Upper Canada / edited for the Ontario Historical Society by Morris Zaslow, assisted by Wesley B. Turner

PL Toronto

PUB Macmillan

DT 1964

PD 370 p. : ill., maps

SUB Ontario--History--War of 1812--Addresses, essays, lectures.

ADDED AUTHOR Ontario Historical Society.

LOCATION DHL

ML

CALL NO UG 635 C2 Z53 1973

AU Ziegler, Mary

TI We serve that men may fly / Mary Ziegler

PL Hamilton, Ont.

PUB R.C.A.F. (W.D.) Association

DT 1973

PD 173 p., [15] leaves of plates : ill. ; 22 cm

NOTES Added t.p.: The story of the Women's Division, Royal Canadian Air Force.
Includes index.

SUB Canada. Royal Canadian Air force. Women's Division--History.

Women and the military--Canada.
ADDED TITLE The story of the Women's Division, Royal
Canadian Air Force.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO D 810 S2 Z55 1996
AU Zimmerman, Davis, 1959-
TI Top secret exchange : the Tizard mission and
the scientific war / David Zimmerman
PL Montreal
PUB McGill-Queen's University Press
DT 1996
PD xii, 252 p. : ill. ; 24 cm.
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0750912421
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Military intelligence--
Great Britain.
World War, 1939-1945--Military intelligence--
United States.
World War, 1939-1945--Military intelligence--
Canada.
World War, 1939-1945--Technology.
World War, 1939-1945--Science.
Tizard, Henry Thomas, Sir, 1885-1959.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO UA 710 Z567 2002
AU Zimmermann, Hubert
TI Money and security : troops, monetary policy
and West Germany's relations with the United
States and Britain, 1950-1971 / Hubert
Zimmermann
PL Washington, D.C.
PUB German Historical Institute ; Cambridge
University Press
DT 2002
PD xvi, 275 p. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 255-
267) and index.
ISBN 052178204X
SUB Germany--Military relations--United States.
Germany--Military relations--Great Britain.
Great Britain--Military relations--Germany.
United States--Military relations--Germany.
United States--Armed Forces--Appropriations
and expenditures.
Germany--Armed Forces--Appropriations and
expenditures.
Great Britain--Armed Forces--Appropriations
and expenditures.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO CR 101 Z62 1999 REF
AU Znamierowski, Alfred
TI The world encyclopedia of flags : the
definitive guide to international flags,
banners, standards and ensigns / Alfred
Znamierowski
PL New York, N.Y.
PUB Lorenz books
DT 1999
PD 256 p. : ill. ; 30 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0754801675
SUB Flags--Encyclopedias.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO JX 4481 Z88 1994
AU Zorgbibe, Charles
TI Le droit d'ingérence / Charles Zorgbibe
PL Paris
PUB Presses universitaires de France
DT 1994
PD 127 p. ; 18 cm
SER "Que sais-je?" ; no. 2916
NOTES Bibliogr: p. 123-125.
ISBN 2-13-046647-8
SUB Intervention (Droit international).
Droits civils (Droit international).
Nations Unies.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO FC 226 Z83 2001
AU Zuehlke, Mark
TI The Canadian military atlas : the nation's
battlefields from the French and Indian wars
to Kosovo / text by Mark Zuehlke and maps by
Stuart C. Daniel
PL Toronto
PUB Stoddart
DT 2001
PD xi, 228 p. : ill., maps ; 31 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
SUB Canada--History, Military--Maps.
Battles--Canada--History--Maps.
Battlefields--Maps.

Atlases.

ADDED AUTHOR Daniel, Stuart C.
LOCATION DHL

CALL NO DP 269.47 C2 Z83 1996
AU Zuehlke, Mark
TI The gallant cause : Canadians in the Spanish
Civil War, 1936-1939 / Mark Zuehlke
PL Vancouver ; Toronto
PUB Whitecap Books
DT 1996
PD xv, 280 p. : ill., map, ports. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 1551104881
SUB Spain--History--Civil War, 1936-1939--
Participation, Canadian.
LOCATION DHL
ML

CALL NO D 763 I82 Z85 2003
AU Zuehlke, Mark
TI The Gothic line : Canada's month of hell in
World War II Italy / Mark Zuehlke
PL Vancouver
PUB Douglas & McIntyre
DT 2003
PD 551 p., [32] p. of plates : ill. ; 25 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references (p. 526-
536) and index.
ISBN 1553650239
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Italy.
Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1939-1945.
LOCATION DHL 2 c.

CALL NO D 763 I82 Z84 2001
AU Zuehlke, Mark
TI The Liri Valley : Canada's World War II
breakthrough to Rome / Mark Zuehlke
PL Toronto
PUB Stoddart
DT 2001
PD xiv, 492 p. [16] p. of plates : ill. ; 24 cm
NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.
ISBN 0773733086
SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Italy--Liri

River Valley.

Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1939-1945.

LOCATION DHL

CALL NO D 763 I82 Z83 1999

AU Zuehlke, Mark

TI Ortona : Canada's epic World War II battle /
Mark Zuehlke

PL Toronto

PUB Stoddart

DT 1999

PD xv, 443 p., [9] p. of plates : ill., maps ;
25 cm

NOTES Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 0773731989

SUB World War, 1939-1945--Campaigns--Italy--Ortona.

Canada. Canadian Army--History--World War,
1939-1945.

Canada. Canadian Army. Canadian Infantry
Division, 1st--History.

Ortona (Italy)--Battle of, 1943.

LOCATION DHL